COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
3 MAY 1957

SYLLOGE FUNGORUM

OMNIUM HUCUSQUE COGNITORUM

DIGESSIT

P. A. SACCARDO

VOL. XII.

INDEX UNIVERSALIS ET LOCUPLETISSIMUS
GENERUM, SPECIERUM, SUBSPECIERUM, VARIETATUM
HOSPITUMQUE IN TOTO OPERE (VOL. I-XI)
EXPOSITORUM

AUCTORE
P. SYDOW

Published by
J. W. EDWARDS

Lithoprinted by
EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1944

BEROLINI
FRATRES BORNTRAEGER
Schoenebergerstr. 17*a*
1897

Auctor omnia iura sibi reservat.

Patavii, Typis Seminarii.

SUMMIS VIRIS

P. A. MICHELI - C. H. PERSOON - E. M. FRIES

UNIVERSÆ MYCOLOGIÆ INSTAURATORIBUS

CAROLO CLUSIO - A. BATTARRA

I. C. SCHAEFFER - P. BULLIARD - TH. HOLMSKJOLD

J. SOWERBY - J. V. KROMBHOLZ - D. VIVIANI

J. B. BARLA - C. C. GILLET

MYCETUM MAIORUM DESCRIPTORIBUS ATQUE PICTORIBUS EXIMIIS

JOANNI HEDWIG

JOS. DE NOTARIS - C. MONTAGNE - J. BERKELEY

ANALYSIS PENITIORIS MICROMYCETUM

PRIMIS INSTAURATORIBUS

L. R. et C. TULASNE fratribus

ANTONIO DE BARY

FUNGORUM BIOLOGIÆ

PRÆCIPUIS CONDITORIBUS

J. B. DESMAZIÈRES - L. D. SCHWEINITZ

J. H. LÉVEILLÉ - C. MONTAGNE - J. BERKELEY

A. C. J. CORDA - V. CESATI - L. FUCKEL

G. WINTER - J. SCHROETER - J. PASSERINI

FUNGORUM

IMPRIMIS MICROMYCETUM EUROPÆ TOTIUSQUE ORBIS TERRARUM

SCRUTATORIBUS SOLLERTISSIMIS

CAROLO VITTADINI

GASTEROMYCETUM ET HYPOGÆORUM TAXONOMIÆ

INSTAURATORI ACERRIMO

ATQUE HYPHOMYCETUM CULTURÆ ARTE FACTÆ

INVENTORI FELICISSIMO

SYLLOGEN FUNGORUM

SINE ILLORUM OPERIBUS NE EXCOGITANDAM QUIDEM

DICATAM VOLUIT

P. A. SACCARDO

PRÆFATIO

Volumen hoc duodecimum Sylloges sistit ejusdem Indicem universalem locupletissimum. Vastum illud opus constat, uti notum est, ex undecim voluminibus, quorum tria postrema fungos nuperius detectos describunt. Ex hoc necessario sequitur, ut species multorum generum infauste per plura volumina dispersæ occurrant. Res cum ita sit et cum species plurimæ ab uno ad alterum genus per temporis spatium translatæ fuerint, prætereaque cum non desint species, in Sylloge, uno ipso nomine fortuito descriptæ, licet diversæ, factum est, ut non raro inquisitio speciei cujusdam Sylloges non parum longa et incommoda evadat.

Index noster cum menda hæc auferre vel saltem minuere conetur, revera fungorum repertum in Sylloge maxime expedit; hinc spero, mycologi benevole velint eum accipere. Adde quod ex eodem Indice facile comperimus, utrum nomen quoddam inter fungos jam usurpatum sit, an non: quæ notio sæpissime studiosis est necessaria.

Volumen hoc duodecimum in partes duas dividitur. Pars prima complectitur nomina alphabetice ordinata generum, specierum, subspecierum atque varietatum fungorum in vol. I–XI Sylloges expositorum, nec non in Elencho, apud «Hedwigiam» 1896 edito, enumeratorum. Ad speciem quamque notantur auctor, volumen et pagina Sylloges, matrices et patria. Breviationes facillime intelliguntur.

Cum addantur matrices et loca nonnulla in Sylloge nunquam indicata, Indicis utilitas non parum augetur.

Pars prima Indicis in sectiones quatuor dividitur.

Sect. I. *Fungi in plantarum partibus vivis et mortuis crescentes.*

Sect. II. *Fungi in animalium hominumque partibus vivis et mortuis crescentes.*

Sect. III. *Fungi in substratis fabrefactis (charta, telis, funibus, pane etc.) crescentes.*

Sect. IV. *Fungi in terra, lapidibus, muris, locis turfosis, carbonaceis crescentes.*

Appendix additur enumerans fungos fossiles. Schizophyta omnino excluduntur.

Pars Indicis altera alphabetico ordine enumerat matrices seu substrata una cum fungis, qui in iis gignuntur. Præter matrices in Sylloge notatas, plurimas addidi ex hodierna litteratura mycologica, quam diligenter perquisivi. Hinc ortum est opus vere novum et ad determinandas species aptissimum, licet caute adhibendum.

Etsi omni cura concinnatus, Index, quem exhibeo, ex ipsa natura sua mendis et omissionibus carere non potest; sed mens est intra paucos annos supplementum edere. Mycologos ergo enixe rogo, indicare velint fungorum matrices sive nuperius detectas sive fortuito omissas.

Restat, ut collegis egregiis, qui in volumine hoc elaborando consilio et opera me adjuverunt, gratias plurimas agam et imprimis cl. doctori G. Lindau et professori P. A. Saccardo.

Berolini, Martio MDCCCXCVII.

P. SYDOW

BREVIATIONES

Aeg. = Aegyptia.
Afr. = Africa.
Afr*b*. = Africa borealis
Afr*c*. = Africa centralis.
Afr*m*. = Africa meridionalis.
Alg. = Algeria.
Am. = America.
Am*b*. = America borealis.
Am*c*. = America centralis.
Am*m*. = America meridionalis.
Arg. = Argentinia.
As. = Asia.
Austr. = Austria.
Belg. = Belgium.
Boh. = Bohemia.
Bras. = Brasilia.
Brit. = Britannia.
Cal. = California.
Cap. = Caput bonæ spei.
Car. = Carolina.
Carn. = Carniolia.
Dan. = Dania.
E. = Europa.
Er*b*. = Europa borealis.
E*m*. = Europa meridionalis.
Fenn. = Fennia.
Flor. = Florida.
Gall. = Gallia.
Germ. = Germania.
Germ*b*. = Germania borealis.
Græc. = Græcia.
Helv. = Helvetia.
Hisp. = Hispania.
Holl. = Hollandia.
Hung. = Hungaria.
Ind. occ. = India occidentalis.
Ind. or. = India orientalis.
It. = Italia.
It*b*. = Italia borealis.
It*m*. = Italia meridionalis.
Lapp. = Lapponia
Lus. = Lusitania.
Mor. = Moravia.
Nh. = Australia.
Norv. = Norvegia.
Penns = Pennsylvania.
Pers. = Persia.
Pyr. = Pyrenæi montes.
Ross. = Rossia.
Sard. = Sardinia.
Sib. = Sibiria.
Styr. = Styria.
Suec. = Suecia.
Tir. = Tirolia.
Virg. = Virginia.
N. Zel. = Nova Zelandia.

---

bacc. = bacca.
bulb. = bulbus.
caps. = capsula.
caul. = caulis.
cort. = cortex.
culm. = culmus.
f. = folium.
fl. = flos.
fr. = fructus.
infloresc. = inflorescentia.
legum. = legumen.
lign. = lignum.
ovar. = ovarium.
ped. = pedunculus
pet. = petiolus.
rad. = radix.
ram. = ramus.
rhiz. = rhizoma.
sarm. = sarmentum.
sem. = semen.
spic. = spica.
thall. = thallus
trunc = truncus.
tub. = tuber.
vag. = vagina.

---

fag. = In fagetis.
fim. = In fimo.
lap. = In lapidibus.
nemor. = In nemoribus.
pin. = In pinetis.
prat. = In pratis.
querc. = In quercetis.
silv. = In silvis.
terr. = In terra.

SYLLOGE FUNGORUM

Vol. XII. — Pars 1.

INDEX UNIVERSALIS ET LOCUPLETISSIMUS GENERUM, SPECIERUM, SUBSPECIERUM ET VARIETATUM IN TOTO OPERE (VOL. I-XI) EXPOSITORUM

AUCTORE
P. SYDOW

BEROLINI
FRATRES BORNTRAEGER
Schoenebergerstr. 17*a*
1897

PARS I, 1.

FUNGI

in plantarum partibus vivis et mortuis crescentes.

ABROTHALLUS De Not. Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 739.
— *microspermus* Tul., VIII, 739. Imbricaria caperata, thall. Germ. It., Gall.
— *Parmeliarum* (Somm.) Nyl., VIII, 739. Cetraria islandica, Parmelia fraudans, saxatilis, sulcata, Platysma glauca, Pinastri, Usnea barbata, thall. E.
— *protothallinus* Anzi, VIII, 740. Massalongia carnosa, thall. It*b*.
— *pulverulentus* Anzi, VIII, 740. Parmelia pulverulenta, thall. It*b*.
— *Usneæ* Stein, VIII, 740. Usnea barbata var. florida. Silesia.
— *viduus* Koerb., VIII, 740. Sticta pulmonaria, thall. Silesia.
— *Welwitschii* Mont., VIII, 740. Sticta Dufourei, fuliginosa, silvatica, thall. Lus.

ABSIDIA v. Tiegh. cfr. Pars I, 3.

ACANTHOSTIGMA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 207; [IX, 854; XI, 337.
— *affine* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 854. ram. It*b*.
— *Alni* Rostr., XI, 338. Alnus ovata, ram. Groenlandia.
— *Berenice* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 210. Magnolia macrophylla. Am*b*.
— *byssophilum* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 211. *Tapesia prunicola. Germ.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *Clintonii* (Peck) Sacc., II, 210. lign. Am*b*.
— *decastylum* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 210. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *erysiphoides* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 208. Vaccinium uliginosum, caul. Tir.
— *Fraxini* Ell., XI, 338. *Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *gracile* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 210. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Germ., Mor.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 855. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— ? *Hederæ* Pat., IX, 855. Hedera, f., Gall.
— *helminthosporum* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 210. lign. Germ.
— ? *imperspicuum* Speg., IX, 854. Fagus antarctica, ram. Patagonia.
— *longisetum* Karst., IX, 856. Urtica dioica, caul. Fenn.
— *minutum* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 209 et IX, 855. Quercus, lign. Helv.
— var. *brachysporum* Sacc., II, 209. Quercus, ram. It*b*.

ACANTHOSTIGMA *nivale* (Strauss) Sacc. IX, 855. Pinus, f., ram. Bavaria.
— *occidentale* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc , IX, 856. Artemisia Ludoviciana, Cirsium altissimum, discolor, caul. Amb.
— *parasiticum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 338. Diatrype Stigma. Amb.
— *parasiticum* (Hartg.) Sacc., IX, 855. Abies pectinata, f. Bavaria.
— *perpusillum* De Not., II, 207. Cerasus, cort. Itb.
— *pulchrisetum* (Peck) Sacc., II, 208. lign. Amb. est Eriosphæria pulchriseta (Peck) Sacc., II, XLVII et IX, 698.
— *punctiforme* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 854. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.
— *pygmæum* (Sacc. et Speg.) Sacc., II, 209, Triticum, culm. Itb.
— *revocatum* (Sacc.) II, 208. Salix vitellina, lign. Itb.
— *saccardioides* (Ell et Mart.) Sacc., IX, 854. *Magnolia glauca, f. Flor.
— *scleracanthum* Sacc., II. 209. Fagus, lign. Itb.
— *scopulorum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep, 7, XXX, Ligusticum scopulorum, [caul. Amb.
— *Sequojæ* (Plowr.) Sacc , II, 208. Sequoja gigantea, f. Cal.

ACANTHOTHECIUM Speg: Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 442.
— *mirabile* Speg., X, 443. *Xanthoxyleæ, f. Bras.

ACETABULA (Fr.) Fuck. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 59. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *calyciformis* (Batt.) Fr. VIII, 61. Quercus, f. It.

ACETABULARIA Berk. est Locellina Gill., V, 761.

ACHLYA Nees. Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 274; IX, 346; XI, 245. cfr. — Pars I, 2, 3.
— *aplanes* Adam, XI, 245. Algæ. Helv.
— *Nowickii* Racib., XI, 245. inter Saprolegnia monoica. Polonia,
— *prolifera* Nees. Nuphar luteum, Nymphæa alba, f. Germ.
— *polyandra* Hildebr., VII, 275. Musci. Germ.
— *racemosa* Hildebr., VII, 275. lign. Germ.
— var. *lignicola* (Hildebr.) Cornu, VII, 275. Germ., Belg.
— » *spinosa* (de By.) Cornu, VII, 275. Germ.
— » *stelligera* Cornu, VII, 275. Germ., Belg.

ACHLYELLA Lagh., Saprolegniaceæ. XI, 249.
— *Flahaultii* Lagh., XI, 249. Typha, poll. Germ.

ACHLYOGETON Schenk. Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 277, IX, 248. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *entophytum* Schenk, VII, 277. Cladophora. Germ., Ross., Belg.
— *solatinum* Cornu, VII, 278. Œdogonium obsidionalis. Gall.

ACHROMYCES Riess est Myxosporium Link.

ACLADIUM Link. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 87.
— *conspersum* Link, IV, 87. trunc. Germ., It.
— *curvatum* Bon., IV, 87. f. Germ.
— *densissimum* Schw., IV, 88. lign., trunc. Amb.
— *heterosporum* Wallr., IV, 87. Juglans, f., Scirpus lacustris, culm. Germ.
— *microspermum* Link, IV, 88. trunc. Germ.
— *niveum* (Lév.) Sacc., IV, 87. Cucurbitaria elongata. Gall.
— *pallidum* Harz., IV, 87. f. caul. Austr.

ACOLIUM Ach. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 839. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *lucidum* Th. Fr., VIII, 840. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Helv.
— *montellicum* Belt, VIII, 840. Quercus, trunc. Germ., It.
— *Notarisii* Nyl., VIII, 840. lign. Germ.
— *ocellatum* Flot., VIII, 839. lign. Germ.
— *stigonellum* Ach., VIII, 839. Pinus, Quercus, cort. E.
— *tigillare* Ach., VIII, 840. Larix, Pinus, lign. E.
— *tympanellum* Ach., VIII, 840. Pinus, lign. Germ.

ACRASIS v. Tiegh. cfr. Pars I, 3.

ACREMONIELLA Sacc. Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 302; X, 588; XI, 614.
— *atra* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 302. Juncus, Pandanus, f, culm. Boh., Itb.
— *Cucurbitæ* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 303. Cucurbita, fr. Slavonia.
— *fusca* (Kze.) Sacc., IV, 302. Abies, lign. Germ., Brit.
— var. *minor* Cda., IV, 302. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *melanosperma* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 303. lign. Amb.
— *occulta* Cav., XI, 614. culm. It.
— *pallida* Cke. et Mass. X, 588. Ulmus, f. Brit.
— *toruloides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV. 302. Monocotyledonæ, culm., rhiz. Boh.
— *Vaccinii* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 303. Vaccinium Vitis idæa, ram. Germ.
— *velutina* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 303. Carpinus, ram., cort. Germ.

ACREMONIUM Link. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 89; X, 531.
— *album* Preuss., IV. 90. Cribraria vulgaris, peridium. Germ.
— *alternatum* Link, IV, 90. Aloe, Fagus etc., f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV. 91. Solanum, tub., lign. Germ.
— *Brassicæ* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 90. Brassica oleracea, caul. Slavonia.
— *erectum* Bon. IV, 90. in colla amylacea. Germ.
— *flexuosum* Peck, X, 531. lign. Amb.
— *nitidum* Mart., IV, 91. Ustulina vulgaris. Germ.
— *spicatum* Bon., IV, 90. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *verticillatum* Link, IV, 90. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Belg., Brit.

ACROCYLINDRIUM Bon. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 161.
— *copulatum* Bon., IV, 161. ram. Germ.
— *Cordæ* Sacc., IV, 161. *in fungis, Amanita rubescens. Boh.
— *elegans* Bon., IV, 161. ram. arbor. Germ.
— *granulosum* Bon., IV. 161. f., ram. Germ., It.
— *minimum* Bon., IV, 161. ram. Germ.
— *roseum* (Ehrbg.) Bon, IV, 161. ram. Germ.

ACROCYSTIS Ell. et Halst. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. IX, 339.
— *Batatæ* Ell. et Halst., IX, 339. Batatas edulis, tub. Amb.

ACROSCYPHUS Lév. Discomyceteæ, Cordieriteæ. II, 813; VIII, 811.
— *sphærophoroides* Lév., VIII, 811. loco ignoto.

ACROSPEIRA B. et Br. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 282.
— *mirabilis* B. et Cr., IV, 282. Castanea, fr. Brit.

ACROSPERMUM Tod. Hysteriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 807; IX, 1128.

ACROSPERMUM *album* Peck, IX, 1129. Aralia racemosa, caul. Am*b*.
— *antarcticum* Speg., IX, 1129. Hamadryas magellanica, f., caul. Fuegia.
— *compressum* Tode, II, 807. Pisum, Urtica dioica, Cucurbitaceæ, Gramineæ, Umbelliferæ, caul., Olea, f. E., Am*b*., Cuba.
— var. *fungorum* A. S. Agaricus. Germ.
— » *rhomboidale* Fckl. Iberis, stip. Germ.
— *conicum* Pers., II, 807. Cacalia albifrons, Sonchus alpinus, Gramineæ, caul. Germ., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *cornutum* Fr., II, 809. Agaricus. Germ. Gall., Suec.
— *corrugatum* Ell., II, 808. lign. Am*b*.
— *decipiens* Pass., II, 808. Brachypodium silvaticum, f. It*b*.
— *foliicolum* Berk., II, 808. Celtis, Ulmus, f. Am*b*.
— *fultum* Harkn., IX, 1128. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *gracile* Cda., IX, 1128. Adenostyles albifrons, caul. Boh.
— *graminum* Lib., II, 807. Gramineæ, Calamagrostis, Festuca, Poa, Triticum repens, f. culm. E., Am*b*.
— ? *lætum* (Ehrbg.) Wallr., II, 809. caul. herb. Germ.
— *pyramidale* Tode, II, 809. Agaricus deliciosus. Germ.
— *Ravenelii* B. et C., II, 808. Cercis, Fraxinus, Vitis, f. Car.
— *Robergeanum* Desm., IX, 1128. Cornus sanguinea, f. Gall.
— *virescens* (Quél.) Sacc., II, 808. Bertia moriformis. Gall.
— *viridulum* B. et C., II, 808. caul. herb. Car.

ACROSTALAGMUS Corda. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 163; XI, 600.
— *albus* Preuss, IV, 163. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Citrus Limonium, f. Germ., It.
— *characeus* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 164. Sclerotium Hippocast. Boh.
— *cinnabarinus* Cda., IV, 163. f., ram., trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *fragrans* Cr., IV, 164. Russula emetica. Gall.
— *fulvus* B. et Br., IV, 164. Monocotyledonæ, f. Ceylon.
— *fungicola* Preuss, IV, 164. in fungis. Germ.
— *geniculatus* Preuss, IV, 164. Alnus, lign. Germ.
— *herbarum* Preuss, IV, 164. caul. herb. Germ.
— *niveus* Delacr., XI, 600. Castanea vulgaris, rad. Gall.
— *nodosus* Preuss, II, 164. cort. arbor. Germ.
— *parasitans* Cda., II, 163. Cephalosporium. Boh.

ACROTHAMNIUM Nees. IV, 761. Gen. dub.
— *violaceum* Nees, IV. 761. (Hypochnus, vel mycel. ?).

ACROTHECA Fckl. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 276; X, 579.
— *amœna* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 277. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Germ.
— *atra* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 276. Betula alba, trunc. Germ.
— *catenulata* Fautr., X, 579, Polystichum Filix mas. Gall.
— *caulium* Sacc., IV, 276. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. It*b*.
— *Gei* Fckl., IV, 277. *Geum urbanum, f. Germ.
— *leucospora* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 277. f. Germ.
— *multispora* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 277. suber. Germ.
— *Solani* Sacc., IV, 277. Solanum nigrum. f. It*b*.

ACROTHECIUM Preuss. Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 483; X, 662. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *atrum* Sacc. IV, 486. Helotium salicinum, Salix, lign. It*b*.
— *bulbosum* Sacc., IV, 483. trunc. It*b*.

ACROTHECIUM *crustaceum* (Schw.) Sacc. IV, 485. Arundinaria, culm. Car., Brit.
— *delicatulum* B. et Br., IV, 485. Fagus, Rubus, lign., sarm. Brit.
— *melanopus* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 485. Allium Cepa, scap. Am*b*.
— *nitidum* Karst., X, 662. Cirsium, Urtica, caul. Fenn.
— *obovatum* Cooke, IV, 484. Alnus, Magnolia, Robinia, ram. It*b*., Am*b*.
— *parvisporum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 485. Campanula media, caul. Germ.
— *pedunculatum* (Preuss) Sacc. IV, 484. Populus tremula, cort., ram. Germ.
— *pluriseptatum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 484. lign. Germ.
— *pumilum* Sacc., IV, 486. Zea Mays, squam. It*b*.
— *recurvatum* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. lign. Ohio.
— *simplex* B. et Br., IV, 485. Epilobium spicatum, f. Belg., Urtica. caul. Brit.
— *tenebrosum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 484. Betula, Fagus, cort., lign. Germ., It*b*.
— *xylogenum* Grove, X, 662. lign. Brit.

ACTIDIUM Fr. Hysteriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 738.
— *acervatum* Mont., II. 739. cort. arbor. Chile.
— *Acharii* Fr., II, 739, lign. Suec.
— *caricinum* Schw., II, 739. Carex, culm., f. Am*b*.
— *diatrypoides* Cooke, II, 739. Carpinus, Ostrya, trunc. Georgia.
— *Hänkei* Nees, II, 739, *f. Mexico.
— *hysterioides* Fr., II, 738. Abies, lign. Germ., Brit., Suec.

ACTIGEA Raf. est Scleroderma Horn.

ACTINICEPS B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ. IV, 579; XI, 641.
— *Besseyi* Mac Millan, XI, 641. Citrus Aurantium, epicarp. Am*b*.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., IV, 579. f. Ceylon.

ACTINODERMIUM ~~Nees~~ est Geaster Mich.

ACTINOMMA Sacc. Tubercularieæ. IV, 753.
— *Gastonis* Sacc., IV, 753. Musa, f. Tahiti, Acacia, in phyllodiis, Nh.

ACTINONEMA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Hyalodidymæ. III, 408; X, 309; XI, 526.
— *Cratægi* Pers., III, 408. Cratægus torminalis, Viburnum Opulus, f. Germ., Helv., [It., Gall.
— *fagicola* Allesch., XI, 526. Fagus silvatica, f. Bavaria.
— *Fraxini* Allesch.. X, 309. *Fraxinus excelsior, f. Bavaria, Austr.
— *Guepini* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 409. Monocotyledonæ, f. (?).
— *hirsutum* Speg., X, 310. *Panicum, f. Bras.
— *Loniceræ-alpigena* Allesch., X, 309. *Lonicera alpigena, f. Bavaria.
— *Padi* (DC.) Fr., III, 409, *Prunus Padus, f. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *Pirolæ* Allesch., X, 309. Pirola secunda, f. Bavaria.
— *Podagrariæ* Allesch., X, 310. *Ægopodium Padagraria, f. Bavaria, Austr.
— *Psoraleæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 526. *Psoralea digitata, f. Kansas.
— *Rosæ* (Lib.) Fr. III, 408. *Rosa centifolia, gallica, pomifera, rubiginosa, f. E., [Am*b*.
— *Rubiacearum* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 409. Rubus, f. Senegal.
— *Tiliæ* Allesch., X, 309. *Tilia, f. Austr.
— *Ulmi* Allesch., X. 309. *Ulmus campestris, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Uvariæ* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 410. Uvaria parviflora, f. Senegambia.

ACTINOSCYPHA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Patellarieæ. VIII, 474.
— *graminis* Karst., VIII, 474. Molinia cærulea. Fenn.

ACTINOSCYPHA *melaxantha* (Fr. et Hoffm.) Sacc., VIII, 474. Fagus, lign. Germ.

ACTINOSPIRA Corda est Myxotrichum Kze.

ACTINOSTROMA Kltzsch. est Cladoderris Pers.

ACTINOTHECIUM Ces. Leptostromaceæ. Hyalosporæ. III, 638.
— *caricicolum* Ces., III, 639. Carex montana, f. Itb.
— ? *Scortechinii* Sacc. et Berl., III, 639. Smilax, f. Queensland.

ACTINOTHYRIUM Kze. Leptostromaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 658; X, 428.
— *caulincolum* Schwein., III. 658. Eupatorium, caul. Amb.
— *cubense* B. et C., III, 658. f. Cuba.
— *graminis* Kze., III, 658. Holcus, Molinia, f. E.
— *Holoschœni* Pass., X, 428. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. Itb.
— *Magnoliæ* Schwein., III, 658. Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *paraguayense* Speg., X, 428. Pothos pinnatifida. f. Bras.

ACURTIS Fr. Clavariaceæ. VI, 691; XI, 139.
— *gigantea* (Schw.) Fr. VI, 691. rad. arbor. Car., Penns.

ÆCIDICONIUM Vuill. Uredineæ. XI, 230.
— *Barleti* Vuill., XI, 230. *Pinus montana, f. Gall.

ÆCIDIOLUM Unger. Uredineæ. VII, 773.
— *Hydrocotyles* Speg., VII, 774. *Hydrocotyle bonariensis, f. Arg.
— *minutellum* Speg., VII, 774. *Scorzonera hispanica, f. Itb.

ÆCIDIUM Pers. Uredineæ. VII, 774; IX, 319; XI, 213.
— *abundans* Peck, VII, 797. *Symphoricarpus oreophylla, vulgaris, f. Amb.
— *Acanthacearum* Cke, VII, 817. *Calophanes Burkei, Justicia, f. Natal.
— *Acanthi* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Acanthus, f. Afr. or.
— *Aconiti-Napelli* (DC.) Wint., VII, 777. *Aconitum Napellus, f. Germ., Helv., Hung., [Gall.
— *Actææ* Opiz, VII, 777. *Actæa alba, spicata, f. E., Amb.
— *Æsculi* Ell. et Kell., VII, 785. *Æsculus arguta, glabra, f. Amb.
— *Æthionematis* P. Magn., XI, 213. *Æthionema Buxbaumii, f. As. min.
— *Æthusæ* Kirchn., VII, 832. *Æthusa Cynapium, f. Boh.
— *Agerati* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Ageratum conyzoides, f. Afrc.
— *albilabrum* Kalchbr., VII, 794. *Alepidea anatymbica, ciliaris, f. Cap, Natal.
— *album* Clint., VII, 789. *Vicia americana, f. Amb.
— *Allenii* Clint., VII, 821. *Shepherdia canadensis, f. Amb.
— *alliicolum* Wint., VII, 830. *Allium stellatum, f. Amb.
— *Amorphæ* Cke., VII, 886. *Amorpha, f. Amb.
— *amphigenum* Hazsl., VII, 801. *Apargia Taraxaci, f. Hung.
— *Angelicæ* Rostr., VII, 833. *Angelica silvestris, f. Norv.
— *Anisacanthi* Peck, VII, 819. Anisacanthus Thurberi, f. Amb.
— *Anisotomes* Reich., VII, 809. *Anisotome geniculata, caul., ped. N.-Z.
— *anonaceicola* P. Henn, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Anonaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Anonæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Anona, f. Bras.
— *Apocyni* Schwein., VII, 808. *Apocynum cannabinum, Tabernæmontana, f. Amb.
— *Aquilegiæ* Pers., VII, 776. *Aquilegia alpina, atrata, glandulosa, Haenkeana, nigricans, pyrenaica. Sternbergii, vulgaris, f. E., Sib.

ÆCIDIUM *Arechavaletæ* Speg., VII, 791. ? Galium, Rubia, caul. Am*m*.
— *Argyreiæ* B. et Br., VII, 814. *Argyreia elliptica, f. Ceylon.
— *Ari* Desm., VII, 831. *Arum italicum, maculatum, f. E., Am*b*.
— *aroideum* Cke., VII, 831. *Stylochiton natalensis, f. Natal.
— *Arunci* DC., XI, 214. *Spiræa Aruncus, f. Gall.
— *Aschersonianum* P. Henn., XI, 216. *Kundmannia sicula, f. Malta.
— *asclepiadinum* Speg., XI, 221. *Morrenia, f. caul., inflor. Am*m*.
— *Asphodeli* Cast., VII, 830. *Asphodelus fistulosus, tenuifolius, f., caul. Gall., Græc.
— *Asteris* Thüm., VII, 802. *Aster alpinus, f. Sib.
— *Asterum* Schwein., VII, 802. *Aster, Solidago, f. Am*b*.
— *Astragali* Eriks., IX, 326. *Astragalus alpinus, f. Helv., Norv., Tir., Austr.
— *Astragali* Thuem., VII, 786. *Astragalus melilotoides, f. Sib.
— *Atropæ* Mont., VII, 811. *Atropa aristata, f. Ins. Canar.
— *auriellum* Peck, VII, 778. *Cheiranthus Menziesii, f. Nevada.
— *australe* Berk., VII, 785. *Melobium, f. Afr.
— *Bahiae* Berk. et Curt., VII, 801. *Bahia, f. Am*b*.
— *Balansæ* Cornu, VII, 825. *Dammara ovata, f. Nova Caledonia.
— *Barbareæ* DC., VII, 778. *Barbarea arcuata, præcox, vulgaris, f. pet. Germ., Brit.
— *Barbeyi* Roum., VII, 830. *Asphodelus fistulosus, f. caul. Syria.
— *Barkhausiæ* Roum., VII, 801. *Barkhausia fœtida, f. Gall.
— *benguellense* Lagh., IX. 323. *Stephanostigma fuchsioides, f. Afr.
— *bermudianum* Farl., VII, 825. *Juniperus Bermudiana, virginiana, ram. Bermuda.
— *biforme* Peck, VII, 811. *Heliotropium curassavicum, f. Utah.
— *Bigeloviæ* Peck, VII, 801. *Bigelovia Douglasii, caul., f. Am*b*.
— *bonariênse* Speg., VII, 818. *Iresine celosioides, f. Arg.
— *Bougainvilleæ* Speg., VII, 820. Bougainvillea stipitata, f. ram. Arg.
— *Brandegei* Peck, VII, 808. *Asclepias verticillata, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *byrsonimaticola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XVIII. *Byrsonima, f. Bras.
— *Byrsonimatis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XVIII. *Byrsonima, f. Bras.
— *Callirrhoës* Ell. et Kell., VII. 782. *Callirrhoë involucrata, f. Am*b*.
— *Callixenis* Berk., VII, 828. Callixene marginata. Nh.
— *calyculatum* Speg., XI, 221. *f. arbor. Am*m*.
— *Campanulæ* Gaill., VII, 806. *Campanula rotundifolia, f. Pyr.
— *capense* Berk. et Curt., VII, 828. *? Asparagus. fr. Afr*m*.
— *Cardiospermi* Cke., VII, 785. *Cardiospermum microcarpum, f. Natal.
— *carneum* Nees, VII, 786. * Astragalus alpinus, Oxytropis campestris, Phaca frigida, f. Germ., Gall., Suec. Norv.
— *Cassiæ* Bres., XI, 214. *Cassia occidentalis, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Ceanothi* Ell. et Kellerm., VII, 796. *Ceanothus ovalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Centaureæ-Scabiosæ* P. Magn., IX, 324. *Centaurea Scabiosa, f. Helv.
— *Cephalanthi* Seym., VII, 797. *Cephalanthus occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *ceraceum* B. et Br., VII, 808. *Tabernæmontana dichotoma, f. Ceylon.
— *Cerastii* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Cerastium silvaticum, f. Helv.
— *Cerastii* Wint, VII, 780. *Cerastium nutans, f. Sib.
— *Cestri* Mont., VII, 812 et IX, 325. Cestrum Parqui, f. Chile, Arg.
— *Chelones* Ger., XI, 219. *Chelone glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *Chenopodii-fruticosi* DC., VII, 819. *Chenopodium fruticosum, f. Sicil., Gall., [Lus.
— *Chionanthi* B. et Br., VII. 807. Chionanthus, f. Ceylon.
— *Chrysopsidis* Ell. et Anders., IX, 324. *Chrysopsis villosa, f. Am*b*.
— *cimicifugatum* Schw., VII, 777. *Cimicifuga fœtida, racemosa, f. Germ., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Circææ* Ces., VII, 791. *Circæa alpina, intermedia, lutetiana, f. Germ., It.

ÆCIDIUM *circinans* Eriks., XI, 213. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, f. Scand.
— *circinatum* Wint., VII, 817. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *circumscriptum* Schwein., IX, 326. f. Surinam.
— *Cissi* Wint., VII, 812; XI, 216. *Cissus siciifolius, f. Bras.
— var. *physaroides* P. Henn., XI, 216. Cissus quadrangularis, f. Abyssinia.
— *cissigenum* Welw., IX, 342. *Cissus, f. Angola.
— *Clematidis* DC., VII, 774. *Clematis angustifolia, Douglasii, flammula, integrifolia, lasiantha, recta, Scottei, virginica, Vitalba, Viticella. f. E., Amb, Cal., Columbia, Afr.
— *Cleomes* Ell. et Anders., IX, 325. *Cleome integrifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Cnidoscoli* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XVIII. *Cnidoscolus vitifolius, f. Bras.
— *Collinsiæ* Ell. et Ev., VII, 813. *Collinsia parviflora, f., bract. Am*b*.
— *Columbiense* E. et E., XI, 217. *Hieracium, f. Columbia.
— *Compositarum* Mart., VII, 798. *Aposeris fœtida, Aster alpinus, cordifol., sagittifol., sericeus; Cacalia; Cirsium spinosissimum; Conyza ivæfolia, pinnatiloba, podocephala; Cynthia virginica; Doronicum Pardalianches; Erigeron annuum, bellidifolium, canadense, philadelphii, strigosum; Heliopsis lævis; Lactuca canadensis, Scariola; Lechea major; Mikania; Nabalus; Rudbeckia laciniata; Silphium terebinthinaceum; Solidago altissima, cæsia, canadensis, latifolia, rigida; Vernonia noveboracensis, f. E., Am.
— var.; *Ambrosiæ* Burr., XII, 799. Ambrosia trifida. Am*b*.
» *Bidentis* Burr., VII, 799. Bidens frondosa. Am*b*.
» *Eupatorii* (Schm.), VII, 798. Eupatorium perfoliatum. Am*b*.
» *Helianthi* Burr., VII, 799. Helianthus. Am*b*.
» *Lactucæ* Burr., VII, 799. Lactuca canadensis. Am*b*.
» *Lygodesmiæ* Webb., IX, 323. Lygodesmia juncea. Am*b*.
» *Silphii* Burr., VII, 798. Silphium integrifolium, laciniatum, terebinthinaceum. Am*b*.
» *Xanthii* Burr., VII, 799. Xanthium strumarium. Am*b*.
— *Convallariæ* Schum., VII, 828. *Convallaria majalis, Lilium canadense, Majanthemum bifolium, Paris quadrifolia, Polygonatum biflorum, multiflorum, verticillatum, Smilacina racemosa, stellata, Streptopus amplexifolius, f. E. Am*b*.
— *convolvulinum* Speg., XI, 219. *Convolvulus, f. Am*m*.
— *Conyzæ* P. Henn., XI. 217. *Conyza Dioscoridis, f. Abyssinia.
— *Cookeanum* De Toni, VII, 822. *Loranthus. f. Afr.
— *Cordiæ*, P. Henn., XI, 219. *Cordia bullata, f. S. Domingo.
— *crepidicolum* Ell. et Gall., XI, 324. *Crepis acuminata, f. Am*b*.
— *Cressæ* DC., VII, 781. *Cressa cretica, truxillensis, Evolvulus, f. Ins. Mediterran., Afr.
— *Crini* Kalchbr., VII. 827. *Crinum capense, ? Cooperi, f. Natal.
— *Crotalariæ* P. Henn, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Crotalaria grandibracteata, f. Afrc.
— *Crotonopsidis* Burrill, VII, 824. *Crotonopsis linearis, f. Am*b*.
— *crypticum* Kalch. et Cke, VII, 800. *Gerbera, f. Natal.
— *Cunninghamianum* Barcl., XI, 214. *Cotoneaster bacillaris, f. Simla.
— *Cussoniæ* Kalchbr., VII, 794. *Cussonia spicata, f. Natal.
— *Cyani* DC., VII, 805. *Centaurea Cyanus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *cylindricum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Houstonia angustifolia f. Am*b*.
— *Cymbonoti* Thuem., VII, 833. *Cymbonotus, f. Victoria.
— *cystoseiroides* Berk., VII, 883. *f. Tasm.
— *Cytisi* Voss, XI, 214. *Cytisus hirsutus, f. Carniolia.
— *Daleæ* Kell. et Sw., IX, 320. *Dalea laxiflora. Kansas.
— *decoloratum* Schwein., IX, 326. f. Surinam.
— *Desmium* C. et Br., VII, 782. *Gossypium, f. Ceylon.
— *detritum* Thuem., VII, 823. *Phyllanthus Sellowianus, f. Am*m*.

ÆCIDIUM *Dicentræ* Trel., VII, 777. *Dicentra cucullaria, Corydalis aurea, montana, f. Am*b*.
— *Dichondræ* Har., XI, 219. *Dichondra, f. Chile.
— *Dietelianum* P. Henn., XI, 220. *Withania somnifera, fr., f., caul. Abyssinia.
— *Diodiæ* Burrill, VII, 795. *Diodia teres, f. Am*b*.
— *Dioscoreæ* B. et Br., VII, 828. *Dioscorea, f. Ceylon.
— *Discariæ* Cke., VII, 785. *Discaria, f. N.-Z.
— *disseminatum* Berk., IX, 322. *Hypericum japonicum, f. N.-Z.
— *Dissotidis* Cke., VII, 789. *Dissotis incana, princeps, f. Af*rm*.
— *Drabæ* Tracy et Gall., VII, 779. *Draba aurea, f. Mexico.
— *Dracontii* Schw., VII, 831. *Arisæma Dracontium, Arum triphyllnm, f., pet. Am*b*.
— *Dracunculi* Thuem., VII, 804. *Artemisia Dracunculus, f. Sib.
— *ebenaceum* Mont., VII, 807. *Ebenaceæ, f. Am*c*.
— *echinaceum* Berk., VII, 821. *Actinodaphne molochina, f. Ceylon.
— *effusum* Niessl, VII, 817. *Tectona grandis, f. Calcutta.
— *elatinum* Alb. et Schw., VII, 825. *Abies alba, balsamea, excelsa, pectinata, Pichta, f. E., Am*b*.
— *elegans* Diet., IX, 320. *Rhamnus prinoides, f. Cap.
— *Ellisii* Tracy et Gall., VII, 819. *Chenopodium album, f. N.-Mexico.
— *Englerianum* P. Henn. et Lind., XI, 213. *Clematis, f., caul. Abyssinia.
— *Ephedræ* Speg., VII, 826. *Ephedra antisyphilitica, Tweediana, ram., vag. Am*m*.
— ?*Equiseti* DC., VII, 832. *Equisetum, stip. Helv.
— *erectum* Diet., XI, 213. *Sedum reflexum, f., caul. Tir.
— *erigeronatum* Schwein., VII, 801. *Erigeron annuus, belliditoı., canadensis, philadelphicus, strigosus, f. Am*b*.
— *Eriosematis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Eriosema, f. Bras.
— *Eryngii* Cast., IX, 320. *Eryngium campestre, f., caul. Gall.
— *erythrobasis* B. et Br., VII, 782. *Hibiscus eriocarpus, f. Ceylon.
— *esculentum* Barcl., IX, 319. *Acacia eburnea, ram. Ind. or.
— *Euphorbiae* Gmel., VII, 823. *Euphorbia commutata, dentata, dulcis, Esula, Gerardiana, hypericifolia, lucida, maculata, platyphylla, polygoniifolia, punctata, Seguieri, tinctoria, verrucosa, virgata, f. Germ., Austr., It., Brit., Aeg., Am*b*.
— *Eurotiæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 319. *Eurotia lanata, f. Am*b*.
— *Ferulæ* Rouss. et Dur., VII, 793. *Ferula communis, tingitana, f. pet. Af*rb*., [Sicilia.
— *flavescens* Barcl., XI, 218. *Senecio rufinervis, f. Simla.
— *flavidum* B. et Br., VII, 795. *Pavetta indica, f. Ceylon.
— *Fœniculi* Cast., VII, 793. *Anethum Fœniculum, fr. Gall.
— *fragiforme* Ces., VII. 825. *Podocarpus latifolia, f. Borneo.
— *Fraxini* Schwein., VII, 806. *Fraxinus americana, sambucifolia, viridis, f. Am*b*.
— *fulgens* Hazsl., VII, 785. *Cytisus austriacus, f., caul., pet. Hung.
— *Fumariacearum* Kell. et Sw., IX, 322. *Corydalis aurea; Dicentra cucullaria, caul., f., pet. Kansas.
— *Galatellæ* Thuem., VII, 800. *Galatella dahurica, f. Sib.
— *Garckeanum* P. Henn., XI, 215. *Hibiscus crassinervius, micranthus, f. Abyssinia.
— *Gauræ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 215. *Gaura parviflora, f. Am*b*.
— *gaurinum* Peck, VII, 790. *Gaura coccinea, f. Am*b*.
— *Gayaphyti* Vize, VII, 791. *Gayaphytum ramosissimum, f. Cal,
— *Gerardiæ* Peck, VII, 813. *Gerardia quercifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Giliæ* Peck, VII, 814. *Gilia gracilis, Nuttallii, f. Am*b*.
— *Glaucis* Dozy et Molk., VII, 818. *Glaux maritima, f., caul. Germ., Belg., Brit., Dan
— *Glechomæ* Gaill., VII, 815. *Glechoma hederacea, f. Gall.
— *Glycines* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Glycine javanica, f. Af*rc*.

ÆCIDIUM *gnaphaliatum* Schwein., VII, 804. *Gnaphalium polycephalum. f. Amb.
— *goyazense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Loranthus, f., caul. Bras.
— *gracilens* Peck, VII, 792. *Philadelphus microphyllus, f. Amb.
— *graminellum* Speg., VII, 832. *Bromus unioloides, Stipa, f. Arg.
— *graveolens* Shuttlew., VII, 778. *Berberis vulgaris, f. Helv.
— *gregarium* Hazsl., VII, 780. Silene noctiflora, f. Slavonia.
— *Grossulariæ* Schum., VII, 792. *Ribes alpinum, aureum, Cynosbati, floribundum, floridum, Gordonianum, gracile, Grossularia, nigrum, niveum, prostratum, rotundifolium, rubrum, f. fr. E, Sib., Amb.
— *guttatum* Kze., XI, 217. Compositæ, f. Surinam.
— *Hamiltoniæ* Thuem., VII, 822. *Hamiltonia umbellata, f. Amb.
— *heliotropidatum* Schwein., IX, 324. *Heliotropium, f. Surinam.
— *Heliotropii* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 220. *Heliotropium europæum, f. Gall.
— *Heliotropii* Tracy et Gall., VII, 811. *Heliotropium curassavicum, f., caul. N. Mexico.
— *Heliotropii-europæi* Schroet., IX, 325. *Heliotropium europæum, f. Serbia.
— *hemisphæricum* Peck, VII, 805. *Mulgeduim pulchellum, f., caul. Amb.
— *Hepaticæ* Beck. VII, 776. *Hepatica triloba, f. Bavaria, Austr.
— *Heteromorphæ* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. Heteromorpha, f., pet. Afr. or.
— *hibisciatum* Schwein., VII, 781. *Hibiscus grandiflorus, militaris, moschatus, f.
— *Hippuridis* Kze., VII, 822. *Hippuris vulgaris, f. Germ. [Amb.
— *Hiptages* B. et Br., VII, 781. Hiptage, f. Ceylon.
— *Homogynes* Schroet., VII, 801. *Homogyne alpina, f. Germ.
— *Houstoniatum* Schw., VII, 795. *Houstonia cærulea, longifolia, f., pet. Amb.
— *Hualtatinum* Speg., VII, 802. *Senecio Hualtata, f. Patagonia.
— *hydnoideum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 790. *Dirca palustris, f. Amb.
— *Hydrangeæ* Pat., VII, 791. *Hydrangea Davidii, f. Thibet.
— *Hydrocharidis* Rbh., VII, 826. *Hydrocharis Morsus-ranæ, f. Itb.
— *Hydrophylli* Peck, VII, 810. Hydrophyllum appendiculatum, canadense, f. Amb.
— *hypericatum* Schw., VII, 781. *Hypericum ellipticum, frondosum, f. Amb.
— *Hyperici* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Hypericum lanceolatum, f. Afrc.
— *Hypericorum* B. et C., VII, 781. *Hypericum. Amb.
— *Hyptidis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Hyptis, f. Bras.
— *immersum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. Acacia abyssinica, ram. Erythræa.
— *Impatientis* Schwein., VII. 784. *Impatiens fulva, maculata, pallida, f. Amb.
— *incarceratum* B. et Br., VII, 831. *Sagittaria. f. Brit.
— *infrequens* Barcl., IX. 321. *Geranium nepalense, f. Simla.
— *inornatum* Kalch,, VII, 787. *Acacia horrida, f. Cap.
— *intermixtum* Peck, VII, 800. *Iva axillaris, f. Amb.
— *Iridis* Gerard, VII, 827. *Iris versicolor, f. Amb.
— *Isnardiæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Isnardia, f. Ohio.
— *isomerinum* Peck, VII, 779. *Isomeris arborea, f. Cal.
— *Isopyri* Schroet., VII, 776. *Isopyrum biternatum, thalictroides, f. Germ., Hung., Amb.
— *Jamesianum* Peck, VII, 808. *Asclepias Cornuti, Jamesii, tuberosa, f. Amb.
— *Jasmini* Barcl, IX, 322. *Jasminum humile, f., pet. Simla.
— *jasminicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Jasminum Meyeri-Johannis, f. Afrc.
— *Jussieæ* Speg., VII, 790. *Jussiea longifolia, f. Arg.
— *Kellermannii* De Toni, VII, 788. *Baptisia leucophaea, f. Amb.; syn. Ae. amphigenum Ell. et Kell.

ÆCIDIUM *kilimandscharicum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Senecio multicorymbosus, f. Afrc.
— *Kraussianum* P. Henn., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Smilax Kraussiana, f. Afrc.
— *Lagena* Sorok., VII, 783. *Zygophyllum, f. As.
— *Lappulæ* Thuem., VII, 810. *Echinospermum Lappula, f., caul. Sib.
— *Lauterbachii* P. Henn., XI, 221. *Urticaceæ, f. Nova Guinea.
— *Leonotidis* P. Henn.. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Leonotis velutina, f. Afrc.
— *Lepidii* Tracy et. Gall., VII, 779. *Lepidium montanum, f. Utah.
— *Leucanthemi* DC , VII, 803. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum, montanum, f. caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall.
— *Leucoji* Berg. Bals. et De Not., VII, 827. *Leucojum æstivum, f. It., Hung.
— *leucostictum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 787. *Lespedeza procumbens, f. Amb.
— *Liatridis* Ell. et Anders., IX. 325. *Liatris punctata, scariosa, f. Amb.
— *Libanotidis* Thuem., VII, 794. *Libanotis, Phloiocarpus dahuricus, f. Sib.
— *Ligulariæ* Thuem., VII, 800. *Ligularia sibirica, f. Sib.
— *Ligustici* Ell. et Ev., VII. 807. *Ligusticum Scoticum, f. Amb.
— *Ligustri* Str., VII, 806. *Ligusticum vulgare, f. Germ.
— *Limnanthemi* Thuem., VII, 809. *Limnanthemum nymphoides, f. Sib.
— *Linosyridis* Lagh., IX, 324. *Linosyris vulgaris, f., caul. Germ., Hung.
— *Litseæ* Pat., XI, 221. *Litsea glauca, f. Ins. Nippon.
— *lobatum* Koern., VII, 823. *Euphorbia Cyparissias, f. Germ.
— *lonicerinum* Thuem., VII, 796. *Lonicera, f. Sib.
— *Loranthi* Thuem., VII. 822. *Loranthus uruguensis, ram. Amm.
— *Ludwigiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 216. *Ludwigia sphærocarpa, f. Amb.
— *Lupini* Peck, XI, 214. *Lupinus perennis, f. Amb.
— *Lycopi* Ger., VII, 815. *Lycopus europæus, f., caul. Amb.
— *Lysimachiæ* (Schlecht.) Wallr., VII, 817. *Lysimachia ciliata, quadrifolia, thyrsiflora, vulgaris, f., pet. Germ., Amb.
— *Mac Owanianum* Thuem., VII, 800. *Conyza ivifolia, pinnatiloba, f. Cap.
— *macrosporum* Peck, VII, 829. *Smilax rotundifolia, f. Amb.
— *Magelhænicum* Berk., VII, 778. *Berberis vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Amm.
— *maiapontense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Acanthaceae, f. Bras.
— *Malvastri* Ell. et Trac., XI, 215. *Malvastrum Munroanum, f. N.-Mexico.
— *Mariæ-Wilsoni* Peck, VII, 780. *Viola cucullata, Claytonia virginica, f. Amb.
— *Martianoffianum* Thuem., VII, 844. *Artemisia glauca, Halodendri, f., caul. Sib.
— *Mayteni* Pazschke, IX, 320. *Maytenus, f. Bras.
— *Mei* Schroet., VII, 793. *Meum athamanticum, Mutellina, f. Germ., Helv., Tir.
— *Melampyri* Kze. et Schm., VII, 813. *Melampyrum arvense, nemorosum, pratense, silvaticum, f. Germ., Suec.
— *Mespili* DC., VII, 789. *Cotoneaster vulgaris, Mespilus germanica f. Germ., Helv., Hung., It., Gall.
— *micropunctum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 322. *Castilleia, f. Amb.
— *miliare* B. et Br., VII, 807. *Diospyrus ovalifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *minussense* Thuem., VII, 805. *Mulgedium, f. Sib.
— *Modiolæ* Thuem., VII, 783. *Modiola geranioides. f. Uruguay, Patagonia.
— *monocystis* Berk., IX, 319. Helophyllum Colensoi, f. N-Z.
— *monoicum* Peck, VII, 779. *Arabis retrofracta, f. Colorado.
— *Mori* Barcl., XI, 221. *Ficus palmata, f. Simla.
— *Muscari* Linh., VII, 829. *Muscari comosum, f. Hung.
— *Myosotidis* Burr., VII, 810. *Myosotis verna, f. Amb.
— *myricatum* Schw., VII, 826. *Myrica cerifera, f. pet. Amb.

ÆCIDIUM *Napææ* Arth. et Holw., VII, 783. *Napæa dioica, f. Amb.
— *Nasturtii* Hazsl., VII. 778. *Nasturtium, f. Hung.
— *Nesææ* Ger., VII, 789. *Nesæa verticillata, f. caul. Amb.
— *neurophilum* Pat., IX, 321. *Jodes, f. Tonkin.
— *Nonneæ* Thuem., VII, 810. *Nonnea pulla, f. Sib.
— *nummulare* Berk., VII, 809. *Ceropegia Candelabrum. Ceylon.
— *Nymphoides* DC., VII, 809. *Limnanthemum nymphoides, Nuphar luteum, Nymphæa alba, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Obionis* Speg., VII, 819. *Obione, f.. Patagonia.
— *ochraceum* Speg., XI, 220. *Tabernæmontana, f. Amm.
— *Ocimi* P. Henn., XI, 218. *Ocimum suave, f. Abyssinia.
— *odoratum* Wint., VII, 782. *Sida intermedia, f. Uruguay.
— *Œnotheræ* Mont., VII, 789 et XI, 216. *Oenothera biennis, serrulata, tenella, f. Am.,
— *oldenlandianum* Ell. et Tracy, XI, 219. *Houstonia cærulea, f. Amb. [Chile.
— *Oleæ* P. Henn., XI, 218. *Olea javanica, f. Java.
— *Onobrychidis* Burr., VII. 786. *Psoralea Onobrychis, f. Amb.
— *Onosmatis* Thuem., VII, 810. *Onosma Gmelini, simplicissima, f. caul. Sib.
— *orbiculare* Barcl., XI, 213. *Clematis grata, orientalis, puberula, f. Simla.
— *ornamentale* Kalch., VII, 787. *Acacia Farnesiana, horrida, ram. Cap.
— *Osmorrhizæ* Peck, VII, 794. *Osmorrhiza brevistylis, f. Amb.
— *Osyridis* Rbh., VII, 822. *Osyris alba. Germ., It.
— *otagense* Limds., VII, 775. *Clematis hexapetala, f. ped. N-Z.
— *Otitis* Schlecht., VII, 781. *Silene Otitis, f. Germ.
— *Oxalidis* Thuem., VII, 783. *Oxalis Bowei, violacea, f. Cap.
— *Oxytropidis* Thuem., VII, 788. *Oxytropis, f. Mongolia.
— *pallidum* Schneid., VII, 789. *Lythrum Salicaria. Germ, (errore, est Puccinia Epilobii tetragoni!).
— *Palmeri* Anderson, IX, 321. *Pentstemon virgatus, f. Amb.
— *paludosum* Pass., VII, 803. *Senecio paludosus, f. Itb.
— *palustre* Mont., VII, 779. *Polygala, f., caul. Bras.
— *Pammelii* Trel., VII, 823. *Euphorbia corollata, f. Amb.
— *pampeanum* Speg., VII. 811. Salpichroa rhomboidea, f. caul. Arg.
— *Parnassiæ* (Schlcht) Grav., VII, 791. *Parnassia palustris, f. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Pastinacæ* Rostr., VII, 792. *Pastinaca sativa, f. Dan. [Suec., Lapp.
— *Pavettæ* Berk., VII, 795. *Pavetta indica, f. Ceylon.
— *Peckii* De Toni, VII, 790. *Oenothera biennis, f. Amb.
— *Pedicularis* Libosch, VII, 814. *Pedicularis palustris, silvatica, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Ross., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *Pelargonii* Thuem., VII, 783. *Pelargonium alchemilloides, f. Cap.
— *Penstemonis* Schwein., VII, 814. *Castilleia coccinea, sessiliflora; Mimulus ringens; Pentstemon gracilis, hirsutus, pubescens, f. Amb.
— *Periclymeni* Schum., VII, 796. *Lonicera alpigena, altaica, cærulea, nigra, Periclymenum, Sullivantii, Xylosteum, f. E., Sib.
— *Petersii* B. et C., VII, 780. *Viola, pet Amb.
— *Peyritschianum* P. Magn., XI, 215. *Oxalis corniculata. Tir.
— *Phaceliæ* Peck, XI, 220. *Phacelia circinata, f. Amb.
— *Phlomidis* Thuem., VII. 815. *Phlomis tuberosa, f. Ross., Sib.
— *Phrymæ* Halst., VII, 816. *Phryma leptostachya, f. Amb.
— *Phillyreæ* DC., VII, 807. *Phillyrea angustifolia, latifolia, media, f., caul. Germ.,
— *Phytolaccæ* Rbh., VII, 818. *Phytolacca decandra, f. Itb. [It., Gall., Brit.
— *Plantaginis* Ces., VII, 813. *Plantago lanceolata, virginica, f. Itb., Hung., Amb.
— *Plectranthi* Barcl., IX, 321. *Plectranthus Cœtsa, f. Simla.

ÆCIDIUM *Plectroniæ* Cke., VII, 795. *Plectronia Gueinzii, f. Natal.
— *Polemonii* Peck, VII, 806, *Polemonium reptans; Phlox divaricata, pilosa, f. Amb.
— *polygalinum* Peck, VII, 780. *Polygala Senega, f. Amb.
— *Populi* Hornem., VII, 824. *Populus tremula. Germ., Dan.
— *porosum* Perk, VII 787. *Lathyrus venosus, Vicia americana, f. Amb.
— *Pouchetiæ* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. Pouchetia parviflora, f. S. Thomé.
— *Pratiæ* Speg., VII, 805. *Pratia repens, f. Patagonia.
— *Proserpinaceæ* B. et C,, VII, 780. *Proserpinacea palustris, f. Alabama
— *Prunellæ* Wint., VII, 815. *Prunella vulgaris, f. Germ,, Mor.
— *pseudo-columnare* Kuehn, VII, 826. *Abies pectinata, f. Germ., Pyr., Ammm.
— *Psoraleæ* Peck , VII, 785. *Psoralea floribunda, f. Amb.
— *Ptarmicæ* Schroet., VII, 803 *Achillea Ptarmica, f. Germ.
— *Pteleæ* B. et C., VII, 784, *Ptelea trifoliata, f. Amb.
— *pulcherrimum* Rav., VII, 785. *Berchemia. Car.
— *pumilio* Kze., XI, 221. *Urticaceæ (Bailleria aspera?), f. Surinam.
— *punctatum* Pers., VII, 775. *Anemone coronaria, nemorosa, ranunculoides; Hepatica acutiloba; Eranthis hiemalis, f. E , Amb., Cal.
— *pustulatum* Curt., VII, 822. *Comandra umbellata, f. Amb.
— *Ranunculacearum* DC., VII, 776. *Ranunculus abortivus, acris, auricomus, anemonoides, Californicus, cassubicus, Cymbalaria, flammula, Gouani, inundatus, lanuginosus, nemorosus, Philonotis, platanifolius, reptans, rivularis, rutæfolius; Anemone dichotoma, pennsylvanica; Isopyrum biternatum, f. E., Am., Sib , Nh.
— *Ranunculi* Schwein., VII, 776. *Ranunculus abortivus, Californicus, f. Amb., Cal.
— *Rehderianum* Magn., VII, 797, et IX, 323. *Loasa aurantiaca, papaverifolia, f. Germ.
— *resinæcolum* (Rud.) Wint., VII, 788. *Rafnia amplexicaulis, angulata, perfoliata, f , ram. Cap.
— var. *tumefaciens* Wint,, VII, 788. *Rafnia angulata, ram. Cap.
— *reticulatum* Thuem., VII, 830. *Allium victorialis, f. Sib.
— *Rhagadioli* Pass., VII, 805. *Rhagadiolus stellatus, f. Itb.
— *rhytismoideum* B. et Br., VII, 807, *Diospyrus, f. Ceylon.
— var. *Mabæ* P. Henn., XI, 218. *Maba abyssinica, f. Abyssinia.
— *Rivinæ* B. et C., VII, 818. *Rivina octandra. Cuba.
— *roestelioides* Ell. et Ev., VII, 782. *Sidalcea, f. Amb.
— *Rosæ-abyssinicæ* P. Henn., XI, 214. *Rosa abyssinica, f. Abyssinia.
— *Royenæ* C. et M., IX, 323. *Royena pallens. f. Afr. occ.
— *Rusbyi* Gerard, VII, 832, *Fendlera rupicola, f. Amb.
— *Saccardianum* De Toni, VII, 821. *Suaeda divaricata, f. Patagonia.
— *Safianoffianum* Thuem., VII, 829. *Lilium Martagon, f. Sib.
— *Salaciæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII, *Salacia, f. Bras.
— *Salviæ* Hazsl., VII, 815. *Salvia nutans, f. Hung.
— *Sambuci* Schw., VII, 796. *Sambucus canadensis, f., cani. Amb.
— *sarawacense* Ces., VII, 832. *f. Borneo.
— *Sarcobati* Peck, VII, 820. *Sarcobatus vermiculatus, f. Amb.
— *Saussureæ* Johans., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII.
— var. *rupestre* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Saussurea alpina, f. Succ., Norv.
— » *silvestre* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Saussurea alpina, f. Succ., Norv.
— *Saxifragæ* Thuem., VII, 792. *Saxifraga sibirica, f. Sib.
— *Saxifragarum* Voss, VII, 833. *Saxifraga muscoides, f. Austr.
— *Scabiosæ* Dozy et Molkenb., VII, 798. *Knautia silvatica, Scabiosa arvensis, Succisa saracenica, f. Germ., Belg., Holl.
— *Schoberiæ* Awd., VII, 820. *Schoberia fruticosa, f. Hisp.

ÆCIDIUM *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., IX, 319. *Acacia Fistula, f. Afrc.
— *scillinum* Dur. et Mont., VII, 829. *Scilla autumnalis, f. Alg.
— *sclerothecium* Speg., VII, 803. *Senecio patagonicus, ram. Patagonia.
— *Scorzoneræ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Scorzonera angustifolia, f. Gall.
— *Senecionis-crispati* Schroet., VII, 803. *Senecio crispatus var. rivularis, f. Germ.
— *Seselis* Niessl, VII, 793. *Laserpitium Siler, Seseli glaucum, f., pet. Mor.
— *Serratulæ* Schroet., VII, 804. *Serratula tinctoria, f. Germ.
— *Sii-latifolii* (Fiedl.) Wint., VII, 792. *Sium latifolium, lineare, f., pet. Germ.
— *Smilacis* Schw., VII, 829. *Smilax herbacea, laurifolia, rotundifolia, f. Amb.
— *solaninum* Speg., VII, 812. *Acnistus parviflorus, f. Arg., Bras.
— *Solani-unguiculati* P. Henn., XI, 220. *Solanum unguiculatum, f. Abyssinia.
— *soleniiforme* Berk., VII, 788. *Goodia latifolia, f. Tasmania.
— *Sommerfeltii* Johans., VII, 775. *Thalictrum alpinum, f. Scand.
— *Solms-Laubachii* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 213. *Adonis æstivalis. Helv.
— *Sonchi* Westd., VII, 805. *Sonchus littoralis, oleraceus, palustris, f., caul. Belg.,
— *sparsum* Hazsl., VII, 781. *Silene viridiflora, f. Hung. [Fenn., Sib.
— *Spegazzinii* De Toni, VII, 802. *Erigeron bonaerensis, f. Amm. (=Æc. australe Speg.).
— *Sphæralceæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Sphæralcea angustifolia, f.
— *splendens* Wint., VII, 784. *Croton monanthogynus, cotyled Amb. [N.-Mexico.
— *Stellariæ* Kirchn., VII, 832. *Stellaria graminea, f. Boh.
— *Stenhammariæ* Rostr., XI, 219. *Stenhammaria maritima, f. Dan.
— *Stobeæ* Kalch. et Cke., VII, 800. *Stobea, f. Natal.
— *Strobilanthis* Barcl., IX, 321. *Strobilanthes Dalhousiana, f. Simla.
— *strobilinum* (Alb. et Schw.) Reess, VII, 824. Abies excelsa, con. E.
— *Suædæ* Thüm., VII, 820. *Suæda vera, f. Ægypt.
— *superficiale* Karst. ~~et Roum.,~~ IX, 319. ~~*Sterculia, f.~~ Tonkin.
— *Sweertiæ* Opiz, VII, 809. *Sweertia perennis, f. Germ., Bon.
— *Talini* Speg., XI, 215. *Talinum patens, f. Amm.
— *Thalictri flavi* (DC.) Wint., VII, 775. *Thalictrum alpinum, anemonoides, angustifol., aquilegifol., collinum, Cornuti, dioicum, flavum, flexuosum, fœtidum, majus, minus, purpurascens, f. E., Amb., Sib.
— *Thalictri fœtidi* P. Magn., IX, 326 *Thalictrum fœtidum, f., inflor. Helv.
— *tordillense* Speg., VII, 824. *Euphorbia serpens, f. Amm.
— *Tournefortiæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Tournefortia, f. Bras.
— *Trientalis* Tranzsch., XI, 218. *Trientalis europæa, f. Ross.
— *Trillii* Burr., VII, 828. *Trillium recurvatum, f. Amb.
— *tuberculatum* Ell. et Kell., VII, 827. *Calirrhoë involucrata, f. Kansas.
— *tubulosum* Pat., IX, 325. *Solanum spinosum, f. Venezuela.
— *tucumanense* Speg., VII, 816. *Hyptis spicata, f., caul. Æg.
— *Tweedianum* Speg., VII, 817. Dicliptera Tweediana, f. Arg.
— *Tylophoræ* Cke., IX, 322. *Tylophora, f., caul. Natal.
— *Uleanum* Pazschke, XI, 220. *Solanum, f. Bras.
— *Umbelliferarum* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 216. *Anethum Fœniculum, f., pet. Gall.
— *umbilicatum* B. et Br., VII, 787. *Phaseolus Grahamianus, f. Ceylon, Zanzibar.
— *urceolatum* Cke., VII, 775. *Thalictrum, f., caul. Ind. or.
— *Urticæ* Schwein., VII, 821. *Urtica, Cynoglossum amplexicaule, f. Amb.
— *Uvulariæ* Schw., VII, 830. *Uvularia perfoliata, sessilifolia, f. Amb.
— *Valerianellæ* Biv., VII, 797. *Valerianella campanulata, eriocarpa, olitoria, f. Gall., Sicilia.
— *Vangueriæ* Cke., VII, 795 et XI, 217. *Vangueria edulis, infausta, latifolia, f. Natal, Abyssinia.

ÆCIDIUM *Verbenæ* Speg., VII, 816. *Verbena littoralis, stricta, f. Amm., Amb.
— *verbenicolum* Ell. et Kell., VII, 816. *Verbena angustifol., stricta, urticifol., f. [Amb.
— *Veronicæ* Berk., VII, 814. *Veronica. Nb.
— *Vieillardi* Har., XI, 217. *Rubiaceæ, f. Nova Caledonia.
— *Vignæ* Cke., VII, 831. *Vigna marginata, f. Natal.
— *Vitis* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1906, Rep. 7, XVII. *Vitis, f. Afr. or.
— *Welwitschii* Lagh., IX, 323., *Ebenaceæ, f. Afr.
— *Wilcoxianum* Tahm., XI, 219. *Phlox divaricata, Douglasii, f. Amb.
— *Withaniæ* Tahm., VII, 811. *Withania somnifera, f., caul. Cap.
— *Wittmackianum* P. Henn., XI, 219. *Dicliptera maculata, squarrosa, f. Abyssinia, Bras.
— *Xanthoxyli* Peck, VII, 784. *Xanthoxylum americanum, pet. Amb.
— *xanthoxylinum* Speg., XI, 215. *Xanthoxylum, f. Amm.
— *Xylopiæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Xylopia, f. Bras.
— *Yuquillæ* Pat., IX, 326, *Ponzolsia occidentalis, f. Venezuela.

ÆDYCIA Raf. est Mutinus Fr.

ÆGERITA Pers. Tuberculariæ. Amerosporæ. IV, 661; X, 711; XI, 647.
— *æruginosa* Wallr., IV, 663. Corylus, lign. Germ.
— *alba* (Preuss.) Sacc., IV, 662. cort., f. Germ.
— *cæsia* Pers., IV, 663. ram. Germ.
— *candida* Pers., IV, 661. Alnus, Carpinus, Pinus, lign., cort. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *caulicala* Karst., XI, 647. caul. herb. Fenn.
— *Cordæ* Sacc., IV, 662. lign. Boh.
— *decolorans* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 662. Umbelliferæ. caul. Amb.
— *epixyla* (Bull.) DC., IV, 662. Quercus, lign. Germ., Gall.
— *flavicans* (Link) Sacc., IV, 664. ram. Germ.
— *fragilis* Preuss, IV, 663. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *luteola* Dur. et Mont., IV, 662. lign. Æg.
— *lutescens* Schwein., IV, 663. lign. Amb.
— *mellea* B. et Br., IV. 662. Lichenes, Ceylon.
— *Ovulum* Schwein., IV, 663. lign. Amb.
— *pezizoides* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 663. Epichloë typhina. Boh.
— *plagiospora* Bon., IV, 662. cort. Germ.
— *rosea* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 664. lign. Amb.
— *toruloca* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 662 et X, 712. Salix. ram., cort. Germ., Fenn. Ross.
— *virens* Carm., X, 711. Betula, cort. Brit.

ÆROPHYTON Eschweil. Mucoraceæ. Mucoreæ. VII, 219
— *principis* Eschw. VII, 219. Casselia Brasiliensis, f. Bavaria.

ÆTHALIOPSIS Zopf. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 354.
— *stercoriformis* Zopf, VII, 354. f. Berol.

ÆTHALIUM Link est Fuligo Hall.

AGARICUS L. Agaricineæ. V, 993. 1043; IX. 137; XI, 69. cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albineus* Fr., V, 1041. Fraxinus, trunc. E.
— *Anatolii* Lév., V, 1041. Quercus. Ross.
— *Auéri* Nees, V, 1042. Quercus, f. Hung.
— *bambusigenus* B. et C., V, 1064. Bambusa, rad. Cuba.

AGARICUS *caldarius* Wettst., IX, 138. trunc. Austr.
— *geniculatus* Brigant, V, 1008. ram., trunc. E.
— *hæmorrhoidarius* Kalch., V, 1001. Quercus, rad. E.
— *molochinus* Fr., V, 1043. trunc., ram., f. in pinetis, E.
— *pilipes* Sow., V, 1043. Agaricus. Brit.
— *Sallei* Berk. V, 995. lign. S. Domingo.
— *vagans* Fr., V. 1044. trunc. It.
— *versipes* B. et Br., V, 1005. Bambusa, rad. Queensland.
— *xylogenus* Mont., V, 1010. lign. Amb.

AGLAOSPORA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 133.
— *effusa* Rehm, II, 134. Alnus viridis, sarm. Tirol.
— *Malbrancheana* Sacc., II, 134. Prunus spinosa. Gall.
— *profusa* (Fr.) De Not., II, 133. Robinia Pseudacacia, sarm. E., Amb.

AGYRIELLA Sacc. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 731.
— *nitida* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 731. Rubus, sarm. Germ., Gall.

AGYRIUM Fr. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ. VIII, 684; X, 40.
— *brunneolum* B. et C., VIII, 635. Pinus, rad. Amb.
— *cæsium* Fr., VIII, 634. Juniperus, Pinus, lign. Germ., Boh., Suec.
— *densum* Fckl., VIII, 604. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Germ.
— *flavidulum* Rehm, X, 40. Fagus silvatica, fr. Germ.
— *flavum* Fr., VIII, 635. Pirus Malus, lign. Suec. subsp. *gilvum* Fr. Suec.
— *guttatum* Wallr., VIII, 635. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *herbarum* Fr., VIII, 635. caul. Germ., Hung., Suec. Pteris aquilina, caul. Amb.
— *Pteridis* Karst., VIII, 635. Pteris aquilina, caul. Fenn.
— *rufum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 634. Pinus, lign. E., Amb.
— var. *pallens* Fr., VIII, 634. Populus tremula, lign. Suec.
— *sexdecimsporum* Fckl., VIII. 636. Salix triandra, lign. Germ.; Nyssa, lign. Amb. est Biatorella geophana (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 23.
— *Solidaginis* (Ces.) de Not., VIII, 636. Solidago virgaurea, caul. Itb.
— *Tuckermanii* B. et Br., VIII, 635. lign. Amb.

AHLESIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ. VIII, 633.
— *lichenicola* Fckl., VIII, 633. Bæomyces rufus, thall. Germ.

ALDRIDGEA Massee. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. XI, 129.
— *gelatinosa* Mass., XI, 129. ad. scobem. Brit.

ALEURIA Sacc. est Peziza Dill.

ALLOPHYLARIA Karst.. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ. VIII, 308; X, 11. cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *byssacea* (Karst.), VIII, 309. Carex, f. Fenn.
— *clavuliformis* Karst., VIII, 310. Rubus Idæus, caul. Fenn.
— *nana* Sacc., VIII, 309. Galeobdolon, Senecio nemorensis; Solanum Dulcamara, [caul. Itb.
— *phyllophila* (Karst.), VIII, 309. Acer platanoides, f. Fenn.
— *subliciformis* Karst., VIII, 310. Anthriscus Cerefol.; Artemisia vulgaris; Epilobium angustifol., caul. Fenn.

ALTERNARIA Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ. IV, 545; X, 679; XI, 637. cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Brassicæ* (Berk.) Sacc. IV, 546, X, 679, Brassica oleracea, f. Germ, It.

ALTERNARIA var. *Citri* Penz., IV, 546. Citrus Aurantium, pet. It.
— » *macrospora* Sacc., IV, 546. Brassica, f. Gall.
— » *Somniferi* Har. et Br., X. 679. Papaver somniferum, caps Gall.
— *brevicolla* Preuss, XI, 638. lign. Germ.
— *Cucurbitæ* Let., X, 679. Cucurbita Melo. Gall.
— *hispidula* Ell., IV, 546. Salvia, caul. Utah.
— *lancipes* Ell. et Ev., X, 679. *Argemone platyceras, f. Amb.
— *lanuginosa* (Harz.) Sacc., IV, 546. Abies, lign. Germ.
— *Malvæ* Roum. et Let., X, 679. Malva crispa, f. Gall.
— *pulvinata* Cke. et Mass., X, 679. Palmæ, stip. Java.
— *rudis* Ehrbg., IV, 547. Pinus, ram. Berol.
— *sirodesmioides* Togn., XI, 637. Arbutus Unedo, trunc. It.
— *tenuis* Nees, IV, 545. *caul., f., ram., culm. E., Amb.
— *Vitis* Cav., X, 679. Vitis vinifera, f. Itb.

ALVEOLARIA Lagh. Uredineæ. XI, 212.
— *andina* Lagh., XI. 212. *Cordia, f. Ecuador.
— *Cordiæ* Lagh., XI 212. *Cordia, f. Ecuador.

ALWISIA B. et Br. Myxomyceteæ. X, 97.
— *Bombarda* B. et Br., X, 97. lign. Ceylon

AMANITA Pers. cfr. Pars I, 4.

AMANITOPSIS Roze. Agaricineæ. cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Canarii* (Jungh.) Sacc., V, 27. *Canarium commune, ram. Java.

AMAUROASCUS Schroet. cfr. Pars I, 3.

AMAUROCHÆTE Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 401.
— *atra* (Alb. et Schw.) Rost., VII, 401. Coniferæ, lign., cort. Germ, Brit., Suec. Fenn., Amb.
— *minor* Sacc. et Ell., VII, 401. *Cerasus (?), ram. Utah.

AMBLYOSPORIUM Fres. Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 77; X, 527.
— *album* Rich., X, 527. Polyporus, pileus. Gall.
— *bicollum* Cost., X, 527. Lycoperdon gemmatum. Gall.
— *Botrytis* Fres., IV, 77. Agaricus, Boletus, Lycoperdon. Germ., It., Brit.

AMEGHINIELLA Speg. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ. VIII, 584.
— *australis* Speg., VIII, 584. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.

AMEROSPORIUM Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ. III, 680; X, 436; XI, 559.
— *applanatum* (B. et Curt.) Sacc., III, 682. cort. Surinam.
— *aterrimum* Kast., XI, 559. Rubus, sarm. Fenn.
— *Caricum* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 682. Carex, f. Ardennen.
— *chætostroma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 682. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *cinctum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Gladiolus, caul. Cal.
— *congregatum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 681. Euphorbia silvatica, caul. Brit.
— *corvinum* (Pers.) Sacc., III, 682. ram., lign. Germ.
— *Duriæi* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 681. caul. herb. Alg.
— *Equiseti* (Peck) Sacc., III, 682. Equisetum, caul. Amb.

AMEROSPORIUM *Geranii* Cke. et Harkn., X, 436. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *hysteriiforme* Pass., X, 437, XI, 559. Salix, lign. It.
— *ilicinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 437. *Ilex decidua, f. Amb.
— *incurvum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 681. caul. herb. Amb.
— *insulare* Speg., X, 438. Poa Forsteri, culm. Fuegia.
— *leucotrichum* (Peck) Sacc., III, 682. Gramineæ, f. Amb.
— *macrochætum* Ell. et Ev., X, 438. Rhynchospora macrostachya, f., vag. Amb.
— *macrotrichum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 681. Ulex, ram. Brit.
— *Menispermi* Pass., X, 436. Menispermum canadense, ram. Itb.
— *microsporum* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 681. Carya, Ilex, lign. Amb.
— *œconomicum* Ell. et Tracy, X, 437. Leguminosæ, f. Amb.
— *phæotrichum* (Rbh.) Sacc., III, 681. Adenostyles albifrons, caul. Germ.
— *polynematoides* Speg., III, 680. Conium maculatum, caul. Arg.
— *punctiforme* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 681. Sarothamnus, Spartium, ram. Car.
— *sabalinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 437. Sabal Palmetto, f. Louisiana.
— *Sedi* Karst., X, 436. Sedum Telephium, f. Fenn.
— *subclausum* Ell. et Kell., X, 437. Gymnocladus canadensis, f. Amb.

AMŒBOCHYTRIUM Zopf. Chytridiaceæ. VII, 315.
— *rhizidioides* Zopf, VII, 315. Chætophora. Germ.

AMORPHOMYCES Thaxt. cfr. Pars I, 2.

AMPELOMYCES Ces. est Cicinnobolus Ehrbg.

AMPHISPHÆRIA Ces. et de Not. Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 718; II, LIII; IX, 741; XI, 315, cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abiegna* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 316. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *acicola* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 727. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *æthiops* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 722. lign. Amb.
— *agnocystis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 722. lign. Ceylon.
— *albo-maculans* Schw., IX, 747. cfr. Sphæria albo-maculans Schw., II, 413.
— *anceps* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 742. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *applanata* (Fr.) Ces. et de Not. I, 718 et IX, 741. Quercus, lign. Germ., It., Suec.
— *aquatica* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 744. Juniperus. Amb.
— *atrograna* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 722. Liquidambar, ram. Amb.
— *australis* Speg., I, 728. Jussiæa longifolia, cort. Arg.
— *Beccariana* Ces., I, 722. lign. Borneo.
— *biocellata* Pass., IX, 745. lign. Abyssinia.
— *bisphærica* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 721. Pirus Malus, lign. Amb.
— *biturbinata* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 729. Posidonia oceanica. Alg.
— *botulispora* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 719. Quercus, lign. Texas.
— *closterophora* B. et Br., IX, 745. ram. Java.
— *Clusiæ* Pat., IX, 746. Clusia rosea, f. Venezuela.
— *Cocos* Roll., XI, 316. Cocos nucifera, pet. Gall.
— *conferta* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 747. cfr. Sphæria conferta Schw., II, 401.
— *confertissima* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. lign. Ohio.
— *congruella* Karst, I, 723. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.
— *conica* (Lév.) Ces. et de Not., I. 719. Quercus pubescens, Suber, trunc., It., Alg., [As. occ.
— *corticola* Pat., IX, 746. cort. Venezuela.
— *culmicola* Sacc., I, 728. Cynodon Dactylon, culm. Itb.
— *decorticata* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 742. Quercus, ram. Cal.

AMPHISPHÆRIA *deformis* Ell. et Langl., IX, 744 et XI, 316. Juniperus, Thuja, lign. Amb.
— *dichroa* (Dur. et Mont.) Ces. et De Not., I, 722. Pistacia Lentiscus, ram. Alg.
— *diffusa* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 747. cfr. Sphæria diffusa Schw., II, 403.
— *diplasia* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 729. Arundo mauritanica, culm. Alg.
— *dolioloides* Rehm., XI, 315. Pinus, ram. Helv.
— *dothideospora* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 746. Mimulus, caul. Cal.
— *dunarum* Speg., I, 723. Margyricarpus setosus, ram. Arg.
— *Eduardi* Pass., IX, 745. cort. Abyssinia.
— *Emiliana* H. Fabre, I, 724. Populus alba, nigra, Ulmus campestris, cort. Gall.
— *enteroxantha* Ces., I, 728. caul. Borneo.
— *fallax* De Not., I. 719. Quercus, cort. Itb.
— *fibricola* Sacc. I, 726. Pinus, lign. It.
— *fœda* De Not., I, 724. Salix, lign. Itb.
— *helvetica* Wegelin, XI, 316. Pinus, lign. Helv.
— *Hesperidium* Penz., I, 720. Citrus Aurantium. lign. Itb.
— *heteromera* Briard et Sacc., IX, 743. Carpinus, trunc. Gall.
— *Hypoxylon* Ell. et Ev., IX, 746. Hypoxylon effusum. Amb.
— *immersa* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 744. Tamarix, lign. It.
— *inæqualis* H. Fab., I, 721. Olea europæa, ram. Gall.
— *incrustans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 316. lign. Amb.
— *lamprostoma* Pass., IX, 745. cort. Abyssinia.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., XI. 315. ?Carya, ram. Amb.
— *macropoda* Sacc., XI, 316. lign. Erythræa.
— *Magnusiana* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss. IX, 742. Carpinus, Quercus, lign. Belg.
— *majuscula* Speg., I, 723. Schinus mollis, ram. Arg.
— *megalospora* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 724. cort. Cuba, Guyana, Ceylon.
— *melanommoides* Sacc., I, 728. Arundo Donax, culm., rad. Itb.
— *melasperma* (Cke.) Sacc. I, 725. lign. Amb.
— *mobilis* (Schw.) Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. lign. Amb.
— *monstrosa* Bagn., I, 721. Phillyrea media, ram. It.
— *nuda* Ell. et Ev., XI, 315. Celtis occidentalis, cort. Kansas.
— *Olearum* De Not., I, 722. Olea europæa, trunc. It., Gall., Sard.
— *oronoensis* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 746. lign. Amb.
— *pædida* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 724. Fagus, lign. Brit.
— *Papilla* (Schw.) Ell., Hedw. 1896. Rep, 7, XXVIII. lign. Amb.
— *papillata* (Schum.) de Not., I. 725. Salix, ram. Germ., Ross., It.
— *Passerinii* Sacc. et Speg., I, 725. Ulex europæus, ram. It.
— *perpusilla* Pass. et Beltr., II, LIII et IX, 744. Olea europæa, lign. Sicilia.
— *phileura* (C. et P.) Sacc., I, 725. Tilia americana, cort. Amb.
— *pilosella* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. lign. Ohio.
— *pinicola* Rehm, I, 726. Pinus Mughus, Pumilio, ram. Tir., Banatus.
— *Platani* Ell. et Ev., XI. 315. Platanus, cort. Amb.
— *Posidoniæ* (Dur. et Mont.) Ces. et de Not., I, 729. Posidonia oceanica. It., Gall., [Afr.
— *?prorumpens* (Bon.) Sacc., I, 730. lign. Germ.
— *pseudo-umbrina* Sacc., I, 720. Acer campestre, Prunus. cort. Itb., Gall.
— *pulcherrima* Speg., I, 727. Thalictrum aquilegifolium, caul. Itb.
— *pusiola* Karst., I, 724. Quercus, Salix nigricans, lign., ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *querceti* Cke. et Mass., IX, 742. Quercus alba, cort. Car.
— *rhodella* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. cort. Ecuador.
— *Saccardiana* Tognini, XI, 315. Prunus Cerasus, cort. It.
— *salebrosa* C. et Peck, I, 726. ram. Amb.

AMPHISPHÆRIA *salicina* (Rehm) Sacc., II, LIII, et IX, 743. Salix retusa, trunc. Tir.
— *sapinea* Karst., I, 727. Pinus, ram. Fenn.
— *sardoa* de Not.. I, 718. Quercus, lign. Sard.
— *sepulta* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 719. Vitis vinifera, ram. Gall.
— *Spegazziniana* Sacc., I, 720. Pirus, lign. Itb.
— *stilbostoma* Niessl, I, 721. Fraxinus, cort. Germ.
— *striata* Niessl, I, 721. Fraxinus, cort. Germ.
— *strychnicola* Pat. IX, 744. Strychnos Gubleri, cort. Venezuela.
— *subiculosa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 743. Populus, ram. Amb.
— *suecica* (Rehm) Sacc., II, LIII, IX, 742. Fagus, ram. Bavaria.
— *thuina* (Peck) Sacc., I, 726. Thuja occidentalis, lign. Amb.
— *tumulata* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 727. Pinus contorta, lign. Cal.
— *umbrina* (Fr.) De Not., I, 720. Alnus, Fraxinus, Quercus, Salix, Ulmus, cort. Germ., [It., Fenn.
— *?umbrinella* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 729. lign. Ceylon.
— *umbrinoides* Pass., IX, 745. Æsculus Hippocastanum, cort. It.
— *ventosaria* (Linds.) Sacc., I, 729. Lecanora ventosa, thall. Brit.
— *Wellingtoniæ* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 743, Sequoja, lign. Cal.

AMPHISPORIUM Link. Excipulaceæ. III, 692.
— *versicolor* Link, III, 692. Hyacinthus, bulb. Germ.

AMYLOCARPUS Curr. Tuberoideæ, Tuberaceæ. VIII, 905.
— *encephaloides* Curr., VIII, 905. in fragmentis lign. Brit.

ANCYLISTES Pfitz. Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 280.
— *Closterii* Pfitz., VII, 480. *Closterium. Germ.

ANCYROPHORUS Raunk. Myxomyceteæ. X, 88.
— *crassipes* Raunk, X, 88. lign. Dan.

ANELLARIA Karst. cfr. Pars I, 3,4.

ANGELINIA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 739.
— *rufescens* (Schw.) Duby, II, 740. Quercus, lign. Amb.

ANGIOPOMA Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioïdeæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 442.
— *campanulatum* Lév., III, 442. Bromus sterilis, fr. Gall.

ANGIORIDIUM Grev. est Physarum Pers.

ANIXIA Fr. Perisporiaceæ. I, 34. cfr. Pars I, 3,4.
— *Buxi* Magnin, I, 36. Buxus, f. Gall.
— *perichænoides* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 35. culm, trab., Brassica, caul. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *spadicea* Fckl., I, 35. Secale Cereale, culm. Fenn., Germ.
— *truncigena* Hoffm., I, 35. Pinus, lign. Germ.

ANNULARIA Schulz. Agaricineæ. V, 668; IX, 82; XI, 43, cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *sansibarensis* P. Henn, XI, 43, Cocos, stip. Zanzibar.

ANODOTRICHUM Corda est Blastotrichum Corda.

ANTENNARIA Link, Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Capnodiceæ. I. 80; IX, 442.

ANTENNARIA *arctica* Rostr., IX, 442. *Phyllodoce cœrulea, Vaccin. uliginos, ram. Groenlandia.
— *cistophila* Fr., I, 82. Cistus, caul. Gall.
— *cytisophila* Fr., I, 81. Cytisus incanus, ram. Gall.
— *elæophila* Mont., I, 81. *Olea europæa, f. It., Lus., Gall., Alg.
— *ericophila* Link, I, 82. Erica arborea, trunc. Lus.
— *Guava* Cke., I, 81. Guava, f. Cal.
— *heteracantha* Speg., IX, 442. cort. arbor. Bras.
— *lævigata* Cda., I, 82. Betula alba, cort. Germ.
— *pannosa* Berk., I, 81. Pogopetalum, f. Bras.
— *pithyophila* Nees, I, 80. Abies. f., ram. E.
— *Robinsonii* B. et M., I, 81. Filices, f. Juan Fernandez.
— *scoriadea* Berk., I, 82. Dracophyllum longifolium, ram. Auckland, N-Z.
— *semiovata* B. et Br., I, 82. Aspidium filix mas, f. Brit.
— *Tela* Cda., I, 82. Rubus, caul. Boh.
— *tropica* Mont., I, 81. Cayenne.

ANTHOPEZIZA Wettst. est Sarcoscypha Fr.

ANTHOSTOMA Nke. Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 293; II, XIII; IX, 514; XI, 283.
— *adustum* (C. et P.) Sacc., I, 307. ram. Amb.
— *Ailanthi* (Otth) Nke., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Ailanthus, ram. Helv.
— *Alaculuff* Speg., IX, 514. ?Libocedrus, lign. Fuegia.
— *allantosporum* Speg., IX, 519. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *alpigenum* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 301. Lonicera alpigena, nigra, ram. Helv., It.
— *ambiguum* H. Fabre, II, XIII et IX, 516. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Gall.
— *amœnum* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 307. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *amplisporum* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 522. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *amygdalinum* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 308. Liquidambar, cort. Amb.
— *anceps* Berl. et Sacc., IX, 522. Ceanothus africanus, ram. Lus.
— *anceps* Sacc. et Roum., I, 239. Coniferæ, cort. Germ.
— *antarcticum* Speg., IX, 522. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *areolatum* Nke., I, 296. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *atro-fuscum* (Berk. et Curt.) Berl. et Vogl., IX. 521. Rhus glabra, cort. Virginia.
— *atro-punctatum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 295. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *Auerswaldii* Niessl, I, 306, Alnus glutinosa, ram. Austr.
— *capnodes* (Berk) Sacc., I, 298. ram. Nh.
— *carbonescens* Nke., I, 298. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Germ.
— *Carteri* (Berk. et Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 520. cort. Ind. or.
— *cercidicolum* (B. et C.) Sacc. I, 306. cort., trunc. Amb.
— *chionostomum* Speg., IX, 517. cort. Bras.
— *conostomum* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 305. cort. arb. Cayenne.
— *cubiculare* (Fr.) Nke., I, 299. Cratægus, Pinus, Ulmus, lign. Germ., Gall., Brit. Suec.
— *decipiens* (DC.) Nke., I, 302. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Quercus, trunc. E.
— *defossum* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 299. Atropa frutescens, caul. Alp.
— *denigrans* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 308. ram. Brit.
— *discincolum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 296. Pirus Malus, trunc. Amb.
— *dryophilum* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 308. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., I, 308. Alnus, ram. Amb.
— var. *exsudans* Peck, IX, 521. Alnus incana, cort. Amb.
— *endoxyloides* Mouton, IX, 515. lign. Belg.

ANTHOSTOMA *Eterio* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 305. trunc. Ceylon.
— *eumorphum* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 522. ?Bambusa, culm. Malacca.
— *exutans* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 296. Quercus, lign. Texas, N-Z.
— *ferrugineum* Nke., I, 294. Betula, Carpinus, Salix, lign. Germ.
— *flavo-viride* Ell. et Holw., IX, 515. Populus tremuloides, lign. Amb.
— *formosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 283. Celtis occidentalis, cort. Kansas.
— *foveolare* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 516. Salix, lign. Sib.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 518. Maytenus, lign. Fuegia.
— *gastrinoides* Phil. et Plowr., I, 763 et IX, 521. Viburnum, ram. Brit.
— *gastrinum* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 303 et IX, 523. Carpinus, Castanea, Morus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Ulmus, cort. E., Amb.
— *giganteum* Speg., IX, 514. trunc. Fuegia.
— ?*gigasporum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 320. sarm. Cal.
— *grandineum* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 299. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *Hederæ* (Fikl.) Sacc., I, 301. Hedera Helix, ram. Helv.
— *hiascens* (Fr.) Nke., I, 301. — Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *hypophlœum* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 306. Magnolia glauca, ram. Car.
— *infernale* H. Fabre, II, XIV et IX, 516. Olea europæa, rad. Gall.
— *inquinans* Nke., I, 296. Acer campestre, ram. Germ.
— *insidens* (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 520. ram. Amb.
— *insidiosum* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 306. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.
— *intermedium* Nke., I, 297. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *italicum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 297. caul. herb. It.
— *leucostomum* Berl., IX, 515. ram. It.
— *linospermum* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 305. Pistacia Lentiscus, trunc. Alg.
— *lophiostomoides* Speg., IX, 514. ram., trunc. Fuegia.
— *Massaræ* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 306. ram. cort. It.
— *melanotes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 294. Alnus, Castanea, Fagus, Fraxinus, Pirus Malus, Quercus, Rhamnus, ram. E.
— subsp. *longiuscum* Berl., IX, 517. Morus alba, lign. Itb.
— *microecium* Ell. et Ev., XI, 283. Asimina triloba, ram. Amb.
— *microplacum* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 298. Laurus, cort. Car., Cuba.
— *microsporum* Karst., I, 307. Alnus, Betula, cort. Helv., Fenn.
— *microstroma* Speg., IX, 521. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *mortuosum* (Ell.) Sacc., I, XIII et IX, 519. Andropogon, culm.; Eupatorium; Polygonum, caul. Amb.
— *ontariense* Ell. et Ev., IX, 521. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *ostropoides* Rehm, I, 304. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *Oxyacanthæ* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 300. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Gall.
— *Pamphilianum* Sacc. et Cub., IX, 517. ?Quærcus, Ulmus, ram. It.
— *phæospermum* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XIV et IX, 320. ram. Amb.
— *Phillyreæ* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 299. Phillyrea media, cort., lign. Alg.
— *pithodes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 298. lign. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *Plowrightii* (Niessel) Sacc., I, 305. Ulex, ram. Brit.
— *polynesia* (B. et C.) Sacc. I, 298. lign. Amb.
— *pulviniceps* Peck, XI, 283. Sambucus canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *Rehmii* (I. Kze.) Sacc., I, 763. Verbena officinalis, caul. Germ.
— *rhenanum* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 307. Acer pseudoplat, Fagus silvat., ram. Germ.
— *rumpens* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 306. cort. Texas.
— *saprophilum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 518. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *scoriadeum* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 302. Betula alba, lenta, cort. Brit., Suec. est Massariella scoriadea (Fr.) Cke., IX, 739.

ANTHOSTOMA *simplex* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XXV, Tilia, ram. Helv.
— *stomaticum* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX 516. lign. Amb.
— *sustentum* (Plow.) Sacc., I, 300. Arctostaphylos, ram. Cal.
— *syciospermum* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I. 300. Quercus coccifera, ram. Alg.
— *tæniosporum* Sacc., I, 304. Quercus pedunculata, cort., ram. It.
— *tomentosum* (Ehrbg.) Sacc., I, 294. lign. Germ.
— *turgidum* (Pers.) Nke., I, 303. Fagus silvatica, ram. E.
— *urodelum* Speg., IX, 519. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *urophorum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 295. Ulmus, lign. It.
— *venetum* Sacc., I, 295. Pirus Malus, lign. It.
— *Xylostei* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 300. Lonicera Xylosteum, balearica, ram. E., Alg.

ANTHOSTOMELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporeæ. I, 478; II, XII; IX, [505; XI, 281.
— *abdita* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 290. Dipteryx odorata, ram. Cuba.
— *acanthina* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 292. Acanthus mollis, pet. Alg.
— *achira* Speg., I, 287. Canna glauca, f. It., Arg.
— *affinis* Sacc., I, 289. Galium silvaticum, caul. It.
— *africana* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., I 290 et IX, 509. caul. Afrm.
— *albocincta* Ell. et. Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Arundinaria, culm. Amb.
— *ammophila* (Ph. et Plw.), Sacc., I, 762, et IX, 513. Ammophila arundinacea. Brit.
— *appendiculosa* (B. et. Br.) Sacc., I, 286. Rubus, sarm. It., Lus., Gall., Brit., Arg.
— *aziaca* Sacc. et Flag., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Gall.
— *Bambusæ* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 289. Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Ind. or.
— *Baptisiæ* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 285. Baptisia perfoliata, caul. Car.
— *Berberidis* Rich., IX, 507. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *brachystoma* Ell. et Ev., IX, 506. Tsuga Pattoniana, lign. Amb.
— *Bromi* Rich., IX, 511. Bromus asper, culm. Gall.
— *Cacti* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 512. Opuntia Engelmanni. Cal.
— *Calamagrostidis* Brun., IX, 511. Calamagrostis arenaria, f. Gall.
— *caulicola* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 292. Monocotyledonæ, caul. Borneo.
— *chionostoma* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 285. caul. herb. Alg.
— *clivulosa* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 283. Arundo, culm. Cayenne.
— *Closterium* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 287. Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Amb.
— *clypeata* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 283. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. It.
— *confusa* Sacc., I, 287. Sapindus, f. Texas.
— *conorum* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 283. Pinus silvestris, con. Germ.
— *consanguinea* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 282. Sabal Adansonii, f. It.
— *constipata* (Mont.) Sacc., XI, 282. Smilax, sarm. Gall. cfr. Leptosphæria Smilacis (Cast.) Sacc.
— *contaminans* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 280. Chamærops humilis, Phœnix dactylif., pet. Alg.
— *Corni* H. Fabre, II, XII. et IX, 506. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Gall.
— *cornicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 283. Cornus, ram. Amb.
— *cymbisperma* Wint., IX, 513. Gramineæ, f. Amm.
— *Cytisi* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 290. Cytisus sagittalis, ram. Germ.
— *delitescens* (de Not.) Sacc. I, 291. Erica arborea, ram. It.
— *duplex* Sow. I, 292. Luzula maxima, Sparganium, f. Gall., Brit.
— *eliminata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 281. Smilax, caul. Amb.
— *eructans* Ell. et Ev., IX, 505. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *fuegiana* Speg. IX, 513. Rostkovia grandiflora, f. Fuegia.
— *Genistæ* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 290. Genista scoparia, ram. Gall.
— *Helichrysi* H. Fabre, II, XII et IX, 508. Helichrysum Stocchas, ram. Gall.

ANTHOSTOMELLA *hemileuca* Speg., IX, 512. Cocos australis, f. Bras.
— *hypsophila* Ell. et Ev., XI, 282. Lonicera involucrata, sarm. Am*b*.
— *Ilicis* H. Fabre, II, XII et IX, 507. Quercus Ilex, ram. Gall.
— *intermedia* Sacc., I, 285. Salix vitellina, ram. It.
— *Intybi* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 285. Cichorium Intybus, caul. Alg.
— *italica* Sacc. et Speg., I, 288. Bambusa, Saccharum strictum, f. It.
— *Lambottiana* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Persica vulgaris, trunc. Gall.
— *Lepidospermæ* Cke., XI, 281. Lepidosperma, ram. Nh.
— *leucobasis* Ell. et Mart., II, XII et IX, 509. Sabal serrulata, pet. Am*b*.
— *limitata* Sacc., I, 284. Angelica silvestris; Cornus sanguinea; Kerria japonica; Rubus fruticosus; Ruscus aculeatus; Salix babylonica, S. Humboldtiana; Viburnum Lantana; Vinca major, caul., ram. It., Am*m*.
— *Loniceræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 290. *Lonicera alpigena, ram. Jura.
— *Ludoviciana* Ell. et Langl., IX, 509. Smilax, caul. Am*b*.
— *lugubris* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., I, 278. Calamagrostis arenaria, f. Gall.
— *Magnoliæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 511. Magnolia, f. Am*b*.
— *mammoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 282. Ostrya virginica, ram. Canada.
— *melanosticta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 510. Sabal Palmetto, f. Am*b*.
— *minima* Sacc., I, 278. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *minor* Ell. et Ev., IX, 510. Sabal serrulata, pet. Flor.
— *mirabilis* Speg., I, 288. Ananassa, f. Gall.
— *Molleriana* Wint., IX, 512. Musa, f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *nigro-annulata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 279. Aloë lineata, Yucca aloifolia, f. Car., Cuba, Afr*m*.
— *nigrotecta* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 284. Ilex, f. Am*b*.
— *nitidissima* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 279. Arundo Donax, culm. Alg.
— *nitidula* Sacc., I, 283. Carpinus Betulus, ram. It.
— *nobilis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 292. Laurus nobilis, ram. It.
— *oblectans* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 291. cort. Borneo.
— *Olearum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 284. Olea europæa, cort. It.
— *Oreodaphnes* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 508. Umbellularia, f. Cal.
— *ostiolata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 508. Laurus Benzoin, ram. Am*b*.
— *pachyderma* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 508. cort. Malacca.
— *Paliuri* H. Fab., I, 291. Paliurus aculeatus, ram. Gall.
— *palmacea* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 291. Palmæ, f. Cal.
— *palmicola* (Awd.) Rbh., IX, 510. Chamærops humilis, f. Sard.
— *Pandani* (Rbh.) Sacc., I, 292. Pandanus furcatus, f. Calcutta.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX, 510. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Bras.
— *Parmula* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 283. Gramineæ, culm. Ins. Borbonia.
— *perfidiosa* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 286. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort. It.
— *phæosticta* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 279. Arundo Donax, Carex pendula, Hierochloa Brunoni, f. It., Gall., Brit., Aucklandia.
— *pholidigena* (Ell.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 506. Pinus resinosa, con. Utah.
— *phormicola* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 509. Phormium, pet. N. Zel.
— *spicacea* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 293. Vaccinium, caul. Am*b*.
— *Picconiana* (De Not.) Sacc., II, XIII et IX, 506. ram. It*b*.
— *pisana* Pass., I, 280. Chamærops humilis, pet. It.
— *platensis* Speg. I, 280. culm. Am*c*.
— *Poetschii* Niessl, I, 286. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort. Germ., Austr.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., I, 280. Bambusa, f. Bras.
— *punctulata* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., I, 278, Carex pendula, f. Gall.
— *Quercus* Pass., XI, 281. Quercus, ram. It*b*.

ANTHOSTOMELLA *Rehmii* (Thuem.) Rehm, I, 289. Abies pectinata, f., ram. Germ.
— *Rhizomorphæ* (Kze.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 508, XI, 282. f. Brit., Surinam.
— *rostrispora* (Ger.) Sacc., I, 287. Inula Helenium, caul. Amb.
— var. *foliicola* Sacc., I, 287. Castanea vesca, f. It.
— *Rusci* H. Fabre, II, XII et IX, 509. Ruscus aculeatus, caul. Gall.
— *sabalensioides* Ell. et Mart., II, XIII et IX, 512. Sabal serrulata, pet. Amb.
— *Scopariæ* H. Fabre, II, XII et IX, 507. Erica arborea, scoparia, ram. Gall.
— *scotina* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 288. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Gall.
— *Secalis* Karst., IX, 511. Secale Cereale, culm. Gall.
— *sepelibilis* (B. et C.) Sacc,, I, 281. Smilax laurifolia, caul,, Amb.
— *smilacinina* (Peck) Sacc., I, 281. Smilax stellata, caul. Amb.
— *Smilacis* H. Fab., I, 281. Smilax aspera, ram. Gall.
— *Spartii* Berl. et Vogl , IX, 507. Spartium junceum, ram. It.
— *sphæroidea* Speg., I, 281. Yucca gloriosa, f Arg.
— *stegophora* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 291. Arundo, culm. Guyana.
— ? *Steinheilii* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 293. Chamaærops humilis, f. Gall.
— *suberumpens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 292. Ulmus, cort. Kansas.
— *sulcigena* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 291. Palmæ, pet. Cayenna.
— *Tenacis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 281. Phormium tenax. N.-Z.
— *tersa* Sacc., IX, 511. Salix, ram. Belg.
— *tomicoides* Sacc., I, 289. Carlina vulgaris, Galium silvatic., Melampyrum nemoros., Salvia glutinosa, caul. It.
— *Tomicum* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 282. Cladium Mariscus, Juncus, Gramineæ, Typha, f. It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Trabutiana* Sacc. et Roum., I, 282. Agave americana, f. Alg.
— *tumulosa* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc , I, 282. Juncus articulatus, caul. Gall.
— *umbrinella* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 287. Castanea, cort. It.
— *Unedonis* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 285. Arbutus Unedo, trunc. It.
— *unguiculata* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 288. Desfontainea, f. Chile.
— *vaga* Niessl, XI, 281. Clematis Vitalba, ram. Salisburgia.
— ? *Visci* (Kalch.) Sacc., I, 293. Viscum, Hung.
— *Yuccæ* Thuem., I, 279. Yucca aloifolia, f. Lus.
— *zonospora* Mouton, IX, 506. Fagus. lign. Bavaria.

ANTHRACODERMA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ, X, 238.
— *Hookeri* Speg., X, 238. Cyttaria Hookeri. Fuegia.
— *selenospermum* Speg., X, 238. Cyttaria Hookeri. Fuegia.

ANTHRACOIDEA Bref. Ustilagineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI.
— *Caricis* (Pers.) Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. Carex, fr. E , Bras., Ind. or.
— *subinclusa* Bref , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. Carex ampullacea, riparia, vesicaria, fr. E.

ANTHRACOPHYLUM Ces. Agaricineæ. V, 1139. cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Nigrita* (Lév.) Kalchbr., V, 1139. ram., cort. Philippinæ, Amb.

ANTHURUS Kalchbr. Phalloideæ. VII, 23; XI, 155. cfr. Pars I, 4.
— ? *cruciatus* (Lepr. et Mont.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 23. lign. Guyana.

ANTROMYCES Fres. cfr. Pars I, 2, 4.

APHANISTIS Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. IX, 362.

APHANISTIS *Œdogoniorum* Sorok., IX, 362. Œdogonium. Ross., Asc.
— *? pellucida* Sorok., IX, 362. Œdogonium. Asc.

APHANOASCUS Zuk. cfr. Pars I, 3.

APHANOMYCES De Bary. Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 276. cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *phycophilus* De By., VII, 276. Spirogyra lubrica, nitida. Germ., Belg.

APHELIDIUM Zopf. Monadineæ, Gymnococcaceæ VII, Pars I, 463.
— *deformans* Zopf., VII, Pars I, 463. Coleochæte irregularis, soluta. Germ.

APIOSPORA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 539; II, XLII; IX, [659; XI, 301.
— *comedens* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 541. f. Surinam.
— *inserta* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., I, 540. Arundo, culm. Surinam.
— *? Lloydii* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 540. Dactylis, Holcus, Phragmites, culm. Gall.
— *Montagnei* Sacc., I, 539. Arundinaria, Arundo mauritanica, Bambusa, culm. Gall., Alg., Amb., Ind. or.
— *parallela* (Karst.) Sacc., I. 540. Calamagrostis, culm. Fenn.
— *Polypori* Ell. et Ev., XI, 301 Fomes applanatus. Amb.
— *Punctum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 540. Bambusa, Dactylis, Molinia, f. Itb., Gall.
— *Rhododendri* Oud., XI, 301. Rhododendron, ram. Holl.
— *Rosenvingei* Rostr., XI, 301. Betula glandulosa, ram. Groenlandia.
— *Striola* (Pass.) Sacc., I, 539. Andropogon, Bambusa, Phragmites, culm. Itb, Gall.
— var. *minor* Berl. et Sacc., IX, 659. Arundo Donax, culm. Lus.
— *Urticæ* Rehm, II, XLII et IX, 639. Urtica, caul. Bavaria.

APIOSPORIUM Kze. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 30; II, 815; IX, [375. cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Abietis* Kze., I, 33 lign. Germ.
— *? australe* Speg., I, 32. Palmæ, trunc. Amm.
— *Brassicæ* (Lib.) Fckl., I, 33 et IX, 375. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ., Belg., [Gall.
— *Centaurii* Fckl., I. 33. *Erythræa Centaurium, f., caul. Germ., It.
— *Corni* Wallr., I, 33. Cornus sanguinea, f. Germ.
— *? erysiphoides* Sacc. et Ell., II, 815 et IX, 375. Magnolia glauca, cort. Amb,
— *Fumago* Fckl., I, 31. Fagus silvatica, Ilex, f. Helv.
— *Hyphæ* Fckl., I, 34. Hypha papyracea in trunco quercino. Germ.
— *Mali* Wallr., I, 34. Pirus Malus, cort. Germ.
— *? Melampyri* Sacc., I, 34. Melampyrum arvense, f. It.
— *microscopicum* Karst., I, 32. Rubus Idæus, ram. Fenn. est Ditopella microscopica Karst., IX, 602.
— *pinophilum* Fckl., I, 30. Abies pectinata, f., ram. Germ., Belg.
— *Plantaginis* Fckl., I, 31. Plantago media, f. Germ., Belg., It.
— *profusum* Wallr., I, 31. Populus nigra, Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *quercicolum* Fckl., I, 31. *Quercus, f. Germ.
— *Rhododendri* Fckl., I, 32. Rhododendron ferrugineum, f., ram. It., Germ.
— *Salicis* Kze. et Schm., I, 33. Salix, cort. Germ., It., Gall.
— *stilbosporeum* Fr., I. 33. ram. Car.
— *stygium* Wallr., I, 31. Juglans, Quercus, lign. Germ., Gall., It.
— *tremulicolum* Fckl., I, 31. Populus Tremula, f., ram. Germ.
— *Ulmi* Fckl., I, 33. *Ulmus suberosa, ram. Germ.
— *? velutinum* Wallr., I, 34. Quercus, trunc. Germ.

APLANES De Bary. Soprolegniaceæ. IX, 347.

APLANES *Braunii* De By., IX, 317. Viscum album, in lacubus. Germ.

APODACHLYA Pringsh. Saprolegniaceæ. XI, 245.
— *? completa* Humphr., XI, 245. in aquosis. Am*b*.
— *pirifera* Zopf, XI, 245. Characeæ. Germ.

APONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 516.
— *inaurata* (B. et Br.) Sacc. II, 516. Celastrus, Frangula, Ilex, Ostrya, ram. Brit., Gall., Belg., It., Am*b*.
— subsp. *subtersa* Sacc. II, 517. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. It.

APOSPHÆRIA Berk. Sphæropsideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 169; X, 205; XI, 497.
— *agminalis* Sacc., III, 171. Æsculus Hippocastanum, lign. It*b*.
— *allantella* Sacc. et Roum., III, 171. Quercus, lign. Germ., Gall.
— *alpigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 497. Sambucus melanocarpa, ram Am*b*.
— *Amelanchieris* Karst., X, 207. Amelanchier vulgaris, ram. Fenn.
— *Aranea* Peck, X, 209. lign. Am*b*.
— *arctica* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 176. lign. Regio arctica.
— *Artemisiæ* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 173. Artemisia Abrotanum, rad., caul. Boh.
— *bicuspidata* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 171. Pinus, lign. Brit.
— *Boudieri* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Posidonia oceanica. Gall.
— *Broomeiana* Berk., X, 208. lign. Brit.
— *Brunaudiana* (Thuem.) Sacc. III, 170. Fraxinus excelsior, lign. Gall.
— *Calathiscus* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 171. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *Caricæ* Pass., X, 206. Ficus Carica, ram. It*b*.
— *cava* Sacc. et Schulz. III, 174. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *Cercidis* Wint. et Brun., X, 209. Cercis Siliquastrum, fr. Gall.
— *citricola* Penz. et Sacc., X, 207. Citrus, lign. It.
— *citrispora* Speg., X, 206. Fagus, lign. Fuegia.
— *clypeata* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 170. lign. Am*b*.
— *collabascens* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 170. Pinus communis, lign. Slavonia.
— *collabens* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 176. ram. Am*b*.
— *compressa* Pass., X, 207. Persica vulgaris, lign. It*b*.
— *concors* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 175. Ulmus suberosa, ram. Hung.
— *coniosporioides* Karst., X, 208. lign. Bras.
— *densiuscula* Sacc. et Roum., III, 173. Brassica, trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *difformis* Sacc., III, 172. Tilia, lign. Berol.
— *elevata* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., X, 209. lign. Am*b*.
— *epileuca* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 169. Pinus, lign. Brit., Sib.
— *fibricola* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 176. Cupressus, Fraxinus, Populus, Quercus, Ulmus, lign. Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *fibriseda* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 173. Rhus venenata, ram. Am*b*.
— *fibrisequa* Sacc., III, 172. Opuntia Ficus indica, lign. Sicilia.
— *freticola* Speg., X, 206. Fagus antarctica, ram. Patagonia.
— *fuscidula* Sacc., III, 173. Sambucus nigra, ram. It*b*.
— *fusco-moculans* Sacc., III, 174. Pirus Malus lign. It*b*.
— *glomerata* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 175. Ulmus, lign. Boh., Brit.
— *hemisphærica* (A. S.) Sacc., III, 170. Fagus, Pinus, lign. Germ., Belg., Suec.
— *herbicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 497. Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *hysterella* Sacc., III, 170. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *inconspicua* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 174. Acer platanoides, cort. Gall.
— *inophila* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 175. Acer, lign. Brit.

APOSPHÆRIA var. *opaca* Karst., X, 208. Acer platanoides, lign. Fenn.
— *kansensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 497. Populus monilifera, lign. Kansas.
— *labens* Sacc., III, 173. Robinia Pseudacacia, Quercus, lign., cort. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Lampsanæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Lampsana communis, caul. Bava-
— *Leptospermi* Cke., X, 208. Leptospermum, cort. Nh. [ria.
— *leptosphærioides* Pass., X, 209. Pulicaria viscosa, caul. It*b*.
— *librincola* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 173. Acacia, cort. Cal.
— *longipes* Pass., X, 208. Chimonanthus fragrans, ram. It*b*.
— *macrosperma* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 174. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *mediella* Karst., III, 170. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn.
— *minuta* Berl., X, 207. Morus alba, lign. Gall.
— *minutula* (Peck) Sacc., III, 176. lign. Am*b*.
— *mollis* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 172. Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *Mori* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 174. Morus alba, lign. Gall.
— *mucifera* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 175. Ulmus, lign. Brit.
— *multiformis* Karst., X, 205. Quercus, lign. Fenn.
— *nitens* Cke et Mass., X, 208. Pinus, lign. Brit.
— *nitidiuscula* Karst., X, 208. Acer platanoides, ram. Fenn.
— *ohiensis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. lign. Ohio.
— *Oxybaphi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 498. Oxybaphus nyctagineus, caul. Kansas.
— *oxystoma* Sacc. et Roum., III, 176. lign. Germ., Gall.
— *Papillula* Sacc. et Roum., III, 176. lign. Germ., Gall.
— *peregrina* Karst., X, 205. Betula, lign. Lapp.
— *Petersii* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 176. lign. Am*b*.
— *pezizoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 497. Acer, Fraxinus, Liquidambar, Platanus, Salix,
— *pinea* Sacc., III, 169. Pinus silvestris, lign. Germ., Gall. [lign. Virginia.
— *Pomi* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 177 Pirus Malus, fr. Hung.
— *Prillieuxiana* Sacc. et Roum., III. 174. Vitis, lign. Germ., Gall.
— *pulchella* Speg., X, 206. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *Pulviscula* Sacc., III, 175. Salix, lign., cort. It., Gall.
— *Putamium* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 177. Persica vulgaris, fr. It*b*.
— *Rhododendri* (Schw.) Sacc. III, 171. Rhododendron, lign. Am*b*.
— *rugulosa* Sacc., X, 205. Carpinus Betulus, lign. It*b*.
— ? *schizothecioides* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 177. Calluna vulgaris, lign. Germ.
— *sepulta* (Penz.) Sacc., III, 172. Citrus Aurantium, lign. It.
— *seriata* (Pers.) Sacc., III, 175. Quercus, lign. Gall., Suec.
— *stenostoma* (Penz.) Sacc., III, 172. Citrus Aurantium, lign. It.
— *stigmospora* Sacc. et Lamb., III, 172. Calluna vulgaris, ram. Belg.
— *subcorticalis* Karst., X, 208. Sambucus, ram. Fenn.
— *subcrustacea* Karst., III, 177. Prunus Padus, lign. Fenn.
— *suberina* Sacc., III, 177. in subere. Gall.
— *subtilis* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 177. lign. Boh.
— *subtilis* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 171. Corylus, Salix. Sorbus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *trivialis* Speg., X, 206. Fagus, lign. Fuegia.
— *Ulmi* Karst., X, 207. Ulmus effusa, lign. Fenn.
— *ulmicola* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 175. Ulmus, lign. Brit.
— *umbonata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 176. lign. Germ.

APOSTEMIDIUM Karst. est Gorgoniceps Karst.

APPENDICULARIA Peck est Appendiculina Peck.

APPENDICULINA Peck. cfr. Pars I, 2.

APOROPHALLUS Müller. cfr. Pars I, 4.

APOTEMNOUM Corda. est Clasterosporium Schwein.

APYRENIUM Fr. Tremellineæ. VI, 814.
— *armeniacum* B. et Br., VI, 815. Corticium cinereum (Quercus). Brit.
— *lignatile* Fr., VI, 815. Pinus, Polyporus. Brit.

ARACHNION Schwein. Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII. 150.
— *Drummondii* Berk., VII, 151. Locellina cycnopotamia. Nh.

ARACHNIOTUS Schroet. cfr. Pars I, 3.

ARACHNOPEZIZA Fckl. est Belonidium Mont. et Dur.

ARCANGELIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 696.
— *Hepaticarum* Sacc., IX, 696. *Riccia tumida, thall. It.

ARCYRIA Hall. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 425; X, 92; XI, 469.
— *adnata* (Batsch) Rost., VII, 428. lign. E., Am., Nh.
— *affinis* Rost., VII, 429. trunc. Suec.
— *aurantiaca* Raunk., X, 93. lign. Dan.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VII, 431. lign. Arg.
— *cinerea* (Bull.) Schum., VII, 427, X, 93. Pinus, Abies, lign. E., Am , Afr., Nh.
— *cinnamomea* Hazsl., VII, 432. Salix, lign. Hung.
— *Cookei* Massee, XI, 469. lign. Bras.
— *decipiens* Berk., VII, 432. Palmæ, cort. Bras.
— *denudata* Fr., XI, 469. lign. Nikobaren.
— *dictyonema* Rost., VII, 431, X, 92. Germ., Ross.
— *digitata* (Schw.) Rost., VII, 428. lign. Cuba, Cayenna.
— *ferruginea* Saut., VII, 431. lign. Germ., Brit. Fenn.
— *Friesii* B. et Br., VII, 432. lign. Brit.
— *Hariotii* Massee, XI, 469. lign. Gall.
— *inermis* Racib., VII, 430. Polonia.
— *insignis* Kalch. et Cke, VII, 432. lign. Afrm.
— *irregularis* Racib. VII, 430. Polonia.
— *nutans* (Bull.) Grev., VII, 429. lign. E , Amb.
— *Œrstedtii* Rost., VII, 431. Tir., Ross., Dan.
— *pomiformis* (Roth) Rost. VII, 427. lign. E , Amb., Nh.
— *punicea* Pers., VII, 426, X, 93. lign. E., Amb., Amm., Afr., Nh.
— *Raciborskii* Berl., VII, 430. Polonia.
— *similis* Racib., VII, 429. lign. Polonia.
— *versicolor* Phill., VII, 432. Pinus, cort. Cal.
— *viridis* Zoll., X, 93. Bambusa, culm. Java.
— *vitellina* Phill., VII, 432. Quercus, trunc. Cal.
— *Winteri* Wettst., X, 92, XI, 469. lign. Styr.

AREOLARIA Forqu. cfr. Pars I, 4.

ARGYLIUM Wallr. est Melanogaster.

ARGYNNA Morg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV.
— *polyedron* (Schw.) Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep., 7, XXIV. Carya, lign. Amb.

ARMILLARIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 73; IX, 11; XI, 7. cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *adelpha* Berk., V, 84. trunc. Ind. or.
— *cheimonophylla* B. et C., V, 86. lign. Cuba.
— *Citri* Inzenga, V, 83. Citrus, trunc. Sicilia.
— *dasypepla* Berk., V, 78. lign. Ceylon.
— *dehiscens* Viv., V, 76. ?Erica, rad. It.
— *dichupella* Berk., V, 83. lign. Ind. or.
— *distans* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. trunc. Congo.
— *duplicata* Berk., V, 83. lign. Ind. or.
— *fracida* Fr., V, 86. lign. E.
— *griseo-fusca* Dec., V, 82. trunc. Em.
— *horrens* Berk., V, 82. cort. Ind. or.
— *Jasonis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 12. pet. Brit
— *laricina* Bolt., V, 81. Larix, trunc. E.
— *megalopoda* Bres., V, 74. Abies, lign. Tir.
— *mellea* Vahl, V, 80. trunc., lign. E., Am., As., Nh.
— var. *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. trunc. Kamerun.
— *melleo-rubens* B. et C., V, 81. Quercus Robur, trunc. Amb., Cuba.
— *Mori* Paul., V, 81. Morus, trunc. Regio mediterranea.
— *mucida* Schrad., V, 85. Fagus, Betula, trunc. E., Amb.
— *var. olivaceo-fusca* Fl. Dan., V, 85. ibidem.
— *multicolor* Berk., V, 84. lign. Himalaya.
— *Neuhauserii* Schulz., V, 85. lign. Transilvania.
— *omnituens* Berk., V, 84. lign. Ind. or.
— *pleurotoides* Fr., V, 82. Pirus Malus. trunc. E.
— *procera* Speg., IX, 12. trunc. Bras.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 12. trunc. Bras.
— *rhagadiosa* Fr., V, 80. trunc. E.
— *tympanitica* Berk. et Curt., V, 86. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *vara* Berk., V, 83. lign. Himalaya.
— *Vivianii* Fr., V, 82. Populus, rad. E.

ARRHENIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 498. cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *cupularis* Fr., V, 499. lign. E.
— *cupuliformis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III, trunc. Kamerun.
— *tenella* Fr., V, 499. lign. E.

ARRHYTIDIA Berk. Tremellineæ. VI, 804.
— *flava* B. et C., VI, 805. Pinus, ram. Car.
— *fulva* B. et C., VI, 805. trunc. Car.

ARTHONIA Ach. Discomyceteæ, Arthoniaceæ. X, 77.
— *dispersa* (Schrad.) Rehm, X, 77. Æsculus, Alnus, Berberis, Caragana, Corylus, Fraxinus, Liriodendron, Pinus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Rhododendron, Rhus, Ribes, Sorbus, ram., trunc. E.
— *obscura* (Pers.) Leight., X, 77. Alnus, Corylus, Fagus, Quercus, trunc. E.
— *punctiformis* Ach., X, 77. Castanea, Celtis, Fagus, Fraxinus, Pinus, Pirus, Populus, Tilia, Ulmus, cort. E.

ARTHOTHELIUM Mass. Discomyceteæ, Arthoniaceæ, X, 77.
— *anastomosans* (Ach.) Arn., X, 79. Rhamnus Frangula, Rhododendron, trunc. Helv., [Tir.
— *Beltraminianum* Mass., X, 78. Carpinus, Juglans, cort. Germ., It.
— *Flotowianum* Koerb., X, 79. Betula, Pinus, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *fusco-cinereum* (Zwackh) Mass., X, 79. Carpinus, Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *Lahmianum* Koerb., X, 79. Quercus, rad., cort. Germ.
— *ruanideum* (Nyl.) Arn., X, 78. Alnus, Corylus, Fraxinus, Ilex, Pinus, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *ranum* (Mass.) Rehm. X. 78. Carpinus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Pinus, Quercus, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *spectabile* (Flot.) Mass. X. 78. Alnus, Corylus, Cratægus, Fraxinus, Quercus, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *subastroideum* Anzi, X, 78. Pinus Cembra, cort. It*b*.
— *subcembrinum* (Anzi) Rehm. X, 78. Pinus Cembra, cort. It*b*.

ARTHRINIUM Kze. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 279; X, 579.
— *bicorne* Rostr., X, 579. Juncus compressus, f., culm. Dan.
— *caricicolum* Kze. et Schm., IV, 279. Carex, f. Germ., It*b*., Helv.
— *Morthieri* Fckl., IV, 279. Carex digitata, montana, panicca, f. Helv., Germ.
— *naviculare* Rostr., X, 579. Carex vaginata, f. Dan.
— *pirinum* Wallr., IV, 279. Pirus communis, f. Germ.
— *sporophleoides* Fckl., IV, 279. Carex montana, supina, f., culm. Germ.
— *sporophleum* Kze., IV, 279. Carex, Juncus, f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Lus.
— *ushuvaiense* Speg., X, 579. Luzula antarctica, f. Fuegia.

ARTHROBOTRYS Corda. Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 181. cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *longispora* Preuss, IV, 182, ram. Germ.
— *recta* Preuss, IV, 181. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ.
— *rosea* Massee, IV, 182. ram. Brit.

ARTHROBOTRYUM Ces. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 628.
— *atrocephalum* (Ell.) Sacc., IV, 630. Kalmia latifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *atrum* B. et Br., IV, 629. Aster, Salvia, Urtica, caul. et Rubus, Salix, ram. [Germ., It., Brit.
— var. *majus* Sacc., IV, 629. Sambucus, ram. It*b*.
— *Beccarianum* Ces., IV, 629. lign. Borneo.
— *camptosporum* Sacc. et Therr., IV, 629. Populus. Gall.
— *curvulum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 629. cort. Ceylon.
— *Melanoplaca* B. et C., IV, 629. Psychotria, f. Cuba.
— *robustum* C. et E., IV, 629. Acer, cort. New Jersey.
— *stilbideum* Ces., IV, 628. Quercus, Salix, lign. It*b*., Brit.

ARTHROSPORIUM Sacc., Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 598; X, [691.
— *albicans* Sacc., IV, 598. Fagus, lign. It*b*.
— *compositum* Ellis, IV, 598. Kalmia, ram. New Jersey.
— *parasiticum* Wint., X, 691. *Meliola inermis. St. Thomé.

ARTOCREAS B. et Br. est Michenera B. et C.

ARTOTROGUS Fr. est Asterophora Ditm.

ARTYMENIUM Berk. est Secotium Kze.

ASCHERSONIA Mont. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 619; X, 408; XI, [552.
— *basicystis* B. et C., III, 619. f. Cuba.
— *chætospora* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Sabicea ingrata, f. S. Thomé.
— *cubensis* B. et C., III, 620. Pteris, f. Bras., Cuba.
— *disciformis* Pat., XI, 552. Cestrum, f. Amm.
— *duplex* Berk., III, 620. Astelia, f. N.-Zel.
— *marginata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Psidium, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *mellea* B. et Br., III, 620. cort. Ceylon.
— *oxyspora* Berk., III, 620. Myrsineæ, f. Bras., Ind. or.
— *paraphysata* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Sabicea ingrata, f. S. Thomé.
— *Placenta* Berk., III, 620. Loranthus, Memecyclus capitellatus, f. Ceylon.
— *rufa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 619. ?Palmæ, pet. Ceylon.
— *tahitensis* Mont., III, 619. Cyrtandra, f. Tahiti.
— *turbinata* Berk., III, 619. f. S. Domingo.
— *viridans* (B. et C.) Pat., X, 408. cfr. Hypocrea viridans B. et. C., II, 532.

ASCHION Wallr. est Tuber Mich.

ASCOBOLUS Pers. Discomycetæ, Ascoboleæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 514; X, 31; XI, 420. [cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *angulisporus* Boud., VIII, 522. lign. Gall.
— *cenangioides* Ces., VIII, 522. Xylaria cupressiformis. Borneo.
— *Constantini* Roll.. VIII, 523. Rubus, cort. Gall.
— *Crouani* Boud., VIII, 522. Syringa vulgaris, Quercus, f., ram. Germ., Gall.
— *denudatus* Fr., VIII, 521. Pinus, lign. Germ., Brit, Succ.
— *foliicola* B. et Br., VIII, 520. f. Ceylon.
— *incolor* Quél, VIII, 522. Brassica, trunc. Jura.
— *lignatilis* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 521. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br, VIII, 522. lign. Ceylon.

ASCOCHYTA Lib. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalodidymæ. III, 384; X, 295; XI, 522.
— *achlycola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 522. *Achlyos triphylla, f. Amb.
— *Akebiæ* Bres, XI, 523. *Akebia quinata, f. Germ.
— *Alismatis* Ell. et Ev., X, 307. *Alisma Plantago, f. Amb.
— *alpina* Rostr., XI, 522. *Cerastium alpinum, f. Norv.
— *althæina* Sacc. et Bizz., III, 399 *Althæa officinalis, f. Gall.
— *var. brunneo-cincta* Brun., X, 302. Althæa officinalis, f. Gall.
— *ampelina* Sacc. III, 389. *Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— var. *cladogena*, III, 389. *Vitis vinifera, sarm. Itb.
— *anethicola* Sacc. III, 400. Anethum, f. Gall.
— *apiospora* Cke. et Mass, X, 298. *Myrtus, f. Nh.
— *aquatica* Speg., III, 405. Lemna minor, f. Itb.
— *Aquilegiæ* (Roum. et Pat.) Sacc., III, 393. Aquilegia vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *Araujæ* Speg., III, 404. Arauja albens, f. Arg.
— *arenaria* Lév., X, 296. *Acer campestre, f. Ross.
— *Aristolochiæ* Sacc., III, 404. *Aristolochia Clematites, f. Itb.
— *Armoraciæ* Fckl, III, 397. *Armoracia rusticana, f. Germ., Itb., Holl., Brit.
— *arophila* Sacc, XI, 525. Arum italicum, f. Gall.
— *Arundinariæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Arundinaria falcata, f. It.
— *Arundinis* Fautr. et Lamb., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XLIII. Phragmites communis, [f. Gall.
— *Asclepiadis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 524. *Asclepias Cornuti, f. Amb.
— *?Astrantiæ* Roum., III, 400. *Astrantia major, f. Gall.
— *Atropæ* Bres., XI, 524. *Atropa Belladonna, f. Saxonia.

ASCOCHYTA *atro-punctata* Wint., X, 299. Osteospermum moniliferum, f. Cap.
— *Aucubæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 389. Aucuba japonica, f. It*b*.
— var. *Brunaudiana* Sacc., III, 389. Aucuba japonica, f. Gall.
— *aucubicola* Wint., III, 388. *Aucubá japonica, f. Lus.
— *australis* Speg., III, 385. *Berberis glauca, f. Arg.
— *baccæ* Rostr., XI, 524. Empetrum nigrum, fr. Groenlandia.
— *Baccharidis* Pat., XI, 524. *Baccharis, f. Ecuador.
— *bacilligera* Wint., X, 296. *Phillyrea angustifolia, f. Lus.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 298. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *berberidina* Sacc., III, 395. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Betæ* Prill. et Delacr., X, 306. *Beta vulgaris, pet. Gall.
— *beticola* Prill. et Delacr., X, 306. *Beta vulgāris, pet. Gall.
— *Boltshauseri* Sacc., X, 303. *Phaseolus vulgaris, f. Helv.
— *bombycina* Penz. et Sacc., III, 389. *Limonia australis, f. It*b*.
— *Brassicæ* Thuem., III, 397. *Brassica oleracea, f. Germ., Lus.
— *brunnea* Cke. et Mass., X, 299. ? Sapindaceæ, f. Nh.
— *Bupleuri* Thuem , III, 400. *Bupleurum falcatum, obovatum, f. Germ., Lus.
— *buxina* Sacc., III, 393. *Buxus sempervirens, f. It*b*..
— *Calamagrostidis* Brun., X, 308. Calamagrostis, culm. Gall.
— *Calpurniæ* Wint., X, 296. *Calpurnia silvatica, f. Cap.
— *Calycanthi* Sacc. et Speg., III, 392. *Calycanthus floridus, f. It*b*.
— *Calystegiæ* Sacc., III, 402. *Calystegia sepium, f. It*b*.
— *Camelliæ* Pass., X, 298. *Camellia japonica, f. Gall.
— *Capparidis* (Cast.) Sacc., XI, 523. *Capparis, caul. Gall.
— *Caricæ* Pat., X, 299. Carica Papaya, pet. Ecuador.
— ? *Caricæ* Rbh., III, 394. Ficus Carica, f. Istria.
— *carpinea* Sacc., III, 393. *Carpinus Betulus, f. It*b*.
— *carpogena* Sacc., III, 402. Pharbitis hispida, caps. Gall.
— *carthagenensis* Sacc., III, 395. Manihot carthagenensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Cassandræ* Peck, X, 295. *Cassandra calyculata, f. Am*b*., Groenlandia.
— *Cephalanthi* Ell. et Ev., III, 392. *Cephalanthus occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Chærophylli* Bres., XI, 523. *Chærophyllum hirsutum, f. Saxonia.
— *Cherimoliæ* Thuem., III, 391. *Anona Cherimolia, f. Lus.
— *Chloræ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 401. Chlora perfoliata, f. It*b*.
— *chlorospora* Speg., III, 386. *Prunus domestica, f. It*b*.
— *Citri* Penz., III, 390. Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *clematidina* Thuem., III, 396. *Clematis glauca, f. Sib. et C. virginiana. Am*b*.
— *colorata* Peck, X, 302. *Fragaria virginiana, f. Germ., Am*b*.
— *contubernalis* Oud., X, 306. *Rumex Acetosa, f. Holl.
— *Convolvuli* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Convolvulus arvensis, caul. Gall.
— *cornicola* Sacc., III, 388. *Cornus sanguinea, f. It*b*.
— *Coryli* Sacc. et Speg., III, 393. Corylus Avellana, f. It*b*.
— *Cratægi* Fckl., III, 386. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Germ.
— *Cucumeris* Fautr. et Roum., X, 304. *Cucumis sativus, f. Gall.
— *Daturæ* Sacc., III, 402. *Datura arborea, Stramonium, f. It*b*., Lus.
— *decipiens* Pass., X, 300. Antirrhinum majus, caul. It*b*.
— *decipiens* Trail, X, 307, *Heleocharis, culm. Scotia.
— *densiuscula* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 395. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *Dianthi* (Alb. et Schw.) Berk., III, 398 et X, 301. *Dianthus barbatus, f. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *Diapensiæ* Rostr., XI, 524. *Diapensia lapponica, f. Groenlandia.
— *Digitalis* Fckl., III, 403. *Digitalis purpurea, f. Germ., Lus.
— *Diplodina* Berl. et Bres., X, 295. Hedera Helix, f. Tir.

ASCOCHYTA *donacina* Sacc., III, 406. Donax, culm. It., Gall.
— *Drabæ* Oud., X, 302. Draba alpina, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Elæagni* Sacc., III, 392. *Elæagnus argentea, f. Gall.
— *Elaterii* Sacc., III, 403. *Momordica Elaterium, f. Itb.
— *Ellisii* Thuem., III, 389. *Vitis Labrusca, f. Amb.
— *Emeri* Sacc., III, 385. *Coronilla Emerus, f. Itb.
— *Erythronii* Sacc. et Speg., III, 405. *Erythronium dens-canis, f. Itb.
— *Evonymi* Oud., XI, 523. Evonymus europæa, ram. Holl.
— *Evonymi* Pass , X, 299. *Evonymus japonica, f. Sard.
— *Fagopyri* Bres., XI, 525. *Polygonum Fagopyrum, f. Saxonia.
— *Fagopyri* Thuem. et Boll., X, 306. Fagopyrum esculentum, caul. Gorizia.
— *Feuillcauboisiana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 399. *Rubus, f. Arduenn.
— *fibricola* Sacc., III, 401, Cineraria maritima, caul. Gall.
— *folliculorum* Penz. et Sacc., III, 404. Stapelia, caps. Itb.
— *Fragariæ* Sacc., III, 399. *Fragaria chiloënsis, vesca, f. Itb., Lus.
— *Fraxini* Oud., X, 297. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Belg.
— *fraxinicola* Brun., X, 297. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Gall.
— *Fremontiæ* Harkn., X, 297. *Fremontia californica, f. Amb.
— *Garryæ* Sacc., III, 392. *Garrya elliptica, f. Gall.
— *graminicola* Sacc., III, 407. Arrhenatherum elatius, f. Germ.
— var. *ciliolata* Sacc., III, 407. Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— » *cœrulea* Br. et Har., X, 308. Molinia cœrulea, culm. Gall.
— » *Holci* Sacc., III, 407. Holcus lanatus, f. Gall.
— » *leptospora* Trail, X, 308. Agropyrum repens, Psamma arenaria, f. Scotia.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 299. Sapotaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Hellebori* Sacc., III, 396. Helleborus viridis, f. Itb.
— *Hesperidearum* Penz., III, 390. Limonia australis, Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *heterophragmia* Pass., X, 298. *Camellia japonica, f. Itb.
— *Hyperici* Lasch, III, 403. *Hypericum perforatum, f. Germ., Itb.
— ? *infuscans* Ell. et Ev., X, 301. *Ranunculus abortivus, f. Amb.
— *Iridis* Oud., X, 307. *Iris Pseudacorus, f. Holl.
— *Ischæmi* Sacc., III, 407. Andropogon Ischæmum, f., culm. Itb.
— *Jenissensis* Sacc., III, 405. *Menispermum dahuricum, f. Sib.
— *Julibrissin* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Albizzia Julibrissin, fr. It.
— *Laburni* Sacc., III, 395. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *Lactucæ* Rostr., X, 305. *Lactuca sativa, f. Dan.
— *lacustris* Pass., X, 307. Scirpus lacustris, caul. It.
— *Lamiorum* Sacc., III, 403. *Lamium album, f. Itb.
— *Lantanæ* Sacc., III, 387. *Viburnum Lantana, f. Itb.
— *Lathyri* Trail, X, 303. *Lathyrus silvestris, f. Scotia et L. odoratus, f. Germ.
— *Ledi* Rostr., X, 295. Ledum groenlandicum, ram. Groenlandia.
— *leguminum* Sacc., III, 385. Cytisus Laburnum, caps. Gall.
— *Ligustri* Sacc. et Speg., III, 387. *Ligustrum vulgare, f. Itb , Germ.
— *ligustrina* Pass., X, 297. *Ligustrum vulgare, f. Gall.
— *limbalis* Sacc., III, 393. Buxus sempervirens, f. It., Lus.
— *Lorentzii* Speg , III, 390. *Cnicothammus Lorentzii, f. Arg.
— *Lycopersici* Brun., X, 304. Solanum Lycopersicum, f. Gall.
— *maculans* Fckl., III, 389. *Hedera Helix, f. Germ.
— *Magnoliæ* Thuem., III, 384. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Itb.
— *malvicola* Sacc., III, 399. *Malva silvestris, f. Itb.
— *Martianoffiana* Thuem., III, 394. *Salix pirolæfolia, f. Sib.
— *Marchantiæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 407. Marchantia. Itb.

ASCOCHYTA *Mespili* Pass., X, 298. *Mespilus germanica, f. Gall.
— *metulispora* B. et Br., III, 386. *Fraxinus, f. Scotia.
— *microspora* Trail, X, 304. *Arctium Lappa, Petasites, f. Scotia.
— *Millefolii* Oud., XI, 524. *Achillea Millefolium, caul. Holl.
— *minutissima* Pass., X, 298. Camellia, ram. It*b*.
— *Molleriana* Wint., III, 403. *Digitalis purpurea, f. Lus.
— *moricola* Berl., X, 300. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *nebulosa* S. et B., X, 305. Chenopodium, caul. Sib.
— *Nicotianæ* Pass., III, 401. *Nicotiana Tabacum, f. It.
— *Nymphææ* Pass., III, 397. *Nymphæa alba, capensis, f. It., Lus.
— *obducens* Fckl., III, 399. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Germ., Sib.
— *Oleandri* Sacc. et Speg., III, 392. *Nerium Oleander, f. It., Lus.
— *Opuli* Oud., XI, 524. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Holl.
— *Oreodaphnes* Sacc., III, 392. *Oreodaphne fœtens, f. It*b*.
— *Orni* Sacc. et Speg., III, 386. *Fraxinus Ornus, f. It*b*.
— *Orobi* Sacc., III, 398. *Orobus lathyroides, niger, vernus, f. Germ., Hung., It*b*., [Sib.
— *Oryzæ* Catt., III, 406. *Oryza sativa, f. It.
— *Oxybaphi* Trel., X, 306. *Oxybaphus nyctagineus, f. Am*b*.
— *Oxytropidis* Schroet., X, 304. *Oxytropis uralensis, pet. Labrador.
— *Paliuri* Sacc., III, 388. *Paliurus aculeatus, f. It*b*.
— *Pallor* Berk., III, 399. *Rubus Idæus, ram. Brit.
— *Papaveris* Oud., X, 301. *Papaver nudicaule, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *parasitica* Fautr., X, 302. *Althæa rosea, f. Gall.
— *Parietariæ* Roum. et Fautr., X, 305. *Parietaria officinalis, f. Gall.
— *Passifloræ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 400. Passiflora hybrida, ped. It*b*.
— *patagonica* Speg., III, 596. *Anemone sphenophylla, pet. Patagonia.
— *Paulowniæ* Sacc. et Brun., III, 390. *Paulownia, f. Gall.
— *perforans* (Rob.) Sacc., III, 406. Ammophila arundinacea, f. Belg.
— *Periclymeni* Thuem., III, 388. *Lonicera Periclymenum, f. Lus.
— *Petuniæ* Speg., III, 401. *Petunia, f. It*b*.
— *Phaseolorum* Sacc., III, 398. *Phaseolus nanus, vulgaris, f. It*b*., Germ.
— *Philadelphi* Sacc. et Speg., III, 386. *Philadelphus coronarius, f. It*b*.
— *phomoides* Sacc., III, 400. Eryngium, caul. Gall.
— *phyllachoroides* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 406. *Gramineæ, f. Gall., Hung.
— *physalina* Sacc., III, 401. *Physalis Alkekengi, f. It*b*.
— *piricola* Sacc., III, 386. *Pirus communis, f. It.
— *pirina* Pegl., XI, 523. *Pirus communis, f., fr. It.
— *Pisi* Lib., III, 397. et IX, 523. *Cicer, Phaseolus, Pisum, f., caul., caps. E., Am*b*.
— *pisicola* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 397. ? Pisum, fr. Brit.
— *Plantaginis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 403. *Plantago major, f. It*b*.
— *Podagrariæ* Bres., XI, 523. *Ægopodium Podagraria, f. Saxonia.
— *Populi* Delacr., X, 300. Populus pyramidalis, ram. Gall.
— *populina* Sacc., III, 394. Populus nigra, f. It*b*.
— *Potentillarum* Sacc., III, 398. *Potentilla reptans, f. It*b*.
— *Primulæ* Trail, X, 300. *Primula vulgaris, f. Scotia.
— *Pteridis* Bres., XI, 525. *Pteris aquilina, f. Saxonia.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., III, 391. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Pyrethri* Brun. et Malbr., X, 305. *Pyrethrum sinense, caul. Gall.
— *Quercuum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 393. *Quercus virens, f. Georgia.
— *Quercus* Sacc. et Speg., III, 393. Quercus, f. It*b*.
— *Rhei* Ell. et Ev., XI, 525. *Rheum Rhaponticum, f. Am*b*.
— *Rhynchosiæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 398. *Rhynchosia reniformis, f. Car.

ASCOCHYTA ? *Rhynchosporæ* (Pat.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 307. Rhynchospora japonica. Japonia.
— *Robiniæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 385. *Robinia Pseudacacia, f. Germ., It.
— *rosicola* Sacc., III, 386. *Rosa muscosa, f. It*b*.
— *rufo-maculans* Berk., III, 395 et X, 296. Vitis vinifera, in racemis. Brit., It*b*.
— *salicicola* Pass., X, 300. *Salix alba, f. Gall.
— *Salsolæ* Oud., XI, 524. Salsola Kali, ram. Holl.
— *sambucella* Pass., X, 296. Sambucus nigra, ram. It*b*.
— *Sambuci* Sacc., III, 387. Sambucus laciniata, nigra, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall.
— *Saponariæ* Fckl., III, 398. *Saponaria officinalis, f. Germ.
— *sarmenticia* Sacc., III, 387. *Lonicera Caprifolium, f. Gall.
— *Scabiosæ* Rbh., III, 400. *Knautia arvensis, f. Germ.
— *scandens* Sacc., III, 395. *Hedera Helix, sarm. Gall.
— *Schelliana* Thuem., III, 401. *Centaurea glastifolia, f., caul. Sib.
— *Sempervivi* Fautr., X, 304. Sempervivum tectorum, caul. Gall.
— *Senecionis* Fckl., III, 400. *Senecio saracenicus, f. Germ.
— *Silenes* Ell. et Ev., X, 301. *Silene antirrhina, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *Siliquastri* Pass., III, 385. Cercis Siliquastrum, caps. It.
— *Sisymbrii* Ell. et Kell., X, 302. Sisymbrium canescens, f., pet. Kansas.
— *socia* Pass., X, 304. Lycopersicum esculentum, f. It*b*.
— *socialis* Sacc., III, 405. ? Carex, f. Gall.
— *Solani* Oud., X, 304. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Holl.
— *Sorghi* Sacc., III, 406. Sorghum vulgare, f. It*b*.
— *sorghina* Sacc., III, 406. Sorghum vulgare, f. It*b*.
— *Spartinæ* Trel., X, 307. *Spartina cynosuroides, f. Am*b*.
— *Symphoriæ* Br. et Har., X, 296. Symphoricarpus, ram. Gall.
— *Symphoricarpi* Pass., X, 296. *Symphoricarpus racemosus, ram. It*b*.
— *Syringæ* Bres., XI, 524. *Syringa vulgaris. f. Saxonia.
— *Tecomæ* Sacc., III, 395. *Tecoma radicans, ram. It*b*.
— *tenerrima* Sacc. et Roum., III, 388. *Lonicera tartarica, f. Gall.
— *teretiuscula* Sacc. et Roum., III, 405. *Luzula, f. Gall.
— *Thaspii* Ell. et Ev., X, 305. Thaspium barbinode, fr. Am*b*.
— *Thlaspeos* Rich., X, 302. Thlaspi perfoliatum, f., caul. Gall.
— *Tini* Sacc., III, 387. *Viburnum Tinus, f. It., Lus.
— *Treleasei* Berl. et Vogl., X, 305. *Silphium integrifolium, Vernonia noveboracensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Tremulæ* Thuem., III, 394. *Populus Tremula, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Trollii* Thuem., III, 396. *Trollius asiaticus, f. Sib.
— *Tweediana* Penz. et Sacc., III, 390. Bignonia Tweediana, caps. It.
— *ulmella* Sacc., III, 393. *Ulmus campestris, f. It*b*.
— *Unedonis* Sacc., III, 391. Arbutus Unedo, f. Gall.
— *ventricosa* Penz. et Sacc., III, 394. Acacia, Passiflora hybrida, ram. It*b*.
— *Veratri* Cav., XI, 525. *Veratrum album, nigrum, f. It*b*.
— *veratrina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 525. *Veratrum californicum, f., pet. Am*b*.
— *Verbasci* Sacc. et Speg., III, 402. Verbascum phlomoides, f. It*b*.
— *verbascina* Thuem., III, 402. *Verbascum sinuatum, f. Istria.
— *Viburni* (Roum.) Sacc., III, 387. *Viburnum Opulus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Viciæ* Lib., X, 303. *Vicia sepium, f. Gall.
— *vicicola* Sacc., X, 303. *Vicia sepium, f., caps. Scotia.
— *vicina* Sacc., III, 404. Rumex, Salvia officinalis, caul. Gall., It.
— var. *evonymella* Sacc., III, 404. *Evonymus europæa, caps. Gall.
— *Violæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 397. *Viola odorata, f. It*b*.

ASCOCHYTA *Vitalbæ* Br. et Har., X, 301. Clematis Vitalba, ram. Gall.
— *Vitellinæ* Pass., X, 300. *Salix vitellina, f. Gall.
— *volubilis* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 404. Polygonum Convolvulus, caul. Gall.
— *Vulnerariæ* Fckl., III, 398. *Anthyllis Vulneraria, f. Germ., Lus.
— *Weigeliæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 388. *Weigelia rosea, f. Itb.
— *Winteri* Sacc., III, 391. *Bignonia Tweediana, f. Lus.
— *zeicola* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.
— *zeina* Sacc., III, 405. *Zea Mays, f. Itb.

ASCOCORTICIUM Bref. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoasceæ. X, 71.
— *albidum* Bref., X, 71. Pinus, cort Germ.

ASCODESMIS v. Tiegh. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

ASCOIDEA Bref. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoasceæ. X, 71.
— *rubescens* Bref., X, 72. Fagus, trunc. Germ.

ASCOMYCES Desm. et Mont. est Taphrina Fr.

ASCOMYCETELLA Ell. Phymatosphæriaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 846.
— *floridana* Ell., VIII, 847. Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— *quitensis* Pat., Hedw. 1856, Rep. 8, XXXIX. *Cordia, f. Ecuador.
— *sanguinea* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 847. *Styrax, f. Paraguay.
— *sulphurea* Wint., VIII, 846. *Quercus, f. Mexico.

ASCOPHANUS Boud. Discomyceteæ, Ascoboleæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 528; X, 32, XI, 421. — cfr. Pars I, 3. 4.
— *consociatus* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 536. Chætosphæria cupulifera. Brit.
— *difformis* (Nyl.) Boud., VIII, 535. Pircunia, lign. Arg.
— *miniatus* (Preuss) Sacc., VIII, 535, Juglans, cort. Germ.

ASCOPHORA Tode est Rhizopus Ehrbg.

ASCOSPORA Fckl. est Uredo Pers.

ASCOSPORA Mont. est Septoria Fr.

ASCOTRICHA Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

ASCOZONUS Renny est Ryparobius Boud.

ASEIMOTRICHUM Cda. Genus dubium vel excludendum. IV, 761.
ozsium Cda., IV, 761.

ASEROE La Billard. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

ASEROPHALLUS Lepr. et Mont. est Anthurus Kalchbr.

ASPERGILLUS (L.) Link. Mucedineæ. IV, 64; X, 524; XI, 591. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4
— *africanus* Dur. et Mont., IV, 70. Opuntia. Alg.
— *alutaceus* B. et C., IV, 69. Zea Mays. Amb.
— *atrovirens* Karst., X, 524. Amygdalus communis, fr. Penns.

ASPERGILLUS *candidus* Link, IV, 66. Ad plantas siccas et fungos. E., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *carneolus* Sacc., IV, 68. Sorghum vulgare, culm. It*b*.
— *cimmerius* B. et C., IV, 71. Pæonia, fr. Am*b*.
— *cinereus* Speg., IV, 65. Ad plantas exsiccatas. Arg.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IV, 71. In plantis dejectis e. g. Gomphrena. Nh.
— *echinosporus* Sorok., XI, 592. Vitis vinifera, rad. Caucasus.
— *erythrocephalus* B. et C., IV, 68. fr. Cuba.
— *ferrugineus* Fckl., IV, 70. lign. Germ.
— *flavidus* B. et Br., IV, 69. Ceylon.
— *flavus* Link., IV, 69. Ad plantas exsiccatas, trunc. Germ., Belg., It., Am*b*.
— *fuscus* Bon., IV, 70. Cornus alba, f. Germ.
— *glaucus* (L.) Link, IV, 64. f., ram., fr. E., As., Am., Afr., Nh.
— subsp. *olivascens* Sacc., IV, 64. Agaricus. It*b*.
— *griseus* Link, IV, 65. fr. E., Am*m*.
— *laneus* Link, IV, 70. Ad fungos. Germ.
— *mollis* Berk., IV, 67. f. Brit.
— *mucoroides* Cda., IV, 66. Mycoderma. Boh.
— *Muelleri* Berk., IV, 67. Lepiota bubalina. Austr.
— *ochraceo-ruber* Sacc., IV, 68. Juglans, cort., lign. It*b*.
— *oosporus* (Link) Wallr., IV, 68. Pirus, fr. Germ.
— *Oryzæ* (Ahlb.) Cohn, XI, 592. Oryza, fr. Japonia.
— *purpureo-fuscus* Schw., IV, 68. Brassica, caul. Am*b*.
— *repens* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 64. Polyporus. Am*b*.
— *rufescens* Berl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. *Morus alba, rad. It.
— *subgriseus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. cort. Newfoundland.

ASTERELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 393; XI, 256.
— *Alsophilæ* C. et Mass., IX, 399. Alsophila Rebecca, f. Nh.
— *Bignoniæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 393. *Bignonia capreolata, f. Am*b*.
— *capnoides* Ell., IX, 398. *Asclepias Cornuti, f. Am*b*.
— *carnea* Ell. et Mart., IX, 393. *Persea palustris, f. Flor., Mississippi.
— *Chamænerii* Rostr., IX, 399. *Epilobium latifolium, f. Dan.
— *clavuligera* Cke., IX, 397. Andromeda, Vaccinium, f. Flor.
— *confluens* Pat., IX, 397. *Salvadora persica, f. Arabia.
— *Conyzæ* Pat., XI, 256. Conyza, f. Ecuador.
— *dichænoides* Cke., IX, 398. cort. Socotra.
— *discoidea* Ell., IX, 395. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Dodonæi* Pass., IX, 399. Epilobium Dodonæi, caul. It*b*.
— *flexuosa* Wint., XI, 256. Calliandra, f. Bras.
— *furcata* Pat., IX, 400. f. Cuba.
— *Gaultheriæ* Curt., IX, 394. Gaultheria procumbens, f. Am*b*.
— *graminicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 257. *Oryzopsis asperifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Hellebori* Rehm, IX, 398. *Helleborus altifolius, f. Carniolia.
— *Himantia* (Pers.) Sacc., IX, 398. Umbelliferæ, Peucedanum, caul. Germ., Helv., Gall., Suec. (syn. Asterina Himantia (Pers.) Sacc., I, 761.).
— *infuscans* Wint., IX, 394. *Euclea undulata, f. Cap.
— *intricata* Ell. et Mart., IX, 395. *Quercus arenaria, f. Am*b*.
— *Karstenii* Starb., IX, 399. Comarum palustre, caul. Suec.
— *Lindigii* Pat., IX, 400. *f. N. Granata.
— *nuda* Peck, IX, 397. Abies balsamea, f. Am*b*.
— *oleina* Cke., IX, 396. Olea americana, f. Am*b*.
— *patelloides* E. et. M., IX, 394. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Flor.

ASTERELLA *paupercula* Ell. et Ev., IX, 396. *Jacquinia armillaris, f. Flor.
— *Pearsoni* Ell. et Ev., IX, 395. Rubus, sarm. Amb.
— *penicillata* Pat., XI, 257. f. Bras.
— *peribebuyensis* Speg., IX, 400. *f. arb. Bras.
— *phœostroma* Cke., IX, 396. Pavetta natalensis, f. Natal.
— *Plantaginis* Ell., IX, 398. Plantago major, f. Amb.
— *pseudocuticulosa* Wint., IX, 396. *Coffea arabica, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *pustulata* Ell., IX, 395. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— *Rehmii* P. Henn., XI, 257. *Aloë abyssinica, maculata, f. Erythræa.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 257. *Dracæna Ombetis, f. Erythræa.
— *setulosa* Pat., IX, 396. *Eugenia, f. Tonkin.
— *stomatophora* Ell. et Mart., IX, 394. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— *subcuticulosa* Cke., IX, 397. Olearia argophylla, f. Nh.
— *subcyanea* Ell., IX, 395. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.

ASTERIDIUM Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 435; XI, 269.
— *apertum* Pat., XI, 269. Aralia, f. Ecuador.
— *Celastri* E. et K., IX, 436. *Celastrus scandens, f. Amb.
— *dothideoides* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Andromeda ferruginea, f. Flor.
— *Eucalypti* C. et M., IX, 436. Eucalyptus amygdalina, f. Nh.
— *hirsutum* Speg., IX, 435. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *Illicii* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Illicium floridanum, f. Amb.
— *juniperinum* Cke., IX, 436. Juniperus. Brit.
— *Lagerheimii* Pat., XI, 269. Siphocampylus, f. Ecuador.
— *lepidigenoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 435. *Capparis jamaicensis, f. Flor.
— *lepidigenum* Ell., IX, 436. *Andromeda ferruginea, f. Amb.
— *moniliferum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 269. *Saraca indica, f. Trinidad.
— *Punctum* Pat., XI, 269. Tessaria, f. Ecuador.
— *purpureum* Ell. et Mart., IX, 436. *Olea americana, f. Flor.
— *Scabiosæ* Rich., IX, 437. Scabiosa Columbaria, caul. Gall.
— *Viburni* Pat., IX, 435. Viburnum, f. Yun-nan.
— *Xerophylli* Ell., IX, 437. Xerophyllum asphodeloides, f. Amb.

ASTERINA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporiæ. I, 39; II, II; IX, 379; [XI, 255.
— *acanthopoda* Speg., IX, 385. *Sapotaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Æsculi* Desm., I, 47. Æsculus Hippocastanum, f. Gall.
— *ammophila* Dur. et Mont., I, 44. *Ammophila arenaria, f. Alg.
— *ampullulipeda* Speg., IX, 385. *Nectandra, f. Bras.
— *anomala* Cke. et Harkn., I, 49. *Laurus, f. Cal.
— *appendiculosa* (M. et Berk.) Mont., I, 47. *f. Java.
— *asperata* (Schw.) Berk. et Curt., I, 50. *f. Surinam.
— *aspersa* Berk., I, 45. Laurus, f. Ind. or.
— *Azaræ* Lév., I, 51 et II, III. Azara serrata, f. Chile est Asterula Azaræ Lév., IX, [377.
— *Baileyi* B. et Br., IX, 380. f. Nh.
— *Balanseana* Karst. et Roum., IX, 890. Solanaceæ, f. Tonkin.
— ? *Barleriæ* Pat., IX, 380. Barleria, f. China.
— *brasiliensis* Wint., XI, 255. *Calliandra, f. Bras.
— *bullata* B. et C., I, 45. Peperomia, f. Cuba.
— *bullata* Berk. et Cke., I, 51. f. Nicaragua.
— *calotheca* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. f. arb. Ecuador.
— *capensis* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 41. *Hippobromus alatus, f. Afrm.
— *capnoides* Ell., II, II. Asclepias Cornuti, f. Amb.

ASTERINA *carbonacea* Cke., I, 42. f. Ind. or.
— *Caricarum* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Carica, f. Ecuador.
— *cincta* Berk , I, 43. Camellia, f. Ind. or.
— *circularis* Wint., IX, 388. *f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *clavuligera* Cke., I, 48. Vaccinium, f. Flor.
— *colliculosa* Speg., IX, 386. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *comata* B. et Rav., I, 49. Magnolia glauca, grandiflora, f. Am*b*.
— *compacta* Lév., I, 51. Drymis chilensis, f. Chile.
— *confluens* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 49. Plectronia ciliata, f. Afr*m*.
— *congesta* Cke., I, 42. Santalum album, f. Ind· or.
— *conglobata* B. et C , I, 46. Arbutus uva ursi. Am*b*.
— *congregata* Berk. et Cke , I, 48. f. Nicaragua.
— *connata* B. et C , I, 42. Clusia, f. Cuba.
— *consociata* Wint., IX, 387. *Maclura mora, f. Bras.
— *cordobensis* Speg., I, 44. *Heterothalamus brunioides, ram. Am*m*.
— *coriacella* Speg., IX, 390. *Cestrum, f. Bras.
— *correicola* Cke. et Mass., IX, 383. *Correa Laurenciana, f. Nh.
— *Couepiæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Couepia, f. Bras.
— *cristata* Speg., IX, 391. *Asclepiadaceæ, f. Bras.
— *crotonicola* Pat., XI, 256. Croton, f. Ecuador.
— *crustacea* Cke., IX, 380. Rhododendron, f. Java.
— *crustosa* B. et Cke., XI, 255. *Eugenia, f. Ceylon.
— *cupressina* Cke., I, 42. Cupressus thyoides, f. Am*b*.
— *cuticulosa* Cke., I, 44. Ilex opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *cylindrotheca* Speg., IX, 386. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *Darwinii* Berk., IX, 393. Azara lanceolata. Cap Horn.
— *decolorans* B. et C , I, 46. f. Am*b*.
— *delitescens* Ell. et Mart., IX, 383. *Persea palustris, f. Am*b*,
— *difformis* Welw. et Curr., I, 44. *Menispermaceæ, f. Afr.
— *diplocarpa* Cke., I, 760. et IX, 381. Sida cordifolia, f. Natal.
— *diplodioides* B. et C., I, 41. Andromeda acuminata, f. Am*b*
— *dispar* Speg., IX, 384. *Styrax, f. Bras.
— *ditricha* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 50. *Celastrus, f. Afr.
— *effusa* Cke. et Mass., IX, 382. Pittosporum eugenioides, f. N. Zel.
— *Epilobii* Desm., I, 47. Epilobium hirsutum, f. Gall.
— *erysiphoides* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 47. Jasminum tortuosum, f. Afr*c*.
— *Eucalypti* (Pass.) Sacc., I, 45. Eucalyptus globulus, f. Lus.
— *Eugeniæ* Mont., I, 49. *Eugenia, f. Porto-Rico.
— *examinans* B. et C., I, 45. f. Cuba.
— *filamentosa* Pat., IX, 392. *Labiatæ, f. Venezuela.
— *fimbriata* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 41. *Sclerochiton Harveyanum, f. Afr*m*.
— *fragilissima* Berk., I, 43. Veronica, f. N. Zel.
— *fuliginosa* Pat., IX, 392. *f. Venezuela.
— *Gaultheriæ* Curt., XI, 256. *Gaultheria procumbens, f. Am*b*.
— *globifera* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XXIV. Grevillea, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *granulosa* (Kl.) Hook. et Arn., I, 50. Baccharis, f. Chile.
— *Grewiæ* Cke., I, 761 et IX, 382. Grewia lasiocarpa, f. Natal.
— *Himantia* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 761. Umbelliferæ, Peucedanum, f., caul. Germ., Gall., [Suec.
— *hoveæfolia* Cke. et Mass., XI, 255. *Hovea longifolia, f. Nh.
— *Ilicis* Ell., II, II et IX, 386. *Ilex glabra, opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *inæqualis* Mont., I, 41. Licania, Melastoma, f. Am*m*.
— *inquinans* Ell. et Ev., IX, 388. Sabal Adansonii, Palmetto, f. Am*b*.

ASTERINA *insignis* Karst. et Roum., IX, 384. Laurineæ, f. Tonkin.
— *intensa* Cke. et Mass., IX, 382. Pisonia, f. N. Zel.
— *interrupta* Wint., IX, 381. *Leucadendron, Leucospermum conocarpum, f. Afr*m*.
— *irradians* Pat., XI, 255. *Andromachia, f. Ecuador.
— *labecula* Mont., I, 44. Desfontainea, f. Am*m*.
— *laxa* Wint., XI, 256. *f. Bras.
— *Leemingii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 256. *Galax aphylla, f. Am*b*.
— *leptotheca* Speg., IX, 386. *Hirea, f. Bras.
— *Leveillei* Pat., IX, 387. Gramineæ, f. Chile.
— *Licaniæ* Cke., IX, 380. *Licania, f. Bras.
— *Mac-Owaniana* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 41. Celastrus buxifolia, f. Afr*m*.
— ?*Mæsæ* Pat., IX, 381. Mæsa, f. China.
— *megalospora* B. et C., I, 42. *f. Ins. Bonin.
— *megalospora* B. et C., I, 41. Passiflora, f. Cuba.
— *melæna* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 48. Astragalus glycyphyllus, Coronilla varia, Daucus Ca-
— *Melastomatis* Lév., I, 51. *Melastoma, f. Bras. [rota, caul. Mor.
— *melioloides* B. et C., I, 46. Baccharis halimifolia, f. Car. est Dimerosporium melioloides (B. et C.) Ellis, IX, 402.
— *micropeltis* B. et Br., I, 50. Jambosa hemisphærica, f. Ceylon.
— *microscopica* Lév., I, 45. Chusquea, f. Chile.
— *microthyrioides* Wint., IX, 380. *Eucalyptus pilularis var. acmenoides, f. Nh.
— *minor* Ell. et Ev., IX, 389. ram. Texas.
— *monotheca* Pat., IX, 388. f. Venezuela.
— *multilobata* Wint., XI, 255. *Malpighiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *myriadea* Cke., I, 761 et IX, 389. *f. Natal.
— *nigerrima* Ellis, I, 48. Erigeron, caul. Am*b*.
— *nodulosa* Speg , IX, 385. *Tabebuia, f. Bras.
— *nubecula* B. et C., I, 45. Antidesma, f. Ceylon.
— *obtusispora* Speg., IX, 388. *f. Bras.
— *oleina* Cke., II. Olea americana, f. Am*b*.
— *orbicularis* B. et C., I, 46. *Ilex opaca, Prinos coriacea, f. Am*b*.
— var. *interrupta* Thuem., I, 46.
— *ostiolata* Berk. et Cke., I, 51. f. Nicaragua.
— *Palmarum* (Kze.) Gaill., 256. *Palmæ, XI, f. Surinam.
— *paraphysata* Wint., XI, 256. *f. Bras.
— *pauper* Roum. et Karst., IX, 384. ?Aucuba, f. Tonkin.
— *pelliculosa* Berk., I, 46. Acrotrema, Guazuma, Jasminum, Pavetta, Prinos, Rottboellia, f. Ceylon, Am*b*., Ind. occ. et Ilex coriacea, opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *pemphidioides* Cke., I, 40. f. Ind. or.
— *peraffinis* Speg., IX, 392. *Asclepiadaceæ, f. Bras.
— *phæostroma* Cke., I. 761. Pavetta natalensis, f. Natal.
— *picea* B. et C., I, 46. f. Cuba.
— *Pinastri* Sacc. et Ell., II, II et IX, 387. Pinus rigida, f. Am*b*.
— *Plantaginis* Ell., II, III. Plantago major, f. Am*b*.
— *platasca* B. et C , I, 40. Passiflora, f. Cuba.
— *platystoma* Cke. et Mass., IX, 382. *Castanospermum, f. Nh.
— *Pleurostyliæ* B. et Br., I, 49. Pleurostylis. Ceylon.
— *pseudopelliculosa* Speg., IX, 391. *Ipomœa, f. Bras.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., I, 43. *f. Bras.
— *pulla* Lév., I, 51. Melastoma, f. Bolivia.
— *punctiformis* Lév., I, 50 et II, III. Conceveiba javensis, f. Java est Asterula punctiformis Lèv., I, 50.

ASTERINA *radians* Ell., XI, 255. *Capparis cynophallophora, f. Amb.
— *ramularis* Ell., II, II. Lindera Benzoin, ram. Amb.
— *reptans* B. et C., I, 46. Piper, f. Cuba.
— *reticulata* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 40. *Olinia cymosa, f. Afrm.
— *rubicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 384. *Rubus occidentalis, f. Amb.
— *Sapotacearum* Speg., IX, 385. *Sapotaceæ, f. Bras.
— *scutellifera* Berk., I, 50. *Antidesma, f. Ind. or.
— *sepulta* Berk. et Curt., I, 43. Laurineæ, f. Japonia.
— *Silenes* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 47. Silene nutans, f. Mor.
— *silvatica* Speg., IX, 380. *Trichilia, f. Bras.
— *similis* Cke., I, 76 et IX, 381. Sida rhombifolia, f. Natal.
— *solanicola* B. et C., I, 48. Solanum, f. Cuba.
— *solaris* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 42. *Olea verrucosa, f. Afrm.
— *sphærasca* Thuem., I, 40. *Capparis Gueinzii, f. Afrm.
— *sphærelloides* Speg., XI, 255. ?Ilex, f. Bras.
— *sphærotheca* Karst. et Roum., IX, 383. *Vitex, f. Tonkin.
— *splendens* Pat., IX, 387. Monocotyledoneæ, f. Chile.
— *spurca* B. et C., I, 50. Hyptis radiata, f., caul. Amb.
— *stellata* Speg., IX, 391. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *stictica* Berk., IX, 393. Viola tridentata, f. Cap Horn.
— *stricta* Wint., XI, 256. *f. Bras.
— ?*stylospora* Cke., I, 762 et IX, 393. Sponia guineensis, f. Natal.
— *sublibera* Berk., I, 43. Metrosideros effusa, f. N. Zel.
— *subreticulata* Speg., IX, 390. *Cestrum, Solanum, f. Bras.
— *Tacsoniæ* Pat., XI, 255. *Tacsonia, f. Ecuador.
— *tenella* Cke., IX, 383. *Persea carolinensis, f. Car.
— *tenuis* Wint., IX, 389. *f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *toruligena* Cke., I, 761 et IX, 389. *f. Natal.
— *torulosa* Berk., I, 49. Piper excelsum, f. N. Zel.
— *Uleana* Pazschke, XI, 255. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *vagans* Speg., IX, 390. *Solanum boerhaaviæfolium, f. Bras., Ecuador.
— *velutina* Berk. et Curt., I, 43. f. Ins. Loo Cho.
— *Vochysiæ* P. Henn., Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Vochysia, f. Bras.
— *Winteriana* Pazschke, XI, 255. *Rollinia, f. Bras.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., I, 49. Cucurbitaceæ. Texas.
— *Xerophylli* Ell., II, III. Xerophyllum asphodeloides, f. Amb.

ASTERODON Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ, XI, 111.
— *ferruginosum* Pat., XI, 111, lign. Fenn.

ASTEROMA DC. Sphæropsideæ, Hyalosporæ, III, 201; X, 219; XI, 501.
— *Aceris* Rob. et Desm., III, 207. Acer campestre, f. Gall.
— *Achenarum* Rob. et Desm., III, 213. Compositæ, Cirsium acaule, Helianthus annuus, achen. Gall.
— *Alliariæ* Fckl., III, 204. *Alliaria officinalis, f. Germ., Hung.
— *alpinum* Sacc., III, 206. Arctostaphylos alpina, f. Itb.
— *Angræci* Gall. et Feuill., III, 214. Angræcum fragrans, f. Bourbon.
— *angulatum* Desm., III, 209. Ulmus, f. Gall. et Ulmus campestris, f. Germ.
— *atramentarium* Berk., III, 202. Amelanchier, Pirus arbutifolia, f. Car.
— *atratum* Chev., III, 212. *Cacalia, Solidago Virgaurea, f. Gall. et Centaurea, f. Germ.
— *Ballotæ* Fckl., III, 210. Ballota nigra, caul. Germ.
— *Betulæ* Rob. et Desm., III, 208. Betula, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.

ASTEROMA *Brassicæ* Chev., III, 209. Brassica, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Brunellæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Brunella vulgaris, f. Bavaria.
— *Bupleuri* Sacc. et Roum., III, 211. Bupleurum rigidum, f. Gall. et Bupl. falcatum, f. Germ.
— *Cacaliæ* Desm., III, 211. Cacalia, Petasites, Tussilago Farfara, f. Gall., Belg.
— *Capreæ* Desm., III, 208. Salix Caprea fragilis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Castaneæ* Desm., III, 208. Castanea, f. Gall.
— *Cerasi* Rob. et Desm., III, 206. Cèrasus, f., ram. Gall.
— *cerasicolum* Sacc., III, 202. Prunus Carolinensis, f. Car.
— *circinans* Desm., III, 206. Phillyrea, f. Austr., It., Gall.
— *Codiæi* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Codiæum pictum, f. Germ.
— *comptum* Rob. et Desm., III, 205. Viburnum Lantana, f. Gall.
— *concinnum* Dur. et Mont., III, 215. Arundo mauritanica, culm. Alg.
— *confervoides* Grogn., III, 207. *Lycium, ram. Gall.
— *confusum* Grogn., III, 214. Zea Mays, f. Gall.
— *corallinum* Mont., III, 215. Drymis Chilensis, Chile est Meliola corallina Mont., [I, 62.
— *Corni* Desm., III, 207. Cornus sanguinea, f. Helv., Gall.
— *Daturæ* Brun., X, 219. Datura Stramonium, caul. Gall.
— *delicatulum* Desm., III, 213, Colutea arborescens, fr. Gall.
— *dendriticum* Desm., III, 205. Viburnum Lantana, Opulus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Dianthi* Cke. et Harkn., III, 204. Dianthus, f., caul. Cal.
— *dilatatum* Berk., III, 210. Panicum simplex, f. Auckland.
— *Diospyri* (Schwein.) Sacc., III, 207. Diospyros virginiana, f. Amb.
— *Donacis* Grogn., III, 215. Arundo Donax, f. Gall.
— *dubium* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Astrantia major, Bupleurum longifolium, caul. Bavaria.
— *elegans* Rob. et Desm., III, 213. Polygonum Persicaria, caul. Gall.
— *Epilobii* Fr., III, 210. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Equiseti* Grogn., III, 215. Equisetum, caul. Gall.
— *Eupatorii* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. *Eupatorium cannabinum, f. Bavaria.
— *Euphorbiæ* Fckl., III, 212. Euphorbia Gerardiana, caul. Germ.
— *frigidum* Sacc., III, 204. Evonymus japonica, f. It., Gall.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 210. Galeopsis Tetrahit, Eupatorium, caul. Germ.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 202. Populus monilioides, Tremula. f. Germ., Sib.
— *fugax* Rob. et Desm., III, 215. Tulostoma brumale, Gall.
— *gallicolum* Desm., III, 213. Fagus, f. Gall.
— *gallicolum* Grogn., XI, 502. In gallis ad folia Fagi silvaticæ. Gall.
— *Gei* Fckl., III, 209. Geum urbanum, f. Germ.
— *Gentianæ* Fckl., III, 212. Gentiana lutea, f. Helv.
— *geographicum* (DC.) Desm., III, 202. Nyssa, Pirus communis, Malus, Prunus lusitanica, serotina, virginiana, Sorbus Aria, torminalis, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *Graminis* Westd., III, 215. Ammophila arenaria, Zea Mays, culm., vag. Belg.
— *graphoides* Rob. et Desm., III, 209. Stellaria Holostea, f. Gall.
— *Haussknechtiæ* Cke., III, 203. Haussknechtia, f. Persia.
— *Hederæ* Quest., XI, 502. Hedera Helix, f. Gall., Holl.
— *Hedysari* Thüm., III, 203. *Hedysarum setigerum, f. Sib.
— *Hyperici* Lasch, III, 203. Hypericum attenuatum, perforatum, caul. Germ., Sib.
— *immaculatum* Grogn., III, 214. Gladiolus, caul. Gall.
— *impressum* Fckl., III, 211. *Tussilago Farfara, f. Germ., Helv.
— *incomptum* Rob. et Desm., III, 213. Fraxinus, fr. Gall.
— *inflatum* Rob. et Desm., III, 204. Evonymus latifolia, f. Gall.
— *infuscans* Ell, et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Iva xanthifolia, caul. Amb.

ASTEROMA *Juncaginearum* Rah., III, 214. Triglochin maritimum, palustre, f., caul. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *latebrarum* Grogn., III, 212. Viola tricolor, f. Gall.
— *Laureolæ* Chev., III, 205. Daphne Laureola, f. Gall.
— *Liriodendri* Cke., III, 203. Liriodendron, f. Car.
— *Loniceræ* Desm., III, 205. Lonicera bella, Periclymenum, f. Gall., Belg., Germ.
— *maculare* Rud., III, 209. *Ulmus campestris, f. Salisburgia,
— *Mali* Desm., III, 206. Pirus Malus, f. Germ., Itb., Gall.
— *Martianoffianum* Thüm., III, 203. *Mulgedium sibiricum, f. Sib.
— *Medusula* Dur. et Mont., III, 211, Daucus, Ferula, Fœniculum, caul. Gall., Alg.
— *Menispermi* Allesch , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Menispermum canadense, f.
— *Mespili* Rob. et Desm., III, 205. Mespilus germanica, f. Gall., Austr. [Bavaria.
— var. *Eriobotryæ* Thüm., III, 205. *Eriobotrya japonica, f. Gorizia.
— *nervisequum* (DC.) Fr., XI, 501. *Melampyrum, f. Gall.
— *nitidum* Desm., III, 205. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Gall.
— *obscurum* Desm , III, 207. *Cornus sanguinea, f. Germ., Helv., Gall.
— *Orobi* Fckl., III, 212. Orobus vernus, f. Helv., It.
— *Padi* Grev., III, 201. *Prunus Padus, f. Germ , Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *Pæoniæ* Westd., III, 209. Pæonia, f. Belg., Gall.
— *Parkinsoniæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Parkinsonia Torreyana. fr.
— *Phaseoli* Brun., X, 219. Phaseolus vulgaris, caps. Gall. [Amb.
— *Piperis* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Piper capensis, f. Afrc.
— *Piri* Rob. et Desm., III, 206. Pirus communis, f. Gall.
— *pomarii* Grogn., III, 213. Pirus Malus, fr. Gall.
— *Populi* Rob. et Desm., III, 208. Populus, f. Gall., Lus., Belg.
— *Populorum* Fckl., III, 208. Populus Tremula, f. Germ.
— *Prunellæ* Purt., III, 210. *Prunella vulgaris, hastifolia, f. Lus , Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *punctiforme* Berk., III, 203. Rosa, f. Amb.
— *Punicæ* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 206. Punica Granatum, f. Gall.
— *Pyracanthæ* Desm. III, 206. *Mespilus pyracantha, f. Gall.
— *radiatum* Fckl., III, 204. *Dentaria bulbifera, pentaphylla, f. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *reticulatum* (DC.) Chev., III, 214. Convallaria multiflora, Polygonatum, f. E. Eryngium campestre, f. Gall.
— *rhoinum* Dur. et Mont., III, 207. Rhus coriaria, f. Istria, Alg.
— *ribicolum* Ell. et Ev., X, 219. *Ribes floribundum, f. Amb.
— *Robergii* Desm., III, 210. Astrantia major, Bupleurum longifolium, Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Germ., Gall. et Arundinaria, culm. Car.
— *Rubi* Fckl., III, 202. *Rubus Idæus, sarm. Helv.
— *Salicis* Rob. et Desm., III, 208, Salix alba, Caprea, vitellina, f. Austr. It. Gall., Belg.
— *Saxifragæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 501. Saxifraga bracteosa, f. Ins. St. George. (Marc De-
— *Scrophulariæ* Brun., X, 219. Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Gall. [ring.).
— *Solidaginis* Cke., X, 219. *Solidago elliptica, f. Brit.
— *tenerrimum* Grogn., III, 212. Aconitum, Centranthus, Geum, Iris, Lilium, Petroselinum, Phlox, Sambucus, Tropæolum, caul. Gall.
— *Thuemenii* Sacc., III, 210. Bupleurum ranunculoides, f. Sib.
— *tinctorium* Cke., III, 203. Quercus tinctoria, f. Car.
— *Trifolii* Grogn., III, 212. Trifolium, f. Gall.
— *Ulmi* Klotzsch, III, 209. *Ulmus campestris, scabra, f. Germ., Lus., Gall., Brit.
— *umbonatum* Desm., III, 207. Ribes alpinum, f. Germ., Gall.
— *vagans* Desm., III, 204, Carpinus Betulus, Frangula Alnus, Populus Tremula, Rhamnus, Syringa vulgaris, Tilia, Viburnum Opulus, f. Germ., It., Gall.

ASTEROMA *venulosum* (Wallr.) Fckl., III, 214. Asphodelus ramosus, Iris Pseudacorus, Sparganium ramosum, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *vernicosum* (DC.) Fckl., III, 211. Aruncus, Chærophyllum, Heracleum, Spiræa Ulmaria, Peucedanum, caul. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *Virgiliæ* Rob. et Desm., III, 208. Virgilia lutea, f. Gall.
— *Zeæ* Westd., III, 215. Zea Mays, pet. Lns.

ASTEROMELLA Pass. et Thüm. Sphæropsideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 182; X, 211; XI, 498.
— *Acaciæ* Cke., X, 212. Acacia, phyllod. Nh.
— *æsculicarpa* Cke. et Mont., X, 212. Æsculus Hippocastan., fr. Brit.
— *bacillaris* Pass. et Beltr., III, 183. Morus nigra, f. Sicilia.
— *epitrema* Cke., X, 212. Trema aspera, f. Nh.
— *fibrillosa* (Desm.) Sacc., XI, 499. Scrophularia aquatica, caul. Gall.
— *gaboonensis* Cke. et Mass., X, 212. f. herb. Afr. occ.
— *Homalanthi* Cke. et Mass., XI, 499. Homalanthus populifolius, f. Nh.
— *myriadea* Cke., X, 212. f. N-Zel.
— *ovata* Thuem., III, 182. Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Austr.
— *perpusilla* Speg., III, 212. *f. Bras.
— *quercifolia* C. Mass., X, 211. Quercus Robur, f. It*b*.
— *vulgaris* Thuem., X, 211. Cratægus oxyacanthoides, Gleditschia triacanth., f. It*b*.

ASTEROMIDIUM Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Dictyosporæ. X, 338.
— *imperspicuum* Speg., X, 338. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.

ASTERONIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 47.
— *Sweetiæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 189⁶, Rep. 7, XXIV. Sweetia, f. Bras.

ASTEROPHORA Ditm. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ. IV, 148.
— *agaricicola* Cd., IV, 148. Lactarius, Nyctalis, Russula. E.
— *grisea* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 149. Fuchsia, f. Germ.

ASTEROSPORIUM Kze. Melanconieæ, III, 782; XI, 577.
— *betulinum* Peck, III, 782. Betula lutea, ram. Am*b*.
— *Hoffmanni* Kze., III, 782. Betula, Fagus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *strobilorum* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 577. Abies, fr. Gall.

ASTEROSTOMELLA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ. X, 423.
— *cingulata* Speg., X, 424. *Euphorbiaceæ (?Sebastiana), f. Bras.
— *cristata* Speg., X, 424. *Rutaceæ, f. Bras.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., X, 424. *Cestrum, Rutaceæ, f. Paraguay.
— *peraffinis* Speg., X, 424. *Asclepiadaceæ, f. Bras.
— *subreticulata* Speg., X, 424. *Cestrum pubescens, f. Bras.

ASTEROSTROMA Mass. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. IX, 236; XI, 128. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albido-carneum* (Rav.) Mass., IX, 237. cfr. Corticium albido-carneum Rav., VI, [619.
— *bicolor* Ell. et Ev., XI, 128. lign. Am*b*.
— *cervicolor* (B. et C.) Mass., IX, 237. cfr. Corticium cervicolor B. et C., VI, 621
— *corticolum* Mass., IX, 236. Pinus, cort. Car. et Vitis, cort. Virginia.
— *Gaillardii* Pat., XI, 128. Pinus halepensis, lign. Afr*b*.
— *hapalum* (B. et Br.) Mass., IX, 237 et XI, 128. cort. Ceylon. cfr. Corticium hapalum B. et Br., VI, 631.
— *muscicolum* (B. et C.) Mass., IX, 237. cfr. Hymenochæte muscicola B. et C., VI, [602.
— *pallidum* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. lign. Cal.

ASTEROTHECIUM Wallr. est Stephanoma Wall.

ASTEROTRICHUM Bon. est Asterophora Ditm.

ASTÉRULA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 375; XI, 254.
— *Azaræ* Lév., IX, 377. cfr. Asterina Azaræ Lév., I, 51.
— *Beijerinckii* Vuill., IX, 376. Amygdalus, Cerasus, Prunus, f. Gall.
— *concentrica* Cke., IX, 377. Saccharum, culm. Ind. or.
— ?*goyazensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV, f. Bras.
— *maculæformis* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 376. Drymis, f. Chile.
— *mejocoproides* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 376. *f. Bras.
— *punctiformis* Lév., IX, 377. cfr. Asterina punctiformis, Lév., I, 50.
— *quercigena* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 376. Quercus, f. Sikkim.
— *ramularis* Ell., IX, 375. Lindera Benzoin, ram. Amb.
— *Tracyi* Peck, XI, 254. *Spermacoce parviflora, Borriera micrantha, f. Amb.

ASTREPTONEMA Hauptfl. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

ASTROCYSTIS B. et Br. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 293.
— *mirabilis* B. et Br., I, 293. Bambusa, culm. Ceylon.

ATRACTIELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 578.
— *Brunaudiana* Sacc., IV, 579. Coffea arabica. Gall.

ATRACTIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 599; X, 691.
— ?*cronartioides* Speg., X, 691. Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *flammeum* B. et Rav., IV, 599. Fraxinus, Salix, cort. Brit., Amb.
— *gelatinosum* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 599. Fagus, trunc. Gall.
— *micropus* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 599.? Abies, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *Therryanum* Sacc., IV, 599. ?Robinia, cort. Gall.

ATRACTOBOLUS Tode. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ. VII, 47.
— *lutescens* Schw., VII, 47. In variis corporibus. (ubi?).
— *ubiquitarius* Tode, VII, 47. In variis corporibus. (ubi?).

AUERSWALDIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, 626; IX, 1031; XI, 374.
— *Baccharidis* Pat., XI, 374. Baccharis oblongifolia, ram. Ecuador.
— ?*bambusicola* Speg., IX, 1032. Bambusaceæ, culm. Bras.
— *Chamæropis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 626 et IX, 1031. *Chamærops humilis. f. Afrb., Sard.
— *clypeata* Wint., IX, 1032. Smilax, f. Bras.
— *disciformis* Wint., IX, 1033. *Myrica, f. Afrm.
— *examinans* (Mont. et Berk.) Sacc., II, 626. cort. Java.
— *palmicola* Speg., IX, 1031. *Cocos, f. Bras.
— *Pringlei* (Peck) Sacc., II, 626. *Yucca macrocarpa, f. Amb.
— *puccinioides* Speg., IX, 1033. *f. Bras.
— *rimosa* Speg., IX, 1032. *Cocos, f. Bras.
— *Scabies* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., II, 626. f. Natal.

AULOGRAPHUM Lib. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ. II. 727; IX, 1101; XI, 386.
— *Arundinariæ* Cke., IX, 1102. Arundinaria, culm. Amb.
— *Bromi* Berk., II, 730. Bromus antarcticus, f. Auckland.

AULOGRAPHUM *Canepæ* de Not., II, 729. Thymus, caul. Sard.
— *ciliatum* B. et C., II, 731. Clusia, f. Cuba.
— *culmigenum* Ell., II, 729. Andropogon, culm. Amb.
— *Donacis* Niessl, II, 729. Donax, culm. Lus.
— *Epilobii* Lib., II, 730. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Arduenn.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1102. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Festucæ* Lib., II, 731. Festuca silvatica, vag. Arduenn.
— *filicinum* Lib., II, 731. Aspidium Filix mas, stip. Germ., Belg.
— *gracile* Ell. et Mart., XI, 386. Quercus aquatica, f. Texas.
— *hieroglyphicum* Rob. et Desm., II, 730. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Gall.
— *intricatum* B. et Br., II, 731. Pandanus, f. Ceylon.
— *juncinum* Lib., II, 730. Juncus conglomeratus, f. Arduenn.
— *Luzulæ* (Lib.) De Not., II, 728. Luzula maxima, f. Arduenn.
— *maculare* B. et Br., II, 730; IX, 1102. Canna, Typha, Bromeliaceæ, f. Belg., Brit.,
— *melioloides* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1101. *f. Nh. [Cuba.
— *Pandani* Cke., II, 729. Pandanus odoratissimus, f. Ind. or.
— *Pinorum* Desm., II, 728. Pinus maritima, silvestris, f. Gall., Belg.
— *Quadriæ* Berk., XI, 386. Quadria heterophylla, f. Chile.
— *reticulatum* Phill. et Harkn., IX, 1101. Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *sarmentorum* De Not., II, 728. Clematiis Vitalba, Lonicera Caprifolium, Rubus, sarm. Germ., It., Gall.
— *spilomoides* Ces., II, 731. f. arb. Borneo.
— *subconfluens* Peck, II, 729. caul. herb. Amb.
— *vagum* Desm. II, 727. Hedera, Ilex, Olea, Phillyrea, Photinia, Rhododendron, Vaccinium, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Ceylon, Himalaya.

AUREOBASIDIUM Viala et Boyer. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. XI, 131.
— *Vitis* Viala et Boyer, XI, 132. Vitis vinifera, rad. Gall.

AURICULARIA Bull. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 762; XI, 143.
— *albicans* Berk., VI, 764. Nh.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., VI, 762. Populus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Cati* Fr., VI, 763. Ins. Austral.
— *Corium* Berk., XI, 143. trunc. Mauritius.
— *Emini* P. Henn., XI, 143. lign. Afrc.
— *epitricha* Berk., XI, 143. cort. Ind. or.
— *euphorbicola* Pat., XI, 143. Euphorbia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *lenta* Fr., VI, 763. trunc. Bras.
— *lobata* Sommf., VI, 762. Fraxinus, cort. E., Am., Borneo, Ceylon; Nh.
— *mesenterica* (Dicks.) Fr., VI, 762 Æsculus, Castanea, Quercus, Ulmus, Vitis, trunc. E., Am., Nh., Togo.
— *minuta* Berk., VI, 764. ram. Nh., Tasmania.
— *pusio* Berk., VI, 764. trunc. Nh.
— *Schulzeri* Quél. et Bres., VI, 763. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Slavonia.
— *sordescens* Ces., VI, 764. cort. Borneo.
— *squamosa* Pat. et Har., XI, 143. cort. Congo.
— *Syringæ* Fckl., VI, 763. Syringa vulgaris, trunc. Germ.
— *Vespertilio* Fr., VI, 763. trunc. Costa-Rica.
— subsp. *venulosa* Fr., VI, 764. Sikkim.

BACTRIDIUM Kze. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ mucedineæ. IV, 691.
— *acutum* Berk. et White, IV, 692. Peziza cochleata, Brit.

BACTRIDIUM *atro-virens* Berk., IV, 693. trunc. Brit.
— *bonaërense* Speg., IV, 691. Agave americana. Arg.
— *candidum* Kze. et Schm., IV, 692. lign. Germ.
— *carneum* Kze. et Schm., IV, 692. trunc. Germ., Helv.
— *clavatum* B. et Br., IV, 692. lign. Ceylon.
— *effusum* Schw., IV, 693. trunc. Brit.
— *Ellisii* Berk., IV, 692. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *flavum* Kze. et Schm., IV, 691. Alnus, Ulmus, lign. Germ., It., Gall., Brit,, Amb., Bras., Arg.
— *fulvellum* Berk., IV, 692. lign. Cuba, Venezuela.
— *Helvellæ* B. et Br., IV, 692. Peziza. Brit.
— *magnum* Cke, IV, 692. lign. Nh.

BACTRIEXTA Preuss. Monadineæ. VII, 466.
— *alba* Preuss, VII, 466 ram. Germ.

BACTRODESMIUM Cke. est. Clasterosporium Schw.

BACTROSPORA Mass. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ. X, 67.
— *dryina* (Ach.) Mass., X, 67. Quercus, cort. Germ., It.

BACULOSPORA Zukal. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BADHAMIA Berk. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 329; X, 83. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *affinis* Rost., VII, 331. caul., f. Chile, Amb.
— *Alexandrowiczii* (de By. et Rost.) Rost, VII, 333. f. Germ., Polonia.
— *capsulifera* (Bull.) Berk., VII, 333. ram. Gall., Brit.
— *coadnata* Rost., VII, 330. Polonia.
— *Curtisii* (Berk.) Rost., VII, 334. culm., f. Car.
— *decipiens* (Curt.) Berk., VII, 333. lign. Alabama.
— *dictyospora* Rost., VII, 334. trunc. Brit.
— *fasciculata* (Jungh.) Rost., VII, 330. Pandanus, trunc. Java.
— *Fuckeliana* Rost., VII, 331. lign. et Auricularia. Germ.
— *fulvella* Berk., VII, 335. lign. Brit.
— *hyalina* (Pers.) Berk., VII, 332. lign. E., Amb.
— *inaurata* Currey, VII, 335. Musci et lign. It., Brit., Amb.
— *irregularis* C. et E., VII, 334. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *lilacina* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 334. lign., cort. Suec., Brit.
— *macrocarpa* (Ces.) Rost, VII, 330. cort. Germ., It., Polonia.
— *magna* Peck, VII, 335. Polyporus et lign. Amb.
— *melanospora* Speg., VII, 335. Cereus peruvianus, trunc. Arg.
— *microcarpa* Schroet., VII, 331. culm., caul. Germ.
— *nodulosa* (Cke. et Balf.) Massee, X, 83. Acacia, cort. Car.
— *ovispora* Racib., VII, 335. Populus canescens, ram. Polonia
— *pallida* Berk, VII, 333. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *panicea* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 330. Fagus, f. Suec.
— *papaveracea* B. et Rav., VII, 333. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *penetralis* C. et Ell., X, 84. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *pulcherrima* Speg., X, 83, cort. arb. Bras.
— *rubiginosa* (Chev.) Cke., VII, 334. trunc. Gall., Brit., Amb
— *utricularis* (Bull.) Berk., VII, 331. cort., lign., Salix, Coniferæ. E
— *verna* (Somm.) Rost., VII, 331. ram., f. Norv.

BAGGEA Awd. Hysteriaceæ, II, 760.
— *pachyasca* Awd., II, 760. Quercus, ram. Germ.

BAGNISIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 589; IX, 1004.
— *australis* Speg., II, 590. Acacia bonariensis, ram. Amm.
— *Cercidis* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1005. Cercis canadensis, ram. Car.
— *Drymidis* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 590. Drymis chilensis, f. Chile.
— *endopyria* Sacc., IX, 1005. *Myoporum platycarpum, f. Nh.
— *Ilicis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 590. Ilex opaca, cort. Amb.
— *moricola* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 590. Morus, ram. Amb.
— *oceanica* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 590. cort. Borneo.
— *Palmarum* Pat., IX, 1005. Palmæ, f. N. Caledonia.
— *Rhamni* (Mont.) Berl., IX, 1004. Rhamnus, cort. Gall., Brit.
— *rugulosa* Cke., IX, 1004. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Tamaricis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 590. Tamarix, ram. Amb.

BALANIUM Wallr. Genus dubium. IV, 761.
— *stygium* Wallr. IV, 761.

BALANSIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. IX, 997; XI, 365.
— *claviceps* Speg., IX, 997. Pennisetum, Setaria, spic. Bras.
— *Jungneri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Panicum, ovar. Kamerum
— *pallida* Wint., XI, 366. *Luziola peruviana, germen. Bras.
— *trinitensis* C. et Mass., IX, 997. Panicum palmifolium, inflor. Trinidad.

BALSAMIA Vitt. — cfr. Pars. I, 4.

BARCLAYELLA Diet. Uredineæ. IX, 316.
— *deformans* Diet., IX, 316. *Abies Morinda, ram. Simla.

BARGELLINIA Borzì. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

BARKLAYELLA Sacc., Melanconieæ. X, 475. (= Neobarclaya Sacc., XI, 725).
— *flagellifera* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 476. Comptonia aspleniifolia, ram. Amb.
— *primaria* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 475. Scirpus fluviatilis. Louisiana.

BARLÆA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ. VIII, 111; X, 5; XI, 396. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *? Archeri* (Berk.) Sacc., X, 5. f. Tasmania.
— *astroidea* Hazsl., VIII, 111. *Musci. Hung., Fenn.
— *epichrysea* Beck, VIII, 115. Abies, ram. Austr.
— *fuliginea* Schum., VIII, 117. Musci in pin. Germ., Dan., Suec , Ross., Amb.
— *gemmea* Phill., VIII, 112. Sequoia sempervirens, f. Cal.
— *hypnina* Quél., VIII, 115. Hypnum. Jura.
— *lacunosa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 396. cort. Amb.
— *musiva* Fr., VIII, 116. trunc. Suec., Lapp.
— *Polytrichi* Schum., VIII, 113. Polytrichum. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *subaurantia* Bomm. et Rouss., VIII, 114. Musci. Belg.
— *viridis* Quél., VIII, 115. lign. Jura.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VIII, 112. trunc., Musci. Brit., Texas, Cuba.

BARYA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 563; IX, 997.
— *parasitica* Fckl., II, 562; IX, 997. Bertia moriformis. Germ., Hung.

BARYEIDAMIA H. Karst. est Papulospora Preuss, IX, 339.

BASIASCUM Cav. Melanconieæ. X, 474.
— *Eriobotryæ* Cav., 474. Eriobotrya japonica, f. Itb.

BASIDIELLA Cke, Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ. X, 698.
— *sphærocarpa* Cke., X, 698. Gloriosa superba, lign. Ind. or.

BASIDIOBOLUS Eid. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BASIDIOPHORA Roze et Cornu est Plasmopara Schroet.

BATTARREA Pers. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

BECCARIELLA Ces. Thelephoreæ. VI, 550; XI, 119. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Kingiana* Massee, XI, 119. lign. Archipel. Malesia.
— *Trailii* Cke., XI, 119. caud. Bras.

BELONIDIUM Mont. et Dur. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ. VIII, 496; X, 27; XI, 417. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *æruginosum* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 503. Ilex, f. Alg.
— *album* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 498. Corylus, ram. in Helminthosporium. Gall.
— ? *Alicularіæ* (Oud.) Sacc., VIII, 502. Alicularia scalaris. Holl.
— *amœnum* Speg., VIII, 502. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
andinum Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. lign. Ecuador.
— *araneosum* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 200. lign. Tasmania.
— *Asteroma* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 501. Carex paludosa, f. Germ., Itb.
— *aurantiacum* Rehm, X, 29. Carex acutiformis, f. Germ.
— *auratum* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 499. Populus pyramidalis, Quercus, cort., lign. Germ., Itb.
— *Aurelia* (Pers.) de Not., VIII, 499. Fagus, Quercus, f. ram., fr. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *basitrichum* Sacc., VIII, 500. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *beloneum* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 498. Polytrichum. Gall.
— *biatorinum* Rehm, XI, 419. Larix, Rubus fruticosus, ram. Germ.
— *Campanula* (Nees) De Not., VIII, 503. culm. Germ., Fenn.
— *capense* (Kalchbr. et Cke.), VIII, 503. ram. Afrm.
— *caricincolum* Rehm, X, 28. Carex, Gramineæ, f. Germ.
— *caulicolum* Oud., X, 28. Senecio Jacobæa, caul. Holl.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *citrinellum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 27. Platanus orientalis, cort. Belg.
— *delicatulum* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 499. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *dongolense* Sacc., XI, 418. cort. Erythræa.
— *fulgens* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 500. Quercus, lign. Croatia.
— *glabro-virens* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 498. Fraxinus, lign. Gall.
— *heteromorphum* (E. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 502. Spartina polystachya, culm. Amb.
— *immarginatum* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 498. lign. Venezuela.
— *imperspicuum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 27. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Belg.
— *introspectum* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 498. lign. Amb.
— *Laschii* Rehm, X, 29. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Germ.
— *leucorrhodinum* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 501. Malvaceæ, f. Cuba, *f. arb. Paraguay.
— *macrosporum* (Boud.) Sacc., X, 27. lign. Gall., Patagonia.

BELONIDIUM *Marchalianum* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 27. Fagus, lign. Belg
— *melaneres* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 501. ram. Ceylon.
— *microscopicum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. f. arb. in myceliо Perisporiaceæ. Ecuador.
— *minimum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 418. Aralia racemosa, caul. Amb.
— *minutissimum* (Batsch) Phill., VIII, 504. Helminthosporium ad ram. Brit.
— *Moliniæ* De Not., VIII, 497. Molinia cœrulea, culm. Itb.
— *parasiticum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 418. Asterina ad folia? Torrietiæ trifoliæ. Nh.
— *phlegmaceum* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 500. Magnolia, trunc. Amb.
— *pruiniferum* Rehm, VIII, 497. Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Tir.
— *pulvinatum* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Juncus capitatus, caul. Gall.
— *rhabdospermum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., XI, 417. lign. Brit.
— *rhenopalaticum* Rehm, X, 28. Arundo, culm. Germ.
— *roseo-album* Rehm, XI, 418. Eriophorum angustifolium, f. Carniolia.
— *Ruborum* (Cke. et Phil.) Sacc., VIII, 501. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *rufum* Schroet., XI, 418. Calamagrostis Halleri, f., vag. Silesia.
— *Schnablianum* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Lonicera nigra, ram. Basclerogenum (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 497. Palmæ, pet. Cuba. [varia.
— *Scolochloæ* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 497. Scolochloa, culm. Itb.
— *subnivale* Rehm, X, 28. culm. Tir.
— *Tami* (Lamy) De Not., VIII, 502. Tamus communis, caul. Gall.
— *tephromelas* (Pass.) Sacc., VIII, 497. Juncus effusus, Typha, culm. Itb.
— *tympanoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 418. lign. Amb.
— *vexatum* De Not., VIII, 503. Aira cæspitosa, Baldingera arundinacea, Calamagrostis, Juncus, Secale Cereale, f., culm. E.
— var. *litoreum* Karst., VIII, 504. Phragmites communis, culm. Fenn.

BELONIUM Sacc. Pezizeæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 492; X, 26; XI, 417.
— *aberrans* (Peck) Sacc , VIII, 493. Andropogon, culm. Amb.
— ? *albescens* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 494. Secale, culm. Gall.
— *Andropogonis* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 493. Andropogon, caul. Car.
— *arabicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 417. Arabis furcata, caul. Amb.
— *Arctii* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 495. Arctium Lappa, caul. Brit.
— *decipiens* Rehm, XI, 417. Galium Mollugo, caul. Germ.
— ? *eustegiæforme* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 494. Arundinaria macrosperma, culm. Amb.
— *filisporum* (Cke.) Phill., VIII, 494. Gramineæ, vag. Brit.
— *fuscum* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 495. Sanicula Menziesii, caul. Gall.
— *graminis* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 493. Molinia cœrulea, culm., vag. Germ., Itb., Belg., [Gall.
— *guestphalicum* Rehm, X, 26. Juncus effusus, culm. Germ.
— *melanosporum* Rehm, VIII, 496. Luzula glabrata, culm. Fr.
— *myriadeum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 417. Ulex, ram. Brit.
— *orbilioides* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Umbelliferæ, caul. Helv.
— *pallens* Sacc., VIII, 494. Brachypodium silvaticum, culm., vag. Gall.
— ? *paludosum* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 495. Juncus effusus, culm. Gall.
— *pullum* Phill. et Keith, VIII, 494. Poa, Typha, culm. Brit.
— *retincolum* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII, 495. Phragmites, culm. Fenn., Hung.
— *rhaphidosporum* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 495. Pinus Cembra, trunc. Tir.
— *Stockii* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 496. caul. Brit..
— *subgibbosum* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 493. Andropogon, culm. Amb.
— *Wagnerianum* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Opuntia Rafinesquiana. Germ.

BELTRANIA Penzig. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ. IV, 277.

BELTRANIA *querna* Harkn., IV, 377. Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *rhombica* Penz., IV, 377. Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.

BERGGRENIA Cke. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 152. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *aurantiaca* Cke., VIII, 152. lign. N. Zel.

BERKELELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 475; IX, 989.
— *caledonica* (Pat.) Sacc., IX, 989. Stereum fasciatum, hymen. N. Caledonia.
— *stilbigera* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 989. Trichia, Ceylon. — cfr. Hypomyces stilbiger B. et Br., II, 475.

BERLESIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 914.
— *hirtella* (Sacc. et Av.) Sacc., IX, 914. Sambucus, ram. It.
— *nigerrima* (Blox.) Sacc., IX, 914. Prunus Padus, ram., Eutypella padina, parasit. Hung., Brit.
— *setosa* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 915. Diatrype, parasit., Prunus, ram. Amb.

BERTIA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 481; IX, 687; XI, 305.
— *australis* Speg., I, 582. Celtis Tala, Sambucus australis, trunc., ram. Arg.
— *collapsa* Rom., IX, 687. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Suec.
— *fructicola* P. Henn., XI, 305. Pangium edule, fr. Celebes.
— *italica* Sacc. et Speg., I, 582. Juniperus communis, cort. Itb.
— *lichenicola* De Not., I, 583. Solorina crocea, thall. E.
— *macrospora* Sacc., I, 584. Fagus, lign. Itb.
— *Massei* Sacc., XI, 305. ram. Ind. occ.
— *moriformis* (Tode) De Not., I, 582. Fagus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, Sorbus, lign., cort. E., Amb., Java, Kamtschatka.
— *novo-guineensis* P. Henn., XI, 305. lign. Nova Guinea.
— *parasitica* H. Fabre, I, 584. Eutypa lata. Gall. est Homostegia parasitica (H. Fabre) Rehm, IX, 1050.
— *querceti* Rehm, I, 583. Quercus, ram. Franconia.
— *submoriformis* (Plowr.) Sacc., I, 582. cort. Amb.
— *Vitis* Schulz., I, 582. Vitis vinifera, ram. Slavonia.

BIATORELLA De Not. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ. VIII, 469; X, 23. — cfr. Tromera Mass., VIII, 469.
— *campestris* (Fr.) Th. Fr. X, 23. Musci, Nostoc et Pinus Cembra, lign. Germ., Helv.
— *delitescens* Arnold, X, 23. Ulmus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *fossarum* (Duf.) Rehm, X, 24. Musci. Germ., Alg.
— var. *hemisphærica* Anzi, X, 24. Musci. Germ., Helv., It.
— *microhæma* Norm., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. lign. Tir.
— *moriformis* (Ach.) Th. Fr., X, 23. Pinus, trunc. Germ.
— *pinicola* (Mass.) Th. Fr., X, 23. Pinus, cort. Germ., Helv. It.

BICRICIUM Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. IX, 360. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *Naso* Sorok., IX, 360. Arthrodesmus. As.
— *transversum* Sorok., IX, 360. Cladophora. As.

BISPORA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ. IV, 343; X, 596; XI, 616.
— *aterrima* B. et R., IV, 344. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *Catenula* Lév., IV, 344. Quercus dealbata, f. Ind. or.
— *catenulata* Cda., IV, 344. Carpinus, lign. Boh.

BISPORA *dicoccum* Awd., IV, 344. Germ.
— *effusa* Peck, X, 596. Acer saccharinum, lign. Amb.
— *intermedia* Cda., IV, 343. Betula alba, carpathica, lign. Boh.
— *Menzelii* Cda., IV, 344. trunc. arb. Boh.
— *monilioides* Cda., IV, 343. Fagus, Quercus, lign. E., Amb., Nh.
— var. *condensata* Cda., IV., 343. Fagus, lign. Boh., Gall.
— » *fusca* Thüm., IV, 343. Ligustrum, ram. Litorale.
— *pusilla* Sacc., IV, 343. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *Trabutiana* Sacc., XI, 616. Nerium Oleander, f. Alg.

BISPORELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ. VIII, 479.
— *monilifera* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 479. Carpinus, Fagus, lign. Germ., Brit.

BIVONELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, II, 464; IX, 989.
— *chrysomalla* (B. et Br) Sacc., IX, 990. cfr. Melanospora chrysomalla B. et Br., [II, 464.
— *Lycopersici* Pass., IX, 989. *Solanum Lycopersicum, caul. Itb.

BIZZOZERIA Sacc. et Berl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ, IX, 445.
— *veneta* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 445. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Itb.

BIZZOZERIELLA Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ. X, 716.
— *phyllogena* Speg., X, 716. Laurineæ, f. Bras

BLASTOCLADIA Reinsch. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. XI, 245.
— *Pringsheimii* Reinsch, XI, 245. Malus, fr. in aqua. Germ.

BLASTOMYCES Cost. et Roll — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BLASTOTRICHUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 191; X, 552.
— *candidum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 192. ram. Boh. [cfr. Pars I, 2, 4.
— *carneum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 192. Juglans. cort. Germ.
— *confervoides* Cda., IV, 191. Euphorbia, caul. Boh.
— *fusisporum* (Preuss) Sacc , IV, 192. Rosa, ram. Germ
— *obtusum* (Bon.) Sacc., X, 552. trunc. Germ.
— *parasitans* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 191. Stysanus Stemonitis. Boh.
— *piriferum* (F.) Sacc., IV, 192. caul. Succ.

BLENNORIA Fr. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 730; X, 466.
— *alba* Preuss, III, 730. lign. Germ.
— *Buxi* Fr., III, 730. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *novissima* Rbh., III, 731. Cycas revoluta, f. It.
— *patagonica* Speg., X, 466. Berberis heterophylla, f. Fuegia.
— *Rubi* Mont., III, 730. Rubus, ram. Gall.
— *Rusci* Rbh., III, 731. Ruscus aculeatus, f. It.
— *Umbellulariæ* Cke. et Harkn., III, 730. Umbellularia, ram. Cal.

BLENNORIA Wallr. est Chrysomyxa Unger.

BLITRYDIUM De Not. Discomyceteæ, Patellarieæ. VIII, 802; XI, 435.
— *abietinum* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 804. Abies, cort. Germ.
— *alpinum* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 804. Rhododendron myrtifolium, ram. Transsylvania.
— *caliciiforme* (Rcb.) de Not., VIII, 802. Abies, Alnus glutinosa, Quercus, Tilia. E.

BLITRYDIUM *Carestiæ* de Not., VIII, 803, Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir., Helv., It.
— *Cucurbitaria* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 804. *Quercus alba, cort. Am*b*.
— *enteroleucum* Pass., VIII, 803. Castanea, cort. It*b*.
— *fenestratum* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 805. Populus, ram. Am*b*.
— *hiascens* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 803. Celtis, Quercus, cort. It*b*., Am*b*.
— *megalosporum* Clem., XI, 435. Fraxinus viridis, ram. Am*b*.
— *melaxanthum* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 806. Abies, trunc. et lign. Germ., It., Suec.
— *nigro-cinnabarinum* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 805. Calycanthus, Cratægus, Liriodendron, ram. Car., Penns., Cuba, Surinam, Afr., N. Zel. est Rhytidopeziza nigrocinnabarina (Schw.) Sacc., X, 65.
— *Oleastri* (Pass. et Thüm.) Sacc., VIII, 806. Olea sativa, lign. Lus.
— *platascum* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 806. cort. Am*b*.
— *punctum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. Tamarindus, cort. Ægypt.
— *Sabalidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 435. *Sabal Palmetto, f. Louisiana.
— *signatum* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 807. Tsuga Patoniana, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *subsiduum* (E. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 805. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *subtropicum* Wint., VIII, 805. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Symphoricarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 435. Symphoricarpus vulgaris, ram. Kansas.
— *Taxodii* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 806. Taxodium distichum, cort. Car.

BLODGETTIA Wright. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 664.
— *Borneti* Wright, X, 664. Cladophora. Gall., Am*b*.

BLOXAMIA B. et Br. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 734.
— *truncata* B. et Br., III, 735. Ulmus, ram. Brit.

BLUMENAVIA Möller. — cfr. Pars. I, 4.

BOLACOTRICHA B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ. Amerosporæ. IV, 316; X, 593.
— *grisea* B. et Br., IV, 317. Brassica, trunc. Brit
— *lignorum* Fautr. et Roum., X, 593. Quercus, lign. Gall.

BOLBITIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1073; IX, 143; XI, 74. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Ozonii* Schulz., V, 1078. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.

BOLETINUS Kalchbr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

BOLETUS Dill. Polyporeæ. VI, 2; IX, 150; XI. 79. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Bellini* Inz., VI, 6. Pinus halepensis. Sicilia.
— *conicus* Rav., VI, 42. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *fruticicola* Berk., IX, 156. Pleurandra, rad. Tasmania.
— *griseus* Frost, VI, 42. lign. Am*b*.
— *hemichrysus* B. et C., VI, 23. Pinus palustris, rad. Am*b*.
— *lignatilis* B. et C., VI, 23. lign. Cuba.
— *parasiticus* Bull., VI, 22. Scleroderma vulgare, verrucosum. Germ., Gall., Suec., Am*b*.
— *Peckii* Frost, VI, 26. lign. Am*b*.
— *Preauxii* Mont., VI, 28. Erica arborea, rad.? Ins. Canar.
— *ustalis* Berk., VI, 20, trunc. Ind. or.

BOLINIA Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 352.

BOLINIA *Tubulina* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., I, 352. Abies, Alnus, Juglans, trunc. Germ., Suec., Amb.

BOMBARDIA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 277.
— *bertioides* Ces., I, 277. lign. Borneo.
— *fasciculata* Fr., I, 277. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Quercus, Salix, lign., E., Amb.

BOMBARDIASTRUM Pat. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. XI, 338.
— *andinum* Pat., XI, 338. ram. Ecuador.

BOMMERELLA March. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BONIA Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. XI, 123.
— *papyrina* Pat., XI, 123. cort. Tonkin.

BONPLANDIELLA Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariceæ, Amerosporæ. X, 732.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 732, *Sapotaceæ, f. Bras.

BOSTRICHONEMA Ces. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 185.
— *alpestre* Ces., IV, 185. *Polygonum Bistorta, viviparum, f. E.
— ? *candidum* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 186. f. Amb.
— *modestum* (Berk. et White) Sacc., IV, 185. Alchemilla alpina, f. Brit.
— *ochraceum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 186. * Phyteuma nigrum, f. Germ.

BOTRYOCLADIUM Preuss est Nematogonium Desm.

BOTRYODIPLODIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæodidymæ. III, 377; X, 294; XI, 522.
— *acerina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 522. Acer pennsylvanicum, ram. Virginia.
— *acinosa* (Fr.) Cke., X, 295. cfr. Sphæria acinosa Fr., II, 393.
— *æsculina* Pass., X, 294. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Itb.
— *Ailanthi* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 378. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Car.
— *atra* Berl. et Bres., X, 295. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Tir.
— *Celastri* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 379. Celastrus, ram. Amb.
— *Chamædoreæ* P. Henn., XI, 522. Chamædorea desmoncoides, trunc. Germ.
— *compacta* C. et Ger., III, 379. ram. Amb.
— *compressa* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 379. Rhus, ram. Amb.
— *confluens* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 378. Daphne Laureola, ram. Brit., Gall.
— *congesta* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 378. Juglans regia, cort. Itb., Gall.
— *cyanostroma* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 379. ram. Penns.
— *Fraxini* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 378. Fraxinus excelsior, Ornus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— *Gleditschiæ* Berl., X, 294. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. It.
— *hypoxyloidea* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 379. Moringa, cort. Bengala.
— *juglandicola* (Schw.) Sacc., III, 377. Juglans alba, ram. Car.
— ? *loculata* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 380. ram. Chile.
— *Mali* Brun., X, 294. Pirus Malus, cort. Gall.
— *minor* Berl. et Bres., X, 294. Acer campestre, ram. Tir.
— *ostiolata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Quercus alba, cort. Ohio.
— *pyrenophora* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 380. Malus, Pirus, Sorbus, ram. Suec., Brit.
— *Ravenelii* Sacc., III, 378, cort. Car.

BOTRYODIPLODIA *scabrosa* (West.) Sacc., III, 378. Ailanthus glandulosa, trunc. [Belg.
— *Sorghi* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Sorghum, culm. Afrc.
— *sphærioides* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 379. Fraxinus, ram. Brit., Suec.
— *Theobromæ* Pat., XI, 522. Theobroma, fr. Ecuador.
— *valsoides* (Peck) Sacc., III, 379. Betula populifolia, cort. Amb.
— *varians* Ell. et Langl., X, 294. Lagerstroemia, ram. Amb.

BOTRYONIPHA Preuss est Stilbum Tode.

BOTRYOSPHÆRIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 456; II, XXXIV; IX, 605; XI, 295.
— *abrupta* Berk. et Curt., IX, 607. Cyrilla. Car.
— *advena* Ces. et De Not., I, 458. Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *ambigua* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 459. Rhus copallina, radicans, sarm. Amb.
— *Araliæ* Curt., IX, 607. Aralia spinosa, cort. Car.
— *Arctostaphyli* (Plow.) Sacc., I, 457. Arctostaphylos glauca, lign. Cal.
— *aterrima* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 458. Ulmus campestris, cort. Germ.
— *Berengeriana* De Not., I, 457. Acer, Æsculus Hippocast., Ailanthus, Deutzia scabra, Frangula Alnus, Juglans regia, Magnolia grandiflora, Menispermum canadense, Morus alba, Platanus, Polygala, Populus, Quercus sessilifl., Rhus radicans, Rosa centifol., Sophora japon., Tilia europ., ram., cort. Germ., Gall., Lus., Amm.
— subsp. *acutior* Sacc., I, 457. Philadelphus, ram. It.
— » *melanommoides* Sacc., I, 457. Populus, lign. It.
— » *pachyspora* Sacc., IX, 606. Carpinus, ram. Gall.
— *Callicarpæ* Cke., IX, 606. Callicarpa americana, cort. Amb.
— *Calycanthi* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 464. Calycanthus, ram. Car.
— *Castaneæ* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 464. Castanea, ram. Car.
— *catervaria* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 462. Ficus, f. Ceylon, China.
— *Cerasi* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 458. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Amb.
— *chnaumatica* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 464. Populus tremula, cort. Germ.
— *Cratægi* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 459. Cratægus, ram. Amb.
— *Delilei* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 460. Ricinus, ram. Alg. et Salix. Gall.
— *diplodioides* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 462. Quercus coccifera, cort. Alg.
— *Dothidea* (Moug. et Fr.) Sacc., I, 460. Fraxinus, Rosa, ram Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— ? *epichloë* (Kze.) Sacc., XI, 295. Gramineæ, f. Surinam.
— *escharodes* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 464. Juglans, cort. Gall.
— *euomphala* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 462. ram. Car. est Tympanopsis euomphala (B. et C.) Starb., XI, 283.
— *ferruginea* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 465. Alnus glutinosa, trunc. Helv.
— *Ficus* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXIV et IX, 606. Ficus Carica, cort. Car.
— *Gleditschiæ* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 463. Gleditschia, cort. Car.
— *graphidea* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 463. Myrica cerifera, ram. Car.
— *Hibisci* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 461. Hibiscus roseus, trunc. Amb.
— *horizontalis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 463. Gossypium, caul. Car.
— *Hypericorum* Cke., IX, 608. Hypericum proliferum, caul. Amb.
— *hypoxyloidea* Cke., IX, 606. ram. Nh.
— *imperspicua* Pass., IX, 608. Euphorbia Characias, caul. It.
— *inflata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 606. cort. Ceylon.
— *Juglandis* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 457. Juglans regia, ram. It., Gall.
— *lanaris* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., I, 462. Ficus, f. Angola.

BOTRYOSPHÆRIA *Liriodendri* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 465. Liriodendron, cort. Car.
— *mascarensis* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 463. cort. arb. Ins. Mascarena.
— *melachroa* Berk. et Curt., IX, 607. Cratægus cordata. Penns.
— *Meliæ* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 461. Melia Azedarach, ram. Car.
— *minor* Ell. et Ev., IV, 606. Sesbania. Amb.
— *mutila* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 607. Populus, ram. Amb.
— *Persimon* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 460. Diospyrus virginiana, cort. Amb.
— *polita* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 464. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Germ,
— *præstans* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 461. cort. Gall.
— *Pruni-spinosæ* Delacr., XI, 295. Prunus spinosa, ram. Gall.
— *pyriospora* (Ell.) Sacc., I. 459. Chionanthus virginica, ram. Amb.
— *Quercuum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 456. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— var. *Carpini* Sacc., IX, 605. Carpinus, ram. Gall.
— *rhizogena* (Berk.) Sacc., I. 462. Gleditschia triacantha, rad. Ohio, Car.
— *sororia* (Lév.) Sacc , I, 461. Ricinus, caul. (ubi?).
— *subconnata* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 607 et XI, 295. cfr. Sphæria subconnata Schw., II, 393.
— *Sumachi* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 606. cfr. Sphæria Sumachi Schw., II, 389.
— *syconophila* (De Not.) Ces. et De Not., I, 461. Ficus Carica, cort. It.
— *Syringæ* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 607. Syringa, ram. Amb.
— *Trames* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 463. Acer, ram. Car.
— *Van Vleckii* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 465. Bignonia radicans, ram. Amb.
— *venenata* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 460. Rhus venenata, ram. Amb.
— *Viburni* Cke., IX, 607. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Amb.
— *Vitis* (Schulz.) Sacc., I, 463. Vitis vinifera, ram. Slavonia.
— *Wistariæ* (Rehm) Sacc., I, 459. Wistaria sinensis, ram. Car.

BOTRYOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 54.
— *diffusum* (Grev.) Cda., IV, 55. caul., cort., ram., f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *hamatum* Bon., IV, 55. Pinus, ram. Germ.
— *leucostachys* Zopf, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Smilax grandiflora, f. Bavaria.
— ? *prorumpens* Schw., IV, 55. Dianthus, Euphorbia. Amb.
— *pulchrum* Cda., IV, 55. caul. herb. Boh., Brit. et Gramineæ, f. Amb.

BOTRYOSPORIUM ? Schw. est Speira Cda.

BOTRYOTRICHUM Sacc. et March. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 313; XI, 614. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Lachnella* Sacc., XI, 614. Bursaria spinosa. ram., spinæ. Victoria.

BOTRYPES Preuss est Ciliciopodium Cda.

BOTRYTIS Mich. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 116; X, 536; XI, 596. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *acinorum* Pers., IV, 131. fr. Austr., It., Gall.
— *aclada* Fres., IV, 131. Allium, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *acmospora* Sacc., IV, 136. ram. Boh.
— *æruginosa* Schum., IV, 127. fr. et Reticularia umbrina. Germ., Suec.
— *affinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 597. Fraxinus, lign. Amb.
— *alba* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 135. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *albido-cæsia* Boud., X, 538. lign., cort. Gall.
— *argillacea* Cke., IV, 125. lign. Brit.

BOTRYTIS *asperula* Karst., XI, 596. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.
— *atro-fumosa* Cke. et Ell., X, 537. Quercus, cort., lign. Amb.
— *atro-viridis* C. et E., IV, 126. Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *aurantiaca* (Pers.) Link, IV, 123. caul. herb., Umbelliferæ. Germ.
— *bicolor* Link, IV, 120. caul. herb. Germ.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 120. trunc. Germ.
— *brevior* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 123. cort. Amb.
— *brunneola* Rbh., X, 536. in capitulis, Germ.
— *bryophila* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 122. Hypnum. Gall.
— *campsotricha* Sacc., IV, 117. ? lign. Guestphalia.
— var. *fennica* Karst., IX, 539. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *camptopoda* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 132. lign., caul. Boh.
— *cana* Kze. et Schm., IV, 129. f., legum. E., Amb.
— *candidula* Sacc., IV, 116. Vitis vinifera, cort. Itb.
— *canescens* Sacc., IV, 131. Lilium, fr. Boh.
— *capitata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 132. Cheiranthus. Brit.
— *carnea* Schum., IV, 119. trunc. Germ., It.
— var. *quercina* Sacc., IV, 119. Quercus, f. Gall.
— *ceratioides* Peck, IV, 123. Abies canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *cinerea* Pers., IV, 129. caul. herb. E., Amb.
— var. *sclerotiophila* Sacc., IV, 129. Sclerotium durum. E.
— *cinerella* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 124. Carya alba, cort. Amb.
— *cinereo-glauca* Ell. et Kell., X, 538. Ulmus americana, lign. Kansas.
— *cinereo-virens* Kze. et Schm., IV, 126. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *citrina* Berk., IV, 122. Cerasus, ram. Brit.
— *coccotricha* Sacc., IV, 120. Acer campestre, ram. It., Brit.
— subsp. *Preussii* Sacc., IV, 120. Eucomis, f. Germ.
— *cœrulescens* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 132. Fagus, f. Guestphalia.
— *compacta* (Pat.) Sacc., X, 537. Eucalyptus, cort. Ecuador.
— *corolligena* Cke. et Mass., X, 536. Calceolaria, fl. Brit.
— *Croci* Cke. et Mass., X, 536. Crocus, f. Brit.
— *crystallina* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 135. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *curta* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 118. Magnolia, f. Amb.
— *densa* Ditm., IV, 118, Musci. Germ.
— *deprædans* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 134. Acer pseudoplatanus, f. Brit.
— *divaricata* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 130. Dahlia, caul. Germ.
— *doryphora* Pound et Clem., XI, 596. Pelargonium, f. Nebraska.
— *Douglasii* Tub., X, 436 et Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Pseudotsuga Douglasii, in turionibus. Germ.
— *elegantula* Cke., IV, 128. Gramineæ. Car.
— *Epichloes* Ell. et Dear., XI, 597. Epichloë typhina. Amb.
— *epiphylla* Pers., IV, 117. Atriplex, Chenopodium etc., f. Germ.
— *erubescens* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 120. lign. Amb.
— *erythropus* Lév., IV, 130. Caryota urens, f. Gall.
— *farinulenta* Let., IV, 137. Gall.
— *fascicularis* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 133. Ficus, Polygonum, Solanum. E., Amb.
— *fasciculata* Ell. et Ev., X, 538. trunc. Amb.
— *flavicans* Link, IV, 122. ram. Germ.
— *flavo-cinerea* Speg., IV, 125. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *fulgens* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7., XLVII. Ascophanus carneus, parasit. Gall.
— *fuliginosa* C. et E., IV, 127. Acer, cort. Amb.
— *fulva* Link, IV, 123. ram. et Sorghum, culm. Germ., It., Gall.

BOTRYTIS *fusca* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 133. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *fuscata* Cda., IV, 127. *Soldanella alpina, pet. Boh.
— *galanthina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 136. Galanthus nivalis, bulb. Brit.
— *gemella* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 134. Pinus, Populus, cort., lign. Germ., Gall.
— *geniculata* Cda., IV, 126. Hypoxylon coccineum, purpureum. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— var. *quercina* Sacc., IV, 126. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *gigantea* Let., IV, 137. Gall.
— *gonatobotryoides* Cke. et Mass., X, 536. Hypericum calycinum, f. Brit,
— *granuliformis* Sacc., IV, 134. Pirus Malus, lign. Itb.
— *grisea* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 132. Bignonia, Catalpa, caps. Amb.
— *grisella* Sacc., IV, 124. Citrus, Cytisus, cort. Itb., Gall.
— *griseola* Desm., IV, 124. cort. Gall.
— *griseo-lilacina* Ell. et Ev., X, 537. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *hypophylla* Ell. et Kell., X, 538. *Teucrium canadense, f. Kansas.
— *infestans* (Hazsl.) Sacc., IV, 130. Cannabis sativa, caul. Hung.
— *isabellina* Preuss, IV, 121. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *lanea* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 136 Laurus etc., ram. Germ., Belg.
— *lateritia* Schw , IV, 121. Brassica, caul. Amb.
— *laxa* Fr , IV, 117. caul. herb., lign. Suec.
— *laxa* Schw., IV, 124. Rhododendron, fr. Amb.
— *leucospora* Link, IV, 133. Pirus communis, fr. Germ.
— *leucoxantha* Schw., IV, 122. cort. Amb.
— *lilacina* Schw., 121. Pinus canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *longibrachiata* Oud., X, 537. Curcuma rubricaulis, f. Holl.
— *lutescens* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 122. Fagus silvatica, f. Germ.
— *Micheneri* B. et C., IV, 134. Musci. Penns.
— *minutula* Schw., IV, 125. Betula nigra, trunc. Amb.
— *Mucedo* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 132. Arum campanulatum, infloresc. Boh.
— *multifida* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 131. caul. herb. Boh.
— *nebularis* C. et E., IV, 127. f. Amb.
— *nivosa* Cke., IV, 118. Batatas edulis, tub. Car.
— *ochracea* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 137. Betula, trunc. Germ.
— *oligospora* Reiss., IV, 137. Austr.
— *olivacea* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 131. Pandanus odoratissimus, f. Boh.
— *olivaceo-lutea* Desm., IV, 126. ram. Gall.
— *pallida* B. et C., IV, 134. Arundinaria, f. Amb.
— *pannosa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 596. Acer, trunc. Amb.
— *parasitica* Cav., X, 536. Tulipa Gesneriana, f., pet., fl. It.
— *patula* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 125. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *pellicula* Schw., IV, 117. lign. Amb.
— *phymatotricha* Sacc., IV, 135. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *polysperma* Kütz., IV, 137. Germ.
— *polyspora* Link, IV, 128. ram. Germ.
— *prasina* B. et C., IV, 126. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *Preussii* Sacc., IV, 131. Sclerotium hysterioideum. Germ.
— *pulcherrima* Schw., IV, 119. cort. Amb.
— *pulvinata* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 124. Alnus, ram., trunc. Amb.
— *Pulvinulus* Ces., IV, 137. Robinia, ram. in Sphæriis. Itb.
— *pyramidalis* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 135. ram. Germ.
— *racemosa* (Bull.) DC., IV, 133. Brassica, trunc. Germ. Gall.
— *ramosa* Pers., IV, 133. caul. herb. Germ., It.

BOTRYTIS *repens* (Bon.) Sacc , IV, 135. ram. Germ.
— *reptans* Bon., IV, 117. lign., cort. Germ., Gall.
— *rhinotrichoides* Sacc. et Ell., X, 539. Stemonites. Amb.
— *rhodospora* (Ehrbg.) Sacc., IV, 121. Carpinus, trunc. Germ.
— *rosea* Link, IV, 119. ram. Germ., Gall.
— ? *Schweinitzii* Sacc., IV, 117. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *simplex* Pers., IV, 130. lign. et culm. It.
— *Sphæriæ-typhinæ* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 132. Epichloë typhina. Boh., Amb.
— *sphærospora* (Ces.) Sacc., X, 538. Castanea, cort. Itb.
— *sphærulifera* Preuss, IV, 121. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Sphagnorum* Cke., IV, 118. Sphagnum. Car.
— *spicata* Preuss, IV, 118. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *splendida* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 123, cort. Amb.
— *sporotrichoides* Karst., X, 539. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *streptothrix* (C. et E.) Sacc., IV, 127. Orontium, f. Amb.
— *tephroidea* Sacc. et Ell., X, 538. lign. et Ambrosia trifida, caul, Amb.
— *Tilletii* Desm., IV, 128. f., lign., Musci. Brit., Gall., Belg., Amb. *herb. Cuba.
— *torta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 597. Carex Fraseri, f. Virginia.
— *trabea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 117. lign. Brit.
— *tricephala* (Phill.) Sacc., IV. 135. Cryptomeria japonica, f. Brit.
— *truncata* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 134. Filices, f. Belg.
— *turbinata* Link, IV, 125. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *umbellata* (Bull.) DC., IV, 133. caul., f., fr. E.
— *velutina* Wallr., IV, 128. Acer campestre, cort. Germ.
— *vera* Fr., IV, 129. Pirus Malus, fr., Polyporus versicolor. It., Brit., Suec.
— *verticilloides* Cda., IV, 126, Hypoxylon cohærens. Boh.
— *virella* Fr., IV, 127. Betula. trunc. Suec.
— var. *ærugineo-glauca* Karst., X. 539. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *viridans* Pat., XI, 596. lign. Ecuador.
— *vulgaris* Fr., IV, 128. f., fl., fr., caul., ram. In toto orbe.
— subsp. *condensata* Sacc., IV, 129. Platanus. Gall.
— » *interrupta* Fr., IV, 129. Allium, pet. Germ.
— » *plebeja* Fres., IV, 129. f., fl., fr., caul., ram. In toto orbe.
— *Wallrothii* Sacc., IV, 120. Fagus, lign. Germ.

BOUDIERA Cke. Discomycetеæ, Ascoboleæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 512. — cfr. Pars I, 3,
— *Brassicæ* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 513. Brassica, trunc. Gall.

BOUDIERELLA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BOVILLA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BOVISTA Dill. Lycoperdaceæ, Lycoperdeæ, VII, 96, 473; IX, 273; XI, 164. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *brasiliensis* (Fr.) De Toni, VII, 100. trunc. Bras., Ind. or.
— *Bresadolæ* (Schulz.) De Toni, VII, 105. *Carpinus Betulus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *incarnata* Mass., XI, 164. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 274. trunc. Bras.
— *purpuracea* (Berk. et Curt.) De Toni, VII, 97. trunc. Ins. Bonin.
— *scrobiculata* (Ces.) De Toni, VII, 103. culm. Borneo.
— *velutina* B. et Br., VII, 102. trunc. Ceylon.

BRACHYCLADIUM Cda. est Dendryphium Wallr.

BRACHYSPORIUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ. IV, 423; X, 617; XI, 624.
— *altum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 425, Juglans, lign. Germ., Brit.
— *apicale* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 426. ram. Brit., Amb.
— *Arecæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 429. Areca Catechu, f. Ceylon.
— *biseptatum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 428. caul. Germ.
— *Bloxami* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 426. lign. Brit.
— *caliginosum* C. Mass., X, 617. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *camptotrichum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 424. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *canadense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 624 Valsa ambiens. Canada.
— *coryneoideum* (de Not.) Sacc., IV, 423. Silene nutans, caul. Vitis vinifera, sarm.
— subsp. *proliferum* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IV, 423. Urtica dioica, caul. Belg. [Itb.
— *Crepini* (West.) Sacc., IV, 430. Ophioglossum vulgatum, f. Belg.
— var. *minus* Karst. et Har., X, 617. Ophioglossum vulgatum. f. Gall.
— *Endiusæ* Sacc., IV, 429. Ervum hirsutum, caul., fr. Germ.
— *flexuosum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 429. Gramineæ, Carex, culm., vag. Germ., Boh., It., Æg.
— *fructigenum* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 429. fr. Germ.
— *fumosum* (Ell. et Mart.) Sacc., IV, 427. *Persea palustris, f. Amb.
— *gracile* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 430. Gramineæ, Irideæ, f., vag. Austr, It, Lus., Sib.
— var. *gramineum* Rbh., IV, 430. Gramineæ, f. Germ.
— *graminis* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 624. Gramineæ. Gall.
— *hyalospermum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 426. lign. Boh.
— *juncicolum* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV. 430. Juncus maritimus, culm. Itm.
— *leptotrichum* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., IV, 425. Quercus, ram. et Polyporus. Amb.
— *longipilum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 425. Betula, cort. Boh.
— var. *effusum* Karst., IV, 426. Betula alba, cort. Sib.
— *macrotrichum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 425. Carpinus, ram. Boh.
— *maculans* (Cda.) Sacc., IV. 429, Umbelliferæ, Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Boh., Lus.
— *minus* (Lk.) Sacc., IV, 426. ram. Germ.
— *mystrosporioides* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 428. Cheiranthus Cheiri, f. Germ.
— *nodosum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 425. Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *obovatum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV. 427. lign. It., Brit., Amb.
— *obtusissimum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 426. lign. Car.
— *oligocarpum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 424. Corylus, Salix viminalis, ram., lign. Germ., Boh., Suec.
— *Olivæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 427. Olea europæa, fr. Austr.
— *oosporum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV. 424. Fagus, Vitis, trunc., ram. Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *pedunculatum* Ell. et Ev, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Sambucus glauca, caul. Amb.
— *pellucidum* (Kze.) Sacc., IV, 428. ram., Crambe maritima, f. Germ.
— *phyllophilum* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 428. Convolvulus Cneorum, f. Itb.
— *Salisburiæ* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 424. Salisburia adiantifolia, ram. Germ.
— *Sarraceniæ* Min., X, 617. Sarracenia purpurea, f. Amb.
— *serpens* Karst. et Har., X, 617. lign. Gall.
— *Solani* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 428. Solanum nigrum, caul. Lus., Alg.
— *stemphylioides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 424. Taxus baccata, lign. Boh., Brit.
— *striiforme* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 427. ram., Althæa rosea, caul. Boh., Itb.
— *tingens* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 427. lign. Brit.
— *urophorum* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 427. lign. Alg.
— *Vaccinii* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 426. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *vesiculosum* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 429. Allium Scorodoprasum, fl., fr. Bavaria.

BREFELDIA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 402.
— *maxima* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 402. trunc. arb. E.

BREFELDIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. IX, 1063.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 1063. *Bambusaceæ. f. Bras.

BREMIA Regel. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. VII, 243.
— *Lactucæ* Regel, VII, 244. *Centaurea Cyanus, Jacea; Cirsium arvense, canum, lanceolatum, oleraceum; Crepis biennis, grandiflora, paludosa, tectorum, virens; Helichrysum chrysanthum; Hieracium boreale, murorum, pratense, Pilosella, stoloniflorum, umbellatum, vulgatum; Hypochoeris glabra, radicata; Lactuca altissima, canadensis, crispa, sagittata, sativa, Scariola; Lampsana communis; Lappa; Leontodon autumnalis, hispidus; Mulgedium alpinum; Nabalus albus; Rhodanthe Mangliesii; Senecio elegans, Jacobæa, hybridus, vulgaris; Sonchus arvensis, asper, fallax, oleraceus, tingitanus; Tragopogon pratensis, f. E., Am*b*.

BRESADOLIA Speg. Polyporeæ. VI, 388.
— *paradoxa* Speg., VI, 388. trunc. Paraguay.

BRIARDIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Stictеæ. VIII, 663; XI, 428.
— *Blyttiana* Rostr., XI, 428. Astragalus oroboides, caul. Norv.
— *compta* Sacc., VIII, 663. Galium, caul. Gall.
— *purpurascens* Rehm, VIII, 664. Chenopodium album, Melilotus officinalis, caul. Germ.

BRIAREA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 85; XI, 594. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *elegans* Sturm, IV, 85. Gramineæ. Brit.
— *ramealis* Karst., XI, 594. Salix, ram. Fenn.

BRIOSIA Cav. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 698.
— *ampelophaga* Cav., X, 698. Vitis vinifera, fr. It*b*.

BROOMEJA Berk. Lycoperdaceæ, Diplodermeæ. VII, 93 — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *congregata* Berk., VII, 94. lign. Am*b*., Afr*m*.

BROOMELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VII, 557; IX, 988; XI, 364.
— *chlorina* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 558. Carya alba, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Lagerheimii* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. *Tessaria, f. Ecuador.
— *leptogicola* Cke. et Mass., IX, 989. Leptogium, thall. Brit.
— *Munckii* Speg., IX, 988. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Phyllocharis* Speg., XI, 364. *f. Bras.
— *Ravenelii* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 558. Acer rubrum, Ostrya virginica, ram. Am*b*.
— *Vitalbæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 558. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Brit.

BROOMEOLA O. K., X, IX. — cfr. Endodesmia B. et Br.
— *glauca* (B et Br.) O. K., X, IX. cfr. Endodesmia glauca B. et Br.

BRUNCHORSTIA Erikss. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 431.
— *destruens* Erikss., X, 431. Pinus austriaca, f. Norv.

BRYOMYCES Miq. est Sporodesmium Link.

BUGLOSSUS Wahlbg. est Fistulina Bull.

BULGARIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 636; X, 41. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Agaves* Rbh., X, 42. Agave. Germ.
— *arenaria* (Pers.) Lév., VIII, 638. (ubi?)
— *chalybea* (Berk.) Cke. et Mass, X, 41. lign. Ind. or.
— *fusco-badia* (Rebent.) Fr., VIII, 637. Fagus, ram. et Juncus. Germ., Gall.
— *inquinans* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 636. Fagus, Juglans, Quercus, trunc., lign. E, Amb.
— *pellucens* (Schum.) Fr., VIII, 637. Betula, trunc. Dania.
— *pura* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 637. Abies, Fagus, trunc. Germ., Succ.
— *rufa* Schw., VIII, 638. ram. Amb.
— *trichophora* Mass., X, 41. lign. Madagascar.

BULGARIELLA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 638.
— *nigrita* Fr., VIII, 638. Abies, trunc. Ruthenia.
— *pulla* (Fr.) Karst., VIII. 638. Pinus silvestris, lign. Suec., Fenn., Brit.
— var. *nigro-olivacea* Fr., VIII, 638. Pinus silvestris, lign. Suec., Fenn, Brit.

BULLARIA DC. Melanconieæ, Didymosporæ. III, 766.
— *Umbelliferarum* DC., III, 766. Umbelliferæ, caul. E.

BULLIARDIA Jungh. est Melanogaster Cda.

BURRILLIA Setchell. Ustilagineæ. X, 236.
— *pustulata* Setch., X, 236. Sagittaria variabilis, f. Amb.

BURSULLA Sorok. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

BYSSOCYSTIS Riess. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. XI, 502.
— *textilis* Riess, XI, 502. Plantago major, f. Germ.

BYSSONECTRIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 456; IX, 942; XI, 354. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *miliaria* Pat., XI, 354. f. Ecuador.
— *obducens* Karst., II, 456. Musci. Fenn.
— *rosella* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 942. herb. Cal.

CACOSPHÆRIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 699.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 700. Ribes magellanicum, ram. Fuegia.

CÆNONIA v. Tiegh. Monadineæ, Pseudosporæ. VII, Pars I, 460.
— *denticulata* v. Tiegh., VII, Pars I, 460. Vicia Faba, sem. Gall.

CÆOMA Link. Uredineæ. VII, 863; XI, 228.
— *Abietis-pectinatæ* Reess, VII, 866. Pinus Picea, f. Germ.
— *Ægopodii* (Rebent.) Wint., VII, 865. *Ægopodium Podagraria, Chærophyllum aromaticum, bulbosum, f. Germ., Gall, Hung.
— *Alliorum* Link, VII, 868. *Allium acutangulum, Cepa, fistulosum, oleraceum, Porrum, ursinum, vineale, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., Gall.
— *Anthurii* Har., XI, 229. *Anthurium, f. Gall.

CÆOMA *Ari-italici* (Requ.) Rud., VII, 868. *Arum italicum, maculatum, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Berberidis* Lév., XI, 228, *Berberis buxifolia, f. Chile.
— *Chelidonii* Schw., VII, 863, *Chelidoninm majus, f. Germ., Suec., Am*b*.
— *circumvallata* Magn., XI, 229. *Geum heterocarpum, f. Armenia.
— *Clematidis* Thuem., VII, 867. *Clematis brachiata, f. Cap.
— *confluens* (Pers.) Schroet., VII, 864. *Ribes alpinum, atropurpureum, Grossularia, nigrum, rubrum, f. Germ., Hung., Suec., Sib.
— *cyclostoma* Lév., XI, 229. *Conyza, f. Chile.
— *Evonymi* (Gmel.) Schroet., VII, 867. *Evonymus europæa, latifolia, verrucosa, f., pet., ram. E.
— *Fumariæ* Link, VII, 864. *Corydalis cava, fabacea, intermedia, laxa, solida, f. Germ., Hung., Suec., Ross.
— *Galanthi* (Ung.) Schroet., VII, 866. *Galanthus nivalis, f. Germ., Boh., Hung.
— *Laricis* (West.) Hart., VII, 864. *Larix europæa, Griffithii, f. Germ., Belg., Brit Helv., Hung.
— *Ligustri* (Rbh.) Wint., VII, 865. *Ligustrum vulgare, f. Germ.
— *Martianoffiana* Thuem., VII, 865. *Delphinium intermedium, f. Sib.
— *mbatobiensis* Speg., VII, 865. ?Pteris, f. Am*m*.
— *Mercurialis* (Mart.), Link, VII, 868. *Mercurialis annua, perennis, f. E.
— *Moroti* Har. et Poir., XI, 228. *Cardamine, f. Fenn. (errore! est Coleosporium Campanulæ, hab. in Campanula rotundifolia, non Cardamine).
— *nervisequum* Thuem., VII, 867. *Cheilanthes hastata, f. Afr*m*.
— *nitens* Schw., VII. 866. *Rubus canadensis, cuneifolius, occidentalis, saxatilis, strigosus, villosus, f. Germ., Helv., Fenn., Suec., Ross., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Orchidis* (Mart.) Wint., VII, 868. *Gymnadenia conopea, Listera ovata, Orchis latifolia, militaris, sambucina, f. Germ., Ross.
— *pinitorquum* A. Br., VII, 867. Pinus silvestris. Germ.
— *Rhois* P. Henn., XI, 229. *Rhus abyssinica, f. Abyssinia.
— *Saxifragarum* (DC.) Schlecht., VII, 864. *Saxifraga aizoides, granulata, moschata, muscoides, oppositifolia, sponhemica, f. E.
— *superficialis* Speg., VII, 865. *Blechnum, f. Am*m*.
— *Ulmariæ* Thuem., VII, 866. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Sib.

CALATHINUS Quél. est Pleurotus Fr.

CALATHISCUS Mont. Phalloideæ. VII, 24. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Sepia* Mont., VII, 24. rad. Ind. or.

CALCARISPORIUM Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 162.
— *Arbuscula* Preuss, IV, 162. Peziza nivea. Germ.

CALDESIELLA Sacc. Hymenomyceteæ. Hydneæ. VI, 477. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *ferruginosa* (Fr.) Sacc., VI, 478. lign., trunc., rad., caul. E., Am*b*.
— *italica* Sacc., VI, 477. trunc. It.

CALICIOPSIS Peck. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ. VIII, 833; X, 72.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., VIII, 833. Populus, cort. Am*b*.
— *pinea* Peck, VIII, 833. Pinus Strobus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *stenocyboides* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 72. Pinus excelsa, Pumilio, cort. Germ.

CALICIUM Pers. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ. VIII 834; X, 72. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albo-atrum* Flke., VIII, 835. Quercus, cort. E.

CALICIUM *aspersum* Pers., VIII, 839. Pinus, Quercus, trunc. E.
— *atomarium* Fr., X, 72. Pinus, Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *atro-viride* Kbr., VIII, 836. lign. Germ., Helv.
— *breve* De Not., VIII, 837. Castanea, lign. It.
— *cladoniscum* Schleich., VIII, 838. trunc. E.
— *curtum* Turn. et Borr., VIII, 838. Abies, Pinus, Quercus, Salix, cort., lign. E.
— *disseminatum* (Ach.) Fr., X, 74. Abies, Betula, Quercus, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *gemellum* Kbr., VIII, 838. lign. Germ.
— *hospitans* Th. Fr., X, 73. Lecanora albella, thall. Germ., Austr., Suec.
— *hyperellum* Ach., VIII, 838. trunc. E.
— *incrustans* Kbr., VIII, 839. Hydnum, Polyporus. Germ.
— *magellanicum* Speg., VIII, 837. Fagus obliqua, cort. Fuegia.
— *nigrum* Schær., VIII, 835. Pinus, cort. E.
— *nitidum* Mont., VIII, 836. Plagiochila spinulosa. Ins. Canar.
— *ochroleucum* Kbr., VIII, 838. Alnus incana, cort. Germ.
— *parietinum* Ach., X, 73. Castanea, Pinus, Quercus, Tilia, cort., lign. et Opegrapha, thall. E.
— *peraffine* Speg., VIII, 837. lign. Bras.
— *populneum* (De Brond.) Schær., VIII, 835. Alnus, Corylus, Fraxinus Ornus, Populus, Sorbus, trunc. Germ., Helv., Tir., It., Gall.
— *præcedens* Nyl., X, 73. Alnus viridis, Betula odorata, ram. Germ., Tir., Helv.
— *pusillum* Floerke, VIII, 835. Acer campestre, Castanea, Fagus, Larix, Pinus, Pirus Malus, Quercus, Salix, cort., lign. E.
— *quercinum* Pers., VIII, 837. Quercus, cort., lign. E., Amb.
— *retinens* Nyl., VIII, 835. Quercus, trunc. Islandia.
— *Schæreri* de Not., VIII, 838. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Helv., It.
— *sphærocarpum* Kbr., VIII, 836. rad., ram. arbor. Germ.
— *subtile* Pers., VIII, 835. trunc., lign. E., Amb.
— *tigillare* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 836. Polyporus. Brit., Amb.
— *trabinellum* Ach., VIII, 839. Castanea, Pinus, Quercus, lign. E.
— *trachelinum* Ach., VIII, 838. Betula, Castanea, Fagus, Larix, Pinus, Pirus, Quercus, Salix, lign. E.
— *tremulicolum* (Norrl.) Rehm, X, 73. Corylus, cort. Germ.
— *triste* Körb., VIII, 835. trunc. Germ.

CALLORIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 639; XI, 427.
— *aurea* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 640. Cupressus, lign. Amb.
— *coniicola* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 639. Conium maculatum, caul. Brit.
— *cornea* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 640. Carex paniculata, culm. Brit.
— *extumescens* Karst., VIII, 641. Quercus, lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *fusarioides* (Berk.) Fr., VIII, 639. Urtica dioica, caul. E.
— *Galeopsidis* Schroet., XI, 427. Galeopsis Tetrahit, caul. Silesia.
— *Galii* Fckl., VIII, 640. Galium Aparine, caul. Germ.
— *oleosa* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 639. caul. herb. Utah.
— *quitensis* Pat., XI, 427. *Galium, f. Ecuador.
— *sibirica* (Thüm.) Sacc., VIII, 640. Populus laurifolia, trunc. Sib.
— *straminea* Quél., VIII, 640. Abies, cort. Jura.
— *trichorosella* Rehm, Hedw. 1886, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Helv.
— *vinosula* Rehm, VIII, 639. Datura Stramonium, Sambucus Ebulus, caul., ram. Hung.
— *Winteri* F. Kze. VIII, 641. Betula alba, f. Germ.

CALLOSISPERMA Preuss est Melanconium Link.

CALOCERA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavarieæ. VI, 732; IX, 251. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albipes* (Mont.) B. et C., VI, 737. lign. Ohio.
— *aurantio-cinnabarina* Speg., VI, 734. Acacia, trunc. Arg.
— *cornea* Fr., VI, 734. trunc. E., Amb., Amm.
— var. *subsimplex* Bres., VI, 735. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.
— *cornigera* Beck, VI, 734. Populus tremula, ram. Austr.
— *corticalis* Fr., VI, 735. cort. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *delicata* Fr., VI, 735. trunc. Bras.
— *digitata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 252. lign. Nh.
— *Filum* Lév., VI, 737. trunc. Chile.
— *flagelliformis* B. et C., VI, 734. cort. Cuba.
— *flammea* Fr., VI, 736. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *foveolaris* Lév., VI, 737. ram. (ubi?)
— *furcata* Fr., VI, 733. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *glossoides* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 736. Quercus, trunc., lign. E., Nh., Tasm., N. Zel.
— var. *spathulata* Berk., VI, 736. lign. N. Zel.
— *gracillima* Weinm., VI, 737. lign. E.
— *guepinioides* Berk., VI, 734. lign. Nh.
— *hamata* Pass., VI, 737. Acacia spirocarpa, cort. Abyssinia.
— *Hosemanni* Lév., VI, 734. lign. Surinam, Malacca.
— *hypnophila* Sauter, VI, 737. Hypnum triquetrum. Salisburgia.
— *Lauri* Brot., VI, 733. Laurus, cort. Lus.
— *nutans* Sacc., IX, 252. trunc. Nh.
— *ochroleuca* Lév., VI, 735. trunc. Java.
— *palmata* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 733. Quercus, lign. E., Amb.
— *platyceras* Speg., IX, 252. ram. Bras.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 251. cort., lign. Bras.
— *striata* (Hoffm.) Fr., VI, 736. trunc. E.
— *stricta* Fr., VI, 736. lign., f. E., Cuba, Ceylon, Nh.
— *tuberosa* Fr., VI, 734. trunc. Brit.
— *unicolor* Fr., VI, 736. Pinus, lign., Polyporus. E.
— *viscosa* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 732. Pinus, trunc. E., Car., Malacca.
— var. *dilatata* Karst., VI, 733. Pinus. Fenn.
— » *flammea* (Schaeff.) Bon., VII, 733. Germ., Gall.

CALOCLADIA Lév. est Microsphæra Lév.

CALODON Quél. est Hydnum L.

CALONECTRIA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 540; IX, 982; XI, 363. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *agnina* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 543. Ulmus, ram. Gall.
— *albo-succinea* Pat., XI, 663. cort. Ecuador.
— *ambigua* Speg., II, 544. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *aurea* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 548. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *aurigera* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., II, 542. Fraxinus. Car.
— *Balanseana* Berl., IX, 984. Bambusa, f. Tonkin.
— *balsamea* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., IX, 986. Abies balsamea, cort. Amb.
— *Bloxami* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 547. Anthriscus Cerefolium, Epilobium, Solidago, Trifolium, Verbascum, Vicia, Vinca major, caul. Germ., It., Brit., Fenn.

CALONECTRIA *Brongniartii* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 549. Frullania dilatata. Gall.
— *canadensis* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 985. Ulmus, cort. Amb. stat. conid. est Tubercularia canadensis Ell. et Ev.
— *cerea* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 551. Diatrype Stigma. Car.
— *chlorinella* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 543. Ulmus americana, cort. Car.
— *citrino-aurantia* (De Lacr.) Sacc., II, 546. Genista, Salix, ram. Brit., Gall.
— *Cucurbitula* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 543. Melia Azedarach, Pinus, cort. Suec.
— *Curtisii* (Berk.) Sacc , II, 550. Zea, culm. Car.
— *Daldiniana* De Not., II, 540. Magnolia grandiflora, f. It.
— *Dearnessii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 985. ram. Amb.
— *decora* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 543. Acer campestre, ram. Germ.
— *diminuta* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 985. cfr. Nectria diminuta Cke., II, 498.
— *duplicella* (Nyl.) Karst., II, 541. Jungermanniaceæ. Lapp.
— *erubescens* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 545. Ilex Aquifolium, Quercus laurifolia, Gall., Amb.
— *erysiphoides* Berl., IX, 984. *Citrus Bigarradia, f., in Meliola amphitricha. Tonkin.
— *flavida* (Cd.) Sacc., II, 548. Alnus, lign. Boh., Brit.
— var. *aurantio-rufa* Sacc., II, 548. ram. Tiflis.
— *flavitecta* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 543. Kerria japonica. Car.
— *Fuckelii* (Nke.) Sacc., II, 545. Populus nigra, lign. Germ.
— *fulvida* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 986. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., IX, 983. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *hederiseda* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 663. Hedera Helix, ram. Gall.
— *helminthicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 557. Helminthosporium. Brit.
— *Hippocastani* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Helv.
— *hirta* (Blox.) Sacc., II, 542. lign. Brit.
— *inconspicua* Wint , IX, 984. *f., in Meliola. Paraguay.
— *Jungermanniarum* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 549. Ulmus, cort. Brit.
— *Lagerheimiana* Pat., XI, 663. Mimosa quitensis, parasit. in Meliola. Ecuador.
— *Leightonii* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 544. Larix, ram. Brit., Cuba.
— *leucorrhodina* (Mont.) Speg., II. 448 et IX, 983. *Aurantiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Levieuxii* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 550. cort., trunc. Gall.
— *lichenigena* Speg., IX, 984. Lichenes, thall. Bras.
— *luteola* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 550. Acer, Fraxinus, Populus tremula, f. Gall.
— *macrospora* Sacc , II, 540. Vitis vinifera, cort. It.
— *Massariæ* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 546. Massaria inquinans. It.
— *melioloides* Speg., IX, 982. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *minuscula* Sacc. et Speg., II, 549. Cryptomeria japonica, f. It.
— *muscivora* (B. et B.) Sacc., II, 549. Jungermanniaceæ, Musci. Brit., Car.
— *obvoluta* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 547. Calamagrostis, f. Fenn.
— *ochraceo-pallida* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 551. Ulmus, ram., Salvia glutinosa, caul. Brit., It.
— *opalina* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 541. Cirsium palustre, caul. Gall.
— *Otagensis* (Linds.) Sacc., II, LXVIII et IX, 985. Sophora tetraptera, ram. N. Zel.
— *Oudemansii* (West.) Sacc., II, 546. Urostigma Neumanni, ram. Holl.
— *platasca* (Berk.) Sacc , II, 546. lign. Brit.
— *Plowrightiana* Sacc., II, 541. Lappa, caul. Brit.
— *polythalama* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 542. Fraxinus, Liquidambar, cort. Amb., N. Zel.
— *Pseudo-Peziza* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 541. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *pulcherrima* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 549. cort. Ceylon.
— *pyrochroa* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 544. Platanus orientalis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Richoni* Sacc., II, 542. Salix Caprea, ram. Gall.

CALONECTRIA *rigidiuscula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 543. cort. Ceylon.
— *Sceptri* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 550. Pedicularis Sceptrum Carolinum, caul. Lapp.
— *Tarvisina* Speg., II, 540. Gleditschia triacantha, ram. It.
— *Ulicis* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 551. Ulex, caul. Gall.
— *varians* Sacc., II, 545. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *verrucosa* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *viburnicola* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 541. Viburnum Tinus, ram. Gall.
— *Volutella* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 544. Atalanta monophylla, f. Ceylon.
— *xantholeuca* (Kze. et Fr.) Sacc., II, 547. Trifolium medium, caul. Fenn.

CALONEMA Morg. Myxomyceteæ. XI, 470.
— *aureum* Morg., XI, 470. lign. Ohio.

CALOPORUS Quél. est Polyporus Mich.

CALOSCYPHA Boud. est Otidella Sacc.

CALOSPHÆRIA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ. Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ, I, 95; II, V; IX, 447; XI, 272.
— *affinis* Nke., I, 100. Betula alba, ram. Germ*b*.
— var. *laxior* Sacc., I, 100. Quercus pedunculata, ram. It*b*.
— *alnicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 448. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *ambigua* Berl., IX, 447. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *assecta* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 96. Castanea, ram. Am*b*.
— *aurata* Nke., I, 99. Alnus glutinosa, Betula alba, trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *capillaris* Sacc. et Penz., II, V et IX, 448. Jugians regia, lign. Gall.
— *ciliatula* (Fr.) Karst., I, 96. Acer Pseudoplatanus, Betula, ram., cort. Fenn., Suec., Germ., It.
— var. *Oxyacanthæ* Sacc., I, 96. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. It.
— *cornicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 273. Cornus asperifolia, ram. Kansas.
— *corylina* Nke., I, 97. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ.
— *cylindrica* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., I, 98. ram. Afr*m*.
— *dryina* (Curr.) Nke., I, 97. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Brit., Germ., It.
— *fallax* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 448. Myrica Gale, ram. Belg.
— var. *Viburni Opuli* Sacc., IX, 448. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Belg.
— *herbicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 273. Lactuca canadensis, caul. Am*b*.
— *hylodes* Ell. et Ev., IX, 447. cort. Louisiana.
— *jungens* Nke., I, 102. Populus nigra, ram. Germ.
— *macrospora* Wint., I, 98. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *microsperma* Ell. et Ev., IX, 447. Carpinus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *microtheca* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 97. Andromeda, ram. Am*b*.
— var. *brevirostris* Sacc., II, V et IX, 449. ram. Am*b*.
— *minima* Tul., I, 101. Cornus, Fagus, Prunus, Salix, ram. Gall., Germ., Helv., It.
— *obvoluta* Karst., I, 100. Alnus incana, cort. Fenn.
— *occulta* Otth, Hedw. 1893, Rep. 7, XXV. Abies excelsa, trunc. Helv.
— *parasitica* Fckl., I, 96. Fagus, cort. Germ.
— *polyblasta* Romell et Sacc., XI, 272. Salix caprea, ram. Suec.
— *Princeps* Tul., I, 95. Prunus avium, Cerasus, cort. E., Am*b*.
— *Punicæ* Roll., XI, 273. Punica Granatum, cort. Gall.
— *pusilla* (Wahlenbg.) Karst., I, 96. Alnus, Betula, cort. E.
— *recedens* Niessl, I, 101. Eucalyptus globulus, cort. Lus.
— *reniformis* Rich., IX, 448. Betula alba, ram. Gall.

CALOSPHÆRIA *Salicis-babylonicæ* Schulz., IX, 448. Salix babylonica, ram. Slavonia.
— *scabriseta* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 100. Castanea, cort. Am*b*.
— *Smilacis* Karst. et Har., IX, 449. Smilax, ram. Ohio.
— *tædiosa* Sacc., I, 98. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. It*b*.
— *tumidula* Sacc., I, 101. Fagus silvatica, ram. It*b*.
— *vasculosa* Sacc., I, 101. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *vibratilis* (Fr.) Nke., I, 102. Prunus Padus, Sorbus, cort. E.
— *villosa* Nke., I, 99. Carpinus, ram. Germ*b*.

CALOSPORA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 231 et LXIII; XI, 871; XI, 341.
— *aculeans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 233. Rhus typhina, trunc., ram. Am*b*.
— *alnicola* Cke. et Mass., IX, 872. Alnus autumnalis, ram. Brit.
— *ambigua* Pass., IX, 872. Quercus, ram. It*b*.
— *apatela* (Ell. et Holw.) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Carya, ram. Am*b*.
— *arausiaca* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, LXIII, IX, 872. Quercus pubescens, ram. Gall.
— *capsularis* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 232. Prunus domestica, ram. Germ.
— *gemmata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 233. Rhus radicans, ram. Car.
— ?*inconspicua* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 233. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Innesii* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 231. Acer platanoides, pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Holl., Brit., Gall.
— *minuta* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 871. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Belg.
— *pensylvanica* (B. et C.) Sacc., II. 232. Prunus pensylvanica, cort. Am*b*.
— *Platanoidis* (Pers.) Niessl, II, 231, XI, 341. Acer platanoides, Sorbus Aria, ram. Germ., Brit., Gall., Holl.
— *rhoina* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 234. Rhus venenata, trunc. Am*b*.
— *rufescens* (Schw.) Sacc., II, LXIII. Am*b*.
— *secedens* (M. et Fr.) Sacc., II, 238. Corylus, cort. Gall.
— *tribulosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 232. Alnus, ram. Car.
— *Ulicis* (West.) Sacc., II, 233. Ulex europæus, ram. Belg.
— ?*undulata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 233. ram. Brit.
— *vanillæ* Massee, XI, 341. Vanilla planifolia, f. Seychellen, Reunion, Mauritius.
— *Zopfii* (J. Kze.) Sacc., II, 232. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ.

CALOSTOMA Desv. est Mitremyces Nees.

CALVATIA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CALYCELLA Quél. est Cyathicula De Not.

CALYPTELLA Quèl. est Cyphella Fr.

CALYPTOSPORA Kuehn. Uredineæ. VII, 766.
— *Goeppertiana* J. Kuehn, VII, 766. I. Abies alba, canadensis, III. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa. Germ., Austr., Brit., Am*b*.

CAMAROPS Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 753.
— *hypoxyloides* Karst., I, 754. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Fenn.

CAMAROSPORIUM Schulz. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 459; X, 338; XI, 536. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abnorme* (Peck) Sacc., III, 461. Celastrus scandens, ram. Am*b*.

CAMAROSPORIUM *acerinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 342. Acer, ram. Am*b*.
— *aculeorum* Pass., X, 340. Rosa canina, in spinis. It*b*.
— *æquivocum* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 467. Artemisia camphorata, caul. It*b*.
— *affine* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 345. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Belg.
— *alpinum* Speg., III, 461. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. It*b*.
— *antarcticum* Speg., X, 341. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *arenarium* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 347. Elymus arenarius, culm. Belg.
— *Ariæ* Oud., XI, 537. Sorbus Aria, ram. Holl.
— *berberidicolum* Delacr., X, 341. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Berberidis* Cke., X, 341. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Brit.
— *Berkeleyanum* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 464, Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Gall., Am*b*.
— *Calycanthi* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 340. Calycanthus, ram. Belg.
— *Camphorosmæ* (Cast.) Sacc., III, 468. Camphorosma Monspeliaca, caul. Gall.
— *Caprifolii* Brun., X, 343. Lonicera Caprifolium, sarm. Gall.
— *Caraganæ* Karst., X, 338. Caragana arborescens, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 536. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Kansas.
— *cercidicolum* Brun., XI, 536. Cercis Siliquastrum, ram. Gall.
— *Cerei* (Peck) Sacc., III, 463. Cereus giganteus, cort. Am*b*.
— *cistinum* Cke., X, 338. Cistus laurifolius, ram. Brit.
— *Cneori* Pass., X, 344. Cneorum tricoccum, ram. Roma.
— *Coluteæ* (P. et C.) Sacc., III, 460. Colutea arborescens, ram. Am*b*.
— *Compositarum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 467. Achillea, Artemisia, caul. Cal.
— *Cookeanum* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 466. Vitis vinifera, f. It*b*.
— *Coronillæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 460. Coronilla Emerus, ram. It*b*., Germ.
— var. *Coluteæ* Sacc., III, 460. Colutea, ram. Germ.
— » *Lauri* Sacc., III, 460. Laurus nobilis, ram. Gall.
— » *Spirææ* Baeuml., X. 340. Spiræa, ram. Hung.
— *cruciatum* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 464 et X, 344. Ulmus campestris, Morus alba, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *Cytisi* Berl. et Bres., X, 339. Cytisus alpinus, ram. Tir.
— *dichomeroides* Brun., X, 343, Sambucus racemosa, ram. Gall.
— *ellipticum* Cke. et Harkn., X, 346. Mesembryanthemum, caul. Cal.
— *Ephedræ* Cke. et Mass., X, 345. Ephedra andina, ram. Brit.
— *Eriogoni* Ell. et Ev., XI, 537. Eriogonum, caul. Colorado.
— *Eucalypti* Wint., X, 340. *Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Evonymi* Bres., X, 342. Evonymus europæa, ram. Hung.
— *fissum* (Pers.) Starb., XI, 537. cfr. Hendersonia fissa (Pers.) Sacc., III, 424.
— *Galiorum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 468. Galium, caul. Cal.
— *Geitonoplesii* Pass., X, 346. Geitonoplesium angustifolium, caul. Roma.
— *Gleditschiæ* Oud., XI, 536. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. Holl.
— *graminicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 537. Ammophila arenaria, culm. Am*b*.
— *Grossulariæ* Briard et Har., X, 341. *Ribes Uva-crispa, ram. Gall.
— *Hazslinszkyi* Sacc., III, 468. Lycium barbarum, ram. Hung.
— *Helichrysi* Pass., X, 345. Helichrysum Stoechas, caul. It., Gall.
— *incrustans* Sacc., III, 463. Cornus sanguinea, Rhus typhina, ram. It*b*.
— *Laburni* Sacc. et Roum., III, 460. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall. est Camarosp. laburnicum Sacc., X, 339.
— *Laburni* (West.) Sacc., X, 339. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Belg.
— *laburnicum* Sacc., X, 339. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *Lantanæ* (Fleisch.) Sacc., III, 466. Viburnum Lantana, f. Germ.
— *Laureolæ* Br. et Har., X, 343. Daphne Laureola, f. Gall.
— *Limoniæ* Cke., X, 340. Citrus trifoliata, ram. Brit.

CAMAROSPORIUM *Lycii* Sacc., III, 467. Lycium barbarum, ram. Hung.
— *macrosporum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 461. Philadelphus coronarius, inodorus, ram. Germ., Austr., It*b*.
— *Mali* Ell. et Ev., XI, 537. Pirus Malus, ram. Canada.
— *metableticum* Trail, X, 347. Ammophila arenaria, f. Scotia.
— *minutulum* (Dur. et Lév.) Sacc., III, 469. Arundo gigantea, f., vag. Alg.
— *Mori* Sacc., III, 464. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *multiforme* Karst., X, 339. Pirus Malus, ram. Fenn.
— *multiforme* Sacc. et Schulz., III, 462. Cydonia vulgaria, ram. Slavonia.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 536. Negundo accroides, ram. Am*b*.
— *oreadeæ* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 466. Quercus coccifera, pubescens, f. Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Padi* Brun., III, 462. Prunus Padus. ram. Gall.
— *Paliuri* Berl., X, 342 et XI, 536. Paliurus australis, ram. It.
— *papillatum* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 465. ram. Germ.
— *partitum* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 465. ram. Am*b*.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., X, 344. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *patagonicum* Speg., III, 469. *Atriplex, f. Patagonia.
— *Penzigi* Sacc., III, 468. Statice Schrenkiana, caul. Sangoria.
— *Phaceliæ* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 468. Phacelia, caul. Cal.
— *Phragmitis* Brun., X, 347. Phragmites communis, vag. Gall.
— *picastrum* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 465. Pinus silvestris, lign. resinos. Germ.
— *Pini* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 465. Abies excelsa, cort. Germ., Belg.
— *polymorphum* (De Not.) Sacc., III, 461. Lonicera Xylosteum, Ruta, ram., caul. It*b*., Gall.
— *Poterii* Pass., X, 345. Poterium Sanguisorba, caul. It*b*.
— *propinquum* Sacc., III, 464. Salix vitellina, ram. Gall.
— *Pseudacaciæ* Brun., X. 339. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Gall.
— *Pseudoplatani* Brun., X, 342. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Gall.
— *pusillum* Cke., X, 346. Mesembryanthemum, caul., fl. N. Zel.
— *pythium* Sacc. Roum. Bomm., III, 467. Araucaria imbricata, f. Belg.
— *quaternatum* (Hazsl.) Sacc., III, 467. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *quercinum* (Bon.) Sacc., X, 344. cfr. Coniothyrium quercinum (Bon.) Sacc. III, [312.
— *Quercus* Sacc. et Roum., III, 464. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Retamæ* Trab., X, 339. Retama sphærocarpa, caul. Alg.
— *Rhamni* Allesch., XI. 536. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Bavaria.
— *rhoinum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 464. Rhus triloba, ram. Cal.
— *Ribis* Briard, X, 341. Ribes rubrum, ram. Belg., Gall.
— *Robiniæ* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 459. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *Rosarum* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 462. Rosa, ram Belg.
— *Rostrupii* Sacc., X, 346. Bartsia alpina, infloresc. Norv.
— *Roumeguerii* Sacc., III, 469. Salicornia herbacea, peruviana, ram. Gall., Patagonia.
— *rubicolum* Sacc., III, 462. Rubus fruticosus, ram. It*b*.
— *salicinum* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., III, 465. Salix, ram. Belg.
— *Salviæ* Pat., X, 345. Salvia, caul. Ecuador.
— *Sarcinula* Sacc. et Berl., X, 346. Corispermum hyssopifolium, ram. Sib.
— *sarmenticium* Sacc., III, 463. Hedera Helix, sarm. It*b*.
— *Solandri* Cke., XI, 537. Fagus Solandri, ram. N. Zel.
— *Spirææ* Cke., X, 340. Spiræa callosa, opulifolia, ram. Brit.
— *Staphyleæ* Cke., X, 342. Staphylea pinnata, trifoliata, ram. Brit.

CAMAROSPORIUM *Stephensii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 469. Pteris aquilina, stip. Brit.
— *strobilinum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 344. Abies excelsa, fr. Helv.
— *subfenestratum* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 459. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *suseganense* Sacc. et Speg., III, 468. Capparis rupestris, f. Itb.
— *Symphoricarpi* Karst., X, 343. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *Syringæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 343. Syringa Emodi, ram. Brit.
— *Syringæ* Oud., XI, 537. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Holl.
— *Teucrii* Celotti, X, 345. Teucrium fruticans, ram. Gall.
— *Tiliæ* Sacc. et Penz., III, 462. Tilia europæa, ram. Gall.
— *Tini* Sacc., III, 466. Viburnum Tinus, f. Itb.
— *Triacanthi* Sacc., III, 460. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. Itb., Gall.
— *variabile* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 466. Quercus obtusiloba, f. Car.
— *varium* (Pers.) Starb., XI, 537. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Germ., Ambo. cfr. Sphæria varia Pers., II, 389.
— *Viburni* Bäuml., X, 343. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Hung.
— *Visci* Sacc., III, 463. Viscum album, ram. Germ., Hung., Helv.
— *viticolum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 463. Vitis, ram. Cal.
— *Xylostei* Sacc., III, 461. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Germ.

CAMILLEA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 346; IX, 541.
— *Bacillum* Mont., I, 347. cort. Cuba, Guyana.
— *bilabiata* Speg., IX, 541. ram. Bras.
— *Cyclops* Mont., I, 347. lign. Cayenna.
— *Labellum* Mont., I, 347. trunc. Cayenna.
— *Leprieurii* Mont., I, 346. cort. Guyana, Bras.
— *mucronata* Mont. I, 347. lign. Guyana.
— *Saynœana* (Mont.) B. et C., I, 348. Cuba, Panama.
— *surinamensis* Berk. et Curt., I, 347. cort. Surinam.

CAMPANELLA P. Henn. Agaricaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III.
— *Buettneri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign. Kamerun.

CAMPBELLIA Cke. et Mass. Polyporeæ, IX, 205. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *infundibuliformis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 205. lign. Nh. — cfr. Merulius infundibuliformis Cke. et Mass., VI, 411.

CAMPOSPORIUM Harkn. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 482.
— *antennatum* Harkn., IV, 482. Eucalyptus Globulus, cort. Cal.

CAMPSOTRICHUM Ehrenbg. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 295; X, 586; XI, 613.
— *bicolor* Ehrbg., IV, 297. Usnea. Germ.
— *Cinnamomi* Cda., IV, 296. Cinnamomum, f. Tenasserim.
— *circinatum* B. et C., IV, 296. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Car., Ins. Bonin.
— *dubium* Cda., IV, 296. f. arbor. Amm.
— *Ehrenbergii* Cda., IV, 296. Magnolia, f. Luzon.
— *Eugeniæ* Pat., X, 586. Eugenia, f. Tonkin.
— *flagellum* Cke. et Ell., IV, 296. caul. herb. Ambo.
— *melioloides* Allesch., XI, 613. f. Bras.
— *simplex* Cke., IV, 296. Platanus, f. Car.
— *tenue* B. et C., IV, 296. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Car.
— *unicolor* Ehrbg., IV, 297. Magnolia, Podocarpus etc. f. It. Bras.

CAMPTOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CAMPTOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomycetæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 412.
— *sulphurea* Fckl., I, 413. Peucedanum officinale, caul. Germ.

CAMPTOSPORIUM Link est Menispora Pers.

CAMPTOUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 276.
— *curvatum* (Kze. et Schm.) Link, IV, 276. Carex paludosa, Scirpus lacustris, silvaticus. f. E.
— *cuspidatum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 276. Scirpus. Cal.

CANCELLARIA Brongn. est Roestelia Reb.

CANTHARELLUS Adans. Agaricineæ. V, 482; IX, 63; XI, 32. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *applicatus* Lev., V, 498. lign. Gall.
— *bicolor* Ces., V, 498. lign. Borneo.
— *bryophilus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 496. Musci. E.
— *buccinalis* Mont., V, 488. cort. ram. Guyana.
— *capensis* Berk., V, 497. Musci. Afrm., Ceylon.
— *castaneus* Pat., XI, 32. ram. Ecuador.
— *coriaceus* Preuss, V, 492. Æsculus Hippocastanum, trunc. Germ.
— *Crucibulum* Fr., V, 498. lign. E.
— *fascicularis* Str., V, 494. Quercus, rad. Bavaria.
— *fasciculatus* Schw., V, 495. cort. Amb.
— *flabelliformis* Berk. et Rav., V, 496. trunc. Car.
— *Foliolum* Kalchbr., V, 498. lign. Afrm.
— *glaucus* Fr., V, 495. Musci. E.
— *helotioides* Schw., V, 489. ram. Amb.
— *humilis* B. et Br., V, 484. ram. Ceylon.
— *Hypnorum* Brond., XI, 32. Musci. Gall.
— *infundibuliformis* (Scop.) Fr., V, 490. lign. E.
— *juranus* Quél. et Pat., IX, 65. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *lignatilis* Berk. et Curt., V, 492. trunc. Car.
— *lobatus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 497. Musci. E.
— *Morgani* Peck, V, 488. Coniferæ, trunc. Amb.
— *muscigenus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 495. Musci. E., Amb.
— *muscorum* Fr., V. 497. Musci. E.
— *nivosus* Berk. et Curt., V, 497. caul. China.
— *polycephalus* Bres., V, 494. Musci. Tir.
— *rabidus* B. et Br., V, 493. lign. Ceylon.
— *ramealis* Jungh., V, 496. Rubus, ram. Java.
— *Ravenelii* Berk. et Curt., V, 487. lign. Car.
— *retirugus* Fr., V, 497. Musci. E.
— *Stevensonii* B. et Br., V, 491. lign. Brit.
— *tubæformis* Fr., V, 489. lign. E., Amb.
— *viridis* Schw., V, 496. trunc. Amb.

CANTHAROMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CAPNODIASTRUM Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ, X, 272; XI, 516.
— *andinum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. f. arb. Ecuador.

CAPNODIASTRUM *Cestri* Pat., XI, 516. Cestrum, f. Ecuador.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., X, 272. *Celtis boliviensis, f. Bras.
— *orbiculatum* Cke. et Mass., X, 272. f. Queensland.
— *paraguayense* Speg., X, 272. Celtis, f. Paraguay.

CAPNODIUM Mont. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Capnodieæ. I, 73; IX, 438; XI, 270.
— *Araucariæ* Thüm., I, 75. *Araucaria excelsa, f., ram. Lus., Sicilia.
— *Armeniacæ* Thuem., IX, 439. *Armeniaca sativa, f. Austr.
— *arrhizum* Pat., IX, 441. f. Venezuela.
— *australe* Mont., I, 74. Coniferæ, Abies, Taxus baccata, ram. E., Nh.
— *axillatum* Cke., I, 78. Catalpa cordifolia, f. Car.
— *cæspitosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 270. *Photinia japonica, f. Cal.
— *caroliniense* Berk. et Desm., I, 76. Quercus obtusiloba, f. Car.
— *Cesatii* Mont., I, 78. Alnus glutinosa, ram. It.
— *chætomorphum* Speg., IX, 440. *f. Amm.
— *Citri* Berk. et Desm., I, 78. Citrus, f. ram. It., Hisp., Lus., Gall., Cal., Amb.
— *Coffeæ* Pat., XI, 270. Coffea arabica, f. Ecuador.
— *Corni* Awd., I, 80. Cornus sanguinea, f. E.
— *crassum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Melastomaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *Crouanii* Mont., I, 75. Salix Caprea, f. Gall.
— *doratopsis* Speg., IX, 441. f. Bras.
— *elongatum* Berk. et Desm., I, 75. Bignonia, Liriodendron, Persica, Populus, Pyrus, Smilax, Tussilago, f. E., Amb.
— *Eugeniarum* Cke., I, 78. Jambosa vulgaris, f. Ind. or.
— *expansum* Berk. et Desm., I, 76. Acer nigrum, cort. Amb.
— *fibrosum* Berk., I, 80. cort. N.-Zel.
— *Footii* Berk. et Desm., I, 80. Cassine, Cinnamomum, Clerodendron, Elæagnus, Evonymus, Ficus, Ilex, Mercurialis, Styrax, f. E.
— *fructicolum* Pat., IX, 441. Myrsine, fr. China.
— *Fuligo* Berk. et Desm., I, 77. Uvaria triloba, f. Amb.
— *grandisporum* Ell. et Mart., XI, 271. Gelsemium sempervirens, Myrica, f. Flor.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 440. f. Bras.
— *Heteromeles* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 439. f. Cal.
— *ilicinum* Thuem., I, 78. *Quercus Ilex, f. Græc.
— *Juniperi* Phill. et Plowr., IX, 438. Juniperus, ram. Brit.
— *lanosum* Cke., I, 77. Ficus, f. Ind. occ.
— *Lentisci* Thüm., I, 80. Pistacia Lentiscus, f? Græc.
— *Loniceræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 76. *Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Germ., It.
— *Lygodesmiæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. *Lygodesmia juncea, caul. Colorado.
— *mangiferum* C. et Br., I, 77. Mangifera indica, f. Ind. or.
— *maximum* B. et C., I, 74. Polypodium. Cuba.
— *melioloides* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Urticaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *Mesnierianum* Thüm., I, 76. * Hakea saligna, f. Lus.
— *Nerii* Rbh., I, 77. *Nerium Oleander, f., ram. Austr., It., Lus., Amb.
— *paraguayense* Speg., IX, 440. Compositæ, f. Amm.
— *pelliculosum* B. et Rav., I, 79 et IX, 439. Prunus Chicasa, f. Car.
— subsp. *Ellisii* Sacc., XI, 270. Magnolia, Prunus, f. Amb.
— *Persoonii* Berk. et Desm., I, 79. Corylus Avellana, Tilia, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Pini* B. et C., I, 75. Pinus, cort. Amb.
— *pomorum* B. et C., I, 79. Pirus Malus, fr. Car.
— *puccinioides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 441. *Frasera speciosa, f. Colorado.

CAPNODIUM *quercinum* (Pers.) Berk. et Desm., I, 79. Quercus Ilex, obtusiloba, pedunculata, f Germ., Austr., It., Lus., Gall , Am*b*.
— *ramosum* Cke. XI, 271. Mangifera, f. Ind. or.
— *Rhamni* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 439. Rhamnus, f. Cal.
— *rhamnicolum* Rbh., I, 77. Rhamnus, f. Germ.
— *salicinum* Mont., I, 73. *Populus nigra, Salix, f., ram. E.
— *Schweinitzii* Berk. et Desm., I, 75. f. herb. Penns.
— *Taxi* Sacc. et Roum., I, 79. Taxus baccata, f. Gall.
— *Thuemenii* Sacc., I, 76. *Ficus, f. N. Guinea.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk., I, 80, 762 et X, 441. Ardisia, caps. Ceylon.
— *Tiliæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 74. Tilia europæa, ulmifolia, ram. Germ., Lus.
— *Tuba* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 439. Umbellularia, f. Cal.
— *Walteri* Sacc., XI, 270. *Bursaria spinosa, f. ram. Nh.

CAPRONIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ, II, 238; IX, 898.
— *Juniperi* Rich , IX. 898. Juniperus communis, ram. Gall.
— *pleiospora* (Mouton) Sacc., IX, 899. Quercus, ram. Belg.
— *sexdecemspora* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 289. ram. Brit.

CARLIA Rbh. (errore!) — cfr. Karlia Rbh. et Guignardia Viala et Rav. et Læstadia Awd.

CAROMYXA Mont. est Mutinus Fr.

CARYOSPORA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 122; IX, 815; XI, 329.
— *callicarpa* (Curr.) Nke. et Fckl , II, 123 et IX, 815. Quercus, lign. Germ., Brit.
— *Coffeæ* Pat., IX, 815. Coffea, ram. Venezuela.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 815. Arundinaria, culm. Louisiana.
— *minor* Peck, XI, 329. Carya, fr. Am*b*.
— *Putamium* (Schw.) De Not., II, 122 et IX, 815. Persica vulgaris, Prunus Cerasus, domestica, fr. Germ., It., Am*b*., Am*m*.

CASTOREUM Cke. et Mass. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CATACHYON Ehrbg. est Gyrophragmium Mont.

CATASTOMA Morg. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CATENARIA Sorok. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CATENULARIA Grove. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 303.
— *atra* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 304. Quercus, cort. Germ., Boh.
— *simplex* Grove, IV, 303. lign Brit.

CATHARINIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodictyæ. II, 275; IX, 892; XI, 350.
— *americana* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora hyalospora Ell. et Ev., IX, 892.
— *argyrospora* (Harkn.) Sacc., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora argyrospora Harkn., IX, 894.
— *hyalospora* (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora hyalospora Speg., II, 275.
— *maritima* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora maritima B. R. S., IX, 893.

CATHARINIA *pachyasca* (Awd.) Sacc., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora pachyasca Awd., II, 276.
— *pallida* Sacc. et Speg., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora pallida Sacc. et Speg. II, 276.
— *Peltigeræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., XI, 350. cfr. Pleospora Peltigeræ Fckl., II, 276.
— *vitrea* (Rostr.) Sacc., XI, 350. Potentilla maculata, f. Groenlandia.

CATINULA Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 673; XI, 559.
— *leucophthalma* Lév., III, 673. ram. Gall.
— *Mangiferæ* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 673. *Mangifera, f. Guyana.
— *melaleuca* Lév., III, 673. Juglans regia, trunc. Gall.
— *saligna* Ell. et Ev., XI, 559. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *turgida* (Fr.) Desm., III, 673. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Fenn., Amb.

CATTANEA Garov. est Speira Cda.

CAULOGASTER Cda. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ, Mucoreæ. VII, 218.
chordostyloides Cda., VII, 218. Acer, fr. Germ., Boh.

CAULOGLOSSUM Grev. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CELIDIUM Tul. Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ. VIII, 742; X, 76.
Ericetorum (Flot.) Rehm, X, 76. Bæomyces roseus, Sphyridium, thall. Germ.
Gyrolophii Mass., VIII, 743. Gyrolophium mauritianum, thall. Peruvia.
— *insitivum* Flot., VIII, 743. Icmadophila, Lecanora subfusca, thall. Germ., It.
— *lepidophilum* (Anzi) Rehm, X, 76. Cladonia pyxidata, thall. Itb.
— *neglectulum* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 743. Bæomyces carneus, thall., apothec. Fenn.
— *nephromiarium* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 743. Nephromium tomentosum, thall. Lapp. est Conida nephromiaria (Nyl.) Arn., X, 75.
— *Peltigeræ* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 742. Peltigera canina, thall. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Fenn.
— *proximellum* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 744, Juniperus, cort. Fenn., Lapp. est Melaspilea proximella Nyl., X, 59.
— *pulvinatum* Rehm, X, 76. Endocarpon miniatum, thall. Germ., Austr.
— *Stictarum* (De Not.) Tul., VIII, 743. Sticta pulmonacea, scrobiculata, apothec. Germ., Helv., Tir., It., Brit., Fenn., Lapp.
— *tabescens* Anzi, X, 76. Imbricaria saxatilis, thall. Itb.
— *varians* (Dav.) Arn., VIII, 742 et X, 76. Lecanora glaucoma, pallida, sordida, subfusca, Lecidea sabuletorum, thall., apothec. Germ., Helv., Brit., Fenn. Lapp.
— var. *intextum* Almq., X, 76. Lecidea sabuletorum, apothec. Helv.
— *varium* (Tul.) Kbr., VIII, 743. Xanthoria parietina, apoth., thall. Germ., Gall.

CENANGELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ. VIII, 587; X, 37; XI, 424.
— *Aceris* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 592. Acer tataricum, ram. Hung., Slavonia.
— *æquinoctialis* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 591. cort. Guyana.
— *aggregata* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 593. Odontites, caul. Hung.
— *Carpini* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 589 et X, 37. Carpinus Betulus, cort. Hung., Belg.
— *Cesatii* Sacc., VIII, 593. cort. Sarawak.
— *deformata* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 593. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Amb.
— *dolosa* Sacc., VIII, 589. Corylus Avellana, ram. Itb.
— *Ericæ* (Niessl) Rehm, VIII, 590. Calluna vulgaris, ram., f. Styr., Piemont.
— *flavo-cinerea* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 291. lign. Cal.
— *Fraxini* Sacc., VIII, 590. Fraxinus Ornus, cort. Gall.

CENANGELLA *Hartzii* Rostr.; XI, 424. Betula, ram. Groenlandia.
— *Morthieri* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 592. Rhamnus alpina, ram. Helv.
— *parasitica* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 592. Acer platanoides, paras. in Sphæronema cæspitosum. Germ.
— *Piceæ* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 588. Abies pectinata, f. Germ., Helv., Tir., Fenn.
— *Pinastri* (Tul.) Sacc., VIII, 588. Abies excelsa, pectinata, cort. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Fenn., Amb.
— *pitya* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 588. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn., Lapp.
— *Potentillæ* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 593. Potentilla fruticosa, ram. Hung.
— *pruinosa* Rostr., XI, 424. Vaccinium uliginosum, ram. Groenlandia.
— *quercina* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 593. Quercus, ram. Hung.
— *radulicola* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 591. Betula, ram. Germ.
— *Ravenelii* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 589. Carpinus, Ilex, ram. Amb.
— *Rehmiana* Sacc., VIII, 590. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *stegioides* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 589. Quercus sessiliflora, ram, Itb.
— *Ulicis* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 592. Ulex europæus, ram. Brit.
— *urceolata* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 591. Clethra alnifolia, ram. Amb.
— *vernicosa* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 589. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *violacea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 424. Populus monilifera, lign. Kansas.

CENANGIUM Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ. VIII, 556; X, 36; XI, 423.
— *abietinum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Abies, cort. Newfoundland.
— *Abietis* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 560. Abies balsamifera, pectinata, Pinus silvestris. Strobus, Quercus, ram. E., Amb.
— var. *strobilinum* Alb. et Schw., V, 561. Abies. Germ., Gall.
— *acerinum* Fr., XI, 424. (ubi?).
— *acicolum* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 561. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *aculum* (Schum.) Fr., VIII, 571. Sambucus nigra, cort. Dan.
— *acuum* Cke. et Peck, VIII, 562. cfr. Mollisia Pinastri C. et P., VIII, 327.
— *æruginosum* Schw., VIII, 576. cort., lign. Amb.
— *alnicolum* Hazsl., VIII, 578. Alnus, ram. Hung.
— *alniellum* Rehm, VIII, 578. Alnus incana, ram. Hung.
— *Andromedæ* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 558. Andromeda arborea, cort. Car.
— *Aparines* (Wallr.) Fckl., VIII, 563. Galium Aparine, caul. Germ.
— *apertum* Schw., VIII, 571. Hydrangea, ram. Amb.
— *arcticum* (Ehrbg.) Fr., VIII, 573. Andromeda tetragona, caul. Lapp., regio arctica.
— *australe* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. lign. Ecuador.
— *Betulæ* Fr., VIII, 575. Betula alba, cort. Kamtschatka.
— *bicolor* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 557. Acer, ram. Amb.
— *bicolor* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 572. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ.
— *biparasiticum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. f. arb. in peritheciis Perisporiaceæ parasit. Ecuador.
— *Bloxami* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 568. lign. Brit.
— *brasiliense* Mont., VIII, 563. cort. arb. Bras.
— *cæspitosum* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 559. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ.
— *Carpini* Rehm, VIII, 566. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Carniolia.
— *Cassandræ* Peck, VIII, 563. Cassandra calyculata, pet., f. Amb.
— *Castaneæ* Schw., VIII, 575. Castanea, ram. Amb.
— *Cephalanthi* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 571. Cephalanthus occidentalis, cort. Amb.
— *chlorellum* Fr., VIII, 576. Abies excelsa, cort. E.
— *chlorescens* Schw., XI, 424. (ubi?).

CENANGIUM *chrysoprasum* Cke., XI, 423. lign. Ind. or.
— *clandestinum* Rehm, VIII, 557. Acer campestre, ram. Bavaria.
— *clavatum* (Schw.) Fr , VIII, 573. Prunus serotina, ram. Car.
— *Colensoi* Berk., VIII, 564. Phormium, f. N.-Zel.
— *compressum* Schw., VIII, 575. Betula carpinifolia, ram. Amb.
— *confusum* Schw., VIII, 575. Quercus alba, ram. Amb.
— *conglobatum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. ram. Newfoundland.
— *contortum* B. et C., XI, 423. Cornus, lign. Amb.
— *Coryli* Cda., VIII, 559. Corylus, ram. Boh.
— *Cratægi* Schw., VIII, 573. Cratægus, ram. Amb.
— *cumulatum* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 537. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort. Jura.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., VIII, 566. Viburnum, ram. Amb.
— *episphærium* Schw., VIII, 577. lign. Amb.
— *fallax* B. et Rav., VIII, 576. Taxodium distichum, ram. Amb.
— *farinaceum* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 562. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ.
— *fatiscens* Schw., VIII, 571. Morus alba, Syringa, cort. Amb.
— *fibrisedum* Schw., VIII, 575. Castanea, lign. Amb.
— *fissum* (Wallr.) Rehm, VIII, 569. Corylus, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., VIII, 565. Corylus Avellana. Prunus, ram. Germ., It.
— *fulvo-tingens* B. et. C., VIII, 563. lign. Penns.
— *furfuraceum* (Roth) De Not., VIII, 565. Alnus, Corylus, ram. E.
— *glabrum* (Wallr.) Rehm, VIII, 559. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *helotioides* Mont. et Sacc., VIII, 562. Juniperus communis, f. Belg.
— *helvolum* Jungh., VIII, 570. Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Java.
— *hypochlorum* Berk. et Curt., X, 36, cort. Cuba.
— *hypodermium* DC., VIII, 577. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Gall.
— *ilicinum* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 578. Quercus Ilex, ram. Alg.
— *impudicellum* Karst., VIII, 567. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *inculcatum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 567. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *Juglandis* B. et C., VIII, 574. Juglans, ram. Virginia.
— *Labiatarum* Ces., X, 36. Lycopus, Mentha rotundifolia, caul. Itb.
— *laminare* Fr., VIII, 571, Robinia, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *laricinum* (Pass.) Sacc., VIII, 561. Larix europæa, Germ., Helv., It,
— *leoninum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 423. lign. Brit.
— *leptospermum* B. et C., VIII, 562. Abies Douglasii, ram. Amb.
— *lichenoideum* B. et Br., VIII, 563. trunc. Nh.
— *lignicolum* Preuss, VIII, 571. trunc. Germ.
— *Magnoliæ* B. et C , VIII, 558. Laurus, Magnolia glauca, Persea, ram. Amb.
— *microspermum* Sacc. et Ell , VIII, 564. Ilex opaca, parasit. in Valsaria didymospora, Amb.
— *molliusculum* Schw., VIII, 576. Betula carpinifolia, Amb.
— *nigro-fuscum* Schw., VIII, 577, ram. Amb.
— *nitidum* (Saut.) Sacc , VIII, 569. ram. Austr.
— *palmatum* Schw., VIII, 573. Rhododendron maximum, cort. Amb.
— *patellatum* Cke., XI, 423. Acer, ram. Amb.
— *pelidnum* (K. et C) Sacc., VIII, 562. ram. Cap.
— *pezizoides* Peck, VIII, 563. Cassandra calyculata, pet., f. Amb.
— *phæosporum* Cke., VIII, 570. Acer, cort. Brit.
— *pirinum* Schw., VIII, 574. Pirus coronaria, cort. Amb.
— *populinum* Schw., VIII, 576. Populus italica, ram. Amb.
— *populineum* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 565. Populus tremula, Cornus, Fraxinus, Salix, Sorbus, ram. E., Sib., Amb.

CENANGIUM *polygonium* Fckl., VIII, 556. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ.
— *Prunastri* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 556. Prunus Americana, Armeniaca, avium, Cerasus, domestica, spinosa, ram. E., Amb.
— *pulveraceum* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VIII, 557. Betula, Fagus, Ilex, Prunus, ram. Germ., Belg., Brit., Amb., Ceylon.
— *pulvis* Reb., VIII, 577. ram. Germ.
— *punctoideum* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 570. cort. Amb
— *purpureum* (Hedw.) Sacc., VIII, 568. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *Pustula* Rehm, VIII, 564. Convallaria majalis, Eryngium campestre, f. Germ.
— *quercicolum* Romell, XI, 423. Quercus, ram. Suec.
— *Raveneliii* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 568. Patellaria nigro-cinnabarina. Car.
— *Reichenbachii* (Rbh.) Rehm, VIII, 568. ram. Germ.
— *Rhois* Schw., VIII, 573. Rhus glabra, ram. Amb.
— *rosaceum* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Hippophaë rhamnoides, ram. Helv.
— *Rosæ* Schw., VIII, 574. Rosa corymbosa, ram. Amb.
— *rubiginellum* Sacc., VIII, 560. Ostrya virginiana, ram. Car.
— *rubiginosum* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 569. lign. Ross.
— *russum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 567 cort. Ceylon.
— *Sabalidis* (Ell. et Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 562. Sabal serrulata, pet. Amb.
— *Salicis* Schroet., XI, 423. Salix aurita, ram. Silesia.
— *salignum* Fckl., VIII, 560. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ., Belg.
— *Sambuci* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 558. Sambucus. ram. Gall.
— *Sarothamni* Fckl., VIII, 558. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Schweinitzii* Sacc., VIII, 576. Populus italica, ram. Amb.
— *Sophoræ* Pass., VIII, 558. Sophora pendula, ram. Itb.
— *spermatiosporum* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 560. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.
— *sphæriæmorphum* Schw., VIII, 574. Quercus alba, ram. Amb.
— *Spirææ* (Schw.) Berk., VIII, 574 Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Car.
— *Staphyleæ* Schw., VIII, 573. Staphylea, ram. Amb.
— *sticticum* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 559. Pinus Quercus, Salix babylonica, ram. Amb.
— *striatulum* Mont. et Sacc., VIII, 568. Betula alba, ram. Belg.
— *striatum* (Bert.) Fr., VIII, 572. Guilandina Bonducella, cort. Guadalupa.
— *subnitidum* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 560. Alnus, ram. Brit.
— *Syringæ* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 556. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Hung.
— *tegulare* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 569. ram. Ross.
— *tetrasporum* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 570. Quercus coccinea, ram. Amb.
— ? *Thymi* Fckl., VIII, 577. *Thymus Serpyllum., caul. Germ.
— *tiliaceum* (Fr.) Karst., VIII, 566. Tilia, Pirus Malus, ram. Germ., Tir., It., Gall., Suec., Fenn.
— *tremellosum* Anzi, XI, 424. (ubi?).
— *triste* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 569. Pinus, trunc. Austr.
— *tuberculiforme* Ell. et Ev., XI, 423. Ilex glabra, ram. Amb.
— *tumorum* Schw., VIII, 577. ram. Amb.
— *turgidum* Fr., VIII, 559. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *Ulmi* Tul., VIII, 566. Ulmus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Umbellatarum* Ces., VIII, 564. Eryngium, Oreoselinum, caul. Itb.
— *ustale* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 568. ram. Alabama.
— *Vaccinii* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 558. Vaccinium uliginosum. ram. Helv.
— *vagabundum* (Pass. et Beit.) Sacc., VIII, 557. Pistacia Terebinthus, Rosa, Rubus, ram. Sicilia.
— *Viburni* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 572. Viburnum, cort. Car.
— *vitícolum* (Schw.) Fckl., VIII, 572. Vitis, ram. Germ., Gall., Car.

CENOCOCCUM Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CEPHALODOCHIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 678.
— *album* Bon., IV, 679. cort. Guestphalia.

CEPHALOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 56; X, 523; XI, 591. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Acremonium* Cda., IV, 56, Hypoxylon purpureum. Germ., Boh.
— var. *majus* Penz., IV, 56. Alternaria tenuis in fol. Citri Aurantii. It
— » *uniseptatum* Mass., X, 523. Heterosporium Colocasiæ in Colocasia esculenta. Jamaica.
— *album* Preuss, IV, 58. Pinus, trunc. Germ.
— *allogon* Preuss, IV, 58. cort. Germ.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 57. ram. Guestphalia.
— *botryoides* Bon., IV, 57. f. Guestphalia.
— *curtipes* Sacc., IV, 57. ram., caul. Itb.
— *Dutertri* Rich., XI, 591. Allium Cepa, bulb. Gall.
— *macrocarpum* Cda., IV, 56. Polyporus fomentarius, Mucor. Boh., Itb.
— *repens* Sorok., XI, 591. Vitis vinifera. rad. Caucasus.
— *robustum* Preuss, IV, 58. Pirus Malus, lign. Germ.
— *Saulcyanum* Mont., IV, 57. Prasiola orbicularis. Groenlandia.
— *subverticillatum* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 57. Cucurbita, fr. Slavonia.
— ? *tumefaciens* Wint., X, 523. *f., ram. Bras.

CEPHALOTHECA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 36; IX, 377.
— *cellaris* Rich., IX, 377. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *curvata* Fckl., I, 37. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *hispida* Rich., IX, 378. Pirus Malus, cort. Gall.
— *palearum* Rich., IX, 377. Triticum, culm. Gall.
— *reniformis* Sacc. et Th., I, 37. Populus. Gall.
— *sulfurea* Fckl., I, 36. Quercus, lign. Germ., Brit.
— *trabea* Fckl., I, 37. lign. Germ.

CEPHALOTHECIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 180; X, 549.
— *candidum* Bon., IV, 181. ram. Germ.
— *flavum* Riv., IV, 181. Morus alba. f.; Triticum vulgare, spic. Itb.
— *Lycopersici* (Plowr.) Sacc., X, 549. Solanum Lycopersicum, fr. Brit.
— *macrosporum* Speg., X, 549. Schneepia guaranitica in foliis Styracis. Bras.
— *roseum* Cda., IV, 181, lign., Ustulina. Boh., Belg.

CEPHALOTRICHUM Berk. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 275; XI, 612.
— *curtum* Berk., IV, 276. Carex, f. Brit.
— *minimum* (Fr.) Sacc., XI, 612. Arum, f. Gall., Lus.

CERACEA Crag. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellineæ. VI, 805; XI, 150.
— *Lagerheimii* Pat., XI, 150. lign. Ecuador.
— *vernicosa* Crag., VI, 805. Polyporus. Kansas.

CERATITIUM Rbh. est Rœstelia Rebent.

CERATIUM Alb. et Schw. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 596.
— *Arbuscula* B. et Br., IV, 597. lign. Ceylon, Ind. or.

CERATIUM *aureum* Link, IV, 597. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Suec., Cuba.
— *crustosum* B. et C., IV, 597. lign. Amb.
— *ferrugineum* Wallr., IV, 598. Pirus communis, trunc. Germ.
— *filiforme* B. et Br., IV, 597. lign. Cuba.
— *floccosum* Wallr., IV, 597. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *fuscum* Cke., IV, 597. lign. N. Zel.
— *hydnoides* (Jacq.) Alb. et Schw., IV, 596. Fagus, Quercus, Salix, lign. E., Am., Afrm., Ind. or., N. Zel.
— subsp. *rubicundum* Ehrenbg., IV, 596. Musci. Germ.
— *porioides* Alb. et Schw., IV, 596. Abies, Picea, Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— *pyxidatum* Alb. et Schw., IV, 596. lign. Germ.
— *roseum* Cke., IV, 597. lign. N. Zel.
— *sphæroideum* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 597. Andropogon marginatum. Afrm.
— *virescens* Wallr., IV, 598. Prunus, Salix, ram. Germ.

CERATOCARPIA Roll. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV.
— *Cactarum* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Cactus Opuntia, in spinis. Gall.

CERATOCLADIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 315.
— *microspermum* Cda., IV, 315. Carpinus, ram. Boh.
— var. *horridum* Cda., IV, 315. Carpinus, ram. Boh.

CERATOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CERATOPHORUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 395; X, 608; XI, 622.
— *ciliatum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 397. Corylus, Quercus. lign. Boh.
— *cirratum* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 396. Scleria, f. Borneo.
— *epiphyllum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 396. Castanea, f. Amb.
— *erineoides* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 391. f. Borneo.
— *helicosporum* Sacc., IV, 396. *Quercus pedunculata, f. Itb.
— *hypodermium* (Niessl) Sacc., IV, 397. f. Ind. or.
— *setosum* Kirchn., XI, 622. Cytisus capitatus, f., caul. Germ.
— *subulatum* Cke. et Ell., X, 608. Castanea, Liquidambar, cort. Amb.
— *tripartitum* (Bagg.) Sacc., IV, 397. Quercus Pseudo-suber, f. It.
— *ulmicolum* Ell. et Kell., X, 608. *Ulmus fulva, f. Kansas.
— *uncinatum* (Clint. et Peck) Sacc., IV, 395. *Carya amara, Quercus, f. Amb.

CERATOSPHÆRIA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 227; IX, 870; XI, 340.
— *æruginosa* Rehm, II, 228 et IX, 870. Salix, lign. Germ.
— f. *minor* Rehm, IX, 871. lign. Germ.
— *castillensis* C. L. Smith, XI, 340. cort. Amc.
— *cinerea* (Quél.) Sacc., II, 228. Prunus, ram. Jura, Gall.
— *crinigera* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 227. Pinus, lign. Brit.
— *fuscella* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 228, lign. Fenn.
— *immersa* Wint., II, 228. Acer pseudoplatanus, trunc. Helv.
— *lampadophora* (B. et Br.) Niessl. II, 227. Acer, Hedera, Ulmus, ram. Helv., Brit., Belg.
— *microdoma* Ell. et Ev., IX, 871. Sambucus, cort. Louisiana.
— *microspora* Pat., XI, 341. ram. Ecuador.

CERATOSPHÆRIA *mycophila* Wint., IX, 870. Polyporus. Germ.
— *pusilla* (Fckl.) Sacc. II, 227 et IX, 870. Salix triandra, lign. Germ.
— *rhenana* (Awd.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 870. cfr. Ceratostomella rhenana (Awd.) Sacc., I, 409.
— *rostrata* (Kickx) Sacc., II, 227. Betula, Fagus, Robinia pseudacacia, lign. Belg.
— *Sarawacensis* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 229. trunc. Borneo.

CERATOSPORIUM Schw. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 552.
— *digitatum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 553. Ilex, ram. Brit.
— *fasciculare* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 553. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *fuscescens* Schw., IV, 552. Rhus glabra, typhina. Am*b*.
— *strepsiceras* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 552. Acer, Corylus, ram. It., Belg., Gall.

CERATOSTOMA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ. Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 215; II, IX; IX, 481; XI, 278.
— *albo-maculans* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. lign Ohio.
— *arcuatirostre* Speg., IX, 181. lign. Am*m*.
— *australe* Speg., I, 216. Cocos Yatay, ram. Arg.
— *Avocetta* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 216. lign. Am*b*.
— *brevirostre* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 216. lign. Suec.
— *caminatum* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 216. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
carpophilum Ellis, II, IX et IX, 482. Castanea, fr. Am*b*.
— *caulincolum* Fckl., I, 217 et IX, 483. Tanacetum vulgare, caul. Germ.
— *? cinctum* Pat., IX, 483. lign Venezuela.
— *conicum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 482 Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *corticolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 278. Ailanthus, cort. Am*b*.
— *culmicolum* Sacc., I, 218. Andropogon Ischæmum, culm. It*b*.
— *cuspidatum* Fr., I, 220. Carpinus, Fagus, lign. Suec., Germ.
— *fallax* C. et Sacc., I, 218. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *? foliicolum* Fckl., IX, 483. Salix arctica, f. Groenlandia.
— *graphioides* Sacc., I, 217. Juglans regia, lign. It*b*.
— *hæmatorhynchum* (Somm.) Fr., I, 220. Salix Caprea, lign. Scand.
— *Jani-collinum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 217. Rubus fruticosus, caul. It*b*.
juniperinum Ell. et Ev., IX, 481. Juniperus virginiana, lign. Am*b*.
— *melanosporioides* Wint., IX, 482. Echium, caul. Saxonia.
— *melaspermum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. lign. Ohio.
— *mucronatum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 219. lign. Car.
— *Notarisii* Sacc., 215, Prunus Cerasus, domestica, lign. It*b*.
— *parasiticum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 482. Fomes applanatus. Am*b*.
— *? Penicillus* Quél. II, X et IX, 483. Cichoraceæ. Jura, Voges.
— *Phœnicis* Roll., XI, 278. Phœnix, pet. Gall.
— *piliferum* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 219. Pinus, Abies, lign. E., Am*b*.
— var. *capillatum* Fr., I, 219. Polyporus vetustus. E.
— » *dryinum* Pers., I, 219. Quercus, lign. Suec., It., Germ.
— » *Pinastri* Nees, I, 219. Pinus Pinaster. E
— » *tenuissimum* Fckl., I, 219. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *procumbens* Fckl., I, 219. Quercus, lign. Germ.
querceticolum (Crouan) Sacc., I, 215. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *Rosæ* Rien., IX, 481. Rosa spinosissima, ram. Gall.
— *rubefaciens* (Peck) Sacc., I, 217. lign. Am*b*.
— *setigerum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 279. Quercus, lign. Ohio.
Spinæ (Schw.) Sacc., I, 220. Fraxinus, cort. Car.

CERATOSTOMA *Stilbum* (Schm.) Fr., I, 220. Pinus, lign. Succ., Germ.
— *stromaticum* Delacr., XI, 279. Juniperus communis, cort. Gall.
— *subdenudatum* Peck, IX, 481. lign. Am*b*.
— *subrufum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 279. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *subulatum* Ellis, II, IX et IX, 482. Œnothera biennis, caul. Am*b*.
— *Therryanum* R. et S., I, 218. Platanus orientalis, cort. Gall.
— *truncatum* Delacr., XI, 279. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *Venetum* Speg., I, 218. Corylus Avellana, fr. It*b*.
— *Vitis* Fckl., I, 218. Vitis vinifera, rad. Germ.

CERATOSTOMELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 408; II, XXX; IX, 573; XI, 289.
— *albocoronata* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XXX et IX, 574. lign. Am*b*
— *ampullasca* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 409. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *barbirostris* (Duf.) Sacc., I, 410. lign. Gall., Am*b*.
— *canulata* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 412. lign. Germ.
— *capillaris* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XXX et IX, 574. Alnus serrulata, fr. Am*b*.
— *capilliformis* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 573. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Belg.
— *cirrhosa* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 408. Alnus, Carpinus, Pinus, Quercus, lign. E., Am.
— *De Baryana* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 409. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *dispersa* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 411. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *dubia* Sacc., I, 410. Fagus, lign. It*b*.
— *echinella* Ell. et Ev., XI, 289. Acer, cort. Ohio.
— *hydrophila* Mont., IX, 574. ram. Belg.
— *hystricina* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXX et IX, 574. Ficus, cort. Car.
— *investita* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 289. cfr. Sphæria investita Schw. II, 414.
— *lejocarpa* Sacc., I, 408. Fagus, lign. It*b*.
— *leptorrhyncha* (Der. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 412. Chamærops humilis, cort. Alg.
— *Mali* Ell. et Ev., IX, 573. Pirus Malus, cort. Am*b*.
— *microcarpa* Karst., IX, 573. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *microspora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 289. Fagus, ram. Am*b*.
— *multirostrata* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 411. Pinus silvestris, lign. Germ.
— *nyssæcola* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 412. Nyssa, ram. Penns.
— *rhenana* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 409. Carpinus. Quercus, lign. Germ. est Ceratosphæria rhenana (Awd.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 870.
— *rostrata* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 408 Acer. Alnus, Betula, Fagus, Quercus, lign. E., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *sphærosperma* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 412. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Germ.
— *Stevensoni* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 412. lign. Brit.
— *stricta* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 410. Quercus, lign. E., Am*b*.
— var. *cingulata* Fr., I, 410. Succ.
— » *majuscula* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 573. Populus, lign. Slavonia.
— *subpilosa* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 411. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *subsalsa* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 412. Obione, caul. Gall.
— ? *trichina* (Moug.) Sacc., I, 410. Quercus, lign. Voges.
— *Unedinis* H. Fabre, II, XXX et IX, 574. Arbutus Unedo, lign. Gall.
— *vestita* Sacc., I, 409. Fagus, lign. It*b*.

CERCOSPORA Fres. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 431; X, 618; XI, 625.
— *Absinthii* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 444. *Artemisia Absinthium, f. Am*b*.
— *Acalyphæ* Peck, IV, 457. * Acalypha virginica, f. Am*b*.

CERCOSPORA *Acanthi* Pass., IV, 448. *Acanthus mollis, spinosissimus, f. It., Gall., Alg.
— *acerina* Hart., IV. 465. *Acer Pseudoplatanus, cotyled. Carniolia, Germ.
— *Acetosellæ* Ell., IV, 454. *Rumex Acetosella, f. Amb.
— *Acnidæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 637. *Acnida cannabina, f. Amb.
— *æquatorialis* Wint., X, 629. *Compositæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *æruginosa* Cke., IV, 466. *Rhamnus, f. Car.
— *afflata* Wint., IV, 465. *Ptelea trifoliata, f. Amb.
— *Ageratoides* Ell. et Ev., X, 627. *Eupatorium ageratoides, f. Amb.
— *Agrostidis* Atk., X, 656. Agrostis, f. Alabama.
— *alabamensis* Atk., X, 632. *Ipomœa purpurea, f. Alabama.
— *Alismatis* Ell. et Holw., IV, 478. *Alisma Plantago, f. Amb.
— *Alternantheræ* Ell. et Langl., X, 637. *Alternanthera achyrantha, f. Amb.
— *althæina* Sacc., IV, 440, *Abutilon Avicennæ, Althæa rosea, Calirrhoë, f. It., Amb.
— *Amaryllidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 653. Amaryllis, f. Amb.
— *Ampelopsidis* Peck, IV, 459. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia, f. Amb.
— *Angræci* Feuill. et Roum., IV, 478. *Angræcum fragrans, f. Ins. Bourbon.
— *angulata* Wint., IV, 459. *Philadelphus coronarius, f. Amb.
— *annulata* Cke., IV, 475. *Ficus hispida, f. Ind. or.
— *anomala* Ell. et Halst., X, 628. *Actinomeris squarrosa, f. Amb.
— *anthelminthica* Atk., X, 636. *Chenopodium anthelminthicum, f. Alabama.
— *antipus* Ell. et Holw., IV. 469. *Lonicera flava, f. Amb.
— *Apii* Fres., IV, 442. *Apium graveolens, f. E., Amb.
— var. *Carotæ* Pass., X, 624. Daucus Carota, f. Itb.
— » *Pastinacæ*, IV, 442. *Pastinaca, f. Amb., Sib.
— » *Petroselini*, IV, 442. *Petroselinum, f. E.
— *Apocyni* Ell. et Kell., IV, 451. *Apocynum, f. Kansas.
— *Aquilegiæ* Kell. et Sw., X, 618. *Aquilegia canadensis, f. Kansas.
— *Ariæ* Fckl., IV, 460. *Sorbus Aria, f. Germ.
— *Aristoteliæ* Cke., X, 642. Aristotelia racemosa, f. N-Zel.
— *Armoraciæ* Sacc., IV, 433. *Armoracia rusticana, f. Itb.
— *Arracachæ* Pat., XI, 627. *Arracacha, f. Ecuador.
— *Asclepiadoræ* Ell. et Kell., X, 635. *Asclepiadora sessilis, f. Kansas.
— *Asiminæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 638. * Asimina triloba. f. Amb.
— *Asparagi* Sacc., IV, 477. Asparagus officinalis, caul., ram. Itb.
— *asterata* Atk., X, 627. *Aster, f. Alabama.
— *atra* Ell. et Ev., X, 648. *Diospyrus virginiana, f, Amb.
— *atro-grisea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 625. Raphanus sativus, caul., fr. Amb.
— *atro-maculans* Ell. et Ev., X, 644. *Aralia spinosa, f. Amb.
— *atro-marginalis* Atk. X, 635. *Solanum nigrum, f. Alabama.
— *avicularis* Wint., IV, 455. *Polygonum aviculare, f. Amb.
— *Baccharidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 627. *Baccharis Douglasii, f. Cal.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 633. *Evolvulus, f. Bras.
— *Bartholomæi* Ell. et Kell., X, 639. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Amb.
— *Bellynckii* (West.) Sacc., IV, 450. *Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, f. Belg., Itb
— *Betæ* (Rbh.) Frank., X, 637. *Beta Cicla, f. Germ.
— *beticola* Sacc., IV, 456. *Beta vulgaris, f. E., Am.
— *bicolor* Wint., IV, 454. *Coccoloba sagittæfolia. f. Lus.
— *bignoniæcola* Speg., X, 647. *Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *Bizzozeriana* Sacc. et Berl., X, 619. *Lepidium latifolium, f. Itb.
— *Bloxami* B. et Br., IV, 433. Brassica Napus, f. Brit.
— *Blumeæ* Thuem., IV, 445. *Blumea viscosula, f. Ceylon.

CERCOSPORA *Boehmeriæ* Peck, IV, 457. *Boehmeria cylindrica, f. Am*b*.
— *Bolleana* (Thuem.) Speg., IV, 475. *Ficus Carica, f. It., Lus., Arg.
— *Borreriæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 627. *Borreria micrantha, f. Am*b*.
— *Boussingaulliæ* Roum., IV, 479. *Boussingaultia baselloides, f. Gall.
— *brachiata* Ell. et Ev., X, 637. *Amaranthus retroflexus, f. Am*b*.
— *brachypoda* Speg., IV, 441. *Hibiscus, f. Arg.
— *brevipes* Penz. et Sacc., IV, 438. *Anthyllis Vulneraria, f. It*b*.
— *Briareus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 629. *Acerates viridiflora, f. Am*b*.
— *Brunkii* Ell. et Gall , X, 620. *Geranium, f. Texas.
— *Bupleuri* Pass., IV, 442. *Bupleurum tenuissimum, caul. It*b*.
— *cæspitosa* Ell. et Ev., X, 657. *Chloris Swartziana, Eustachys petræa f. Am*b*.
— *Caladii* Cke., IV, 478. *Caladium, f. Ind. or.
— *Calendulæ* Sacc., IV, 446. Calendula officinalis, f. It*b*., Lus.
— *Callæ* Peck et Clint., IV, 478. *Calla palustris, f. Am*b*.
— *Callicarpæ* Cke., IV, 470. *Callicarpa, f. Flor.
— *Calthæ* Cke., X, 618. Caltha, f. Brit.
— *Campi-Silii* Speg., IV, 440. *Impatiens nolitangere, f. It*b*.
— *canescens* Ell. et Mart., IV, 435. *Phaseolus, f. Am*b*.
— *capensis* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 469. *Cunonia capensis, Osyris compressa, f. Cap.
— *Capparidis* Sacc., IV, 435. *Capparis rupestris, spinosa, f. Gall., It., Alg.
— *Caricæ* Speg., X, 649. *Carica Papaya, f. Bras.
— *Carlinæ* Sacc., IV, 445. Carlina vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *Cassavæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Cassava, f. Flor.
— *Cassiæ* P. Henn., XI, 626. *Cassia goratensis, f. Erythræa.
— *Cassinopsidis* Wint., IV, 469. *Cassinopsis capensis, f. Cap.
— *Catalpæ* Wint., IV, 470. *Catalpa bignonioides, f. Am*b*.
— *catenospora* Atk., X, 645. *Sambucus canadensis, f. Alabama.
— *caulicola* Wint., IV, 477. *Asparagus officinalis, caul., ram. Am*b*.
— *Caulophylli* Peck, IV, 433. *Caulophyllum thalictroides, f. Am*b*.
— *Ceanothi* K. et Sw,, X, 646. *Ceanothus ovatus, f. Kansas.
— *Cephalanthi* Ell. et Kell., IV, 466 et X, 645. *Cephalanthus occidentalis, f. Kansas.
— *cerasella* Sacc., IV, 460. *Prunus Cerasus, f. It*b*., Gall.
— *cercidicola* Ell., IV, 463. *Cercis Canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Chamæcristæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 641. *Cassia Chamæcrista, f., legum. Kansas.
— *Cheiranthi* Sacc., IV, 432. *Cheiranthus Cheiri, f. It*b*.
— *Chrysobalani* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Chrysobalanus oblongifolius, f. Flor.
— *Cinchonæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 645. *Cinchona, f. Am*b*.
— *circumscissa* Sacc., IV, 460. *Prunus domestica, serotina, spinosa, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Cirsii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 628. *Cnicus remotifolius, f. Am*b*.
— *Cistinearum* Sacc., IV, 434. Helianthemum vulgare, f. It*b*.
— *citrullina* Cke., IV, 452. *Citrullus, f. Car.
— *cladosporioides* Sacc., IV, 471. *Olea europæa, f. It.
— *clavata* (Ger.) Peck, IV, 451. *Asclepias incarnata, obtusifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *clavicarpa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 628. *Ptilosia ? virgata, f. Cal.
— *Cleomes* Ell. et Halst., X, 621. *Cleome pungens, f. Am*b*.
— *Clitoriæ* Atk., X, 641. *Clitoria Mariana, f. Alabama.
— *Cluytiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 473. Cluytia pulchella. f. Afr*m*.
— *coffeicola* Berk. et Curt., IV, 472 et X, 645. *Coffea arabica, f. Jamaica, Guatemala.
— *columbiensis* Ell. et Ev., X, 619. *Ionidium concolor, f. Am*b*.
— *columnaris* Ell. et Ev., XI, 625. *Phaseolus, f. Am*b*.
— *Comandræ* Ell. et Dearn., X, 637. *Comandra umbellata, f. Am*b*.

CERCOSPORA *Comari* Peck, IV, 440. *Comarum palustre, f. Amb.
— *Commelinæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 478. *Commelina bengalensis, f. Afrm.
— *Commonsii* Sacc., X, 623. Stylosanthes elatior, f. Amb.
— *concentrica* C. et E., IV, 479. *Yucca filamentosa, gloriosa, f. Amb.
— *concors* (Casp.) Sacc., IV, 449. *Solanum tuberosum, f. Germ.
— *condensata* Ell. et Kell., IV, 438 et IV, 462. *Gleditschia Triacanthos, f. Kansas.
— *consobrina* Ell. et Ev., X, 643. *Persea vulgaris, f. Louisiana.
— *consociata* Wint., IV, 470. *Dipteracanthus ciliosus, f. Amb.
— *copallina* Cke., IV, 468. *Rhus copallina, f. Car.
— *Cordobensis* Speg., IV, 450. Argyreia megapotamica, f. Arg.
— *Coronillæ* C. Mass., X, 640. Coronilla Emerus, fr. It.
— *crassa* Sacc., IV, 448. Datura Stramonium, f. Itb.
— var. *Eupatorii* Sacc., IV, 449. *Eupatorium cannabinum, f. Helv.
— *crinospora* Atk., X, 655. Rhynchospora glomerata, f. Alabama.
— *crotonifolia* Cke., IV, 473. *Croton glandulosus, f. Car.
— *Crotonis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 629. *Croton texensis, f. Kansas.
— *Cruciferarum* Ell. et Ev., X, 619. *Raphanus, Sisymbrium, f. Amb.
— *cruenta* Sacc., IV, 435. ?Dolichos, Phaseolus, f. Car.
— *Cucurbitæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 634. *Cucurbita perennis, f. Kansas.
— *cucurbitina* Speg., X, 634. *Cyclanthera, f. Bras.
— *Daleæ* E. et K., X, 622. Dalea laxiflora, caul. Kansas.
— *Daturæ* Peck, IV, 449. *Datura Stramonium, f. Amb.
— *Daviesii* Cke. et Mass. X, 641. *Daviesia latifolia, f. Nh.
— *Davisii* Ell. et Ev., X, 622. *Melilotus albus, f. Amb.
— *decolor* Pass., IV, 448. *Martynia lutea, .. It., Arg.
— *delicatissima* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 446. *Priva dentata, f. Afrm.
— *Delphinii* Thuem., IV, 432. *Delphinium elatum, f. Sib.
— *Demetriana* Wint., IV, 439. *Crotalaria sagittalis, f. Amb.
— *depazeoides* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 469. *Sambucus nigra, f. E.
— subsp. *sambucina* Ell. et Kell., IV, 469. *Sambucus canadensis, f. Kansas.
— *Desmanthi* Ell. et Kell., X, 641. *Desmanthus brachylobus, f. Kansas.
— *Desmodii* Ell. et Kell., IV, 439. *Desmodium acuminatum, f. Kansas.
— *destructiva* Rav., X, 642. Evonymus japonica, f. Car.
— *Deutziæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 642. *Deutzia gracilis, f. Amb.
— *Diantheræ* Ell. et Kell., IV, 448. *Dianthera americana, f. Kansas.
— *diffusa* Ell. et Ev., X, 635. *Physalis lanceolata, f. Kansas.
— *Diodiæ* Cke., IV, 441. *Diodia teres, f. Car.
— *Diodiæ-virginianæ* Atk., X, 645. *Diodia virginiana, f. Alabama.
— *Dioscoreæ* Ell. et Mart., IV, 479. *Dioscorea villosa, f. Penns.
— *Diospyri* (Thüm.) Cke., IV, 467. *Diospyrus virginiana, f. Car.
— *dispersa* Ell. et Ev., X, 652. Myrica cerifera, f. Amb.
— *ditissima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 628. *Cnicus undulatus, f. Kansas.
— *Dolichi* Ell. et Ev., X, 622. *Dolichos sinensis, f. Amb.
— *dubia* (Riess) Wint., IV, 456. *Chenopodium album, f. Germ., It., Amb.
— *Dulcamaræ* (Peck) Ell., IV, 449. Solanum Dulcamara, f. Amb.
— *duplicata* Ell. et Ev., X, 648. *Tecoma radicans, f. Amb.
— *Echii* Wint., IV, 446. *Echium tuberculatum, f. Lus.
— *Echinocystis* Ell. et Mart., IV, 452. *Echinocystis lobata, f. Amb.
— *effusa* (B. et C.) Ell., IV, 447. *Lobelia cardinalis, syphilitica, f. Amb.
— *Elaterii* Pass., IV, 452. *Momordica Elaterium, f. Itb.
— *Elephantopi* Ell. et Ev., X, 626. *Elephantopus caroliniensis, f. Amb.
— *elongata* Peck, IV, 442 et X, 629. *Dipsacus silvestris, f. Amb.

CERCOSPORA *elongata* Sorok., X, 633. *Convolvulus, f. As. est C. Sorokinii Sacc., [X, 900.
— *epicoccoides* Cke. et Mass., X, 644. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Epilobii* Schn., IV, 453. *Epilobium alpinum, montanum, f. Austr., Gall., Amb.
— *Erechthitis* Atk., X, 629. *Erechthites hieracifolia, f. Alabama.
— *Erythrina* Ell. et Ev., X, 610. *Erythrina Crista-galli, f. Amb.
— *erythrogena* Atk., X, 644. *Rhexia mariana, virginica, f. Alabama.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., X, 644. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Eupatorii* Peck, IV, 444. *Eupatorium album, f. Amb.
— *Euphorbiæ* Pat., XI, 629. *Euphorbia, f. Ecuador.
— *Evonymi* Ell., IV, 466. *Evonymus americana, europæa, f. Amb.
— *exotica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 625. *Nymphæa, f. Amb.
— *Fabæ* Fautr., X, 621. *Vicia Faba, f. Gall.
— *ferruginea* Fckl., IV, 444. *Artemisia vulgaris, Erigeron tomentosus, f. E., Car.
— *filispora* Peck, IV, 436. *Lupinus perennis, f. Amb.
— *flagellaris* Ell. et Mart., IV, 453. *Phytolacca decandra, f. Amb.
— *flagellifera* Atk., X, 622. *Galactia pilosa, Lespedeza, f. Amb.
— *flexuosa* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Diospyrus virginiana, f. Amb.
— *fraxinea* Ell. et Ev., X, 646. Fraxinus, f. Kansas.
— *Fraxini* (DC.) Sacc., IV, 471. *Fraxinus excelsior, f. E.
— *fraxinites* Ell. et Ev., X, 647. *Fraxinus, f. Louisiana.
— *fuliginosa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 626. *Ceanothus arboreus, f. Cal.
— *fuliginosa* Ell. et Kell., X, 648. Diospyrus virginiana, f. Kansas.
— *fulvescens* Sacc., IV, 445. *Solidago Virgaurea, f. Itb.
— *fumosa* Penz., IV, 466. *Citrus Limonum, f. It. est C. Penzigii Sacc. IV, 808.
— *fumosa* Speg., IV, 451. *Arauja albens, f. Arg.
— *furfurella* Speg., X, 636. *Boerhaavia discolor, f. Bras.
— *fusco-virens* Sacc., IV, 452. *Passiflora lutea, f. Amb.
— *fusimaculans* Atk., X, 655. Panicum dichotomum, f. Alabama.
— *Galactiæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Galactia Nuttallii, f. Flor.
— *Galegæ* Sacc., IV, 437. *Galega officinalis, f. Itb.
— *Galii* Ell. et Holw., IV, 441. *Galium Aparine, f. Amb.
— *Garryæ* Harkn., IV, 474. *Garrya elliptica, f. Cal.
— *Gaultheriæ* Ell. et Ev., IV, 472. *Gaultheria procumbens, f. Amb.
— *Gauræ* Kell. et Sw., X, 625. *Gaura biennis, f. Kansas.
— *Gentianæ* Peck, X, 634. *Gentiana linearis, f. Amb.
— *gentianicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 633. Gentiana crinita, f. Amb.
— *Gerardiæ* Ell. et Dear., XI, 628. *Gerardia quercifolia, f. Canada.
— *Geranii* Kell. et Sw., X, 621. Geranium carolinianum, f. Amb.
— *Gilbertii* Speg., IV, 457. *Iresine celosioides, f. Amm.
— *Gillesii* Speg., IV, 473. Philibertia Gillesii, f. Arg.
— *glandulosa* Ell. et Kell., IV, 467. *Ailanthus glandulosa, f. Kansas.
— *glomerata* Harkn., IV, 472. *Garrya elliptica, f. Cal.
— *Glycines* Cke., XI, 626. *Glycine clandestina, f. Nh.
— *gnaphaliacea* Cke., IV, 444. *Gnaphalium, f. Texas.
— *Gnaphalii* Harkn., IV, 444. Gnaphalium. Cal.
— *gomphrenicola* Speg., IV, 457. *Gomphrena glauca, f. Arg.
— *gossypina* Cke., IV, 441. *Gossypium, f. Car.
— *granuliformis* Ell. et Holw., IV, 434 *Viola cucullata, f. Amb.
— *Grindeliæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Grindelia, f. Cal.
— *grisella* Peck, IV, 443. *Erigeron annuus, f. Amb.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 650. *Seguiera guaranitica, f. Bras.

CERCOSPORA *Gymnocladii* Ell. et Kell., IV, 464. *Gymnocladus Canadensis. f. Kansas.
— *Hæmanthi* Kalchbr., IV, 477. *Hæmanthus puniceus, f. Afrm.
— *Halstedii* Ell. et Ev., X, 651. *Carya tomentosa, f. Amb.
— *Hanseni* Ell. et Ev., XI. 629. *Asclepias cornuta, f. Cal.
— *Helianthi* Ell. et Ev., X, 628. *Helianthus, f. Amb.
— *Heliotropii* Ell. et Ev., X, 630. *Heliotropium curassavicum, f. Mexico.
— *helvola* Sacc., IV, 437. Trifolium alpestre, f. Ilb.
— *Henningsii* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Manihot utilissima, f. Afrc.
— *Heteromeles* Harkn., IV, 461. *Heteromeles arbutifolia, f. Cal.
— *Heucheræ* Ell. et Mart., IV, 453. *Heuchera americana, f. Penns.
— *hibiscina* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Hibiscus tiliaceus, f. Mexico.
— *Houstoniæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 634. *Houstonia cœrulea, f. Amb.
— *Hydrocotyles* Ell. et Ev., X, 624. *Hydrocotyle interrupta, f. Amb.
— *Hydropiperis* (Thuem.) Speg., IV, 455. *Polygonum Hydropiper, f. Arg., Amb.
— *Hyptidis* Speg., X, 630. *Hyptis, f. Bras.
— *Ii* Trail, X, 620. *Viola palustris, f. Scotia.
— *Ilicis* Ell., IV, 467. *Ilex glabra, f. Amb.
— *Impatientis* Bæuml., X, 619. *Impatiens Nolitangere, parviflora, f. Germ., Hung.
— *infuscans* Ell. et Ev., X, 639. Rhus venenata, f. Amb.
— *inquinans* Cke , IV, 465. *Gymnocarpus, f. Amb.
— *Ipomœæ* Wint., X, 633. *Ipomœa lacunosa, f. Amb.
— *Isanthi* Ell. et Kell., IV, 447. *Isanthus cœruleus, f. Kansas.
— *Iteodaphnes* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 464. *Tetranthera Iteodaphne, f. Ceylon.
— *Jacquiniana* Thuem., IV, 445. *Senecio Jacquinianus, f. Helv.
— *Jatrophæ* Atk., X, 650. *Jatropha stimulosa, f. Alabama.
— *Jochromatis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Jochroma, f. Ecuador.
— *Juglandis* Kell. et Sw., X, 651. Juglans nigra, f. Kansas.
— *Jussiææ* Atk., X, 625. Jussiæa decurrens, leptocarpa, f. Alabama.
— *Kaki* Ell. et Ev., X, 648. *Diospyrus Kaki, f. Amb.
— *Kalmiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 650. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Amb.
— *Kennedyæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 640. Kennedya prostrata, f. Victoria.
— *Koepkei* Krüg., X, 656. *Saccharum edule, Glongong, officinarum, spontaneum, f. Java.
— *Kriegeriana* Bres., XI, 626. *Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Saxonia.
— *Langloisii* Sacc., X, 647. *Tecoma radicans, f. Amb.
— *latens* Ell. et Ev., 641. *Psoralea argophylla, f. Amb.
— *lateritia* Ell. et Halst., X, 646. *Sambucus pubens, f. Amb.
— *lathyrina* Ell. et Ev., X, 621. *Lathyrus latifolius, f. Amb.
— *Leonotidis* Cke., IV, 470 et X, 631. *Leonotis ovata, f. Natal et Leonotis nepetifolia, f. Amb.
— *Lepidii* Peck, IV, 432. *Lepidium campestre, f. Amb.
— *leprosa* Speg., X, 647. Tecoma arborea, f. Bras.
— *leptosperma* Peck, IV, 442. *Aralia nudicaulis, f. Amb.
— *leucosticta* Ell. et Ev., X, 640. *Melia Azedarach, f. Amb.
— *Ligustri* Roum., IV, 471. *Ligustrum vulgare, f. Gall.
— *lilacina* Bres., XI, 625. *Viola palustris, f. Saxonia.
— *Lilacis* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 471. *Syringa vulgaris, f. E.
— *Lini* Ell. et Ev., X, 620. Linum virginianum, f. Amb.
— *Lippiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 632. *Lippia nodiflora, f. Amb.
— *Liriodendri* Ell. et Harkn., IV, 459. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Amb.
— *Lobeliæ* Kell. et Sw., X, 631. *Lobelia syphilitica, f. Kansas.

CERCOSPORA *longispora* Peck, IV, 436. *Lupinus perennis, f. Amb.
— *Ludwigiæ* Atk., X, 625. *Ludwigia alternifolia, f. Amb.
— *Lupini* Cke., IV, 436. *Lupinus diffusus, f. Car.
— *Lycii* Ell. et Halst., X, 649. *Lycium vulgare, f. Amb.
— *Lycopi* Ell. et Ev., X, 630. *Lycopus rubellus, f. Amb.
— *Lysimachiæ* Ell. et Halst., X, 631. *Lysimachia stricta, f. Amb.
— *Lythri* (West.) Niessl, IV, 452, *Lythrum Salicaria, f. Germ., It., Belg.
— *macroguttata* Atk., X, 628. *Chrysopsis graminifolia, f. Amb.
— *magellanica* Speg., X, 642. Ribes magellanicum, f. Fuegia.
— *Magnoliæ* Ell. et Harkn., IV, 459. *Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *Majanthemi* Fckl., IV, 476. *Majanthemum bifolium, f. Germ., It., Sib.
— var. *Paridis* Bäuml., X, 654. *Paris quadrifolia, f. Hung.
— *Mali* Ell. et Ev., X, 643. *Pirus Malus, f. Amb.
— *Malloti* Ell. et Ev., X, 650. Mallotus japonicus, f. Amb.
— *Malvarum* Sacc., IV, 440. Malva moschata, f. Gall.
— *marginalis* Thüm. et Boll., X, 642. *Ribes Grossularia, f. Austr.
— *maritima* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII, *Croton maritimus, f. Amb.
— *Medicaginis* Ell. et Ev., X, 622. *Medicago denticulata, f. Amb.
— *megalopotamica* Speg., IV, 443. *Bidens bipinnata, f. Arg.
— *melanochæta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 627. *Celastrus scandens, f. Kansas.
— *Melastomatis* Pat., XI, 627. *Melastoma, f. Ecuador.
— *Meliæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 639. *Melia Azedarach, f. Amb.
— *Meliloti* Oud., X, 623. *Melilotus officinalis, f. Holl.
— *Menispermi* Ell. et Holw., X, 618. *Menispermum canadense, f. Amb.
— *Mercurialis* Pass., IV, 456. *Mercurialis annua, perennis, f. Itb., Lus.
— var. *fructicola* Sacc., IV, 456. Mercurialis annua, fr. Itb.
— *Merrowii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 625. *Isopyrum thalictroides, f. Amb.
— *microsora* Sacc., IV, 459. *Tilia americana, europæa, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *Mikaniæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 629. *Mikania scandens, f. Amb.
— *Mimuli* Ell. et Ev., X, 631. *Mimulus atratus, f. Amb.
— *minuta* Cke. et Ell., IV, 434. *Polygala cruciata, lutea, f., fl., pet. Amb.
— *mississippiensis* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Smilax glauca, f. Amb.
— *Mitracarpi* Speg., X, 626. *Mitracarpus, f. Bras.
— *Molleriana* Wint., IV, 472. *Arbutus longifolia, Unedo, f. Lus.
— *monoica* Ell. et Holw., IV, 438. *Amphicarpæa monoica, f. Amb.
— *montana* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 453. *Epilobium montanum, f. Itb., Gall.
— *moricola* Cke., IV, 475. *Morus alba, rubra, f. Brit., Car.
— *murina* Ell. et Kell., IV, 434. *Viola cucullata, f. Kansas.
— *Myrti* Erikss., IV, 462. *Myrtus communis var. laurifolia, f. Suec
— *myrticola* Speg., X, 643. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Nasturtii* Pass., IV, 433. *Nasturtium, f. Itb.
— subsp. *Barbareæ* Sacc., IV, 433. *Barbarea vulgaris. f. Itb.
— var. *Sisymbrii* Bäuml., X, 618. *Sisymbrium austriacum, f. Hung.
— *neoulosa* Sacc., IV, 441. Althæa rosea, caul. Itb.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., X, 638. *Negundo fraxinifolia, f. Amb.
— *nerielta* Sacc., IV, 473. Nerium Oleander, f. Itb.
— *Nesea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 625. *Nesea verticillata, f. Amb.
— *Nicotianæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 628. *Nicotiana Tabacum, f. Amb.
— *nigrescens* Wint., XI, 628. *Solanum nigrum, f. Lus.
— *nigricans* Cke., IV, 462. *Cassia obtusifolia, f. Car.
— *noveboracensis* Ell. et Ev., X, 628. *Vernonia noveboracensis, f. Amb.

CERCOSPORA *nubilosa* Ell. et Ev., X, 654. Smilax, f. Ohio.
— *nymphæacea* C. et E., IV, 432. *Nymphæa odorata, f. Amb.
— *obesa* Ell. et Ev., X, 626. *Cnicus, f. Kansas.
— *occidentalis* Cke., IV, 463. *Cassia occidentalis, f. Car.
— *ochracea* Sacc. et Malbr., IV, 447. *Lobelia urens, f. Gall.
— *oculata* Ell. et Kell., IV, 443. *Vernonia Baldwinii, f. Kansas.
— *Odontoglossi* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 629. *Odontoglossum crispum, f. Gall,
— *Œnotheræ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 625. *Œnothera biennis, f. Amb.
— *olivacea* (B. et Rav.) Ell., IV, 462. *Gleditschia Triacanthos, Tetranthera geniculata, f. Amb.
— *olivacea* Otth, XI, 627. *Artemisia Absinthium, f. Helv.
— *olivascens* Sacc., IV, 453. *Aristolochia Clematites, longa, Phaseolus vulgaris, f. Itb., Gall.
— *omphacodes* Ell. et Holw., IV, 447. *Phlox divaricata var. Laphami, f. Amb.
— *Osmorrhizæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 624. *Osmorrhiza longistyla, f. Amb.
— *Oxybaphi* Ell. et Halst., X, 636. *Oxybaphus nyctagineus, f. Amb.
— *pachypus* Ell. et Kell., X, 628. *Helianthus lenticularis, f. Amb.
— *pachyspora* Ell. et Ev., X, 654. Alisma Plantago, Peltandra virginica, f. Amb.
— *pallida* (B. et C.) Cke., X, 638. — cfr. Cladosporium pallidum B. et C., IV. 361.
— *palmicola* Speg., X, 653. Cocos australis, f. Bras.
— *paludicola* Speg., IV, 455. *Polygonum, f. Arg,
— *Pancratii* Ell. et Ev., X, 654. Pancratium coronarium, f. Amb.
— *papillosa* Atk., X, 632. *Verbena, f. Alabama.
— *Paridis* Eriks., IV, 476. *Paris quadrifolia, f. Germ., Suec.
— *passaloroides* Wint., IV, 463. *Amorpha canescens, f. Amb.
— *penicillata* Fckl , IV, 468. Viburnum Opulus, f. Germ., It., Lus., Sib.
— *Penicillus* Ell. et Ev., X, 652. Myrica cerifera, f. Amb.
— *Pentastemonis* Ell. et Kell., IV, 447. *Pentstemon Cobæa, grandiflorus, f. Amb.
— *Perfoliati* Ell. et Ev., X, 627. *Eupatorium perfoliatum, f. Amb.
— *Periclymeni* Wint., IV, 468. *Lonicera Periclymenum, f. Lus.
— *personata* (B. et C.) Ell., IV, 439. *Arachis hypogæa, f. Amb.
— var. *Cassiæ occidentalis* B. et C., IV, 439. *Cassia occidentalis, f. Amb.
— *phaseolina* Speg., IV, 436. Phaseolus ovatus, f. Arg.
— *Phaseolorum* Cke., IV, 436. *Phaseolus, f. Car.
— *Physalidis* Ell., IV, 450. Physalis, f. Amb.
— *pinnulicola* Atk., X, 640. *Cassia nyctitans, f. Alabama.
— *Piperis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. *Piper, f. Ecuador.
— *Piri* Farl., IV, 461. *Pirus arbutifolia, f. Amb.
— *Plantaginis* Sacc., IV, 454. *Plantago lanceolata, lusitanica, major, f. E., Amb.
— *platanicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 652. *Platanus occidentalis, f. Amb.
— *platensis* Speg., IV, 454. *Muehlenbeckia sagittata, f. Arg.
— *platyspora* Ell. et Holw., X, 625. *Zizia integerrima, f. Amb.
— *polygonacea* Ell. et Ev., IV, 455. *Polygonum Convolvulus, f. Amb.
— *Polytæniæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 624. *Polytænia Nuttallii, f. Kansas.
— *polytricha* Cke., IV, 475. *Quercus virens, f. Car.
— *Pontederiæ* Ell. et Dear., XI, 629. *Pontederia cordata, f. Canada.
— *populina* Ell. et Ev., X, 651. *Populus alba, angulata, f. Amb.
— *Prenanthis* Ell. et Kell., X, 626. *Prenanthis aspera, f. Kansas.
— *Primulæ* Fautr., X, 631. *Primula elatior, f. Gall.
— *Protearum* Cke., IV, 473. *Leucodendron argenteum, Leucospermum conocarpum, f. Cap.
— *prunicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 643. *Prunus Americana, f. Amb.

CERCOSPORA *Ptelea*ᵉ Wint., IV, 465. *Ptelea trifoliata, f. Am*b*.
— *pulvinulata* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 474. Morus rubra, f. Am*b*.
— *Pulvinulus* C. et E , IV, 467. *Ilex opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *punctiformis* Sacc. et Roum,, IV, 450. *Cynanchum acutum, f. Alg.
— *purpurea* Cke., IV, 464. *Persea palustris, f. Am*b*.
— *pustula* Cke., IV, 458, *Ampelopsis, f. Georgia.
— *racemosa* Ell. et Mart., IV, 446. Teucrium canadense, f. Jowa.
— *radiata* Fckl., IV, 438. *Anthyllis Vulneraria, f. Germ.
— *Rafinesquiæ* Harkn., IV, 445. *Rafinesquia californica, f. Cal.
— *Ranunculi* Ell. et Holw., IV, 431. *Ranunculus repens, f. Am*b*.
— *repens* Ell. et Ev., X, 638. *Brachylospermum difforme, f. Am*b*.
— *Resedæ* Fckl., IV, 435. *Reseda odorata, f. Germ., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— *Rhamni* Fckl., IV, 466. *Rhamnus Cathartica, tinctoria, f. Germ., It*b*.
— *Rhei* Grog., X, 638. *Rheum officinale, f. Gall.
— *rhoina* C. et E., IV, 467. *Rhus copallina, glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *Riachuelii* Speg., IV, 458. Cissus palmata, f. Arg.
— *ribicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 626. *Ribes sanguineum, f. Am*b*.
— *richardiæcola* Atk., X, 653. Richardia africana, f. Alabama.
— *ricinella* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 456. *Ricinus communis, f. Am*b*., Nh.
— *rigospora* Atk,, X, 635. *Solanum nigrum, f. Alabama.
— *Roesleri* (Catt.) Sacc., IV, 458. *Vitis vinifera, f. E.
— *rosicola* Pass., IV, 460. *Rosa, f. It., Austr., Lus., Sib., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *rubella* Cke., IV, 454. *Eriogonum tomentosum, f. Car.
— *Rubi* Sacc., IV, 461. *Rubus fruticosus, imperialis, f. It*b*., Arg.
— *rubicola* Thuem., IV, 460. *Rubus fruticosus, f. Lus.
— *Rubigo* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 461. *Spiræa, f. Cal.
— *rubro-tincta* Ell. et Ev., X, 643. *Persea vulgaris, f. Louisiana.
— *Sabbatiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 634. *Sabbatia angularis, f. Am*b*.
— *Sacchari* v. Breda, XI, 629. *Saccharum officinarum, f. Java.
— *Sagittariæ* Ell. et Kell., IV, 479. *Sagittaria variabilis, f. Kansas.
— *salicina* Ell. et Ev., X, 651. Salix nigra, f. Louisiana.
— *Sanguinariæ* Peck, IV, 433. *Sanguinaria canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Saururi* Ell. et Ev., X, 652. *Saururus cernuus, f. Am*b*.
— *scandens* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 476. *Tamus communis, f. Helv.
— *Scandicearum* Magn., XI, 626. *Anthriscus, Chærophyllum temulum, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Scorpiuri* Thuem., IV, 437. *Scorpiurus muricatus, f. Lus.
— *Scutellariæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 630. *Scutellaria versicolor, f. Am*b*.
— *Sedoides* Ell. et Ev., X, 623. *Penthorum sedoides, f. Kansas.
— *seminalis* Ell. et Ev., X, 656. Buchloë dactyloides, spic. Kansas,
— *Senecionis* Ell. et Ev., X, 629. *Senecio aureus, f. Am*b*.
— *Sequoiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 653. Sequoia gigantea, f. Am*b*.
— var. *Juniperi* Ell. et Ev., X, 653. Juniperus virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *seriata* Atk., X, 657. Sporobolus asper, f. Alabama.
— *Serpentariæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 636. *Aristolochia Serpentaria, f. Am*b*.
— *sessilis* Sorok., XI, 626. *Vitis vinifera, f. Caucasus.
— *Setariæ* Atk., X, 655. Setaria glauca, f. Alabama.
— *Sii* Ell. et Ev., X, 624. *Sium cicutifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *Silphii* Ell. et Ev., X, 628. *Silphium integrifolium, f. Kansas.
— *simulata* Ell. et Ev., IV, 463. *Cassia Marylandica, f. Am*b*.
— *smilacina* Sacc., IV, 476. *Smilax aspera, f. Gall., Am*b*.
— *Smilacis* Thuem., IV, 476. *Smilax mauritanica, f. Istria, Lus.

CERCOSPORA *solanacea* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 449. *Solanum verbascifolium. f. Nh.
— *Solani* Thuem., IV, 449. *Solanum nigrum, f. Lus.
— subsp. *Feuilleauboisii* Sacc., IV, 449. *Solanum nigrum, f. Gall.
— *solanicola* Atk., X, 635. *Solanum tuberosum, f. Alabama.
— *Solimani* Speg., X, 623. *Leguminosæ, f. Bras.
— *sordida* Sacc., IV, 470. *Tecoma radicans, f. Amb.
— *Sorghi* Ell. et Ev., X, 656. Sorghum halepense, Zea Mays, f. Amb.
— *sparsa* Cke., IV, 472. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Car.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., IV, 475. *Celtis Tala, f. Arg.
— *sphæriæformis* Cke., IV, 474 ?Ulmus, f. Flor.
— *sphæroides* Speg., IV, 463. *Cassia corymbosa, f. Arg.
— *Spirææ* Thuem., IV, 461. *Spiræa chamædryfolia, opulifolia, f. Austr., Sib.
— *squalidula* Peck, IV, 431. *Clematis virginiana, f. Amb.
— *Stillingiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 650. Stillingia sebifera, f. Amb.
— *striæformis* Wint., X, 655. *Gramineæ. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *stromatica* Ell. et Davis, Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XLVIII. *Solidago latifolia, f. Amb.
— *Stylosanthis* Speg., X, 623. *Stylosanthes, caul. Bras.
— *subsanguinea* E. et C., X, 655. Smilax canadensis, f. Amb.
— *superflua* Ell. et Holw., IV, 471. *Fraxinus, f. Amb.
— *Symphoricarpi* Ell. et Ev., X, 645. *Symphoricarpus vulgaris, f. Kansas.
— *Symplocarpi* Peck, IV, 477. *Symplocarpus fœtidus, f. Amb.
— *tabacina* Ell. et Ev., X, 627. *Rudbeckia triloba, f. Amb.
— *tandilensis* Speg., IV, 434. *Ionidium glutinosum, f. Arg.
— *tenuis* Peck, XI, 627. *Galium pilosum, f. Amb.
— *Tephrosiæ* Atk., X, 641. *Tephrosia hispida, f. Alabama.
— *tessellata* Atk., X, 656. Eleusine ægyptiaca, f. Alabama.
— *texensis* Ell. et Gall., X, 646. *Fraxinus viridis, f. Texas.
— *Teucrii* Ell. et Kell., IV, 446. Teucrium canadense, f. Kansas.
— *Thaliæ* Ell. et Langl., X, 654. *Thalia dealbata, f. Amb.
— *Thalictri* Thuem., IV, 432. *Thalictrum flavum, glaucum, speciosum, f. Lus.
— *Timorensis* Cke., IV, 450. *Ipomœa cymosa, f. Timor.
— *tinea* Sacc., IV, 468. *Viburnum Tinus, f. Itb., Lus.
— *tomenticola* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 461. *Cydonia vulgaris, f. Gorizia.
— *Toxicodendri* Ell., IV, 467. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Amb.
— *Tropæoli* Atk., X, 619. Tropæolum, f. Alabama.
— *truncata* Ell. et Ev., X, 639. Vitis indivisa, f. Amb.
— *truncatella* Atk., X, 644. Passiflora incarnata, f. Alabama.
— *tuberculans* Ell. et Ev., X, 652. Liquidambar styraciflua, f. Amb.
— *tuberosa* Ell. et Kell., IV, 439. *Apios tuberosa, f. Amb.
— *umbrata* Ell. et Holw., IV, 444. *Bidens, f. Amb.
— *unicolor* Sacc. et Penz., IV, 464. Laurus nobilis, f. Gall.
— *varia* Peck, IV, 468. *Viburnum acerifolium, Lentago, f. Amb.
— *variicolor* Wint., IV, 431. *Pæonia officinalis, f. Amb.
— *Vasconcelliæ* Speg., X, 649. *Carica quercifolia, f. Bras.
— *velutina* Ell. et Kell., IV, 439. *Baptisia, f. Amb.
— *venturioides* Peck, IV, 451. *Asclepias Cornuti, f. Amb.
— *verbascicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 633. *Verbascum Thapsus, f. Amb.
— *verbenicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 632. *Verbena Xutha, f. Amb.
— *Vernoniæ* Ell. et Kell., IV, 443. *Vernonia Baldwinii, f. Kansas.
— *Viciæ* Ell. et Holw., IV, 438. *Vicia sativa, f. Amb.
— *Victorialis* Thuem., IV, 477. *Allium Victorialis, f. Sib.
— *Vignæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 621. *Vigna luteola, f. Louisiana

CERCOSPORA *Violæ* Sacc., IV, 434. *Viola odorata, f. Germ., Austr., It., Amb.
— *Violæ-silvaticæ* Oud., X, 620. *Viola silvatica, f. Holl.
— *Violæ-tricoloris* Br. et Cav., X, 620. *Viola tricolor, f. Itb.
— *viridula* Ell. et Ev., X, 632. *Ipomœa purpurea, f. Amb.
— *Viticis* Ell. et Ev., X, 648. *Vitex Agnus-castus, f. Amb.
— *viticola* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 458. *Vitis Labrusca, vinifera, f. E.
— *vulpinæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 638. *Vitis vulpina, f. Kansas.
— *Weigeliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 628. *Weigelia, f. Amb.
— *Xanthoxyli* Cke., IV, 465. *Xanthoxylum caroliniense, f. Georgia
— *Yuccæ* Cke., IV, 479. *Yucca, f. Georgia..
— *zebrina* Pass., IV, 437. *Trifolium agrarium, medium, pratense, f. Germ., It., Amb.
— *Zinniæ* Ell. et Mart., IV, 443. *Zinnia multiflora, f. Flor.
— *Ziziæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 625. *Zizia cordata, f. Amb.
— *zonata* Wint., IV, 437. *Vicia Faba, f. Lus.

CERCOSPORELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 218; X, 564; XI, 606.
— *albo-maculans* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., XI, 606. Brassica campestris, f. Cal.
— *Baccharidis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Baccharis Douglasii, f. Cal.
— *cana* Sacc., IV, 218. *Erigeron canadensis, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *chionea* (Ell. et Kell.) Sacc., X, 564. Cercis Canadensis, f. Kansas.
— *Evonymi* Erikss., X, 564. *Evonymus europæa, f. Suec.
— *Fraseræ* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., XI, 606. Frasera speciosa, f. Colorado.
— *Gossypii* Speg., X, 565. *Gossypium, f. Bras.
— ? *guaranitica* Speg., X, 565. Phomatospora botryosphæroides. Bras.
— *hungarica* Baeuml., X, 566. *Lilium Martagon, f. Hung.
— *liliicola* (Rich.) Sacc., X, 566. Lilium candidum, caul. Gall.
— *Magnusiana* Allesch., XI, 606. Geranium silvaticum, f. Germ.
— *Mimosæ* Pat., XI, 606. Mimosa floribunda, f. Ecuador.
— *nivosa* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Pentstemon Digitalis, f. Ohio.
— *Oxyriæ* Rostr., X, 565. *Oxyria digyna, f. Groenlandia.
— *pantoleuca* Sacc., IV, 219. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Germ., Helv., It.
— var. *santonensis* Brun., X, 565. Plantago major, f. Gall.
— *Pastinacæ* Karst., IV, 219. *Pastinaca sativa, f. Fenn.
— *persica* Sacc., IV, 218. *Persica vulgaris, f. Itb., Istria, Amb.
— *Phyteumatis* (Frank) Sacc., X, 565. Phyteuma spicatum, f. Germ.
— *pirina* Ell. et Ev., X, 564. *Pirus coronaria, f. Amb.
— *Primulæ* Allesch., XI, 607. Primula officinalis, f. Bavaria.
— *prolificans* (Ell. et Holw.) Sacc., XI, 606. Sambucus glauca, f. Cal.
— *Pseudoidium* Speg., X, 565. *Manihot utilissima, f. Bras.
— *rhætica* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 219. *Imperatoria Ostruthium, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Raveneliana* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 219. *Desmodium lineatum, f. Car.
— *reticulata* Peck, IV, 220. *Solidago altissima, f. Amb.
— *rosea* Wint., X, 564. *Phaseolus, f. Uruguay.
— *Salviæ* Pat., XI, 606. Salvia, f. Ecuador.
— *Saxifragæ* Rostr., X, 564. *Saxifraga verna, f. Norv.
— *septorioides* Sacc., IV, 218. *Adenostyles albifrons, f. Helv.
— *stomatophila* Speg., X, 564. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Tribouliana* Sacc. et Let., IV, 218. Centaurea nigrescens, phrygia, f. Gall., Hung.
— *Veratri* Peck, X, 566. *Veratrum viride, f. Amb.

CEREBELLA Ces. Ustilagineæ. VII, 523; IX, 290; XI, 237.
— *Andropogonis* Ces., VII, 523 et IX, 290. Andropogon Ischæmum, glum., calyc. Itb.
— *Paspali* Cke. et Mass., VII, 524 et IX, 290. Paspalum scrobiculatum, glum. Nh.
— *Spartinæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 238. Spartina gracilis, spic. Amb.

CERIOMYCES Cda. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 385; IX, 201.
— *albus* (Cda.) Sacc., VI, 388. Coniferæ, lign., rad. Germ., Boh., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *alveolatus* Boud., IX, 201. inter Sphagna et Caricès. Gall.
— *aurantiacus* Pat., VI, 386. Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *citrinus* (Boud.) Sacc., VI, 386. Pinus silvestris, cort. Gall., Germ.
— *effusus* Pat., IX, 202. lign. Yunnan.
— *Fischeri* Cda., VI, 385. lign. Boh.
— *hepaticus* Sacc., VI, 388. Castanea, Quercus, trunc. Germ., It., Gall.
— *incomptus* Sacc., IX, 201. lign. Nh.
— *Lycoperdon* (Pat.) Sacc., VI, 388. cort. Congo.
— *mexicanus* De Seyn., IX, 202. trunc. Mexico.
— *rubescens* (Boud.) Sacc., VI, 387. lign. Germ., Gall.
— *rufo-albus* Bres. et Pat., IX, 202. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Schnyderianus* Speg., VI, 387. Salix, trunc., lign. Amm.
— *Spongia* Speg., VI, 387. Erythrina Crista-galli, Salix, trunc. Arg.
— *terrestris* Schulz, VI, 386. lign. Hung., Itb.

CERIOSPORA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 184; IX, 845; XI, 336.
— *alabamensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 336. caul. herb. Alabama.
— *bicalcarata* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 186. Chamærops humilis, pet. It.
— *bonaërensis* Speg., II, 185. Cactus Opuntia, f. Arg.
— *Dubyi* Niessl, II, 185. Humulus Lupulus, sarm. Germ., It., Gall.
— *fuscescens* Niessl, II, 185. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Styr.
— *fusispora* (Duby) Sacc., IX, 845. Clematis, caul. Helv.
— *montaniensis* (Ell.) Berl., IX, 845. Clematis ligusticifolia, caul. Amb.
— *Ulicis* Pat., IX, 845. Ulex europæus, ram. Gall.
— *xantha* Sacc, II, 185. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It.

CESATIA Rbh. est Trullula Ces.

CESATIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 557.
— *australis* Sacc. et Speg., II, 557. Olea europæa, ram. It.

CEUTHOSPORA Grev. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 277; X, 250; XI, 510.
— *abietina* Delacr., X, 250. Abies excelsa, f. Gall.
— *Alaterni* Thuem., III, 279. Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Istria.
— *Asparagi* Lasch, III, 280. Asparagus. Germ.
— *australis* Sacc., X, 250. Cneorum tricoccum, f. It.
— *brevispora* Cke. et Harkn., III, 279. Heteromeles arbutifolia, f. Cal.
— *calathiformis* Fckl., III, 278. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *concava* Desm., III, 280. Rosa bengalensis, f. Gall.
— *Cookei* Thuem., III, 278. Cerasus caroliniana, f. Car.
— *Diospyri* Wint., III, 280. Diospyros Embryoptes, f. Ind. or.
— *Fraxini* Togn., XI, 510. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It.
— *fuegiana* Speg., X, 250. Maytenus magellanica, f. Fuegia.

CEUTHOSPORA *glandicola* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., III, 278. Quercus, fr. Belg.
— *Lauri* Grev., III, 279. Laurus nobilis, f., ram. E.
— *Liriodendri* West., III, 279. Liriodendron Tulipifera, fr. Belg.
— *magellanica* Speg., X, 250. Berberis buxifolia, f. Fuegia.
— *minima* Cke. et Hark., III, 279. Vaccinium, f. Car.
— *monocarpa* Mont., III, 279. f. Chile.
— *Oleæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 278. Olea capensis, f. Afrm.
— *olivacea* Cda., III, 280. Pandanus odoratissimus, f. Boh.
— *phacidioides* Grev., III, 277. Citrus, Ilex Aquifolium, f. E.
— *Phyllosticta* C. Mass., X, 250. *Punica Granatum, f. It.
— *subcorticalis* Fckl., III, 278. Betula alba, cort. Germ.
— *umbonata* Wallr., III, 280. Iberis sempervirens, f. Germ.

CHÆNODERMA Mass. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CHÆTOCLADIUM Fres. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ, Chætocladieæ. VII, 220. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Brefeldii* v. Tiegh., VII, 220. in hyphis Mucoris Mucedinis, Rhizopodi nigricantis. Germ., Gall.

CHÆTOCONIDIUM Zukal. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

CHÆTODIPLODIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæodidymæ. III, 374; X, 292; XI, 521.
— *anceps* Pass., X, 292. Salix alba, ram. Itb.
— *arachnoidea* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 375. Larix, lign. Itb.
— *caulina* Karst., III, 374. Chenopodium album, caul. Fenn.
— *chætomioides* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 375. Larix, lign. It.
— *diversispora* March., XI, 521. Cocos nucifera, fr. Congo.
— *hirta* Sacc., III, 375 Sambucus racemosa, ram. Germ.
— *hirtella* Sacc., III, 375. Pittosporum Tobira, f. Itb.
— *Lecardiana* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 292. Vitis Chantini, pet. Afrc.

CHÆTOMELLA Fckl. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 321; X, 271; XI, 516.
— *Andropogonis* C. et E., III, 323. Andropogon, f. Amb.
— *Artemisiæ* Cke., III, 322. *Artemisia afra, f. Natal.
— *atra* Fckl., III, 321. Arundo, Carex, Phragmites, Zea, culm., f., vag. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *lignicola* Sacc., III, 321. ram. Itb.
— *brachyspora* Sacc. et Speg., III, 322. Catalpa syringæfolia, cort. Itb.
— *Brassicæ* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 516. — cfr. Sphæria Brassicæ Schw., II, 432.
— *eucrypta* Cke. et Mass., X, 271. Knightia excelsa, f. N. Zel.
— *furcata* Cke. et Mass., X, 271. f. Ind. or.
— *longiseta* Delacr., X, 271. Pisum sativum, sem. Gall.
— *oblonga* Fckl., III, 322. Rosa rubiginosa, f. Germ.
— var. *major* III, 322. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *raripila* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 322. Polygonum aviculare, caul. Gall.
— *Stevensonii* Ell., III, 322. Dentaria laciniata, f. Amb.
— *tortilis* Delacr., X, 272. Populus, lign. Gall.

CHÆTOMIDIUM Zopf. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, I, 39; IX, 378. — cfr. Pars I, 3

CHÆTOMIDIUM *Pircuniæ* Bacc. et Avett., IX, 378. Pircunia dioica, trunc. It.

CHÆTOMIUM Kze. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 220; II, X; IX, 484; XI, 279. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *affine* Cda., I, 223. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *amphitrichum* Cda., I, 228. f. Ind. or.
— *Araliæ* Cda., I, 228. Aralia arborea, f., caul. Ind. or.
— *atrum* Link, I, 221. lign. Germ., Gall.
— var. *destinctum* Roum., IX, 486. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *bostrychodes* Zopf, I, 224. Solanum, tub. Germ.
— *Braunii* Rbh., I, 228. Fraxinus excelsior, sem. Germ.
— *calvescens* Sacc., I, 227. Abies, Pinus, lign. It., Germ.
— *coccodes* Wallr., I, 228. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *comatum* (Tode) Fr., I, 221. culm., caul., lign. E., Am*b*
— *concinnatum* Preuss, I, 226. Georgina, caul. Germ.
— *crispatum* Fckl., I, 224. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *Cumingii* Lév., I, 229. f. Ind. or.
— *cymatotrichum* Cke., IX, 486. Solanum Dallachii, f. Nb.
— *delicatulum* Roum., IX, 486. Scilla. Gall.
— *depressum* Wallr., I, 226. Abies, ram., lign. Germ.
— *discolor* Starb., IX, 484, Fagus, lign. Suec.
— *Douglasii* Schw., I, 229. Hyssopus, caul. Am*b*.
— *epiphyllum* Kze., I, 229. herb., f. Germ.
— *Fieberi* Cda., I, 223. caul. Gall., It., Germ., Fenn.
— var. *chlorina* Sacc., I, 223. lign. It*b*.
— *funicolum* Cke., I, 226. ram. Am*b*.
— *gelatinosum* Ehrbg., I, 229. caul. Germ.
— *glabrescens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 279. Salix, ram. Kansas.
— *globosum* Kze., I, 222. caul. herb., Germ.
— *hispidum* Fr., I, 227. caul. herb. Scand.
— *lanatum* Quél., I, 227. lign. Gall.
— *lanosum* Peck, I, 225. culm. Am*b*.
— *Liberticæ* Roum. et Pat., II, X et IX, 486. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *melioloides* C. et Peck, I, 226. Zea Mays, culm. Am*b*.
— *olivaceum* C. et E., I, 225. Erigeron, caul. Am*b*.
— *orientale* Cke , I, 225. Cocos nucifera, pet. Am*m*.
— *pallidum* Ell. et Ev., XI. 279. Daucus Carota, rad. Canada.
— *pannosum* Wallr., I, 221. Helianthus annuus, caul. Germ.
— *Polypori* Rehm, II, X et IX, 485. Lenzites sepiaria. Germ.
— *pusillum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 484. lign. Am*b*.
— *pusillum* Fr., I, 229. f. Scand.
— *setosum* Wint., IX, 484. Berberis buxifolia, ram. Am*m*.
— *signatum* Preuss, I, 225. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *sphærospermum* C. et E., I, 225. lign. Am*b*.
— *streptothrix* Quél., I, 223. Solanum tuberosum. Gall.
— *tomentosum* Preuss, I, 225. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Typhæ* Schw., I, 229. Typha, f. Am*b*.
— *velutinum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 485. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *viride* Lév., f, 229. culm. Paraguay.

CHÆTOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CHÆTOPHOMA Cke. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 199; X, 216; XI, 501.
— *amorphula* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 501. — cf. Sphæria amorphula Schw., II, 425.
— ?*Ampullula* Speg., X. 217. *f. Bras.
— *anthelminthica* Cke., III, 201. Chenopodium anthelminthicum, f. Car.
— *Antirrhini* Rich., X, 218. Antirrhinum majus, caps. Gall.
— ?*Asterinarum* Speg., X, 217. Asterina. Bras.
— *atrella* Cke. et Harkn., III, 199. Acer macrophyllum, cort. Cal.
— *Catalpæ* Cke., III, 199. Catalpa cordifolia, f. Car.
— *Catesbeyi* Cke., III, 199. Quercus Catesbeyi, f. Car.
— *chlorospora* Speg., XI, 501. *Randia, f. Amm.
— *Citri* Sacc., III, 200. *Citrus, f. Sicilia.
— *coniformis* (Somm.) Starb , XI, 501. Pedicularis Sceptrum Carolinum, fr Suec.
— *Cycadis* Cke., III, 201. Cycas, f. Car.
— *eutricha* Sacc. et Berl., X, 216. Castanospermum australe, f. Nh.
— *filamentifera* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 218. Gramineæ, f. Fenn.
— *fœda* Sacc., III, 200. * Nerium Oleander, f., ram. It., Austr., Lus., Amb.
— *fusca* Karst., III, 200. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Georginæ* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 200. Georgina, caul. Boh.
— *Glaucii* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 501. Glaucium luteum, caul. Gall.
— *ilicifolia* Cke., III, 199. Ilex opaca, f. Car.
— *macrospora* Karst. et Har., X, 217. Sciadophyllum capitatum, cort. Ind. occ.
— *maculans* Wint., X, 218. *Silphium terebinthaceum, f. Amb.
— ?*Maydis* Speg., X, 218. Saccharum officinarum, Zea Mays, f. Bras.
— *Melianthi* Pat., X, 217. Melianthus majus, f. Ecuador.
— *microstoma* Speg., X, 216. Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Musæ* Cke., III, 201. Musa, f. Car.
— *myriospora* Cke., III, 209. Delphinium, caul. Car.
— *Oryzæ* Cav., X, 218. Oryza sativa, culm., f., glum. Itb.
— *Penzigi* Sacc., III, 200. *Citrus, f. It., Gall.
— ?*perpusilla* Speg., X, 217. Asterina pseudo-pelliculosa in *Ipomœa, f. Bras.
— *quercifolia* Cke., III, 199. Quercus nigra, f. Car.
— *Sabal* Cke., III, 201. Sabal, f. Car.
— *setigera* Peck, XI, 501. *Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *Sollæ* Pass., X, 216. Quercus pubescens, f. Istria.

CHÆTOPSIS Grev. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 324; XI, 615.
— *grisea* (Ehrbg.) Sacc., IV, 324. Alnus, Quercus, trunc. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Brit.
— *roseola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 615. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *stachyobola* Cda., IV, 324. Carpinus Betulus, cort., Laurus nobilis, f. Boh., It.

CHÆTOSPERMUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariceæ, Amerosporæ. X, 706.
— *tuberculariodes* Sacc., X, 716. Gramineæ, f., caul. Gall.

CHÆTOSPHÆRIA Tul Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 92; IX, 799; XI, 326.
— *Angelicæ* Crouan, II, 96. Angelica, caul. Gall.
— *atrobarba* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 96. ram. Amb.
— *bihyalina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 93. lign. Ceylon.
— *callimorpha* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 95. Rubus fruticosus, ram. Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *calostroma* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 95. Rubus fruticosus, ram. Gall,

CHÆTOSPHÆRIA *Crepini* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 800. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Belg.
— *cupulifera* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 94. Ulmus, lign. Brit.
— *exilis* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 800. lign. Amb.
— *flavo-compta* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 95. Cyrilla. Car.
— *fusca* Fuck., II, 93. Acer, Alnus, Broussonetia, Corylus, ram. Germ., Gall , It.
— *holophæa* (B. et C.) Sacc., IX, 800. ram. Penns.
— *indica* Niessl, II, 96. Alangium decapetalum, f. Ind. or.
— *innumera* (B. et B.) Tul., II, 95. Quercus, lign. Gall., Brit.
— *leonina* (C. et Peck) Sacc., II, 94. lign. Amb.
— *longipila* Peck, IX, 800. lign. Amb.
— *ornata* Harkn., IX, 799. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *pannicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 95. Betula, rad. Amb., N. Jersey.
— *parvicapsa* (C.) Sacc., II, 94. lign. Amb., Car.
— *parvula* Sacc., II, 94. Castanea vesca, ram. Itb.
— *pezizæformis* Schulz., IX, 799. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Slavonia.
— *phœostroma* Fuck., II, 93. Broussonetia, Pistacia Lentiscus, Prunus spinosa, Ulmus, ram. Gall., Germ., Brit., It., Alg., Amb.
— *phæostromoides* (Peck) Sacc., II, 93. ram. Amb.
— *pileo-ferruginea* Crouan, II, 96 et IX, 800. Calluna, ram. Gall.
— *Potentillæ* Rostr., XI, 327. Potentilla nivea, f., caul. Groenlandia.
— *rubiginosa* (Cke.) Sacc., IX, 799. lign. Amb.
— *Saccardiana* Schulz., IX, 799. Carpinus, lign. Slavonia.
— *squamulata* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 800. — cfr. Sphæria squamulata Schw., II, 404.
— *Togniniana* Cav., XI, 326. lign. Itb.
— *xanthotricha* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 95. Monocotyledoneæ, culm. Ceylon.

CHÆTOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ. Genus dubium. IV, 761.
— *graminis* Cda, IV, 761. (ubi?).

CHÆTOSTROMA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariceæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 749; X, 736; XI, 655.
— *aterrimum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 750. Gynerium argenteum, f. Car.
— *atrum* Sacc , IV, 749 et X, 736. Eulalia, Juncus, Gramineæ, f., culm. It., Gall., Amb.
— *Caricis* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 750. Carex glauca, f. Germ.
— *Holoschœni* Pass., X, 736. Scirpus Holoschœnus, f. Itb.
— *hysterioides* Sacc., IV, 749. Antirrhinum majus, caul. Itb.
— *nigricans* Speg., X, 736. Smilax, f. Bras.
— *Sacchari* Massee, XI, 655. Saccharum officinarum, f. Barbados.
— *velutinum* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 750. lign. Borneo.

CHÆTOSTROMELLA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariceæ, Dictyosporæ. XI, 656.
— *Tiliæ* Karst., XI, 656. Tilia, ram. Fenn.

CHÆTOSTYLUM Cda. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 208; IX, 337. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *echinatum* Sorok., IX, 337. Vitis vinifera, bacc. Taschkend.

CHÆTOTHECA Zuk. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

CHÆTOTHYRIUM Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. IX, 1061.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 1061. *Solanaceæ, f. Bras.

CHÆTOZYTHIA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 406.
— *pulchella* Karst., X, 406. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Fenn.

CHALARA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 333; X, 595; XI, 616.
— *acuaria* C. et Ell., IV, 335. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *affinis* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 334. Quercus, ram. It.
— *Ampullula* Sacc., IV, 334. Robinia Pseudacacia, trunc. Itb.
— *brachyspora* Sacc., IV, 334. Corylus Avellana, lign. Itb.; Umbellularia. Cal.
— *crassipes* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 335. lign. Germ.
— *cylindrica* Karst., X, 595. Abies excelsa, f. Fenn.
— *fungorum* Sacc., IV, 336. Hydnum compactum, Nyctalis parasitica. Itb., Brit.
— *fusidioides* Cda., IV, 333. Eucalyptus, Pinus, cort. Cal., Boh.
— subsp. *longior* Sacc., IV, 333. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *heterospora* Sacc., IV, 334. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *inflatipes* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 335. Alnus, cort. Germ.
— *Kriegeriana* Bres., XI, 616. Syringa vulgaris, f. Saxonia.
· *longipes* C. et Ell., IV, 335. Juglans, fr. Brit. et Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *longissima* Grov., IV, 334. lign. Brit.
— *Montellica* Sacc., IV, 335. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Cal. et Melilotus officinalis, caul. Itb.
— *paradoxa* (De Seyn.) Sacc., X, 595. Ananassa, fr. Gall.
— *Rubi* Sacc. et Briard, X, 595. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *setosa* Harkn., IV, 336. Quercus densiflora, f. Cal.
— *strobilina* Sacc., IV, 335. Abies excelsa, con. Itb.
— *Ungeri* Sacc., IV, 336. Pinus, lign. Styr.

CHAMÆOTA Worthingt. Smith. est Annularia Schulz.

CHARONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 466, LXVIII; IX 953.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 953. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *consolationis* Sacc., II, 466. Laurus nobilis, f. Gall.
— *succinea* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., II, LXVIII et IX, 953. Quercus, f. Gall.

CHARRINIA Viala et Rav. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX.
— *Diplodiella* Viala et Rav., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Vitis vinifera, ram. Gall.

CHEIROMYCES B. et C. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 554; XI, 639.
— *comatus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 639. Azalea, ram. Amb.
— *stellatus* B. et C., IV, 554. Scirpus Eriophorum, parasit. in Sphæropsis. Amb.
— *tinctus* Peck, IV, 554. lign. Amb.

CHEIROSPORA Fr. est Thyrsidium Mont.

CHIASTOSPORA Riess. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Zythieæ. III, 621.
— *parasitica* Riess, III, 621. Massaria pyxidata. Germ.

CHILONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, II, 453; IX, 945. — Cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *crinigera* Ell. et Ev., IX, 946. Fraxinus viridis, cort. Amb.
— *Cucurbitula* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 453. Abies, Acer, Corylus Avellana, Cornus sanguinea, Ficus Carica, Melia, Ostrya carpinifolia, Pinus, Prunus, Rhamnus Frangula, Salix, ram. E., Amb.

CHILONECTRIA *flavovirens* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Helv.
— *Rosellinii* (Carest.) Sacc., II, 454. Abies pectinata, ram. It.
— *sphærospora* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 946. Fraxinus viridis, Gleditschia Triacanth., cort. Amb.
— *sulphurella* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 454. Pinus Picea, ram. It.

CHITONIA Fr. Agaricineæ. — cfr. Pars I, 4. est Clarkeinda O. K., X, IX.

CHITONOMYCES Peyr. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CHITONOSPORA Bomm. Rouss. Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. IX, 797.
— *ammophila* B. R. S., IX, 797. Psamma arenaria, f. Belg.

CLAMYDOMUCOR Bres. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. XI, 241.
— *Oryzæ* Wint. et Prins., XI, 242. in Oryza fermentescenti. Java.
— *Rouxii* (Calm.) Went, XI, 242. in Oryza fermentescenti. Java.

CHLORIDIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 320; X, 593.
— *atrum* Cda., X, 593. lign. Boh. ? Arundo Donax, Madera.
— *brunneum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 321. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *capituliferum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 323. lign. Boh.
— *cylindricum* (Pers.) Rbh., IV, 323. culm. Germ., Suec.
— *epiphyllum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 321. Lilium, Vitis, f. Germ.
— *glaucum* Ell. et Ev., X, 593. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *hippotrichoides* Cda., IV, 323. Pandanus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *Junci* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 323. Juncus, culm. Boh.
— *lunulatum* Ces., IV, 321. cort. Borneo.
— *micans* Karst., X, 594. Iris pseudacorus, f. Fenn.
— *microsporum* Ces., IV, 322. Bambusa, culm. Borneo.
— *minus* Cda., IV, 223. lign. Boh
— *minutum* Sacc., IV, 321. Populus, Quercus, lign. It., Gall.
— *ovoideum* Cda., IV, 322. caul., ram. Boh.
— *penicillatum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 321. Hemerocallis, caul. Germ.
— *polysporum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 323. Cucurbita. Germ.
— *Schulzeri* Sacc., IV, 322. Carpinus Betulus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *tortum* Rbh., IV, 322. Adiantum Capillus-Veneris, f. It.
— *trichostylum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 321. trunc. Boh.
— *viride* Link, IV, 322. lign. Germ.

CHLOROSPLENIUM Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 315; X, 12; XI, 407.
— *æruginascens* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 316. lign. Germ., Hung., Fenn., Lapp.
— *æruginellum* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 316. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Fenn.
— *ærugineum* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 318. lign. Ind. or.
— *æruginosum* (Œd.) De Not., VIII, 315. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, lign. E., Amb., Afrm., Nh., Fuegia.
— var. *subgriseum* Holmsk., VIII, 316. Dan.
— *amenticolum* Karst., VIII, 319. Alnus glutinosa, fr. Gall.
— *brasiliense* B. et Cke., VIII, 317. lign. Bras.
— *canadense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 407. Tilia, cort. Amb.
— *chloromelum* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 319. Sequoia sempervirens, f. Cal.

CHLOROSPLENIUM *elatinum* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 318. Abies, ram. Germ., [Helv.
— *epimyces* Cke., VIII, 320. Corticium. Amb.
— *fuegianum* Speg., VIII, 317. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *Kriegerianum* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII. 318. Abies pectinata, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *lividum* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 319. Abies, con.. Germ., Hung., Fenn.
— *luteo-virens* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 320. Fagus, ram. Succ.
— *omnivirens* (Berk.) Cke., VIII. 316. lign. Tasmania.
— *repandum* Fr., VIII, 319. Quercus, Taxodium, cort. Amb., Cuba.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., VIII, 317. trunc., ram. Bras.
— *salviicolor* Ell. et Ev., XI, 407. Vitis vulpina, ram. Louisiana.
— *Schweinitzii* Fr., VIII, 320. trunc. Car.
— *striisporum* Ell. et Dearn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. f. Canada.
— *tortum* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 320. lign. Amb.
— *tuberosum* Karst. et Har., X, 12. lign. Patagonia.
— *Urbanianum* P. Henn., XI, 407. ram. Bras.
— *versiforme* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 316. Abies, Betula, Fraxinus, Quercus, lign E., Amb.

CHLOROSPORA Speg. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. XI, 243.
— *vastatrix* Speg., XI, 241. Allium Cepa, bulb. La Plata.

CHOANOPHORA Cunn. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ, IX, 339.
— *infundibulifera* (Curr.) Cunn., IX, 339. Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis, in petalis. Calcutta

CHOIROMYCES Vittad. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CHONDRIODERMA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 362; X, 85; XI, 464.
— *affine* Rost., VII. 368. Germ , Polonia, Gall.
— *Alexandrowiczii* (de By.) Rost., VII, 364. Polonia.
— *anomalum* Rost., VII, 366. Ross.
— *Berkeleyanum* Rost., VII, 365. Tahiti.
— *calcareum* (Link) Rost., VII, 370. caul. Germ
— *Cookei* Rost., VII, 366. Tussilago, f. Brit.
— *crustaceum* Peck, VII. 373. Thuja, f, lign. Amb.
— *cubense* (B. et C.) Rost., VII, 369. f. Cuba, Car.
— *deplanatum* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 366. f., ram. Brit., Succ., Ceylon.
— *difforme* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 371. *f., caul. etc. E., Nh.
— *fallax* Rost., VII, 365. Tir.
— *floriforme* (Bull.) Rost., VII, 372. trunc. E., Car.
— *Friesianum* Rost., VII, 366. cort., caul. E.
— *frustulosum* Pat., XI, 464. caul. Ecuador.
— *globosum* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 370. f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— *leptotrichum* Racib., VII, 366. Polonia.
— *liceoides* Rost., VII, 365. Cucurbita Pepo, fr. Car.
— *lucidum* (B. et Br.) Cke., VII, 373. Musci, Jungermannia. Brit.
— *Lyallii* Mass., XI, 464. ram. Canada.
— *Michelii* (Lib.) Rost., VII, 367. ram. E.
— *Mülleri* (Berk.) Rost., VII, 364. Ceylon, Nh.
— *mutabile* Schroet., VII. 368. lign. Silesia.
— *niveum* Rost., VII, 365. lign. Brit.
— *ochraceum* Schroet., VII. 371, Hepaticæ. Silesia.
— *Oerstedtii* Rost., VII, 372. cort. Brit.

CHONDRIODERMA *pezizoideum* (Jungh.) Rost., VII, 364. trunc. Java.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., X. 85. *Leucobryum longifolium. Bras.
— *quitense* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. f. Ecuador.
— *radiatum* (L.) Rost., VII, 372. Pinus, cort. E., Am*b*.
— *reticulatum* Rost., VII. 364. Pinus, ram. Helv.
— *Sauteri* Rost., VII, 370. Tir.
— *similans* Rost., VII, 370. Hung.
— *simplex* Schroet., VII, 368. trunc. Silesia.
— *spumarioides* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 367. Musci, f., caul. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Carcerina* Rost., VII, 367. Musci, f. E., Am*b*.
— var. *didermoides* Rost., VII, 368. Musci, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Stahlii* Rost., VII, 373. Germ.
— *stromateum* (Link.) Rost., VII, 368. caul. Germ.
— *sublateritium* (B. et Br.) Rost., VII, 369. f. Ceylon.
— *subdictyospermum* Rost., VII, 365. Venezuela.
— *testaceum* (Schroet.) Rost., VII, 369. f., caul. E., Cal.
— *Trevelyani* (Grev.) Rost., VII, 373. Bryum lingulatum. Germ., Boh., Brit.
— *vaccinum* (Dur. et Mont.) Rost., VII, 369. Opuntia, ram. Alg.
— *virgineum* Mass., XI. 464. f. Brit.
— *zeylanicum* (B. et Br.) Rost., VII, 364. lign. Ceylon.

CHONDROMYCES B. et C. Myxobacteriaceæ. IV, 576; XI, 460.
— *aurantiacus* (B. et C.) Thaxter, XI, 460. — cfr. Stigmatella aurantiaca B. et C., [IV, 680.
— *crocatus* B. et C., IV, 576 et XI, 460. Cucumis Melo, fr. Car.
— *lichenicola* Thaxt., XI, 460. *Lichenes. Am*b*.
— *serpens* Thaxt., XI. 460. Lichenes. Am*b*.

CHORDOSTYLUM Tode. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 189. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Clavaria* Tode, VII, 190. Fagus, rad. Germ.
— *hispidulum* Tode, VII, 190. Fagus, f. Germ.
— *Todei* Cda., VII, 189. Quercus, f. Germ., Boh.

CHROMOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 6; X, 510, XI, 586. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *æruginosum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 7. Populus, lign. Boh.
— *agaricinum* Karst., X, 511. Lentinus domesticus. Fenn.
— *albo-roseum* Karst., X, 511. Sporotrichum obducens. Fenn,
— *album* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 8. Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Boh.
— *aureum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 7. Amygdalus. fr. Boh.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IV, 7. Acer, trunc., ram. Cal.
— *Cordæ* Sacc., IV, 8. Fusarium stercorarium. Boh.
— *croceum* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 7. lign. Cuba.
— *entophytum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 8. Phœnix dactylifera, fr. Turcia.
— *fulvum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 6. ram., lign., Peziza psammophila. Cuba, Am*b*.
— *fusarioides* Karst., XI, 586. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Fenn.
— *griseum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 8. Salix, lign. Boh.
— *lætum* Mass., XI, 586. ram. Ind. occ.
— *lateritium* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 7. Ulmus montana. Brit.
— *Malvacearum* (West.) Sacc., IV, 8. Malva silvestris, caul. Belg.
— *Maydis* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 8. Zea Mays, fr. E.
— *pactolinum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Cke., X, 511. — cfr. Corticium pactolinum Cke. et Harkn., VI, 633.

CHROMOSPORIUM *pallescens* Cke. et Mass., XI, 586. Musci. N. Zel.
— *roseum* Cda., IV, 8. Cruciferæ, rad. Boh.
— *rubiginosum* (Carm.) Cke. et Mass., X, 511. Fagus, f. Brit.
— *strobilinum* Karst., X, 510. Abies excelsa, con. Fenn.
— *viride* Cda., IV, 7. Quercus, lign. Germ., It.
— *vitellinum* Sacc., IV, 7. lign., Polyporus. Am*b*.

CHROMOSTYLIUM Giard. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CHRYSOMYXA Unger. Uredineæ, VII, 759; IX, 317; XI, 209.
— *Abietis* (Wallr.) Ung., VII, 762. *Abies excelsa, pectinata, f. Germ., Helv., Austr., Gall[1], Ross.
— *albida* Kuehn, VII, 761. *Rubus fruticosus, Koehleri, macrophyllus. Germ.
— *Arctostaphyli* Diet., XI, 209. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, f. Am*b*.
— *Chiogenis* Diet., XI, 209. *Chiogene serpyllifolia. Am*b*.
— *Empetri* (Pers.) Rostr., VII, 762. *Empetrum nigrum, f. Germ., Gall., Fenn., Groenlandia.
— *himalayensis* Barcl., IX, 318. *Rhododendron arboreum, f. Simla.
— *Ledi* (Alb. et Schw.) de By., VII 760. *I. Abies excelsa, f. II, III. Ledum latifolium, palustre, f. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Am*b*.
— *Piceæ* Barcl., IX, 317. * Abies Smithiana, f. Simla.
— *Pirolæ* (DC.) Rostr., VII, 761. *Pirola chlorantha, grandiflora, minor, rotundifolia, secunda, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Rhododendri* (DC.) de By., VII, 760. *I. Abies excelsa, f. II, III. Rhododendron dahuricum, ferrugineum, hirsutum, suave, f. Germ., Helv., Austr., It., Gall., Suec., Sib.

CHRYSOSPORA Lagh. Uredineæ, XI, 206.
— *Gynoxidis* Lagh., XI. 206 *Gynoxis pulchella, f. Ecuador.

CHYTRIDIUM A. Braun. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 304; IX, 358; XI, 250.
— *acuminatum* Al. Br., VII, 305. Oedogonium echinospermum, Rothii, oogon. Germ.
— *anatropum* Al. Br., VII, 306. Chaetophora elegans. Germ.
— *angulosum* Al. Br., VII, 306. Oscillaria tenuis. Germ., Gall.
— *Braunii* Dang., IX, 359. Apiocystis Brauniana, Gall.
— *Brébissonii* Dang., IX, 359. Coleochæte scutula. Gall.
— *brevipes* Al. Br., VII, 305. Œdogonium apophysatum, flavescens. Germ.
— *Chlamydococci* Al. Br., VII, 305. Chlamydococcus pluvialis. Germ.
— *cornutum* Sorok., VII, 306. Hormidium varium. Ross.
— *decipiens* Al. Br., VII, 307. Œdogonium Vaucheri. Germ.
— *dentatum* Rosen, IX. 358. Spirogyra orthospira. Germ.
— *depressum* Pringsh., VII, 307. Coleochæte prostrata. Germ.
— *Elodeæ* Dang., IX, 359. Elodea. Gall.
— *entosphæricum* Cohn, VII, 307. Bangia fusco-purpurea, Ulothrix. Helgoland.
— *Epithemiæ* Now., VII. 304. Epithemia Zebra. Germ.
— ?*Euglenæ* Al. Br., VII. 307. Euglena viridis. Germ.
— *glomeratum* Cornu, VII, 307. Vaucheria sessilis. Gall.
— *helioforme* Dang., VII, 308. Chara, Nitella, Vaucheria. Gall.
— *Lagenaria* Schenk, XI, 250. Nitella flexilis, Vaucheria. Germ., Gall.
— *Lagenula* Al. Br., VII, 305. Conferva bombycina, Melosira varians. Germ.
— *laterale* Al. Br., VII, 306. Ulothrix zonata. Germ.
— *Mesocarpi* Fisch., XI, 250. Mesocarpus. Germ.

CHYTRIDIUM *minima* Al. Br., VII, 307. Coleochæte pulvinata. Germ.
— *Olla* Al. Br., VII, 304. Œdogonium, oogon. Germ.
— *Pandorinæ* Wille, IX, 359. Pandorina. Amm.
— *Plumulæ* Cohn, VII, 306. Antithamnion Plumula. Ins. Helgoland.
— *Pollinis-Typhæ* Tomaschek, VII, 307. Typha latifolia. Austr.
— *Polysiphoniæ* Cohn, VII, 307. Polysiphonia violacea. Helgoland.
— *pusillum* Sorok., IX, 358. Algæ. Ross, Asc.
— *pyriforme* Reinsch, VII, 305. Vaucheria geminata, sessilis. Kerguelen.
— *quadricorne* Rosen, IX, 359. Œdogonium rivulare. Germ.
— *rostellatum* De Wild., IX, 359. Spirogyra crassa. Belg
— *simplex* Dang., IX, 359. Cryptomonas. Gall.
— *spinulosum* Blytt, IX, 358. Spirogyra. Norv.
— *transversum* Al. Br., VII, 305. Chlamydomonas Pulvisculum, Gonium pectorale. Germ.
— *zoophthorum* Dang., IX, 359. Rotiferæ. Gall.
— *Zygnematis* Rosen, IX, 358. Zygnema cruciatum, stellinum. Germ.

CIBORIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ. VIII, 201 ; XI, 402. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *amentacea* (Balb.) Fckl., VIII, 201. Alnus glutinosa, Salix, fr. E.
— *bolaris* (Batsch) Fckl., VIII, 204. Carpinus, Corylus, Humulus, Ilex, Salix, ram. Germ , It., Brit., Suec.
— var. *explanata* Holmsk., VIII, 204. ram. Germ., It., Brit., Suec.
— *calopus* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 205. culm., f., rad. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *carniolica* Rehm, VIII, 205. ?Quercus, rad. Carniolia.
— *Caucus* (Rebent.) Fckl., VIII, 202. Populus alba, tremula, fr. E.
— *chlorophana* (Rouss. et De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 203. Thuja, ram. Gall.
— *ciliatospora* Fckl., VIII, 205. Tanacetum etc., caul. Germ., Ib.
— *clavipes* Hazsl., VIII, 204. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Hung.
— *echinophila* (Bull.) Sacc., VIII, 202. Castanea, involucrum. E.
— *fallax* Bomm. et Rouss., VIII, 205. caul.; Rubus, sarm. Belg.
— *firma* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 203. ram. E., Amb., Tasm.
— subsp. *macrospora* Sacc., VIII, 204. Juniperus commun's, f., fr. Ib.
— *Friesii* Pers., VIII, 207. culm., ram., f. Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *fruticeti* Rehm, XI, 402. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ.
— *Johnsonii* Ell. el Ev., XI, 402. Cratægus, fr. Amb.
— *Juglandis* Preuss, VIII, 201. Juglans, cotyled. Germ.
— *juncigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 402. Juncus, culm. Amb.
— *Liquidambaris* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Liquidambar, caps. Amb.
— *luteo-virescens* Rob. et Desm., VIII, 206. Acer, pet. Gall., Brit.
— *nyssogena* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 207. f., Nyssa multiflora, fr. Amb.
— *pachyderma* Rehm, XI, 402. Quercus, Salix, Spiræa, f. Germ.
— *pseudotuberosa* Rehm, VIII, 201. Quercus, cotyled. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *renispora* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 207. Quercus, f. Brit., Amb.
— *rufo-fusca* (Web.) Sacc., VIII, 203. Abies excelsa, pectinata, fr., f. Germ.
— *strobilina* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 203. Abies, fr. Germ., Gall.
— *subularis* Bull., VIII, 203. Angelica, Bidens, Helianthus, fr. Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *Sydowiana* Rehm, VIII, 207. Quercus pedunculata, pet. Germ.
— *tabacina* Ell. et Holw., VIII, 203. pet. Amb.
— *tenella* Karst., VIII, 208. Carex, culm. Fenn.
— *tenuistipes* Schroet., XI, 402. Rubus fruticosus, f. Silesia.
— *tremellosa* Fckl., VIII, 208. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Urnula* Weinm., VIII, 202. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, fr. Ross.

CIBORIA *vinosa* Berl. et Sacc., VIII, 206. Angiopteris tasmaniana, stip. It.
— *violacea* Rehm, XI, 402. Gramineæ, rad. Germ.

CICINNOBOLUS Ehrenb. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ, III, 216; X, 220; XI, 502.
— *Cesatii* De By., III, 216. Oidium erysiphoides, Tuckeri. E., Æg.
— *coloneus* Pass., X, 220. *Cydonia vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *Humuli* Fautr., X, 220. Oidium erysiphoides in Humulo Lupulo, f. Gall.
— *parasiticus* (Cocc.) Sacc., X, 220. Phyllactinia suffulta. It.
— *Plantaginis* Oud., X, 220. Oidium erysiphoides in Plantagine majore. Holl.
— *Uncinulæ* Fautr., XI, 502. Uncinula adunca in Populo, f. Gall.

CIDARIS Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CIENKOWSKIA Rost. Myxomyceteæ, Physaraceæ. VII, 329.
— *reticulata* (Alb. et Schw.) Rost., VII, 329. lign. Germ., Brit., Suec.

CILIARIA Quél. est Lachnea Fr.

CILICIOCARPUS Cda. Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 152.
— *hypogæus* Cda., VII, 153. rad. sub terra. Germ.

CILICIOPODIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ, IV, 577; X, 685. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *aurifilum* Ger., X, 685. Dædalea unicolor. Am*b*.
— *cæspitosum* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., IV, 577. Ficus, trunc, Afr*c*.
— *Grayanum* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 577. ram. Am*b*.
— *roseum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 578. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *sanguineum* Cda., IV, 577. Phytolacca, caul. Boh., It*b*.
— *sericeum* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., IV, 578. Zygia fastigiata. Afr*c*.
— *tubercularioides* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 577. Ulmus, cort. Gall.

CILIOFUSARIUM Rostr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Phragmosporæ. XI, 656.
— *umbrosum* Rostr., XI, 656. Quercus, cort. Dan.

CINTRACTIA Cornu. Ustilagineæ. VII, Pars II, 480; IX, 285; XI, 233.
— *Avenæ* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 285. *Avena elatior, ovar. Am*b*.
— *axicola* (Berk.) Cornu, VII, Pars II, 480. *Cyperus, Fimbristylis, Scirpus, fr Am*b*, Am*c*.
— *caricicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Carex spathea, bract. Transvaal.
— *cingens* (Beck) De Toni, VII, Pars II, 481. *Linaria genistifolia, vulgaris, caul., f. Germ., Austr., Ross.
— *cryptica* Cke. et Mass., IX, 289. Pollinia argentea. Ind. or.
— *Eriocauli* Mass., XI, 233. Eriocaulum fenestratum, ovar. Madagascar.
— *Junci* (Schw.) Trel., VII, Pars II, 480. *Juncus tenuis, Carex, culm., fl Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *Krugiana* Magn., XI, 233. Rhynchospora gigantea, spic. Portorico est. C. leucoderma (Berk.) P. Henn.
— *leucoderma* (Berk.) P. Henn., Hedw. 1895, p. 335. *Rhynchospora aurea, gigantea. Bras., Borneo, Usambara
— ? *Melicæ* (Sorok.) De Toni, VII, Pars II, 481. Melica ciliata, ovar. As*c*.
— *patagonica* Cke. et Mass., IX, 285. Bromus unioloides, Patagonia.

CINTRACTIA *pulverulenta* Cke. et Mass., IX, 285. Erianthus. Ind. or.
— ? *Sorghi* (Sorok) De Toni, VII, Pars II, 481. Sorghum cernuum, spic. Asc.

CIRCINELLA v. Tiegh. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.

CIRCINOTRICHUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 314.
— *inops* Berl., IV, 314. Morus alba, lign. Itb.
— *maculiforme* Nees, IV, 314. Citrus, Cratægus, Cydonia, Eriobotrya, Laurus, Magnolia, Photinia, Salix, Sambucus, Vitis, f., ram., rad., caul. herb. E., Amm.

CISTELLA Quél. est Cyathicula De Not.

CITROMYCES Wehmer. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 593.
— *glaber* Wehm., XI, 594.
— *Pfefferianus* Wehm., XI, 594.

CLADOBOTRYUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporae. IV, 160; X, 547. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *binatum* Preuss, IV, 160. Agaricus. Germ.
— ? *gelatinosum* Fckl., IV, 160. Populus pyramidalis, lign. Germ.
— *ternatum* Cda., IV, 160. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *Thuemenii* Sacc., IV, 160. Quercus pedunculata, f. Germ.
— *varium* Nees, IV, 160. lign. Germ., Suec., Gall.

CLADOCHYTRIUM Nowakowski. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 295; XI, 250.
— *Butomi* Büsg., XI, 250. *Butomus umbellatus, f. Germ.
— *elegans* Nowak., VII, 296. *Chætophora elegans. Germ.
— *Flammulæ* Büsg., XI, 250. *Ranunculus Flammula, f. Germ.
— *Graminis* Büsg., XI, 250. *Gramineæ, rad. Germ.
— *Iridis* de By., XI, 250. *Iris pseudacorus, f. Germ.
— *Kriegerianum* (Magn.) Fisch., XI, 250. *Carum Carvi. Germ.
— *polystomum* Zopf, XI, 250. *Trianea bogotensis. Germ.
— *Sparganii-ramosi* Büsg., XI, 250. *Sparganium ramosum, f. Germ.
— *tenue* Nowak., VII, 295. *Acorus Calamus, Iris pseudacorus, f., caul. Germ., Fenn.

CLADODERRIS Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 547; IX, 222.
— *australica* Berk., VI, 548. lign. Ins. Philippin., Natal, Madagascar, Nh.
— *australis* Kalch., VI, 548. trunc. Nh.
— *Blumei* Lév., VI, 550. trunc. Java, Philippin.
— *Candolleana* Lev., VI, 549. trunc. Bras.
— *crassa* (Klotzsch) Fr., VI, 549. trunc. Surinam, Manilla.
— *dendritica* Pers., VI, 549. lign., rad. Ceylon, Borneo, Ind. or., Philippin., Cuba, Bras., Nh.
— *elegans* (Jungh.) Fr., VI, 549. trunc. Java.
— *formosa* Lev., VI, 548. trunc. Java.
— *fusca* Cke., VI, 550. trunc. Bras.
— *Glaziovii* P. Henn., IX, 222. trunc. Bras.
— *infundibuliformis* Fr., VI, 548. trunc. Java.
— *membranacea* de Vriese et Lév., VI, 550. trunc. Surinam.
— *minima* Cke. et Br., VI, 550. Betula. Brit.
— *Schumanniana* P. Henn., IX, 222. Kaiser Wilhelmsland.
— *spongiosa* Fr., VI, 548. trunc. Malacca, Natal, Cap.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VI, 550. Ceylon, Natal.

CLADOMERIS Quél. est Polyporus Mich.

CLADORRHINUM Sacc. et March. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

CLADOSPHÆRIA Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 320.
— *eunomioides* (Otth) Nke., XI, 321. Fraxinus, ram. Helv.

CLADOSPORIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 350; X, 601; XI, 619. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *æcidiicolum* Thüm., IV, 368. Æcidium Berberidis, Euphorbiæ. Germ., It.
— *alnicolum* Cda., IV, 354. Alnus, lign. Boh.
— *Amorphæ* Thüm., IV, 362. Amorpha herbacea, caul. Car.
— *amphitrichum* Sacc., IV, 354. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *anomalum* B. et C., IV, 363. Malvaceæ, f. Cuba.
— *apicale* B. et Br., IV, 367. Cycas circinalis, f. Ceylon.
— *apiculatum* Berk., XI, 621. Helianthus. Car.
— *arthrinioides* Thüm. et Beltr., IV, 359. *Bougainvillea spectabilis, splendens, f. Sicilia.
— *arundinaceum* Mont., IV, 364. Arundo mauritanica, f. It.
— *Arundinis* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 364. Arundo Phragmites, culm. Boh.
— *asperococcum* Oud., XI, 621. Gall.
— *Asteroma* Fckl., IV, 357. *Populus alba, tremula, f. E., Sib.
— var. *microsporum*, IV, 357. Populus tremula, f. Itb.
— *asteromatoides* Sacc., IV, 353. ? Cassia, Erythrina, fr. Tahiti.
— *astroideum* Ces., IV, 366. Alisma, Typha, f., culm. It.
— *aterrimum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 620. lign. Kansas.
— *atriellum* Cke., IV, 366. Yucca aloifolia, fr. Car.
— *atrum* Link, IV, 362. caul. herb. Germ.
— *Bignoniæ* Schw., IV, 353. Bignonia Catalpa, radicans, caps. Amb.
— *brachormium* B. et Br., IV, 363. Fumaria officinalis, f. Brit.
— *brachytrichum* Cda., IV, 354. Fagus, cort. Boh.
— *brevipes* Peck, X, 604. *Quercus alba, f. Amb.
— *brunneolum* Sacc., IV, 358. Hedera, f. Cal.
— *brunneum* Cda., IV, 357. Populus, f. Boh.
— *butæcolum* Cke., IV, 353. Butea frondosa, fr. Ind. or.
— *cæspiticium* Rbh., X, 606. Germ.
— *calamigenum* B. et Br., IV, 367. culm. Ceylon.
— *Cardariæ* Op., IV, 370. Boh.
— *caricicolum* Cda., IV, 365. *Carex, f., culm. Germ.
— *carpophilum* Thuem., IV, 353. Persica vulgaris, fr. Austr.
— *Catamarcense* Speg., IV, 363. Pachylæna atriplicifolia, f. Arg.
— *Chætomium* Cke., X, 602. Euphorbia, f. Amb.
— *compactum* B. et C., IV, 364. Arundinaria, f. Amb.
— *condylonema* Pass., X, 604. Prunus domestica, f. Itb.
— *congestum* B. et Br., IV, 359. Litsæa, f. Ceylon.
— *cubisporum* B. et C., IV, 355. Ribes, ram. Amb.
— *cucumerinum* Ell. et Arth., X. 601. Cucumis sativus, fr. Amb.
— *Cumulus* Preuss, IV, 356. ram. Germ.
— *delectum* C. et E., IV, 358. Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *delicatulum* Cke., IV, 361. f. Ind. or.
— *desmotrichum* Desm., IV, 360. Fraxinus Ornus, f. Gall.
— *diaphanum* Thüm., X, 603. Photinia, f. Gall.

CLADOSPORIUM *dracænatum* Thüm., X, 605. *Dracæna Cooperi, f. Car.
— *Dufourii* Brond., IV, 370. Gall.
— *effusum* B. et C., IV, 362. Lobelia, Nabalus, Polygonum punctatum, caul. Car., Penns.
— *elegans* Penz., IV, 358. *Citrus, f. Itb.
— *entoxylinum* Cda., IV, 353. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *epibryum* Cke., et Mass., X, 605. Musci, caps. Amb.
— *epimyces* Cke., IV, 368. Agaricus melleus. Car.
— *epiphyllum* (Pers.) Mart., IV, 360. Acer, Carpinus, Hedera, Phytolacca, Pircunia, Platanus, Populus, Prunus, Robinia, Quercus, Ulmus, f. E., Amb.
— *episphærium* Schw., IV, 369. Sphæriaceæ. Amb.
— *Erianthi* Thüm., IV, 364. Erianthus saccharoides, f., culm. Car.
— *Eriobotryæ* Pass. et Belt., IV, 356. Eriobotrya japonica, f. Sicilia.
— *fasciculare* (Pers.) Fr., IV, 367. Asparagus, Lilium, caul. Germ., It., Helv., Lus., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *fasciculatum* Cda., IV, 366. Bambusa, Iris pseudacorus, Scirpus, Sparganium, f., culm. E.
— *ferrugineum* Allesch., XI, 619. Sweetia bijuga, f. Bras.
— *fuligineum* Bon., IV, 368. Agaricus. Germ.
— *fuscum* Link, IV, 352. Artemisia, Rosa etc., f., caul. Germ., Belg.
— *fulvum* Cke., IV, 363. Solanum Lycopersicum, f. Car.
— *Gleditschiæ* Cke., X, 603 et XI, 621. Gleditschia, legum. Car.
— *gracile* Cda., IV, 361. Quercus, Salix daphnoides, Ulmus campestris, f. Germ., Austr., It.
— *graminum* Cda., IV, 365. Gramineæ, Carex, f., culm. E., Sib., Amb.
— *grumosum* Link, IV, 363. Holosteum, f. Boh.
— *Heliotropii* Erikss., X, 602. Heliotropium peruvianum, f. Scand.
— *herbarum* (Pers.) Link, IV, 350. caul., f., fl., culm., fr., lign., fungi. In toto orbe.
— var. *fasciculare* Cda., IV, 351. Liliaceæ, Umbelliferæ, Equisetum, caul. Boh.
— var. *nigricans* (Roth) Fr., IV, 351. lign. E., Am.
— var. *solutum* Link, IV, 351. Hibiscus esculentus, caul. Æg.
— var. *torulosum* B. et Br., IV, 351. Anamirta, f. Ceylon.
— *Heuglinianum* Thüm., X, 603. *Buddleia polystachya, f. Nakfa ad Mare Rubrum.
— *Hordei* Pass., X, 605. Hordeum distichum, f. Gall.
— *hypophlœum* Cub., IV, 359. Sapindaceæ, f. Cuba.
— *hypophyllum* Fckl., IV, 360. Ulmus campestris, f. Germ.
— *inconspicuum* Thüm., IV, 359. Styrax officinalis, f. Lus.
— *infuscans* Thüm., IV, 361. *Desmodium strictum, caul. Car.
— *iridicolum* Schw., IV, 367. Iris virginica, f. Amb.
— *juglandinum* Cke., X, 601. Juglans, f. Brit.
— *Kniphofiæ* Cke., IV, 367. Kniphofia aloides, f. Brit.
— *Lacroixii* Desm., IV, 370. Gall.
— *lanciforme* Ces., IV, 366. Typha. Itb.
— *laxum* Kalch. et Cke., IV, 358. Printzia pirifolia, f. Afrm.
— *lethiferum* Peck, X, 604. *Populus tremuloides, f. Amb.
— *lignatile* Schw., IV, 356. lign. Amb.
— *lignicolum* Cda., IV, 356. Betula, Quercus, lign. Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *longipes* Sorok., XI, 619. Vitis vinifera, f. Caucasus.
— *lycoperdinum* Cke., IV, 368. Lycoperdon. Car.
— *Lycopersici* Plowr., X, 602. Solanum Lycopersicum, fr. Brit.
— *macrocarpum* Preuss, IV, 352. Campanula latifolia, Daucus Carota, Spinacia, Yucca, Amanita, caul. E., Afrm.

CLADOSPORIUM *maculans* (Cast.) Sacc , IV, 365. Oryza sativa, culm. It.
— *maculans* Schw., IV, 355. Jasminum fruticans, ram. Am*b*.
— *Martianoffianum* Thuem , IV, 357. *Populus laurifolia, suaveolens, f. Sib.
— *Melanophlæi* Thüm., IV, 358. *Myrsine melanophlæum, f. Cap.
— *microspermum* B. et C , IV, 360. Quercus obtusiloba, f. Car.
— *microsporum* Rbh., X, 603. Nerium Oleander, f. Sardinia.
— *molle* Cke., IV, 363. Asclepias, f. Car.
— *nervisequum* Mont., IV, 356. Eriobotrya japonica, f. Gall.
— *nigrellum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 620. Salix, cort. Am*b*.
— *nodulosum* Cda., IV, 351. Carex, Carpinus, herb., lign., f., caul. Boh., Brit., Am*b*.
— *obtectum* Rbh., X, 602 et XI, 619. Artemisia maritima, f. Gall., Sardinia.
— *occultum* Ces., IV, 364. Sporobolus, fr. Borneo.
— *oligocarpum* Cda., IV, 352. lign. Boh.
— var. *Malvacearum* Berk., IV, 352. Malvaceæ, f. St. Vincent.
— *olivaceum* (Cda.) Bon., IV. 354. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *Orchidearum* Cke, et Mass , X, 605, Orchideæ, f. Brit.
— *oxysporum* B. et C., IV, 361. Passiflora, f. Cuba.
— *Pæoniæ* Pass , IV, 362. *Pæonia anomala, officinalis, f. Germ., It., Sib.
— *pallidum* B. et C., IV, 361. f. Nicaragua est Cercospora pallida (B. et C.) Cke., X, 638.
— *pelliculosum* Berk. et Curt., X, 602 et XI, 621. Lobelia, Polygonum punctatum, f. Am*b*.
— *penicilloides* Preuss, IV, 369. Tubercularia granulata, vulgaris. Germ.
— *pericarpium* Cke., IV, 353. Juglans, fr. Car.
— *perpusillum* Sacc., IV, 364. Ammophila, culm. Gall.
— *Phœnicis* Fautr., X, 604. Phœnix tenuis, f. Gall.
— *Phragmitis* Op., IV, 370. Boh.
— *pilicolum* Rich., X, 602. Galium Mollugo, caul. Gall.
— *Pisi* Cug. et Macch., X, 601. *Pisum sativum, fr. It*b*.
— *polysporum* Link, IV, 354. lign. Germ.
— *profusum* (Desm.) Rbh., IV, 370 et X, 602. Gall. Germ.
— *puccinioides* Cke., IV, 361. *f. Ind. or.
— *punctatum* Sacc., IV, 355. Evonymus japonica, ram. Gall.
— *punctiforme* Fckl., IV, 362. *Sanicula europæa, f. Germ.
— *punctulatum* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 359. Evonymus japonica, f. Am*b*.
— *ramulosum* Desm., IV, 357. Populus alba, f. Gall.
— *ramulosum* Reissek, IV, 370. Austr.
— *raphanicolum* Op., IV, 370. Boh.
— *rectum* Preuss, IV, 354. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *Rhois* Arcang., IV, 359. *Rhus Coriaria, f. It.
— *Sambuci* Brun., XI, 640. Sambucus nigra, f. Gall.
— *scopiforme* Berk , IV, 358. Cinnamomum, Myristica, f. Khasia, Ceylon.
— *Scribnerianum* Br. et Cav., XI, 620. Betula populifolia, f. It*b*.
— *secedens* Fr., IV, 368. Stereum. Scand.
— *simplex* Schw., IV, 360. Fraxinus, f. Am*b*.
— *Smilacis* (Schw.) Fr., IV, 367. Smilax, ram. Car.
— *sparsum* Schw., IV, 367. Allium Cepa etc., scap. Am*b*.
— *sphæroideum* Cke., IV, 365. Poa foliosa, f. Brit.
— *sphærospermum* Penz., IV, 355 Citrus, ram., f. It*b*., Brit.
— *spongiosum* B. et C., IV, 365. Cenchrus, Setaria, fr., infloresc. Cuba.
— *Stanhopeæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Stanhopea, f. Bavaria.
— *stenosporum* B. et C., IV, 352. Pirus, Stylosanthes etc., f. Car , Nh.

CLADOSPORIUM *stromatum* Preuss, IV, 352. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *subcompactum* Roum. et Karst., X, 603. Sterculia fœtida, Terminalia, ram. Ceylon.
— *subcompactum* Sacc., IV, 361. Citrus Limonum, f. It., Delphinium Ajacis, caul. [Gall.
— *subnodosum* Cke., X, 601 et XI, 621. Spinacia, f. Amb.
— *subtile* Rbh., XI, 621. Leucæna glauca, legum. Calcutta.
— *tenerrimum* Link, IV, 355. cort. Germ.
— *tenuissimum* Cke., IV, 365. Zea Mays, f. Car.
— *tomentosum* Cda., IV, 356. lign., cort. Boh.
— *tortuosum* Fr., IV, 354. Quercus, lign. Suec.
— *Triostei* Peck, IV, 359. *Triosteum perfoliatum, f. Amb.
— *tuberculatum* Fr., IV, 368. Cytospora leucosperma. Scand
— *tuberum* Cke., IV, 362. Batatas edulis, tub. Car.
— *Typhæ* Schw., IV, 366. Typha, f. Amb.
— *Typharum* Desm., IV, 366. Typha angustifolia, latifolia, minor, f. E., Amb.
— *Uleanum* P. Henn., XI, 620. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Ulmariæ* Grogn., XI, 621, Ulmaria. Gall.
— *umbrinum* Fr., IV, 369. Agaricus olearius. Germ., Gall.
— *vagans* Desm., IV, 370. Gall.
— *velutinum* Ell. et Tracy, X, 605. Phalaris canariensis, f. Amb.
— *virgultorum* Schw., IV, 356. ram. Amb.
— *Zeæ* Peck, XI, 620. Zea Mays, caryops. Amb.
— *Zizyphi* Karst. et Roum, X, 604. Zizyphus, f. Tonkin.

CLADOSTERIGMA Pat. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ. XI, 640.
— *fusisporum* Pat., XI, 640. *Myrtaceæ, f. Ecuador.

CLADOTRICHUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematicæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 370.
— *cæsium* Preuss, IV, 372. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IV, 370. ram. Brit.
— *didymum* (Kze. et Schw.) Sacc., IV, 373. lign. Germ.
— *fuscum* (Grev.) Sacc., IV, 373. Gentiana campestris, caps. Scotia.
— *fuscum* Preuss, IV, 371, lign. Germ. est C. Preussii Sacc., IV, 808.
— *glenosporoides* Sacc., IV, 373. f. Bombay.
— *maculosum* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 371. Rhododendron Chamæcistus, f. It.
— *microsporum* Sacc., IV. 371. lign. Austr., It.
— *nigrescens* (Link) Sacc., IV, 373. Casuarina stricta, lign. Germ., Belg.
— *nigrum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 373. lign. Germ.
— *opacum* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 372. Rhizomorpha subcorticalis. Slavonia.
— *pervagatum* Preuss, IV, 372. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Germ.
— *polysporum* Cda., IV, 370. Alnus, Robinia, Sambucus, ram. Germ., Boh., It.
— *Preussii* Sacc., IV, 808. Sic nominanda est C. fuscum Preuss, IV, 371.
— *Pulvinulus* (Kze.) Sacc., IV, 374. Monocotyledoneæ, f. Surinam.
— *Roumegueri* Speg., IV, 372. Nerium Oleander, cort. Gall.
— *scyphophorum* Cda., IV, 372. cort., rad. arb. Germ., Boh.
— *triseptatum* B. et Br., IV. 371. trunc. Brit.
— *undiquevorsum* Preuss, IV, 371. Betula, lign. Germ.
— *uniseptatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 373. Quercus, lign. Amb.

CLARKEINDA O. K., X, IX. — cfr. Chitonia Fr.

CLASTEROSPORIUM Schw. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 382; X, 606; XI, 621.

CLASTEROSPORIUM *abruptum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 389. lign. Brit.
— *adscendens* (Berk.) Sacc., IV. 394. Nyssa, Quercus. Car.
— *Amygdalearum* (Pass.) Sacc., IV, 391. *Amygdalus, Persica, Prunus, f. E.
— *asperum* Sacc. et Schulz., IV, 387. Carpinus, lign. Slavonia.
— *atrum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 386. Platanus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Austr., It., Belg., Amb.
— *Bizzozerianum* Sacc., IV, 388. Erythrina Crista-galli, f. It.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 385, lign. Germ.
— *brunneum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 390. caul. Germ.
— *bulbophilum* (West.) Sacc., IV, 389. Tulipa, bulb. Belg.
— *cæspitulosum* Ell. et Ev., X, 607. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *capsularum* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 388. Catalpa bignonioides, caps. Car.
— *caricinum* Schw., IV, 386. Carex lacustris, f. Amb.
— *caulicolum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 393 et X, 606. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *Celastri* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 390. Celastrus buxifolius, spin. Afrm.
— *celatum* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., IV, 391. Euphorbiaceæ, f. Afrc.
— *clavæforme* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 391. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— var. *leptopus* Sacc., IV, 391. Ficus Carica, lign. Itb.
— *clavatum* (Lév.) Sacc., IV, 394. Dactylis glomerata, culm. Gall.
— *clavulatum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., IV, 390. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *congestum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 389. Alnus, trunc. Germ.
— *cornigerum* Ell. et Ev., X, 606. Carpinus, cort. Canada.
— *coronatum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 385. Philadelphus coronarius, ram. Germ.
— *curvatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 385. Cratægus, f. Car.
— *dothideoides* Ell. et Ev., X, 607. Artemisia cana, Shepherdia, ram. Amb.
— *epiphyllum* (Lév.) Sacc., IV, 391. Fagus silvatica, f. Gall.
— *Eremita* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 384. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *Eruca* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., IV, 384. Ulmus, lign. Belg.
— *fasciculare* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 387. Betula alba, lign. Germ., Boh.
— *fragile* (Sorok.) Sacc., IV, 386. Cochlearia Armoracia, rad. Ross.
— *fungorum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 389. Corticium leve. Suec., Brit., Gall.
— *fusiforme* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 389. lign. Germ., Boh.
— *gibbum* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., IV, 388. Araucaria imbricata, f. Belg.
— *glomerulosum* Sacc., IV, 392. Juniperus communis, f. Germ.
— *Harknessii* Sacc., IV, 385. Juniperus virginiana, lign. Cal.
— *herculeum* Ell., X, 607. Betula, Hypoxylon. Amb.
— *Hirudo* Sacc., IV, 382. Quercus, lign. It., Brit., Amb.
— *hormiscioides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 383. Buxus, Fagus, ram. Germ., Austr., It., Brit.
— var. *Magnusianum* Sacc., IV. 383. ram. Itb.
— *Hydrangeæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 393. *Hydrangea hortensis, f. Lus.
— *larvatum* (C. et E.) Sacc., IV, 385. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Amb.
— *Ligustri* Rich., X, 607. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Gall.
— *linguæforme* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 390 Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *maculans* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 388. lign. Boh.
— *maculatum* Cke., IV, 392. Ficus cordifolia, f. Ind. or.
— *microscopicum* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 392. Quercus, ram. Slavonia.
— *nitens* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 392. Spiræa opulifolia, trunc., ram. Amb.
— *obclavatum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 386. Smilax, caul. Flor.
— *olivaceum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 621. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.
— *olivaceum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 390. Tilia, ram. Germ.
— *opacum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 387. Ulmus montana, trunc. Boh., Brit.
— *ovoideum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 387. lign. Boh.

CLASTEROSPORIUM *parasiticum* (Cke) Sacc., IV, 392. Phleospora Mori in Moro, f. [Brit.
— *Populi* (Crou.) Sacc., IV, 384. Populus pyramidalis, trunc. Gall.
— *Populi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 621. Populus tremuloides, f. Canada.
— *pulcrum* Ell. et Ev., XI. 621. Carpinus americana, cort. Amb.
— *punctatum* (Lév.) Sacc., IV, 391. Melastoma, f. Bolivia.
— *punctiforme* (Cda.) Sacc , IV, 387. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— var. *fennicum* Karst., X, 607. lign. Fenn.
— *putrefaciens* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 393. Beta vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *sarcopodioides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 385. caul., f. Boh.
— subsp. *arundinaceum* Karst., X, 608. Phragmites, culm. Fenn.
— *scirpicolum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 393. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Germ.
— *sparsum* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 386. caul. Germ.
— *sticticum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 388. Platanus, f. Car.
— *strumarum* Cke., IV, 384. *Quercus, ram. Flor.
— *tenuissimum* (Nees) Sacc , IV, 393. Anthemis, Dianthus, Ranunculus etc., f., fl. Germ., Gall., Succ.
— *Therryanum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 387. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Gall.
— *toruloides* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 384. lign. Flor.
— *tripartitum* Rich., X, 606. Genista scoparia, caul. Gall.
— *typhicolum* Fautr., X, 607. Typha angustifolia, f., culm. Gall.
— *vagum* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 383. Coniferæ, lign. Austr., It.
— *vermiculatum* Cke., IV, 384. Quercus, lign. Brit.

CLASTODERMA Blytt. Myxomyceteæ. X, 87.
— *De Baryanum* Blytt, X, 88. Polyporus. Norv.

CLATHROPTYCHIUM Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 408; XI, 467.
— *Berkeleyi* Massee, XI, 467. lign. Ceylon.
— *cinnabarinum* Sacc., VII, 409. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *dissiliens* Hazsl., VII, 409. Salix, lign. Hung.
— *rugulosum* (Wallr.) Rost., VII, 408. ram. E , Amb., Nh.

CLATHROSPHÆRA Zalewski? X, 569.

CLATHROSPORA Rbh. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 894.
— *Passeriniana* Berl., IX, 894. Asperula Cynanchica, caul. Itb.
— *planispora* (Ell.) Berl., IX, 894. Elymus, culm. Amb.

CLATHRUS Mich. Phalloideæ, Clathreæ. VII, 18; IX, 261; XI, 154. — cfr. Pars I. 4,
— *parvulus* Bres. et Roum., IX, 264. trunc. S. Thomé.

CLAUDOPUS W. Sm. Agaricineæ. V, 733; IX, 89; XI, 48. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *byssisedus* Pers., V, 735. lign. E., Amb.
— *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. ram. Kamerun.
— *Englerianus* P. Henn., XI, 48. trunc. Madagascar.
— *Greigensis* Peck, V, 735. trunc. Amb.
— *inæquabilis* Sacc., V, 735. Robinia Pseudacacia, trunc. Itb.
— *Klukii* Btonski, IX, 89. ram., trunc. Polonia.
— *macrosporus* Pat. et Doass., V, 735. lign. Gall.
— *odorativus* Britz., XI, 48. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *Peteauxii* Quél., V, 734. Robinia, cort , rad. et Trametes gibbosa. Gall.
— *proteus* Kalch., V, 734. lign. Cap, Ceylon.

CLAUDOPUS *reptans* Britz., XI, 48. Marchantia polymorpha. Bavaria.
— *sphærosporus* Pat., V, 731. Abies, lign. Jura.
— *subvariabilis* Speg., IX, 89. ram. Bras.
— *Terraccinii* Bres., XI, 48. trunc. Afr. or.
— *translucens* DC.. V, 733. Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *variabilis* Pers., V, 733. Abies, trunc., lign. E , Sib., Car., Arg.
— *Zahlbruckneri* Beck, IX, 89. Fagus, ram. Austr.

CLAVARIA Vaill Clavarieæ. VI, 692; IX, 447; XI, 134. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *aculina* Quél , VI, 730. Juncus, culm. Gall.
— *adustipes* Berk., VI, 715. trunc. in silv. Amm.
— *afflata* Lagger, VI, 608. Pinus, trunc. E.
— ?*angulispora* Pat., IX, 247. lign. Venezuela.
— *apiculata* Fr., VI, 705. Abies, trunc. Suec.
— *ardenia* Sow., VI, 724. ram., f. E., Suec.
— *Berkeleyi* Mont., VI, 715. trunc. Amb.
— *brachiata* Fr., VI, 723. Alnus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Bresadolæ* Quél , XI, 136. Larix, trunc. Tir.
— *Brunaudii* Quél., VI, 730. Zea Mays, f. Gall.
— *byssiseda* Pers., VI, 706. Fagus, Quercus etc., lign. E., Ceylon, Cap.
— *carnea* Wallr., VI, 716. Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— *cervina* B. et C., VI, 716. lign. Cuba.
— *cervina* W. Sm., VI, 702. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *circinans* Peck, VI, 704. Abies, ram. Amb.
— *compressa* Berk., VI, 714. lign. Jamaica.
— *contorta* Holmsk., VI, 723. Alnus, Corylus etc., ram. E., Amb.
— *coronata* Schw., VI. 712. lign. Amb.
— *coronata* Zipp., VI. 715. trunc. Java.
— *crispula* Fr., VI, 705. trunc. E., Amb., Bras., Nh.
— *Cyatheæ* P. Henn., IX, 250. Cyathea Burkei, trunc. Germ., Afrm.
— *delicata* Fr., VI. 699. Fagus, lign. E.
— *delicia* Berk., VI, 710. f. Bras.
— *dendroidea* Fr., VI, 705. ram. et f. in pin. Suec.
— *divaricata* Peck, IX, 249. trunc. Amb.
— *dubiosa* Speg , VI, 714. Salix Humboldtiana, cort., trunc. Arg.
— *epichnoa* Fr., VI, 699. lign., f. E.
— *epiphylla* Quél., VI, 731. Alnus, f. Gall.
— *filaris* Kalch., VI, 713. lign. Cap.
— *filipes* B. et Rav. var. *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 726. trunc. Car.
— *fistulosa* Fr., VI, 723. ram. E., Amb.
— *fruticum* Karst., VI, 731. Rosa pimpinellifolia, ram. Fenn.
— *fuegiana* Speg., VI, 720.. ram. Fuegia.
— *fuscescens* Fr., VI, 714. trunc. Mexico.
— *Gordius* Speg., VI, 726. f. Amm.
— *gracilior* Britz., XI, 138. lign. Bavaria.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., VI, 707. ram., f. Amm.
— *humilis* Cke., IX, 251. lign. N. Zel.
— *juncea* Fr., VI, 724. f. E., Ceylon, Nh.
— *læticolor* B. et C., VI. 725. rad. Afrm.
— *Lecomtei* Pat., XI, 138. cort. Congo.
— *Ligula* Fr., VI, 722. Abies, f. E., Cap.
— *lilacina* Jungh., VI, 717. trunc. Java.

CLAVARIA *longipes* Karst., VI, 731. f. Fenn.
— *luteo-ochracea* Cav., XI, 137. Sphagnum. Itb.
— *Macouni* Peck, XI, 137. Musci. Canada.
— *microscopica* Malbr. et Sacc., VI, 727. Juncus effusus, culm. Gall.
— *miltina* Berk., VI, 727, lign. Ind. or.
— *misella* B. et C., VI, 731. Musci. Cuba.
— *molaris* Berk., VI, 727. Magnolia glauca, ram. Amb.
— *mucida* Pers , VI, 729. lign. E., Amb.
— *pallida* B. et C., VI, 714. lign. Cuba.
— *paradoxa* Karst., VI, 723. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn.
— *Petersii* B. et C., VI, 716. lign. Amb.
— *pinophila* Peck, VI, 699. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *pyxidata* Pers., VI, 698. lign. E., Amb., Cuba, Nh.
— *rhizomorpha* Berk., VI, 727. cort. Tasm.
— *rhodochroa* Mont., VI, 716. rad. Ins. Gomera.
— *rubra* B. et Cke., VI, 727. caul. Bras.
— *rufescens* Schæff., VI, 700. lign. E., Amb., Malacca.
— *sclerotiicola* Allesch., XI, 135. Lunaria rediviva, Urtica dioica, caul. Bavaria.
— *secundiramea* Lév., VI, 716. Cocos butyracea, cort. Nova Granata.
— *soluta* Karst., VI, 705. Abies, Pinus silvestris, ram. Succ.
— *sparassoides* Speg., VI, 715. lign. in silv. Amm.
— *spathulata* Peck, VI, 725. Carya alba, ram. Amb.
— *Sprucei* Berk., VI, 716. trunc. Bras.
— *stricta* Pers., VI, 705. Fagus, Populus etc., trunc., ram. E., Amb., Ceylon, Malacca, Nh.
— *subcorticalis* Schw., VI, 709. cort. Amb.
— *subfastigiata* Britz., XI, 138. lign. Bavaria.
— *subulata* B. et Cke., VI, 728. f. Bras.
— *tasmanica* Berk., XI, 137. lign., stip., caul. Tasm.
— *tenuis* Schw., VI, 730. lign. Amb.
— subsp. *muscorum* Karst., IX, 251. *Jungermannia. Bras.
— *tenuissima* Lév., VI, 714. ram. Java.
— *trichoclada* Sacc. et Paol., VI, 703. ram. Malacca.
— *trichomorpha* Schw., VI, 730. caul. Car.
— *trichotoma* Lév., VI, 716. trunc. Borneo, Malacca.
— *typhuloides* Peck, VI, 731. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Amb.
— *uncialis* Grev., VI, 729. caul. E.
— subsp. *muscigena* Karst., VI. 730. Climacium, Leskea. Fenn.
— *verpiformis* B. et Cke., VI, 732. cort. Bras.
— *virgata* Fr., VI, 698. Pinus, lign. E.
— *xylogena* B. et Br., VI, 720. lign. Ceylon.
— *Zollingeri* Lév., VI, 717. trunc. Java.

CLAVARIELLA Karst. est Clavaria Vaill.

CLAVICEPS Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 564; IX, 998.
— *microcephala* (Wallr.) Tul., II, 565. Enodium, Alopecurus, Holcus, Nardus, Molinia, Phragmites, fr. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— var. *Acus* Desm., II, 565. Calamagrostis, fr. Gall.
— *nigricans* Tul., II, 565. Heleocharis, Scirpus, fr. Brit., Germ., Gall.
— *Philippii* Rehm, IX, 998. vag. ad sclerotium. Chile.
— *purpurea* (Fr.) Tul., II, 564. Gramineæ. fr. E., Amb., Nh.

CLAVICEPS *pusilla* Ces., II, 565. Andropogon. fr. It.
— *setulosa* (Quél.) Sacc., II, 566. Poa, fr. Gall.
— *Wilsonii* Cke., IX, 998. Glyceria fluitans. Brit.

CLAVULARIA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. X, 686.
— *fusispora* Karst., X, 686. Populus, lign. Fenn.
— *mycogena* Karst., X, 686. Fuligo varians. Fenn.
— *stenospora* Karst., X, 686. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.

CLAVULINA Schroet. est Clavaria Vaill.

CLEISTOBOLUS Lipp. Myxomyceteæ. XI, 468.
— *pusillus* Lipp., XI, 468. Abies, lign. Austr.

CLEISTOSOMA Hark. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. IX, 943.
— *purpureum* Hark., IX, 943. Eucalyptus globulus, f. Cal.

CLEISTOTHECA Zuk.. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. XI, 270.
— *papyrophila* Zuk., XI, 270. Gossypium, fr. Austr.

CLETHRIA Cda. est Clathrus Mich.

CLIBANITES Karst. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 309.
— *paradoxa* Karst., VIII, 309. Quercus, lign. Fenn.

CLINTERIUM Fr. est Sporonema Desm.

CLITOCYBE Fr. Agaricineæ, V, 141; IX, 18; XI. 13. — cfr. Pars. I, 3, 4.
— *angustilamellata* Mont., V, 196. lign. Amb.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 22. trunc. Bras.
— *bella* Pers., V, 200. lign. E.
— *Bourgœi* Mont., V, 165. Spartiocytisus nubigenus, trunc. Teneriffa.
— ? *Calyx* Speg., V, 181. trunc. Amm.
— *colletica* Mont., V, 197. lign. Amm.
— *collybioides* Speg., IX, 22. f. in silv. Bras.
— *cyathiformis* Fr., V, 176. trunc., lign. E.
— *echinospora* Speg., V, 199. lign. Amm.
— *ectypoides* Peck, V, 169. lign., trunc. Amb.
— *erubescens* Mont., V, 150. trunc. Amb.
— *exsanguis* Mont., V, 152. lign. Bras.
— *flexilis* Lév., V, 174. trunc. Sumatra.
— *glypholoma* Mont., V, 170. lign. Bras.
— *hemispila* Lév., V, 176. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *Hoffmanni* Peck, V, 197. lign. Amb.
— *holoporphyra* B. et C., V, 196. trunc. Cuba.
— ? *hymenodes* Lév., V, 185. trunc. Sumatra.
— *immarcescens* Britz., XI, 15. rad. arb. Bavaria.
— *incorporata* Britz., XI, 16. lign. Bavaria.
— *Lorinseri* Wint., V, 147. Pinus, trunc. Tir.
— *marmorea* Peck, V, 163. lign. Amb.
— *myochroa* B. et Br., V, 193. lign. Ceylon.
— *odorula* Karst., V, 186. Abies, f. Fenn.

CLITOCYBE *ohiensis* Mont., V, 181. lign. Amb.
— *pantoleucoides* Karst., IX, 18. Alnus incana, trunc. Fenn.
— *peltigerina* Peck, V. 184. Peltigera. Amb.
— *pruinosa* Lasch, V, 176. trunc. E.
— *pulchella* Speg., IX, 26. ram. Bras.
— *radio-zonaria* Johns., IX, 20. ram., trunc. Amb.
— *reticeps* Mont.. V, 150. lign. Amb.
— *rhodoleuca* Romell, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. Abies excelsa, f. Suec.
— *Sadleri* B. et Br., V, 162. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *schizophylla* Berk., V, 159. lign. Tasm.
— *setiseda* Schw., V, 176. f. Amb.
— *sulphurea* Peck, IX, 25. Abies alba, balsamea, lign. Amb.
— *tortilis* Bolt., V, 198. rad. arb. E.
— *truncicola* Peck, V, 184. trunc. Amb.
— *Tuberaster* Brig , V, 151. Polyporus Tuberaster. It.
— *Tucala* Speg., IX, 24. Azorella. Fuegia.
— *tumulosa* Kalchbr., V, 162. Cirsium lanceolatum, rad. Hung., Brit.
— *umbrino-marginata* Britz., XI, 16. caud. Bavaria.
— *vinoso-fusca* B. et Br., V, 199. lign. Ceylon.
— *xanthophylla* Bres., V, 191. Coniferæ, trunc. Tir.

CLITOPILUS Fr., Agaricineæ, V, 698; IX, 85; XI, 45. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *conissans* Peck, IX, 86. Pirus Malus, trunc. Amb.
— *erythrosporus* Peck, IX, 85, lign., Amb.
— *recollectus* Britz., IX, 46. lign., Bavaria.
— *Woodianus* Peck, V, 706. trunc., Amb.

CLONOSTACHYS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 165; X, 547.
— *Araucariæ* Cda., IV, 165 , ram., Germ., Brit.
— var. *compacta* Preuss, IV, 165. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— var. *rosea* Preuss, IV, 165. Pirus communis, Malus, fr., ram. Germ.
— *candida* Harz, IV, 165. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Austr.
— *Gneti* Oud., X, 548. Gnetum Gnemon., f. Holl.
— *Populi* Harz, IV, 165. Populus tremula, ram. Austr.
— *spectabilis* (Harz) Sacc., X, 547. Æsculus, Carpinus Betulus, ram. Austr. et in pulvere coriario. Holl.

CLYPEOLUM Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. II, 667; IX, 1061; XI, 380.
— *amazonicum* Cke. et Mass , XI, 380. f. Bras.
— *atro-areolatum* Speg., II, 667. f. Bras.
— *brasiliense* Speg., II, 667. f. Bras.
— *circinans* Pat , IX, 380. Asclepiadaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *dissiliens* Cke., IX, 380. f. Bras.
— *dothideoides* Speg., IX, 1061. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Loranthi* Karst. et Har., IX, 1061. Loranthus, f. Timor.
— *minutissima* Speg , II, 667. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *zeylanicum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1061. f. Ceylon, Bras.

CLYPEOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 90; IX, 798; XI, 326.
— *?aliquanta* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 92. Smilax, ram. Amb.
— *Asparagi* Fckl., IX, 798. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Germ.

CLYPEOSPHÆRIA *contempta* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc , II, 92. Equisetum limosum, caul. Gall., Alg.
— *? crenulata* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 91. Bambusa, culm. China.
— *euphorbiacea* Pass. et Beltr., II, 92. Euphorbia dendroides, ram. Sicilia.
— *euphorbiicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Euphorbia, cort. Afrc.
— *Hendersoniæ* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 91. Rubus strigosus, sarm. Amb.
— *Hyperici* Plowr. et Phill., II, 92. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Brit.
— *imperfecta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 326. *Betula, cort. Amb.
— *limitata* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 91. Cornus alba, sanguinea, ram. Germ.
— *mamillana* (Fr.) Lamb., II, 90. Cornus, Quercus, ram. Belg., Brit.
— *minor* Ell. et Ev., XI, 326. Betula, ram., rad. Canada.
— *Morreni* (West.) Sacc., IX, 798. Epilobium spicatum, caul. Gall.
— *Notarisii* Fckl., II, 90. Castanea, Epilobium, Quercus, Rosa, Rubus fruticosus, ram. E.
— *osculanda* (Pr.) Sacc., II, 91. Rubus, ram. Germ.
— *sabaligera* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 91. Sabal. Amb.
— *sanguinea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 326. lign. Amb.
— *ulmicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 326. Ulmus, ram. Canada.

COCCOBOLUS Wallr. Excipulaceæ? III, 692.
— *æneus* Wallr., III, 692. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *castaneus* Wallr., III, 692. Fraxinus, lign. Germ.

COCCOMYCES De Not Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ. VIII, 744; X, 51; XI, 432.
— *albidus* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 746. Vaccinium, f. Cal.
— *alactus* Rehm, VIII, 750. Pinus, ram. Tir.
— *brasiliensis* Karst., VIII, 750. cort. arb. Bras.
— *Cembræ* Rehm, VIII, 749. Pinus Cembra, ram. Tir.
— *Clematidis* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 751. Clematis, ram. Brit
— *Clusiæ* (Lév.) Sacc., VIII, 747. Clusia, f. Am.
— *coronatus* (Schum.) De Not., XIII, 744. Betula, Carpinus, Castanea, Fagus, Quercus, Rubus, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Delta* (Kze.) Sacc., XI, 432. Laurus canariensis, nobilis, f. Madera, Lus.
— *dentatus* (Kze. et Sch.) Sacc., VIII, 745. Castanea, Quercus. f. E., Amb., Bras., Borneo.
— *Dianthi* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 751. Dianthus Carthusianorum, f., caul. Germ.
— *insignis* Karst., VIII, 752. Carex pauciflora, f. Fenn.
— *Juniperi* Karst., VIII, 749. Juniperus communis, virginiana, cort. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Amb.
— *laciniatus* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., VIII, 745. Alnus, Betula, Salix, f. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— *leptosporus* Speg., X, 51. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *limitatus* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 747. Clusia, f. Cuba.
— *macer* Karst., VIII, 746. Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn.
— *Maydis* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 752. Zea Mays, culm. Hung.
— *Musæ* (Lév.) Sacc., VIII, 752. Musa, f. Am.
— *peltiformis* (Preuss) Sacc., VIII, 745. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *Piceæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 746. Abies, f. Germ.
— *Pini* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., VIII, 748. Pinus silvestris, Strobus, cort. E., Amb.
— var. *Fuckelii* Rehm, VIII, 749. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ.
— *pluridens* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 747. Clusia parasitica, f. Cuba.
— *quadratus* (Kze et Sch.) Karst., VIII, 746. Vaccinium Myrtillus, Vitis Idæa, caul. E.

COCCOMYCES *quadratus* subsp. *ursinus* Sacc. et Paol., VIII, 746. Arctostaphylos uva ursi, f. Sib.
— *Rehmii* Sacc., VIII, 750. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir., Helv.; Vaccinium Myrtillus?
— *Rhododendri* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 748. Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *Rubi* (Fr.) Karst., VIII, 751. Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, Idæus, f. E.
— *salicinus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 432. Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., VIII, 747. f. Bras.
— *Tetraceræ* (Rud.) Sacc., VIII, 748. *Tetracera volubilis, f. Cuba.
— *triangularis* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 750. Quercus alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *tridentatus* (Lév.) Sacc., VIII, 748. Vaccinium, f. Am*m*.
— *trigonus* (Kze. et Sch.) Karst., VIII, 745. Fagus, Laurus, Quercus, Tilia, f. Germ., It., Lus., Fenn.
— *tumidus* (Fr.) De Not., VIII, 747. Betula, Fagus, Quercus, Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Germ., Belg., Suec., Am*b*.
— var. *Napelli* Rehm, VIII, 747. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir.
— *umbonatus* (Preuss) Sacc., VIII, 750. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *viridis* (Rich.) Sacc., X, 51. Populus, ram. Gall.

COCCONIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ. VIII, 738; X, 50; XI, 432.
— *Astrocaryi* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 739. Astrocaryon vulgare, f. Guyana.
— *discoidea* Cke. et Mass., X, 50. Veronica elliptica, f. N. Zel.
— *kilimandscharica* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Mayepea Gilgiana, f., infloresc. Kilimandscharo.
— *Placenta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 738. Symplocos spicata, f. Ceylon.
— var. *microspora* VIII, 738. Pavetta indica, f. Ceylon.
— *Porrigo* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 738. f. Natal.
— *Sellowii* P. Henn., XI, 432. Panarium, f. Bras.
— *sparsa* (P. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 738. Sabal Palmetto, f. Flor.

COCCOPEZIZA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Didymosporæ. X, 45.
— *ootheca* Karst., X, 45. Populus alba, cort. Gall.

COCCOPHACIDIUM Rehm est Coccomyces De Not

COCCOSPORA Wallr. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 9; X, 511; XI, 586. — Cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *aurantiaca* Wallr., IV, 9. Populus, Robinia, lign. Germ., It*b*.
— ?*parasitica* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 511. Eutypella stellulata, Pleomassaria siparia, Belg.
— *rosea* Karst., XI, 586. Tricholoma saponaceum. Fenn.

COCCOSPORELLA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 586.
— *calospora* Karst., XI, 587. Clavaria decolorans. Fenn.

COCCOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 542.
— *maculiforme* Cda., IV, 542. Quercus, lign. Boh.
— *Unedonis* De Not., IV, 542. Arbutus Unedo, ram. Helv., It*b*.

COCCULARIA Cda. est Coniosporium Link.

CŒLOSPHÆRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 91; II, IV; IX, 443; XI, 272.

CŒLOSPHÆRIA *acervata* Karst., I, 92. Pirus Malus, ram. Fenn.
— *anceps* Sacc. et Malbr., IX, 443. Tilia, ram. Gall.
— *Beccariana* Berl., XI, 272. lign. It.
— ?*Calyculus* (Mont.) Sacc. II, V. et IX, 444. cort. Guyana.
— *chiliopyxis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 93. lign. Car.
— *corticata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 444. Maclura aurantiaca, cort. Am*b*.
— *cupularis* (Pers.) Karst., I, 91. Acer, Carpinus, Fraxinus, Gleditschia, Prunus, Robinia, Syringa, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *exilis* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., I, 92. Cornus, Populus, Prunus, Quercus, Rubus, ram., Betula, Salix, lign. Pinus, fr. Fenn., Germ., Brit., Am*b*.
— *fusariospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 444. Populus monilifera, cort. Am*b*.
— *Granati* H. Fabre, II, V et IX, 444. Punica Granatum, ram. Gall.
— *leptosporioides* Wint., II, V et IX, 443. ram. Nova Hollandia.
— *media* Sacc., II, IV et IX, 444. Ulmus, ram. Helv.
— *pezizoidea* Pat., IX, 445. cort. Venezuela.
— *radicalis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 93. Quercus, rad. Car.
— *roseospora* Pat., IX, 445. Prunus, lign. Gall.
— *subconnata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 93. Liquidambar, ram. Car.
— *Suberis* Wint., IX, 443. Quercus Suber, lign. Lus.
— *tristis* (Pers.) Sacc., I. 92 et IX, 443. Abies, Corylus, Fagus, Sambucus, Viburnum, cort. Brit., Germ., Gall., Alg. Am*b*.

COEMANSIA v. Tiegh. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

COEMANSIELLA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

COILOMYCES Berk. et Curt. Gasteromyceteæ. Lycoperdaceæ. VII. 94.
— *Schweinitzii* Berk. et Curt., VII, 94. lign. Surinam.

COLEOPUCCINIA Pat. Uredineæ. IX, 313.
— *sinensis* Pat., IX, 313. *Amelanchier, f. Yun-nan.

COLEOSPORIUM Lév. Uredineæ. VII, 751; IX, 317; XI, 208.
— *Aconiti* Thüm., VII, 758. *Aconitum barbatum, f. Sib.
— *apocynaceum* Cke , VII, 755. *Amsonia ciliata, f. Car.
— *Cacaliæ* Magnin, VII, 753. *Cacalia atriplicifolia, f. Gall.
— *Campanulæ* (Pers.) Lév., VII, 753. *Adenophora latifolia, marsupiflora, tricuspidata, Campanula, Jasione montana, Lobelia ocymoides, Phyteuma Michelii, orbiculare, spicatum, Specularia perfoliata, Speculum, Symphyandra, f., caul. E., Sib.
— *Cerinthes* Schroet., VII, 755. *Cerinthe minor, f. Silesia.
— *cimicifugatum* Thüm., VII, 758. *Cimicifuga fœtida, f. Sib.
— *Clematidis* Barcl., IX, 317. *Clematis Buchananiana, montana, f. Simla.
— *Deeringiæ* Pat., IX, 317. *Deeringia Amherstiana, f. Ind. or.
— *detergibile* Thüm., VII, 756. *Psilostoma ciliata, f. Cap.
— *Euphrasiæ* (Schum) Wint., VII, 754. *Alectorolophus, Euphrasia, Melampyrum, Odontites, Pedicularis. f., caul. E.
— *Fuchsiæ* Cke., VII, 756. *Fuchsia excorticata, f. N. Zel.
— *fuscum* Hazsl., VII. 759. *Cytisus supinus, f. Hung.
— *Geranii* Pat., IX, 317. *Geranium, f. As.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., VII, 756. *Ipomœa gossypioides, f. Am*m*.
— *Hedyotidis* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 759. *Hedyotis Amatympica, f. Natal.

COLEOSPORIUM ? *ignobile* Speg., IX. 317. f. Bras.
— *Ipomœæ* (Schw.) Burr., VII, 755. *Ipomœa Nil, lacunosa, pandurata, triloba, f. Am*b*.
— *Ligulariæ* Thuem., VII, 759. *Ligularia sibirica, f. Sib.
— *Madiæ* Cke., VII, 758. *Madia Nuttallii, sativa, f. Am*b*.
— ? *pallidulum* Speg., VII, 757. *Malvaceæ, f. Am*m*.
— ? *paraguayense* Speg., VII, 757. *Verbesina, f. Am*m*.
— *Pini* Gall., XI, 208. *Pinus inops, f. Am*b*.
— *Plectranthi* Barcl., IX, 317. *Plectranthus Gerardianus, f. Simla.
— *Pulsatillæ* (Str.) Fr., VII, 754. *Anemone montana, Pulsatilla, pratensis, f., E., Sib.
— *Rubi* Ell. et Holw., VII, 759. *Rubus villosus, f. Am*b*.
— *Safianoffianum* Thüm., VII, 758. *Aronicum altaicum, f. Sib.
— *Saussureæ* Thuem., VII, 757. *Saussurea, f. Sib.
— *Senecionis* (Pers.) Fr., VII, 751. I *Pinus austriaca, insignis, maritima, Mughus, nigricans, silvestris, Strobus, uncinata. II, III. *Senecio Doria, fluviatilis, Fuchsii, Jacobæa, nemorensis, octoglossus, palustris, pulcher, sarracenicus, silvaticus, vernalis, viscosus, vulgaris. f., caul. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *minus* B. et C., VII, 752. I. *Abies antisyphilitica. Am*b*.
— *Solidaginis* (Schw.) Thüm., VII, 756. *Solidago altissima, canadensis, gigantea, latifolia, neurifolia, puberula, sempervirens. f. Am*b*.
— *Sonchi* (Pers.) Lev., VII, 752. *Adenostyles Alliaria, hastata, albifrons, alpina, Aronicum, Aster sagittifolius, Cacalia, Callistephus, Carpesium, Cineraria palustris, Elephantopus carolinianus, Helianthus, Inula ensifolia, Helenium, hirta, media, salicina, Vaillantii, viscosa, Kleinia, Ligularia sibirica, Mulgedium sibiricum, Petasites alba, nivea, officinalis, spuria, Pulicaria viscosa, Silphium integrifolium, perfoliatum, terebinthinaceum, Saussurea, Senecio, Sonchus arvensis, asper, fallax, oleraceus, palustris, Solidago, Tussilago Farfara, Verbesina, Vernonia f., caul. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *Telekiæ* Thuem., VII, 753. *Telekia speciosa, f. Transilvania.
— *Vernoniæ* B. et C., VII, 755, *Vernonia fasciculata, ? Rubus villosus, f. Am*b*.
— *Viburni* Arthur, VII, 758. *Viburnum Lentago, f. Am*b*.

COLEROA Rbh. est Venturia Ces. et De Not.

COLLACYSTIS Kze. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

COLLARIUM Link est Lepiota Fr.

COLLETOTRICHUM Cda. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 735; X, 468; XI, 569.
— *Agaves* Cav., XI, 570. Agave, f. It.
— *Ailanthi* Togn., XI, 570. Ailanthus glandulosa, pet. It.
— *ampelinum* Cav., X, 470. Vitis Labrusca, f. It.
— ? *aureum* Cda., III, 736. Scleromyces, Sphæriaceæ. Boh.
— *Azaleæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Azalea viscosa. f. Flor.
— *Brassicæ* Schulz. et Sacc., X, 468. Brassica oleracea, caul. Slavonia.
— *carpophilum* Kell. et Sw., X, 468. *Astragalus caryocarpus, fr. Kansas.
— *Commelinæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Commelina angustifolia, f. Flor.
— *erumpens* Sacc., II, 735. Ruscus aculeatus. caul. Gall.
— *Erythrinæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Erythrina herbacea, f. Flor.
— *exiguum* Penz. et Sacc., III, 735. *Spiræa Aruncus, f. It.
— *falcatum* Went, XI, 570. *Saccharum officinarum, culm. Java.
— *glœosporioides* Penz., III, 735. Citrus, f., ram. It.

COLLETOTRICHUM *glœosporioides* var. *Hederæ* Pass., X, 470. *Hedera Helix, f. It.
— *Gossypii* Southw., X, 469. Gossypium, f. ram. Amb.
— *Lineola* Cda., III, 736. Andropogon Gryllus, f. Itb. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *Lycopersici* Chest., XI, 570. Lycopersicum esculentum, fr. Amb.
— *Magnusianum* Bres., XI, 569. Malva rotundifolia, f. It.
— *Malvarum* (A. Br. et Casp.?) Southw., X, 468. Althæa, Sida, caul., f. Amb.
— *microspermum* Cda., III, 736. Coniferæ, lign. Boh.
— *Montemartinii* Togn., XI, 570. Arum italicum, f. It.
— *oligochætum* Cav., X, 469. Lagenaria vulgaris, f., caul. It.
— *omnivorum* Halst., XI, 570. Aspidistra, Funkia, f., pet. Amb.
— *peregrinum* Pass., X, 470. *Aralia Sieboldii; f. Itb.
— *Pisi* Pat., X, 468. Pisum sativum, fr. Ecuador.
— *Rhexiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 570. Rhexia virginica, f. Amb.
— *Sanguisorbæ* Bres., XI, 570. Sanguisorba officinalis, f. Saxonia.
— *sphæriæforme* Pass., X, 469. Menispermum canadense, ram. It.
— *Spinaciæ* Ell. et Halst., X, 469. *Spinacia, f. Amb.
— *Volutella* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 736. Ulmaria, caul. Gall.

COLLONEMA Grove. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ. Scolecosporæ. X, 397.
— *hemisphæricum* (Alb. et Sch.) Grove, X, 397. — cfr. Aposphæria hemisphærica (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., III, 170.
— *papillatum* Grove, X, 397. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort. Brit.
— *punctiforme* (Karst.) Sacc., X, 397. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *schizothecioides* (Preuss) Grove, X, 397. — cfr. Aposphæria schizothecioides (Pr.) Sacc., III, 177.

COLLYBIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 200; IX, 27; XI, 17. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abundans* Peck, V, 241. trunc. Amb.
— *acervata* Fr., V, 234. trunc. in pin. E.
— *alba* Peck, IX, 29. trunc., lign. Amb.
— *alumna* Fr., V, 218. Fungi. E.
— *amabilipes* Peck, V, 212. lign. Amb.
— *antitypa* Berk., V, 230. trunc. Ind. or.
— *apiahyna* Speg., IX, 32. Araucaria brasiliensis, f., strob. Bras.
— *aquosipes* Britz., XI, 19. lign. Bavaria.
— *atramentosa* Kalch., V, 246. Pinus, trunc. Hung.
— *aurantiella* Speg., V, 221. trunc. Bras.
— *bisulcata* Pat., IX, 33. lign. Venezuela.
— *Boryana* Bory et Mont., V, 240. trunc. Bras., Cuba.
— *bulbipes* Pat., IX, 30. cort. arb. Venezuela.
— *carecomis* B. et C., V, 232. f. Bras., Cuba.
— *cavipes* Pat., IX, 30. trunc. Venezuela.
— *cayennensis* Mont., V, 217. lign., cort. Cayenna.
— *cessans* Karst., V, 250. Abies, f., ram. E.
— *chortophila* Berk., V, 218. caul. herb. Ceylon, Afrm.
— *chrysoropha* B. et Br., V, 213. lign. Ceylon.
— *cirrata* Schum., V, 224. Fungi. E., Sib., Amb.
— *clara* B. et Br., V, 213. lign. Ceylon.
— *Clavus* L., V, 238. stip. E.
— *colorea* Peck, V, 230. lign. Amb.
— *conigena* Pers., V, 223. Pinus, con. E., Amb.
— *conigenoides* Ell., V, 223. Magnolia, fr. Amb.

COLLYBIA *contorta* Bull., V, 206. trunc. E.
— *cubistes* B. et Br., V, 240. lign. Ceylon.
— *detersibilis* B. et C., V, 247. Gramineæ, rad. Car.
— *diminuta* B. et Br., V, 240. lign. Ceylon.
— *disciformis* Wettst., XI, 18. trunc. Styr.
— *dispar* Mont., V, 232. f. Bras., Chile.
— *distorta* Fr., V, 209. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *Dorotheæ* Berk., V, 219. Filices, caul. Jamaica.
— *efflorescens* B. et C., V, 220. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *elastica* Lasch, V, 212. Salix, rad. Germ.
— *euphylla* B. et Br , V, 229. lign. Ceylon.
— *excentrica* Pat., IX, 30. ram. Venezuela.
— *exsculpta* Fr., V, 237. Quercus, lign. E.
— *extuberans* Fr., V, 237. trunc. E., Natal.
— *Familia* Peck, V, 241. trunc. Amb.
— *floccipes* Fr., V, 215. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *fuliginata* Weinm., V, 246. trunc. E.
— *fusipes* Bull., V, 206. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *hapalosarca* B. et Br., V, 230. lign. Ceylon.
— *homotricha* Berk., V, 217. Vitis, ram. Ceylon.
— *humillima* Quél., V, 225. culm. Jura.
— *hydrochroa* Rbh., V, 220. lign. Germ.
— *hygrophoroides* Peck, IX, 31. lign. Amb.
— *hymenocephala* Speg., V, 242. f., ram. Bras.
— *ignobilis* Karst., V, 246. Pinus, f. Fenn.
— *ixodes* Mont., V, 232. lign. Guyana.
— *laccatina* Berk., V, 220. lign. Nh.
— *lachnophylla* Berk., V, 203. lign. Ohio.
— *lactea* Quél., V, 212. trunc. Jura.
— *latifolia* Speg., IX, 28. ram., f. Bras.
— *laxipes* Fr., V, 214. lign. E.
— *leucomyosotis* Cke. et Sm., V, 220. Sphagnum. Brit.
— *lilacea* Quél., V, 223. Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *loripes* Fr., V, 205. trunc. Suec.
— *ludia* Fr., V, 239. Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *luteo-olivacea* B. et C., V, 215. trunc. Amb.
— *Magisterium* B. et Br., V, 230. cort. Ceylon.
— *mephitica* Fr., V, 244. Abies, f., ram. Suec.
— *Micheliana* Fr., V, 239. Gramineæ, rad. E.
— *morula* Berk., V, 220. lign. Tasmania.
— *multijuga* B. et Br., V, 231. lign. Ceylon.
— *myriadophylla* Peck, V, 236. trunc., ram. Amb.
— *nigrescens* Quél., V, 246. Abies, trunc. Gall.
— *nigrita* B. et C., V, 225. lign. Cuba.
— *nivosula* Berk., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. ram. Victoria.
— *œdematopoda* Schaeff., V, 206. trunc. E.
— *olivacea* Lamb., V, 231. lign. Belg.
— *ozes* Fr., V, 244. Pinus silvestris, f. Suec.
— *palmicola* Berk. et C., V, 233. Palmæ. Ins. Bonin.
— *papaveracea* Berk., V, 225. lign. Ind. or.
— ?*perstrictifolia* Speg., IX, 29. ?Palmæ, lign. Bras.
— *pilularia* Mont., V, 214. lign. Amb.

COLLYBIA *platyphylla* Fr., V, 203. Betula, Fagus etc. trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *plumipes* Kalch., V, 228. Pinus, con. Hung.
— *pulla* Schaeff., V, 210. Betula, trunc. Suec.
— *racemosa* Pers., V, 224. Agaricus. E.
— *radicata* Relh., V, 200. trunc. E., Am*b*. Afr*m*., Nh.
— *radiculosa* Cke., V, 231. ?lign. Bras.
— *ramosa* Bull. V, 211. Ulmus, trunc. E.
— *rancida* Fr., V, 242. trunc. E.
— *retigera* Bres., V, 245. Fraxinus Ornus, rad. Tir.
— *rheicolor* Berk., V, 214. trunc. Bras., Venezuela, Cuba.
— *rigidipes* Schulz., V, 228. ram. Slavonia.
— *semihærens* B. et C., V, 219. lign. Am*b*.
— *spinulifera* Peck, V, 241, lign. Am*b*.
— *Spraguei* B. et C., V, 208. trunc. Am*b*.
— *stillaticia* Berk., V, 231. *trunc. Ind. or.
— *stipitaria* Fr., V, 216. Graminea, rad. stip. E., Am*b*.
— *stupparia* B. et C., V, 217. lign. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *subfumosa* Speg., IX, 33. trunc. Bras.
— *subsimulans* Karst., V, 244. Pinus, lign, Fenn.
— *tabescens* Scop., V, 206. Quercus Ilex, trunc. E.
— *Tagetes* B. et Mont., IX, 29. lign. Am*b*.
— *talpina* B. et C , V, 213. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *triplicata* Berk., V, 221. lign. Sikkim.
— *tuberosa* Bull., V, 224. Agaricus. E.
— *undabunda* Berk., V, 201. trunc. Ind. or.
— *veluticeps* Cke. et Mass., IX, 28. Filices. Nh.
— *velutipes* Curt., V, 212. Fagus, Salix etc. trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *nana* Brun., XI, 19. trunc. Gall.
— var. *rubescens* Cke., V, 212. Brit.
— *verticolor* B. et Br., V, 214. cort. Ceylon.
— *vertirugis* Cke., V, 216. Filices, rad. E., lign. Amc.
— ?*violacella* Speg., IX, 29. f. Bras.
— *xanthophila* Mont., V, 232. lign. Am*b*.
— *xanthopoda* Fr., V, 226. trunc. E.
— *xylophila* Weinm., V, 211. Ulmus. trunc. E.
— *Zenkeri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. trunc. Kamerun.
— *zonata* Peck, V, 216. Ulmus, trunc. Am*b*.

COLLYRIA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

COLONNARIA Rafin. est Clathrus Mich.

COLPODELLA Cienk. Phycomyceteæ, Monadineæ. VII, 460,
— *pugnax* Cienk., VII, 460. Chlamydomonas Pulvisculus. Germ.

COLPOMA Wallr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ. II, 803; IX, 1027.
— *Azaleæ* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 1028. cfr. Hysterium Azaleæ Schw., II, 757.
— *crispum* (Pers.) Sacc., IX, 1027. Abies excelsa, Larix, Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *lacteum* Peck, II, 804. Ledum latifolium, ram. Am*b*.
— *morbidum* (Peck) Sacc., II, 803. Abies, trunc. Am*b*.
— *pseudographioides* Rom., IX, 1027. Abies excelsa, cort. Suec.

COLPOMA *quercinum* (Pers.) Wallr., II, 803. Quercus, ram. E.
— *serrulatum* Rom., IX, 1027. Pinus silvestris, lign , cort. Suec.

COLUS Caval. et Sechier. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

COMATRICHA Preuss. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 394; X, 87; XI, 456.
— *æqualis* Peck, VII, 396. lign. Amb.
— *affinis* Rost., VII, 396. Germ.
— *cæspitosa* Sturg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. Musci, Lichenes. Amb.
— *crypta* (Schw.) Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. Acer, Carya, cort. Amb.
— *Ellisii* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. lign. Amb.
— *flaxida* Lister, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. Quercus, Salix, lign., cort. Amb.
— *Friesiana* (de By.) Rost., VII, 395. lign. E., Amb.
— *laxa* Rost., VII, 396. Germ.
— *longa* Peck, X, 87. Salix babylonica, cort. Amb.
— *macrosperma* Racib., VII, 396. Polonia.
— *pulchella* (Bab.) Rost., VII, 395. lign., caul., stip. E., Car.
— *Shimekiana* Mac Br., XI, 466. Amc.
— *Sommerfeltii* Blytt, XI, 466. lign. Norv.
— *subcæspitosa* Peck, X, 87. Tsuga canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *typhina* (Roth) Rost., VII, 394. lign. E., Alg., Amb., Java, N.-Z.

COMESIA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.

COMETELLA Schw. est Stemphylium Wallr.

COMPLETORIA Lohde. Entomophthoraceæ. VII, 286.
— *complens* Lohde, VII, 286. in cellulis Aspidii falcati. Germ.

COMPSOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CONIDA Mass. Discomyceteæ, Arthoniaceæ. X, 75.
— *clemens* (Tul.) Mass., X, 75. Lichenes. E.
— *destruens* Rehm., X, 75. Parmelia, Physica. Germ.
— *lecanorina* (Almq.) Rehm, X, 75. Lecanora Flotowiana, apothec. Germ.
— *nephromiaria* (Nyl.) Arn., X, 75. — cfr. Celidium nephromiarium (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 743.
— var. *stereocaulina* Ohlert, X, 75. Parmelia, Stereocaulon, thall. Germ.
— *Pelveti* (Hepp) Arn., X, 75. Solorina saccata, thall. Germ.
— *punctella* (Nyl.) Arn., X, 75. Diplotomma epipolium, thall. Germ.

CONIDIOBOLUS Bref. Entomophthoraceæ. VII, 285.
— *utriculosus* Bref., VII, 285. Hirneola Auricula-Judæ. Germ.

CONIOCYBE Ach. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 828.
— *bæomycoides* Mass., VIII, 828. Abies, trunc. It.
— *furfuracea* (L.) Koerb., VIII, 828. trunc., rad. E.
— *gracilenta* Ach., VIII, 828. trunc., rad. E.

CONIOPHORA DC. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 647; IX, 241; XI, 129. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *arida* (Fr.) Cke., VI. 648. Pinus, lign. E., Amb.

CONIOPHORA *atro-cinerea* Karst., VI, 650. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Berkeleyi* Mass., IX, 241. lign. Brit.
— *Broomeiana* Mass., IX, 242. cort. Ceylon.
— *brunneola* (B. et C.) Cke., V, 648. lign. Amb.
— *byssoidea* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 652. ram., Musci. E.
— *capnoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 129. Acer, cort. Canada.
— *centrifuga* (Weinm.) Fr., VI, 651. Pinus, lign. Ross.
— *conspersa* Fr., VI, 649. cort. Bras.
— *Cookei* Mass., IX, 242. lign. Brit., Amb.
— *crocea* Karst., VI, 651. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Ellisii* (B. et Cke.) Cke., VI, 648. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *eradicans* Fr. VI, 651. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *fulva* Mass., IX, 242. Magnolia, trunc. Amb.
— *fulvo-olivacea* Mass., IX, 241. Pinus, trunc. Fenn.
— *fumosa* Karst., VI, 651. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *furva* Karst., VI, 650. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *fusispora* (C. et Ell.) Cke., VI, 650. trunc., lign. Amb.
— *incrustans* Mass., IX, 241. f., ram. Brit.
— *indica* Mass., IX, 241, lign. Ind. or.
— *laxa* Fr., VI, 652. lign., Lichenes, Musci. E., Amb.
— *leucothrix* (B. et C.) Cke., VI, 648. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *lichenoides* Mass., IX, 242. cort. Græc.
— *lurida* Karst., VI, 650. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *macra* Karst., VI, 650. Alnus, cort. Fenn.
— *ochracea* Mass , IX, 242. Ulmus, cort. Brit.
— *olivacea* (Fr.) Karst., VI, 649. lign. E.
— *pulverulenta* (Lév.) Cke., VI, 649. trunc. Afrm.
— *puteana* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 617. lign. E.
— subsp. *areolata* Fr., VI, 648. lign. Suec.
— *reticulata* Fr., VI, 651. Pinus, lign. E.
— *sistotremoides* (Schw.) Mass., IX, 241. cort., lign. Amb.
— *sordulenta* Cke. et Mass., VI, 650. cort. Amb.
— *stabularis* Fr., VI, 651. lign. Suec.
— *stratalis* Mass., IX, 242. trunc. (ubi?)
— *subcinnamomea* Karst., IX. 241. Abies excelsa, cort., Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *submembranacea* (B. et Br.) Cke., VI, 649. ?cort. Ceylon.
— *umbrina* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 652. Abies, lign. E., Amb., Cuba.
— *violascens* Fr., VI, 652. Pinus, lign. E.
— *viridis* (Berk.) Cke. VI, 649. lign., cort. N. Zel.

CONIOSPORIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 238; X, 569; XI, 610. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Agaves* Pass., X, 571. Agave americana, f. It.
— *Ananassæ* (Zimm.) Sacc., IV, 245. Ananassa sativa, f. Gall.
— *Angelicæ* Rostr., X, 569. Archangelica officinalis, caul. Norv.
— *apiosporioides* Sacc., IV, 239. Lagenaria, cort. Itb.
— *Arundinis* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 243. Arundo Donax, mauritanica, Phragmites communis, culm., vag. E., Alg., Amb.
— var. *Secalis* Karst., X, 571. Secale Cereale, culm. Fenn.
— *aterrimum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 240. Salix, lign. Germ., Boh., It., Fenn.
— subsp. *punctoideum* Karst., IV, 240. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *atratum* Karst. et Malbr., XI, 610. Pinus Pinea, lign. Gall.

CONIOSPORIUM *atrum* Schw., IV, 239. Prunus Cerasus, trunc. Amb.
— *Bambusæ* (Thüm. et Bolle) Sacc., IV, 244. Bambusa arundinacea, maxima, nigra, culm., f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall, Lus.
— *bigultatum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 240. Coniferæ, cort. Boh.
— *brevipes* Cda., IV, 241. Alnus, cort. Boh.
— *Brunaudianum* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 245. Hydnum subtile. Gall.
— *Buxi* Westd., IV, 241. Buxus, ram. Belg.
— *capnodioides* Sacc., IV, 238. Lysimachia nummularia, f. Itb.
— *carbonaceum* (Carm.) Cke., X. 569. Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Brit.
— *caulincolum* Rich., X, 569. Reseda luteola, caul. Gall.
— *Cerealis* Karst., X, 571. Secale Cereale, f. Fenn.
— *cinctum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 243. Andropogon muricatus, f. Ceylon.
— *circumscissum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 244. Bambusa. Ceylon.
— *confusum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 245. Palmæ, f. Ceylon.
— *corticale* Ell. et Ev., X, 570. Acer, cort. Amb.
— *crustaceum* Speg., IV, 245. Trithrinax brasiliensis, pet. Arg.
— *culmigenum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 244. culm. N. Zel.
— *Dasylirii* Oud., XI, 610. Dasylirion acrotrichum, f. Holl.
— *decipiens* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 240. Dipterix, ram. Cuba.
— *Donacis* (Niessl.) Sacc., IV, 243. Arundo Donax, f. Calcutta.
— *epiphyllum* Sacc., IV, 238. Batatas edulis, f. Car.
— *Fairmani* Sacc., X, 570. Cucurbita, cort. Amb.
— *fructigenum* Cda., IV, 243. Pinus Pinea, sem. It.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., IV, 239. Rumex crispus, caul. Germ.
— *Fumago* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 242. Ribes, f. Amb.
— *Fusidii* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 246. *Fusidium pallidum, Quercus, f., parasit. Germ.
— *fusidioides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 242. lign. Boh.
— *gramineum* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IV, 244. Arundinaria, culm., f. Car.
— *harknessioides* (Ell. et Holw.) Sacc., IV, 239. *Lophanthus, Phryma leptostachya, Rosa, Teucrium canadense. f. Amb.
— *Helminthosporii* Cda., IV, 245. Helminthosporium fusiforme. Boh.
— *incertum* Karst., X, 570. Sorbus Aucuparia, lign. Fenn.
— *inquinans* Dur. et Mont., IV, 243. Arundo Donax, mauritanica, culm. Alg., Lus.
— *lignifragum* Mont., IV, 242. lign. Chile.
— *lineare* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 243. Andropogon muricatus, f. Ceylon.
— *melanconideum* Sacc., IV, 239. Sambucus nigra, ram. Itb.
— *microsporum* Ell. et Ev., VI, 610. Senecio triangularis, caul. Amb.
— *miserrimum* Karst., IV, 241. Betula alba, cort. Fenn.
— *mycophilum* Ell. et Langl., X, 572. Lentinus ursinus, Polystictum pergamenum.
— *myocoproides* Speg., X, 571. Cocos australis, f. Bras. [Amb.
— *nigrum* Fr., IV, 240. Pinus silvestris, lign. Suec.
— *nitidum* Karst., X, 569. Vicia sativa, f. Fenn.
— *notatum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 241. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *olivaceum* Link, IV, 240. Pinus maritima, lign. Lus.
— *Oryzæ* (Catt.) Sacc., IV, 244. Oryza sativa, culm. It.
— *parallelum* Karst., X, 571. lign. Bras.
— *phœospermum* (Cda.) Sacc, IV, 240. Citrus Limonum, Gleditschia, Pinus, Salix, ram. Germ., Boh., It.
— *phyllophilum* Karst., X, 572. *Antigonum, Aralia, Cyrtomium, Dracæna, Polystichum, Tradescantia, f. Fenn.
— *Physciæ* (Kalch.) Sacc., IV, 246. Physcia parietina, apoth. Germ., Austr., Hung., Brit.

CONIOSPORIUM *polyporeum* Kalch , IV, 245. Polyporus versicolor. Hung.
— *Polytrichi* Peck, X, 57?. Polytrichum juniperinum, caps. Am*b*.
— *Pseudacaciæ* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 242. Robinia, f. Am*b*.
— *pterospermum* Cke. et Mass., X, 570. Lepidospermum. Victoria.
— *pulvinatum* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Bambusa, culm. Afr. or.
— *quercicolum* Lasch, IV, 246. Quercus. Germ.
— *rhizophilum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 244. Agrostis vulgaris, Triticum repens. rhiz. Germ., It., Gall
— *rigidum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 241. Quercus, lign. Boh.
— *Rosæ* Brun., XI, 610. Rosa canina, trunc. Gall.
— *socium* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 242. Quercus, f. Gall.
— *strobilinum* Schw., IV, 242. Pinus inops, con. Am*b*.
— *stromaticum* Cda., IV, 240. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— subsp. *subreticulatum* Karst., V, 570. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *subgranulosum* Ell. et Ev., X, 570. Populus, lign. Am*b*.
— *Tetrantheræ* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 239. *Tetranthera Gardneri, f. Ceylon.
— *variabile* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 241. lign. Am*b*.
— *Verticillii* Cda., IV, 245. Verticillium affine. Boh.
— *vinosum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 244. Saccharum, f. Ceylon.
— *xylographoides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 241. lign. Boh.
— *Zeæ* Opiz, IV, 246. Zea Mays. Boh.

CONIOTHECIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 508; X, 668; XI, 633. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *albocinctum* Preuss, IV, 510. Pirus Malus, cort. Germ.
— *alneum* Karst., X, 669. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Fenn.
— *amelophlœum* Sacc., X, 668. Vitis, cort. It*b*.
— *Amentacearum* Cda., IV, 509. Acer, Corylus, Salix. ram. Germ , Boh , It., Gall., Brit.
— *anisosporum* Mont., X, 668. cort. arb. Senegambia.
— *antarcticum* Speg., X, 668. Fagus, trunc, Fuegia.
— *applanatum* Sacc., IV, 508. Salix, lign. Germ , It.
— *asperulum* Dur. et Mont., IV, 511. Ferula, caul. Alg.
— *atrum* Cda., IV, 509. lign. Germ., It.
— *austriacum* Thüm., IV, 512. Pinus austriaca, f. Austr.
— *betulinum* Cda , IV, 510. Betula alba, ram. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Brit.
— *capsularum* Grogn., IV, 513. Catalpa syringæfolia, caps. Gall.
— *caulicolum* Karst., X, 669. Dianthus barbatus, caul. Fenn.
— *chomatosporum* Cda., IV, 510. Pinus, Pirus Malus, cort., lign. Germ., Boh.
— var. *variegatum* Preuss, IV, 510. Acer, Pirus, Malus, ram., Germ., It.
— *complanatum* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 509. Corylus, Salix, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *conglutinatum* Cda., IV, 509. Betula, lign. Belg., Brit.
— *Cupulariæ* Pass., X, 669. Inula viscosa, caul. It*b*.
— *Cydoniæ* Brun., XI, 633. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *didymum* Dur. et Mont., IV, 512. Agave, f. Lus., Alg.
— *discoideum* Cke., IV, 511. ram. Am*b*.
— *donacinum* Sacc., IV, 513. Arundo Donax, culm. Gall.
— *effusum* Cda., IV, 508. Acer, Castanea, Pinus, Quercus, Salix, Taxodium, lign. Germ., Boh., Hung., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— *epidermidis* Cda., IV, 510. Betula alba, Pirus Malus, Syringa, ram. Germ., Boh., It., Gall.

CONIOTHECIUM *Eucalypti* Thüm., IV, 510. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Lus.
— *globiferum* Cda., X, 669. Salix, ram. Boh.
— *gramineum* Sacc., IV, 513. Secale Cereale, culm. Gall.
— *helicoideum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 513. Gramineæ, f., culm, Gall.
— *lichenicolum* Linds., X, 670. Diplotomma, Isidium, Lecanora. Brit.
— *Mac Owanii* Sacc., IV, 512. *Protea grandiflora, f. Cap.
— *macrosporum* Sorok, XI, 633. Vitis vinifera, ram. Caucasus.
— *Mollerianum* Thüm., IV, 511. Eupatorium viburnoides, ram. Lus.
— *pervagatum* Preuss, IV, 510. Pirus Malus, cort. Germ.
— *phyllophilum* Desm., IV, 512 *Cratægus Oxyacantha, Lonicera, Quercus, f. Germ., Gall., It.
— *pulverulentum* Karst., XI, 633. Cratægus coccinea, ram. Fenn.
— *punctiforme* Cda., IV, 509. Abies, Pirus, lign. Boh., It.
— *quercinum* Sacc, IV, 511. Quercus Ilex, pedunculata, f. Itb., Gall.
— *Questieri* Desm., IV. 512. Cornus sanguinea, f. Gall.
— *rameale* Cda., IV, 510. Cydonia, ram. Boh., Amb.
— *Ribis* Karst., X. 669. Ribes aureum, ram. Fenn.
— *seriale* Dur. et Mont., IV, 513. Arundo mauritanica, culm. Alg.
— *Sophoræ* Pass, X, 669. Sophora japonica, legum. Itb.
— *subglobosum* Cke., X, 670. Monocotyledonæ, f. Ins. Raritonga.
— *tamariscinum* Thüm., IV. 511. *Tamarix mannifera, ram. Ægypt.
— *Tiliæ* Lasch, IV, 512. Tilia, f. Germ.
— *toruloides* Cda., IV, 509. Abies, Pinus. cort., lign, Boh., It.
— *transversale* Sacc., XI, 633. Crithmum maritimum, caul. Lus.
— *velutinum* Speg., X, 668. lign. Bras.
— *viticolum* Cke. et Mass., X, 669. Vitis vinifera, f. Brit.

CONIOTHYRIELLA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, X, 439.
— *phyllostictoides* Speg., X, 440. *Maytenus, f. Bras.

CONIOTHYRIUM Cda. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 305; X, 261; XI, 514. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abnorme* Sacc., III, 312, Fagus, lign. It.
— *æquivocum* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 317. caul. Borneo.
— *Agaves* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 318. Agave americana, f. Alg.
— *albistratum* (Peck) Sacc., III, 313. Thuja orientalis, cort. Amb.
— *anserinum* Sacc., III, 313. Broussonetia papyrifera, Ficus Carica, ram. It, Gall.
— *aroideum* Cke. et Mass., X, 266. Colocasia scandens, f. Gaboon.
— *Arthurianum* Sacc. et Berl., X, 261. caul. (Cucurbita?). Amb.
— *arundinaceum* Sacc., III, 319. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *Aucubæ* Sacc., III, 310. Aucuba japonica, ram. Itb,
— *australe* Sacc., III, 311. Paliurus aculeatus, Tilia europæa, ram. It., Gall.
— var. *Mespili* Pass., X, 264. Mespilus germanica, ram. Gall.
— *Berberidis* Fautr., X, 263. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Bergii* Speg., III, 307. *Berberis heterophylla, spin. Patagonia.
— *Berlandieri* Viala et Sauv., X, 263. Vitis Berlandieri, candicans, cinerea, f. Amb.
— *biforme* Wint., III, 318. Fourcroya, f. Lus.
— *borbonicum* Thüm., III, 318. Latania borbonica, f. Germ., Lus., Alg.
— *botryosphæroides* Sacc. et Br., III, 312. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *cæspitulosum* Sacc., III, 311. Tamarix gallica, ram. It, Gall., Hung.
— *Callicarpæ* Cke., III, 311. Callicarpa, ram. Car.
— *cassiæcolum* Cke., X, 264. Cassia marylandica, caul. Brit.

CONIOTHYRIUM *Castagnei* Sacc., III, 309. Jasminum fruticans, ram. Germ.
— *Cedri* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Cedrus, con. Gall.
— *Celtidis* Brun., X, 265. Celtis australis, ram. Gall.
— *Cephalanthi* Ell. et Ev., X, 263, *Cephalanthus, f. Am*b*.
— *Cerasi* Pass., III, 307. Prunus Cerasus, ram, It.
— *Cladoniæ* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 268. Cladonia cariosa, apoth. Am*b*.
— *clandestinum* Karst., X, 265. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *colliculosum* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 314. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *coloratum* (Peck) Sacc., III, 315. lign. Am*b*.
— *concentricum* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 317. Dasylirion, Fourcroya excelsa, Yucca aloifolia, filamentosa, gloriosa, Agave americana, filifera, f. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— subsp. *inops* Sacc., III, 317. Yucca filamentosa. f. Am*b*.
— *conoideum* Sacc., III, 316. Angelica silvestris, Scrophularia, Urtica, caul. Gall.
— *conorum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 314. Abies, con. Gall., Germ.
— *Crepinianum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 315. Brassica, caul. Gall.
— *Cydoniæ* Brun., XI. 514. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *cytisellum* (Pass. et Thüm.) Sacc., III, 308. Cytisus albus, ram. Lus. C. supinus, ram. Hung.
— *Dasylirii* Celotti, X, 267. Dasylirion gracile, f. It., Gall.
— *decipiens* Cke. et Harkn., III, 309. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *Delacroixii* Sacc., X. 261. Helleborus viridis, f. Gall.
— *Diplodiella* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 310. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It.
— *dispersellum* Karst., III, 314. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *epimyces* Sacc. et Speg., III, 319. Polyporus squamosus. It*b*.
— *Euphorbiæ* (Roum.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 261. *Euphorbia silvatica, f. Gall.
— *eurotioides* Sacc., III, 312. Rubus, Salix, ram. Gall.
— *fallax* Roll., XI, 515. Carex riparia, f. Gall.
— *fœdans* Sacc., III, 308. Juglans regia, Morus alba, Robinia Pseudacacia, Quercus, ram. Gall., It.
— *Fragariæ* Oud., X. 261. Fragaria vesca, receptacul. Holl.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 306. Ampelopsis, Berberis, Citrus, Helianthemum, Robinia, Rosa, Rubus, Tecoma, ram. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— *fuegianum* Speg., X, 266. Poa Forsteri, f. Fuegia.
— *fuligineum* (Karst.) Sacc., X, 266. Salix Caprea, ram. Fenn.
— *fuscidulum* Sacc., III, 307. Galega, Sambucus nigra, caul., ram. It., Gall , Germ.
— *fusco-atrum* Penz., III. 311. Citrus Aurantium, ram. It.
— *Gastonis* (Roum.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 266. *Musa sapientum, f. Haiti.
— *Genistæ* (Roum.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 264. Genista tinctoria, ram. Gall.
— *globuliferum* Rbh., III, 308. Bauhinia Vahlii, f. Calcutta.
— *globulisporum* Speg., X, 265. Cactus, cort. Am*m*.
— *glomerulatum* Sacc., III, 314. Abies excelsa, strob. Gall.
— *Halymi* (Cast.) Sacc , III, 316. Atriplex Halymus, f. Gall.
— *Hederæ* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 307. Hedera Helix, f., ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Hellebori* Cke. et Mass., X, 261, Helleborus niger, f. Brit.
— *Henriquesii* Thüm., III. 318. Fourcroya Sellowii, f. Lus.
— *herbarum* Cke. et Ell., III, 318. Yucca angustifolia, filamentosa, pet. Germ., Am*b*.
— *herbarum* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 317. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Slavonia.
— *Hookeri* Speg., X, 268. Cyttaria Hookeri. Fuegia.
— *hortense* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 315. Pisum, caul. Gall.
— *hysterioideum* Karst. et Har., X, 267. Dasylirion. Texas.
— *ilicinum* Ell. et Anders., X, 254. Ilex, f. Am*b*.

CONIOTHYRIUM *inconspicuum* Cke., X, 266. Gynerium argenteum, f. Brit.
— *incrustans* Sacc., III, 313. Albizzia Iulibrissin, Broussonetia, Juglans regia, Rhus typhina, ram. It.
— *indicum* Cke. et Mass., X, 265. Salix, ram. Ind. or.
— *infuscans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 515. Valeriana edulis, caul. Amb.
— *innatum* Karst., X, 269. Salix, lign. Fenn.
— *insitivum* Sacc., III, 306. Ailanthus glandulosa, Albizzia, Berberis, Gleditschia, Prunus Padus, Rhamnus Cathartica, Syringa, Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Jasmini* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 309. *Jasminum officinale, ram. Lus.
— *Kerriæ* Le Bret., X, 261. Kerria japonica, ram. Gall.
— *Laburni* Rich., X, 264. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *Leguminis* Sacc., III, 309. Robinia Pseudacacia, legum. Gall.
— *Leguminum* (Rbh.) Sacc., XI, 514. Sarothamnus scoparius, legum. Germ.
— *lichenicolum* Karst., X, 268. Parmelia, apothec. Fenn.
— *lignorum* Sacc., III, 315. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *Ligustri* Brun., XI, 515. Ligustrum ovalifolium, ram. Gall.
— *Lycii* Brun., XI, 515. Lycium barbarum, ram. Gall.
— *lycopodinum* Sacc. et Paol., X, 267. Lycopodium annotinum, f. Sib.
— *mediellum* Karst., X, 262. Chenopodium album, caul. Fenn.
— *melasporum* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 319. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Nh.
— *microscopicum* Sacc., III, 311. Quercus pedunculata, f. It.
— *mixtum* Fckl., III, 313. Platanus orientalis, ram. Germ.
— *Montagnei* Cast., III 310 et X, 262. Bupleurum fruticosum, Elæagnus angustifolia, caul., ram. Gall.
— *muscicolum* Ell., XI, 515. Polytrichum, caps. Amb.
— *myriocarpum* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 315. lign. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— var. *abietinum* Karst., III, 315. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *obscurum* Pass., X, 268. lign. Abyssinia.
— *olivaceum* Bon., III, 305. Ailanthus glandulosa, Amorpha fruticosa, Arauja, Calycanthus floridus, Carpinus Betulus, Catalpa syringifolia, Celtis australis, Citrus, Cycas, Eucalyptus, Evonymus japonica, Hedera Helix, Lonicera Xylosteum, Magnolia grandiflora, Paliurus aculeatus, Philadelphus coronarius, Rhus radicans, Sambucus racemosa, Sarothamnus scoparius, Wistaria, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Amb.
— var. *Lauri nobilis* Brun., X, 265. Laurus nobilis, ram. Gall.
— » *obovoideum* Karst., III, 306. Populus tremula, ram. Fenn.
— » *phyllogenum* Sacc., X, 265. *Rhododendron, f. Gall.
— *oospermum* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 314. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Oryzæ* Cav., X, 267. Oryza sativa, f. It.
— *pallido-fuscum* Sacc., III, 314. Araucaria brasiliensis, f. Gall.
— *Palmarum* Cda., III, 318. Chamærops humilis, Phœnix dactylifera, f. Germ., It., Lus., Ind. or.
— *Palmarum* Cke. et Mass., X, 266. Chamærops humilis, f. Brit.
— *palmicolum* (Fr. p. p.) Starb., XI, 515. — cfr. Sphæria palmicola Fr., II, 410.
— *paradoxum* (Brun.) Sacc., III, 313. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Gall.
— *Parietariæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 317. Parietaria officinalis, rad. It.
— *peradenycum* Sacc., III, 319. culm. Ceylon.
— *phacidioides* Speg., III, 310. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Arg.
— *Phalaridis* Fautr. et Roum., X, 267. Phalaris arundinacea, vag. Gall.
— *phomoides* (Crouan) Sacc., XI, 515. Vinca major, caul. Gall.
— *Platani* Sacc., III, 313. Platanus orientalis, ram. It.

CONIOTHYRIUM *Populi* Oud., X, 268. Populus nigra, lign. Holl.
— *Populi* Rich., X, 265. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *populinum* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 312. Populus, ram. Slavonia.
— *punctum* Cke. et Harkn., III, 309. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *quercinum* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 312. Quercus, ram. Germ. est Camarosporium quercinum (Bon.) Sacc., X, 344.
— *Resinæ* Sacc. et Berl., X, 269. Coniferæ, trunc. It.
— *Ribis* Brun., X, 263. Ribes floridum, ram. Gall.
— *Rosarum* Cke. et Harkn., III, 307. Rosa, ram. Cal.
— *rubellum* Cke., III, 315. lign. Amb.
— *salvicolum* Ell. et Ev., X, 262. Salvia officinalis, caul. Amb.
— *Saponariæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 316. Saponaria officinalis, caul. It.
— *Sarothamni* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 308. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Bavaria.
— *scapisedum* Sacc. et Speg., III, 316, Armeria plantaginea, Plantago lanceolata, caul. It., Gall.
— *Scirpi* Trail, X, 266. Heleocharis palustris, cal. Scotia.
— *Scrophulariæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 316. Scrophularia Ehrharti, caul. Germ.
— *scutatum* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 312. Populus, cort. Germ.
— *septorioides* Cke. et Mass., X, 262. Prostanthera lasiantha, f. Nh.
— *Siliquastri* Brun., XI, 514. Cercis Siliquastrum, ram. Gall.
— *silvaticum* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 316. Euphorbia silvatica, caul. Gall.
— *socium* Pass. et Beltr., III, 319. Chamærops humilis, f. Sicilia.
— *sphærospermum* Fckl., III, 308. Cytisus sagittalis, ram. Germ. Helv.
— *Staphyleæ* Peck, X, 263. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Amb.
— *subcorticale* Karst., X, 264. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *sublineatum* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 308. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *subolivaceum* Sacc., III, 316. Lupinus, caul. Germ.
— *subradicale* Karst., III, 311. Tilia ulmifolia, rad. Fenn.
— *syconophilum* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 312. Ficus Carica, ram. Slavonia.
— *Tuberculariæ* Pass., X, 268. Tubercularia in ram. Calycanthi præcocis. It.
— *ulmeum* Karst., III, 313. Ulmus, cort. Fenn.
— *vacciniicolum* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 514. — cfr. Sphæria vacciniicola Schw., II, 427.
— *vagabundum* Sacc., III, 310. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Itb.
— *valsoideum* Peck, X, 265. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Amb.
— *vile* Karst. et Har., X, 262. Solidago glabra, caul. Gall.
— *Vitis Delacr.*, X, 263. Vitis vinifera, ram. Pyr.

COOKELLA Sacc. Phymatosphæriaceæ, Phragmosporæ. I, 71; VIII, 846.
— *microscopica* Sacc., I, 71 et VIII, 846. Quercus pedunculata, f. Itb.
— *quercina* (Peck) Peck, VIII, 846. *Quercus tinctoria, f. Amb.

COPRINUS Pers. Agaricineæ. V, 1078; IX, 144; XI, 75. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *affinis* Karst., V, 1101. lign. Fenn.
— *albulus* Quél., V, 1110. Triticum, culm. Jura.
— *albus* Quél., V, 1103. caul., ram., f. Gall.
— *alopecius* Fr., V, 1093. Populus, Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— *alternatus* (Schum.) Fr., V, 1093. lign. Dan., Brit.
— *aphthosus* Fr., V, 1085. Salix, lign. Scania.
— *aquatilis* Peck, V, 1111. caul. Amb.
— *aratus* B. et Br., V, 1092. lign. E.
— *auricomus* Pat., V, 1114. rad. Gall.
— *Berkeleyi* Mont., V, 1094. lign. Amb.

COPRINUS *Brassicæ* Peck, IX, 145. Brassica oleracea, caul. Am*b*.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 1097. Populus, lign. Slavonia.
— *Brunaudii* Quél., IX, 145. f. in silv. Gall.
— *cubensis* B. et C., V, 1091. lign. Cuba.
— *cupulatus* E. Jakob., XI, 76. ram. Germ.
— *deliquescens* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1094. trunc., f. in silvis. E.
— *ebulbosus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. Populus monilifera, trunc. Kansas.
— *frustulorum* Sacc., V, 1104. rad., ram. It.
— *fuscescens* (Schæff.) Fr., V, 1083. Fraxinus, Quercus, Salix, trunc. E , Am*b*., Ceylon.
— var. *rimoso-squamosus* Cke., V, 1083. Brit.
— *inamœnus* Karst., V, 1103. f. Fenn.
— *intermedius* Penz., V, 1105. lign. It.
— *lanatus* Bong., V, 1100. lign. Ross.
— *laniger* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. Populus monilifera, trunc. Kansas.
— *Mayri* Allesch., IX, 144, trunc., lign. Bavaria.
— *micaceus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1090. trunc., stip. E., Sib., Afr*m*., Am*b*.
— var. *lætior* Fr., V, 1091. E.
— *modestus* B. et C., V, 1114. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *Muscorum* Karst., V, 1096. Musci. Fenn.
— *musicola* Berk., V, 1112. Musa, caud. Tahiti.
— *pachypus* Berk., V, 1105. Palmæ, stip. Brit.
— *pallidus* B. et Br., V, 1117. lign., Ceylon.
— *phyllophilus* Karst., V, 1108. f. Fenn.
— *pseudo-plicatilis* Vogl., V, 1109. lign. It.
— *Quéletii* Forq., IX, 146. pet., f. Gall.
— *radians* (Desm.) Fr., V, 1092. lign. It*b*.
— *rotundisporus* Peck, V, 1089. rad. arb. Am*b*.
— *Rubecula* B. et Br., V, 1113. ad substant. vegetabil. Ceylon.
— *setulosus* B. et Br., V, 1102. in vegetabilibus emortuis. Ceylon.
— *similis* B. et Br., V, 1085. trunc. Brit.
— *sobolifer* Fr., V, 1083. trunc. E.
— *solifugus* Marchand, V, 1115. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *spiralis* Mont., V, 1118. ram. Canaria.
— *squamosus* Morg., V, 1081. trunc. Am*b*.
— *tigrinellus* Boud., V, 1106. Carex, Iris pseudacorus, culm., caul. Gall.
— *Trappenii* Oudem., V, 1097. ram. Holl.
— *truncorum* (Schæff.) Fr., V, 1092. Salix, trunc. E., Afr*m*.
— *varicus* Fr., V, 1085. *Salix, trunc. E.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., V, 1112. Gramineæ, fragm. Am*b*.

COPROLEPA Fckl. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

COPROMYXA Zopf. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

CORA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 685.
— *æruginosa* (Nees) Sacc., VI, 686. trunc. Java, Guiana, Nh.
— *Bovei* Speg., VI, 687. ram. Fuegia.
— *glabrata* Spreng., VI, 686. Musci. Guadalupa, Chile.
— *gyrolophia* Fr., VI, 686. Palmæ, caud. Mauritius.
— *Pavonia* Web. et Mohr, VI, 686. Musci. Am.
— *textilis* (Spreng.) Fr , VI, 687. ram. (ubi?)

CORALLODENDRON Jungh. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 576; X, 685.
— *cervinum* Cke. et Mass., X, 685. Landolphia, sem. Afr.
— *leucocephalum* Jungh., IV, 576. trunc. Java.

CORALLOMYCES B. et C. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 519.
— *elegans* B. et C., II, 519. cort. Surinam.
— var. *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. lign. Kamerun.

CORDALIA Gobi est Tuberculina Sacc.

CORDANA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 376.
— *pauciseptata* Preuss, IV, 376. Acer, lign. Germ., It*b*.

CORDELLA Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. X, 586.
— *chætomioides* Speg., X, 587. Maytenus, f. Fuegia.
— *coniosporioides* Speg., X, 587. Bambusa, f., culm. Bras.
— *spinulosa* Speg., X, 586. trunc. Bras.
— *tomentosa* Speg., X, 587. ram. Bras.

CORDIERITES Mont. Discomyceteæ, Cordieriteæ, Dictyosporæ, II, 813; VIII, 810.
— *concrescens* (Schw.), II, 813. (ubi?).
— *coralloides* B. et C., VIII, 810. Hypoxylon. Cuba.
— *guyanensis* Mont., II, 813 et VIII, 810. lign. Am*m*.
— *irregularis* (Schw.), II, 813. (ubi?).
— *muscoides* B. et C., II, 813 et VIII, 810. lign. Penns.
— *Sprucei* Berk., VIII, 811. trunc. Bras.

CORDYCEPS Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 566; IX, 998; XI, 366. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *alutacea* Quél., II, 569. inter acus Pinorum. Jura.
— *capitata* (Holmsk.) Link, II, 574. Elaphomyces granulatus, variegatus, ? Sclerodermа. E., Am*b*.
— *flavella* B. et C., II, 569. ? Sclerotium. Cuba.
— *ophioglossoides* (Ehrh.) Link, II, 574. Elaphomyces granulatus, muricatus, variegatus, E., Am*b*., Borneo.

COREMIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 581; X, 687; XI, 641. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Borzianum* Sacc., IV, 583. Olea europæa, fr. Sicilia.
— *candidum* Nees, IV, 582. Pirus, Rubus, Vitis, fr. Germ., It., Gall.
— *coccineum* Schw., IV, 583. lign. Georgia.
— *flavo-virens* Schw., IV, 583. f. Am*b*.
— *glaucum* Fr., IV, 581. Citrus, Pirus Malus, Vicia Faba, f. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *hiemale* Bon., IV, 582. ram. Germ.
— *incanum* Karst., XI, 641. Gramineæ, f. Fenn.
— *nigrescens* (Jungh.) Penz., IV, 583. Citrus, trunc. Java.
— *niveum* Cda., IV, 582. Boletus. Boh.
— *stysanoides* Sacc., IV, 582. cort. Boh.
— *subiculatum* Schw., IV, 583. cort. Am*b*.

CORETHROMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CORETHROPSIS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 62; X, 523. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 4.
— *australis* Speg., IV, 62. Isaria arachnophila parasit. ad trunc. Arg.
— *epimyces* Massee, X, 523. Mycena pura. Brit.
— *pulcra* Sacc. IV, 62. Agrimonia Eupatorium, Carpinus Betulus, f. Itb. est Gibellula pulcra Cav., XI, 643.
— var. *brasiliensis* Sacc., IV, 62. Filices, f. Bras.

CORIOLUS Quél. est Polystictus Fr.

CORNICULARIELLA Karst. est Cornularia Karst.

CORNUELLA Setchell. Ustilaginaceæ. XI, 236.
— *Lemnæ* Setch., XI, 236. Lemna polyrrhiza Amb.

CORNULARIA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 598; X, 402; XI, 551.
— *Abietis* Karst., III, 598. Abies excelsa, ram. Fenn.
— *Boudieri* (Rich.) Sacc., III, 599 et X, 402. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *hispidula* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 599. Nyssa multiflora, ram. Amb.
— *macrospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 599. Robinia, ram. Car., Ohio et Salix, ram. Germ.
— *microscopica* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 600. Populus italica, ram. Germ.
— *Persicæ* (Schw.) Sacc., III, 599. Persica, Prunus Cerasus, ram. Amb.
— *pyramidalis* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 551. — cfr. Sphæria pyramidalis Schw., II, 435.
— *Rhois* Karst., X, 402. Rhus, ram. Ohio.
— *sphæroidea* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 599. caul. herb. Utah.
— *ulmicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 402. Ulmus, cort. Amb.
— *Viburni* Sacc., III, 600. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Germ.

CORNUVIA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 423; X, 92.
— *anomala* Karst., VII, 424. Pinus, lign., cort. Fenn.
— *circumscissa* (Wallr.) Rost., VII, 424. cort. Germ., Brit., Suec., Hung.
— *depressa* A. Lister, X, 92. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *dictyocarpa* Crupa, VII, 424. Polonia.
— *leocarpoides* Speg., VII, 425. lign. Bras.
— *metallica* (B. et Br.) Rost., VII, 423. ram. Brit.
— *minutula* Speg., X, 92. rad. Bras.
— *Serpula* (Wigd.) Rost., VII, 423. Germ.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VII, 424. lign. Cuba, Ceylon.

CORONELLA Crouan. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

CORONELLARIA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 320.
— *caricinella* Karst., VIII, 321, Carex, f. Fenn.
— *Delitschiana* (Awd.) Karst., VIII, 320. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Germ., Fenn.
— *pulicaris* Karst., VIII, 321. Scirpus lacustris, silvaticus, cal., f. Fenn.

CORONOPHORA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ, I, 103.
— *abieticola* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 104. Abies, cort. Gall.

CORONOPHORA *abietina* Fckl., I, 104. Abies excelsa, ram. Germ.
— *angustata* Fckl., I, 103. Cytisus, Fagus, Juglans, Prunus, ram. Germ.
— *annexa* (Nke.) Fckl., I, 104. Alnus glutinosa, Salix cinerea, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Broomeiana* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 106. lign. Ceylon.
— *consobrina* Karst., I, 105. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Fenn.
— *gregaria* (Lib.) Fckl., I, 103. Betula, Cerasus, Sorbus, Tilia, ram. Gall., Belg. Germ., It.
— *macrosperma* Fckl., I, 104. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *myriospora* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 106. Jasminum fruticans, ram. Alg.
— *Nitschkei* Sacc., I, 105. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *ootheca* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 106. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rosarum* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 105. Rosa, cort. Gall.

CORTICIUM Fr. Thelephoreæ. VI, 603; IX, 230; XI, 124. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *adiposum* Pass. et Beltr., VI, 630. Olea europæa, trunc. Sicilia.
— *agglutinans* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. trunc. Ecuador.
— *albido-carneum* (Schw.) Rav., VI, 620. Vitis, cort. Am*b*. est Asterostroma albido-carneum (Rav.) Mass., IX, 237.
— *albidum* Mass., IX, 230. ram. Nh.
— *albo-flavescens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 124. Kalmia latifolia, trunc. Am*b*.
— *allioceum* Quél., VI, 629. Acer, Populus, Salix, cort. Germ., Gall.
— var. *Aceris* Schulz., VI, 629. *Acer, cort. Slavonia.
— *alopecinum* B. et Br., VI, 640. lign. Ceylon.
— *alutarium* B. et C., VI, 634. cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *ambiens* B. et Br., VI, 629. ram. Ceylon.
— *amorphum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 606. Abies, Pinus Cembra, ram., trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *antarcticum* Speg., VI, 608. ram. Fuegia.
— *arachnoideum* Berk., VI, 611. ram., Lichenes, Musci. Am*b*., Am*m*, Nh.
— *Archeri* Berk., VI, 637. lign. Tasm.
— *armeniacum* Sacc., VI, 637. trunc. et Vitis, cort. Cuba, Am*b*.
— *atro-virens* Fr., VI, 614. lign. E., Car.
— *Auberianum* Mont., VI, 616. trunc., ram., cort. Am*b*., Cuba, Patagonia, Nh.
— *aurantiacum* Bres., XI, 126. Alnus viridis, ram. Bavaria, Hung., Suec.
— *aurantium* Pers., VI, 606. Rosa, Rubus, ram. Silesia.
— *auriforme* B. et C., VI, 608. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *Aurora* Berk., VI, 640. Carex, f. Bras.
— *basale* Peck, IX, 231. Fraxinus americana, Tilia americana, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Berkeleyanum* Ces., VI, 634. Borneo.
— *Berkeleyi* Cke., XI, 127. Pinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Beyrichii* Fr., VI, 604. Bras.
— *bicolor* Peck, VI, 630. lign. Am*b*.
— *Boltoni* Fr., VI, 604. Prunus Cerasus, cort. Germ., Suec.
— *Bupleuri* Roum., IX, 235. Bupleurum fruticosum. Gall.
— *byssinum* Karst., VI, 614. lign. Fenn.
— *Cacao* Karst., IX, 233. Pinus, lign., trunc. Fenn.
— *cæsium* Bres., XI, 126. ram. Tir.
— *calceum* Fr., VI, 622. Alnus, Pinus, Syringa etc., lign., trunc. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Afr., Ceylon.
— subsp. *contiguum* Karst., VI, 623. Juniperus, lign. Fenn.
— *calotrichum* Karst., VI, 617 et IX, 232. Alnus incana, cort. Fenn.
— *carbonaceum* Berk. et Curt., XI, 127. cort. Venezuela.

CORTICIUM *carbonicolum* Pat., VI, 639. Cratægus Oxyacantha, trunc. Pyr.
— *Carlylei* Mass., IX, 231. Quercus, cort. Brit.
— *caulium* B. et C., VI, 612, 638. caul. herb. Surinam.
— *cerussatum* Bres., XI, 126. lign. Tir.
— *cervicolor* B. et C., VI, 621. lign. Alabama est Asterostroma cervicolor (B. et C.) Mass., IX, 237.
— *chlorascens* B. et Br., VI, 636. lign., cort. Ceylon, Flor.
— *chlorinum* B. et C., VI, 636. Abies, trunc. Alabama.
— *chrysocreas* B. et C., VI, 618. Pinus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., XI, 126. Chusquea, culm. Ecuador.
— *ciliatum* Fr., VI, 624. Fagus, lign. E.
— *cinctulum* Quél., VI, 621. Salix, cort. Gall.
— *cinnabarinum* Mass., IX, 233. lign. Nh.
— *cinnamomeum* Fr., VI, 613. Corylus, Quercus etc., lign., cort. E.
— *citrinellum* B. et C., VI, 616. Pinus, cort. Car.
— *cærulescens* Karst., VI, 619. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *cæruleum* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 614. lign., ram. E., Am., Afr., Nh., Ceylon.
— *colliculosum* B. et C., VI, 618. Rhus venenata, ram. Am*b*.
— *comedens* (Nees) Fr., VI, 628. Alnus glutinosa, incana, Carpinus Betulus, Castanea vesca, Celastrus scandens, Corylus Avellana, Cratægus sanguinea, Evonymus, Melia Azedarach, Mespilus germanica, Oreodaphne californica, Quercus, Sorbus, ram. E., Am., As., Afr., Nh.
— *compactum* Berk. et Curt., XI, 127. cort. Penns.
— *confluens* Fr., VI, 626. Betula, Fagus etc., cort., lign. E.
— var. *padinum* Karst., VI, 626. Prunus Padus, trunc. Fenn.
— » *subcalceum* Karst., VI, 627 et IX, 232. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— » *triviale* Karst., VI, 626 et IX, 232. Acer, Populus, Sambucus racemosa, ram. E*b*.
— subsp. *cæsio-album* Karst., VI, 627. Caragana arborescens, cort. Fenn.
— *contractum* Fr., VI, 615. f., ram. Mexico.
— *convolvens* Karst., VI, 631. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *Corni* Karst., IX, 233. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Gall.
— *cremoricolor* B. et C., VI, 615 Ilex, Pinus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *cretaceum* (Fr.) Curt., XI, 128. Pinus, Sambucus, trunc. E, Am.
— *crinitum* Fr., VI, 604. trunc. Bras.
— ? *crispatum* Speg., VI, 607. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *croceum* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 124. Melastoma, ram. Ecuador.
— *crocicreas* B. et C., VI, 616. Vitis, trunc. Am*b*.
— *debile* Berk. et Curt., XI, 127. lign. Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *decolorans* Karst., VI, 615. Alnus, Pinus, Salix, lign. Fenn.
— *deglubens* B. et C., VI, 634. Juniperus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *diaphanum* Speg., VI, 638. Fagus, lign. Fuegia.
— *diminuens* B. et C., VI, 631. Alabama.
— *Dregeanum* Berk., VI. 636. cort. Afr*m*.
— *dryinum* B. et C., VI, 634. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *echinosporum* Ell., VI, 633. Pinus, lign., cort. Am*b*.
— *effuscatum* C. et E., VI, 633. ram. Am*b*.
— *Emplastrum* B. et. Br., VI, 619. lign. Ceylon.
— *ephebium* B. et C., VI, 618. Alabama.
— *evolvens* Fr., VI, 604. cort. arb. E., Am*b*.
— *farinellum* Karst., VI, 629. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *filamentosum* B. et C., VI, 619. Alabama.

CORTICIUM *flammans* Fr., VI, 640. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *flaveolum* Mass., IX, 231. Filices, trunc. Brit.
— *flavidum* B. et C., VI, 633. lign. Penns.
— *flavo-rubens* B. et Br., VI, 637. Ceylon.
— *flocculentum* Fr., VI, 605. Populus, lign., ram. E.
— *fœtidum* B. et Br., XI, 127. lign. Brit.
— *fugax* Bref., IX, 236. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *fumosum* Fr., VI, 613. lign. E.
— *fuscum* Pers., VI, 613. Abies, Fagus, cort. E.
— *giganteum* Fr., VI, 610. Abies excelsa, pectinata, Larix, Pinus silvestris, cort. E., Sib., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *glabrum* B. et C., VI, 620. cort. Am*b*.
— *Greschikii* Bres., IX, 231. Polyporus conchatus. Germ., Hung.
— *hapalum* B. et Br., VI, 631. cort. Ceylon est Asterostroma hapalum (B. et. Br.) Mass., IX, 237.
— *helvolum* Karst., VI, 639. Cratægus coccinea, cort. Fenn.
— *hepaticum* B. et C., VI, 620. Fraxinus, trunc. Penns.
— *hydnatinum* Berk., VI, 604. trunc. Surinam.
— *hypnophilum* Karst., IX, 234. *Hypnum cupressiforme. Fenn.
— *hypochnoideum* B. et C., VI, 620. lign. Ceylon.
— *hypopyrrhinum* B. et C., VI, 616. ?Vitis. Car.
— *incarnatum* Bref., IX, 235. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *incarnatum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 625. cort., lign. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Nh.
— var. *antarcticum* Speg., VI, 625. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— » *caulicola* Schroet., VI, 625. Helianthus, caul. Silesia.
— *inconspicuum* B. et C., VI, 615. lign. Cuba.
— *insidiosum* Pass., VI, 638. cort. Abyssinia.
— *interruptum* Berk., VI, 618. trunc. Bras.
— *jaganicum* Speg., VI, 635. Maytenus magellanicus, ram. Am*m*.
— *janthinum* Dur. et Lév., VI, 621. lign. Alg.
— *Juniperi* Karst., VI, 621. Juniperus, cort. Fenn., Hung.
— *juniperinum* Fr., VI, 607. Juniperus, cort. Ross.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Sacc., VI, 619. lign., trunc. Hung.
— *Kalmiæ* Peck, XI, 125. Kalmia latifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *lactescens* Berk., VI, 612. Pinus, Salix, lign. E.
— *lacteum* Fr., VI, 610. cort., lign. E., Am., Afr. Ceylon.
— *læticolor* Karst., VI, 636. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *lævigatum* Fr., VI, 628. Juniperus, ram. Germ., Succ., Fenn.
— *latitans* Karst., VI, 617, IX, 234. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Fenn. est Kneiffia, IX, [218.
— *Leprieurii* Mont., VI, 639, *cort. Guyana.
— *Letendrei* Karst., IX, 232. Ulex europæus, ram. Gall.
— *leve* Pers., VI, 611. lign. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Cuba, Nh.
— subsp. *pelliculare* Karst., IX, 232. Alnus, Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *levissimum* Karst., VI, 634. Betula, lign. Lapp.
— *lilaceum* Rbh., VI, 638. cort. It.
— *lilacino-fuscum* B. et C., VI, 621. lign. Am*b*.
— *lilacinum* Schroet., VI, 625. Sarothamnus, trunc., ram. Silesia.
Liquidambaris Berk., IX, 231. Liquidambar, cort. Alabama.
— *livido-cœruleum* Karst., VI, 623. Betula, Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *lividum* Pers., VI, 623. lign. E.
— var. *deglubens* Berk., VI, 623. lign. Nh.
— » *viscosum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 623. lign. E.

CORTICIUM *Lycii* (Pers.) Cke., XI, 127. Lycium, Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *maculæforme* Fr., VI, 628. ram. E.
— *majusculum* Speg., VI, 608. Fagus, lign. Fuegia.
— *Marchandii* Pat., VI, 637. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *Marescalchianum* Manc. et Sacc., VI, 633. lign. Ceylon.
— *martianum* B. et C., VI, 633. ram. Amb.
— *microscopicum* Speg., VI, 609. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia
— *miniatum* Cke., VI, 638. cort. Queensland.
— *modestum* B. et Br., VI, 617. lign. Ceylon.
— *Molluginis* Allesch., IX, 235. Galium Mollugo, caul. Bavaria.
— *murinum* B. et Br., VI, 640. Musci. Ceylon, Nh.
— *muscigenum* B. et Br., VI, 616. Musci, Robinia, cort. Ceylon, Amb.
— *mutatum* Peck, IX, 230. Populus tremuloides, cort. Amb.
— *myxosporum* Karst., VI, 614. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn.
— *nigrescens* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 628. Fagus, Quercus, ram. E.
— *nitidulum* Karst., VI, 635. Salix Caprea, ram. Fenn.
— *nudum* Fr., VI, 626. cort. arb., E. Citrus Aurantium, trunc. Nh., Natal.
— subsp. *citrinum* Fr., VI, 626. Helv.
— *Nyssæ* B. et C., VI, 609. Nyssa, ram. Penns.
— *Oakesii* B. et C., VI, 606. Quercus alba etc., cort. Amb.
— *obscurum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 624. cort. arb. E.
— *ochraceo-lividum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. lign. Ecuador.
— *ochraceum* Fr., VI, 624. lign. E., Car.
— *ochthodes* B. et C., VI, 622. lign. Cuba.
— *olivascens* B. et C., VI, 619. cort. Amb.
— *oosporum* Karst., IX. 233. Corylus, lign. Fenn.
— *orbiculare* Dur. et Lév., VI, 620. cort. Alg.
— *pactolinum* Cke. et Harkn., VI, 633. Quercus, lign. Cal. est Chromosporium pactolinum (Cke. et Harkn.) Cke., X, 571.
— *pannosum* Fr., VI, 621. ram. Mexico.
— *papyraceum* Mass., XI, 125. ram. Ind. occ.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., VI, 632. Citrus Limonum, ram. Sicilia.
— *Pellicula* Karst., VI, 630. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *pellucidum* Pat., XI, 126. ram. Ecuador.
— *penetrans* Cke. et Mass., XI, 125, 127. lign. Victoria.
— *Peradeniæ* B. et Br., VI, 606. lign. Ceylon.
— *peroxydatum* B. et Br., VI, 637. lign. Ceylon.
— *pertenue* Karst., IX, 234. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *pezizoides* Pat., XI, 124. cort. Tonkin.
— *pezizoideum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 230 et XI, 124. Arundinaria, Populus, Vitis, sarm. Amb.
— *pinicolum* Tul., VI, 625. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *Platani* Ces., VI, 619. trunc. Itb.
— *plumbea* Fr., VI, 624. Pinus, lign. Lapp.
— *polygonium* Pers., VI, 627. Fagus, Fraxinus, Ligustrum, Quercus, Rosa, Syringa, Tilia etc., ram. E., Amb.
— *polygonoides* Karst., VI, 638. Salix Caprea, cort. Fenn.
— *polyporoideum* B. et C., VI, 618. Alabama.
— *populinum* Fr., VI, 607. Populus, Salix, ram. Eb.
— *porosum* B. et Curt., VI, 609. trunc. Brit.
— *portentosum* B. et C., VI, 636. lign. Penns.

CORTICIUM *pulchellum* Speg., VI, 609. Duvaya longifolia, trunc. Arg.
— *punctulatum* Cke., VI, 614. Coniferæ, lign. Am*b*.
— *Quintasianum* Bres. et Roum., IX, 235. lign. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *radicale* Berk., VI, 609; XI, 125. *frutices, trunc. Nh.
— *rädicatum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X, trunc. Afrc.
— *radiosum* Fr., VI, 611. lign. E.
— *rhabarbarinum* B. et Br., VI, 633. lign. Ceylon.
— *ribesium* Fr., XI, 127. Ribes, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *rigescsens* Berk. et Curt., XI, 128. lign. Venezuela.
— *rimosissimum* B. et C., VI, 639. culm. Am*c*.
— *roridum* Speg., VI, 617. Fagus antarctica, cort. Fuegia.
— *rosellum* Speg., VI, 637. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Arg.
— *roseolum* Karst., IX, 234. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *roseolum* Mass., IX, 233. lign. Brit.
— *roseum* Pers., VI, 611. Betula, Populus, lign. E., Am*b*., Tasm.
— *Roumeguerii* Bres., XI, 125. trunc. It., Gall.
— *rubro-canum* Thüm., VI, 632. Quercus coccinea, ram. Am*b*.
— *rude* Karst., VI, 629. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *rufo-fulvum* Mont., VI, 607. lign. Chile.
— *rutilans* Bref., IX. 236. Betula, cort. Germ.
— *rutilans* Fr., VI, 626. cort. Suec.
— *saccharinum* B. et C., VI, 622. lign. Cuba.
— *salicinum* Fr., VI, 605. Salix, trunc., ram. E., Am*b*.
— *salmonicolor* B. et Br., VI, 620. lign. Ceylon.
— *sanguineum* Fr., VI, 612. Juniperus, Pinus, ram. E.
— *sarcoides* Fr., VI, 605. Betula, ram. E.
— *scariosum* B. et Br., VI, 635. lign. Ceylon.
— *scirpinum* (Thüm.) Wint., VI, 630. Scirpus silvaticus, f. Germ.
— *scutellare* B. et C., VI, 634. Quercus et caul. herb. Am*b*. et ram. Am*m*. et Ulex., trunc., Scotia.
— *secedens* Sacc., VI, 635. Alnus, trunc. Car.
— *seriale* Fr., VI, 624. Pinus, lign. E.
— *simile* B. et C., VI, 631. cort. Cuba.
— *simulans* B. et Br., VI, 622. Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *siparium* B. et C., VI, 636. Liquidambar. Am*b*.
— *sordidum* Karst., VI, 631. Pinus silvestris, ram. Fenn.
— *stratosum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. cort. Ecuador.
— *subalutaceum* Karst., VI, 636. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *subaurantiacum* Peck, IX, 230. Abies nigra, cort. Am*b*.
— *subcontinuum* B. et C., VI, 635. cort. Cuba.
— *subgiganteum* Berk., VI, 632. Magnolia glauca. Am*b*.
— *subincarnatum* Peck, IX, 232. Abies, lign, Am*b*.
— *subrepandum* Berk. et Cke., VI, 608 et XI, 124. lign. Am*b*,
— *subterraneum* Rbh., IX, 233. lign. sub terra. Germ.
— *subsulphureum* Karst., VI, 632. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *subzonatum* Fr., VI, 608. lign. Am*b*.
— *suffocatum* Peck, VI, 621. ?Pinus lign. Am*b*.
— *suffultum* B. et Br., VI, 615. lign. Ceylon.
— *sulphurellum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 125. cort. Victoria.
— *sulphureum* Fr., VI, 612. lign., cort., f. E., Amb., Cuba, Ceylon. Quercus alba, lign. Am*b*.
— var. *pallens* Karst., VI, 613, lign. Fenn.

CORTICIUM *tabacinum* Cke., VI, 607. lign. Nh.
— *tenerum* Berk., IX, 231. Knightia, cort. N. Zel.
— *tenue* Pat., VI, 632, Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *tenuissimum* B. et Br., VI, 615. cort. Ceylon.
— *tessulatum* Cke., VI, 619. Pinus, cort. Car.
— *thelephoroides* Ell. et Ev., VI, 630. Abies, ram. Am*b*.
— *tristicolum* B. et Br., VI, 622. lign. Ceylon.
— *triviale* Speg., VI, 635. Fagus, lign. Fuegia.
— *tuberculosum* Pat., XI, 126. trunc. Ecuador.
— *Typhæ* Fckl., VI, 640. Typha, Scirpus silvaticus, Carex paludosa, culm. Germ., Brit.
— *Ulmi* Lasch, VI, 618. Ulmus, ram. Germ.
— *uvidum* Fr., VI, 629. Fagus, ram. E.
— *vagum* B. et C., VI, 616. Pinus, cort. Car.
— *vellereum* Ell. et Cragin, VI, 615. trunc. Am*b*.
— *venosum* B. et Rav., VI, 620. trunc. Am*b*.
— *versiforme* Fr., VI, 605. Acer platanoides, cort., lign. E.
— *violaceo-lividum* (Somm.) Fr., VI, 627. Salix, ram. Germ., Ross.
— subsp. *Syringæ* Karst., VI, 627. Syringa vulgaris, trunc., ram. Fenn.
— *violaceum* Bref., IX, 236. lign. Germ.
— *viride* Preuss, VI, 623. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *viticolum* Schw., VI, 617. Vitis, sarm. Am.

CORTINARIUS Fr. Agaricineæ V, 889; IX, 117; XI, 64. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Darwinii* Speg., IX, 123. Fagus antarctica, f. in silv. Patagonia.
— *gracilis* Peck var. *brevipes* Peck, IX, 133. lign. Am*b*.
— *Hookerii* Speg., IX, 128. trunc. Patagonia.
— *lignarius* Peck, V, 960. lign. Am*b*.
— *maculatus* Johns., IX, 122, Acer, trunc. Am*b*.
— *rubidus* Mont., V, 974. trunc. Am*b*.
— *Sintenisii* Bres., XI, 66. trunc. Porto-Rico.
— *tarnensis* Speg., IX, 123. Fagus antarctica, f. Patagonia.
— *tigrinus* Johns., IX, 130. lign. Am*b*.
— *truncigenus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.

CORYNE Tul. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ. VIII, 641; X, 43; XI, 427.
— *atro-virens* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 641. Betula, Carpinus Betulus, Fagus, Pinus Cembra, Rosa, trunc., lign. E., Am*b*.
— var. *seriata* Pers., VIII, 642. Quercus, ram. E.
— var. *viridis* (Chaill.) Pat., VIII, 642. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *corticalis* Fckl., VIII, 644. ram. Germ.
— *Cylichnium* (Tul.) Sacc., VIII, 643. Carpinus, trunc. Germ., Helv., Gall.
— *Ellisii* Berk., VIII, 644. lign. Am*b*. est Dacryopsis Ellisiana, Mass., XI, 150.
— *Faberi* (I. Kze.) Rehm, IX, 427. Pirus Malus, Rubus, ram. Germ.
— *fennica* Karst., VIII, 645. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *gyrocephala* B. et C., VIII, 644. lign. Car. est Dacryopsis gyrocephala Mass., XI, 149.
— *Hirneolus* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 643. Pinus, lign. Ross.
— *pallidula* Rehm, X, 44. Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— *prasinula* Karst., VIII, 642. Betula, Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *sarcoides* (Jacq.) Tul., VIII, 642. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Prunus, Quercus, trunc. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Nh., Tasmania.

CORYNE *sarcoides* var. *viridescens* Rehm, X, 43. Tilia, lign. Carniolia.
— *Winteri* Rehm, X, 43. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Helv.
— *solitaria* Rehm, X, 43. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Starbäckii* Karst., VIII, 645. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *stemmata* Karst., VIII, 645. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *striata* (E. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 643. lign. Amb.
— *urnalis* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 642, Betula, Carpinus Betulus, Erythrina, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, Tilia, trunc. Germ., Helv., It., Brit., Fenn., Sib., Amb.
— *vinosa* B. et C., VIII, 644. lign. Cuba.
— *virella* Karst., VIII, 645, Alnus. lign. Fenn.

CORYNELIA Achar. Pyrenomyceteæ, Coryneliaceæ. II, 813; IX, 1073.
— *clavata* (L.) Sacc., IX, 1073. *Podocarpus elongata, Thunbergii, Totara, f. Venezuela, Afr., Indor., N. Zel.
— *tripos* Cke., II, 813. est Tripospora Cookei Sacc., IX, 1074.
— *uberata* Fr., II, 813 est C. clavata (L.)

CORYNELIELLA Har. et Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Coryneliaceæ: XI, 385.
— *consimilis* Har. et Karst., XI, 385. Mauritius.

CORYNEUM Nees. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 774; X, 481; XI, 576.
— *abietinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 577. Abies, cort. Newfoundland.
— *affine* Sacc., III, 776. Rumex, caul. Gall.
— *anceps* Sacc., XI, 576. Evonymus alata, f. Sib.
— *arbuticolum* (Sow.) Sacc., X, 482. Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, f. Germ.
— *betulinum* Schulz., X, 483. Betula alba, ram. Slavonia.
— *Beyerinckii* Oud., III, 774. Amygdalus, trunc., ram. Holl.
— *brachyurum* Link, III, 779. ram. Germ.
— *Camelliæ* Massec, X, 482. Camellia, f. Brit.
— ?*camerunense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Filices. Kamerun.
— *cistinum* Cke., X, 481, Cistus laurifolius, ram. Brit.
— *Comari* Trail, X, 484. Comarum palustre. Scotia.
— *compactum* B. et Br., III, 776. Betula, Ulmus, ram. Brit., Car.
— *concolor* Penz., III, 780. *Citrus, f. It.
— *confluens* Nees, III, 779. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *Corni-albæ* (Roum.) Sacc., III, 774, Cornus alba, ram. Gall.
— *cornicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 576. Cornus alternifolia, cort. Amb.
— *cupulatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 577. Tsuga canadénsis, ram. Virginia.
— *decipiens* B. et C., III, 779. Castanea, cort. Amb.
— *depressum* Kze., III, 779. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *discolor* Fautr., X, 482. Vitis vinifera, trunc. Gall.
— *disciforme* Kze. et Sch., III, 778. Betula, Quercus, Tilia, ram. Germ., Holl., Brit., Lus.
— subsp. *ambiguum* Karst., X, 483. Quercus, ram. Fenn.
— var. *ellipticum* B. et Br., III. 778. Betula, trunc. Brit., Amb.
— subsp. *macrosporum* Karst., X, 483. Tilia ulmifolia, ram. Fenn.
— *dubium* Speg., III, 781. Marchantia. Arg.
— *effiguratum* Schw., III, 781. Quercus macropoda, f. Amb.
— *epiphyllum* Schw., III, 781. Castanea, f. Amb.
— *fagineum* Delacr., X, 482. Fagus silvatica, cort. Gall.
— *foliicolum* Fckl., III, 780. Cratægus Oxyacantha, Rubus fruticosus, discolor, Quercus, f. Germ., It., Arg.

CORYNE *fusarioides* Sacc., III, 779. Populus fastigiata, cort. Gall.
— *gummiparum* Oud., III, 774. Acacia, ram. Senegal, Arabia.
— *heterosporum* Preuss, III, 779. ram. Germ.
— *impressum* Preuss, III, 775. Calycanthus floridus, ram. Germ.
— *intermedium* Sacc., III, 776. Populus tremula, Ulmus campestris, ram. It.
— *juniperinum* Ell., III, 781. *Juniperus communis, f. Am*b*.
— *Kunzei* Cda., III, 778. Betula, Castanea, Fagus, Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *Lauro-Cerasi* Prill. et Delacr., X, 481. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, f. Gall.
— *longistipitatum* Berl. et Bres., X, 481. Pirus communis, ram. It.
— *macrospermum* B. et Br., III, 776. Alnus, fr. Brit.
— *maculicolum* Fckl., III, 777. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *microstictoides* Sacc. et Penz., III, 774. Pæonia, caul. Gall.
— subsp. *Epilobii* Karst., X, 484. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Fenn.
— *microstictum* B. et Br., III, 775. Arbutus Unedo, Cratægus Oxyacantha, Cydonia vulgaris, Kerria japonica, Rosa, Rubus, Vitis, ram. E , Gall., Alg., Am*b*.
— var. *Photiniæ* Brun., X, 481. Photinia glabra. Gall.
— *mucronatum* C. Massal., XI, 577. Quercus pubescens, f. It*b*.
— *Negundinis* B. et C., III, 775. Acer Negundo, ram. Car.
— *Notarisianum* Sacc., III, 778. Betula, Quercus, ram. Germ., Boh., It., Lus , Gall.
— *oligosporum* Cda., III, 779. Corylus, ram. Boh.
— *opacum* Speg., X, 483. Fagus antarctica, f. Fuegia.
— *paraphysatum* Rostr., X, 483. Juniperus alpina, ram. Groenlandia.
— *Paspali* Ell. et Ev., X, 484. Paspalum platycaule, culm. Am*b*.
— *pestalozzioides* Sacc., III, 780. Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. It.
— *populinum* Bres., XI, 577. Populus nigra, cort. Tir.
— *pulvinatum* Kze. et Sch., III, 777. Acer, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. Germ., Brit. Tilia americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *pustulatum* Peck, III, 777. Castanea, Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rhododendri* Schw., III, 780. Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *Rhois* (Rbh.) Sacc., XI, 576. Rhus Cotinus, f. Germ.
— *Rubi* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 775. Rubus, ram. Boh.
— *Ruborum* Oud., XI, 576. Rubus, ram. Holl.
— *salicinum* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 777. Salix, ram. Boh.
— *Salicis* Togn., XI, 577. Salix alba, ram. It.
— *Smilacis* Schw., III, 780. Smilax rotundifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Tecomæ* Sacc., III, 775. Tecoma radicans, ram. It.
— *triseptatum* Peck, III, 781. *Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *tumoricolum* Peck, X, 483. *Ulmus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *umbonatum* Nees, III, 777. Carpinus, Prunus, Quercus, Ulmus, ram. Germ., Gall , Brit.
— *Vaccinii* Fckl., III, 776. Vaccinium Myrtillus, ram. Helv.
— *viminale* Cke. et Mass., X, 481. Eucalyptus viminalis, f. Nh.

CORYNITES Berk. et Curt. est Mutinus Fr.

COSCINARIA Ell. et Ev. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. IX, 1003.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1003. Vigna lutea, caul. Am*b*.

COSMARIOSPORA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ mucedineæ. IV, 690.
— *Bizzozeriana* Sacc., IV, 690. Arundo Donax, culm. It*b*.

COUTUREA Cast. Sphæropsidieæ, Sphærioideæ, Phacophragmiæ. III, 442; X, 329.
— *biseptata* Speg., X, 329. *f. Bras.
— *Castagnei* Desm., III, 442. *Olea, Rosmarinus, f. It., Gall.
— *dimerosporioides* Speg., X, 329. *?Billbergia, Pitcairnia, f. Bras.

CRATERELLUS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 514; IX, 218. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *hypolyssoides* Ces., VI, 518. f. Borneo.
— *insignis* Cke., IX, 219. trunc. N. Zel.
— *lutescens* (Pers.) Fr. var. *crocatus* Sacc., VI, 515. Pinus, trunc. It.
— *marasmioides* B. et C., VI, 520. Filices. Cuba.
— *partitus* Berk,, VI, 518. lign. Amb.
— *pulverulentus* B. et C., VI, 520. ram. Cuba.
— *rugiceps* B. et Cke., VI, 520. Bambusa. Bras.
— *sparassioides* Speg., VI, 521. f., lign. Paraguay.
— *spathularius* B. et C., VI, 520. lign. Cuba, Borneo.
— *spathuliformis* Gill., VI, 520. Quercus, rad. Gall.

CRATERIACHÆA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 358.
— *mutabilis* Rost., VII, 358. lign. Germ.

CRATERIUM Trent. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 355; XI, 463.
— *aureum* (Schum.) Rost., VII, 357. lign., caul., Musci etc. Germ., Austr., Brit., Suec., Alg.
— *cylindricum* Mass., XI, 463. ram. Amb.
— *Fuckelii* Mass., XI, 463. lign. Germ.
— *leucocephalum* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 356. in variis substantiis. E.
— *minimum* B. et C., VII, 357. culm. Car.
— *minutum* (Leers) Fr., VII, 356. f., Musci etc. E.
— *nutans* Fr., VII, 356. Lichenes. Germ., Suec.
— *Œrstedtii* Rost., VII, 356. lign. Dan.
— *pedunculatum* Trent., VII, 355. Musci, f., ram. E., Nh.
— *piriforme* Ditm., VII, 355. lign. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *porphyrium* Schw., VII, 357. lign. Amb.

CRATEROCOLLA Bref. Hymenomycetęæ, Tremellineæ VI, 778.
— *Cerasi* Schum., VI, 778. Prunus Cerasus, cort. Germ., Gall.
— *lilacina* Wulf, VI, 779. Pirus etc., ram. Carinthia, Gall.
— *minuta* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. Perisporiaceæ in fol. Ecuador.
— *pura* Pers., VI, 779. Abies, Fagus, trunc. Germ., Suec., Gall.
— *rubella* Pers., VI, 778. Pinus, Prunus Cerasus etc., cort. Germ., Gall., Fenn.

CRATEROMYCES Cda. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 218.
— *candidus* Cda., VII, 218. caul. Guestphalia.

CREOLOPHUS Karst. est Hydnum L.

CREPIDOTUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 876; IX, 115; XI, 62. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albidus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 63. Tilia, cort. Amb.
— *Alpiniæ* Berk., V, 886. Alpinia aromatica, caul. Amm.
— *alveolus* Lasch, V, 877. trunc. E., Amb.
— *applanatus* Pers., V, 878. lign. E., Afrm.
— var. *madagascariensis* P. Henn., XI, 63. lign. Madagascar.

CREPIDOTUS *Auricula* Berk., V, 889 et IX, 116. lign. Tasm.
— *bambusinus* Pat., XI, 63. Bambusa, culm. Tonkin.
— *Berberis* Britz., XI, 64. Alnus, Berberis, trunc. Bavaria.
— *brunswickianus* Speg., IX, 116. Fagus antarctica, ram. Patagonia et Maytenus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *Cacao* B. et C., V, 880. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *cacaophyllus* B. et C , V, 883. lign. Cuba.
— *calolepis* Fr., V, 885. Populus tremula, ram. E.
— *cassiæcolor* Berk., V, 882. cort. Tasm.
— *Cesatii* Rbh., V, 879. cort., ram. Germ., It.
— *chimonophilus* B. et Br., V, 882. Sorbus torminalis, ram. E.
— *cinnabarinus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. lign. Amb.
— *croceo-sanguineus* Mont., V, 886. cort. Chile.
— *croceo-tinctus* Peck, IX, 115. Betula, Populus, lign. Amb.
— *crocophyllus* Berk., V, 883. trunc. Amb.
— *distans* Peck, XI, 63. Cratægus, cort. Amb.
— *dorsalis* Peck, V, 883. lign. Amb.
— *echinosporus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI, lign. Afrc,
— *epicrocinus* B. et Br., V, 884. lign. Ceylon.
— *epibryus* Fr., V, 881 Gramineæ, culm., Musci. E.
— *episphærius* Berk., V, 885. Sphæria. Afrm.
— *flavo-livens* B. et C., V, 887. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *flavo-marginatus* B. et Br., V, 884. lign. Ceylon.
— *Forsteri* Speg., IX, 115. Poa Forsteri, f. Fuegia,
— *fulvo-tomentosus* Peck, V, 887, lign. Amb.
— *globiger* Berk., V, 879. Victoria.
— *grumoso-pilosus* B. et Br., V, 884. lign. Ceylon.
— *hæmatites* B. et C., V, 880. lign. China.
— *hærens* Peck, V, 880. trunc. Amb.
— *haustellaris* Fr., V, 881. Populus tremula, ram. E.
— *hepatizon* Berk., V, 879. lign. Ceylon.
— *hepatochrous* Berk., V, 877. cort. Tasm.
— *herbarum* Peck, V, 888. caul. Amb.
— *hypsophilus* R. Fr., IX, 115. Populus nigra, trunc. Suec.
— *Inandæ* Cke., IX, 116. cort. Natal.
— *inhonestus* Karst., V, 879. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.
— *insidiosus* Berk., V, 882. cort. Tasm.
— *interceptus* Berk., V, 878. cort. Tasm.
— *leptomorphus* Berk., V, 889 et IX, 116. lign. Tasm.
— *Lepton* Berk., V, 885. cort. Nh.
— *leuco-chrysos* B. et C., V. 887. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *luteolus* Lamb., V, 888. Rubus, ram. Belg.
— *malachius* B. et C., V, 883. trunc. Amb.
— *mollis* Schæff., V, 877. trunc., E., Amb., Borneo, Nh.
— *musicola* B. et C., V, 883. Musa, f. Cuba.
— *nephrodes* B. et C., V, 882. trunc., lign. Amb.
— *pallescens* Quél., V, 888. Fraxinus, ram. Jura.
— *palmatus* Bull., V, 876. trunc. E., Tasm.
— *palmularis* B. et C., V, 880. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *Parisotii* Pat., V, 886. lign. Gall.
— *Pecten* B. et C., V, 885. ram. Car.
— *Pervilleanus* Lév., V, 880. trunc. Madagascar.

CREPIDOTUS *pezizoides* Nees, V, 882. lign. E.
— *Pezizula* B. et Br., V, 884. caul. Ceylon.
— *phæophyllus* Berk., V, 885. lign. Ceylon.
— *phalligerus* Mont., V, 886. cort. Chile.
— *pogonatus* Kalchbr., V, 881. ram. Cap.
— *proboscideus* Fr., V, 882. lign. E.
— *putrigenus* B. et C., V, 883. trunc. Amb.
— *pyrrhus* B. et C., V, 879. lign. Cubá.
— var. *lejospora* B. et C., V, 879. lign. Cuba.
— *quitensis* Pat., XI, 63. Ecuador.
— *Ragazzianus* Bres., XI, 63. lign. Afr. or
— *Ralfsii* B. et Br., V, 881. lign. Brit.
— *reversus* B. et Br., V, 885. lign. Ceylon
— *Rubi* Berk., V, 881. Rubus, stip. E.
— *rufo-lateritius* Bres., V, 880. Cratægus Crus-galli, cort. Amb.
— *scalaris* Fr., V, 878. Pinus, trunc. E.
— var. *lobulatus* Kalchbr., V, 878. Natal.
— *Scutellina* Quél., V, 888. Gramineæ, culm. Jura.
— *scymnodes* B. et C., V, 887 Palmæ, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *sessilis* Britz., XI, 64. ram. Bavaria.
— *spathulatus* Bres., XI, 62 Afr. or.
— *stiriacus* Wettst., XI, 62. trunc. Styr.
— *stromaticus* Cke. et Mass., V, 887 et IX, 116. cort. Nh.
— *subinteger* Schulz., V, 887. Fraxinus, cort. Slavonia.
— *subscalaris* Britz., XI, 64. Pinus, ram. Bavaria.
— *tigrensis* Speg., V, 879. Salix Humboldtiana, cort. Amm.
— *tiliophilus* Peck, V, 886. Tilia americana, trunc., ram. Amb.
— *togoënsis* P. Henn., Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, VI. ram. Togo.
— *turbidulus* Berk., V, 889 et IX, 116. lign Tasm.
— *uber* B. et C., V, 878. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *versutus* Peck, V, 888. lign. Amb.

CRIBRARIA Pers. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 412; X, 90; XI, 467.
— *argillacea* Pers., VII, 416. Abies, trunc. Germ., Brit., Gall., Amb
— *aurantiaca* Schrad., VII, 413. Abies, lign. E.
— *badia* Chev., VII, 417. trunc., Musci. Gall.
— *candida* Rbh., VII, 416. f. Hisp.
— *cuprea* Morg., XI, 467. lign. Ohio.
— *dictydioides* Cke. et Balf., XI, 467. lign. Amb.
— *didermoides* Schum., VII, 416. Castanea, Fagus, f. Dan.
— *elata* Mass., XI, 468. lign., ram. Ceylon.
— *elegans* B. et C., VII, 414. lign. Germ., Car.
— *exilis* Mac Br., XI, 468. lign. Nicaragua.
— *intricata* Schrad., VII, 415. Abies, trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec., Hung., Car.
— *macrocarpa* Schrad., VII, 416. Abies, trunc. Germ., Suec., Brit., Hung.
— *microcarpa* (Schrad.) Pers., VII, 414. Abies, lign. Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *microscopica* B. et C., VII, 412 lign. Car.
— *minutissima* Schw., VII, 412. Pinus, lign. Car.
— ?*perpusilla* Speg., X, 90. *Pharus latifolius, f. Bras.
— *piriformis* Schrad., VII, 415. Abies, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *purpurea* Schrad., VII, 413. Abies, trunc. Germ., Austr.
— *rubiginosa* Fr., VII, 417. Abies, trunc. Germ., Suec.

CRIBRARIA *rufa* (Roth) Rost., VII. 412. lign. Germ., Suec., Brit., Hung.
— *splendens* (Schrad.) Pers., VII, 415. Pinus, tranc. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— *tatrica* Racib., VII, 413. lign. Tatra.
— *tenella* Schrad., VII, 414. lign. Germ., It., Suec.
— *vulgaris* Schrad., VII, 414. Abies, Pinus, Populus etc., lign. Germ., Suec., Fenn.

CRINULA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 606; X, 38.
— *caliciiformis* Fr., VIII, 607. Tilia, cort. Suec., Ross.
— var. *sorbicola* Karst., X, 38. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Fenn.
— *epiphylla* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 607. Palmæ, f. Surinam.
— *Gayana* Mont., VIII, 607. ram. Chile.
— *mucida* (Schulz.) Sacc., VIII, 607. Populus alba, cort. Slavonia, Hung.

CROCICREAS Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 183.
— *corticolum* Bon., III, 184. ram. Germ.
— *giganteum* Mont., III, 183. ram. Chile.
— *gramineum* Fr., III, 183. Gramineæ, f. Germ., Suec.

CROCYSPORIUM Cda. est Ægerita Pers.

CRONARTIUM Fr. Uredineæ. VII, 597; IX, 298.
— *asclepiadeum* (Willd.) Fr., VII, 597. *Gentiana asclepiadea, Vincetoxicum officinale, purpurascens, f. E., Amb.
— var. *Poggiolanum* (Roum.), VII, 598. *Asclepias speciosa, f. Gall.
— var. *Quercuum* Cke., VII, 597. *Quercus nigra, tinctoria, f. Amb.
— var. *Thesii* Berk., VII, 597. *Comandra pallida, umbellata, f., caul. Amb.
— *Balsaminæ* Niessl, VII, 598. *Balsamina hortensis, f. Austr.
— *Bresadoleanum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Erythroxylon, f. Afrc.
— *Capparidis* Hobson, VII, 599. *Capparis, f. Ind. or.
— *Delavayi* Pat., VII, 599. *Gentiana picta, Yunnannensis, f. China.
— *flaccidum* (Alb. et Schw.) Wint., VII, 598. *Pæonia albiflora, anomala, arborea, Broterii, corallina, edulis, herbacea, officinalis, sinensis, tenuifolia. f. E., Sib.
— *Gilgianum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII *f. Afr.
— ?*gramineum* Mont., VII, 599. Poa nemoralis, culm. Gall.
— *paraguayense* Speg., IX, 298. *Bardanesia, f. Bras.
— *prælongum* Wint., VII, 599. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *ribicolum* Dietr., VII, 598. *Ribes aconitifolium, albidum, alpinum, apiifolium, atropurpureum, aureum, floridum, Fontanesii, gingkæfolium, Grossularia, heterophyllum, intermedium, macrobotrys, Menziesii, missouriensis, nigrum, niveum, orientale, oxyacanthum, parvifolium, rotundifolium, rubrum, sanguineum, saxatile, setosum, subvestitum, f. Germ., Dan., Ross., Sib.
— *usneoides* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Conyza, f. Bras.

CROTONOCARPIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 306; IX, 912.
— *moriformis* Fckl., II, 306 et IX, 912. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Germ.

CROUANIA Fckl. est Barlæa Sacc.

CRUCIBULUM Tul. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ, VII, 43; XI, 156.
— *juglandicolum* (Schw.) De Toni, VII, 44. Juglans, cort. Penns.
— *simile* Mass., XI, 156. cort., lign. Nh., N. Zel.
— *vulgare* Tul., VII, 43. ram., lign., caul. E., Amb., Sib., Afrb., Nh., N. Zel.
— var. *lanosum* Cke., VII, 44. ram. Wellington.

CRUMENULA De Not. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ. VIII, 600.
— *nardincola* Rehm, VIII, 600. Nardus stricta, f. Tir.
— *pinicola* (Rbh.) Karst., VIII, 600. Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ., Suec., Fenn
— *sororia* Karst., VIII, 600. Pinus silvestris, cort., ram. Germ., Fenn.

CRYPTICA Hesse. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CRYPTOCORYNEUM Fckl Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 395; X, 608; XI, 622.
— *aureum* Viala, XI, 622. Vitis vinifera, trunc. Gall.
— *fasciculatum* Fckl., IV, 395. Ligustrum, Pirus, Quercus, Syringa, cort., ram. Germ., Belg.
— *Psammæ* Oud., XI, 622. Psamma arenaria, f. Holl.
— *scopiforme* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 608. Ammophila arenaria, culm. Belg., Holl.

CRYPTODERIS Awd. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 229; IX, 871.
— *Chamæmori* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 230. Rubus Chamæmorus, cordifolius, fruticosus, f., pet. Germ., Austr., Fenn., Lapp.
— *lamprotheca* (Desm.) Awd., II, 229. Populus alba, Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *misella* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 230. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Styr.
— *oligotheca* Starb. et Grev., IX, 871. Thalictrum alpinum, caul. Suec.
— *riparia* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 230. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Styr.

CRYPTODISCUS Cda. Discomyceteæ, Sticteæ. VIII, 669.
— *albo-rufus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 674. cort. Ceylon.
— *angulosus* Karst., VIII, 672. Salix Caprea, ram. Fenn.
— *astroideus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 674. cort. Ceylon.
— *atro-cyaneus* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 670. Populus tremula, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *atro-virens* (Fr.) Cda., VIII, 670. Paulownia imperialis, lign. Itb.
— *bivelus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 674. cort. Ceylon.
— *Breutelii* Rbh., VIII, 673. lign. Ind. occ.
— *carneus* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 671. Corylus Avellana, ram. Gall.
— *Cesatii* Mont., VIII, 669. Zea, culm. Itb.
— *lacer* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 672. Labiatæ, caul. Gall.
— *Leprieurii* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 672. cort. Guyana.
— *Libertianus* Sacc. et Roum., VIII, 673. Salix, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *major* Sacc., VIII, 669. Punica Granatum, ram. It.
— *microstomus* (Carm.) Sacc., VIII, 672. lign. Brit.
— *Moutonianus* Sacc., VIII, 671. Senecio Fuchsii, caul. Belg.
— *niveo-purpureus* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 670. Quercus alba, lign. Amb.
— *pallidus* (Pers.) Cda., VIII, 669. lign. E.
— *Patellea* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 673. lign Amb.
— *Pelvicula* (Pers.) Rbh., VIII, 674. Salix, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *phacidioides* Desm., VIII, 671. Acer Negundo, ram. Gall.
— *pruinosus* Rbh., VIII, 673. Olea, ram. It.
— *rhopaloides* Sacc., VIII, 671. Vitis vinifera, cort. Itb.
— *Rubi* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 671. Rubus, lign. Gall.
— *sordidulus* Speg., VIII, 670. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. Arg.
— *subreticularis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 673. cort. Ceylon.
— *vibrisseoides* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 674. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.

CRYPTOMELA Sacc. Melanconicæ, Didymosporæ. III, 760; XI, 572.

CRYPTOMELA *Allescheri* Schnabl, XI, 572. Pinus Pumilio, f. Bavaria.
— *Ammophilæ* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 760. Ammophila arenaria, f. Alg.
— *Arundinis* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 761. Arundo gigantea, f., vag. Alg.
— *atra* (Kze.) Sacc., III, 760. Carex, Gramineæ, f., culm. Germ.
— *betulina* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 761. Betula carpathica, ram. Boh.
— *Caricis* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 760. Carex, f. Germ., Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *confluens* (Kze.) Sacc., III, 761. Panicum, f. Guyana.
— *Strelitziæ* Bres., XI, 572. Strelitzia angusta, caul. Germ.

CRYPTOMYCES Grev. Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ. VIII, 707; X, 4[8].
— *Austini* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 708. f. Flor.
— *Berkeleyanus* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 708. Cyrtandraceæ, f. Borneo.
— *circumscissus* (Lév.) Sacc., VIII, 708. f. arb. Mexico.
— *disciformis* Fr., X, 48. Tilia, ram. Suec.
— *Eugeniacearum* (Cda.) Sacc., VIII, 708. Eugenia apiculata, f. Afrm.
— *maximus* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 707. *Cornus, Salix, ram. Germ., Suec., Brit., Lus., [Amb.
— *Melianthi* (Thüm.) Sacc., VIII, 707. Melianthus maior, f. Cap.
— *Myrciæ* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 707. Myrcia, f. Guyana.
— *Myricæ* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 708. Myrica cordifolia, f. Cap.
— *Pongamiæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 70[8]. Pongamia glabra, f. Ceylon.
— *Pteridis* (Rob.) Rehm, VIII, 709. *Pteris aquilina, f. E., Sib.
— *Rubiæ* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 709. Rubia silvestris, tinctoria, f. Gall., Lus.

CRYPTOSPHÆRELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ, I. 186; IX, 470.
— *Macrozamiæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 471. Macrozamia, fr. Nh.
— *Nitschkei* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 186. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *parca* Sacc., IX, 470. Spiræa Lindleyana, ram. It.

CRYPTOSPHÆRIA Grev. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ. Allantosporæ. I, 182; II, VIII; IX, 470.
— *Bobolensis* De Not., II, VIII et IX, 470. Sambucus, ram. It.
— *Crepiniana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 470. Melia Azedarach, cort. Gall.
— *fissicola* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 185. Rosa, ram. Amb.
— *inordinata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 186. Rosa lævigata, ram. Car.
— *juglandina* Ell. et Holw., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Juglans cinerea, ram. Amb.
— *ligniota* (Fr.) Awd., I, 185. Populus tremula, cort. Succ., Germ.
— *millepunctata* Grev., I, 182. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. E.
— *myriocarpa* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 183. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *ocellata* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., I, 184. Fraxinus, Salix, ram. E.
— *populina* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 183. Populus alba, nigra, tremula, Prunus, ram. E., Sib.
— *propagata* (Plow.) Sacc., I, 186. Vitis, pet. Cal.
— *rimulosa* Pass., I, 185. Acacia, ram. Abyssinia.
— ? *rubrocincta* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 185. cort. Surinam.
— *Schulzeri* Sacc., IX, 470. Ulmus suberosa, cort. Hung.
— *secreta* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 186. Viburnum, cort. Amb.
— *sepulta* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 184. Evonymus europæa, trunc. Germ.
— *vexata* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 185. Andromeda ligustrina, ram. Amb.
— *vicinula* (Nyl.) Karst., I, 183. Alnus, Salix, cort. Fenn., Lapp.

CRYPTOSPORA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 361; IX, 939; XI, 353.

CRYPTOSPORA *anthostomoides* Rehm, II, 364. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Germ.
— *Bambusæ* Speg., IX, 940. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *Betulæ* Tul., II, 364. Betula alba, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall
— *Caryæ* Peck, IX, 939. Carya alba, ram. Amb.
— *cinctula* (C. et P.) Sacc. II, 363. Castanea, ram. Amb.
— *corylina* (Tul.) Fckl., II, 362 et IX, 939. Corylus Avellana, trunc., ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *femoralis* (Peck) Sacc., II, 362. Alnus incana, ram. Amb.
— *intexta* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 362. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *kansensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 353. Symphoricarpus vulgaris, ram. Kansas.
— *pulviniceps* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 640. Sambucus canadensis, caul. Amb.
— *Quercus* Allesch., IX, 640. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Bavaria.
— *rhabdospora* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 362. Ostrya carpinifolia, ram. Itb.
— *Richonii* Sacc., IX, 939. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Sowerbyi* (Berk.) Sacc., IX, 939. ram. Scotia.
— *suffusa* (Fr.) Tul., II, 361. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. E., Amb.
— *Tiliæ* Tul., II, 363. Tilia, cort. Gall.
— *tomentella* Peck, IX, 939. Betula populifolia, cort. Amb.
— *trichospora* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 363. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *umbilicata* (Pers.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 939. — cfr. Sphæria umbilicata Pers., II, 387.
— *vasculosa* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 939. — cfr. Sphæria vasculosa Fr., II, 387.

CRYPTOSPORELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 466; II, XXXV; IX, 609.
— *Æsculi* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 468. Æsculus Hippocastanu., ram. Germ.
— *albofusca* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 470. Quercus obtusiloba, ram. Amb.
— *Ampelopsidis* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XXXV et IX, 640. Ampelopsis quinquefolia, ram. Amb.
— *anomala* (Peck) Sacc., I, 470. Corylus americana, Avellana, trunc., ram. Amb.
— *aurea* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 466. Carpinus Betulus, ram. E.
— *chondrospora* (Ces.) Rehm, I, 467. Tilia platyphylla, ram. Germ., It.
— *compta* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 468. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Daldiniana* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 467. Corylus Avellana, ram. It.
— *divergens* (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 609. Liquidambar, ram. Amb.
— *Ehrenbergii* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 470. Ribes rubrum, R. uva-crispa, cort. Gall.
— ? *erinacea* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 471. (ubi?)
— *farinosa* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XXXV et IX, 609. cort. Amb.
— *foraminula* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 471. (ubi?)
— *hypodermia* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 466. Prunus Padus, Ulmus campestris, effusa, suberosa, ram. E.
— *Ilicis* H. Fabr., II, XXXV et IX, 610. Quercus Ilex, ram. Gall.
— *innata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 470. Castanea vesca, ram. Amb.
— *Lentaginis* Rehm, II, XXXV et IX, 609. Viburnum Lentago, ram. Amb.
— *leptasca* (P. et C.) Sacc., I, 469. Rhus typhina, ram. Amb.
— *Limminghii* (Westd.) Sacc., I, 466. Ulmus, ram. Belg.
— *Niesslii* (J. Kze.) Sacc., I, 470. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Mor.
— *paucispora* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 609. Alnus, ram. Amb.
— *platanigera* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 471. Platanus, ram. Brit.
— *populina* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 467. Populus pyramidalis, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *sphærostoma* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 469. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ.
— *veneta* Sacc., I, 468. Populus tremula, ram. It.

CRYPTOSPORIUM Kze. Melanconieæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 740; X, 506; XI, 585.
— *amygdalinum* Sacc., III, 741, Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Androsaces* Rostr., X, 506. Androsace septentrionalis, caul. Norv.
— *Calami* Niessl, III, 744. Acorus Calamus, f. Calcutta.
— *circinans* Welw. et Curr., III, 744. Capparis, f. Angola.
— *conicum* Bon., III, 741. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *coronatum* Fckl., III, 742. Populus pyramidalis, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *deplanatum* Fr., III, 744. caul. Suec.
— *epiphyllum* C. et Ell., III, 743. *Castanea vesca, f. Amb.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., III, 741. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Cal.
— *falcatum* Cke. et Harkn., III, 74 . Arctostaphylos, f. Cal.
— *ferrugineum* Bon., III, 741. Morus, ram. Germ.
— *Hippocastani* Cke., X, 506. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Brit.
— *hypodermium* Awd., III, 742. Solanum Dulcamara, ram. Hisp.
— *hysterioides* Cda., III, 742. Salix, ram. Boh., et Salix viminalis, ram. Germ.
— *imberbe* Fr., III, 744. caul. Suec.
— *lunulatum* Bæuml., X, 506. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Hung.
— *Lupini* Cke., III, 743. Lupinus, caul. Cal.
— *maculans* Cda., III, 742. Salix, ram. Boh.
— *Mori* Fckl., III, 743. Morus alba, f. Germ.
— *Neesii* Cda., III, 740. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Suec.
— var. *betulinum* Sacc., III, 740. Betula alba, ram. Itb.
— *nigrum* Bon., III, 743 et X, 506. *Juglans, f. Germ., It.
— *noveboracense* B. et C., III, 742. Abies, cort. Amb.
— *nubilosum* Ell. et Ev., X, 506. Carex (pennsylvanica?) f. Amb.
— *Nyssæ* C. et Ell., III, 741. Nyssa, ram. Amb.
— *opegraphoides* Malbr. et Sacc., III, 741. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.
— *oxyspermum* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 741. Juglans regia, ram. Slavonia.
— *Populi* Bon., III, 742. Populus, ram. Boh.
— *punctiforme* Cke. et Harkn., III, 743. Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *Ribis* Fckl., III, 743. Ribes alpinum, f. Germ.
— *Vincæ* Otth, XI, 585. Vinca minor, f. Helv.
— *viride* Bon., III, 743. Ægopodium Podagraria, Pirus Malus, Sorbus, f. Germ., Hung.

CRYPTOSTICTIS Fckl. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. III, 443; X, 330; XI, 532.
— *caudata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 444. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *Cynosbati* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 443. Rosa pimpinellifolia, fr. Germ.
— *glandicola* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 532. Quercus fr. Amb. — cfr. Sphæria glandicola Schw. p. p. II, 412.
— *hysterioides* Fckl., III, 443. Vitis vinifera, cort. Germ.
— *ilicina* Sacc., III, 443. Quercus Ilex, f. It.
— *Lonicerae* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 444. Lonicera tatarica, ram. Bavaria.
— *Mariæ* (Clint.) Sacc., III, 444. Rhododendron maximum, f. Amb.
— *Molleriana* Sacc., XI, 532. Eucalyptus globulus, f. Lus.
— *sarmenticia* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 330. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Belg.

CRYPTOVALSA Ces. et de Not. Pyrenomyceteæ. Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 187; II, VIII; IX, 471; XI, 276.
— *ampelina* (Nke.) Fckl., I, 187. Vitis, sarm. Gall., It., Germ.
— *arundinacea* Sacc., I, 190. Arundo Donax, culm. Itb.
— *Citri* Catt., I, 191. Citrus Limonum, rad. It., Sicilia.

CRYPTOVALSA *Clematidis* Br. et Har., IX, 471. Clematis, caul. Gall.
— *Coryli* Vogl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Corylus Avellana, cort. Helv.
— *depressa* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 190. Carpinus, ram. Gall.
— *effusa* Fckl., I, 188. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *elevata* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 191. Evonymus, Ficus Carica, ram. Brit., It.
— *eutypæformis* Sacc. II, VIII et IX, 471. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *exlorris* Sacc., I, 189. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *Nitschkei* Fckl., I, 188. Carpinus, Cornus, Cratægus, Morus, ram. Germ., Gall., It., Am*m*.
— *platensis* Speg., I, 189. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Am*m*.
— *protracta* (Pers.) De Not., I, 187. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., Gall., It.
— *Pruni* Fckl., I, 188. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *Rabenhorstii* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 190. Corylus, Ficus, Morus, Robinia, ram. Germ., It.
— *Rubi* Pass. et Beltr. II, VIII et IX, 47?. Rubus, sarm. Sicilia.
— *sparsa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 47?. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *tenella* Sacc., XI, 276. ? Acacia, ram., Abyssinia.
— *Terebinthi* (Ces.) Br. et Har., IX, 471. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. It*b*.
— *uberrima* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 189. Tilia europæa, ram. Gall.

CTENOMYCES Eid. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

CUBONIA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

CUCURBITARIA Grev. Pyrenomycetæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 307 et LXVI; IX, 915; XI, 348.
— *Abrotani* Fautr., XI, 348. Artemisia Abrotanum, ram. Gall.
— *acerina* Fckl., II, 318. Acer campestre, cort. Germ.
— *acervata* Fr., II, 313 et IX, 919. Pirus communis, Malus, cort. Germ., Belg., It.
— *Ailanthi* Rbh., II, 315. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Germ.
— *Amorphæ* (Wallr.) Fuckl., II, 311 et IX, 919. Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *? antarctica* Speg., IX, 916. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *Aspegrenii* Ces. et De Not., II, 323. lign., cort. Gall., It*b*.
— *Astragali* Karst. et Har., IX, 918. Astragalus monspessulanus, caul. Gall.
— *Berberidis* (Pers.) Grev., II, 308. Berberis vulgaris, ram. E., Am*b*. et Mahonia aquifolium, ram. Germ.
— *bicolor* Fckl., II, 317. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ.
— *borealis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 348. Salix, cort. New York.
— *botryosa* (Tode) Ces. et De Not., II, 32?. Quercus, lign. Suec.
— *Caraganæ* Karst., II, 310. Caragana arborescens, fruticosa, Elæagnus macrophylla, ram., trunc. Germ., Fenn., Sib.
— *Carpini* Sacc., II, 318. Carpinus Betulus, ram. It*b*.
— *Castaneæ* Sacc., II, 316. Castanea vesca, ram. It.
— subsp. *moricola* Sacc., II, 316. Morus alba, cort. It*b*.
— *Cingarus* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 919. Corylus Avellana, ram. Slavonia.
— *Coluteæ* (Rbh.) Awd., II, 310. Colutea arborescens, cruenta, ram. Germ., Austr., Mor.
— *Comptoniæ* C. et E., II, 318. Comptonia asplenifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *? confinis* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 321. cort. Java.
— *confluens* Plowr., II, 321. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *congesta* C. et E., II, 318. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *conglobata* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II. 313. Betula, Corylus, ram. Germ., It., Suec.

CUCURBITARIA *conglobata* subsp. *Alni* Sacc., IX, 918. Alnus glutinosa, caud. Belg.
— *Coremæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 915. Corema Conradii, ram. Amb.
— *Coronillae* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 312. Coronilla Emerus, ram. E.
— *Coryli* Fckl., II, 316. Corylus, ram. Germ.
— *Cratægi* Niessl, II, 313. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Mor.
— *delitescens* Sacc., II, 311. Persica vulgaris, ram. Itb.
— subsp. *Prunorum* Sacc., IX, 919. Prunus spinosa, ram. Gall.
— *Destreæ* Oud., XI, 348. Rhododendron, ram. Holl.
— *Dulcamaræ* Fr., II, 321 et IX, 920. Solanum Dulcamara, caul. Germ., Brit, It.
— *elongata* (Fr.) Grev., II, 309. Cytisus, Dorycnium, Ephedra, Genista, Robinia, Spartium, ram. E, Amb.
— *Evonymi* Cke., II, 320. Evonymus, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., IX, 918. Fraxinus, cort. Amb.
— *Gleditschiæ* Ces. et De Not., II, 310. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. Germ., Itb.
— *Hederæ* Wint., II, 316. Hedera Helix, ram. Tirol.
— *homalea* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 314. Acer Pseudoplatanus, cort. Suec., Brit., Gall.
— *insecura* Ellis, II, 322. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *insularis* Ces., II, 322. cort. Bornec.
— *Juglandis* Fckl., II, 319. Juglans regia, ram. Germ.
— *Karstenii* Sacc., II, 313. Betula alba, ram. Fenn.
— *Kelseyi* Ell. et Ev., IX, 920. Philadelphus Lewisii, cort. Amb.
— *Kmetii* Bæuml., XI, 348. Prunus domestica, ram. Hung.
— *Laburni* (Pers.) De Not. II, 308. Cytisus alpinus, capitatus, Laburnum, radiatus, sessilifolius, ram. E.
— *Lauro-cerasi* Ph. et Pl., II, 314. Prunus Laurocerasus, ram. Brit.
— *Ligustri* H. Fab., II, 314. Ligustrum vulgare, lign. Gall.
— *longitudinalis* Peck, IX, 919. Andromeda ligustrina, caul. Amb.
— *Mahoniæ* Rich., IX, 917. Mahonia Aquifolium, ram. Gall
— *naucosa* (Fr.) Fuck., II, 315. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Negundinis* Wint., IX, 919. Acer Negundo, ram. Germ.
— *occulta* Fuck., II, 317. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *occultata* Oudem., II, 317. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Holl.
— *pithyophila* (Schm. et Kze.) De Not., II, 311. Abies, Pinus, cort. E.
— var. *Cembræ* Rehm, II, 311. Pinus Cembra, cort. Tir.
— *Platani* Tavel, IX, 916. Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *Populina* (Bacc. et Av.) Rehm, XI, 348. Populus nigra, cort. Bavaria, It.
— *protracta* (Nees.?) Fckl., II, 319. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., It.
— *Pruni-avium* Allesch., IX, 917. Prunus avium, ram. Bavaria.
— *Pruni-Mahaleb* Allesch., IX, 917. Prunus Mahaleb, ram. Bavaria.
— *pulchella* H. Fab., II, 320. Paliurus aculeatus, Quercus pubescens, Rhamnus Alaternus, Spartium junceum, Ulmus campestris, lign. Gall.
— *radicalis* Cke., II, 321. Quercus, rad. Car.
— *Ravenelii* Cke. et Mass., IX, 916. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Car.
— *Rhamni* (Nees) Fckl., II, 315. Rhamnus Cathartica, Frangula, ram., Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— var. *Viburni* Sacc., IX, 916. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Sib.
— *Ribis* Niessl, II, 322. Ribes Grossularia, rubrum Mor., Itb.
— *Rosæ* Wint. et Sacc., II, 319. Rosa canina, Spiræa, ram. Germ, Hung., Itb
— *rufo-fusca* (Fr.) De Not., II, 308. Berberis, ram. Suec., Itb
— *Rutæ* H. Fab., II, LXVI et IX, 917. Ruta angustifolia, caul. Gall.
— *salicina* Fckl., II, 320 et IX, 918. Salix fragilis, triandra, vitellina, ram. Germ, It., Belg., Populus, ram. Itb.

CUCURBITARIA *setosa* Wint., II, 320. Myricaria germanica, ram. Helv.
— *solitaria* Ellis, II, 321. ?Salvia, ram. Amb.
— *Sorbi* Karst., II, 314. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Fenn.
— *Spartii* (Nees) Ces. et De Not., II, 312. Genista tinctoria, Spartium scoparium, ram. E.
— var. *Evonymi* Rehm, IX, 916. Evonymus, ram. Brit., Germ.
— *stenocarpa* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Rhus diversiloba, ram. Cal.
— *subcæspitosa* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Sorbus Aria, ram. Helv.
— *tumorum* (Schw.) Berk., II, 322. ram. Amb.
— *ulmea* Karst., II, 309. Ulmus, ram. Fenn.
— *ulmicola* Fckl., II, 309. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *umbilicata* Ell , IX, 920. Artemisia, caul. Utah.

CUDONIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Helvelleæ. VIII, 50.
— *circinans* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 50. trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Lapp., Amb.
— *lutea* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 50. trunc. Amb.

CUDONIELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Helvelleæ. VIII, 41; XI, 392. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *aquatica* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 42. in ligno inundato. Germ., Silesia.
— *fructigena* Rostr., XI, 392. Archangelica officinalis, fr. Groenlandia.
— *Quéletii* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 41. Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *stagnalis* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 41. f., ram. Alsatia.

CURREYA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Dictyosporæ, II, 651; IX, 1051; XI, 378.
— ? *bambusicola* Speg., IX, 1051. *Bambusa, f. Bras.
— *conorum* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 651. Pinus silvestris, fr. Germ.
— *excavata* (E. et Ell.) Sacc. II, 652. ? Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *Harknessii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 378. Convolvulus californicus, caul. Cal.
— *pusilla* Karst. et Malbr., XI, 379. Sambucus, lign. Gall.
— *Rehmii* Schnabl, XI, 379. Ribes Grossularia, rubrum, ram. Bavaria.
— *Shepherdiæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1051. Shepherdia argentea, ram. Amb.
— *ulmicola* Passer., XI, 379. Ulmus montana, ram. Itb.

CYANOCEPHALUM Zuk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CYATHICULA De Not. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 304; X, 11; XI, 407. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *alba* (Pat.) Sacc., VIII, 305. caul. herb. Gall.
— *alpina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 407. Elymus condensatus, Pedicularis, culm., caul. Amo.
— *aquilina* (Rehm) Sacc , VIII, 307. Pteris aquilina, f. Berol.
— *ciliata* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 306. Urtica, caul. Gall.
— *clavuligera* Speg., VIII, 305. Fagus betuloides, f. Fuegia.
— *coronata* (Bull.) De Not., VIII, 304. Adenostyles, Atropa, Cirsum, Clematis recta, Dahlia, Eupatorium cannabinum, Heracleum, Lappa, Rudbeckia, Scrophularia, Stenactis annua, Urtica, caul. E., Amb.
— *crystallina* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 307. Salix, Quercus. Gall.
— *denigrans* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 306. Fagus silvatica, f. Germ.
— *dentata* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 307. lign. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— var. *straminea* Sacc., VIII, 308. Juglans, lign. Germ.
— *incarnata* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 306. culm, Jura.
— *inflexa* (Bolt.) Sacc., VIII, 305. Urtica, caul. Belg., Brit.
— *Marchantiæ* (Somm.) Sacc., VIII, 307. Marchantia polymorpha. Suec.

CYATHICULA *peristomialis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 308. Ilex, cort. Brit.
— *petiolorum* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 305. Fagus, pet. Gall.
— *pseudo-ciliata* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 307. lign. N. Zel.
— *pusilla* (Oed.) Sacc., VIII, 308. trunc. Dan.
— *Quéletii* Sacc., VIII, 306. caul. herb. Jura.
— *quisquiliaris* Ell. et Ev., XI, 407. f., pet. Virginia.
— *serrata* (Hoffm.) Sacc., X, 11. lign. Germ., Gall.

CYATHUS Hall. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ. VII, 32; IX, 266; XI, 156. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *affinis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. lign. Madagascar.
— *ambiguus* Tul., VII, 36. lign., ram. Am*m*.
— *byssisedus* (Jungh.) Tul., VII, 34. Bambusa, Tectonia grandis, culm., lign. Java, Borneo, Am*m*.
— *Colensoi* Berk., VII, 43. Nh., Tasm.
— *complanatus* DC., VII, 41. lign. Germ., Gall.
— *deformis* Willd., VII, 42. ram. Germ.
— *emodensis* Berk., VII, 40. trunc. Ind. or., Ceylon.
— *fascicularis* (Schw.) De Toni, VII, 42. Artemisia Absinthium, rad. Am*b*.
— *Hookeri* Berk., VII, 35. trunc. Ind. or.
— *Lesueurii* Tul., VII, 38. lign. Am*b*., Nh.
— var. *minor* Tul., VII, 38. lign. Am*b*.
— *microsporus* Tul., VII, 35. lign. Am.
— var. *Berkeleyanus* Tul., VII, 35. lign. Bras.
— » *Domingensis* Tul., VII, 35. lign. Haiti.
— *Montagnei* Tul., VII, 34. lign. Am*b*., Cuba, Am*m*., Ceylon, Nh.
— var. *brasiliensis* Speg., VII, 34. Bras.
— *Novæ-Zelandiæ* Tul., VII, 33. lign. N. Zel.
— *pallidus* Berk., VII, 37. trunc. Cuba, Afr*m*.
— *pezizoides* Berk., VII, 41. herb. Nh.
— *Pœppigii* Tul., VII, 37. lign. Amc., Am*m*.
— *pusio* Berk., VII, 41. Eucalyptus hemiphlæodes, trunc. Nh.
— *rugispermus* (Schw.) De Toni, VII, 42. ram. etc. Am*b*.
— *scutellaris* Roth, VII, 42. ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *striatus* (Huds.) Hoffm., VII, 33. trunc., rad., lign. E., Am., Afr.
— var. *Schweinitzii* Tul., VII, 33. Am*b*.
— *subiculosus* Kickx, VII, 41. Belg., Nova Hispania
— *sulcatus* Kalchbr., XI, 156. lign. Afrc., Afr*m*.
— *umbrinus* Rbh., IX, 266. Armenia.
— *vernicosus* (Bull.) DC., VII, 38. lign., ram. E., Am., Afr., Nh.
— var. *argentinus* Speg., VII, 39. Rosa, ram. Arg.
— » *chilensis* Tul., VII, 39. lign. Am*m*.
— » *Merretii* Tul., VII, 39. Brit.
— » *Sarracenii* Tul., VII, 39. Canada.

CYCLOCONIUM Cast. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 343; X, 596; XI, 616.
— *oleaginum* Cast., IV, 343 et. X, 596. *Olea europæa, f. It., Gall.
— var. *Quercus Ilicis* Pegl., XI, 616. *Quercus Ilex, f. It.

CYCLODERMA Klotzsch. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

CYCLOMYCES Kze. et Fr. Polyporeæ. VI, 389.
— *Beccarianus* Ces., VI, 389. trunc. Borneo.
— *fuscus* Fr., VI, 389. trunc. Mauritius.
— *Greenii* Berk., VI, 390. Musci. Amb.
— *stercoides* Sacc. et Paol., VI, 389. cort. Malacca.
— *turbinatus* Berk., VI, 390. trunc. Ind. or.

CYCLOSTOMA Cr. est Schizoxylon Pers.

CYLICHNIUM Wallr. VII, Pars I, 468 est Phelonites. Fr.

CYLINDRINA Pat. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. IX, 937.
— *Delavayi* Pat, IX, 937. Liparis liliiflora, f. China.

CYLINDRIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 36; X, 518; XI. 589. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Angelicæ* (Cr.) Sacc., IV, 38. Angelica silvestris, fr. Gall.
— *aureum* (Link) Bon., IV, 37. Fungi. Germ.
— *candidum* Bon., IV, 36. ? f. Germ.
— *carneum* Fckl., IV, 37. Quercus pedunculàta, f. Germ.
— *clandestinum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 37. Quercus, f., fr., cort., lign. Boh.
— var. *microsporum* Cda., IV, 37. Quercus, fr. Boh.
— *Cordæ* Sacc., IV, 37. Quercus, f. Boh.
— *effluens* Karst., XI, 589. Pirus, Tilia, ram. Fenn.
— *elongatum* Bon, IV, 36. Fagus, Quercus, Thuja, lign., cort., in cupulis. Germ., It., Amb.
— *flavo-virens* (Ditm.) Bon., IV, 37. Fagus, Quercus etc., f. E., Amb.
— *flexile* Karst., X, 518. Pirus, Tilia, ram. Fenn.
— *fuegianum* Speg., X, 519. Fagus betuloides, f. Fuegia.
— *griseum* (Ditm.) Bon., IV, 37. Quercus, etc., f. E
— *heteronemum* Sacc., IV, 38. Salix, trunc. Itb.
— *Luzulæ* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 518. Luzula maxima. f. Gall.
— *minutissimum* Rbh, X, 519. Stachys glutinosa, caul. Sardinia.
— *Piri* (Cr.) Sacc., IV, 38. Pirus, ram. Gall.
— *pulvinulatum* Karst., X, 519. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *tenue* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 38. caul. Germ.

CYLINDROCEPHALUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 63.
— *aureum* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 63. Corylus Avellana, f, lign. Boh.
— *hyalinum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., IV, 63. Eucalyptus, lign. Cal.
— *stellatum* (Harz) Sacc., IV, 64. Fistulina, Stilbum bulbosum, vulgare. Itb., Austr.

CYLINDROCLADIUM Morg. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ, XI, 600.
— *scoparium* Morg., XI, 600. Gleditschia Triacanthos, legum. Ohio.

CYLINDROCOLLA Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 673; X, 715; XI, 648.
— *acuum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 648. Pinus rigida, f. Amb.
— *alba* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 674. Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *corticola* Karst., X, 715. cort. arb. Bras.
— *cylindrophora* Ell. et Ev., X, 715. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *diffluens* Ell. et Ev., X, 716. caul. herb. Utah.

CYLINDROCOLLA *dubia* Sacc., IV, 674. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *graminea* Karst., X, 716. Calamagrostis, culm. Fenn.
— *lactea* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 674. Kalmia, lign., cort. Am*b*.
— *miniata* Sacc., IV, 674. Ulmus campestris, trunc. It.
— *quercina* Cke. et Ell., X, 715. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Panicum, spic. Afr*c*.
— *succinea* Sacc. et Penz., IV, 674. caul. (Spiræa?). Gall.
— *tenuis* Karst., X, 716. Gramineæ, f. Fenn.
— *Urticæ* (Pers.) Bon., IV, 674. Urtica dioica, caul. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.

CYLINDRODENDRUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 139.
— *album* Bon., IV, 139. ram. Germ. et Geranium, f. Gall
— *articulatum* Bon., IV, 139. trunc. Germ.

CYLINDROPHORA Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 138.
— *alba* Bon., IV, 138. Tuber. Germ., It*b*.
— *tenera* Bon., IV, 138. lign. Germ.
— *virgata* Bon., IV, 139. Pirus Malus, fr. Germ.

CYLINDROSPORIUM Ung. Melanconieæ, Scolecosporæ. III. 737; X 498 XI, 582.
— *acicolum* Bres., XI, 584. Pinus silvestris, f. Saxonia.
— *Acori* Peck, XI, 584. *Acorus Calamus, f. Am*b*.
— *Alismaccarum* Sacc., III, 740. Alisma Plantago, f. Gall.
— *Angustifoliæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 505. *Yucca angustifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Apocyni* Ell. et Ev., X, 504. Apocynum androsæmifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *aquaticum* (Fautr. et Roum.) Sacc., X, 505. Juncus compressus, Scirpus lacustris, Sparganium, f., culm. Gall.
— *aureum* Speg., X, 501. *Tecoma, f. Bras.
— *australe* Speg., III, 739. *Physalis hirsuta, f. Arg.
— *Brassicæ* Fautr. et Roum., X, 501. Brassica Napobrassica, f. Gall.
— *Calamagrostidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 584. *Calamagrostis canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Capsellæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 502. Capsella Bursa pastoris, f. Am*b*.
— *caryogenum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 584. *Carya amara, f. Canada.
— *Ceanothi* Ell. et Ev., X, 500. Ceanothus thyrsiflorus, f. Cal.
— *cercosporoides* Ell. et E., X, 501. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *Chrysanthemi* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 583. Chrysanthemum sinense, f. Canada.
— *Cicutæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 503. *Cicuta maculata, f. Canada.
— *circinans* Wint., X, 502. *Sanguinaria canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Clematidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 501. *Clematis virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *Colchici* Sacc., III, 739. Colchicum officinale, f. Gall.
— *Cratægi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 582. Cratægus, f. Virginia.
— *Dearnessii* Ell. et Ev., X, 499. Carpinus americana, f. Canada.
— *Eryngii* Ell. et Kell., X, 503. *Eryngium yuccifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *Ficariæ* Berk., III, 737. *Ficaria ranunculoides, f. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *Filicis-feminæ* Bres., XI, 584. Athyrium Filix femina, f. Saxonia.
— *Filipendulæ* Tham., III, 738. *Spiræa Filipendula, f. Austr.
— *Fraxini* (Ell. et Kell.) Ell. et Ev., X, 499. Fraxinus viridis, f. Kansas.
— *Gei* Farlow, III, 738. Geum radiatum var. Peckii, f. Am*b*.
— *Geranii* Ell. et Ev., X, 502. *Geranium carolinianum, f. Am*b*.
— *Glyceriæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 584. Glyceria nervata, f. Am*b*.
— *Glycyrrhizæ* Harkn., III, 738. Glycyrrhiza, f. Cal.

CYLINDROSPORIUM *guttatum* Wint., X, 504. *Hypoxis, f. Bras.
— *hamatum* Bres., XI, 582. *Heracleum austriacum, f. Carniolia.
— *Helosciadii-repentis* Magn., XI, 583. *Helosciadium repens, f. Germ.
— *Heraclei* Ell. et Ev., X, 502. Heracleum lanatum, f. Utah.
— *Humuli* Ell. et Ev., X, 504. *Humulus Lupulus, f. Amb.
— *inconspicuum* Wint., X, 505. *Lilium Martagon, f. Helv.
— *Iridis* Ell. et Halst., X, 504. *Iris, f. Amb.
— *kilimandscharicum* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. *Commelina, f. Afrc.
— *lactucicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 583. Lactuca Ludoviciana, f. Amb.
— *longisporum* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 582. Lupinus perennis, f. Amb.
— *microspermum* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 738. *Saxifraga rotundifolia. f. It.
— *microspilum* Sacc. et Wint., X, 498. *Quercus alba, f. Amb.
— *minus* Ell. et Kell., X, 500. *Fraxinus viridis, f. Kansas.
— *Myosotidis* Sacc , 738. *Borago, Myosotis palustris. Symphytum, f. Gall.
— *nanum* Cke., X, 498. *Juglans, f. N. Zel.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 582. Negundo aceroides, f. Kansas.
— *niveum* B. et Br., III, 737. *Caltha palustris, f. Germ., Brit.
— *?oculatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 499. Populus monilifera, f. Ohio.
— *Olyræ* Speg., X, 505. *Olyra, f. Bras.
— *Oxalidis* Trail, X, 502. Oxalis Acetosella, f. Scotia.
— *Padi* Karst., III, 738. *Prunus Padus, f. Germ., Fenn., Helv.
— *Phaceliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 583. Phacelia seriacea, f. Amb.
— *Phaseoli* Rbh., III, 738. Phaseolus, f. Germ.
— *Pimpinellæ* C. Massal., X, 503. *Pimpinella nigra, f. Itb.
— var. *Pastinacæ* Sacc., XI, 583. *Pastinaca sativa, f. Germ.
— *Piri* Sorok., XI, 582. Pirus communis, f. Caucasus.
— *Pruni-Cerasi* C. Mass., X, 500. Prunus Cerasus, f. It.
— *pulchrum* Speg., III, 739. *Rumex pulchrum, f. Arg.
— *pulveraceum* Speg., III, 739. *Polygonum acuminatum, f. Amm.
— *Quercus* Sorok., XI, 584. Quercus, f. Caucasus.
— *Ranunculi* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 737. *Ranunculus acris, bulbosus, repens, Caltha palustris, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *rhabdosporum* B. et Br., III, 739. Plantago, f. Brit.
— *Rhamni* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Rhamnus, f. Cal.
— *Rubi* Ell. et Morg., X, 500. *Rubus strigosus, f. Amb.
— *saccharinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 499. *Acer saccharinum, f. Amb.
— *Saponariæ* Roum., X, 502. *Saponaria officinalis, f. Gall.
— *Scrophulariæ* Sacc. et Ell., III, 739. Scrophularia nodosa, f. Amb.
— *septatum* Romell, X, 503. *Laserpitium latifolium, f. Suec.
— *septorioides* Speg., X, 501. Hirea, f. Bras.
— *Stachydis* Ell., XI, 583. Stachys palustris, f. Amb.
— *Toxicodendri* (Curt.) Ell. et Ev., XI, 582. Rhus diversiloba, Toxicodendron, f. Amb.
— *Tradescantiæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 505. *Tradescantia virginica, f. Kansas.
— *Triostei* Kell. et Sw., X, 504. Triosteum perfoliatum, f. Amb.
— *Tubeufianum* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Prunus Padus, fr. Bavaria.
— *ulmicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 583. Ulmus alata, f. Amb.
— *veratrinum* Sacc. et Wint., III, 740. *Veratrum album, f. Helv.
— *viridis* Ell. et Ev., X, 499. *Fraxinus viridis, f. Amb.
— *Ziziæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 503. *Zizia cordata, f. Amb.

CYLINDROTRICHUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 88; X, 529.

CYLINDROTRICHUM *album* Bon., IV, 88. lign. Germ.
— *inflatum* Bon , IV, 88. lign. Germ.
— *oligospermum* Bon., IV, 88. Betula, lign. Boh.
— *polyspermum* Karst., X, 529. Populus pyramidalis, f. Fenn.
— *repens* Bon., IV, 88. Helianthus annuus, rad. Germ.
— var. *ferruginascens* Karst., X, 530. Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn.

CYMATODERMA Jungh. est Cladoderris Pers.

CYNOPHALLUS Fr. est Mutinus Fr.

CYPHELIUM Ach. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 830.
— *brunneolum* Ach., VIII, 831. lign, E.
— *chlorellum* Wahlbg., VIII, 831. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *chrysocephalum* Turn., VIII, 831. Coniferæ, cort. E.
— *elassosporum* Nyl., VIII, 831. Alnus, lign. Scotia.
— *flexile* Koerb., VIII, 831. trunc. E.
— *kylemoriense* Larb., VIII, 832. Lecanora cinerea, thall. Irlandia.
— *melanophœum* Ach., VIII, 830. Picea; Pinus, Quercus, trunc. E., Am.
— *phæocephalum* Turn. VIII, 831. Pinus, cort. E.
— *Schœreri* De Not., VIII, 831. Quercus, cort. E.
— *stemoneum* Ach., VIII, 831. cort. E.
— *trichiale* Ach., VIII, 830. cort. E., Am.

CYPHELLA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelophoreæ. VI, 667; IX, 245; XI, 13?. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abieticola* Fr., VI, 668. Abies, ram. Fenn.
— *æruginascens* Karst., IX, 247. cort. arb. Bras.
— *albissima* Pat. et Doass., VI, 670. cort. arb. Gall..
— *albo-marginata* Pat., VI, 680. Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *albo-violascens* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., VI, 669. Caragana, Cornus, Fraxinus, Rubus, Sorbus, Syringa, Wistaria, cort., ram., lign. Fenn., Gall., Amm., Afrm., Nh.
— *ampla* Lév., VI, 667. Populus fastigiata, ram. Gall., Belg.
— *arachnoidea* Peck, XI, 132. cort. et Musci. Amb.
— *australiensis* Cke., XI, 132. cort. Nh.
— *australis* Speg., VI, 677. Conium maculatum, caul. Arg.
— *Bananæ* Cke., VI, 681. Musa, f. Flor.
— *Bloxami* Berk. et Phill., VI, 671. Ulex, trunc. Brit.
— *Brayeræ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Brayera anthelminthica, pet. Afrc.
— *brunnea* Phill., VI, 675. Sambucus, cort., lign. Brit.
— *candida* Jungh., VI, 684. Filices, trunc. Java.
— *Capula* (Holm.) Fr., VI, 675. caul., rad. E., Amb., Tasm.
— var. *flavescens* Pat., VI, 676. Artemisia, caul. Gall.
— *catilla* Smith, VI, 683. f., Musci. Brit.
— *chromospora* Pat., VI, 683. Musci. Gall.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., XI, 133. Chusquea, caul. Ecuador.
— *ciliata* Sauter, VI, 670. Salix, f. Styr. et Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *cinereo-fusca* (Schw.) Sacc., VI, 674. Cercis, Vitis vinifera, ram. Germ., Gall., Amb.
— *Cirsii* Crou., VI, 678. Cirsium palustre, caul. Gall.
— *convoluta* Cke., VI. 671. trunc. Texas.
— *Crouani* Pat., VI, 672. cort. arb. Gall.

CYPHELLA *culmicola* Fr., VI, 679. Triticum repens, f. culm. Germ.
— *Cupressi* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 674. Cupressus, ram. Car.
— *cupulæformis* B. et Rav., VI, 674. Juniperus virginiana, trunc. Car.
— *cuticulosa* (Dicks.) Berk., VI, 679. Gramineæ, culm. Brit.
— *Cyclas* Cke. et Phill., VI, 671. lign. Brit.
— *densa* Berk., VI, 672. *Corynocarpus lævigata, cort. N. Zel.
— *Digitalis* Fr., VI, 667. Abies, Pinus, trunc., ram. Ec.
— *disciformis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Pennisetum, culm. Kamerun.
— *discoidea* Cke., IX, 247. Hieracium. N. Zel.
— *disseminata* B. et Br., VI, 673. cort. Ceylon.
— *dochmiospora* B. et Br., VI, 678. caul., ram. Brit.
— *dumetorum* Bomm. et Rouss., VI, 677. Urtica dioica, caul. et Rubus, sarm. Belg.
— *elegans* Sauter, VI, 682. *Pterigynandrum filiforme. Salisburgia.
— *epileuca* B. et C., VI, 680. Areca. Ins. Bonin.
— *epileucina* Sacc., VI, 681. ? ram. Ceylon.
— *episphæria* Quél., VI, 684. supra Diatrype, Valsa. Gall.
— *Erica* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. lign. Ecuador.
— *erucæformis* (Batsch) Fr., VI, 669. Alnus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *eumorpha* Karst., IX, 247. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *euphorbicola* Pat., XI, 133. Euphorbia, cort. Ecuador.
— *faginea* Lib., VI, 679. Fagus, f. E.
— *farinacea* Kalchbr. et Cke., VI, 671. lign. Afrm.
— *farinosa* Pat., XI, 133. lign. Ecuador.
— *fasciculata* B. et C., VI, 671. Salix, trunc. Amb.
— *ferruginea* Crou., VI, 672. Quercus, Salix, Ulex, cort. Gall.
— *filicicola* B. et C., VI, 683. Filices. Car.
— *filicina* Karst., VI, 683. Filices. Fenn.
— *filicola* Cke., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Adiantum, f. Nh.
— *fissilis* (Fr.) Berk., XI, 133. Fagus etc., trunc. Suec.
— *fraxinicola* B. et Br., VI, 670. Fraxinus, cort. Amb.
— *Friesii* Crou., VI, 683. Pteris aquilina, caul. Gall.
— *fulva* B. et Br., VI, 669. cort. E.
— *fulvodisca* Cke. et Mass., IX, 247. ram. Madagascar.
— *fumosa* Cke., IX, 245. Gladiolus, f. Car.
— *furcata* B. et C., VI, 673. Alnus, trunc. Amb.
— *fuscospora* Curr., XI, 133. cort. Brit.
— *galeata* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 682. Musci. E.
— *Gayana* Lév., VI, 671. ram. Chile.
— *gibbosa* Lév., VI, 676. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Gall.
— *Gilletii* Pat., VI, 677. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Gall.
— *globosa* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Filices, f. Ecuador.
— *Goldbachii* Weinm., VI, 679. Aira cæspitosa, Secale, culm. et caul. etc. E.
— *griseo-pallida* Weinm., VI, 668. *Lonicera tatarica, Pinus, Populus, Symphoricarpus, ram., lign. E., Amb.
— var. *alba* Pat., VI, 669. Tilia, cort. Gall.
— *Hibisci* Pat., XI, 134. Hibiscus, cort. Tonkin.
— *infundibuliformis* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 668. Pinus silvestris, ram., strob. E.
— *Junci* Crou., VI, 680. Juncus effusus, culm. Gall.
— *lacera* Fr., VI, 675. caul. E.
— *lactea* Bres., VI, 680. Gramineæ, f. culm. Tir.
— *læta* Fr., VI, 675. caul. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *lateritia* Rostr., XI, 133. Betula odorata, ram. Groenlandia.

CYPHELLA *leonina* Speg., VI, 673, Celtis Tala, ram. Arg.
— *Libertiana* Cke., VI, 670. Cornus mas, ram. Germ
— *longipes* Cke. et Mass., XI, 132. cort. Queensland.
— *Malbranchei* Pat., VI, 676. Teucrium, caul. Gall.
— *Mauritiæ* Pat., IX, 245. Mauritia flexuosa, pet. Venezuela.
— *Musæ* Jungh., VI, 681. Musa paradisiaca, trunc. Java.
— *muscicola* Fr., VI, 682. *Musci supra arbor. E.
— *muscigena* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 681. Polytrichum etc. E., Amb, Nh., Tasm.
— *musicola* B. et C., VI, 681. Musa, f. Cuba.
— *Neckeræ* Fr., VI, 682. *Neckera curtipendula. E
— *nivea* Crou., VI, 670. Rosa, ram. Gall.
— *niveola* Sacc., VI, 678. Salix Caprea, f. Germ.
— *ochroleuca* B. et Br., VI, 669. Rubus, ram. Brit.
— *Oudemansii* Sacc., VI, 681. Musa Ensete, trunc. Holl.
— *pallida* Rbh., VI, 676. Clematis Vitalba, caul. E.
— *Palmarum* B. et C., VI, 680. Palmæ, pet. Cuba.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., VI, 683. Blechnum occidentale, f. Amm.
— *parasitica* B. et Br., VI, 685. supra Sphærias. Ceylon.
— subsp. *tenerrima* Karst, XI, 132. Diatrype Stigma. Fenn.
— *Peckii* Sacc., VI, 684. Osmunda cinnamomea, caul. Amb.
— *Pelargonii* Kalchbr., VI, 677. Pelargonium zonale, cort. Afrm.
— *pendula* (Schwäg.) Fr., VI, 674. Juglans, cort. Car.
— *perexigua* Sacc., VI, 670. ram. Gall., Car.
— *perpusilla* Berk., VI, 684. Stereum Kunzei. Ins Atlantic.
— *pezizoides* Zopf, IX, 246. Cytisus capitatus, Genista tinctoria, Syringa vulgaris. ram. Germ., Amb.
— *Pimii* Phill., VI, 677. caul. Brit.
— *polycephala* Sacc., IX, 245. Senecio hypoleucus, caul. Nh.
— *poriformis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Palmæ, f. Kamerun.
— *pruinosa* B. et Br., VI, 673. lign. Ceylon.
— *pteridophila* Cke., VI, 683. Adianthum, Hymenophyllum, f. Nh., N. Zel.
— *Puiggaria* Speg, IX, 246. Gramineæ, culm. Bras.
— *pulchra* B. et Br., VI, 673. cort. Ceylon.
— *punctiformis* (Fr.) Karst., VI, 678. Alnus, Betula, Epilobium, Eupatorium, Mentha, Rubus, Salix Caprea etc. f., caul. Gall, Afrm.
— var. *stipitulata* Sacc., VI, 679. Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Gall.
— *pusilla* Oud., XI, 132. Chærophyllum hirsutum, caul. Holl.
— *Ravenelii* B. et Rav., VI, 673. Carya, cort. Car.
— *Ravenelii* Sacc., VI, 672. Alnus serrulata, trunc. Amb.
— *reticulata* B. et Br., VI, 671. lign. Ceylon.
— *roseo-cinerea* Pat., IX, 246. cort. Venezuela.
— *Rubi* Fckl., VI, 668, Rubus Idæus, ram. E.
— *rufo-brunnea* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X, cort. Kamerum.
— *scariosa* Ces., VI, 681. Monocotyled., cort. Borneo.
— *Schneideri* B. et Br., IX. 246. lign. Nh.
— *solenioides* Karst., VI, 676. Umbelliferæ. Fenn.
— *spermoides* B. et Br., VI, 672. lign. Ceylon.
— *stictoidea* Speg., VI, 680. Bambusa, vag., culm. Arg.
— *straminea* Schröt., VI, 674. Tilia, lign. Silesia.
— *stupea* B. et Br., VI, 675. Genista, ram. Scotia.
— *subgelatinosa* B. et Rav., VI, 673. Alnus serrulata, ram. Car.
— *sulphurea* Fr., VI, 679. caul., culm. E., Amb.

CYPHELLA *tabacina* Cke. et Phill., VI, 672. cort. Natal.
— *Taxi* Lév., VI, 668. Taxus baccata, trunc. Gall.
— *texensis* Berk. et Curt., XI, 132. Quercus. Texas.
— *trachychæta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 246. Quercus, f. Louisiana.
— *Tuba* Weinm., VI, 676. caul. herb., Anethum. E.
— *Urbani* P. Henn., IX, 247. Canna coccinea, vag. Berol.
— *usambarensis* P. Henn , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. ram. Afrc.
— *variolosa* Kalchbr., VI, 671. lign. Afr*m*.
— var. *Volkensii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Erythrina tomentosa, cort. Afrc.
— *vernalis* Weinm., VI, 684. Vaucheria, Suec.
— *versicolor* B. et Br., VI, 67?. lign. Ceylon.
— *villosa* (Pers.) Karst., VI, 678. Artemisia vulgaris, Atriplex, Chærophyllum, Cornus mas, Lathyrus, Ononis, Smilax Mauritanica, Sambucus, Salix Humboldtiana, Solanum tuberosum, Vitis vinifera, etc., caul., ram., E., Am., Ceylon.
— *vitellina* (Lév.) Pat., VI, 668. trunc. Patagonia, Fuegia, Chile.
— *zelandica* Cke. et Phill., VI, 670. cort. N. Zel.

CYPHINA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Patellineæ. III, 623.
— *lanuginosa* (Peck) Sacc., III, 623. Melilotus, caul. Am*b*.

CYSTOPHORA Rbh. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 298. (est Voglinoana O. Kze. X, IX).
— *craterioides* Rbh., IV, 298. Zostera marina, f. Istria.
— *fruticulosa* (Lk) Rbh., IV, 298. Gramineæ, culm., f. Germ., Suec.

CYSTOPUS Lév. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. VII, 233; IX, 340; XI, 24?.
— ? *Amaranti* Schwein., VII, 236. *Amarantus, Cyathula lappulacea, f. Am*b*.
— *Bliti* (Biv.) De By., VII, 236. *Acnista cannabina, Amarantus Blitum, hybridus, retroflexus, Atriplex, Cyathula lappulacea, f., caul. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Afr*m*.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 341. Eupatorium, f. Bras.
— *candidus* (Pers.) Lév., VII, 234. *Alliaria officinalis, Alyssum calycinum, montanum, Arabis alpina, arenosa, Gerardi, Halleri, hirsuta, muralis, petraea, Armoracia rusticana, Barbarea stricta, vulgaris, Berteroa incana, Biscutella lævigata, Brassica Napus, nigra, oleracea, Rapa, Camelina microcarpa, sativa, Capparis rupestris, spinosa, Capsella Bursa-pastoris, Cardamine amara, Africana, hirsuta, pratensis, stylosa, Cheiranthus Cheiri, Cleome graveolens, Cochlearia anglica, Armoracia, Groenlandica, Conringia orientalis, Coronopus Ruellii, Diplotaxis muralis, tenuifolia, Draba verna, Echinospermum Lappula, Erophila verna, Erysimum cheiranthoides, hieracifolium, humile, orientale, Evax pygmæa, Hutchinsia alpina, Iberis umbellata, Lepidium graminifolium, runcifolium, sativum, virginicum, Myagrum perfoliatum, Nasturtium amphibium, palustre, silvestre, Neslea paniculata, Raphanus Raphanistrum, sativus; Sinapis arvensis, Cheiranthus, Senebiera pinnatifida, Sisymbrium Loeselii, officinale, pannonicum, Sophia, Thalianum, Teesdalea nudicaulis, Thlaspi alpestre, arvense, rotundifolium, Turritis glabra, f., caul., fr. E., Am , As., Afr.
— *Capparidis* De By., VII, 236. *Capparis rupestris, spinosa, f. Germ., It.
— *Convolvulacearum* Speg., IX, 340. *Ipomœa gossypioides, f. Arg.
— *Euphorbiæ* Cke. et Mass., XI, 242. *Euphorbia hebecarpa. Persia.
— *Ipomœæ-panduratæ* (Schw.) Stev. et Sw., IX, 341. *Ipomœa hederacea, lacunosa, leptophylla, pandurata, f, caul. Am*b*.
— *Lepigoni* De By., VII, 236. *Spergularia marina, media, rubra, salina, f., caul. Germ., Boh., Belg., Brit.

CYSTOPUS *platensis* Speg., XI, 242. *Bœrhaavia hirsuta, f. La Plata.
— *Portulacæ* (DC.) Lév., VIII, 235. *Portulaca oleracea, sativa, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb., Afr.
— *pulverulentus* Berk. et Curt., VII, 237. *Compositæ, f. Cuba.
— *quadratus* Kalchb. et Cke., VII, 237. Herpestis verticillaris. Afrm.
— *spinulosus* De By., VII, 235. *Cirsium arvense, canadense, lanceolatum, oleraceum, palustre, rivulare, f. Germ., It., Amb.
— *Tillææ* Lagh., XI, 242. *Tillæa rubescens, f. Ecuador.
— *Tragopogonis* (Pers.) Schröt., VII, 234. *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia, Anthemis nobilis, Artemisia vulgaris, Centaurea Jacea, rupestris, Scabiosa, Convolvulus macrorrhizus, Filago apiculata, arvensis, gallica, germanica, minima, Gnaphalium uliginosum, Helichrysum arenarium, Inula Britannica, ensifolia, salicina, Ipomœa trichocarpa, Matricaria nobilis, Podospermum laciniatum, octangulare, Pyrethrum laciniatum, Parthenium, Scorzonera hispanica, humilis, stricta, Sonchus oleraceus, Tragopogon coloratus, major, orientalis, porrifolius, pratensis, f., caul. E., Amb., Afr.
— *tropicus* Lagh., XI, 242. *Piperaceæ, f. Ecuador.

CYSTOTHECA Berk. et C. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ, I. 72.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., I, 72. f. Amb.

CYSTOTHYRIUM Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ. X, 427
— *magellanicum* Speg., X, 427. Ribes magellanicum, f. Fuegia.
— *sphærelloides* Speg., X, 427. Fagus obliqua, f. Fuegia.

CYSTOTRICHA B. et Br. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. III, 413; X, 317.
— *aurodisca* Cke., X, 317. lign. Brit.
— *stenospora* B. et C., III, 414. Alnus, lign. Penns.
— *Striola* B. et Br., III, 414 et X, 317. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Gall., Brit.

CYTODIPLOSPORA Oud. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 528.
— *Castaneæ* Oud., XI, 528. Castanea vesca, ram. Holl.

CYTOPLEA Bizz. et Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 325, XI, 516.
— *arundinicola* Bizz. et Sacc., III, 325. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *subconcava* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 516. Viburnum dentatum, ram. Amb.

CYTOSPORA Ehbg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 252; X, 243; XI, 508.
— *Abietis* Sacc., III, 269. Abies excelsa, Larix, ram. E.
— *Abrotani* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Artemisia Abrotanum, ram. Gall.
— *Acharii* Sacc., III, 267. Acer, Carpinus, Fagus, Populus, Prunus, ram. E., Amb.
— *affinis* Sacc., III, 263. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ.
— *Ailanthi* B. et C., III, 277. Ailanthus. Amb.
— *albiceps* Ell. et Kell., X, 246. Juglans nigra, cort. Kansas.
— *albo-farcta* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 510. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Amb.
— *ambiens* Sacc., III, 268. Acer, Æsculus, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Castanea, Cornus, Corylus, Cratægus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Mespilus, Pirus, Populus, Quercus, Rubus, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. E., Amm.
— *ampelina* Sacc., III, 257. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Ampelopsidis* C. Mass., X, 243, Ampelopsis hederacea, ram. It.
— *anceps* Sacc., III, 255. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Gall.
— *annulata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 508. Negundo acceroides, ram. Amb.

CYTOSPORA *antarctica* Speg., X, 246. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *Aquifolii* Fr., III, 274. Ilex, cort. Voges.
— *Asperulæ* Delacr., X, 248. *Asperula odorata, f. Gall.
— *asterophora* Sacc., III, 254. Deutzia scabra, Prunus domestica, ram. It,
— *atra* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 257. Morus alba, nigra, ram. Germ.
— *atro-nitens* Chev , III, 262. Salix, ram. Gall., Belg.
— *atrovirens* Fr., III, 273. Alnus, Cornus alba, ram. Belg., Kamtschatka.
— *aurora* Mont. et Fr., III, 262. Salix, ram. Gall., It.
— *Australiæ* Speg., III, 256. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Arg.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 249. ram. Bras.
— *Bambusæ* Pat., X, 249. Bambusa, culm. Venezuela.
— *betulicola* Fautr., X, 247. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *betulina* Ehrbg., III, 259. Betula alba, verrucosa, ram., Germ , Belg., Sib.
— *Buxi* Desm., III, 257. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Gall.
— *capitata* Fckl., X, 246. Salix arctica, ram. Groenlandia.
— *capitata* Sacc. et Schulz., III, 254. Pirus Malus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Capreæ* Fckl., III, 262. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ., Alg.
— *carbonacea* Fr., III, 260. Ulmus, ram. Suec., Amb.
— *carnea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 508. Tilia glabra, cort. Amb.
— *carphosperma* Fr., III, 274. Pirus Malus, Tilia europæa, ram. E.
— *caryogena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 509. Carya alba, ram. Amb.
— *Ceanothi* Schw., III, 273. Ceanothus. Amb.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 509. Celtis, ram. Amb.
— *cenisia* Sacc., III, 271. Juniperus communis, virginiana, cort. Germ., It., Fenn , Amb.
— *cerasicola* Sacc., III, 255. Prunus avium, cort. Germ.
— *ceratophora* Sacc., III, 268. Castanea, Fraxinus, Morus, Quercus, Sorbus. ram. It., Austr., Gall.
— *chilensis* Mont., III. 268. cort. Chile.
— *Chionanthi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 509. Chionanthus virginica, ram. Amb.
— *chloroglœa* B. et C., III, 274. Cornus sericea, ram. Amb.
— *chrysosperma* (Pers.) Fr., III, 260. Populus alba, græca, italica, nigra, ram. E., Amb.
— *cincta* Sacc., III, 254. Prunus Armeniaca, domestica, spinosa, Persica, ram. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— subsp. *amygdalina* Karst., X, 244. Amygdalus nana, ram. Fenn.
— *Clematidis* Oud., X, 244. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Holl.
— *clypeata* Sacc., III, 252. Rubus fruticosus, ram. Germ.
— *coccinea* (Reb.) Fr., III. 272. Robinia Pseudacacia. ram. Germ.
— *cœnobitica* Sacc., III, 264 Quercus, ram. Germ., It. Alnus, rad. Germ.
— *Corni* West., X, 246, Cornus sanguinea, ram. Belg.
— *coryneoides* B. et C., III, 277. Vitis Labrusca. Amb.
— *Cotoneastri* Thüm., III, 255. Cotoneaster melanocarpa, ram. Sib.
— *Curreyi* Sacc., III, 269. Abies excelsa, Larix, Pinus silvestris, ram. E.
— *Dahliæ* Peyl, III, 277. Boh.
— *decipiens* Sacc., III, 263. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *decorticans* Sacc., III, 266. Carpinus, Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *dendritica* Berl. et Vogl , X, 244. Rubus, sarm. It.
— *diatrypa* Sacc., III, 258. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. Germ , Gall., Suec., Fenn.
— *difformis* Schw., III, 265. Quercus, ram. Amb.

CYTOSPORA *dolosa* Sacc., III, 260. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *Draconis* Sacc. et Berl., X, 249. Dracæna Draco, fr. Alg.
— *Dubyi* Sacc., III, 270. Juniperus communis, f., ram. Germ., Helv.
— *durella* Sacc., III, 266. Fagus silvatica, ram. Helv.
— *durissima* Speg., X, 248. Embotryum coccineum, ram. Fuegia.
— *duriuscula* Sacc., III, 266. Fagus, cort. Gall.
— *elœina* Mont., III, 272. Olea europæa, ram. Gall.
— *elegans* Ces., III, 267. Platanus, ram. Germ., It.
— *endophylla* Fr., III, 277. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Suec.
— *epileuca* Sacc., III, 273. Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. It*b*.
— *epixyla* Sacc. et Roum., III, 265. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *ericeti* Sacc., III, 273. Erica, trunc. Gall.
— *evonymella* Pass., X, 244. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *Evonymi* Cke., X, 244. Evonymus americana, ram. Brit.
— *exasperans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 508. Acer rubrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *extensa* Sacc., III, 273. Rhamnus alpina, ram. Gall*m*.
— *ferruginea* Desm., III, 266. Fagus, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— var. *chionostoma* Mont., III, 266. lign. Gall.
— *fertilis* Sacc., III, 261. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *ficicola* B. et C., III, 258. Ficus, ram. Penns.
— *flavo-virens* Sacc., III, 268. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Populus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Ribes, Rosa, Salix, cort., lign. E.
— *floccosa* Wallr., III, 254. Prunus domestica, ram. Germ.
— *foliicola* Lib., III, 275. Acer, Cratægus, Evonymus, Hedera, Magnolia longipetala, Quercus, Smilax, Vinca, f. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Alg.
— var. *Kalmiæ* Sacc., III, 276. Kalmia latifolia, f. Car.
— *Fraxini* Delacr., X, 245. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Gall.
— *Friesii* Sacc., III, 269. Abies pectinata, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Frustum-Coni* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 510. rad. arb. Am*b*.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 263. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., It.
— *fugax* (Bull.) Fr., III, 263. Corylus, Salix, ram. Germ., Suec., Sib.
— *germanica* Sacc., III, 262. Salix fragilis, pentandra, triandra, Betula, Populus tremula, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *globifera* Fr., III, 255. Spiræa opulifolia, cort. Suec.
— *Gordoniæ* Berk., III, 274. Gordonia lasiantha, ped. Car.
— *grandis* Peck, X, 245. Rhus typhina, cort. Am*b*.
— *Greschikii* Bres., X, 245. Myricaria germanica, ram. Hung.
— *guttifera* (DC.) Fr, III, 264. Corylus, Quercus, Tilia, ram. Germ.
— *Halesiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 508. Halesia tetraptera, ram. Am*b*.
— *Harioti* Briard, X, 247. Populus, cort. Gall.
— *Hendersonii* B. et Br., III, 252. Rosa arvensis, ram. Brit.
— *Hippophaës* Thuem, III, 274. Hippophaë rhamnoides, trunc, ram. Austr.
— *horrida* Sacc., III, 259. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *hyalosperma* Fr., III, 258. Acer rubrum, cort. Car.
— *hysteriformis* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 269. lign. Germ.
— *ilicina* Sacc., III, 274. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Germ.
— *incarnata* Fr., III, 263. Carpinus, Salix, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *incerta* Thüm., III, 257. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Slavonia.
— *intermedia* Sacc., III, 264. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *Jasmini* Cke., X, 245. Jasminum officinale, ram. Brit.
— *juglandina* Sacc., III, 267. Juglans regia, ram. It.
— *Juglandis* (Schm.) Rbh., III, 267. Juglans regia, ram. Germ.

CYTOSPORA *Kunzei* Sacc., III, 270. Abies excelsa, pectinata, ram. E.
— *Lantanæ* Bres., X, 245. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Hung.
— *Laurocerasi* Fckl., III, 276. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Germ., Austr, It., Gall.
— subsp. *ramulorum* Sacc, III, 276. Prunus Laurocerasus, ram. Gall.
— *laxa* B. et C., III, 277. Calycanthus. Car.
— *leucophthalma* B. et C., III, 255. Prunus caroliniensis, cort. Car.
— *leucosperma* (Pers.) Fr., III, 268 Acer, Carpinus, Fagus, Mahonia, Prunus, Rosa, ram. E., Amb.
— *leucostoma* (Pers.) Sacc, III, 254. Frangula, Prunus Cerasus, domestica, Padus, Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Boh., Sib.
— *Libertella* Dur. et Mont., III, 277. Salsola oppositifolia, caul. Alg.
— *macularis* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 256. Persica vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *macilenta* Rob. et Desm., III, 258. Acer Negundo, Cornus mas, ram. Gall, Belg.
— *macrobasis* Sacc., III, 261. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *magellanica* Speg., X, 245. Ribes magellanicum, ram. Fuegia.
— *Massariana* Sacc., III, 253. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Mayteni* Speg., X, 218. Maytenus magellanicus, ram. Fuegia.
— *melasperma* Fr., III, 264. Corylus, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *Mespili* Oud., XI, 509. Mespilus germanica, ram. Holl.
— *Metrosideri* Rbh., III. 276. Metrosideros, f. Auckland.
— *Micheneri* B. et C., III, 277. Fraxinus. Amb.
— *microspora* (Cda.) Rbh., III, 253. Cratægus, Pirus, Quercus, Sorbus, ram. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *microstoma* Sacc., III, 254. Prunus domestica, spinosa, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— var. *Amelanchicris* Cke., X, 244. Amelanchier, ram. Brit.
— » *Cotoneastri* Cke., X, 244. Cotoneaster frigida. Brit.
— *minuta* Thuem., III, 272. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Germ.
— *Mougeotii* Lév., III, 270. Abies pectinata, cort. Voges.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 508. Negundo aceroides, ram. Kansas.
— *niphostoma* Sacc., XI, 509. Mespilus germanica, ram. Tir.
— *nivea* (Hoffm) Sacc, III, 260. Populus angulata, angustifolia, nigra, tremula, Prunus Padus, ram. E., Sib.
— *occulta* Sacc., III, 258. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *ocellata* Fckl., III, 263. Corylus Avellana, Ribes rubrum, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Oleæ* De Not., III, 275. Olea europæa, f. Itb.
— *oleina* Berl., XI, 509. Olea europæa, ram. It.
— *orthospora* B. et C., III, 272. Robinia, ram. Amb.
— *Oxyacanthæ* Rbh., III, 255. Cratægus coccinea, Oxyacantha, ram Germ.
— *Palmarum* Cke., X, 249. Palmæ, pet. Brit.
— *palmicola* B. et C., III, 276. Cocos nucifera, fr. ? Amb. (St. Kitts).
— *Pandani* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 510. Pandanus utilis, f. Gall.
— *paradoxa* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 265. Quercus, ram. Gall., Alg.
— *parva* B. et C., III, 271. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *Persicæ* Schw., III, 256. Persica, ram. Amb.
— *personata* Fr., III, 267. Betula, Fagus, Pirus Malus, Rhamnus Frangula, Salix Caprea, ram. Germ., It., Fenn.
— *Peylii* Rbh., III, 277. Boh.
— *phlyctænoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 510. Corylus Avellana, ram. Amb.
— *phyllogena* Penz. et Sacc., III, 275. Rubus, f. It.
— *Pinastri* Fr., III, 275. Abies excelsa, pectinata, Pinus silvestris, f E.
— *Pini* Desm., III, 270. Pinus silvestris, cort. Belg., Gall.

CYTOSPORA *piricola* West., III, 276. Pirus japonica, fr. Belg.
— *pithyophila* West., III, 270. Abies, ram. Belg.
— *Platani* Fckl., III, 267. Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *pleurocolla* Pat., X, 248. lign. Venezuela.
— *Pruni* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 509. Prunus virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Pseudoplatani* Sacc., III, 258. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *punica* Sacc., III, 256. Punica Granatum, ram. It.
— *pustulata* B. et C., III, 277. Quercus alba, rad. Am*b*.
— *pustulata* Sacc. et Roum., III, 267. Fagus, ram. Gall.
— *quercella* Brun., X, 247. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Gall.
— *quercina* Schw., III, 265. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *Quercus* Sacc., III, 264. Quercus, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *Quercus-Ilicis* Pass., X, 247. Quercus Ilex, f. Gall.
— *rhodophila* Sacc., III, 253. Rosa canina, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *rhoina* Fr., III, 257. Rhus typhina, ram. Hung., Suec., Am*b*.
— *Ribis* Ehrbg., III, 273. Ribes rubrum, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *Robiniæ* Schw., III, 271. Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rosarum* Grev., III, 253. Rosa canina, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *rubescens* Fr., III, 253. Pirus, Prunus, Sorbus, cort. Germ., It., Gall., Suec., Am*b*.
— *Rubi* Schw., III, 252. Rubus Idæus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Saccardiana* Roum. et Therry, III, 270. Pinus silvestris, lign. Gall.
— *salicella* Sacc., III, 260. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *Salicis* (Cda.) Rbh., III, 261. Salix alba, fragilis, jaspidea, purpurea, vitellina, Betula carpathica, ram. E., Am.
— *Salicis-babylonicæ* Schulz., X, 246. Salix babylonica, ram. Slavonia.
— *Sarothamni* Sacc., III, 272. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *Schweinitzii* Sacc., III, 261. Salix Caprea, fragilis, ram. Germ., It.
— *Smilacis* Cke., X, 249. Smilax, rad. Am*b*.
— *Sophoræ* Bres., XI, 508. Sophora japonica, ram. Tir.
— *sphærocephala* (Schw.) Sacc., III, 257. Hydrangea, ram. Car. est Lamyella sphærocephala (Schw.) Fr., XI, 510.
— *Sphærula* Duby, III, 277 et X, 247. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Staphyleæ* Cke., X, 246. Staphylea pinnata, trifolia, ram. Brit.
— *stellulata* Sacc., III, 259. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *stenopora* Sacc., III, 259. Alnus glutinosa, ram. It., Gall.
— *Syringæ* Sacc., III, 272. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., It.
— *Taxi* Sacc., III, 271. Taxus baccata, ram. Germ.
— *taxifolia* Cke. et Mass., X, 248. Taxus, f. Brit.
— *Tecomæ* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., XI, 509. Tecoma radicans, ram. Belg.
— *Terebinthi* Bres., XI, 508. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Tir.
— *Therryana* Thüm., X, 247. Platanus orientalis, cort. Gall.
— *Thujæ* Sacc. et Ell., III, 271. Thuja, cort. Am*b*.
— *Tiliæ* Sacc., III, 274. Tilia europæa, ram. Gall.
— *tithymalina* Pass. et Beltr., III. 276. Euphorbia ? dendroides, ram. Sicilia.
— *translucens* Sacc., III, 261. Salix alba, babylonica, fragilis, pentandra, purpurea etc., ram. Germ., It., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *truncata* Sacc., III, 258. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *tumida* Lib., III, 265. Quercus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *umbrina* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 259. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *ventricosa* Sacc., III, 265. Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Verrucula* Sacc. et Berl., X, 248. ram. Nh.
— *Viburni* Fautr., X, 244. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Gall.

CYTOSPORA *vinosa* Delacr., X, 249. Yucca, f. Gall.
— *Vitis* Mont., III, 256. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— *xanthosperma* Fr., III, 262. Salix capensis etc., ram. Cap., Kamtschatka.

CYTOSPORELLA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 251; X, 242; XI, 507.
— *aculeorum* Pass., X, 242. Rosa canina, in aculeis. It.
— *Æsculi* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 251. Æsculus, trunc. Belg.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 242. Ribes magellanicum, ram. Fuegia.
— *Chamæropis* Pass., X, 243. Chamærops humilis, pet. It*b*.
— *conspersa* Rich., X, 242. Pirus Malus, ram. Gall.
— *insitiva* Pegl., XI, 507. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. It.
— *macrorrhyncha* Speg., X, 243. *Fagus betuloides, cort. Fuegia.
— *Mali* Brun., XI, 507. Pirus Malus, ram. Gall.
— *mendax* Sacc. et Roum., III, 252. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *Ostryæ* Berl. et Bres., X, 243. Ostrya carpinifolia, ram. It*b*.
— *pinicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 507. Abies Engelmanni, cort. Am*b*
— *pisiformis* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 251. Quercus, ram, Voges.
— *Populi* Oud., X, 242. Populus, ram. Holl.
— *Scheidweileri* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 251. Rhus, trunc. Belg.
— *sphærosperma* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 252. Quercus, rad. Belg,
— *subsimplex* Berl. et Bres., X, 242. Colutea arborescens, ram. It*b*.
— *sycina* Sacc., III, 251. Ficus Carica, ram. Gall.

CYTOSPORINA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 601; X, 403.
— *Ailanthi* Sacc., III, 603. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. It*b*.
— *aspera* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 602. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., It.
— *cerviculata* Sacc., III, 602. Carpinus Betulus, ram. It*b*.
— *Fusarium* (Niessl) Sacc., III, 603. Populus, ram. Mor.
— *heteracantha* Sacc., III, 603. Juglans regia, Salix, ram. It., Gall.
— *hysterioides* Cke., X, 403. Celtis, ram. Brit.
— *juglandicola* Sacc., III, 603. Juglans regia, ram. It*b*.
— *leucomyxa* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 604. ram. Boh.
— *ludibunda* Sacc., III, 601. Prunus, Robinia, Ulmus, ram. It., Gall.
— *millepunctata* Sacc., III, 602. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Germ.
— *milliaria* Sacc., III, 602. Fagus, Quercus, Staphylea, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *myriocarpa* Sacc., III, 602. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *peregrina* (M. et Fr.) Sacc., III, 603. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Gall.
— *Persicæ* Brun., X, 403. Persica vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Quercus* Pass., X, 403. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *rostrata* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 601. Robinia, lign. Holl.
— *Siliquastri* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 601. Cercis Siliquastrum, lign. Belg.
— *Staphyleæ* Cke., X, 403. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Brit.
— *stellulata* Sacc., III, 602. Ulmus campestris, effusa, ram. Germ.

CYTOSPORIUM Peck. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 470; X, 347; XI, 537.
— *basitrichum* Sacc., III, 470. Evonymus, lign. Gall.
— *fuegianum* Speg., X, 347. Fagus, Libocedrus tetragonus, lign. Fuegia.
— *Heclæ* Rostr., XI, 537. Salix groenlandica, ram. Groenlandia.
— *incrustans* Faustr., X, 347. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *sphærosporum* Peck, III, 470. lign. Am*b*.

CYTTARIA Berk. Discomyceteæ, Cyttarieæ. VIII, 4.
— *Berterii* Berk., VIII, 5. *Fagus obliqua, ram. Fuegia, Patagonia, Chile.
— *Darwinii* Berk., VIII, 5. *Fagus antarctica, betuloides, ram. Fuegia, Patagonia, Chile.
— *disciformis* Lév., VIII, 7. cort. arb. Chile.
— *Gunnii* Berk., VIII, 5. *Fagus Cunninghamii, ram. Tasmania.
— *Harioti* Fisch., VIII, 6. Fagus antarctica, betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *Hookeri* Berk., VIII, 6. *Fagus antarctica, obliqua, ram. Fuegia, Patagonia, Hermite Island.
— *Purdiei* Buchan., VIII, 7. Fagus fusca, ram. N. Zel.

DACRINA Fr. est Strumella Sacc.

DACRYMYCELLA Bizz. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 671.
— *fertilissima* Bizz., IV, 671. Robinia?, lign. It.

DACRYOBOLUS Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ. VII, 45.
— *incarnatus* Quél., VII, 45. Acacia, Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *sudans* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VII, 45. lign. Germ.

DACRYOMITRA Tul. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 811.
— *glossoides* Bref. et Istv., VI, 811. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *pusilla* Tul., VI, 811. Castanea, lign. Gall.

DACRYOMYCES Nees. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 796; IX, 259; XI, 148.
— *albus* Lib., VII, 803. Gramineæ, culm. Malmedy.
— *Azaleæ* Schw., VI, 802. Azalea nudiflora, ram. Am*b*.
— *cæsius* Sommf., VI, 803. ram., trunc. E.
— *candidus* Mont., VI, 804. lign. Chile.
— *capitatus* Schw., VI, 802. Brassica, caul. Am*b*.
— *castaneus* Rbh., VI, 801. Citrus Limonum, ram. Germ., It., Lus.
— *Cerasi* Lib., VI, 802. Cerasus vulgaris, cort. Malmedy.
— *cerebriformis* Bref., VI, 799. Betula, lign. Germ.
— *chrysocomus* Tul., VI, 798. Coniferæ, lign. E., Am*b*.
— *chrysospermus* B. et C., VI, 801. trunc. Am*b*.
— *cinnabarinus* Schw., VI, 797. Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *confluens* Karst., VI, 801. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *conglobatus* Peck, IX, 260. Thuja occidentalis, cort. Am*b*.
— *corticioides* Ell. et Ev., VI, 800. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— var. *conigenus* Ell. et Ev., VI, 800. Pinus rigida, strob. Am*b*.
— *deliquescens* (Bull.) Dub., VI, 798. Coniferæ, lign., trunc. E., Am., As., Nh., N. Zel.
— *destructor* B. et Rav., VI, 804. Pirus, ram. Car.
— *difformis* Schw., VI, 802. Rosa corymbosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *epiphyllus* Schw., VI, 802. Galium, f. Am*b*.
— *Euphorbiæ* Lasch, VI, 804. (ubi?)
— *Flabellum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 148. trunc. Am*b*.
— *fragiformis* (Pers.) Nees, VI, 796. Carpinus, Castanea, Pinus, Ribes etc., cort., lign. E., Am*b*.
— *furcifer* B. et Br., VI, 801. lign. Ceylon.
— *incarnatus* Karst., VI, 797. Salix pentendra, cort. Fenn.
— *involutus* Schw., VI, 802. lign. Am*b*.
— *levis* Karst., IX, 259. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.

DACRYOMYCES *longisporus* Bref., VI, 800. lign. Germ.
— *lutescens* Bref., VI, 799. trunc. Germ.
— *Lythri* Desm., VI, 803. Lythrum, f. Gall.
— *macrosporus* B. et Br., VI, 796. Diatrype Stigma, parasit. Brit.
— *mesentericus* Karst., IX, 259. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *microspermus* Karst., IX, 260. lign. Form.
— *miltinus* Berk., VI, 797. lign. Tasmania.
— *minor* Peck, VI, 800. lign. Am*b*.
— *multiseptatus* Beck, VI, 799. Pinus nigra, trunc. Austr.
— *ovisporus* Bref., VI, 800. lign. Germ.
— *Papaveris* Quél., XI, 148. Papaver somniferum, caps. Gall.
— *paradoxus* Karst., IX, 259. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *pellucidus* Schw., VI, 804. lign. Am*b*.
— *Phragmitis* Westd., VI, 803. Phragmites, rhiz. Belg.
— *propoloides* Speg., VI, 799. lign. Fuegia.
— *purpureus* Tul., VI, 797. Salix Caprea, cort. Gall.
— *radicellatus* Karst., IX, 259. Betula alba, trunc. Fenn.
— *roseus* Fr., VI, 797. supra Jungermannia byssacea. Gall.
— *rubro-fuscus* Berk., VI, 797. ram., lign. Nh.
— *Sacchari* B. et Br., VI, 800. Saccharum officinale, caul. Queensland.
— *sclerotioides* Berk., VI, 804. cort. Tasmania.
— *sebaceus* B. et Br., VI, 803. Acer, Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *seriatus* Berk., VI, 801. cort. Tasmania
— *stillatus* Nees, VI, 798. Pinus, lign. E., Sib., Am.
— *succineus* Fr., VI, 801. Pinus silvestris, f. E.
— *Syringæ* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 796. Syringa, ram. E.
— *syringicola* B. et C., VI, 804. Syringa, ram. Car.
— *tremelloides* Karst., IX, 259. trunc. Fenn.
— *varius* Ces., VI, 802. lign. Ceylon.
— *vermiformis* B. et Br., VI, 804. lign. Brit.
— *viticola* Schw., VI, 802. Vitis, lign. Am*b*.

DACRYOPSIS Massee. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. XI, 149.
— *Ellisiana* Mass., XI, 150. lign. Am*b*. — cfr. Coryne Ellisii Berk., VIII, 644.
— *gyrocephala* Mass., XI, 149. lign. Car.
— *nuda* Mass., XI, 149. Abies, trunc. Brit.
— *unicolor* Mass., XI, 149. lign. Cuba.

DACTYLARIA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 194; X, 552; XI, 601. — cfr. Pars I, 2,3.
— *candida* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 195. Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— *graminum* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 195. Leersia oryzoides, f. Am*b*.
— *mucronatula* Ell. et Langl., X, 552. Carya, lign. Am*b*.
— *Orchidis* Cke. et Mass., X, 553. Oncidium macranthum, f. Brit.
— *parasitans* Cav., XI, 601. Digitaria sanguinalis, f. It.
— *purpurella* Sacc., IV, 195. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *simplex* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 195. Betula, lign. Germ.

DACTYLELLA Grove. Hyphomyceteæ. Mucedineæ. Phragmosporæ. IV, 193.
— *alba* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 194. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *ellipsospora* (Preuss) Grove, IV, 194. Pinus, f. Germ. et lign. Brit.
— *implexa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 194. Salix, trunc. Brit.

DACTYLELLA *minuta* Grove, IV, 193. lign. Brit.
— *piriformis* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 194. Juglans, lign. Germ.
— *rhombospora* Grove, IV, 194. lign. Brit.

DACTYLIUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 188; X, 551.
— *agaricinum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 189. Agaricus. Germ.
— *Boletorum* (Ehrbg.) Sacc., IV, 190. Boletus. Germ.
— *dendroides* (Bull.) Fr., IV, 189. Agaricus et Hymenomyceteæ. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— subsp. *leptosporum* Sacc., IV, 189. cort. Amb.
— — *lichenicolum* Karst., X, 552. Parmelia, thall. Fenn.
— *macrosporum* (Ditm.) Fr., IV, 189. Quercus Robur, f. Germ., It., Brit., Amb.
— *Morsus-ranæ* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 189. Hydrocharis Morsus ranæ, f. Boh.
— *tenerum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 190. cort., caul. Germ.
— *Ulicis* (Crou.) Sacc., X, 551. *Ulex, f. Gall.

DACTYLOSPORIUM Harz. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 545; X, 678.
— *brevipes* Grove, X, 678. Acer pseudoplatanus, lign. Amb.
— *coronatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 545. caul. herb. Cuba.
— *macropus* (Cda.) Harz, IV, 545. Betula etc., lign. Boh., Germ.

DÆDALEA Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 370; IX, 199; XI, 100.
— *Andamani* Berk., XI, 100. trunc. Ins. Andaman.
— *aulacophylla* Berk., VI, 377. trunc. Nh.
— *aulaxina* Lév., VI, 380. trunc. Java.
— *aurea* Fr., VI, 371. Quercus, trunc. It., Brit., Amb., Cuba.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc., VI, 381. Pinus, trunc. Flor.
— *Bowmani* Berk., VI, 384. trunc. Queensland.
— *Burseræ* Pat., IX, 201. Bursera gummifera, lign. Martinica.
— *cinerea* Fr., VI, 372. Fagus, trunc. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec. Betula? Amb.
— *cinnabarina* Sacc., VI, 371. Juglans, trunc. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *conchata* Bres., IX, 199. lign. Kamerun.
— *confragosa* Pers., VI, 372. trunc. E., Amb.
— subsp. *angustata* (Sow.) Fr., VI, 372. Populus, trunc. Brit.
— *corrugata* Berk., VI, 382. trunc. Amb.
— *diabolica* Speg., IX, 200. trunc. Bras.
— *discolor* Fr., VI, 383. trunc. Amb.
— *Dregeana* Mont., VI, 377. trunc. Afrm., Natal.
— *Eatoni* Berk., IX, 200 et XI, 100. lign. Cap.
— *emodensis* Berk., VI, 374. lign. Ind. or.
— *extensa* Peck, XI, 101. trunc. Amb.
— *ferruginea* Schm., VI, 380. Fagus, trunc. Dan. et Betula lenta, ram. Amb.
— *Flabellum* Berk., IX, 200 et XI, 100. trunc. Ind. or., Ins. Andamanæ.
— *flavida* Lév., VI, 381. trunc. Borneo.
— *fuliginosa* Lév., VI, 376. trunc. Mauritius.
— *glaberrima* B. et C., VI, 377. trunc. Amb.
— *glabrescens* Berk., VI, 374. trunc. N. S. Wales.
— *Hobsoni* Berk., VI, 379. trunc. Amm., Nh.
— *illudens* Cke. et Mass., XI, 100 trunc. Nh.
— *imponens* Ces., VI, 376. Borneo.
— *inæquabilis* Berk., VI, 380. trunc. Ceylon.
— *incarnato-albida* Chod. et Mart., XI, 100. trunc. Helv.

DÆDALEA *incompta* Berk., VI, 375. trunc. Queensland.
— *inconcinna* Berk., VI, 380. trunc. Philippinæ.
— *indica* Jungh., VI, 380. trunc. Java.
— *indurata* Berk., VI, 377. Ins. Aru.
— *intermedia* Berk., VI, 374. trunc. Nh.
— *Inzengœ* Fr., VI, 371. trunc. Sicilia.
— *Lassbergii* Allesch., IX, 200. Fagus, Prunus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *latissima* Fr., VI, 383. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *lenzitiformis* Ces., VI, 373. Borneo, Malacca.
— *levis* Hook., VI, 382. trunc. Am.
— *lurida* Lév., VI, 379. trunc. Java.
— *Mac-Owani* Kalchb., VI, 373. Celtis rhamnifolia, cort. Cap.
— *microsticta* Cke., VI, 374. lign. Bras.
— *microzona* Lév., VI, 381. trunc. Java.
— *Muellerii* Berk., XI, 101. trunc. Victoria.
— *Newtoni* Bres. et Roum., IX, 199. trunc. Ins. Principis
— *ochracea* Kalchb., VI, 372. trunc. Cap.
— *orbicularis* Bagl., VI, 383. Itb.
— *Oudemansii* Fr., VI, 378. Pinus, trunc. Batavia.
— var. *fennica* Karst., VI, 378. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *pallido-fulva* Berk., VI, 374. trunc. Ohio.
— *pavonia* Berk., VI, 382. lign. Ceylon.
— *pendula* Berk., VI, 381. lign. N. Zel.
— *pleuropus* Steinh., IX, 200. trunc. Germ.
— *plumbea* Lév., VI, 379. trunc. Amb.
— *Pœtschii* Schulz., VI, 379. Coniferæ, lign. Germ.
— *polyzona* Pers., VI, 382. Gall.
— *pruinosa* Lév., VI, 379. trunc. Borneo, Ins. Sandwich.
— *puberula* B. et C., VI, 373. trunc. Penns.
— *Quéletii* Schulz., VI, 375. Salix, trunc. Slavonia.
— *quercina* (L.) Pers., VI. 370. Quercus, lign. E.
— var. *stalactiformis* Mont., VI, 371. trunc. Bras.
— *Ravenelii* Berk., VI, 372. Quercus, trunc. Car., Flor.
— *rhabarbarina* Mont., VI, 384. ram. Cayenna.
— *rubicunda* Klotzsch, VI, 374. trunc. Bras.
— *rugosa* Allesch., IX, 200. Æsculus, Populus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *scalaris* B. et Br., VI, 375. trunc. Queensland.
— *Schomburgkii* Berk., VI, 376. Nh.
— *Schulzeri* Poetsch, VI, 378. Populus pyramidalis, trunc. Germ., Hung.
— *simulosa* Klotzsch, VI, 384. Ind. or., Nh.
— *splendens* Lév., VI, 383. trunc. Surinam.
— *Sprucei* Berk., VI, 376. trunc. Bras., Queensland.
— *stereoides* Fr., VI, 379. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *subcongener* Berk., IX, 199 et XI, 100. trunc. Afric., Nh.
— *subsulcata* B. et Br., VI, 372. lign. Ceylon.
— *subtomentosa* Schw., VI, 372. trunc. Car.
— *sulphurella* Peck, XI, 101. lign. Amb.
— *tasmanica* Sacc., VI, 384. lign. Tasmania.
— *tenuis* Berk., VI, 376. Nh., Ins. Philippinæ.
— *tortuosa* Crag., VI, 381. trunc. Kansas.
— *Trametes* Speg., VI, 375. *Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *unicolor* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 377. cort., trunc. E., Sib., Amb., Nh.

DÆDALEA *velutina* Ces., VI, 373. trunc. Ceylon.
— *vermicularis* Pers., VI, 383. rad. Brit.
— *violacea* Lév., VI, 380. trunc. Cuba.
— *zonata* Schw., VI, 382. trunc. Helv., Am*b*.

DALDINIA de Not. et Ces. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 393; XI, 288.
— *angolosis* (Wellw et Curr.) Sacc., I, 394. cort. Afr. occ. est Kretzschmaria angolensis (Welw. et Curr.), II, XXIX et IX, 565.
— *Asphalatum* (Lk.) Sacc., I, 394. trunc. Bras.
— *cingulata* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 395. trunc. Am*b*.
— *concentrica* (Bolt.) Ces. et de Not., I, 393. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Corylus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Salix, Ulmus, trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*., Am*m*., As*m*., Nh., N. Zel.
— *durissima* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 394. trunc. Suec.
— *Féei* Sacc., I, 395. trunc. S. Domingo.
— *loculata* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 395. trunc. Am.
— *Thouarsiana* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 395. trunc. Gallapagos.
— *vernicosa* (Schw.) Ces. et de Not., I, 394. trunc. Gall., Suec., Alg.. Am*b*., Cuba, Ind. or.
— *Warburgii* P. Henn., XI, 288. trunc. As. or.

DAMNOSPORIUM Cda. est Bactridium Kze.

DARLUCA Cast. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalodidymæ. III, 410; X, 310
— *ammophila* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 311. Ammophila arenaria, f. Belg.
— *ascochytoides* Sacc. et Roum., III, 411. Allium Ampeloprasum, f. Alg.
— *australis* Speg., X, 310. *Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *Bivonæ* Fckl., III, 411. Populus monilifera, f., pet. Germ.
— *Filum* (Biv.) Cast, III, 410. *Agrostis, Allium, Bromus, Carex, Chondrilla, Cytisus, Euphorbia, Galega, Holcus, Ipomœa, Juncus, Luzula, Oxalis, Panicum, Peucedanum, Potentilla, Prunus, Pycnanthemum, Quercus, Rhynchospora, Rubus, Viola etc., f. E., Am*b*., Afr., Ceylon.
— *genistalis* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 410. *Cytisus sagittalis, f., caul. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— var. *hypocreoides* Fckl., III, 410, *Salix purpurea, f. Germ.
— » *stromatica* Fckl., III, 410. *Agrostis stolonifera, f., vag. Germ.
— *interseminata* Wint., X, 310. Stellaria, f. Am*b*.

DARWINIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ. IX, 1048.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 1048. Chiliotrichum amelloide, ram. Fuegia.
— *globulosa* (Cke. et Mass.) Sacc., IX, 1049. Tasmannia aromatica, f. Tasmania.

DASYOBOLUS Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

DASYSCYPHA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 432; X, 21; XI, 412. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Abietis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 438. Abies excelsa, ram, Fenn.
— *acutipila* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 447. Phragmites communis, culm. Fenn.
— *acuum* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 443. Abies excelsa, pectinata, Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn et Sequoja, f. Cal.
— var. *carnea* Fckl., VIII, 444. Abies, Pinus, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *Agassizii* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 438. Abies, cort. Am*b*.
— var. *rufipes* Phill., VIII, 438. Pinus contorta, cort. Cal.

DASYSCYPHA *albipes* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 441. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Germ.
— *albo-citrina* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 446, Vaccinium, f. Amb.
— *albo-furfuracea* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 458. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Salisburgia.
— *albo-pileata* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 445. Magnolia, f. Amb.
— var. *subaurata* El[1], X, 22. Clethra alnifolia, f. Amb.
— *aleuroides* Cke., XI, 413. Palmæ, pet. Ind. or.
— *annulata* (Holms.) Sacc., VIII, 457. lign. Dan.
— *arida* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 455. Pinus, cort. Amb.
— *armeniaca* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 457. lign. Gall.
— *Arundinariæ* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 448. Arundinaria, culm. Car.
— *aspidiicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 451. Aspidium Filix-mas, stip. Germ., Austr., Belg., Brit.
— *atro-olivacea* Fckl., VIII, 455. Acer Pseudoplatanus, trunc. Germ.
— *aurorina* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 441. herb. Jura.
— *australis* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 445. Berberis ilicifolia, f. Fuegia.
— *bicolor* (Bull.) Fckl., VIII, 439. Betula, Corylus, Cratægus, Myrica, Quercus, Rubus, ram., lign. E., Amb.
— var. *alpina* Rehm, VIII, 439. Alnus viridis, ram. Tir.
— var. *Rhododendri* Rehm, VIII, 439. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *borealis* (Ell. et Holw.) Sacc., VIII, 457. lign. Amb.
— *brachytricha* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., X, 22. ram. ? Brit.
— *brunneola* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 460. Æsculus, Fagus, Quercus, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Amb.
— *caduca* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 446. Nardus stricta, culm. Tir.
— *calicioides* (DC.) Sacc., VIII, 437. cort. Gall.
— *calicioides* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 467. Nardus stricta, culm. Tir. est D. caliciformis Sacc., VIII, 1143.
— *caliciformis* Sacc., VIII, 1143. (syn. D. calicioides (Rehm) Sacc.)
— *callimorpha* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 451. Carex ericetorum, Eriophorum angustifolium, f. Brit., Fenn.
— *callochætes* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 462. Myrica cerifera, f. Amb.
— *calycina* (Schum.) Fckl., VIII, 437. Abies pectinata, Larix, Pinus Pumilio, silvestris, cort. Germ., It., Tir., Gall., Brit.
— var. *Trevelyani* Cke., VIII, 438. Brit.
— *calyculæformis* (Schum.) Rehm, VIII, 454. Salix, lign. Germ., Brit., Dan., Fenn., Afrm.
— var. *latebricola* Rehm, VIII, 454. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *capillaris* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 461. Fagus, f. Suec.
— *Carestiana* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII, 452. Asplenium Filix femina. Germ., Tir., Itb., Fenn.
— *caricicola* Sacc., VIII, 450. Carex silvatica, f. Itb.
— *Caricis* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 450. Carex, f. Gall.
— *carneola* Sacc., VIII, 447. Molinia cœrula, f. Itb.
— subsp. *rhodoleuca* Sacc., VIII, 447. Gramineæ, culm. Gall.
— *caulicola* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 463. caul. E. et Arundinaria, Palmæ, f. Amb., Cuba.
— *cerina* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 453. lign. E., Amb.
— subsp. *cerinella* Speg., VIII, 454, Salix, lign. Arg.
— subsp. *grisea* Pers., VIII, 454. lign. E.
— *chamæleontina* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 433. Abies canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *ciliaris* (Schrad.) Sacc., VIII, 443. Fagus, Myrica Gale, Quercus, f. E.
— subsp. *pulchella* Sacc., VIII, 443. Quercus, f. Itb.
— *clandestina* (Bull.) Fckl., VIII, 457. Quercus, Rubus Idæus, fruticosus, Sambucus, Solanum, caul., ram. E., Amb.

DASYSCYPHA *cœruleo-alba* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 414. Carex, f. Germ.
— *Comitissæ* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 440. ram. Brit.
— *conformis* (Cke.) Sacc., X, 21. Juncus, culm. Brit.
— *controversa* (Cke.) Rehm. VIII, 447. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Brit.
— var. *albescens* Rehm, VIII, 448. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— *crassipes* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 455. Carpinus, trunc. Germ.
— *crinella* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 450. Carex crinita, f. Amb.
— *Crucibulum* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 437. Fagus, trunc. Suec.
— *crucifera* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 440. Myrica Gale, ram. Brit., Scotia.
— *crystallina* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 440. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *curvipila* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 450. Carex vesicaria, f. Fenn.
— *cyathula* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 464. caul. Ross.
— *cyphelioides* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 464. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir.
— *decolorans* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 435. Salix Caprea, lign. Germ
— *diminuta* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 449. Juncus, culm. Germ., Brit., Gall., Belg.
— *distinguenda* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 434. Pinus, lign. Germ., Fenn. et Calluna, trunc. Germ.
— *dryina* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 435. Betula, lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *echinulata* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 444. Tilia, f. Germ.
— *elatior* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 446. Gramineæ, culm. Fenn.
— *Ellisiella* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 459. Pinus rigida, ram. Amb.
— *Emerici* (Berk. et Phill.) Sacc., X, 22. ram. Ind. or.
— *epixantha* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 458. Quercus, ram. Cal.
— *ericina* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 453. Musci in ericetis. Alsatia.
— *Eriophori* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 448. Eriophorum angustifolium, latifolium, culm., f. Germ., Gall.
— *erythrostigma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 453. Chætosphæria phæostroma. Brit.
— *Eucalypti* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 462. Eucalyptus, f. Tasmania.
— *filicea* (C. et Phil.) Sacc., VIII, 451. Filices. Brit.
— *Filicis-maris* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 452. Aspidium Filix-mas, stip. Salisburgia.
— *fimbriifera* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 452. Filices, stip. Cuba.
— *flavo-virens* Bres., VIII, 460. Larix, ram. Germ., Helv., Tir.
— *Fragariastri* (Phill.) Sacc., XI, 413. Fragaria, caul. Brit.
— *fuscata* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 464. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir.
— *fuscescens* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 461. Fagus, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *fuscidula* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 462. Andromeda, f. Amb.
— *fusco-sanguinea* Rehm, VIII, 459. Pinus Cembra, Pumilio, silvestris, ram. Tir., Fenn.
— *gallica* (Karst. et Har.) Sacc., X, 22. ram. Gall.
— *Gaultheriæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 413. *Gaultheria Shallon, f. Amb.
— *glabrescens* (C. et Phil.) Sacc., VIII, 451. ?Rhipogonum. Nh.
— *glacialis* Rehm, XI, 414. Juncus trifidus, culm. Tir.
— *globuligera* Fckl., VIII, 434. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *gracilescens* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 441. caul. herb. Fenn.
— var. *longicaudata* Karst., VIII, 441. Ranunculus acer, caul. Fenn.
— *grisella* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 467. Pteris aquilina, f. Germ.
— *groenlandica* (Rost.) Sacc., VIII, 465. Platanthera hyperborea, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Hippocastani* Rich., X, 23. Æsculus Hippocastanum, pericarp. Gall.
— *hispanica* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., X, 21. Rumex suffruticosus, caul. Hisp.
— *hyalina* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 449. Luzula silvatica, f. Brit.
— *hyalinella* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 413. cort. Germ.
— *hyalotricha* Rehm, XI, 412. Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Helv.

DASYSCYPHA *hystricula* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 445. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Amb.
— *illota* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 457. cort. Cuba.
— *imbecillis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 446. Aira cæspitosa, Eriophorum vaginatum, f., culm. Germ., Fenn.
— *inspersa* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 437. lign. Cuba.
— *junciseda* (Schroet.) Sacc., XI, 414. Juncus squarrosus, culm. Silesia.
— *labiata* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 442 et XI, 414. Carlina, Eryngium campestre etc, f., ped. Gall.
— *lachnoderma* (Berk.) Rehm, VIII, 433. cort. Amb, Afrm., Tasm.
— *lactea* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 436. lign. Amb.
— *lætior* (Karst) Sacc., VIII, 441. Rubus Idæus, sarm, Fenn.
— *lanariceps* (C. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 465 ? Rhipogonum. Nh.
— *latebrosa* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 434. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *Lentaginis* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 458. Viburnum Lentago, ram. Amb.
— *longipila* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 463. Eupatorium maculatum, caul. Amb.
— *luteo-alba* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 457. cort. Amb.
— *luteo-disca* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 449. Scirpus validus, culm. Amb.
— *luteola* (Curr.) Sacc., VIII, 440. Ulex, ram. Brit.
— *membranata* (Schw.) Sacc, VIII, 457. lign. Amb.
— *montana* (Quél. et Pat.) Sacc, VIII, 442. Cirsium, fl. Gall.
— *Morthieri* (Cke.) Sacc., X, 21. Senecio Fuchsii, caul. Helv.
— *Nardi* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 414. Nardus stricta, culm. Germ.
— *nivea* (Hedw.) Sacc., VIII, 437. ram., lign. E., Amb., N. Zel.
— *nudipes* (Fuck.) Sacc., VIII, 442. Spiræa Ulmaria, Lythrum, caul. Germ., Helv.
— *ochracea* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 455. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *Oncospermatis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 465. Oncosperma fasciculatum. Ceylon.
— *papyracea* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 434. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *parvula* (Bomm. et Rouss.) Sacc., VIII, 460. Quercus, f. Belg.
— *Patena* (Lév.) Sacc., X, 22 cort. Nova Granata.
— *patens* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 466. Aira, Ammophila, Psamma, Triticum, culm. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *patula* (Pers) Sacc., VIII, 443. Betula, Populus, Quercus, f. E., Amb.
— *perforata* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 441. Alnus, f. Salisburgia.
— *phæomorpha* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 414. Carex, f. Germ.
— *phæotricha* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 461. Quercus Ilex, f. Alg.
— *plagopus* (Wormsk.) Sacc., VIII, 448. Gramineæ, f. Kamtschatka.
— *prolificans* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 456 ram., trunc. Amb.
— *puberula* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 461. Fraxinus, f. Car.
— *puberula* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 444. Pinus maritima, f. Gall.
— *pubescens* Rehm, XI, 413. ? Salix, ram. Germ.
— *pudibunda* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 433. Salix, lign. Jura.
— *pudica* (Bomm. et Rouss.) Sacc., VIII, 448. Holcus, mollis, f., rad. Belg.
— *pudicella* (Quél) Sacc., VIII, 451. Gramineæ. Gall.
— *pulchella* Schroet., XI, 413. Quercus Robur, f. Silesia.
— *pulverulenta* (Lib.) Sacc, VIII, 462. Pinus rigida, silvestris, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Amb.
— *pygmæa* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 436. trunc., ram., rad. Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *Rehmii* (Star.) Sacc., VIII, 466. Juncus conglomeratus, filiformis, cal. Germ.
— *resinaria* (Cke. et Phill.) Rehm, VIII, 438. Abies excelsa, cort. Hung., Brit.
— *Rhytismatis* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 453. Rhytisma acerinum. Germ., Scotia.
— *rorida* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 435. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *rosea* Rehm, VIII, 449. culm. Tir.

DASCYSYPHA *rufula* Quél., VIII, 448. Gramineæ, culm. Jura.
— *Salicariæ* Rehm, XI, 412. Lythrum Salicaria, caul. Germ.
— *scabro-villosa* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 458. Rubus Nutkanus, sarm. Cal.
— *scintillans* Massee, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Quercus, f. Brit.
— *seminis* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 467. Sclerotium semen. Gall.
— *sericea* (A. et S.) Sacc., VIII, 456. lign. Germ.
— *serinella* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 444. Abies, f. Voges.
— *soleniiformis* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII. 436. lign. Amb.
— *solfatara* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 463. Pinus, f. Brit, Amb.
— *Soppittii* Massee, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Quercus, f. Brit.
— *sphærocephala* (Wallr.) Rehm, VIII, 466. Calamagrostis, Secale, Triticum repens, culm. Germ., Fenn.
— *spiræicola* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 442. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Fenn.
— *splendens* Schroet., XI, 413. Abies excelsa, ram. Silesia.
— *Staritzii* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 465. Juncus filiformis, culm. Germ.
— *Stevensoni* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 454. lign. Brit.
— *stigmella* (Cke.) Sacc., X, 21. Juncus, culm. Brit.
— *stipiticola* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 465. stip. Amb.
— *striatula* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 436. Cratægus Oxyacantha, lign. Germ.
— *subhirta* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 462. f. Amb.
— *subtilissima* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 438. Abies, Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ., Gall, Scotia, Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— *succinea* (Phill.) Sacc, VIII, 458. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *sulphurella* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 459. Myrica Gale, ram. Amb.
— *tautilla* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 445. Garrya elliptica, f. Cal.
— *torva* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 435. Pirus communis, lign. Germ.
— *translucida* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 439. Castanea, ram. Penns.
— *trichodea* (Phill. et Plow.) Sacc, VIII, 462. Pinus silvestris, f. Brit.
— *turbinulata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 456. Castanea, cort. Amb.
— *Ulei* (Wint.) Sacc., VIII, 452. *Gleichenia dichotoma, f. Bras.
— *Ulicis* (De Guern.) Sacc., VIII, 440. Ulex, Salix repens, ram. Gall.
— *uncinata* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 456. Pinus, f, Quercus, lign Amb.
— *variegata* Fckl., VIII, 455. Fraxinus, trunc. Germ.
— *vernalis* (Schum.) Sacc., VIII, 442. stip. Dan.
— *vestita* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 464. caul. Jura.
— *Vincæ* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 461. Vinca minor, f. Germ., Gall, Belg.
— *virginea* (Batsch) Fckl., VIII, 432. lign., cort., f. E., Amb., Fuegia, Tasm.
— subsp. *carpophila* Pers. et Fr., VIII, 433. lign., cort. f. E., Amb.
— » *testacea* Sacc., VIII, 433. lign. It.
— *virginella* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 444. Vaccinium, f. Amb.
— *viridula* (Schrad.) Sacc., VIII, 437. trunc. Germ.
— *vix-visibilis* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 456. Castanea, cort. Amb.
— *Warburgiana* P. Henn., XI, 413. *Cinchona Ledgeriana, cort. Java.

DASYSPORA Berk. et Curt. Uredineæ. IX, 313; XI, 205.
— *foveolata* Berk. et Curt., IX, 314 et XI, 205. *Xylopia, f. Bras., Surinam.

DECONICA Worth. Sm. Agaricineæ. V, 1058; IX, 141; XI, 73. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *bulbosa* Peck, XI, 73. caul. Amb.
— *nuciseda* Fr., V, 1059. ram. et Fagus, in pericarpiis. E.
— *tropicalis* Speg., IX, 142. f. Bras.

DELACOUREA H. Fabre. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ, II, 288.
— *insignis* H. Fabre, II, 288. Genista Scorpium, ram. Gall.

DELASTRIA Tul. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

DELITSCHIA Awd. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 732; II, LIII; IX, 747; XI, 317. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *congregata* Speg., I, 732. Salix, trunc. Arg.
— *geminispora* Sacc. et Flag., XI, 377. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *graminis* Niessl, I, 733. Avena Parlatorei, culm. Styr.
— *lignicola* Mouton, IX, 749. lign. Belg.

DELORTIA Pat. et Gaill. Hymenomyceteæ Tremelliaceæ. VI, 795.
— *palmicola* Pat. et Gaill., VI, 796. Palmæ, pet. Amm.

DEMATIUM Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 308; X, 589; XI, 614. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *asperum* (Rbh.) Sacc., X, 590. Gramineæ, f. Germ.
— *atro-purpureum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 308. Arundinaria, rhiz. Car.
— *Castaneæ* Schw., IV, 309. Castanea, ram. Amb.
— *cinereum* (Pers.) Sacc., X, 590. Salix, trunc. It., Gall., Suec.
— *decorticans* Fr., IV, 309. ram. Suec.
— *dimorphum* Karst., X, 590. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *dissimile* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 309. lign. Germ.
— *effusum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 308. pet. Ceylon.
— *fuscum* (Pers.) Sacc., X, 591. ram. Germ., Suec.
— *hispidulum* (Pers.) Fr., IV. 308. Arundo Donax, f. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— subsp. *brunneum* Karst., X, 589. Scirpus lacustris, f., culm. Fenn.
— *lineatum* Fr., IV, 309. Poa aquatica, f. Suec.
— *parasiticum* Peck, X, 590. Hydnum. Amb.
— *sparsum* Fr., IV, 309. Tropæolum, caul. Suec.
— *sphæricum* Pers., X, 590. Fagus, Syringa, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *stemonitideum* (De Not.) Sacc., IV, 308. Gramineæ, f. Itb.

DENDRODOCHIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 650; X, 706; XI, 646.
— *affine* Sacc., IV. 650. Pinus silvestris, Sambucus, Solanum tuberosum, ram., caul. It., Gall.
— var. *epicarpicum* Sacc., IV, 650. Pirus Malus, fr. Gall.
— *albo-cinereum* Sacc. et Malbr., IV, 653. Rumex, rad. Gall.
— *album* Bon., IV, 653, ram. Germ.
— *aurantiacum* Bon., IV, 652. Ficus Carica, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *betulinum* Rostr., X, 707. Betula odorata, trunc. Groenlandia.
— *Cattleyæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. *Cattleya labiata, bulb. Bavaria.
— *citrinum* Grove, IV, 652. Pinus silvestris, lign. Brit.
— *clavipes* Penz. et Sacc., IV, 651. Bignonia Tweediana, caps. Itb
— *densipes* Sacc. et Ell., X, 707. Juniperus Virginiana, cort. Amb.
— var. *prolificum* Ell. et Ev., X, 708. Salix, cort. Louisiana.
— *ellipticum* Cke. et Mass., X, 708. lign. N. Zel.
— *epistomum* Sacc. et Briard, IV, 650. Quaternaria Persoonii. Gall.
— *flavum* Bon., IV, 652. cort. Germ.

DENDRODOCHIUM *fugax* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 707. Carpinus Betulus, trunc. Belg.
— *fusisporum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 652. Sambucus, ram. Gall.
— *gelatinosum* Karst., X, 707. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *hymenuloides* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *lignorum* Fautr., X, 707. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *macrosporum* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 652. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *melleum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 653. ram. Car.
— *microsorum* Sacc., IV, 652. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— var. *Phragmitis* Fautr., X, 708. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *microsporum* Sacc., IV, 650. cort. (Tilia?). Gall.
— *olivaceum* Pass., X, 706. Poinciana Gillesii, ram. It*b*.
— *Padi* Oud., X, 706. Prunus Padus, ram. Holl.
— *pallidum* Peck, XI, 646. lign. Canada.
— *Pinastri* Paol., X, 706. Pinus Pinaster, ram. It*b*.
— *roseum* Sacc., IV, 650. Solanum nigrum, tuberosum, Zea Mays, caul., culm., tub. It., Gall.
— *rubellum* Sacc., IV, 651. Prunus domestica, ram. Gall.
— var. *Brassicæ* Sacc., IV, 651. Brassica, caul. Gall.
— » *microsporum* Sacc., IV, 651. Citrus, Magnolia, cort. It., Am*b*.
— » *Ricini* Sacc., IV, 651. Ricinus, caul. Gall.
— » *trifidum* Sacc., IV, 651. cort. Gall.
— *simile* Ell. et Ev., X, 706. Carya oliviformis, cort. Louisiana.
— *strictum* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Cercis Siliquastrum, cort. It.
— *subaffine* Sacc. et Penz., IV, 651. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *subeffusum* Ell. et Gall., X, 708. Lichenes, thall., apothec. Am*b*.
— *subtile* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Pinus silvestris, f. Gall.
— *verticillatum* Cke. et Mass., X, 708. Liquidambar. Car.

DENDROGRAPHIUM Massee. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. XI, 644.
— *atrum* Massee, XI, 644. ram. Am*m*.

DENDROPHOMA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 178; X, 209; XI, 498. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *affinis* Sacc., X, 209. Theophrasta imperialis, f. It.
— *alba* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 179. Fraxinus pendula, cort. Germ.
— *albo-maculans* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 498. Syringa, trunc. Am*b*.
— *aspera* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 179. Prunus Padus, ram. Gall.
— *australasica* Speg., III, 181. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Arg.
— *Cephalanthi* Peck, X, 210. Cephalanthus occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Convallariæ* Cav., X, 211. Convallaria majalis, f. It.
— *crassicollis* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 180. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Slavonia.
— *crastophila* Sacc., XI, 498. *Hordeum vulgare, f. S b.
— *cytosporoides* Sacc., III, 180. Deutzia scabra, Punica Granatum, Ulmus, ram. Gall., It.
— *didyma* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 498. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Gall.
— *eumorpha* Sacc. et Penz., III, 182. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *Gleditschiæ* Pass., X, 209. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. Gall.
— *homococcoides* Sacc. et Penz., III, 181. Phragmites, culm. Gall.
— *hydrophila* Karst., III, 182. lign. Fenn.
— *Iridis* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 498. Iris fœtidissima, f. Gall.
— *juglandina* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 181. Juglans, lign. Slavonia.
— *lignorum* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 181. Populus alba, lign. Slavonia.

DENDROPHOMA *Marconii* Cav., X, 211. Cannabis sativa, caul. Gall.
— *merizophila* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 180. ram. arb. Germ.
— *microsperma* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 182. ram. Germ.
— *Mori* Berl., X, 210. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *myriadea* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 179. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *olivaceo-hirta* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 498. Morus alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *orientalis* Sacc. et Penz., III, 178. Kerria japonica, ram. Gall.
— *phyllogena* Trail, X, 210. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Scotia.
— *Pini* Rich., X, 210. Pinus silvestris, ram. Gall.
— *pleurospora* Sacc., III, 178. Laurus nobilis, Prunus, Quercus, Ribes rubrum, Rosa, Vitis æstivalis, ram. It., Gall.
— *populina* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 181. Populus, ram. Slavonia.
— *pruinosa* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 179. Fraxinus, Viburnum Lantana, cort., ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Pulvis-pyrius* Sacc., III, 181. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Corylus, Pirus, Quercus, Robinia, lign., cort., trunc. E.
— *Rhododendri* (Roum.) Sacc., III, 178. Rhododendron ponticum, ram. Gall.
— *Sambuci* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 178. Sambucus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Solidaginis* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 498. Solidago, caul. Gall.
— *teres* Berl., X, 210. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *Therryana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 180. Castanea, Platanus, Populus, Quercus, cort. It., Gall.
— *Tiliæ* Peck, X, 210. Tilia americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *valsispora* Penz., III, 179. *Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— var. *ramulicola* Sacc., III, 179. Salix, ram. Gall.

DENDRYPHIUM Wallr. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 487; X, 662; XI, 631. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acinorum* Ell. et Ev., X, 663. Vitis. Am*b*.
— *Arbuscula* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 488. caul. herb. Germ.
— *Arundinariæ* Cke., IV, 488. Arundinaria, culm. Am*b*.
— *atrum* Cda., IV, 487. lign. Germ.
— *bulbiferum* Zuk., X, 663. Fagus, ram. Austr.
— *cladosporioides* Ell. et Ev., X, 662. Lycopersicum, caul. Am*b*.
— *carnosum* Wallr., IV, 487. Urtica, caul. Germ., Boh., Gall., Brit.
— *crustaceum* Ell. et Ev., X, 664. lign. Am*b*.
— *curtum* B. et Br., IV, 489. Labiatæ, Angelica, Solanum Dulcamara, Urtica, caul. et Populus etc., ram., lign. E.
— subsp. *ramosus* Sacc., IV, 490. Hesperis, caul. It*b*.
— *Ellisii* Cke., IV, 488. Acer, Juniperus virginiana, lign. Am*b*.
— *fasciculare* B. et Rav., IV, 488. Liquidambar, cort. Car.
— *fumosum* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 488. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *griseum* B. et Br., IV, 489. Urtica, caul. Brit.
— *Harknessii* Ell., IV, 488. Juniperus virginiana, trunc. Am*b*.
— var. *leptaleum* Ell., IV, 488. Vitis, cort. Am*b*.
— *irregulare* Preuss, IV, 488. Campanula media, caul. Germ.
— *laxum* B. et Br., IV, 490. Inula viscosa, caul. Brit.
— *Mac Owanianum* Thuem., IV, 490. Cuscuta cassythoides, caul. Afr*m*.
— *muricatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 663. Prunus virginiana, lign. Am*b*.
— *nitidum* Karst., X, 663. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *nodulosum* Sacc., IV, 490. Humulus Lupulus etc., caul. It*b*.
— *nubilosum* Ell. et Ev., X, 663. *Astragalus flexuosus, f., caul. Am*b*.

DENDRYPHIUM *Passerinianum* Thuem., IV, 490. Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *penicillatum* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 489. Chelidonium majus, Malva, Papaver etc., caul. Germ., Boh.
— *quadriseptatum* Cke., X, 663. Magnolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *pachysporum* Ell. et Ev., X, 664. Peniophora. Am*b*.
— *ramorum* Cke., IV, 489. Hesperis, Papaver etc., caul. It., Brit., Gall.
— *sphærioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 631. Bigelowia Douglasii, caul. Am*b*.
— *subsessile* Ell. et Ev., X, 664. Smilax hispida, caul. Am*b*.
— *toruloides* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 489. Galeopsis, Parietaria, Salix, Spiræa, Umbelliferæ, Verbascum, caul., ram. Germ., It., Gall.

DEPAZEA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 62.
— *Acetosæ* Op., III, 63. *Rumex Acetosa, f. Germ., Austr., Sib.
— *adoxicola* Lasch, III, 63. *Adoxa Moschatellina, f. Germ.
— *Agrimoniæ* Lasch, III, 63. *Agrimonia, f. Germ.
— *Aquilegiæ* Rbh., III, 63. Aquilegia, f. Germ., Sib.
— *Arecæ* Spreng., III, 64. *Areca oleracea, f. (ubi?).
— *Asperulæ* Lasch, III, 63. *Asperula, f. Germ.
— *balloticola* Fr., III, 64. *Ballota nigra, f. Germ., It., Suec.
— *calthæcola* DC., III, 62. *Caltha palustris, f. Gall.
— *carpinea* (Schw.) Fr., III, 64. *Carpinus, f. Car.
— *celastrina* Lév., III, 64. Celastrus, f. Nova Caledonia.
— *Coluteæ* Fiedl., III, 64. *Colutea, f. Germ.
— *crispans* Fr., III, 65. *Majanthemum bifolium, f. Gall.
— *Cymbalariæ* Lacaille, III, 63. *Linaria Cymbalaria, f. Gall.
— *Cypripedii* Kirchn., III, 65. Cypripedium, f. Boh.
— *Erdingeri* Thüm., III, 63. *Sisymbrium Loeselii, f. Austr.
— *gentianæcola* (DC.) Fr., III, 62. *Gentiana cruciata, lutea, f. Germ., Helv., Gall.
— *glauca* Cke., III, 64. Magnolia glauca, f. Am*b*.
— *Hydrocotyles* Rbh., III, 62. *Hydrocotyle vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *Impatientis* Kirchn., III, 62. *Impatiens Nolitangere, f. Germ., Austr., Sib.
— *Linnææ* Ehrbg., III, 63. *Linnæa borealis, f. Germ.
— *Lychnidis* Fr., III, 62. *Lychnis Viscaria. f. Germ.
— *Lycoctoni* Kirchn., III, 63. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, f. Boh.
— *Lythri* Kirchn., III, 63. *Lythrum Salicaria, f. Germ., Austr., Hung.
— *Meliloti* Lasch, III, 63. *Melilotus vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *Palmarum* R. Rbh., III, 63. *Palmæ, f. Ins. Carmen (Campesche Bay).
— *paridicola* Rbh., III, 65. *Paris quadrifolia, f. Germ.
— *Pirolæ* Ehrbg., III, 64. *Pirola secunda, umbellata, f. Germ.
— *polygonicola* Lasch, III, 53. *Fagopyrum, Polygonum, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Sagittariæ* Rbh., III, 65. *Sagittaria sagittifolia, f. Germ., Sib.
— *smilacicola* Rbh., III, 65. *Smilax, f. It.
— *Sorghi* Anzi, III, 65. *Sorghum saccharatum, vulgare, f. It*b*.
— *tremulæcola* DC., III, 64. *Populus tremula, f. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— *Trientalis* Lasch, III, 63. *Trientalis europæa, f. Germ.
— *Veronicæ* Lacaille, III, 63. *Veronica speciosa, f. Gall.

DERMATEA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ. VIII, 550; XI, 422.
— *acicola* Briard et Sacc., VIII, 552. Juniperus communis, f. Gall.
— *Ariæ* (Pers.) Tul., VIII, 551. Sorbus Aria, Aucuparia, Mespilus germanica, ram., cort. Germ., Helv., Gall., Suec., Fenn.
— *australis* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 554. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.

DERMATEA *Betulæ* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Betula, Juniperus, cort. Germ.
— *carnea* Cke. et Ell., VIII, 555. Acer rubrum, Carpinus americana, Viburnum, ram. Amb.
— *Cerasi* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 550. Prunus avium, Cerasus, domestica, Mahaleb, serotina etc., ram. E., Amb.
— *Chionanthi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 423. Chionanthus virginica, ram. Amb,
— *cinnamomea* Cke. et Peck, III, 553. Populus, ram. Amb.
— *Corni* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 552. Cornus, ram. Cal.
— *Cydoniæ* Schw., VIII, 551. Cydonia, f. Amb.
— *fusispora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 423. Betula, ram. Amb.
— *inclusa* Peck, VIII, 555. Salix, trunc. Amb.
— *juniperina* Ell., VIII, 555. Juniperus communis, f. Amb.
— *lobata* Ell., VIII, 554. Quercus alba, ram. Amb.
— *olivacea* Ell., VIII, 552. Ilex glabra, ram. Amb.
— *olivacea* Otth, Hedw. 1895, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Prunus avium, ram. Helv.
— *Padi* Fr., VIII, 551. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ., Gall., Suec., Fenn.
— *phyllophila* Peck, VIII, 553. Abies balsamea, f. Amb.
— *Pini* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Abies excelsa, trunc. Helv.
— *Pini* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 553. Pinus, cort. Cal.
— *pruinosa* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 555. cort. Colorado.
— *Pseudoplatani* Phill., VIII, 552. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort. Brit.
— *pulcherrima* Fckl., VIII, 551. Prunus avium, ram. Germ.
— *purpurascens* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 554. Castanea, ram. Amb.
— *rufa* Cke., VIII, 555. cort. Natal.
— *simillima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 422. Acer rubrum, cort. Amb.
— *tabacina* Cke., VIII, 554. *Quercus alba, ram. Amb.
— *umbrina* Cke. et Mass., XI, 422. Ulex, ram. Brit.
— *Xanthoxyli* Peck, VIII, 552. Xanthoxylum americanum, ram. Amb.

DERMATELLA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 489; XI, 416.
— *australis* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 491. Cytisus nigricans, cort. Carniolia.
— *caryigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 417. Carya, ram. Penns.
— *dissepta* (Tul.) Sacc., VIII, 491. Alnus, Castanea, cort. Gall.
— *eucrita* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 491. Abies, Pinus silvestris, Strobus, cort. Germ., Fenn.
— *Fagi* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 492. Fagus silvatica, ram. Scotia.
— subsp. *cucurbitaria* Cke., VIII. 492. Morus, ram. Amb.
— *Frangulæ* (Fr.) Karst., VIII, 489. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 417. Fraxinus, cort. Amb.
— *Hamamelidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 417. Hamamelis virginiana, ram. Penns.
— *Houghtonii* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 492. Pinus lusitanica, ram. Brit.
— *livida* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII. 490. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Brit.
— subsp. *pachyspora* Sacc., VIII, 490. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— var. *tetraspora* Rehm, VIII, 491. Pinus, ram. Bavaria.
— *montanensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 417. ram. Amb.
— *Pumilionis* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 490. Pinus Pumilio, con. Germ.
— *quercina* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 490. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— var. *Aceris* Rehm, VIII. 490. Acer pseudoplatanus, trunc. Germ.
— » *Alni* Fckl., VIII, 490. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *rosella* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 491. Quercus, ram. Germ.

DERMATELLA *viticola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 416. Vitis, trunc. Virginia.

DERMODIUM Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 334.
— *conicum* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 334. lign. Germ., Suec., Ceylon.

DERMOSPORIUM Link. est Ægerita Pers.

DESMATURUS Kalchbr. est Colus Cav. et Séch.

DESMAZIERELLA Lib. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 386.
— *acicola* Lib., VIII, 386. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Gall., Brit.

DESMIDIOSPORA Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

DESMOTRICHUM Lév. est Gonatobotrys Cda.

DETONIA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

DIACHÆA Fr. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 387; XI, 465.
— *confusa* Massee, XI, 465. *Geranium, f. Jamaica.
— *leucopoda* (Bull.) Rost., VII, 387. f. E., Amb., Nh.
— *splendens* Peck, VII, 388. f., ram. Amb.
— *subsessilis* Peck. VII, 388. f. Amb.
— *Thomasii* Rex, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. ram., f. Amb.

DIACHORA Jul. Müll. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ. XI, 374.
— *Onobrychidis* (DC. p. p.) Jul. Müll., XI, 374. *Onobrychis sativa, f. Germ., Hung.

DIAMPHORA Mart. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 217.
— *bicolor* Mart., VII, 217. fr. Bras.

DIAPHANIUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 672; X, 715.
— *lacteum* Fr., IV, 672. Betula, lign. Suec.
— *maximum* Fr., IV, 672. Fagus, Pinus, trunc. Suec.
— *serpens* Karst., X, 715. Betula, cort. Fenn.

DIAPORTHE Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 606; II, XLVIII et LXIX; IX, 702; XI, 307.
— *abdita* Sacc. et Speg., I, 632, Melia Azedarach, ram. It., Arg.
— *acerina* (Peck) Sacc., I, 611. Acer spicatum, ram. Amb.
— *Aceris* Fckl., I, 610. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., Hung., Brit., Amb.
— *aculeata* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 659. Phytolacca, caul. Amb.
— *Acus* (Blox.) Cke., I, 653. Lappa, caul. Brit.
— *adunca* (Desm.) Niessl, I, 654. Plantago lanceolata, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Æsculi* Cke. et Harkn., I, 687. Æsculus californica, ram. Cal.
— *æsculicola* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 709. Æsculus, ram. Brit.
— *affinis* Sacc., I, 625. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Gall., It.
— *aggerum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 693. Lotus corniculatus, caul. Itb.
— *Ailanthi* Sacc., I, 621. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. It.
— *albo-carnis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Cornus, Ostrya, Staphylea, ram. Canada.
— *albo-cincta* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., I, 610. Acer spicatum, ram. Amb.
— *albo-velata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 615. Rhus copallina, ram. Car.

DIAPORTHE *aliena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 307. Cratægus, ram. Canada.
— *alnea* Fckl., I, 677. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *ambiens* Fckl., I, 660. Cerastium triviale, caul. Germ.
— *ambigua* Nke., I, 669. Pirus communis, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *americana* Speg., I, 643. Magnolia grandiflora, ram. It*b*.
— *Amorphæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Kansas.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 716. Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *apiculosa* Ell., II, XLIX et IX, 715. Erigeron canadensis, caul. Am*b*.
— *apiospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 310. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *apocrypta* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 621. Carya alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *Araliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Aralia spinosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Arctii* (Lasch) Nke., I, 653. Artemisia, Carduus, Centaurea, Cirsium, Lappa, Tanacetum, caul. Germ., Hung., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— *aristata* (Fr.) Karst., I, 613. Betula nana, ram. Norv., Lapp., Fenn.
— *Asclepiadis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 722. Asclepias tuberosa, caul. Am*b*.
— *Asparagi* Fckl., I, 693. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Germ.
— *asphodelea* Sacc., I, 661. Asphodelus, caul. Gall.
— *Aubertii* (Westd.) Lamb., I, 666. Myrica Gale, trunc. Belg.
— *Aucubæ* Sacc., I, 632. Aucuba japonica, ram. It*b*., Gall., Brit.
— *australis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 643. Celtis australis, ram. It*b*.
— *austro-americana* Speg., I, 692. Jussiæa longifolia, caul. Arg.
— *Baccharidis* Cke., I, 692. Baccharis, caul. Georgia.
— var. *gallica* Brun., IX, 722. Baccharis halimifolia, ram. Gall.
— *Badhami* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 635. ram. Brit. et Prinos glabra, ram. Am*b*.
— *Beckhausii* Nke., I, 678. Viburnum Lantana, Opulus, ram. Germ., It*b*., Belg.
— *Berkeleyi* (Desm.) Nke., I, 647. Angelica silvestris, Anthriscus Cerefolium, Ferulago, Heracleum, Torilis, caul. Germ., Hung., It., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *Berlesiana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 708. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Gall.
— *bicincta* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 622. Juglans cinerea, ram. Am*b*.
— *biconica* (Curr.) Sacc., XI, 310. ram. Brit.
— *biglobosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 643. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Am*b*.
— *binoculata* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XLVIII et IX, 708. Magnolia glauca, trunc. Am*b*.
— var. *Magnoliæ acuminatæ* Peck, XI, 307. Magnolia acuminata, ram. Am*b*.
— *bitorulosa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 608. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Mor., Brit.
— *blepharodes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 378. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Bloxami* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 702. Fagus, ram. Germ., Brit., Belg.
— *brachyceras* Sacc., I, 643. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. It*b*.
— *brachystoma* Sacc. et Malbr., IX, 715. Dianthus barbatus, caul. Gall.
— *Briardiana* Sacc., IX, 703. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *calosphærioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Sambucus, ram. Canada.
— *canina* Sacc., I, 637. Scrophularia canina, caul. It*b*.
— *Caraganæ* Jacz., XI, 307. Caragana arborescens, ram. Ross.
— *Carpini* (Pers.) Fckl., I, 608. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *carpinicola* Fckl., I, 688. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *carpinigera* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, XLVIII et IX, 706. Carpinus, ram. Penns.
— *castanea* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 624. Castanea vesca, ram. Gall., It*b*.
— *castaneti* Nke., I, 689. Castanea vesca, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *Castrensis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 642, Capparis rupestris, ram. It*b*.
— *castriformis* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 630. ram. Germ.
— *Cerasi* Fckl., I, 671. Prunus avium, Cerasus, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *cercophora* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XLIX et IX, 708. Ilex opaca, ram. Am*b*.

DIAPORTHE *ceuthosporioides* (Berk.) Sacc. I, 646 et IX, 713. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Brit. et Laurus nobilis, f. Gall.
— *Chailletii* Nke., I, 658. Atropa Belladonna, Dipsacus silvestris, caul. Germ., Helv., Lus., Brit., Holl.
— *Characiæ* H. Fab., II. XLIX et IX. 714. Euphorbia Characias, caul. Gall.
— *Chionanthi* Brun., IX, 712. Chionanthus virginica, ram. Gall.
— *chrysoides* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 629. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *ciliaris* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 676. Fraxinus, ram. Belg., Brit.
— *ciliata* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 671. Alnus, Ulmus, cort. Germ., Hung., Suec.
— *cinerascens* Sacc., I, 672. Ficus Carica, ram. Itb.
— *circumscripta* Otth, I, 679. Sambucus Ebulus, nigra, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *claviceps* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 311. Ostrya virginica, lign. Canada.
— *Coëmansii* Nke., I, 645. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ., Belg.
— *columbiensis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 710. trunc. Amb.
— *compressa* Sacc., I, 666. Ailanthus glandulosa, Melia Azedarach, pet. Itb., Amm.
— *Comptoniæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 705, Comptonia asplenifolia, ram. Amb.
— *concrescens* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 703. Ribes aureum, ram. Amb.
— *Coneglanensis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 688. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Itb.
— *congener* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Fraxinus, ram. Canada.
— *conjuncta* (Nees) Fckl., I, 607. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., It Belg., Suec.
— *conorum* (Desm.) Niessl, I, 647. Pinus silvestris, con. Germ., Gall, Belg.
— *Conradi* Ell., II, L et IX, 720. Corema Conradi, ram. Amb.
— *controversa* (Desm.) Fckl., I, 676. Fraxinus americana, excelsior, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *convexa* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 630. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *coramblicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 623. Brassica, caul. Brit.
— *Corni* Fckl., I, 681. Cornus alba, sanguinea, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *cornicola* Ell. et Holw., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Cornus paniculata, ram. Amb.
— *Coronillæ* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 642. Coronilla Emerus, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Gall.
— *corymbosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 622. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram. Amb.
— *crassicollis* Nke., I, 641. Cornus sanguinea, Symphoricarpus racemosus, ram. Germ., It., Hung.
— *crassiuscula* Sacc. et Bizz., I, 620. Mahonia aquifolium, ram. Germ., It.
— *Cratægi* (Curr.) Fckl., I, 620 et IX, 710. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., It., Mor., Gall., Holl., Brit., Amb.
— *crinigera* Ell. et Ev., IX, 703. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *crustosa* Sacc. et Roum., I, 682. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *cryptica* Nke., I, 641. Lonicera Caprifolium, Periclymenum, xylosteum, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *culta* Sacc. et Speg., I, 641. Jasminum officinale, sarm. Itb.
— *Cydoniæ* Pass., IX, 710. Cydonia, ram. It.
— *cylindrospora* Peck, IX, 710. Prunus Pennsylvanica, ram. Amb.
— *decedens* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 625. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec
— *decipiens* Sacc., I, 608. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *decorticans* (Lib.) Sacc. et Roum., I, 619. Prunus Radus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *delitescens* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 721. Liriodendron Tulipifera, ram. Belg.
— *Delogneana* Sacc. et Roum., I, 682. Daphne Mezereum, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *demissa* Sacc., I, 654. Clematis Vitalba. ram. Itb.
— *denigrata* Wint., I. 649. Angelica, Daucus Carota, Peucedanum Oreoselinum, caul. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *densissima* Ell., II, L et IX, 720. Quercus coccinea, ram. Amb.

DIAPORTHE *Desmazierii* Niessl, I, 656. Alectorolophus, Melampyrum, Prunella, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *desmodiana* C. et E., I, 692. Desmodium, caul. Am*b*.
— *Desmodii* (Peck) Sacc., I, 691. Desmodium, caul. Am*b*.
— *detrusa* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 619. Berberis spathulata, vulgaris, Mahonia, ram. E.
— *dichœnoides* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 616. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *didymelloides* Sacc. et Malbr., II, L et IX, 716. Lonicera, ram. Gall.
— *difficilior* Kze., I, 620. Prunus spinosa, ram. Helv.
— *digitifera* Mouton, IX, 721. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Belg.
— var. *lignicola* IX, 721. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *Dircæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 310. Dirca palustris, ram. Am*b*.
— *discors* Sacc., I, 654. Rumex obtusitolius, caul. It., Gall., Brit.
— *discrepans* Sacc., II, XLIX et IX, 714. Rumex, caul. Am*b*.
— *discutiens* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 677. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *disputata* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., XI, 312. Juniperus Sabina, ram. Belg.
— *disseminata* Sacc., I, 665. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Gall.
— *dolosa* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 718. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Gall.
— *dorycnea* H. Fab., I, 664. Dorycnium suffruticosum, ram. Gall.
— *Dorycnii* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 664. Dorycnium suffruticosum, ram. Gall.
— *dryophila* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 615. Quercus, ram. Germ., Styr.
— *dubia* Nke., I, 678. Acer Negundo, ram. Germ., It*b*., Belg.
— *Dulcamaræ* Nke., I, 650. Solanum Dulcamara, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Eburensis* Sacc., I, 650. Leucanthemum vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *elæostroma* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 710. Prunus avium, ram. Brit.
— *elephantina* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 711. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *Ellisii* Rehm, IX, 706. Carpinus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *enteroleuca* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 612. ram., Brit., Suec., Gall. et Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Epilobii* Cke., I, 690. Epilobium, caul. Brit.
— *epimicta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Ilex verticillata, ram. Am*b*.
— *Eres* Nke., I, 631. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Eucalypti* Harkn., IX, 708. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Cal.
— *Euphorbiæ* Cke., I, 655. Euphorbia, caul. It., Brit.
— *euryala* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 619. Abies, cort. Gall.
— *euspina* C. et E., I, 659. Chenopodium, caul. Am*b*.
— *eusticha* Ell. et Ev., XI, 310. Carya, ram. Am*b*.
— *exasperans* Nke., I, 686. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— var. *santonensis* Pass., IX, 717. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *exercitalis* (Peck) Sacc., I, 693. caul., herb. Am*b*.
— *extensa* (Fr.?) Sacc., I, 618. Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *extorris* Sacc., I, 641. Chimonanthus fragrans, ram. It*b*.
— *Faberi* J. Kze., I, 649. Laserpitium latifolium, caul. Germ.
— *faginea* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 619. Fagus, ram. Brit., Germ.
— *fallaciosa* Nke., I, 637. Acer campestre, pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Belg.
— *farinosa* Peck, IX, 702. Tilia americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *fasciculata* Nke., I, 639. Robinia macrophylla, Pseudacacia, viscosa, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— *fibrosa* (Pers.) Fckl., I, 618. Prunus spinosa, Rhamnus Cathartica, dahurica. E. et Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Germ.
— *Flageoletiana* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Calycanthus floridus, ram. Gall.
— *flavo-virens* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Corylus, ram. Helv.
— *floresiana* Speg., I, 640. Metrosideros, ram. Arg.
— *fœniculacea* Niessl, I, 648. Fœniculum officinale, caul. Lus.

DIAPORTHE *forabilis* Nke., I, 640. Populus pyramidalis, Salix babylonica, Caprea, ram. Germ., It., Hung.
— *Fuckelii* J. Kze., I, 644. Spiræa hypericifolia, ulmifolia. ram. Germ.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 716. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *fulvo-pruinata* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 621. Platanus occidentalis, ram. Ohio.
— *furfuracea* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 618. Populus, Tilia, ram. Gall., Suec., Amb.
— *fuscidula* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 703. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *galericulata* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 629. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.
— *gallophila* Ell., I, 667. Rubus villosus, sarm. Amb.
— *geographica* Fckl., I, 639. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ.
— *Geranii* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 722. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *Gladioli* Ell. et Ev., IX, 711. Gladiolus, caul. Amb.
— *gloriosa* Sacc. et Speg., I, 660. Yucca gloriosa, f. Itb.
— *glyptica* (B. et Curr.) Sacc., I, 629. Salix, ram. Car.
— *gorgonoidea* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 713. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *grammodes* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 650. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Itb.
— *griseo-tingens* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 646. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Amb., Penns.
— *Halesiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Halesia tetraptera, ram. Amb.
— *Helicis* Niessl, I, 614. Hedera Helix, ram. Germ.
— *hemicrypta* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, XLIX et IX, 714. Anagyris fœtida, Physalis somnifera, Rhus Coriaria, ram. Alg.
— *Hippocastani* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 709. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Brit.
— *Hippophaës* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 707. Hippophaë rhamnoides, ram. Belg.
— *Humboldtiana* Speg., I, 685. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— *hyperopta* Nke., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Carpinus, ram. Helv.
— *hypospilina* Sacc. et Flag., XI, 311. Mahonia Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *hypoxyloides* Rehm, IX, 712. Acer, cort. Germ.
— *Hystricula* Sacc. et Speg., I, 623. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., Voges., Itb.
— *Hystrix* (Tode) Sacc., I, 623. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Voges., It., Austr.
— *ilicina* Cke., IX, 711. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Brit.
— *immersa* (Fckl.) Nke., I, 653, Lappa minor, caul. Germ., Hung.
— *immutabilis* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 715. Scrophularia, caul. Cal.
— *importata* Nke., I, 684. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *impulsa* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 618. Fraxinus, ram. Amb.
— *inæqualis* (Curr.) Nke., I, 663. Cytisus, Genista, Sarothamnus, Ulex, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit. et Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Germ.
— *incarcerata* (B. et Br.) Nke., I, 609. Rosa canina, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall., Brit.
— *incompta* Sacc., II, L et IX, 717. Ampelopsis hederacea, ram. Gall.
— *incongrua* Ell. et Ev., XI, 312. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.
— *incrustans* Nke., I, 655. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ.
— *indica* Sacc. et Speg., I, 652. Tagetes, caul. Itb.
— *innata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 630. Castanea vesca, ram. Amb.
— *inquilina* (Wallr.) Nke., I, 650. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Germ., It., Brit.
— *insignis* Fckl., I, 608. Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, sarm., Germ., It., Gall.
— *insularis* Nke., I, 672. Quercus pedunculata, Robur, ram. Germ., It.
— *intermedia* Sacc., I, 660. Saponaria officinalis, caul. Itb.
— *interrupta* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 617. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *interrupta* Niessl, IX, 718. Tecoma radicans, ram. Lus.
— *japonica* Sacc., I, 645. Kerria japonica, ram. Itb.
— *juglandina* (Fckl.) Nke., I, 674. Juglans regia, ram., Germ., It.
— *Juglandis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 310. Juglans cinerea, ram. Amb.
— *Juncaginearum* Rostr., XI, 311. Triglochin palustre, caul. Dan.

DIAPORTHE *Kellermanniana* Wint., II, LXIX et IX, 715. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.
— ? *Koelreuteriæ* (Dur.) Sacc., I, 694. Koelreuteria paniculata, ram. Gall.
— *Kunzeana* Sacc., I, 607. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Itb.
— *Landeghemiæ* (Westd.) Nke., I, 683. Deutzia scabra, ram. Itb., Phisadelphus coronarius, ram. Germ., It., Belg.
— *Laschii* Nke., I, 684. Evonymus europæa, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall., It., Brit.
— *Lebiseyi* (Desm.) Niessl, I, 677. Acer Negundo, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *leiphæma* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 615. Quercus palustris, pedunculata, pubescens, rubra, sessiliflora, ram. E., Amb.
— var. *major* Brun., IX, 703. Quercus lign. Gall.
— *leiphæmoides* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 624. Castanea vesca, ram. Germ.
— *leucopis* (Fr.) Sacc., II, XLVIII et IX, 705 Corylus, Ulmus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *leucosarca* Ell. et Ev., IX, 711. Carpinus americana, ram. Amb.
— *ligulata* Nke., I, 662. Ulex europæus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Ligustri* Allesch., IX, 722. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Bavaria.
— *linearis* Nke., I, 652. Solidago virgaurea, caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Belg.
— *lirella* (Moug. et Nest.) Fckl., I, 668. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn., Kamtschatka.
— *lixivia* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 621. Juglans regia, ram. Jura, Voges.
— *longirostris* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 609. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *Lupini* Harkn., IX, 722. Lupinus arboreus, ram. Cal.
— *macrostoma* Nke., I, 686. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., Itb.
— *maculans* Sacc. et Flag., XI, 311. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *maculosa* Sacc. et Speg., I, 690. Rumex obtusifolius, caul. Itb.
— *magellanica* Speg., IX, 719. Ribes magellanicum, ram. Patagonia.
— *magnispora* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 707. Acer, ram. Amb.
— *Magnoliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 307. Magnolia glauca, ram. Amb.
— *Mahoniæ* Speg., I, 682. Mahonia aquifolium, ram. Itb.
— *Malbranchei* Sacc., I, 631. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., Helv., Gall.
— var. *abscondita* Berl., IX, 713. Ficus Carica, ram. Itb.
— *Mamiania* Sacc., I, 609. Acer, ram. Itb.
— *marginalis* Peck, IX, 704. Alnus viridis, ram. Amb.
— *mazzantioides* Sacc. et Speg., I, 690. Galium silvaticum, caul. Itb.
— *medusæa* Nke., I, 639. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ.
— ? *medusina* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 687. Platanus, cort. Gall.
— *megalospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 712. Sambucus Canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *mendax* Sacc., I, 665. Albizzia Julibrissin, ram. Itb.
— *meridionalis* Sacc., I, 638. Paliurus aculeatus, ram., Itb.
— *microcarpa* Rehm, IX, 707. Cytisus nigricans, ram. Carniolia.
— *micromegala* Ell. et Ev., XI, 310. Desmodium, caul. Amb.
— *minuscula* Sacc. et Speg., I, 655. Campanula Trachelium, caul. Itb.
— *minuta* Nke., I, 688. Carpinus Betulus, Castanea vesca, ram. Germ.
— *mitis* Sacc., I, 683. Ribes rubrum, ram. Gall.
— *Mori* Berl., IX, 721. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *mucronata* (Peck) Sacc., I, 629. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *mucronulata* Sacc., II, LI et IX, 723. Aster, caul. Amb.
— *Mühlenbeckiæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Mühlenbeckia complexa, [caul. It.
— *multipunctata* Fckl., I, 672. Corylus Avellana, ram. Helv.
— *muralis* Speg., I, 655. Sedum album, reflexum, caul. Itb.
— *Murrayi* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 669. Pirus Malus, ram. Amb.
— *mucosa* Wint., I, 609. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *mijinda* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 611. Acer, cort. Amb.

DIAPORTHE *neapolitana* Sacc., I, 606. Mesembryanthemum acinacifolium, ram. It*m*.
— *neglecta* (Duby) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 706. Genista tinctoria, caul. Brit.
— *Neilliæ* Peck, IX, 719. Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *nidulans* Niessl, I, 627. Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, Idæus, sarm. Germ., Austr., Styr., Belg.
— *Niesslii* Sacc., I, 610. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Styr., It., Gall.
— *nigrella* (Awd.) Niessl, I, 648. Angelica silvestris, Eryngium campestre, Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Germ., Styr., Gall., Austr. est Diaporthopsis.
— *nigricolor* Nke., I, 638. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ., It.
— *nigro-cincta* Pass., IX, 703. Castanea vesca, ram. Gall.
— *nivosa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 704. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *nobilis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 682. Laurus nobilis, ram. It*b*.
— *nodosa* Fckl., I, 675. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *nucleata* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 617. Ulex, ram. Brit.
— *oblita* Sacc. et Speg., I, 691. Artemisia camphorata, ram. It*b*.
— *obscura* (Peck) Sacc., I, 627. Rubus strigosus, sarm. Am*b*.
— *obscurans* Sacc., I, 675. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It*b*.
— *obsoleta* Sacc., I, 656. Hypericum calycinum, caul. It., Brit.
— *occidentalis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 665. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. It*b*.
— *occulta* (Fckl.) Nke., I, 647. Abies excelsa, Cupressus sempervirens, squam. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *occultata* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 675. Syringa, ram. Germ.
— *ocularia* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 616. Ilex glabra, ram. Am*b*.
— *oligocarpa* Nke., I, 670. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *oligocarpoides* Rehm, IX, 719. Rosa canina, ram. Belg.
— *oncostoma* (Duby) Fckl., I, 612. Robinia macrophylla, Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit.
— *ontariensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Acer, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ophites* Sacc., I, 679. Hibiscus syriacus, ram. It*b*., Gall.
— *orientalis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 633. Morus alba, ram, It., Arg.
— *Orobanches* Berl., IX, 713. Orobanche, caul. It*b*.
— *orthoceras* (Fr.) Nke., I, 651. Achillea, Anthemis, Artemisia, Aster, Centaurea, Chondrilla, Cichorium, Helianthus, Lactuca, Lapsana, Pyrethrum, Senecio, Stenactis, Serratula, Tanacetum, Tragopogon, Verbesina, caul. E., Am*b*., Am*c*.
— *Otthii* Nke., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Ulmus, ram. Helv.
— *Oudemansii* Sacc., 611. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Holl.
— *oxyspora* (Peck) Sacc., I, 627. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *pachystoma* (Lév. Sacc., I, 661. Lycopodium flabellatum, caul. Peru.
— *Padi* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Prunus Padus, ram. Helv.
— *palustris* Brun., XI, 311. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.
— *pampeana* Speg., I, 659. Solanum glaucum, ram. Am*m*.
— *pantherina* (Berk.) Cke., I, 661. Pteris aquilina, stip. Brit.
— *parabolica* Fckl., I, 644. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *pardalota* (Mont.) Fckl., I, 693. Convallaria multiflora, caul. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *patria* Speg., I, 617. Sorbus Aria, Aucuparia, ram. Germ., It.
— *paulula* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 617. Nyssa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Peckii* Sacc., IX, 713. Rhus Toxicodendron, ram. Am*b*.
— *perexigua* Sacc., I, 652. Carlina vulgaris, caul. It*b*.
— *perjuncta* Niessl, I, 628. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *personata* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 612. Robinia Psendacacia, ram. Am*b*.
— *petiolorum* Sacc. et Speg., I, 638. Ailanthus glandulosa, pet. Gall. et Catalpa syringifolia, pet. It*b*.

DIAPORTHE *Phaceliæ* Cke. et Harkn., I, 654. Phacelia, caul. Cal.
— *Phaseolorum* C. et E., I, 692. Phaseolus, caul. Amb.
— *Phillyreæ* Cke., I. 674. Phillyrea, ram. Brit.
— *pholeodes* (Mont.) Fckl., I, 651. Cirsium palustre, Lappa, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *phomaspora* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 630. Myrica, ram. Amb.
— *picea* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 648. Acanthus mollis, Ferula, Fœniculum, Magydaris tomentosa, caul. Alg.
— *pinophylla* Plow. et Phill., I, 646. Pinus silvestris, f. Brit.
— *pithya* Sacc., I, 689. Abies excelsa, ram. Itb.
— *placoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 311. Lactuca canadensis, caul. Amb.
— *platasca* (Peck) Sacc., I, 613. Betula, ram. Amb.
— *populea* Sacc., IX, 704. Populus nigra, ram. Belg.
— *pratensis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 657. Medicago lupilina, caul. Itb.
— *priva* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 718. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. Gall.
— *prominula* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 721. Myrica Gale, ram. Belg.
— *protracta* Nke., I, 637. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Pruni* Ell. et Ev., XI, 307. Prunus Virginiana, ram. Amb.
— *pulchella* Sacc. et Briard., IX, 704. Populus pyramidalis, ram. Gall.
— *pulchra* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 617. Brit.
— *pulla* Nke., I, 636. Hedera Helix, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *punctata* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 702. Salix, Tilia, ram. Brit.
— *punctulata* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 718. Tecoma radicans, ram. Belg.
— *pungens* Nke., I, 683. Ribes Grossularia, nigrum, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *pustulata* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 610. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg., Holl.
— *Putator* Nke., I, 685. Populus nigra, pyramidalis, tremula, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *pycnostoma* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Helv
— *pyrrhocystis* (B. et Rr.) Fckl., I, 624. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *quadrinucleata* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 689. ram. Brit.
— *quercina* Fckl., I, 616. Quercus, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *Quercus* Fckl., I, 672. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *Quilmensis* Speg., I, 636. Lucuma nereifolia, ram. Arg.
— *Racemula* (C. et P.) Sacc., I, 691. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Amb.
— *Radula* Nke., I, 670. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Raphani* Brun., XI, 311. Raphanus Raphanistrum, caul. Gall.
— *Raveneliana* Thuem. et Rehm, I, 671. Quercus alba, ram. Car.
— *Rehmiana* Starb., IX, 705. Ulmus montana, ram. Suec.
— *Rehmii* Nke., I, 671. Sorbus Aucuparia. ram. Germ.
— *resecans* Nke., I, 674. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit.
— *retecta* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 680. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *revellens* Nke., I, 673. Corylus Avellana, Lambertiana, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Rhois* Nke., I, 680. Rhus Cotinus, ram. Germ.
— *rhynchophora* H. Fab., I, 642. Coronilla minima, ram. Gall.
— *Robergeana* (Desm.) Niessl, I, 616. Staphylea pinnata, ram. Germ., Austr., Gall.
— *rostellata* (Fr.) Nke., I, 667. Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, Idæus, villosus, sarm. E., Amb.
— *Rubiæ* H. Fab., II, XLIX et IX, 714. Rubia peregrina, caul. Gall.
— *rudis* (Fr.) Nke., I, 662. Cytisus Laburnum, nigricans, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Gall.
— *Ryckholtii* (Westd.) Nke., I, 679. Symphoricarpus racemosus, ram. Germ., It., Belg., Brit.
— *Saccardiana* J. Kze., I, 628. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *salicella* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 622. Salix alba, Caprea, fragilis, pentandra, triandra, vitellina, ram. E., Amb.

DIAPORTHE *salviæcola* C. et E., I, 657. Salvia, caul. Am*b*.
— *samaricola* Phill. et Plow., I, 646. Fraxinus, fr. Brit.
— *Sambuci* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Sambucus canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *santonensis* Sacc., IX, 717. Salix vitellina, cort. Gall.
— *sarmenticola* Sacc., I, 692. Humulus Lupulus, sarm. It*b*.
— *Sarothamni* (Awd.) Nke., I, 663. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ., Holl., Gall., [Brit.
— *scabra* Nke., I, 687. Platanus acerifolia, ram. Germ.
— *scandens* Sacc. et Speg., I, 661. Tamus communis, sarm. Lus.
— *scobina* Nke., I, 676. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *scobinoides* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 712. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Slavonia.
— *semiimmersa* Nke., I, 645. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., Il*b*.
— *semiinsculpta* Sacc., I, 657. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *seposita* Sacc., I, 664. Wistaria sinensis, ram. It., Gall.
— *silvestris* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 711. Vitis vinifera, carm. It*b*.
— *simulans* Sacc., I, 644. Rosa canina, centifolia, sarm. It*b*., Arg.
— *sociabilis* Nke., I, 633. Morus rubra, ram. Germ.
— *saciata* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 614. Benzoin, ram. Am*b*.
— *Sophoræ* Sacc., I, 664. Sophora japonica, ram. It*b*.
— *Sorbariæ* Nke., I, 644. Spiræ sorbifolia, ram. Germ. et Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Germ.
— *sordida* Nke., I, 632. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *sparsa* Niessl, IX, 706. Glycine violacea, ram. Lus.
— *sphendamnia* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 611. Acer rubrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *sphingiophora* (Oud.) Sacc., I, 622. Cornus alba, ram. Holl.
— *spicata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Acer spicatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *spiculosa* (Alb. et Schw.) Nke., I, 633. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Spina* Fckl., I, 685. Salix aurita, triandra, vitellina, ram. Germ., Hung., It*b*., Brit.
— *spinulosa* Karst., I, 636. Quercus, lign. Fenn.
— *staphylina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *stereostoma* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Symphoricarpus occidentalis, ram. Kansas.
— *stictostoma* Ell., II, XLVIII et IX, 709. Amelanchier canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *stilbostoma* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 615. Rhus, ram. Brit., Am*b*.
— *striæformis* (Fr.) Nke., I, 690. Dipsacus silvestris, Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ., Hung., Suec., Lus.
— *Strumella* (Fr.) Fckl., I. 613. Ribes alpinum, aureum, Grossularia, intermedium, nigrum, rubrum, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *strumellæformis* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 614. ram. It.
— *subaquila* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 611. Acer striatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *subcongrua* Ell. et Ev., XI, 308. Acer, ram. Am*b*.
— *subpyramidata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 636. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *sulphurea* Fckl., I, 625. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Hung., Gall.
— *syngenesia* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 626. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. E., Fenn., Lapp.
— *Taleola* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 626. Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., [Suec.
— *tecta* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XLVIII et IX, 706. Myrica, cort. Am*b*.
— *tenella* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 308. Hibiscus roseus, ram. Am*b*.
— *tenuirostris* Nke., I, 673. Juglans regia, ram. Germ., Holl.
— *Terebinthi* H. Fab., II, L et IX, 717. Pistacia Terebinthus, caul. Gall.
— *Tessella* (Pers.) Rehm, I, 628. Salix, ram. Germ., Belg., Suec., Fenn.
— *Tessera* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 626. Corylus Avellana, ram. E.
— *tetraptera* Ell. et Ev., XI, 309. Halesia tetraptera, ram. Am*b*.
— *tetraspora* Sacc., I, 649. Eryngium amethystinum, caul. It*b*.
— *Therryana* Sacc. et Penz., II, L et IX, 723. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Gall.

DIAPORTHE *tortuosa* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 630. cort. Germ., Suec.
— *transversalis* Karst., I, 612. Betula alba, ram. Fenn.
— *Trecassium* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 705. Platanus orientalis. ram. Gall.
— *trinucleata* Niessl, I, 651. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Germ., Austr.
— *tropicalis* Speg., I, 634. Bauhinia grandiflora, ram. Arg.
— *tuberculosa* (Ell.) Sacc., I, 620 et II, XLVIII et IX, 709 et XI, 307. Amelanchier canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Tulasnei* Nke., I. 657 et IX, 715. Aristolochia, Chenopodium album, Hesperis matronalis, Lamium Orvala, Medicago, Mentha, Solanum tuberosum, Urtica dioica, Verbascum, caul. Germ., It., Gall. et Galega, caul. Lus.
— *tumulata* C. et E., I, 634. Corylus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *uliginosa* Sacc., I, 650. Conium maculatum, caul. Arg.
— *ulmicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 310. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *vacillans* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 694. caul. herb. It*b*.
— *Valerianæ* Fckl., I, 691. Valeriana officinalis, caul. Germ., It*b*.
— *valida* Nke., I, 634. Myrica cerifera, ram. Germ.
— *varians* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 614. ram. Brit.
— *velata* (Pers.) Nke., I, 681. Tilia, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *veneta* Sacc. et Speg., I, 674. Olea europæa, ram. It*b*.
— *Vepris* (De Lacr.) Fckl. et Nke., I, 667. Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, sarm. Germ., It., Gall., Holl., Brit.
— var. *Rosarum* Pass., IX, 719. Rosa canina, sarm. Gall.
— *Vincæ* Cke., I, 656. Vinca, caul. Brit.
— *viridarii* Sacc., I, 671. Prunus Laurocerasus, ram. It*b*.
— *viticola* Nke., I, 635. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., It*b*.
— *Wibbei* Nke., I, 666. Myrica Gale, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Winteri* J. Kze., I, 658. Ononis repens, caul. Helv.
— *Winteri* Speg., IX, 720. Drimys Winteri, ram. Fuegia.
— *Woolworthii* (Peck) Sacc., I, 615. Carya, Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Zaviana* Sacc., I, 668. Rubus fruticosus, ram. It*b*.

DIAPORTHOPSIS H. Fabre. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, XXXVI; IX, 610.
— *nigrella* (Niessl) H. Fabre, II, XXXVI et IX, 610. — cfr. Diaporthe nigrella Niessl, I, 648.

DIATRYPE Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 191. II, VIII; IX, 472; XI, 276.
— *acericola* De Not., I, 199. Acer campestre, ram. It*b*.
— *acervata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 473. Yucca filamentosa, f. Am*b*.
— *afflata* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Hypoxylon afflatum Schw., I, 391.
— *albo-pruinosa* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 476. — cfr. Sphæria albo-pruinosa Schw., II, 371.
— *annulans* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 476. — cfr. Sphæria annulans Schw., II, 375.
— *artocereas* C. et M., XI, 277. lign. St. Vincent.
— *Aurantii* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 195. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Sard.
— *asterostoma* B. et C., I, 194. Betula, Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Azedarachæ* Cke., II, VIII et IX, 475. Melia, ram. Car.
— *Berberidis* Cke., IX, 476. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Brit.
— *Brassicæ* Cke., IX, 477. Brassica, caul. Brit.
— *bukobensis* P. Henn., XI, 277. ram. Afr*c*.
— *bullata* (Hoffm.) Fr., I, 192. Cornus, Corylus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, ram. E., Am*b*.

DIATRYPE *caminata* Kalchbr. et Cke , I, 196. ram. Afr*m*.
— *capensis* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 195. Cassinopsis capensis, Rubus pinnatus, ram. Afr*m*.
— *Caricæ* De Not., I, 198. Ficus Carica, lign, It*b*.
— *Ceanothi* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 475. Ceanothus, ram. Cal.
— *celastrina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 276. Celastrus scandens, ram. Kansas.
— *chlorosarca* B. et Br., I, 195. ram. Ceylon.
— *collariata* C. et Ellis, I, 195. Carya alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *collecta* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477, — cfr. Sphæria collecta Schw., II, 374.
— *concolor* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Sphæria concolor Schw., II, 371.
— *consobrina* Mont., I, 196. Arundo mauritanica, ram. Alg.
— *corniculata* (Ehrb.) B. et Br., I, 195. Fraxinus, Quercus, Salix, ram. Suec., Germ. Brit., Am*b*.
— *cornuta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 276. Ailanthus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Daldiniana* De Not., I, 199. Morus alba, ram. It*b*., Gall.
— *Delacourei* H. Fabre., II, IX et IX, 474. Rhamnus infectoria, ram. Gall.
— *disciformis* (Hoffm.) Fr., I, 191. Alnus, Betula, Castanea, Fagus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Viburnum, ram. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Magnoliæ* Thuem., I. 192. Magnolia glauca, ram. Am*b*.
— » *umbonata* I, 192. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Jura.
— » *xanthostroma* I, 192. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *discostoma* Cke., I, 198. Carpinus, ram. Car.
— *Durieui* Mont., I, 198. Acer, Magnolia, Quercus, cort. Alg., Am*b*.
— *elliptica* Cke. et Mass., IX, 474. ram. N. Zel.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., I, 198. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Cal.
— *euphorea* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Sphæria euphorea Fr., II, 368.
— *fibritecta* C. et Ellis, I, 195. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Am*b*.
— *friabilis* (Pers.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Sphæria friabilis Pers., II, 373.
— *glomeraria* Berk., I, 200. Rhipogonum parviflorum, ram. N. Zel.
— *Hochelagæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 473. Ulmus, lign. Canada.
— *hullensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. lign. Canada.
— *hypoxyloides* De Not., I, 194. Juglans, regia, trunc. It*b*.
— *Hystrix* (Tode) Fr., I, 194. Acer Pseudoplatanus, Benzoin odorifera, ram. Brit. Am*b*.
— *laurina* Rehm, I, 196. Laurus nobilis, ram. Lus.
— *leucocreas* Mont., I, 196. lign. Alg.
— *Maclurœ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. Maclura aurantiaca, ram. Canada.
— *Macounii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 473. Acer? rubrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Mac-Owaniana* Thuem., I, 196. Cassine capensis, ram. Cap.
— *macrothecia* Speg., I, 194. Prunus Cerasus, cort. Am*m*.
— *megastoma* Ell. et Ev., IX, 475. Alnus serrulata, trunc. Am*b*.
— *microstega* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. cort. Cal.
— *minima* Ell. et Ev., IX, 476. Magnolia glauca, ram. Am*b*.
— *orthosticha* Mont., I, 197. Ricinus communis, trunc. Alg.
— ? *pachystoma* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 200. cort. Chile.
— *parvula* Berl., XI, 276. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. It.
— *plagia* B. et C., I, 197. Liriodendron, ram. Car.
— *platystoma* (Schw.) Berk., I, 193. Acer rubrum, Hamamelis, Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *polycocca* Fckl., I, 197. Acer opulifolium, ram. Helv.
— *prominens* Cke. et Harkn., I, 199. Arbutus Menziesii, ? Mimulus, ram. Cal.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 474. ram. Bras.
— *radiata* Ell., II, VIII et IX, 474. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *radulans* Berk. et Curt., I, 199. ram. Surinam.

DIATRYPE *rhois* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 475. — cfr. Sphæria Rhois Schw., II, 369.
— *rimosa* Fckl., I, 193. Cratægus Oxyacantha, Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *roseola* Wint., IX, 472. Quercus tinctoria, ram. Amb.
— *ruficarnis* B. et C., I, 197. Dipteryx odorata, ram. Cuba.
— *russodes* B. et Br., I, 197. cort. Ceylon.
— *sambucivora* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Sphæria sambucivora Schw., II, 374.
— *smilacicola* (Schw.) Berk., I, 199 et IX, 476. Smilax rotundifolia, ram. Amb.
— *sordida* (Pers.) Cke., IX, 476. — cfr. Sphæria sordida Pers., II, 372.
— *sphærospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 474. Magnolia glauca, ram. Amb.
— *spongiosa* Pat., XI, 276. Eucalyptus, ram. Ecuador.
— *Stigma* (Hoffm.) Fr., I, 193. Acer, Æsculus, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Castanea, Corylus, Cratægus, Fagus, Loranthus, Mespilus, Pirus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Rosa, Symphoricarpus, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. E., Sib., Amb.
— *tenuissima* Cke., I, 198. Persea, cort. Car.
— *theloides* B. et Br., I, 197. ram. Ceylon.
— ? *tinctor* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 200. Platanus occidentalis, lign. Ohio.
— *tristicha* De Not., I, 199. Rosa, ram. Itb.
— *tumida* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. Ulmus, cort. Canada.
— *variolosa* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Sphæria variolosa Schw., II, 374.
— *verrucoides* Peck, IX, 473. Betula, ram. Amb.
— *virescens* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477. — cfr. Sphæria virescens Schw., II, 369.
— *Vitis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 476. Vitis bipinnata, ram. Amb.

DIATRYPELLA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 200; II, IX; IX, 477; XI, 277.
— *aspera* (Fr.) Nke., I, 204. Alnus, Cornus, Fagus, Quercus, ram. E., Amb.
— *betulina* (Peck) Sacc., I, 208. Betula lutea, ram. Amb.
— *Cephalanthi* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 209. Cephalanthus occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *circumvallata* (Nees) Fckl., I, 202. Corylus, ram. Germ.
— *citricola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Flor.
— *decipiens* Ell. et Ev., IX, 479. Umbellularia californica, cort. Amb.
— *decorata* Nke., I, 203. Betula alba, ram. Germ., Gall., Fenn.
— *Demetriana* Ell. et Ev., IX, 478. Salix chlorophylla, ram. Amb.
— *deusta* Ell. et Mart., II, IX et IX, 478. Sabal serrulata, pet. Amb.
— *discoidea* Cke. et Peck, I, 207. Betula populifolia, cort. Amb.
— var. *Alni* Rav., I, 207. Alnus serrulata, ram. Car.
— *eutypoides* Niessl, I, 205. Ulmus, ram. Mor.
— *exigua* Wint., I, 203. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *favacea* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., I, 201. Betula alba, papyracea, ram., trunc. E.
— var. *Coryli* Sacc., I, 201. Corylus, ram. Itb.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Fraxinus viridis, ram. Kansas.
— *Frostii* Peck, I. 208. Acer, ram. Amb.
— *herbacea* Ell. et Ev., IX, 480 Ambrosia ? trifida, caul. Amb.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 478. Populus, ram. Louisiana.
— *intermedia* Karst., I, 204. Quercus, ram. Fenn.
— *irregularis* C. et E., I, 207. Pirus communis, ram. Amb.
— *lævigata* Fckl., I, 205. Quercus, ram. Jura, Germ.
— *Liriodendri* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 209. Liriodendron Tulipifera, cort. Car.
— *melaleuca* (Kze.) Nke., I, 206. Fagus, Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *melæna* Nke., I, 209. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *melasperma* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 208. Betula, cort. Suec.
— *microsperma* Sacc., XI, 278. cort. Erythræa.

DIATRYPELLA *minuta* Nke., I, 206. Castanea vesca, ram. Germ.
— *missouriensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. Corylus, ram. Am*b*.
— *nigro-annulata* (Grev.) Nke , I, 202. Betula, Corylus, Cytisus Laburnum, Fagus, Ilex, ram. Germ., Belg., Fenn., Brit., It., Am*b*.
— *obscurata* (Schw.) Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. ram. Am*b*.
— *olivacea* C. et E., I, 207. Nyssa, ram. Am*b*.
— *opaca* Cke., I, 207. Ilex opaca, ram. Am*b*.
— *pauper* Ell. et Ev., XI, 278. ram. Am*c*.
— *Placenta* Rehm, II, IX et IX, 479. Alnus viridis, ram, Tir.
— *Populi* Ell. et Holw., IX, 477. Populus, ram. Am*b*.
— *prominens* Howe, II, IX et IX, 480. Platanus, cort. Am*b*.
— *protrusa* (Pr.) Sacc., I, 203. Alnus, cort. Germ.
— *prunicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. Prunus pennsylvanica, ram. Am*b*.
— *pulcherrima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 278. Salix, ram. Canada.
— *pulvinata* Nke., I, 203. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *pustulata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 478. Lonicera, ram. Am*b*.
— *quercina* (Pers.) Nke., I, 206. Quercus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *ramularis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 480. Lonicera japonica, ram. Am*b*.
— *Sassafras* Ell. et Ev., XI, 277. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Am*b*.
— *sordida* (Pers.) Nke., I, 205. Fraxinus, ram. Germ.
— *subfulva* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 208. Nyssa, ram. Car.
— *Tocciæana* De Not., I, 202. Alnus glutinosa, incana, serrulata, ram. Brit., Fenn., Germ., It., Am*b*.
— var. *subeffusa* De Not., IX, 479. Alnus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Underwoodii* Peck, XI, 278. ram. Texas.
— *verruciformis* (Ehrh.) Nke., I, 201. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Corylus, Cratægus, Fagus, Ficus, Frangula, Morus, Salix, ram. E., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— var. *Spegazziniana* Sacc., I, 201. Arundo Donax, culm. It*b*.

DIATRYPEOPSIS Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. IX, 480.
— *laccata* Speg., IX, 480. trunc. Bras.

DICHÆNA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 771; IX, 1116.
— *æquata* Fr., II, 772. cort. Am*b*.
— *cæspitosa* Schw., II, 772. Fagus, cort. Am*b*.
— *faginea* Fr., II, 771. *Fagus, cort. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Capreæ* Rehm, IX, 1116. *Salix Caprea, cort. Austr.
— var. *corylea* Fr., II, 771. *Corylus, cort. Germ , Suec., Brit.
— *quercina* (Pers.) Fr., II, 771. Cyrilla, Quercus, Vaccinium, cort. E., Am*b*.
— *smilacina* Schw., II, 772. Smilax rotundifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *strobilina* Pr., 771. Abies, con. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *strumosa* Fr., II, 771. Quercus nigra, ram. Am*b*., Mexico.

DICHLÆNA Mont. et Dur. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Zythieæ. III, 620.
— *Lentisci* Mont. et Dur., III, 620 Lentiscus, f. Alg.

DICHOMERA Cke. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 471; X, 348.
— *æquivoca* Pass., X, 348. Artemisia camphorata, caul. Germ., It*b*.
— *Elæagni* Karst., X, 348. Elæagnus macrophylla, ram. Fenn.
— *Laburni* Cke. et Mass., X, 348. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Brit.
— *mutabilis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 471. Corylus, Platanus, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Persicæ* Pass., X, 348. Persica, trunc. It.

DICHOMERA *Rhamni* (West.) Sacc., III, 471. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Belg.
— *salicina* (Vize) Sacc., III, 471. Salix, ram. Brit.
— *Saubinetii* (Mont.) Cke., III, 471. Quercus, Rhamnus, Sambucus, ram. It., Gall., Brit.
— *sphærosperma* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 472. Fraxinus, ram. Penns.
— *stromatica* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 472. cort. Germ.
— *Tiliæ* (Therry) Sacc., III, 472. Tilia, ram. Gall.

DICHOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

DICHOSPORIUM Nees. Genus dubium. VII, Pars I, 468.

DICOCCUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 342; X, 595; XI, 616.
— *asperum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 342. Fagus silvatica, lign. Boh.
— *effusum* Cda., IV. 342. Pinus, ram. Boh.
— *inquinans* Sacc., IV, 342. Populus italica, in libro. It*b*.
— *lathyrinum* Ell. et Gall., X, 595. *Lathyrus ochroleucus, f. Am*b*.
— *microscopicum* Karst., X, 596. Dematium dimorphum. Fenn.
— *minutissimum* Cda., IV, 342. lign. Boh., Gall.
— *nebulosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 616. Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *populinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 616. Populus grandidentata, f. Am*b*.
— *pulcrum* Thuem., X, 596. *Soymida rhopalifolia, f. Afr*c*.
— ? *Rosæ* Bon., IV, 342. Rosa, f. Germ.
— *uniseptatum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 342. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Brit.

DICRANIDION Harkn. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 728.
— *fragile* Harkn., IV, 728. Nerium Oleander, ram. Cal.

DICRANOPHORA Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. XI, 240.
— *fulva* Schroet., XI, 240. Paxillus involutus. Germ.

DICTYDIUM Schrad. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 410; XI, 467.
— *cernuum* (Pers.) Nees, VII, 411. Pinus, lign. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Ceylon et caul. Germ.
— var. *laxum* Berk. et C., VII, 411. lign. Car.
— *longipes* Morg., XI, 467. Musci, lign. Am*b*.
— *venosum* Schrad., VII, 411. Pinus silvestris, lign. Germ., Suec.

DICTYOLUS Quél. est Cantharellus Adans.

DICTYOPHALLUS Cda. est Ithyphallus Fr.

DICTYOPHORA Desv. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 3 et 469; IX, 262; XI, 152. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *merulina* Berk., XI, 152. Bambusa, trunc. Java.

DICTYOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 513; X, 670.
— *circinatum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 514. Platanus, lign. Cal.
— *elegans* Cda., IV, 513. Coniferæ, Quercus, lign. It., Gall., Brit.
— *opacum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 514. Typha latifolia, culm. Cal.
— *secalinum* Delacr., X, 670. Secale Cereale, culm. Gall.

DICTYOSTELIUM Bref. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 456. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *lacteum* v. Tiegh., VII, 452. in fungis pileatis. Gall.

DICTYUCHUS Leitg. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 273; IX, 347.
— *clavatus* De By., IX, 347. Algæ. Germ.
— *Magnusii* Lindst., VII, 273. Trapa natans, fr. Germ.
— *monosporus* Leitg., VII, 273. Hyacinthus, bulb. Austr., Gall.
— *polysporus* Lindst., VII, 273. lign. Germ.

DIDERMA Auct. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 374.
— *albescens* Phill., VII, 374. Pinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *brunneolum* Phill., VII, 374. Quercus, cort. Cal.
— *geasterodes* Phill., VII, 374. cort. et Musci. Am*b*.
— *laciniatum* Phill., VII, 374. lign. Cal.
— *ramosum* Fr., VII, 374. Quercus, trunc. Dan., Suec.
— *stipitatum* Fr., VII, 374. lign. Gall.

DIDYMARIA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 184; X, 550; XI, 601.
— *Astragali* Ell. et Holw., IV, 184. Astragalus canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Clematidis* Cke. et Harkn., X, 550. Clematis, f. Cal.
— *donacina* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 185. Donax arundinacea, f. Græc.
— *Helianthemi* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 601. *Helianthemum, f. Gall.
— *Kriegeriana* Bres., XI, 601. *Lychnis diurna, f. Germ.
— *Linariæ* Pass., X, 550. *Linaria vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *melæna* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 184. *Cirsium heterophyllum, f. Helv.
— *muscigena* Speg., X, 551. Rhynchostegium. Bras.
— *prunicola* Cav., X, 551. Prunus, f. It*b*.
— *Salicis* Cav., X, 550. Salix Caprea, f. It*b*.
— *spissa* Harkn., IV, 185. *Solidago occidentalis, f. Cal.
— *Ungeri* Cda. IV, 184. *Ranunculus repens, pennsylvanicus, f. Germ., Gall., It., Brit., Am*b*.

DIDYMELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 545; II, XLIII; IX, 661; XI, 301.
— *acerina* H. Fab., II, XLIV et IX, 666. Acer monspessulanum, ram. Gall.
— *? aggregata* (Lasch) Sacc., I, 558. Euphrasia Odontites, caul. Holl.
— *ailanthina* Togn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. It.
— *analepta* (Ach.) Sacc., I, 548. Cratægus, Cydonia, Fagus, Pirus, Punica, Sorbus, ram. E.
— *Angelicæ* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 663. Angelica atropurpurea, caul. Am*b*.
— *applanata* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 546 Rubus Idæus, sarm. Brit
— *arctica* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 670. Poa alpina, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *australis* H. Fab., II, XLIII et IX, 666. Celtis australis, ram. Gall.
— *Barbieri* (Westd.) Sacc., I, 547. Calluna vulgaris, ram. It., Gall.
— *Bryoniæ* (Fckl.) Rehm, I, 557. Bryonia dioica, sarm. Germ., Helv., Brit.
— *buxicola* H. Fab., II, XLIII et IX, 669. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Gall.
— *Cadubriæ* Sacc., I, 550. Berberis vulgaris, ram. It*b*.
— *cadubrina* Speg., I, 550. Myricaria germanica, ram. It*b*.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 667. Salix, trunc. Am*b*.
— *carduicola* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 557. Cirsium lanceolatum, caul. N. Zel.
— *Carphæ* Speg., IX, 670. Carpha schœnoides, f. Fuegia.
— *castanella* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 549. Castanea, ram. Am*b*.

DIDYMELLA *Catariæ* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 557. Nepeta Cataria, caul. Am*b*.
— ? *caulicola* (Moug.) Roum., I, 557. Dipsacus silvestris, caul. Alsatia.
— *Celastri* Brun., IX, 667. Celastrus scandens, ram. Gall.
— *Celtidis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 550. Celtis, ram. Car.
— *chætostoma* Pass., IX, 663. Artemisia camphorata, caul. It*b*.
— *Chamæjasmes* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 664. Androsace Chamæjasme, caul. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Chamæcyparissi* Rehm, IX, 671. Lycopodium Chamæcyparissus, f. Carniolia.
— *Chionanthi* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 549. Chionanthus zeylanica, f. Ceylon est Sphærella Chionanthi (B. et Br.) Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 645.
— *cladophila* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 545. Cytisus nigricans, Genista germanica, ram. Germ., Mor., It.
— *clavulata* Ell., IX, 666. Quercus nigra, f. Am*b*.
— *Cocciferæ* H. Fab., II, XLIV et IX, 665. Quercus Ilex, ram. Gall.
— *combulliens* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 560. Arundinaria, culm. Am*b*.
— *commanipula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 556. Scrophularia, caps. Brit.
— *Cookeana* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 662. Megarrhiza californica, caul. Cal.
— *Corni* (Sow.) Sacc., 547. Cornus sanguinea, Suecica, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *cornuta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 665. Asclepias Cornuti, caul. Am*b*.
— *culmigena* Sacc., I, 558. Sorghum, Triticum, culm. It*b*.
— *diaporthoides* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 550. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. Am*m*.
— *Dioscoreæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 560. Dioscorea, caul. Car.
— *Dryadis* Speg., I, 551. *Dryas octopetala, f. It*b*.
— *effusa* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 552. Cucurbita Pepo, Sambucus Ebulus, ram., caul. Mor., It*b*.
— *Epilobii* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 556. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ. est Didymosphæria fenestrans (Duby) Wint., IX, 729.
— *epipolytropa* (Mudd.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 671. Lecanora polytropa, thall., apoth. Germ.
— *eriostoma* Sacc., IX, 668 Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Belg.
— *eumorpha* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 560. Arundinaria, culm. Car.
— *eupyrena* Sacc., I, 554. Urtica dioica, caul. It*b*.
— *Eurillæ* Pass., IX, 666. Juglans, ram. It*b*.
— *exigua* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 553. Dipsacus, Stenactis annua, Verbena officinalis, caul. Germ., It., Gall
— *Fagopyri* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 301. Fagopyrum esculentum, caul. Gall.
— *fructigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 302. Prunus Cerasus, fr. Am*b*.
— *Fuchsiæ* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 661. Fuchsia, caul. Gall.
— *Fuckeliana* (Pass.) Sacc., I, 556. Epilobium Dodonæi, caul. It*b*., Brit.
— *Genistæ* (Fckl.) Rehm, I, 546. Genista germanica, ram. Germ., Austr
— *glacialis* Rehm, II, XLV et IX, 670. Gramineæ, f. Tir.
— *glomeratula* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 546. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ.
— *hæmatites* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., I, 553. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Germ., Belg., Gall. est Leptosphæria hæmatites (Rob. et Desm.) Niessl, II, LVI et IX, 769.
— *Hellebori* (Chaill. et Fr.) Sacc., I, 553. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Heribaudii* Har. et Br., IX, 663. Thalictrum minus, caul. Gall.
— *hyperborea* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 551. Andromeda tetragona, f. Spitzberg.
— *Hyphensis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 560. Pteris aquilina, stip. Brit., Alg.
— *hypophlœa* Pass., IX, 667. Pirus Malus, cort. It*b*.
— *hyporrhodia* Sacc., I, 554. Umbelliferæ, caul. Gall.
— *incommiscibilis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 557. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *inconspicua* Johans IX, 664. Saxifraga oppositifolia, f. Islandia.

DIDYMELLA *intercellularis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 559. Typha, culm., f. Am*b*.
— *intercepta* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., I, 556. Senecio longifolius, caul. Afr*m*.
— *juncina* (B. et Rav.) Sacc , I, 559. Juncus, culm. Car.
— *Lapponum* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 548. Salix Lapponum. It*b*.
— *lathyrina* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 555. Lathyrus latifolius, caul. Penns.
— *lophospora* Sacc., et Speg. I, 561. Pteris aquilina, f. It*b*.
— var. *Acetosellæ* Ellis et Sacc., I, 561. Rumex, caul., Am*b*.
— subsp. *echinophila* Sacc., II, XLV et IX, 666. Castanea, f. Gall.
— *Lupini* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 662. Lupinus, caul. Cal.
— *maculiformis* Wint., IX, 669. Protea grandiflora, f. Cap.
— *Mali* Ell. et Ev , IX, 667. *Pirus Malus, cort. Am*b*.
— *media* Sacc., I, 553. Verbena officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Megarrhizæ* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 662. Megarrhiza, caul. Cal.
— *Melonis* Pass., IX, 662. Cucumis Melo, caul., ram., pet. It.
— *Mesnieriana* (Rehm et Thüm.) Sacc., I, 546. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Lus.
— *Myricæ* Fll. et Ev., XI, 302. Myrica cerifera, ram. Am*b*.
— *Nebraskæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 559. Gramineæ, f. Nebraska.
— *nemoralis* Sacc., I, 552. Hypericum Androsæmum, f. It*b*
— *nigrella* (Fr.) Sacc., II, XLIV et IX, 663. Angelica, Galeopsis, caul. Belg , Brit., Suec.
— *nigrificans* Karst., IX, 668. Rosa, ram. Fenn.
— *nivalis* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 664. Epilobium latifolium, caul., f. Groenlandia.
— *nummularia* (Bagn.) Sacc., I, 549. Staphylea pinnata, ram. It.
— *Oleandri* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc. I, 551. Nerium Oleander, ram. Alg.
— *Olearum* H. Fab., II, XLIII et IX, 669. Olea europæa, trunc. Gall.
— *onosmodina* (P. et C) Sacc., I, 555. Onosmodium Carolinianum, caul. Am*b*.
— *operosa* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 554. Angelica silvestris, caul. Gall.
— *Opuntiæ* Pat., IX, 668 Opuntia, f. Venezuela.
— *pachyspora* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc , IX, 670. Festuca glauca, f. Belg.
— *phacidiomorpha* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 559. Phormium tenax, f. It.
— *Physocarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 302. Physocarpus opuliformis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Picconii* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 548. Abies, ram. It*b*.
— *picea* (Sollm.) Sacc., IX, 661. Trifolium pratense, caul. Germ.
— *pilifera* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 302. Juniperus communis, cort. Gall.
— *planiuscula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 553. caul. herb. Brit.
— *prominens* Ell. et Ev., IX, 663. Ambrosia trifida, caul. Am*b*.
— *proximella* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 558. Carex acuta, f. Fenn., Germ., Austr.
— *psoriella* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 302. Platanus, cort. Car.
— *pteridicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 561. Pteris, stip. Am*b*.
— *Purpurearum* Awd., I, 549. Salix purpurea, f. Germ.
— *pusilla* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 555. Draba aizoides, ped. Helv.
— *Rauii* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 662. Rosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *recedens* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., I, 549. Eucalyptus, cort. Lus.
— *refracta* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 560. Scirpus, culm. Brit.
— *Rehmiana* Baeuml., IX, 665. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Hung.
— *Rehmii* (J. Kze.) Sacc., IX, 662. *Verbena officinalis, caul. Germ.
— *Ricini* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Ricinus communis, pet. Louisiana.
— *rubitingens* (Blox.) Cke., XI, 302. caul. herb. Brit.
— *Salicis* Grove, IX, 667. Salix, ram. Brit.
— *segna* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 549. Nyssa, ram. Am*b*.
— *sepincolæformis* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 551. Rosa alpina, ram. It*b*.

DIDYMELLA *Smilacis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 301. Smilax, caul. Amb.
— *Sphærellula* (Peck) Sacc., I, 547. Acer Pennsylvanicum, ram. Amb.
— *sphinctrinoides* (Zwackh) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 671. Lecanora subfusca. Germ.
— var. *Immersæ* (Arn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 672. Lecidella immersa, thall. Germ.
— *strobiligena* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 552. Pinus Laricio, fr. Gall. est Hariotia strobiligena (Desm.) Karst. IX, 672.
— *subexerta* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 558. Mulgedium, caul. Amb.
— *subgemina* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 559. Gramineæ, culm. Cuba.
— *superflua* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 555. Humulus, Lathyrus, Solanum, Urtica, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— var. *Humuli* Karst., IX, 664. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Fenn.
— *tosta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 556. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Brit.
— *Trifolii* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 554 et IX, 461. Trifolium pratense, caul. Germ.
— *truncata* Karst., IX, 669. ram. Bras.
— *uberiformis* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 302. Betula, cort. Amb.
— *uberina* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 560. Palmæ, pet. Guyana.
— *Ulothii* (Kbr.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 671. Placodium saxicolum, thall., apoth. Germ.
— *vagans* II. Fab., II, XLIV et IX, 665. Erica arborea, Quercus coccifera, ram. Gall.
— *vexata* Sacc., I, 547. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Vincetoxici* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 552. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Itb.

DIDYMIUM Schrad. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 375; X, 85; XI, 464. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *affine* Raunk., X, 86. sem. Dan.
— *Anellus* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. f. Amb.
— *angulatum* Peck, VII, 382. f. Amb.
— *australe* Berk., VII, 384. Lomaria Colensoi, f. N. Zel.
— *australe* Massee, X, 85. Auricularia. Nh.
— *Barteri* Mass., XI, 465. Musci. Afrc.
— *Bonianum* Pat., X, 86. f. Tonkin.
— *bulbillosum* B. et Br., VII, 384. f. Ceylon.
— *cinereum* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. f., lign. Amb.
— *Clavus* (Alb. et Schw.) Rost., VII, 377. caul., f., ram. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *commutabile* B. et Br., VII, 377. caul. herb. Ceylon.
— *crustaceum* Fr., VII, 378. Alnus incana, f., ram., trunc. It., Gall., Fenn., Ross.
— var. *obducens* Karst., VII, 379. cum typo.
— *dædaleum* B. et Br., VII, 383. Cucumis. Brit.
— *discoideum* Rost., VII, 379. Germ.
— *dubium* Rost., VII, 376. Boh.
— *echinosporum* Mass., XI, 465. cort. Ceylon.
— *effusum* (Link) Fr., VII, 378. Betula etc., f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Ceylon.
— *elegantissimum* Massee, XI, 464. ram., f. Germ., Brit.
— *erythrinum* Berk., VII, 384. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *eximium* Peck, VII, 383. f. Amb.
— *Fairmani* Sacc., X, 86. Smilacina bifolia, f. Amb.
— *farinaceum* Schrad., VII, 381. lign., f., Musci etc. E., Amb.
— *Fuckelianum* Rost., VII, 380. Pinus, ram., f. Germ.
— *fulvellum* Mass., XI, 465. f. Amb.
— *fulvipes* Fr., VII, 384. Betula, lign. Suec.
— *glaucum* Phill., VII, 383. ram. Cal.
— *granuliferum* Phill., VII, 383. caul. herb. Amb.
— *humile* Hazsl., VII, 384. Hung.

DIDYMIUM *Listeri* Massee, XI, 464. f. Brit.
— *longipes* Mass., XI, 465. cort., lign. Brit., Car.
— *macrospermum* Rost., VII, 379. f., trunc. Germ., Hung.
— *microcarpum* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 382. lign., f. E., Amb., Afrm.
— *minus* Lister, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. f., cort., lign. Amb.
— *neglectum* B. et Br., VII, 384. cort. Ceylon.
— *neglectum* Mass., XI, 465. lign. Amb.
— *oculatum* Lippert, XI, 464. Abies, lign. Austr.
— *pertusum* Berk., VII, 383. caul. herb. Brit.
— *physaroides* (Pers.) Fr., VII, 382. lign., Musci. Germ., Brit., Suec., Car., Afrm.
— *platypus* (Bisch.) Haszl., VII, 385. caul. Hung.
— *præcox* De By., VII, 380. Germ.
— *proximum* B. et C., VII, 380. caul. herb., Pinus, f. Car.
— *pruinosum* B. et C., VII, 385. Monocotyledonæ, culm. Cuba.
— *radiatum* B. et C., VII, 385. Gramineæ, f. Cuba.
— *Ravenelii* Berk. et Curt., VII, 383. Car.
— *Serpula* Fr., VII, 376. fr., lign., caul. E.
— *sinapinum* Cke., VII, 384. f. Brit.
— *Sowerbyi* Berk., VII, 385. in bulbo putri. Brit.
— *squamulosum* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VII, 377. f., lign., ram. E., Cal., Ceylon, N. Zel.
— var. *costatum* (Fr.), VII, 378. cum typo.
— » *genuinum* Sacc., VII, 378. ibidem.
— » *leucopus* (Fr.), VII, 378. ibidem.
— *subcastaneum* Romell, X, 86. Betula, f. Suec.
— *tenue* Pat., X, 85. f. Venezuela.
— *versipille* Fr., VII, 385. stip. etc. Suec.
— *Weinmanni* Fr., VII, 386. *caul. Ross.

DIDYMOBOTRYUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 626; X, 699.
— *atrum* Pat., X, 699. lign. Tonkin.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IV, 626. Platanus, cort. Car
— *pubescens* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., IV, 627. Smilax, caul. Amb.
— *rigidum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 627. ram. Ceylon.

DIDYMOCLADIUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 186.
— *ternatum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 187. *ram., Musci, Agaricus. Germ.

DIDYMOCRATER Mart. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 217.
— *duplex* (Bon.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 218. Germ.
— *elegans* Mart., VII, 217. Gramineæ, culm. Germ.
— *obscurus* Mart., VII, 217. lign. Bras.

DIDYMOPSIS Sacc. et March. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 182; X, 550.
— *Helvellæ* (Cda.) Sacc. et March., IV, 182. Helvella lacunosa. Boh.
— *perexigua* Sacc. et March., IV, 182. Philocopra pleiospora. Belg.
— *spicata* Rich., X, 550. Geopyxis, Ciboria. Gall.

DIDYMOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 701; II, LII; IX, 728; XI, 312.
— *accedens* Sacc., IX, 731. ? Fraxinus, ram. Amb.

DIDYMOSPHÆRIA *acerina* Rehm, I, 714. Acer campestre, Prunus spinosa, ram. E.
— var. *Fraxini* Wint., I, 714. Fraxinus, ram. Germ.
— *adelphica* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 703. Phytolacca, caul. Brit., Am*b*.
— *albescens* Niessl, I, 710. Lonicera cœruleum, Xylosteum, Myricaria germanica, ram. Germ., Helv., Austr.
— *Ammophilæ* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 313. Ammophila arenaria, f. Gall.
— *analeptoides* Bagl., I, 715. *Daphne Mezereum, cort. Germ., Tir., It.
— *anaxæa* Sacc., I, 707. Scirpus Holoschœnus, cal. It.
— *Andropogonis* Ell. et Langl., IX, 736. Andropogon muricatus, culm. Am*b*.
— *anomala* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 730. caul. Utah.
— *appendiculosa* Speg., I, 711. Eryngium pandanifolium, f. Arg.
— *arenaria* Mouton, IX, 736. Ammophila arenaria, culm. Germ.
— *Arundinariæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 313. Arundinaria, culm. Am*b*.
— *arundinicola* Bizz., IX, 736. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *atomaria* (Körb.) Rehm, I, 715. *Cratægus, ram. E.
— *atro-grisea* Cke. et Peck, IX, 731. Quercus alba, cort. Am*b*.
— *bacchans* Pass., I, 704. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Bambusæ* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Bambusa, culm. Gall.
— *Banksiæ* Cke., IX, 733. *Banksia, f. Nb.
— *Betulæ* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 707. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *brunneola* Niessl, I, 709. Artemisia. Epilobium, Galium, Hypericum, Lythrum, Mentha, Origanum, Rubus, Salvia, Verbena, caul. Germ., Austr., It.
— var. *limitata* J. Kze., I, 708. Melilotus albus, caul. Germ.
— » *sarmentorum* Niessl, I, 708. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Germ., Austr.
— *Bryonthæ* (Arn.) Wint., IX, 738. Lecanora subfusca var. bryontha, apoth. Germ.
— *buxina* Pass., IX, 731. Buxus sempervirens, ram. It.
— *Cassiopes* Rostr., XI, 313. Cassiope tetragona, f. Groenlandia.
— *Ceanothi* (Cka. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 732. Ceanothus, sarm. Cal.
— *celata* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 705. Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Celtis occidentalis, trunc. Kansas.
— *Cerasorum* (Fr.) Sacc , I, 705. Cerasus, ram. (ubi?).
— subsp. *padina* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Prunus Padus, ram. Gall.
— *circinans* Harkn., IX, 734, Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Cal.
— *circinata* (Fckl.) Wint., IX, 734. — cfr. Gnomoniella circinata (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 416.
— *Clematidis* Fautr., XI, 312. Clematis Vitalba, caul. Gall.
— *confusa* (Garov.) Rehm, I, 716. Juglans, fr. It*b*.
— *conoidea* Niessl, I, 702. Lythrum, Origanum, Salvia, Solidago, Urtica, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *conoidella* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 728. Capparis sarmentosa, ram. Nn.
— *crastophila* Niessl, II, LII et IX, 735. Poa nemoralis, culm. Mor.
— *Cupula* Ell., II, LII et IX, 734. ram. Am*b*.
— *denudata* Ell. et Gall., IX, 730. Quercus, cort., ram. Am*b*.
— *diplodioides* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 703. Eupatorium, caul. Gall.
— *diplospora* (Cke.) Rehm, I, 710. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. E.
— *dochmia* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 706. Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *donacina* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 715. Donax, culm. Lus.
— *Drabæ* Rostr., XI, 313. Draba hirta, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Dryadis* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 733. Dryas octopetala, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Empetri* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 704. Empetrum nigrum, f. Brit.
— *endoleuca* Pass., IX, 732. Cercis Siliquastrum, ram. It.

DIDYMOSPHÆRIA *epidermidis* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 709. *Berberis vulgaris, Corylus Avellana, Eucalyptus, Salix babylonica, Sambucus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *euryasca* Ell. et Gall., IX, 734. Pinus Murrayana, f. Am*b*.
— *fenestrans* (Duby) Wint., IX, 729. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *filicina* Wint., IX, 738. *Gymnogramme Colomelanus, f. Bras.
— *futilis* (B. et Br.) Rehm, I, 712. Rosa, ram. Brit.
— *Galiorum* Fckl., I, 711. Galium Aparine, Mollugo, silvaticum, verum, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Genistæ* Fckl., I, 705 et IX, 732 *Genista pilosa, ram. Germ.
— *graminicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 313. Panicum virgatum, culm. Kansas.
— *grandiuscula* (Anzi) Rehm, I, 716. Salix, cort. Itc.
— *gregaria* Speg., I, 706. Rubus discolor, sarm. Arg.
— *grumata* (Cke.) Rehm, I, 714. *Andromeda ligustrina, ram. Am*b*.
— *Hakeæ* Wint., IX, 733. Hakea saligna, f. Lus.
— *incarcerata* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 705. Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *infestans* Speg., I, 708. Theloschistes flavicans, thall. Arg.
— *innumerabilis* Wint., IX, 729. *Passiflora, f. Bras.
— *longipes* Trab., IX, 735. Agave americana. Alg.
— *Loniceræ* Sacc., I, 711. Lonicera sempervirens, cort. It*b*.
— *lusitanica* (Niessl) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 737. Donax arundinacea, culm. Lus.
— *Lycii* (Kalchb.) Sacc., II, LII et IX, 729. Lycium, ram. Hung.
— *manitobensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 313. Rubus, f. Am*b*.
— *maritima* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 703. Obione, caul. Gall.
— *massarioides* Sacc. et Brun., II, LII et IX, 729. Lycium barbarum, ram. Gall.
— *Matthiolæ* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 730. Matthiola nudicaulis, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Meretrix* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 710. Melilotus leucanthus, caul. Gall.
— *microstictica* (Leight.) Wint., IX, 738. Acarospora cervina, fuscata, thall. Germ., Brit.
— *Micula* (Flot.) Rehm., I, 715 Tilia, cort. E.
— *minuta* Niessl, I, 715. Carex paludosa, Juncus effusus, f., cal. Austr.
— *nana* Rostr., IX, 730. Betula nana, f. Groenlandia.
— *nitidula* Sacc., I, 713. Carpinus Betulus, ram. It*b*.
— *nobilis* Sacc., I, 713. Laurus nobilis, ram. It*b*.
— *Nubecula* Pass., I, 714. Phœnix dactylifera, f. It.
— *oblitescens* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 713, Cornus, ram. Brit.
— *opulenta* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 711. Opuntia, ram. Gall., Sard., Cuba.
— *Oxycedri* H. Fabre, I, 704. Juniperus Oxycedrus, ram. Gall.
— *palustris* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 708. Carex, Iris, f. Brit.
— *pardalina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 736. Spartina polystachya, culm. Am*b*.
— *Parnassiæ* (Peck) Sacc., I, 703. Parnassia caroliniana, caul. Am*b*.
— *Peltigeræ* Fckl., I, 708. *Peltigera canina, thall. Germ.
— *permutata* Sacc., I, 706. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. It*b*.
— *Persicæ* Pass., IX, 732. Persica vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *phyllogena* Wint., IX, 733. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *polysticta* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 707, Smilax, caul. Am*b*.
— *populifolia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 313. Populus angulata, f. Am*b*.
— *populina* Vuill., IX, 730. Populus pyramidalis, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *producta* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 731. Lonicera cœrulea, ram. Sib.
— *pteridina* Sacc., IX, 738. Pteris, caul. N. Zel.
— *pulchella* Sacc. et Speg., I, 714. Acer Negundo, ram. It*b*.
— *Rhamni* H. Fabre, I, 704. Rhamnus infectoria, ram. Gall.

DIDYMOSPHÆRIA *rhytidosperma* Speg., IX, 737. Bambusaceæ, culm. Bras.
— *rubicola* Berl , IX, 732. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. It.
— *Rubi fruticosi* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 706. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Gall.
— *sarmenti* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 732. Vitis, sarm. Cal.
— *Sauteri* (Kbr.) Wint., IX, 738. Lecidea fumosa, Stereocaulon alpinum, condensatum. Germ.
— *scabella* (Quél.) Berl. et Vogl. IX, 732. Hedera, ram. Jura.
— *Schræteri* Niessl, I, 702. Œnothera biennis, caul. Germ.
— *Sellæ* (Bagnis) Sacc., I, 704. Ilex paraguayensis, f. It.
— *serrulata* E. et M., IX, 734. Sabal serrulata, pet. Amb.
— *smaragdina* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 707. Phœnix dactylifera, f. Neapel.
— *socialis* Sacc., I, 713. Populus tremula, Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., It.
— *Spartii* (Cast) Fab., I, 712. Genista Scorpium, Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *Spatharum* Wint., IX, 735. Bobartia spathacea. Cap.
— *sphærophora* Ell. et Ev., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Agave. Mexico.
— *Sporastatiæ* (Anzi) Wint., IX, 739. Sporastatia cinerea, thall. Germ.
— *subconoidea* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 728. Digitalis purpurea, caul. Gall.
— *Syringæ* H. Fabre, I, 712. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *tenebrosa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 711. Lappa, caul. Brit., Vernonia novaeboracensis, caul. Penns.
— *Tecomæ* (Berk. et Curt.) Cke., XI, 313. Tecoma radicans, sarm. Car.
— *trachodes* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 708. Monocotyledonæ, f. Guyana.
— *trivialis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 705. ram. Brit.
— *Typhæ* Peck, IX, 735. Typha latifolia, f. Amb.
— *typhina* Pass., IX, 735. Typha angustifolia, culm. Gall.
— *vagans* Ell. et Ev , XI, 313. Carya, Ostrya, Ulmus, ram. Amb.
— *Vitis* H. Fab., I, 705. Vitis vinifera, ram. Gall.
— *Vizeana* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 703. Lathyrus venosus, caul. Cal.
— *Wallrothii* (Hepp) Rehm, I, 715. Betula, cort. Germ., It.
— *Winteri* Niessl, I. 702. Lysimachia vulgaris, Solanum Dulcamara, Spiræa Aruncus, caul. Mor., Styr.
— *yuccogena* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 708. Yucca, caul. Cal.
— *zerbina* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 703, caul. herb. Itb.

DIDYMOSPORIUM Nees. Melanconieæ, Didymosporæ. III, 763, X, 475; XI. 572.
— *acuminatum* Schw , III, 764. Betula, ram. Amb.
— *atro-cœruleum* Oud., III, 763. Urostigma Neumanni, ram. Holl.
— *Calycanthi* Schw., III, 765. Calycanthus, ram. Amb.
— *Carpini* Cda., III, 763. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Boh., Belg., Hung.
— *Celtidis* Schw., III, 764. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *conglutinatum* Cda , III, 765. Quercus, f. Boh.
— *corticale* Schw., III, 765. Rhus, cort. Amb.
— *culmigenum* Sacc., III, 763. Sorghum vulgare, culm. Itb
— *effusum* Schw., III, 764. Ulmus fulva, cort. Amb.
— var. *distinctum* Peck, X, 475. Ulmus fulva, cort. Amb.
— *erumpens* Schw., III, 764. Celastrus, ram. Amb.
— ?*macrospermum* Cda., III, 765. Quercus, lign. Germ., Boh.
— *minutissimum* Schw., III, 764. Platanus occidentalis, Populus italica, cort., ram. Amb.
— *pezizoideum* Schw., III, 765. Morus alba, cort. Amb.
— *profusum* (Grev.) Fr., III, 763 et X, 475. Acer Pseudoplatanus, platanoides, Alnus glutinosa, viridis, Fagus silvatica, ram. Scotia, Suec., Gall.

DIDYMOSPORIUM *sepultum* Pass., X, 475. Mühlenbeckia complexa, ram. It.
— *Striola* Sacc., III, 763. Lycium europæum, ram. Sicilia.
— *stromaticum* Pat., XI, 572. *Cestrum, f. Ecuador.

DILOPHIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 357; IX, 937.
— *graminis* (Fuck.) Sacc., I, 357. Alopecurus, Calamagrostis Epigeios, Holcus, f. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *punctata* Wint., IX, 937. Musa, pet. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *Sabalensis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 358, Sabal. Amb.

DILOPHOSPORA Desm. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 600.
— *Geranii* Schroet., III, 601. Geranium silvaticum, pet. Lapp.
— *graminis* Desm., III, 600. Alopecurus agrestis, Festuca ovina, Triticum, f., spic. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit.

DILUTELLA Phill. est Pezizella Fckl.

DIMARGARIS v. Tiegh. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 76.
— *crystalligena* v. Tiegh., IV, 76. Mucorineæ. Gall.

DIMEROSPORIUM Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 51; II, IV; IX, 401; XI, 257.
— *abjectum* (Lib.) Fckl., I, 51. Veronica officinalis, f. Germ., Belg, Brit. Helv.
— *Acokantheræ* P. Henn., XI, 259. *Acokanthera Schimperi, f. Erythræa.
— *æruginosum* Wint., IX, 405. *Mikania, f. Bras.
— *afflatum* Wint., IX, 408. *f. Bras.
— *Asterinarum* Speg., IX, 409. *Asterina. Bras.
— *aterrimum* Cke. et Wint., XI, 259. f. Ind. or.
— *Baccharidis* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 53 et II, IV. Baccharis, f. Car.
— *Barnadesiæ* Pat., XI, 258. Barnadesia spinosa, f. Ecuador.
— *Bosciæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Boscia somalensis, f. Afr.
— *Collinsii* (Schw.) Thüm., I, 54 et 762 et IX, 404. *Amelanchier alnifolia, canadensis, f. Amb.
— ?*dubiosum* Speg., IX, 407. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *echinatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 259 *Quercus chrysolepis, f. Cal.
— *Elliotii* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Erica arborea, f. Afr. or.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., I, 54. Andromeda, f. Amb.
— *Englerianum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Ericinella Mannii, ram. Afrc.
— *eriophilum* Wint., IX, 401. *Quercus coccifera, f. Lus.
— *erysiphoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 407. Cynodon Dactylon, f. Amb.
— *eutrichum* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 402. f. Bras.
— *excelsum* Cke., IX, 401. Kinghtia excelsa, f. N. Zel.
— *Forsteroniæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Forsteronia, f. Bras.
— *Fumago* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 53. Celastrus, f. Ind. or.
— *Galactis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 259. *Galactis aphylla, f. Amb.
— *Gilgianum* P. Henn., XI, 259. Retinodendron laurifolium, f. Birma.
— *guarapiense* Speg., IX, 404. *Euphorbiaceæ, Solanaceæ, f. Bras.
— *ilicinum* Cke., XI, 258. Ilex myrtifolium, f. Amb.
— *imperspicuum* Speg., IX, 406. *Billbergia, f. Bras.
— *Labiatarum* Pat., XI, 259. Labiatæ, Bistropogonis, f. Ecuador.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Mart., IX, 401. *Dianthera humilis, f. Amb.
— *lateritium* Speg., IX, 406. *Vellozia, f. Bras.

DIMEROSPORIUM *Ludwigianum* Sacc., IX, 405. Lagenophora Billardieri, f. Nh.
Mac-Owanianum (Thuem.) Sacc., I, 53. *Celastrus buxifolia, f. Cap.
— *maculosum* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 52. *Rhododendron Chamæcistus, f. It*b*., Salisburgia.
— *Magnoliæ* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 189?, Rep. 7, XXIV. Magnolia glauca, f. Am*b*.
— *mangiferum* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 53. Mangifera indica, f. Ind. or..
— *meliolicolum* Speg., IX, 408. f. Bras.
— *melioloides* (B. et C.) Ell., IX, 402. — cfr. Asterina melioloides B. et C., I, 46.
— *microsporum* Speg., IX, 408. f. Bras.
— ?*microstomum* Speg., IX, 403. Sipindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *minutum* Pat., XI, 260. Microthyrium reptans. Ecuador.
— *molle* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 53. Syzygium Jambolana, f. Ceylon.
— *moniliferum* Pat., XI, 258. *Gynoxis laurifolia, f. Ecuador.
— *Monninæ* Pat., XI, 257. *Monnina, f. Ecuador.
— *nimbosum* Ell. et Mart., IX, 407. *Smilax, caul. Flor.
— *oligotrichum* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 54. Olyra, f. Guyana.
— *oreophilum* Speg., I, 52. *Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. It.
— *Osyridis* Wint., IX, 401. *Osyris compressa, f. Cap.
— ?*ovoideum* Speg., XI, 260. Gramineæ, f. Bras.
— *pannosum* Speg., IX, 403. Randia aculeata, f. Bras.
— *parvulum* Cke., XI, 258. *Trema aspera, f. Nh.
— *Passifloræ* Pat., XI, 257. Passiflora, f. Ecuador.
— *paurotrichum* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 408. f. Bras.
— *Psilostomatis* (Thuem.) Sacc., I, 54. *Psilostoma ciliatum, f. Cap.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 405. *Senecio, f. Bras.
— *pulchrum* Sacc., I, 52. *Carpinus Betulus, Cornus paniculata, sanguinea, sericea, Ligustrum vulgare, Lonicera Xylosteum, f. It., Helv., Am*b*.
— *Richardii* (Thuem.) Sacc., XI, 258. *Sorindeia madagascariensis, f. Madagascar.
— *Salaciæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Salacia, f. Bras.
— *samoënse* P. Henn., XI, 258. *Menispermaceæ, f. Samoa.
— *secedens* Sacc., XI, 259. *f. Queensland.
— *solare* Speg., IX, 403. *Trichilia, Xanthoxylon, f. Bras.
— *spectabile* Pat., XI, 258. *Baccharis oblongifolia, f. Ecuador.
— *subpilosum* Wint., IX, 401. *Chiococca, f. Bras.
— *superbum* Speg., XI, 259. *?Croton, f. Bras.
— *tropicale* Speg., IX, 409. *f. Bras. et *Bignonia capreolata, f. Flor.
— *Ulei* Wint., IX, 402. *Melastomaceæ, f, Bras.
— *Urbanianum* P. Henn., XI, 258. Cedrela fodorata, f. Portorico.
— *venturioides* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 406. Convolvulaceæ, f. Bras.
— *verrucicolum* Wint., IX, 402. *Olea verrucosa, f. Cap.
— *xylogenum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 403. Salix, lign. Louisiana.

DIMORPHOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

DINEMASPORIUM Lév.. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 683; X, 438; XI, 560. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acerinum* Peck, III, 686. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *affine* Speg., III, 686. lign. Arg.
— *Betulæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 686. Betula, lign. Germ.
— *bicristatum* Cke., III, 681. Zea Mays. Car.
— *ciliatum* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 684. Gramineæ, culm. Germ.
— *cruciferum* Ell., III, 686. Graminæ, f., culm. Am*b*.
— *decipiens* (De Not.) Sacc., III, 685 et XI, 560. Carpinus, Castanea, Quercus, Rhamnus, Robinia, lign. It., Austr.

DINEMASPORIUM *decipiens* var. *Citri* C. Massal., X, 438. Citrus Limonum, lign. It.
— *Dianthi* (West.) Oud., III, 684. Dianthus barbatus, f. Belg.
— *epixylon* Fautr., X, 438. lign. Gall.
— *galbulicolum* Rostr., XI, 560. Juniperus, in galbulis. Groenlandia.
— *gelatinosum* B. et Br., III, 685. ram. Ceylon.
— *graminum* Lév., III, 683 et XI, 560. Andropogon, Arundo, Carex etc., culm., f. E., Am., Cuba, Ind. or. ?Medicago, caul. Arg.
— var. *strigosulum* Karst., III, 683. Phragmites, Poa, Secale, culm., f. Fenn.
— *hispidulum* (Schrad.) Sacc., III, 685. Castanea, Corylus, Quercus, Robinia etc., lign. et Donax, culm. Germ., It., Belg., Gall.
— var. *herbarum* Cke., III, 685. Labiatæ, Silene, Urtica, caul. It., Brit., Am*b*.
— *immersum* (Desm.) Sacc., X, 439. Quercus, Prunus lusitanica, f. Gall.
— *microsporum* Sacc., III, 684. Phragmites, f. Helv.
— *minimum* C. et Ell., III, 684. Andropogon, f. Am*b*.
— *Patella* C. et Ell., III, 684. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *Pezizula* B. et C., III, 685. Sambucus pubens, lign., ram. Am*b*.
— *Platense* Speg., III, 687. Scirpus, culm. Arg.
— *purpurascens* Rich., X, 438. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *radiatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 438. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *rhodophæum* Speg., III, 683. Phragmites communis, f. It.
— *Robiniæ* Gerard, III, 685. Robinia, lign. Am*b*.
— *strigosum* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 683 et XI, 560. Gramineæ, f., culm. E., Cuba, Am*b*.
— var. *leptosporum* Sacc., III, 683. Gramineæ, culm. Gall.

DIORCHIDIUM Kalchbr. Uredineæ. VII, 736; IX, 314.
— *binatum* (Berk. et Curt.) De Toni, VII, 736. *f. Nicaragua.
— *flaccidum* (B. et Br.) Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Panicum, f. Ceylon.
— *goyazense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Panicum, f. Bras.
— *leve* Sacc. et Bizz., VII, 737. *Manisurus granularis, f. Bras.
— *pallidum* Wint., VII, 736 et IX, 314. *f. Bras.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 314. *Cassia, f. Bras.
— *Tracyi* De Toni, VII, 736. *Salvia ballotiflora, f. New Mexico.
— *Woodii* Kalchb. et Cke., VII, 736. *Millettia caffra f. Afr*m*.

DIPLANES Leitg. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

DIPLOCLADIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 176.
— *majus* Bon., IV, 177. Agaricus. Germ., Belg.
— *melleum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 177. Polyporus, Stereum. Brit.
— *minus* Bon., IV, 176. Polyporus versicolor. Germ., It.
— *penicillioides* Sacc., IV, 177. Agaricus, Panus, Polyporus. Brit.
— *Preussii* Sacc., IV, 177. lign. Germ.
— *Rennyi* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 177. trunc. Brit.

DIPLOCOCCIUM Grove. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 374; X, 606.
— *conjunctum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 375. *Pelargonium, Senecio nemorensis, f. Germ.
— *Libertianum* (Roum.) Sacc., X, 606. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *pulchrum* (Rich.) Sacc., IV, 375. trunc. Gall.
— *Resinæ* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 374. Abies, Pinus, rad. Boh.
— *spicatum* Grove, IV, 374. lign. Brit.
— *strictum* Sacc., IV, 374. caul. herb. It*b*.

DIPLOCYSTIS B k. et Curt. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 92. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Wrightii* Berk. et Curt., VII, 92, lign. Cuba.

DIPLODERMA Link. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

DIPLODIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæodidymæ, III, 329; X, 275; XI, 518.
— *Abrotani* Fckl., III, 368. Artemisia Abrotanum, caul. Germ.
— *Acaciæ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 336. Acacia, ram. It.
— *acerina* Cke. et Mass., X, 278. Acer campestre, cort. Germ., Brit.
— *acicola* Sacc., III, 358. Pinus, P. silvestris, f. It.
— var. *Araucariæ* Penz., III, 358. Araucaria Bidwellii, f. It*b*.
— *Aconiti* Brun., III, 369. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Gall.
— *ægyptiaca* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Anona Forskalei. fr. Ægyptia.
— *Æsculi* Lév., III, 331. Æsculus Hippocastanum, Pavia, ram. E.
— var. *Capsularum* Brun., X, 280. Æsculus Hippocastanum, caps. Gall.
— *Agaves* Niessl, III, 371. Agave americana, f. Ind. or.
— *Agni-casti* Pass., X, 282. Vitex Agnus castus, ram. It*b*.
— *ailanthina* Speg., III, 332. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. It.
— *albo-zonata* Dur. et Mont., III, 334. Zizyphus Lotus, ram. Alg.
— *Alni* Fckl., III, 355. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram., trunc. Germ., It.
— *Althææ* Speg., III, 366. Althæa rosea, caul. It.
— *Amelanchieris* Sacc., III, 342. Amelanchier vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Amorphæ* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 337. Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Germ.
— *ampelina* Cke., III, 332. Vitis, cort. Car.
— *Ampelopsidis* Allesch., XI, 518. Ampelopsis hederacea, sarm. Bavaria, Borussia
— *Ampelopsidis* Brun., X, 280. Ampelopsis quinquefolia, ram. Gall.
— *amphisphærioides* Pass., X, 285. Quercus, cort. It.
— *Amygdali* Cke. et Harkn., III, 341. Amygdalus, ram. Cal.
— *Andamensis* Cke., III, 370. caul. Andamanæ.
— *andicola* Speg., III, 368. Doniophytum andicolum, f. Arg.
— *Androsæmi* Sacc., III, 366. Androsæmum officinale, caul. It*b*.
— *anomala* Mont., III, 364. f. Cuba.
— *Anonæ* Sacc., III, 329. Anona triloba, ram. It.
— *antiqua* Pass., X, 284. Euphorbia, caul. It*b*.
— *Aparines* Pass., X, 288. Galium Aparine, caul. It*b*.
— *arbuticola* (Fr.) Berk., III, 364. Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, f. Suec., Scotia.
— *argentina* Speg., III, 349. Celtis Tala, ram., cort. Arg.
— *arundinacea* Dur. et Mont., III, 373. Arundo Donax, Phragmites communis, culm It., Alg.
— *asclepiadea* C. et Ell., III, 365. Asclepias, caul. Am*b*.
— subsp. *Periplocæ* Berl. et Bres., X, 284. Periploca græca, sarm. Tir.
— *ascochytula* Sacc., III, 345. Lonicera Periclymenum, sarm. Gall.
— *Asparagi* Brun., X, 291. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *atramentaria* C. et Ell., III, 352. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *atrata* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 331. Acer Negundo, ram. Germ., Gall., It., Austr.
— var. *Pseudoplatani* Brun., X, 278. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Gall.
— *Aucubæ* West., III, 361. Aucuba japonica, f. Belg.
— *aucubicola* Sacc., III, 344. Aucuba japonica, ram. It.
— *Aurantii* Catt., III, 330. Citrus, f., ram. It.
— *Australiæ* Speg., III, 343. Eucalyptus Globulus, cort. Arg.
— *australis* Pass., X, 285. Celtis australis, ram. It.
— *Bacchi* Pass. et Thüm., III, 332. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.

DIPLODIA *Bambusæ* Ell. et Langl., X, 292. Bambusa, culm. Am*b*.
— *Beckii* Baeuml., X, 291. Phragmites communis, vag. Hung.
— *beticola* Prill. et Delacr., X, 291. Beta vulgaris, pet. Gall.
— *Betulæ* West., III, 355. Betula nigra, trunc. Belg.
— *Bignoniæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Bignonia capreolata, ram. It.
— *Boyeri* Sacc., XI, 519. Genista Scorpium, ram. Gall.
— *brachyspora* Sacc., III, 329. Berberis buxifolia, vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Briardi* Sacc., X, 288. Galium Aparine, caul. Gall.
— *Buddleiæ* Pat., XI, 520. *Buddleia, f. Ecuador.
— *buxella* Sacc., III, 349. Buxus sempervirens, ram. It*b*.
— *Buxi* Fr., III, 360. Buxus sempervirens, f. It., Gall., Suec.
— *buxicola* Sacc., III, 349. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Gall.
— *cacaoicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. *Theobroma Cacao, lign. Kamerun.
— *Cacti* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Cactus Opuntia, ram. Gall.
— *Cactorum* Speg., X, 283. Cereus, cort. Bras.
— *Cæsii* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 518. Rubus cæsius, sarm. Gall.
— *Calami* Niessl, III, 372. Calamus, f. Ind. or.
— *Calycanthi* (Schw.) Speg., III, 342. Calycanthus floridus, ram. It.
— *Calycotomes* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Calycotome spinosa, ram. Gall.
— *Camelliæ* Berl., XI, 518. Camellia japonica, f. It.
— *Camphoræ* F. Tassi, Hedwe. 1896, Rep. 7., XLIII. Camphora officinarum, ram. It.
— *canthiifolia* Cke. et Mass., X, 283. Canthium latifolium, f. Nh.
— *Caraganæ* Schnabl, XI, 519. Caragana arborescens, ram. Bavaria.
— *caricina* Sacc., III, 373. Carex japonica, f. It*b*.
— *Carpini* Sacc., III, 353. Carpinus Betulus, ram. It*b*.
— *carpogena* Pass., X, 280. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. It*b*.
— *caryogena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 521. Carya alba, ram. Canada.
— *Cassinopsidis* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 333. Cassine capensis, ram. Afr*m*.
— *Castaneæ* Sacc., III, 353. Castanea vesca, ram., cort., rad. It., Gall.
— *Catalpæ* Speg., III, 347. Bignonia Catalpa, ram. It*b*.
— *Catappæ* Cke., III, 343. Terminalia Catappa, fr. Ind. or.
— *Cathartocarpi* B. et Br., III, 337. Cassia Fistula, f. Ceylon.
— *caulicola* Fckl., III, 368. Tanacetum vulgare, caul. Germ.
— *celastrina* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Celastrus scandens, ram. Kansas.
— *Celottiana* Sacc., X, 281. Jasminum triumphans, ram. Gall.
— *Celtidis* Roum., III, 349. Celtis australis, ram. Gall.
— *centrophila* Pass., X, 277. Rosa canina, in aculeis. It*b*.
— *Cerasorum* Fckl., III, 341. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— var. *major* Brun., X, 277. Prunus avium, ram. Gall.
— *Cercidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 519. Cercis canadensis, ram. Virginia.
— *Chimonanthi* Sacc., III, 342. Chimonanthus præcox, ram. It*b*.
— *Chionanthi* C. et Ell., III, 347. Chionanthus, ram. Am*b*.
— *cincta* Fckl., III, 355. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *circinans* B. et Br., III, 371. Yucca aloifolia, gloriosa, f. Ceylon, Am*b*.
— *cistina* Cke., X, 279. Cistus laurifolius, caul. Brit
— *clandestina* Dur. et Mont., III, 333. Rhamnus Alaternus, ram. Alg.
— var. *foliorum* Sacc., III, 334. Rhamnus Alaternus, f. It., Gall.
— *clematidea* Sacc., III, 368. Clematis brachiata, caul. Afr*m*.
— *Clematidis* Sacc., III, 368. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It.
— *cococarpa* Sacc., III, 372. Cocos nucifera, fr. Tahiti,
— *cœrulescens* Pass., X, 286. Salix viminalis, ram. It.

DIPLODIA *Coluteæ* Schnabl, XI, 519. Colutea arborescens, ram. Bavaria.
— *consors* B. et Br., III, 362. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, f. Brit.
— *conigena* Desm., III, 359. Abies, Pinus silvestris, con. Germ., It., Belg., Gall.
— *consimilis* Dur. et Mont., III, 355. Quercus coccifera, cort. Alg.
— *consociata* B. et C., III, 357. cort. Cuba.
— *conspersa* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 520. — cfr. Sphæria conspersa Schw., II. 418.
— *Coronillæ* Brun., X, 276. Coronilla glauca, caul. Gall.
— *Coryli* Fckl., III, 353. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *corylina* Brun., X, 287. Corylus Avellana, fr. Gall.
— *Coryphæ* Cke., X, 291. Palmæ, pet. Brit.
— *Crassulæ* Cke., et Harkn., X, 288. Crassula, caul. Cal.
— *Cratægi* Westd., III, 340. Cratægus nigra, Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., It., Belg.
— *Cruris-galli* Brun., X, 278. Cratægus Crus-galli, ram. Gall.
— *Cucurbitaceæ* Ell. et Langl., X, 288. Cucurbita, ram. Amb.
— *culmorum* Pat., X, 292. culm. Congo.
— *cupressina* Cke., III, 358. Juniperus, f. Amb.
— *Cydoniæ* Sacc., III, 340. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *libera* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 340. Cydonia, ram. Slavonia.
— *cyparissa* C. et Harkn., III, 356. Cupressus macrocarpa, ram. Cal.
— *cytosporoides* Roum., III, 348. Garrya elliptica, ram Gall.
— *Dearnessii* Ell. et Ev., X, 279. Ribes, ram. Canada.
— *deflectens* Karst., III, 345. Lonicera, ram. Fenn.
— *Deodaræ* Brun., X, 287. Cedrus Deodara. f. Gall.
— *depazeoides* Dur. et Mont., III, 372. Chamærops humilis, Phœnix dactylifera, f. Lus., Alg.
— *diatrype* Lév., III, 367. Lycium barbarum, ram Gall.
— *discriminanda* Pass., X, 291. Geitonoplesium angustifolium, caul. It.
— *ditior* Sacc. et Roum., III, 352. Platanus orientalis, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *petiolorum* Brun., X, 286. Platanus orientalis, pet. Gall.
— *dryadea* Sacc., III, 361. Quercus pedunculata, f. Itb.
— *Dulcamaræ* Fckl., III, 366. Solanum Dulcamara, ram. Germ., Fenn., Lus.
— *Edgeworthiæ* Sacc., III, 348. Edgeworthia chrysantha, ram. Itb.
— *elæagnella* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Elæagnus reflexa, ram. It.
— *Elæagni* Pass., III, 348. Elæagnus reflexa, f. Itb.
— *elaeophila* Sacc. et Roum., III, 316. Olea europæa, ram. Alg.
— *elæospora* Sacc., III, 369. Medicago sativa, caul. Gall.
— *Embryopteridis* Cke., III, 361. Embryopteris glutinifera, fr. Midnapore.
— *Emeri* Sacc., X, 276. Coronilla Emerus, ram. Tir.
— *epicocos* Cke., III, 372. Cocos nucifera, f. Ind. or.
— *Epilobii* Brun., X, 290. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Gall.
— *Eriobotryæ* Sacc., III, 362. Eriobotrya japonica, f. Itb.
— *eructans* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 353. Juglans, ram. Germ.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., III, 343. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *Euphorbiæ* Brun., III, 369. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.
— *Evonymi* Westd., III, 360. Evonymus japonica, f. It., Gall., Belg.
— *extensa* C. et Harkn., III, 331. Acer macrophyllum, ram. Cal.
— *Fabianæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Fabiana imbricata, ram. It.
— *faginea* Fr., III, 354. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Suec
— *Farnesiana* Sacc., III, 336. Acacia Farnesiana, ram. Itb.
— *fissa* Dur. et Mont., III, 338. Rosa sempervirens, ram. Alg.
— *fœniculina* Thüm., III, 364. Fœniculum officinale, caul. Lus.
— *Foucaudii* Brun., X, 287. Taxus macrophylla, ram. Gall.

DIPLODIA *Frangulæ* Fckl., III, 334. Rhamnus Cathartica, Frangula, ram. Germ., It.
— var. *alpina* Sacc., III, 334. Rhamnus alpina, cort. Gall.
— *Frumenti* Ell. et Ev., X, 292. Zea Mays, culm. Am*b*.
— *Fuchsiæ* Cke. et Harkn , X, 290. Fuchsia, caul. Cal.
— *fulvella* Cke., III, 352. Platanus, cort. Am*b*.
— *galbulorum* Brun., X, 287. Juniperus communis, in galbulis. Gall.
— *Gales* Bomm. Sacc. Rouss., X, 282. Myrica Gale, ram. Belg.
— *Gayii* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 518. Ruta angustifolia, caul. Gall.
— *Genistarum* Cke., X, 275. Coronilla Emerus, Genista ætnensis, ram. Brit.
— *Georginæ* (Cda.) Lév., III, 367. Georgina variabilis, caul. Boh.
— *glandicola* C. et Ell., III, 361. Corylus Avellana, fr. Am*b*.
— *Gleditschiæ* Pass., III, 335. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— var. *leguminum*. Sacc., III, 335. Gleditschia, legum. Germ., Gall.
— *globulosa* Pass., III, 357. cort. Abyssinia.
— *gongrogena* Temme, X, 286. Populus tremula, ram. Germ.
— *gossypina* Cke., III, 366. Gossypium, caps. Bombay, Am*b*.
— *Grossulariæ* Sacc. et Schulz, III, 344. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Slavonia,
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 287. cort. Bras.
— *Harknessii* Sacc., III, 363. Laurus, f. Cal.
— *Hederæ* Fckl., III, 344. Hedera Helix, ram., f. Germ., It.
— *hedericola* Sacc., III, 360. Hedera Helix, f. Belg.
— *Helichrysi* Pass , X, 290. Helichrysum anguctifolium, ram. It*b*.
— *Hellebori* Brun., X, 289. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Gall.
— *Henriquesii* Thuem., X, 290. Smyrnium Olusatrum, caul. Lus.
— *herbarum* (Cda.) Lév., III, 370. Dianthus Caryophyllus, Ferula, Gossypium, Lappa, Lilium, Lactuca, Mentha, Thalictrum etc., caul. E., Am*b*., Alg.
— var. *Marrubii* Brun. X, 290. Marrubium vulgare, culm. Gall.
— *hesperidica* Speg., III, 331. Citrus Aurantium, f., ram. Arg.
— *heteroclita* Dur. et Mont., III, 362. Citrus Aurantium, f. Alg.
— *hibiscina* Cke. et Ell., III, 330. Hibiscus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Humuli* Fckl., III, 365. Humulus Lupulus, sarm. Germ., Gall.
— *hypericina* Sacc., III, 366. Hypericum calycinum, caul. It*b*.
— *ilicicola* Desm., III, 333. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Ilicis* Fr., III, 360. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *imperialis* Sacc., III, 348. Paulownia imperialis, ram. It*b*.
— *Incarvilleæ* Thüm., III, 348. Incarvillea sinensis, ram. Lus.
— *inconspicua* Cke., X, 284. Buxus sempervirens, f. Brit.
— *incrustans* Sacc., III. 351. Broussonetia, Rhus typhina, ram. It*b*.
— *infuscans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 520. Fraxinus americana, cort. Virginia.
— *inquinans* Westd., III, 346. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *interrogativa* Thüm. et Pass., III, 332. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Ischæmi* Pass., III, 374. Andropogon, Ischæmum, culm., rhiz. Germ., It.
— *Jasmini* Westd., III, 346. Jasminum fruticans, officinale, ram. It., Gall., Belg.
— *juglandina* Oth, XI, 521. Juglans regia, ram. Helv.
— *Juglandis* Fr., III, 352. Juglans regia, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Suec.
— var. *fructicola* Brun., X, 286. Juglans regia, fr. Gall.
— var. *veronensis* (Mass.) Sacc., III, 352. Juglans, trunc. It.
— *Julibrissin* Speg., III, 336. Albizzia Julibrissin, ram. It*b*.
— *Juniperi* Westd., III, 355. Juniperus communis, Sabina, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— var. *foliicola* Sacc., III, 355. Juniperus communis, f. Gall.
— subsp. *Deodaræ* Thuem., III., 355. Cedrus Deodara, ram. It*b*.
— *Kansensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 521. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Kansas.

DIPLODIA *Kerriæ* Berk., III, 339. Kerria japonica. ram. It., Gall., Belg.
— *kerensis* Pass., X, 288. cort. Abyssinia.
— *Kœlreuteriæ* Sacc., III, 331. Kœlreuteria paniculata, ram. Gall.
— var. *minor* Brun., X, 284. ibidem.
— *Lagerstrœmiæ* Speg., III, 343. Lagerstrœmia indica, ram. Itb.
— *Lantanæ* Fckl., III, 346. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Germ., It.
— *lata* C. et Harkn., III, 336. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *Laureolæ* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. *Daphne Laureola, lign. Gall.
— *laurina* Sacc., III, 348. Laurus nobilis, ram. It., Gall.
— var. *minor* Pass., X, 279. Laurus nobilis, ram. Gall.
— *Lauro-Cerasi* Westd., III, 362. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, f. Belg.
— *Leguminis-Cytisi* Lév., III, 358. Cytisus Laburnum, legum, Gall., Belg. et Robinia Pseudacacia, legum. Germ.
— *lichenopsis* Cke. et Mass., X, 276. Acacia complanata, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *Ligustri* Westd., III, 347 et XI, 520. Ligustrum vulgare, ovalifolium, ram. Germ., Itb., Belg., Gall.
— *Lilacis* Westd., III. 346. Syringa vulgaris, ram. E.
— *Linariæ* Rbh., III, 365. Linaria vulgaris, caul. Germ.
— *Linderæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 278. Lindera Benzoin, ram. Amb.
— *Liriodendri* Peck, X, 278. Liriodendron Tulipifera, ram. Amb.
— *longispora* C. et Ell., III. 354. Quercus coccinea, ram. Amb.
— *Loniceræ* Fckl., III, 345. Lonicera Caprifolium, Xylosteum, ram. Germ., It., Amb.
— *Lupini* Cke. et Harkn., III, 368. Lupinus arboreus, caul. Cal.
— *Lycii* Fckl., III, 367. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ.
— subsp. *lyciella* Sacc., III, 367. Lycium barbarum, ram. Gall.
— *Macluræ* Speg., III, 350. Maclura aurantiaca, ram. Itb.
— *maculata* C. et Harkn., III, 363. *Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *maculicola* Wint., X, 276. *Leguminosæ, f. Bras.
— *macrostoma* Lév., III, 350. Ficus Carica, Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. Gall., Itb.
— *Magnoliæ* Westd., III, 367. Magnolia grandiflora, f., ram. Cal.
— *magnoliicola* Brun., XI, 518. Magnolia grandiflora, ram. Gall.
— *Mahoniæ* Sacc., III, 361. Mahonia Aquifolium, f. Itb.
— *Malorum* Fckl., III, 363. Pirus communis, Malus, fr. Germ., It., Hung.
— *mamillana* Fr., III. 344. Cornus sanguinea, ram. E.
— *Mamma* Fckl., III, 347. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Germ., Holl.
— *Marsdeniæ* Cke. et Mass., XI, 520. Marsdenia, f. Queensland.
— *Marsdeniæ* Thüm., III, 365. Marsdenia erecta, ram. Hung., It.
— *Marumiæ* Sacc. et Paol., X, 283. Marumia, f. Malacca.
— *maura* C. et Ell., III, 341. Pirus communis, ram. Amb.
— *Maydis* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 373. Zea Mays, culm. It., Gall., Amb.
— *Medicaginis* Brun., X, 289. Medicago sativa, caul. Gall.
— *megalospora* B. et C., III, 359. Pinus Tæda, con. Car.
— *melæna* Lév., III, 349. ? Ailanthus, ? Laurus, Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *microscopica* Cke. et Harkn., III, 367. Cynoglossum, caul. Cal.
— *microspora* B. et C., III, 346. Viburnum opulifolium, ram. Penns.
— *microspora* Otth, XI, 521. Platanus, ram. Helv.
— *microsporella* Sacc., III, 357. Acer campestre, Acacia, Berberis, Carpinus, Corylus Avellana, Eucalyptus, Fraxinus, Prunus Cerasus, domestica, Quercus, Vaccinium Myrtillus, ram. It., Gall., Alg.
— var. *Araucariæ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 357. Araucaria Bidwellii, f. Itb.
— » *Cordiæ* Pass., X, 283. Cordia Myxa, ram. It.

DIPLODIA *microsporella* var. *Meliæ* Sacc. et Roum., III, 357. Melia Azedarach, ram. Gall.
— *minuscula* Penz. et Sacc., III, 371. Dracæna indivisa, in squamis. It*b*.
— *minuta* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. *Tecoma radicans, ram. Mississippi.
— *minutissima* Otth, XI, 518. Acer campestre, ram. Helv.
— *Molleriana* Thuem., III, 351. Ficus radicans, ram. Lus.
— *Mori* Westd., III, 351. Morus alba, nigra, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *moricola* C. et Ell., III, 351. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Muehlenbekiæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Mühlenbeckia complexa, ram. It.
— *multicarpa* Peck, X, 279. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Am*b*.
— *mutila* Fr. et Mont., III, 353. Populus, ram. E.
— *Mygindæ* Wint., III, 361. Myginda pallens, f. Lus.
— *myriospora* Sacc., III, 373. Arundo Donax, culm. It*b*.
— *myxosporioides* Sacc., III, 352. Platanus, cort. Gall.
— *Narthecii* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 291. Narthecium ossifragum, caul. Belg.
— *nematospora* Sacc., X, 280. Vitis Hochstetteriana, ram. Erythræa.
— *Nerii* Speg., III, 347. Nerium Oleander, ram., pet. It*b*.
— *nigricans* Sacc., III, 337. Cytisus nigricans, ram. It*b*.
— *nitens* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 292. Ammophila arenaria, culm. Belg.
— *nucis* Brun., XI, 521. Juglans regia, fr. Gall.
— ? *nutans* Speg., X, 288. ram. Bras.
— *oblonga* Har. et Br., X, 286. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *obsoleta* Karst., III, 366. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Fenn.
— *Ochromæ* Pat., X, 285. Ochroma Lagopus, trunc. Venezuela.
— *officinalis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Sassafras officinalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Oleæ* Pegl., XI, 520. Olea europæa, ram. It.
— *Oleandri* Speg., III, 360. Nerium Oleander, f. It.
— *Opuli* Pass., X, 281. Viburnum Opulus, ram. It*b*.
— *Opuntiæ* Sacc., III, 344. Opuntia nana, ram. It.
— *Osyridis* (Cast.) Har. et Br., X, 285. Osyris alba, ram. Gall.
— *Padi* Brun., III, 340. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Paliuri* Becc., III, 334. Paliurus aculeatus, ram. It.
— *palmicola* Thüm., III, 372. Cocos nucifera, fr. Austr.
— *Panacis* (Fr.) Cke., X, 283. — cfr. Sphæria Panacis Fr., II, 410.
— *Papayæ* Thüm., III, 350. Carica Papaya, ram. Malabar.
— *papillosa* Ell. et Ev., X, 279. Cornus, cort. Canada.
— *Passeriniana* Thüm., III, 371. *Chamærops humilis, Phœnix dactylifera, f. Germ. It., Helv., Alg.
— *Passifloræ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 369. Passiflora hybrida, ped. It*b*.
— *patellaris* (Wallr.) Mont., III, 340. Prunus domestica, ram. Germ.
— *Paulowniæ* Cke., X, 282. Paulownia imperialis, ram. Brit.
— *paupercula* B. et Br., III, 345. Lonicera, ram. Am*b*.
— var. *Platani* B. et Br., III, 345. Platanus, ram. Brit.
— *pellica* Ces., III, 373. Dasylirion junceum, f. It.
— *perpusilla* Desm., III, 365. Fœniculum officinale, caul. Gall.
— *Persicæ* Sacc., III, 341. Persica vulgaris, ram. It*b*.
— *petiolaris* Peck, III, 364. f., pet. Am*b*.
— *petiolorum* Sacc., III, 359. Acer Pseudoplatanus, pet. It*b*.
— *Philadelphi* Celotti, X, 279. Philadelphus Gordonianus, ram. Gall., Germ.
— *Phoradendri* Cke., III, 356. Phoradendron, ram. Car.

DIPLODIA *Photiniæ* Speg., III, 362. Photinia serrulata, f. It*b*.
— *photiniæcola* Brun., X, 277. Photinia serrulata, ram. Gall.
— *Phyllactinia* Cke. et Harkn., X, 276. Acacia, f. Cal.
— *phyllodii* Cke. et Harkn., III, 358. Acacia, phyllod. Cal.
— *phyllodiorum* Penz. et Sacc., III, 358. Acacia, phyllod. It*b*.
— *Phyllostictæ* Cke., III, 364. f. arb. Ind. or.
- *pinea* (Desm.) Kickx, III, 359. Abies, Pinus montana, silvestris, f. It., Gall., Belg., Fenn.
— *pinnarum* Pass., III, 371. Phœnix dactylifera, f. It.
— *piriformis* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 341. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ.
— *Pistaciæ* Berl. et Bres., X, 282. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Tir.
— *Pittospori* Cke. et Harkn., III, 348. Pittosporum, ram. Cal.
— *Pittospororum* Sacc., X, 281. Pittosporum sinense, ram. Gall.
— *populina* Fckl., III, 353. Populus italica, nigra, Tremula, ram. Germ., It., Lus.
— *Preussii* Sacc., III, 339. Rubus Idæus, ram. Germ.
— *profusa* De Not., III, 336. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., It.
— *Pruni* Fckl., III, 339 et X, 277. Prunus armeniaca, domestica, Myrobalana, spinosa, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Pseudo-Diplodia* Fckl, III, 341. Pirus communis, Malus, ram. Germ , It., Gall.
— *Psoraleæ* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 519. Psoralea bituminosa, caul. Gall.
— *Psoraleæ* (Cast.) Karst. et Har., X, 276. Psoralea, caul. Gall.
— *Pterocarpi* Cke., III, 335. Pterocarpus indicus, cort. Malacca.
— *pterophila* Fautr., X, 281. Fraxinus excelsior, fr. Gall.
— *Punicæ* Brun., III, 342. Punica Granatum, ram. Gall.
— *punctipetiola* Cke., III, 363. Magnolia grandiflora, pet. Car.
— *pusilla* Sacc. et Briard, X, 289. Cichorium Intybus, caul. Gall.
— *pustulosa* Lév., III, 330. Tilia, cort. Gall., Belg.
— *quercina* Westd., III, 354. Quercus, ram. Belg.
— *Quercus* Fckl., III, 354. Quercus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *radicina* C. et Ell., III, 350. Maclura, rad. Am*b*.
— *radiciperda* Thuem., III, 341. Pirus communis, rad. Austr.
— *Radula* B. et Br., III, 371. Musaceæ. Ceylon.
— *ramulicola* Desm., III, 333. Evonymus europæa, japonica, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Ravenelii* Cke., III, 363. Magnolia, f. Car.
— *Rehmii* Bäuml., X, 289. Pelargonium, caul. Hung.
— *resurgens* C. et Harkn., III, 335. Rhus triloba, ram. Cal.
— *Rheea* Cke., III, 369. Bœhmeria nivea, caul. Ind. or.
— *rhodocarpa* Cke., III, 362. Rosa, fr. Car.
— *Rhododendri* Bell., III, 363. Rhododendron arboreum, ponticum, f., ram. Gall., Belg.
— *rhodophila* Pass., X, 277. Rosa, ram. It*b*.
— *rhoina* Cke. et Harkn., III, 335. Rhus diversiloba, triloba, ram. Cal.
— *Rhois* Sacc., III, 334 et X, 283. Rhus glabra, ram. It.
— *Ribis* Sacc., III, 344. Ribes rubrum, ram. It., Gall.
— var. *Ribes-aurei* Brun., X, 279. Ribes aureum, ram. Gall.
— » *Ribis-malvacei* Brun., X, 279. Ribes malvaceum, ram. Gall.
— » *Ribis-sanguinei* Brun., X, 279. Ribes sanguineum, ram. Gall.
— *Ricini* Sacc. et Roum., III, 369. Ricinus, caul. Alg.
— *Rosæ* B. et C., III, 338. Rosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rosarum* Fr., III, 338. Rosa canina, centifolia, ram. E.
— *Rosmarini* Celotti, X, 281. Rosmarinus officinalis, ram. It., Gall.
— *Roumegueri* Sacc., III, 340. Prunus Laurocerasus, lusitanica, ram. It., Gall.

DIPLODIA *Roumegueri* var. *santonensis* Brun., XI, 518. Prunus Laurocerasus, ram. Gall.
— *Rubi* Fr., III, 339. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. E , Am*b*.
— var. *Rubi Idæi* Brun., X, 278, Rubus Idæus, sarm. Gall.
— *rubicola* Sacc., III, 339. Rubus fruticosus, ram. It*b*.
— *Ruborum* (Schw.) XI, 518. cfr. Sphæria Ruborum, Schw., II, 423.
— *rudis* Desm. et Kickx, III, 337. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. E.
— *Rusci* Sacc. et Thüm., III, 370. Ruscus aculeatus, caul. Gall.
— *rutæcola* Thuem., III, 367. Ruta graveolens, ram. It*b*.
— *Saccardiana* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Solanum jasminoides, caul. It.
— *salicella* Sacc., III, 361. Salix vitellina, f. It*b*.
— *salicina* Lév., X, 286. Salix alba, ram. Germ., It., Holl., Gall.
— *samararum* Brun., X, 282. Ailanthus glandulosa, fr. Gall.
— *sambucicola* Fautr., X, 280. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *sambucina* Sacc.. III, 345. Sambucus nigra, ram. It., Gall.,
— *sapinea* (Fr.) Fckl., III, 356. Abies, Araucaria, Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ , It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— var. *Pinsapo* Brun., X, 287. Abies Pinsapo, ram. Gall.
— *sarmentorum* Fr., III, 365. Menispermum canadense, sarm. Germ., It., Suec.
— *Sarothamni* C. et Harkn., III, 337. Sarothamnus, ram. Cal.
— *Sarothamni* Oud., XI, 519. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Holl.
— *Sassafras* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. *Sassafras, ram. Mississippi.
— *scabra* Fckl., III, 355. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *Scheidweileri* (Westd.) Sacc. III, 330. Tilia, cort. Belg., Gall.
— *Sclerotiorum* Viala et Sauv., X, 280. Vitis Labrusca, f. Am*b*.
— *Scorzoneræ* Pass., X, 290. Scorzonera humilis, f. Gall.
— *Secalis* (Lib.) Speg. et Roum. III, 373. Secale Cereale, culm. Gall.
— *sedicola* Cke. et Harkn., III, 367. Sedum, caul. Cal.
— *Seminulum* Pat., X, 289. Primula bracteata, f. China.
— *seriata* De Not., III, 339. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. It*b*.
— *Sidæ* Pass. et Beltr., III, 366. Sida picta, ram. Sicilia.
— *Siliquastri* West., III, 336. Cercis Siliquastrum, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Sipolisiæ* P. Henn., XI, 520. *Sipolisia lanuginosa, f. Bras.
— *smilacina* Berk.. III, 370. Smilax rotundifolia, tamnoides, sarm. It*b*., Ohio.
— *Sophoræ* Speg. et Sacc., III, 335. Sophora japonica, ram. It*b*.
— *Sorbi* Sacc , III, 342. Sorbus domestica, ram. Gall.
— *Spartii* Cast., XI, 519. Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *sparsa* Fckl., III, 368. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ.
— *Spegazziniana* Roum. et Sacc., III, 338. Poinciana Gillesii, pulcherrima, ram. Gall., Am*m*.
— *Spirææ* Thüm., III, 342. Spiræa salicifolia, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *spiræicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 277. Spiræa hypericifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *spiræina* Sacc., III, 342. et X, 277. Spiræa crenata, salicifolia, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *spurca* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 338. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *Staphyleæ* Sacc. et Penz., III, 333. Staphylea pinnata, ram. Gall.
— *Sterculiæ* Wint., X, 284. Sterculia, fr. St. Thomé.
— *Styracis* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Styrax officinalis, ram. It.
— *suberina* Dur. et Mont., III, 354. Quercus Suber, ram. Lus., Alg.
— *subglobosa* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 357. trunc. Germ.
— *subsolitaria* (Schw.) Curr., III, 334. Rhus, ram. Car., Penns.
— *subtecta* Fr., III, 331. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.

DIPLODIA *subtilis* Bon., III, 351. Cytisus Laburnum, Morus, ram. Germ.
— *sycina* Mont., III, 350. Ficus Carica, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *carpophila* Thuem., III, 350. Ficus Carica, fr. It*b*.
— » *syconophila* Sacc., III, 350. Ficus, ram. It., Gall.
— *Symphoricarpi* Sacc., III, 345. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Germ., It., Cal.
— *syriaca* Sacc., III, 330. Hibiscus syriacus, ram. It*b*.
— *tamaricina* Sacc., III, 343. Tamarix anglica, ram. Gall.
— *Tamaricis* Rbh., III, 343. Tamarix indica, ram. Germ.
— *Tanaceti* Karst. et Har., X, 289. Tanacetum, caul. Gall.
— *tarentina* Pass., X, 278, Myrtus tarentina, ram. It*b*.
— *Taxi* (Sow.) De Not., III, 359. Taxus baccata, f. E.
— *Tecomæ* Pass., III, 347. Tecoma radicans, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— var. *affinis* Pass., III, 348. Tecoma, sarm. Gall.
— *tecta* B. et Br., III, 363. Prunus Laurocerasus, lusitanica, f. It., Gall., Brit.
— *tenuis* Cke. et Harkn., III, 343. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *tephrostoma* Lév., III, 350. Ulmus campestris, ram. It*b*., Gall.
— *Thevetiæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Cerbera Thevetia, drupa. Ind. occ.
— *Thujæ* Otth, XI, 521. Thuja occidentalis, ram. Helv.
— *Thujæ* Westd., III, 359. Thuja orientalis, f. Belg.
— *thujana* Peck et Clint., III, 356. Thuja occidentalis, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— var. *Thujæ orientalis* Sacc., III, 356. Thuja orientalis, cort. It*b*.
— *thyoidea* C. et Ell., III, 356. Cupressus thyoides, ram. Am*b*.
— *Tiliæ* Fckl., III, 330. Tilia parvifolia, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Tini* Sacc., III, 359. Viburnum Tinus, f., ram. It., Gall.
— *Ulicis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 337. Ulex europæus, ram. It*b*.
— *Umbellulariæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Umbellularia californica, ram. Cal.
— *Unedonis* Brun., III, 346. Arbutus Unedo, ram. Gall.
— *Vaccinii* Berl. et Roum., XI, 520. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Gall., Lus.
— *Veronicæ* Fautr., X, 282. Veronica, caul. Gall.
— *viburnicola* Brun., X, 281. Viburnum Tinus, ram. Gall.
— *vincæcola* Brun., X, 285. Vinca major, caul. Gall.
— *vineæ* Pass. et Beltr., III, 332. Vitis vinifera, ram. Sicilia.
— *virginiana* Cke. et Rav., III, 356. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Car.
— *Visci* (DC.) Fr., X, 282. Viscum album, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *viscicola* P. Henn., XI, 520. Viscum tuberculatum, f., ram. Erythræa.
— *viticola* Desm., III, 332. Vitis vinifera, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *vulgaris* Lév., III, 370. Dipteryx, Hedera, Hymenæa etc., caul. Am*b*, Cuba.
— *Wistariæ* Brun., III, 335. Wistaria sinensis, ram. Gall.
— *Yuccæ* West., III, 371. Yucca aloifolia, f. Belg, Lus.

DIPLODIELLA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæodidymæ. III, 375; X, 293; XI, 521.
— *Camphoræ* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Camphora officinarum, ram. It.
— *Cardonia* Flag. et Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *Caricæ* Togn., XI, 522. Ficus Carica, trunc. It.
— *Cowdelli* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 377. Gossypium, pappus. Brit.
— *crustacea* Karst., III, 376. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *decorticata* (C. et Ell.) Sacc. III, 376. Sassafras, ram. Am*b*.
— *diversa* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 377. Arauja albens, sarm. Arg.

DIPLODIELLA *dubia* Delacr., X, 293. Calamus, culm. Tonkin.
— *fagineæ* Bæuml., X, 293. Fagus silvatica, ram. Hung.
— *fibricola* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 376. Populus italica, lign. Brit.
— *fibriseda* Sacc., III, 376. Broussonetia, Juglans, ram. It.
— *ficina* Pass., X, 293. Ficus Carica, ram. It.
— *Lantanæ* Briard, X, 293. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Gall.
— *lignicola* (Peck) Sacc., III, 377. Abies balsamea, lign. Amb.
— *millegrana* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 376. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *oospora* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 376. Salix, lign. Brit.
— *quercella* Sacc. et Penz., III, 376. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *Tecomæ* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 377. Tecoma radicans, lign. Car.
— *ulmea* Pass., X, 293. Ulmus campestris, lign. It.
— *viminis* Fautr., XI, 521. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Xanthii* Har. et Briard, X, 293. Xanthium, caul. Gall.

DIPLODINA Westd. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalodidymæ. III, 411; X, 311; XI, 526.
— *acervata* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 412. Astragalus monspeliensis, caul. Gall.
— *Acerum* Sacc. et Br., X, 312. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Gall.
— *Amaranthi* Fautr., X, 315. Amaranthus caudatus, caul. Gall.
— *Ammophilæ* Trail, X, 316. Ammophila arundinacea, f. Scotia.
— *antiqua* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Vitex Agnus Castus, ram. It.
— *Antirrhini* Fautr., X, 314. Antirrhinum majus, caul. Gall.
— *arundinacea* Sacc., III, 413. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— *ascochytoides* Sacc., III, 412. Schoberia maritima, caul. Gall.
— *Baccharidis* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Baccharis halimifolia, ram. It.
— *Bidentis* Fautr. et Roll., XI, 527. Bidens frondosa, caul. Gall.
— *cassubica* Sacc., III, 412. Vicia cassubica, caul. Germ.
— *Castaneæ* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 527. Castanea vesca, cort. Gall.
— *Chenopodii* Karst., X, 315. Chenopodium viride, caul. Fenn.
— *clematidina* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 526. Clematis Vitalba, ram. Gall.
— *clodiensis* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Arundo Donax, culm. Itb.
— *coloradensis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Gutierrezia Euthamia, caul. Colorado.
— *conformis* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 315. Reseda alba, caul. Belg.
— *Corni* Cke., X, 312. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Brit.
— *Coronillæ* Brun., XI, 526. Coronilla Emerus, ram. Gall.
— *deformis* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 413. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *Dendrobii* Cke. et Mass., X, 316., Dendrobium speciosum, f. Nh.
— *Dianthi* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 412. Dianthus proliferus, caul. It.
— *dracænicola* Sacc., III, 413. Dracæna, f. Brit.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., III, 412. Chenopodium, caul. Amb.
— *epidermidis* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 526. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Eurhododendri* Voss, X, 312. Rhododendron hirsutum, caps. Austr.
— *Farnetii* Cav., XI, 527. Rumex arifolius, caul. Itb.
— *fructigena* Karst., X, 313. ad carpella Ledi palustris. Fenn.
— *Galii* (Niessl) Sacc., III, 412. Galium Mollugo, caul. Mor.
— *Gallæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 311. in gallis quercinis. Amb.
— *Glaucii* Cke. et Mass., X, 314. Glaucium fulvum, caul. Brit.
— *graminea* Sacc., III, 413. Cynodon Dactylon, culm. Itb.
— *Grossulariæ* Sacc. et Briard, X, 313. Ribes Uva crispa, caul. Gall.
— *Helianthi* Fautr., XI, 527. Helianthus annuus, caul. Gall.

DIPLODINA *Helichrysi* Pass., X, 315. Helichrysum Stœchas, caul. Gall.
— *herbicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 411. Nepeta Cataria, caul. Penns.
— *Hippocastani* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 313. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Gall.
— *Humuli* Brun., X, 315. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Gall.
— *hysterioides* Karst. et Har., X, 313. lign. It*b*.
— *Iridis* Pass., X, 316. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Gall.
— *Juglandis* Brun., XI, 528. Juglans regia, fr. Gall.
— *Kœberliniæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 312. Kœberlinia spinosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ligustri* Delacr., XI, 527. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Gall.
— *Malvæ* Togn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Malva moschata, caul. It.
— *minima* Rich., X, 312. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Gall.
— *nitida* Karst., X, 312. Alnus incana, ram. Fenn.
— *Ovalifolii* Brun., XI, 526. Ligustrum ovalifolium, trunc. Gall.
— *Parietariæ* Brun., X, 315. Parietaria officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Parmeliæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 413. Parmelia. Car.
— *periglandis* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 413. Quercus, fr. Cal.
— *Phlogis* Fautr., X, 314. Phlox paniculata, caul. Gall.
— *Photiniæ* Brun., XI, 526. Photinia serrulata, ram. Gall.
— *pisana* Berl., XI, 527. Salix, lign. It.
— *plana* Karst., X, 312. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *punctulata* Pat., X, 314. f. Venezuela.
— *ramulorum* Ell. et Ev., X, 316. Smilax, Lycium, ram. Am*b*.
— *Salicis* West., III, 411. Salix babylonica, ram. Belg.
— *semiimmersa* Karst. et Har., X, 311. Fagus, trunc. Gall.
— *Smilacis* Ell. et Ev., X. 316. Smilax, caul. Am*b*.
— *Spirææ* Pass., X, 313. Spiræa crenata, ram. It*b*.
— *stenospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 411. Acer rubrum, cort. Car.
— *Thesii* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 527. Thesium divaricatum. Gall.
— *Tropæoli* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 527. Tropæolum majus, caul. Gall.
— *truncata* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 411. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Belg., Gall.
— *verbenacea* Har. et Briard, X, 314. Verbena officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Veronicæ* Brun., X, 313. Veronica Andersoni, ram. Gall.
— ? *verruculosa* Speg., X, 316. Triticum secundum, culm. Bras.
— *Vitis* Brun., X, 313. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.

DIPLOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

DIPLONÆVIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Stictæ. VIII, 666; XI, 428.
— *Caricum* (Awd.) Sacc., VIII, 666. Carex montana, f. Germ.
— *glacialis* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 667. Juncus, f. Tir.
— *melaleuca* Ell. et Ev., XI, 428. Populus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *paradoxa* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 666. Juncus Hostii, cal. Tir.
— *Peltigeræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 667. Peltigera canina, thall. Germ., Transsylvania.
— *phragmitina* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 667. Phragmites communis, f. Fenn.
— *sphærelloides* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 667. Juncus, cal. Utah.

DIPLOPELTIS Pass. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ. X, 426.
— *Spartii* Pass., X, 426. Spartium junceum, ram. It*b*.

DIPLOPHYSA Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VIII, 302.
— *elliptica* Schroet., VII, 303. *Mesocarpus. Germ.
— *Saprolegniæ* (Cornu) Schroet., VII, 302. *Saprolegnia. Germ., Gall.

DIPLOPHYSALIS Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 462.
— *Nitellarum* (Cienk.) Zopf, VII, 462. *Nitella flexilis, mucronata. Chara. Germ.
— *stagnalis* Zopf, VII. 462. *Characeæ. Germ.
— *Volvocis* (Cienk.) Zopf, VII, 462. *Volvox globator. Germ.

DIPLOSPORIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 178; X, 548. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *albo-roseum* Karst., X, 549. Syringa vulgaris, cort. Fenn.
— *album* Bon., IV, 178. Faba, caul. Germ. ram. It. Æthalium septicum. Brit.
— *breve* Peck, X, 548. Sphæriaceæ. Amb.
— *cervinum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 178. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Brit.
— *selenosporoides* Preuss, IV, 178. Mentha crispa, caul. Germ.

DIPODASCUS Lagh. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. XI, 439.
— *albidus* Lagh., XI, 439. Puya, trunc. Ecuador.

DISCARIA Sacc. est Detonia Sacc.

DISCELLA B. et Br. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ. III, 687; X. 440; XI, 560.
— *abnormis* B. et Br., III, 688. Sambucus, ram. Brit.
— *albo-maculans* Peck, X, 440. Vitis, ram. Amb.
— *aloetica* Sacc., X, 441. Aloë abyssinica. Afr. or.
— *Ariæ* Oud., XI, 560. Sorbus Aria, ram. Holl.
— *arida* Peck, III, 688. Cassandra calyculata, f. Amb.
— *canadensis* Peck, III, 688. Amelanchier canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *carbonacea* (Fr.) B. et Br., III, 687. Salix alba, Caprea, vitellina etc., ram. E., Amb.
— *Centaureæ* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 560. Centaurea amara, caul. Gall.
— *Grossulariæ* Oud., X, 440. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Holl.
— *hysteriella* Peck, X, 441 lign. Amb.
— *palmicola* Cke. et Mass., X, 441. Palmæ. pet. Madagascar.
— *pilosula* Ell. et Ev., X, 440. Acer, ram. Amb.
— *Pseudoplatani* Oud., X, 440. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Holl.

DISCINA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 99; X. 4; XI, 395. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *adnata* B. et C., VIII, 100. ram. Cuba.
— *clypeata* Schw., VIII, 101. trunc. Car.
— *corticalis* Karst., XI, 395. Lonicera tatarica, trunc. Fenn.
— *helvetica* Fckl., VIII, 103. Pinus, rad. Helv.
— *Martinicæ* Pat., X, 4. lign. Martinica.
— *olivaceo-pallida* Karst., VIII, 102. Salix, lign. Fenn.
— *orbicularis* Peck, VIII, 103. lign. Amb.
— *palmicola* B. et C., VIII, 100. Palmæ. Cuba.
— *repanda* Wahl., VIII, 100. trunc. E., Amb., Cuba, Nh.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., VIII, 101. ram. Amb.
— *Warnei* Peck, VIII, 102. Pinus, trunc. Amb.

DISCISCEDA Czern. est Diplocystis Berk. et Curt.

DISCOCOLLA Prill. et Delacr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Helicosporæ. XI, 653.
— *pirina* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 653. Pirus communis, fr. Gall.

DISCOMYCOPSIS Jul. Müll. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. XI, 517.
— *rhytismoides* Jul. Müll. *Acer pseudoplatanus, f. Germ.

DISCÓSIA Lib. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 653; X, 426; XI, 557.
— *alnea* (Pers.) Berk., III, 654. *Alnus glutinosa, incana, Magnolia, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *aquatica* Fautr., XI, 557. Sparganium erectum. Gall.
— *Artocreas* (Tode) Fr., III, 653. Abies, Acer, Aralia, Betula, Camphora officinarum, Cercis, Cratægus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Laurus, Ligustrum, Magnolia, Pæonia, Pirus Malus, Platanus, Populus, Prunus, Pteris, Quercus, Ranunculus, Robinia, Rosa, Rubus, Sorbus, Vitis, f. E., Amb.
— *clypeata* De Not., III, 654. Cratægus, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, Rosa, f. Germ., It.
— *deflectens* Sacc., III, 655. Ilex opaca, f. Car.
— *elliptica* Fres., III, 656. Salix Caprea, cort. Germ.
— *grammita* B. et C., III, 656. Pæonia arborea. Amb.
— *ignobilis* Fautr., X, 426. Platanus orientalis, f. Gall.
— *Julia* Speg., III, 654. Populus tremula, f. It.
— *maculicola* Ger., III, 654. *Gaultheria procumbens, Pirus Malus, f. Amb.
— *magna* Peck, XI, 557. Fraxinus americana, fr. Amb.
— *minima* B. et C., III, 655. Ilex, Tilia pubescens, f. Alabama, Flor.
— *minuta* Ces., III, 655. f. Itb.
— *ostiolata* B. et C., III, 655. f. Ins. Bonin.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., III, 656. Epilobium Dodonæi, caul. Itb.
— *placentula* (Schw.) Ell., XI, 557. Tilia, f. Amb.
— *Platani* Otth, XI, 557. Platanus, f. Helv.
— *pleurochæta* Mont. et Dur., III, 655. Phillyrea latifolia, f. Alg.
— *Podisomatis* C. et Ell., III, 657. Podisoma macropoda. Amb.
— *rugulosa* B. et C., III, 655. Carya alba, f. Amb.
— *smilacina* De Not., III, 656. Smilax aspera, f. Itb.
— *strobilina* Lib., III, 656. Abies, con. Gall.
— *Theæ* Cav., X, 427. Thea viridis, f. Itb.
— *vagans* De Not., III, 654. Arbutus Unedo, Laurus nobilis, f. It.
— *virginiana* Thüm., X, 427. Juniperus virginiana, ram., f. Amb.
— *Vitis* Schulz., III, 656. Vitis vinifera, ram. Hung.

DISCULA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 674; X, 433.
— *acerina* Oud., X, 434. Acer campestre, ram. Holl.
— *anomala* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 677. Yucca Draconis, f. Amb.
— *Citri* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 675. Citrus, ram. Car.
— *Cratægi* Oud., X, 433. Cratægus monogyna, ram. Holl.
— *Darlingtoniæ* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 676. Darlingtonia glomerata, ram. Lus.
— *effusa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 676. Pirus communis, Malus, fr. Penns.
— *Fagi* Oud., X, 433. Fagus silvatica, ram. Holl.
— *Kalmiæ* (Peck) Sacc., III, 676. Kalmia angustifolia, ram. Amb.
— *Leguminum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 677. Prosopis, legum. Texas.
— *lignicola* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 676. lign. Nh.
— *macrosperma* (Peck) Sacc., III, 675. Salix, cort. Amb.
— *Magnoliæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 674. Magnolia cordata, ram. Amb.
— *microsperma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 675. Salix, ram. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *microspora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 674. Ceanothus americana, ram. Penns.
— *obscura* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 675. Acer striatum, ram. Amb.

DISCULA *olivacea* (C. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 676. Urtica, caul. Cal.
— *Peckiana* Sacc., III, 675. Carpinus americana, ram. Amb.
— *Platani* (Peck) Sacc., III, 674. Platanus occidentalis, orientalis, ram. Germ., Helv., Holl., Amb.
— *platyspora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 674. Platanus, ram. Brit.
— *quercicola* Oud., X, 433. Quercus rubra, ram. Holl.
— *quercina* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 675. Quercus aquatica, cort. Car.
— *Rosæ* Oud., X, 434. Rosa, ram. Holl.
— *rugosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 675. Acer rubrum, ram. Penns.
— *runcinata* Ell. et Ev., III, 434. Stephanomeria runcinata, caul. Amb.
— *tenuispora* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 677. Juncus, cal. Cal.
— *variabilis* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 676. lign. Amb.
— *Xanthoxyli* Ell. et Ev., X, 434. Xanthoxylon, caul. Louisiana.

DISPIRA v. Tiegh. — cfr. Pars. I, 3.

DITANGIUM Karst. est Craterocolla Bref.

DITIOLA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellineæ. VI, 813; IX, 260; XI, 149.
— *conformis* Karst., VI, 813. Alnus incana, ram. Fenn.
— *paradoxa* (Hedw.) Fr., VI, 814. Fagus, cort. Germ.
— *phyllogena* Cke. et Mass., IX, 260. f. Ins. Dominica.
— *radicata* (Alb. et Sch.) Fr. VI, 813. et XI, 149. Pinus silvestris, lign. E., Amb.
— *sulcata* (Tode) Fr., VI, 813. trunc., lign. Germ., Suec.
— *volvata* (Tode) Fr., VI, 814. Quercus, ram. Germ.

DITIOLA Schulz. est Crinula Fr.

DITOPELLA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 450; IX, 602.
— *cryptosphæria* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 450. Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *farcta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 450. Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *fusispora* De Not., I, 450 et IX, 602. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. E.
— *Hosackiæ* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., I, 451. Hosackia, ram. Cal.
— *microscopica* Karst., IX, 602. — cfr. Apiosporium microscopicum Karst., I, 132.
— *Vizeana* Sacc. et Speg., I, 451. Buxus sempervirens, ram. It., Brit.

DOASSANSIA Cornu. Ustilagineæ. VII, 502; IX, 288; XI, 235.
— *affinis* Ell. et Dearn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. Sagittaria variabilis. Canada.
— *Alismatis* (Nees) Cornu, VII, 503. *Alisma Plantago, f. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Comari* (Berk.) De Toni et Mass., VII, 506. *Comarum palustre, f. Brit.
— *decipiens* Wint., VII, 505. *Limnanthemum lacunosum, f. Amb.
— *deformans* Setch., XI, 236. *Sagittaria variabilis, f., pet., ovar. Amb.
— *Epilobii* Farl., VII, 506. *Epilobium alpinum, f. Amb.
— *Gossypii* Lagh., XI, 235. Gossypium, f. Ecuador.
— *Hottoniæ* (Rostr.) De Toni, VII, 506. *Hottonia palustris, f. Germ., Dan.
— *intermedia* Morot, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. *Alisma ranunculoides, f. Gall.
— *Limosellæ* (Kze.) Schroet., VII, 507. Limosella aquatica, f. Germ.
— *Lythropsidis* Lagh., IX, 288. Lythropsis peploides, f. Lus.
— *Martianoffiana* (Thuem.) Schroet., VII, 504. *Potamogeton gramineus, natans, f., fr. Germ., Sib.
— *Niesslii* De Toni, VII, 505. *Butomus umbellatus, f. Germ., Mor.
— *obscura* Setch., XI, 236. *Sagittaria variabilis, pet. Amb.

DOASSANSIA *occulta* (Hoffm.) Cornu, VII, 504. Potamogeton lucens, natans, perfoliatus, pusillus, Vaseyi, ovar. Germ., Am*b*.
— *opaca* Setch., XI, 236. *Sagittaria variabilis. Am*b*.
— *punctiformis* Wint., VII, 505. *Lythrum hyssopifolium, f. Nh.
— *ranunculina* Davis, XI, 235. Ranunculus multifidus, f. Am*b*.
— *Sagittaria* (West.) Fisch., VII, 503. *Sagittaria montevidensis, sagittifolia, variabilis, f. E., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *Sintenisii* Bres., XI, 235. f. Portorico.

DOCHMOLOPHA Cke. est Cryptostictis Fckl.

DORATOMYCES Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 53.
— *Sambuci* Crouan, IV, 53. Sambucus, trunc. Gall.
— *tenuis* Cda., IV, 53. Calamus, in flagellis. Boh.
— *viridis* Cda., IV, 53. f., ram., lign. Boh.

DOTHICHIZA Lib. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 671; X, 432, XI, 559.
— *Cassandræ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 559. Cassandra calyculata, ram. Am*b*.
— ? *Eupatorii* C. Massal., X, 432. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. It*b*.
— *ferruginosa* Sacc., III, 672. Pinus silvestris, ram. E.
— *juncina* Speg., X, 433. Juncus, culm. Fuegia.
— *Padi* Sacc. et Roum. III, 671. Prunus Padus, ram. Gall.
— *Passeriniana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 671. Rhamnus Alaternus, ram. Gall.
— *populea* Sacc. et Br., III, 672. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *populina* Sacc., III, 672. Populus pyramidalis, Tremula, ram. Germ.
— *Sorbi* Lib., III, 671. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Gall., Hung.
— *Viburni* Karst., X, 432. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Fenn.

DOTHIDEA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, 639; IX, 1043; XI, 377.
— *aloicola* P. Henn. XI, 377. *Aloë, f. Afr.
— *Amorphæ* Rbh., II, 640. Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Germ.
— ? *antarctica* Speg., IX, 1041. *Maytenus magellanica, f. Am*m*.
— *Arduinæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 642. Carissa Arduina, f. Af*r*m.
— *Artemisiæ* Schw., II, 643. Artemisia Abrotanum. Am*b*.
— *Artemisiæ* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 1043. — cfr. Nummularia Artemisiæ Schw., I, 401.
— ? *aspera* De Not., XI, 377. Ribes aureum, ram. It*b*.
— *atra* Fr., II, 644. cort. Porto-Rico.
— *Baccharidis* Cke., II, 641. Baccharis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Bigeloviæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1043. Bigelovia, caul. Am*b*.
— *Bignoniæ* Fr., II, 644. Bignonia capreolata, ram. Am*b*.
— *bullulata* Berk., II, 643. f. Regio arctica.
— *Cercocarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 377. Cercocarpus ledifolius, f. Cal.
— *Coluteæ* B. et C., II, 640. Colutea, ram. Penns.
— ? *corylina* Cke. et Harkn., II, 642. Corylus rostrata, ram. Cal.
— *Emmoti* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Emmotum nitens, f. Bras.
— *Encœlium* Schw., II, 645. Gleditschia, ram. Am*b*.
— *etrusca* De Not., II, 640. Lonicera etrusca, ram. It*b*.
— *forniculata* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Morus alba, ram. Helv.
— *Frangulæ* Fckl., II, 641. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *funesta* Fr., II, 644. f. San Domingo.
— *halepensis* Cke., II, 642. Pinus halepensis, f. Gall.

DOTHIDEA *hemisphærica* Berk., II, 643. Veronica odora, f. Auckland.
— *Linderæ* Gerard, II, 641. Lindera Benzoin, ram. Am*b*.
— *Loniceræ* Cke., IX, 1043. Lonicera sempervirens, sarm. Penns.
— *myriococca* Mont., II, 644. Vitis vinifera, ram. Gall.
— *oleifolia* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 642. Olea capensis, f. Afr*m*.
— *Orbis* Berk., II, 643. Litsæa, f. Ceylon.
— *paradoxa* Fr., II, 644. Salix, lign. Suec.
— *polita* Fr., II, 643. cort. E*m*.
— *puccinioides* (DC.) Fr., II, 641. Buxus sempervirens, f., ram. Gall., Belg., Germ., Suec.
— *radicalis* Schw., II, 644. rad. Am*b*.
— *rhoina* Schw., II, 645. Rhus radicans, ram. Am*b*.
— *Robiniæ* Schw., II, 645. Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *rudis* Karst. et Har., IX, 1044. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Rutæ* Mont., II, 642. Ruta graveolens, caul. Gall.
— *Sambuci* (Pers.) Fr. II, 639. Alnus, Evonymus, Gleditschia, Lonicera, Robinia, Sambucus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— var. *minor* Sacc., II, 639. *Genista tinctoria, ram. It*b*.
— » *moricola* Sacc., II, 639. Morus, ram., It., Am*b*.
— » *Syringæ* Sacc., II, 640. Syringa vulgaris, ram. It.
— » *Venziana* Sacc., II, 639. Cornus sanguinea, ram. It.
— *smilacicola* C. et Ger., II, 641. Smilax, ram. Am*b*.
— *sphæroidea* Cke., II, 642. Juniperus, f. Georgia.
— *spilomea* Berk., II, 643. Veronica elliptica, f. Nh.
— *tetraspora* B. et Br., II, 640. Artemisia, Cytisus, Daphne Laureola, Genista, Iva, Maclura, Ulex, ram. Brit., It., Am*b*.
— *Viburni dentati* Schw., II, 645. Viburnum dentatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *viridispora* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1044. *f. Jamaica.

DOTHIDELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 627; IX, 1036; XI, 375.
— *achalensis* Speg., II, 629. *Trichocline argentea, f. Arg.
— *Adenocalymmatis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Adenocalymma paulista, f. Bras.
— *Agrostidis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 628. Agrostis vulgaris, stolonifera, f. Germ., Lus.
— *Alni* Peck, IX, 1038. Alnus viridis, f. Am*b*.
— *apiculata* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1037. Litsæa dealbata, f. Nh.
— *appendiculata* (De Lacr.) Har. et Br., IX, 1039. Chondrilla juncea, caul. Gall.
— *australis* Speg., II, 629. *Solanum bœrhaaviæfolium, f. Am*m*.
— *Bambusæ* Cke., XI, 375. Bambusa, f. Bras.
— *basirufa* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 631. Filices, f. Cuba.
— *Berkeleyana* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1036. Baccharis, f. Cuba.
— *betulina* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 628. *Betula alba, pubescens, verrucosa, f. Brit., Fenn., Germ., Gall., It., Suec., Sib.
— var. *Betulæ nanæ* (Wahlenbg.) Karst., II, 629. Betula nana, f. Lapp.
— *Bicchiana* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 633. Lupinus, caul. It.
— ? *caaguazuensis* Speg., IX, 1039. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *confluens* (Welw. et Cur.) Sacc., IX, 1038. Leguminosæ. Afr.
— *effusa* Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Asclepias, f. Afr*c*.
— *Elettariæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 633. Elettaria floribunda, f. Ceylon.
— *endocrypta* (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1037. f. Guiana.
— *Eugeniæ* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1038. Eugenia planipes, f. Chile.

DOTHIDELLA *fallax* Sacc., II, 628. Andropogon Gryllus, hirtus, Ischæmum, f. Austr., It*b*., Sard.
— *frigida* Rostr., IX, 1039. Phaca frigida, caul. Islandia.
— *? gracilis* Speg., II, 633. *Acnistus parviflorus, f. Arg.
— *grammodes* (Kze.) Sacc., II, 634. Crotalaria, Indigofera, caul. It.
— *helvetica* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 628. Agrostis, f. Helv.
— *Hieronymi* Speg., II, 627. *Baccharis axillaris, f., ram. Am*m*.
— *inæqualis* Cke., XI, 375. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Kalmiæ* (Peck) Sacc., II, 631. Kalmia angustifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Laminariæ* Rostr., XI, 375. Laminaria longicruris, stip. Groenlandia.
— *longissima* (Pers.) Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Chenopodium album, caul. Kansas.
— *Lorentziana* Speg., II, 630. *Colletia ferox, ram. Arg.
— *marginata* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 629. *Adenopeltis Colliguaja, f. Chile.
— *Melastomatis* Pat., XI, 375. Melastomaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *millepunctata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 632. Clusia parasitica, f. Cuba.
— *myrtincola* Rehm, XI, 375. *Myrtus, f. Ecuador.
— *nervisequia* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 632. Filices, f. Ceylon.
— *Noumeana* Savès, IX, 1038. * Ficus, f. Nh.
— *oleandrina* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 632. Nerium Oleander, f. Alg.
— *Osbeckiæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 633. ? Osbeckia virgata, f. Ceylon.
— *Osmundæ* (P. et C.) Sacc. II, 631. Osmunda, stip. Am*b*.
— *Osyridis* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1038. *Osyris compressa, f. Afr*m*.
— subsp. *Tassiana* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Pappea capensis, f. Afr*m*.
— *Philadelphi* Karst., IX, 1037. Philadelphus coronarius, caul. Fenn.
— *pteridophila* Speg., IX, 1040. *Pteris, f. Bras.
— *pulverulenta* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 631. Styrax, f. Cuba.
— *pulvinulata* Pat., XI, 375. Loranthaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *Rhynchosiæ* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 633. Rhynchosia, f. Peruvia.
— *Rumicis* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 630. Rumex Acetosa, caul. Fenn.
— *Salvadoræ* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1037. Salvadora persica, f. Afr.
— *Scutula* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 632. *Laurus Caroliniensis, Persea palustris, f. Am*b*.
— *sordidula* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 631. Loranthus, f. Java.
— *tephrosia* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 630. f. Nh.
— ? *Thieleodoxæ* P. Henn., XI, 375. *Thieleodoxa lanceolata, f. Bras.
— *thoracella* (Rustr.) Sacc., II, 630. Sedum Fabaria, maximum, purpureum, Telephium, caul. Germ., It., Suec., Hung.
— *tinctoria* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 627. *Baccharis genistelloides, polyantha, f. Am*m*.
— *Tracyi* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 1039. Distichlis maritima, f. Am*b*.
— *Vaccinii* Rostr., IX, 1038. *Vaccinium uliginosum, f. Groenlandia.
— *Zollingeri* (Mont. et Berk.) Sacc., II, 632. *f. Java.

DOTHIOPSIS Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 228.
— *eunomia* Karst., X, 229. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Fenn.
— *Spirææ* Karst. et Har., X, 228. Spiræa salicifolia, ram. It*b*.

DOTHIORA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ, Dictyosporæ. VIII, 764.
— *asterinospora* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 766. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram. Am*b*.
— *cellulosa* Wallr., VIII, 767. Rhus typhina, ram. Germ.
— *elegans* (B. et C.), VIII, 765. Pinus, ad bracteas amentorum. Car.
— *elliptica* Fckl., VIII, 767. Vaccinium uliginosum, ram. Helv.
— *Loniceræ* Fckl., VIII, 765. Lonicera alpigena, ? Periclymenum, ram. Helv.

DOTHIORA *mutila* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 766. Populus italica, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *platyasca* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 766. cort. Alabama.
— *Rhamni* Fckl., VIII, 765. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ.
— *Sorbi* (Wahl.) Fckl., VIII, 766. Pirus americana, Sorbus Aria, Aucuparia, ram. Germ., Suec., Gall., Am*b*.
— *sphæroides* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 764. Populus tremula, cort. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *Xylostei* Fckl., VIII, 767. Lonicera Xylosteum, trunc. Germ.

DOTHIORELLA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 235; X, 229; XI, 504.
— *advena* Sacc., II, 240. Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Amygdali* Cke. et Mass., X, 229. Amygdalus communis, Persica, cort. Nh.
— *aterrima* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 239. Ulmus campestris, cort. Germ.
— *Berengeriana* Sacc., III, 238. Castanea vesca, Hippophae rhamnoides, Morus, Rhamnus Frangula, Sophora, Syringa, Tilia, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Betulæ* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 236. Betula, cort. Germ.
— *botrya* Sacc., III, 242. Manihot carthaginensis, ram. Car.
— *botryosphærioides* Sacc., III, 242. Gossypium, caul. Car.
— *cæspitosa* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 238. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Germ.
— *Cedrelæ* Pass., X, 231. Cedrela bogotensis, fr. Ecuador.
— *Celtidis* Peck, X, 233. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Chimonanthi* Pass., X, 230. Chimonanthus fragrans, ram. It.
— *congesta* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 241. Podocarpus, f. Cap.
— *corylina* Karst., X, 232. Corylus Avellana, ram. Fenn.
— *Cratægi* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Canada.
— *decorticata* Ell. et Ev., X, 232. Populus, ram. Am*b*
— *dispar* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 505. Taxus, cort. Voges.
— *diatrypoides* Sacc. et Berl., X, 229. Prunus Cerasus, ram. It*b*.
— *dura* (Preuss) Sacc., XI, 505. Ribes, ram. Germ.
— *dryophila* Sacc. et Br., X, 231. Quercus. Gall.
— *endorrhodia* Berl., X, 232. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *erumpens* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 242. cort. Surinam.
— *Eucalypti* (B. et Br.) Sacc., X, 229. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Eugeniæ* Tul., III, 242. Eugenia Bridgesii, ram. Chile.
— *Euphorbii* Sacc., III, 242. Euphorbia Cactus, caul. It.
— *excavata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 237. Kerria japonica, ram. Germ.
— *fraxinea* Sacc. et Roum., III, 236. Fraxinus, cort. Gall.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 505. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Fraxini* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 230. Fraxinus excelsior, cort. Gall.
— *Galegæ* Sacc., III, 242. Galega officinalis, caul. It.
— *glandicola* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 505. Quercus, fr. Germ., Suec.
— *glandulosa* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 240. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Car.
— *gregaria* Sacc., III, 236. Cornus, Populus canadensis, Salix etc., ram. It., Gall.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 230. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Bras.
— *Hippocastani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 505. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Am*b*.
— *ilicicola* Oud., X, 230. Ilex opaca, ram. Holl.
— *Juniperi* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 240. Juniperus, cort. Gall., Suec., Fenn.
— *latitans* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 241 et XI, 505. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Suec., Fenn.
— *lentiformis* (Preuss.) Sacc., III, 240. lign. Germ.
— *Liriodendri* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 236. Liriodendron, cort. Car.
— *macrospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 239. Coriaria myrtifolia, Magnolia glauca, Sambucus canadensis, ram. Am*b*.

DOTHIORELLA *Mahagoni* Thüm., X, 231. Swietenia Mahagoni, fr. Ind. or.
— *Mali* Ell. et Ev., XI, 504. Pirus Malus, ram. Illinois.
— *Mori* Berl., X, 232. Morus alba, nigra, ram. Itb.
— *multiplex* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 237. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Germ.
— *Myricariæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 231. Myricaria dahurica, ram. Brit.
— *Nelumbii* Ell. et Anders., X, 233. Nelumbium, receptacul. Amb.
— *pericarpica* Sacc., X, 233. Macrozamia Denisonii, fr. Nh.
— *Pinastri* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 241. Pinus silvestris, f. Belg., Suec.
— *Pini-silvestris* Allesch., XI, 505. Pinus silvestris, cort. Bavaria.
— *pithya* Sacc., III, 241. Abies, Pinus Strobus, ram. It.
— *pithyophila* Sacc. et Penz., III, 238. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *Placenta* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 239. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Cuba.
— *Platani* Briard et Fautr., XI, 505. Platanus orientalis, ram. Gall.
— *populea* Sacc., III, 237. Populus fastigiata, ram. Gall.
— *populina* Karst., X, 232. Populus nigra, ram. Fenn.
— *populnea* Thüm., III, 237. Populus tremula, cort. Sib.
— *pyrenophora* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 238. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Fenn., Lapp.
— subsp. *Betulæ* Karst., III, 238. Betula, ram. Fenn.
— » *Juniperi* Karst., III, 238. Juniperus communis, ram. Fenn.
— » *Mali* Karst., III, 238. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— » *Salicis* Karst., III, 239. Salix, ram. Fenn.
— *quercina* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 240. Quercus alba, lutea, ram. Amb.
— *Ribis* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 236. Ribes alpinum, aureum, floridum, Grossularia, nigrum, rubrum, ram. Germ.
— *Robiniæ* Prill. et Delacr., X, 229. Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. Gall.
— *sorbina* Karst., III, 237. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Fenn.
— *strobilina* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 233. Abies, strob. Gall.
— *stromatica* (Preuss) Sacc., III. 237. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Germ.
— *Syringæ* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 239. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Fenn.
— *torulosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 240. cort. Amb.
— *Tulasnei* Sacc., III, 239. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *undulata* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 240. cort. Cuba.
— *Viscariæ* Karst., X, 233. Viscaria vulgaris, f. Fenn.
— *Winterii* Speg., X, 231. Drimys Winteri, ram. Fuegia.

DREPANOSPORA B. et C. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 430.
— *pannosa* B. et C., IV, 430. trunc. Car.

DRUDEOLA O. Kze., X, IX. — cfr. Peckia Clint

DRYODON Quél. est Hydnum L.

DUEBENIA Fr. Discomyceteæ (Genus dub.) VIII, 842. Citantur: D. carnea, coccinea, rufa.

DUMORTIERA Westd. est Cytosporina Sacc.

DUPLICARIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 764; X, 51.
— *acuminata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7., XXXVI. Juncus Drummondi, cal. Colorado.
— *cochinchinensis* Karst. et Har., X, 51. f. Cochinchina.
— *Empetri* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 764. Empetrum nigrum, f. Germ., Suec., Lapp., Fenn.

DURELLA Tul. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ. VIII, 790; X, 59.
— *atro-vinosa* (Blox.) Sacc., VIII, 794. trunc. Brit.
— *Carestiæ* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 791. Populus, cort. It., Fenn.
— *clavispora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 794. Ligustrum, ram. Brit.
— *commutata* Fckl., VIII, 790. Corylus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Hung.
— *compressa* (Pers.) Tul., VIII, 790. Acer, Corylus, Quercus, Rubus, lign. E., Amb.
— *connexa* Rehm, X, 59. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *connivens* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 790. Fagus, Fraxinus, Quercus, lign. et Rubus, sarm. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— var. *Fuckelii* Sacc., VIII, 791. Sambucus racemosa, lign. Germ.
— *corrugata* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 793. lign. Amb.
— *groenlandica* (Rostr.) Sacc., VIII, 794. Aira alpina, Alsine biflora, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Hoffmanni* Sacc., VIII, 793. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *Lecideola* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 791. Betula, Cercis, Populus, Quercus, Tilia, lign. E., Amb.
— subsp. *pithya* Sacc., VIII, 791. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *livida* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 795. Pinus, cort. Brit.
— *melanochlora* (Somm.) Rehm, VIII, 792. Alnus, Betula, Pinus, lign. Lapp., Fenn.
— subsp. *amplior* Sacc., VIII, 792. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— » *glacialis* Rehm, VIII, 792. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *nigro-cyanea* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 793, Audibertia stachyoides, caul. Cal.
— *nigro-rufa* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 794. Pittosporum crassifolium, f. N. Zel.
— *Oleæ* Pass. et Beltr., VIII, 794. Olea europæa, lign. Sicilia.
— *parvula* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 793. ram. Brit.
— *radio-cincta* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 793. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *similis* (W. R. Ger.) Sacc., VIII, 794. Quercus rubra, ram. Amb.
— *socialis* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 791. Ribes rubrum, ram. Itb.

DUSSIELLA Pat. Discomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Scolecosporæ. IX, 1004.
— *tuberiformis* (B. et Rav.) Pat., IX, 1004. Arundinaria, culm. Car.

ECCILIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 729; IX, 88. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *calophylla* Pers., V, 732. trunc. Germ.
— *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. trunc., ram. Kamerun.
— *Flosculus* Sm., V, 730. Filices, rad., caud. Brit.
— *fusco-rufescens* Speg., IX, 89. Filices, stip. Bras.
— *rhodocylix* Lasch, V, 732. Alnus, Rhamnus Frangula etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— *Zenkeri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. ram. Kamerun.

ECHINOBOTRYUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 268. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *atrum* Cda., IV, 268. Pachnocybe, Stysanus, stip. Germ., Boh., It., Belg., Brit.
— *Citri* Gar. et Catt., IV, 268. Citrus, rad. Itb.
— *leve* Sacc., IV, 268. Alnus glutinosa, trunc. Itb.
— *parasitans* Cda., IV, 268. Stysanus Caput-Medusæ, stip. Boh.

ECHINOSTELIUM De Bary. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 389.
— *minutum* De By., VII, 389. Germ.

ECTROGELLA Zopf. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 315.
— *Bacillariacearum* Zopf, VII, 315. Bacillariaceæ. Germ.

ELÆOMYCES Kirchn. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

ELAPHOMYCES Nees. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

ELEUTHEROMYCES Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 455; IX, 942.
— *longisporus* Phill. et Plowr., IX, 942. Myxogaster. Brit.
— *subulatus* (Tode) Fckl., II, 455. Agariceæ, Polyporeæ. E., Amb.

ELLISIELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 315; X, 592.
— *Ari* Pass., X, 592. Arum italicum, f. It.
— *caudata* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 315. Sorghum nutans, f. Amb.
— *mutica* Wint., IV, 316. *Silphium lævigatum, f. Missouri.

EMBOLIDIUM Sacc. est Calicium Pers.

EMBOLUS Wallr. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 832.
— *Clavus* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 832. Castanea vesca, lign. Itb.
— *diploellus* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 833. Ilex, cort. E.
— *nigricans* (Fr.) Wallr., VIII, 833. Alnus, cort. Germ., Suec.
— *ochreatus* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 832. Olea europæa, lign. It., Gall.
— *sardous* De Not., VIII, 833. Quercus Ilex, trunc. Sard.

EMERICELLA Berk. Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 154; XI, 168.
variicolor B. et Br., VII. 154. Ind. or.

EMPUSA Cohn. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

ENCHNOA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 89; IX, 442; XI, 271.
— *alniella* Karst., I, 91. Alnus incana, ram. Fenn.
— *floccosa* (Fr.) Karst., I, 90 et XI, 271. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *Friesii* Fckl., I, 91. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. Germ.
— *infernalis* (Kze. et Fr.) Fckl., I, 89. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Brit.
— *lanata* Fr., I, 90. Betula alba, ram. Germ., It., Brit., Suec.
— *mucida* (Tode) Starb., XI, 272. lign. Gall.
— *Ulmi* Karst., IX, 442. Ulmus effusa, ram. Fenn.

ENCHNOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 205; IX, 853.
— *biformis* (Pers.) Sacc., IX, 853. Populus, lign. Slavonia, Brit., Suec.
— *Caput-Medusæ* Sacc. et Sp., II, 206. Catalpa syringifolia, ram. Itb.
— *Coulteri* (Peck) Sacc., II, 207. Pinus, ram., f. Amb. est Neopeckia Coulteri, IX, 749.
— *parietalis* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 207. Quercus, trunc. Car. est Neopeckia parietalis (B. et C.) Sacc., XI, 317.
— *passicrinis* Sacc., II, 206. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Itb.
— *Peltigeræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 207. Peltigera canina, thall. Helv.
— *Pinetorum* Fckl., II, 205 et IX, 853. Pinus, f., ram Germ., Gall.
— *santonensis* Sacc., II. 206. Ulex europæus, ram. Gall.
— *spinulosa* Speg., IX, 853. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.

ENDHORMIDIUM Awd. est Trullula Ces.

ENDOBIELLA De Bruyne. Monadineæ. XI, 471.
— *Bambekii* De Bruyne, XI, 471. Chara vulgaris, Nitella mucronata. Germ.

ENDOBOTRYA Berk. et Curt. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 470.
— *elegans* Berk. et Curt, III, 470. Fagus, ram. Amb.

ENDOCALYX B. et Br. Monadineæ (Genus dubium). VII. Pars I, 466.
— *psilostoma* B. et Br., VII, 467. ram. Ceylon.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VII, 467. ram. Ceylon.

ENDOCONIDIUM Prill. et Delacr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. X, 708; XI, 646. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *ampelophilum* Pat., X, 709. Vitis, in baccis. Ecuador.
— *temulentum* Prill. et Delacr., X, 708. Secale Cereale, fr. Gall.

ENDODESMIA B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 691. (est Broomeola O. Kze.).
— *glauca* B. et Br., IV, 691. Brassica, caul. Brit.

ENDODROMIA Berk. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 190.
— *vitrea* Berk., VII, 190. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.

ENDOGONE Link. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

ENDOMYCES Reess. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 821; X, 70.
— *decipiens* (Tul.) Reess, VIII, 821. Armillaria mellea, Germ., Gall.
— *Magnusii* Ludw., X, 71. Quercus, in lympha spumosa fluente. Germ., Gall.
— *parasiticus* Fayod, VIII, 822. Tricholoma rutilans. Gall.
— *Scytonematum* Zuk., X, 70. Scytonema alatum. Styr.

ENDONEURON Czern. est Bovista Dill.

ENDOPHYLLUM Lév., Uredineæ. VII, 767.
— *Euphorbiæ-silvaticæ* (DC.) Wint., VII, 767. *Euphorbia amygdaloides, silvatica, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Sedi* (DC.) Lév., VII, 767. *Sedum acre, boloniense, maximum, reflexum, f. Germ, Hung., Gall.
— *Sempervivi* (Alb. et Schw.) de By., VII, 767. *Echeveria, Sempervivum hirtum, montanum, soboliferum, tectorum, f. E.

ENDOPTYCHUM Czern. est Secotium Kze.

ENDOTHIA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 600; IX, 700.
— *gyrosa* (Schw.) Fckl., I, 601. Æsculus, Alnus, Carpinus, Castanea, Corylus, Fagus, Juglans, Quercus, Ulmus, cort., lign. E., Amb., Ceylon, N. Zel.
— *Nitschkei* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Tilia grandifolia, ram. Helv.
— *Parryi* (Farl.) Cke., IX, 700. Agave Shawii. Amb.

ENDOTHLASPIS Sorok. est Cintractia Cornu.

ENDOTRICHUM Cda. Sphæropsideæ (Genus dubium). III, 692.
— *xylogrammicum* Cda., III, 692. lign. Boh.

ENDOXYLA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 181; IX, 469; XI, 275.
— *acericola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 275. Acer, lign. Canada.
— *austriaca* Bæuml., XI, 275. Carpinus, trunc. Austr.
— *lineata* (Alb. et Schw.) Cke., XI, 276. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *macrostoma* Fckl., I, 182. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *operculata* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., I, 181. Abies, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *parallela* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 181. Pinus, lign. Suec., Fenn., Germ., Scotia.
— *Populi* Romell, IX, 469. Populus tremula, lign. Suec.

ENDOXYLINA Romell. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. XI, 318.
— *quercicola* (Berk.) Sacc., XI, 318. Quercus, cort. Car.
— *stellulata* Rom., XI, 318. — cfr. Valsaria stellulata Rom., IX, 757.

ENDYONEMA Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 458.
— *polymorpha* Zopf, VII, 458. Lyngbia, Tolypothrix etc. Germ.

ENERTHENEMA Bowm. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 402.
— *Berkeleyanum* Rost., VII, 403. lign. etc. Brit.
— *muscorum* Lév., VII, 403. rad. N. Granata.
— *papillatum* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 402. Abies, Pinus, lign. Germ., Brit., Fenn., Amb.

ENSLINIA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ (Genus dub.). II, 813. Citantur: *E. candida* (Schw.), *intermedia* (Schw.), *Leprieurii* Mont., *Pocula* (Schw.) Fr.

ENTERIDIUM Ehrbg. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 409; X, 90.
— *antarcticum* Speg., X, 90 cort., lign. Fuegia.
— *macrosporum* Raunk., X, 90. Abies, ram. Dan.
— *olivaceum* Ehrbg., VII, 409. trunc. E., Amb.
— *Rostrupii* Raunk., X, 90. Abies, Quercus, trunc., ram. Dan.
— *simulans* Rost., VII, 410. Alnus incana, ram., cort. Fenn.

ENTEROMYXA Cienk. Monadineæ. VII, 459.
— *cerebrina* Ces., VII, 459. Borneo.
— *paludosa* Cienk., VII, 459. Bacillariaceæ, Oscillaria, Schizophyceæ. Germ.

ENTOLOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 679; IX, 83; XI, 44. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Batschianum* Fr., V, 684. lign. E.
— *chrysæges* B. et Br., V, 691. lign. Ceylon.
— *Cookei* Rich., V, 686. Ulmus, trunc. Gall., Brit.
— *cyaneum* Peck, V, 692. trunc., lign. Amb.
— *cystopodum* Berk., V, 698. f., ram., Musci. Ind. or.
— *pluteoides* Fr., V, 695. Abies, lign. E.
— *Robinsonii* B. et Mont., V, 683. lign. Amb.
— *rubellum* Scop., V, 686. trunc. E.

ENTOMOPHTHORA Fres. — cfr. I, 2.

ENTOMOSPORIUM Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 657.
— *maculatum* Lév., III, 657. *Pirus communis, f. Gall.
— var. *Cydoniæ* C. et Ell., III, 657. Cydonia, f. Amb.
— » *domesticum* Sacc., III, 657. Mespilus germanica, f. It., Gall.
— *Mespili* (DC.) Sacc., III, 657. *Cotoneaster tomentosa, vulgaris, Pirus silvestris f. Germ., Hung., Helv., Gall., Suec.

ENTOMOSPORIUM *Thuemenii* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 657. *Cratægus flava, glandulosa, sanguinea, f. Amb., Asb.

ENTOMYCLIUM Wallr. Hyphomyceteæ (Genus dub.). IV, 761. — *E. folliculatum* Wallr.

ENTOPHLYCTIS Fischer. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 249.
— *bulligera* (Zopf) Fisch., XI, 249. *Spirogyra crassa. Germ.
— *Vaucheriæ* (Fisch.) Fisch., XI, 249. *Vaucheria. Germ.

ENTORRHIZA C. Weber. Ustilagineæ. VII. Pars II, 497; IX, 287.
— *Aschersoniana* (Magn.) De Toni, VII, Pars II, 497. *Juncus bufonius, rad. Germ., Scotia.
— *Casparyana* (Magn.) De Toni, VII, Pars II, 497. *Juncus Tenageia, rad. Germ., Sardinia.
— *cellulicola* (Naeg.) De Toni, VII, Pars II, 498. *Iris, rad. Helv.
— *Cypericola* (Magn.) De Toni, VII. Pars II, 498. *Cyperus flavescens, rad. E.
— *digitata* Lagh., IX, 287. *Juncus articulatus, rad. Helv.

ENTYLOMA De Bary. Ustilagineæ. VII, Pars II, 487; IX, 286; XI, 233.
— *ambiens* (Karst.) Johans., VII. 2, 496. *Gramineæ, f. Spitzberg.
— *Anzianum* Pass., VII, 2, 494. *Viola biflora, f. Itb.
— *arnicale* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Arnica cordifolia, f. Amb.
— *Aschersonii* (Ule) Wor., VII. 2, 493. *Helichrysum arenarium, caul. Germ.
— *bicolor* Zopf, VII. 2, 488. *Papaver dubium, Rhoeas, f. Germ , Brit., Hung., Suec.
— *Bidentis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Bidens pilosus, f. Afrc.
— *Calceolariæ* Lagh., XI, 234. *Calçeolaria, f. Quito.
— *Calendulæ* (Oud.) de By., VII. 2, 492. *Calendula officinalis, pluvialis, Hieracium murorum, stygium, sudeticum, vulgatum, Arnoseris minima, Arnica montana, Bellidiastrum Michelii, f. E., Arg.
— *canescens* Schroet., VII. 2, 488. *Myosotis cæspitosa, hispida, intermedia, palustris, silvatica, stricta, f. Germ., It.
— *caricinum* Rostr., IX, 287. *Carex rigida, f. Groenlandia.
— *Catabrosæ* Johns., VII. 2, 489. *Catabrosa aquatica, f. Suec.
— *catenulatum* Rostr., IX, 287. *Aira cæspitosa, f. Dan.
— *Chrysosplenii* (B. et Br.) Schroet., VII. 2, 491. *Chrysosplenium alternifolium, f. Germ., Hung., Brit.
— *cissigena* P. Henn., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Cissus, f. Afrc.
— *Compositarum* Farlow, VII. 2, 494. Aster puniceus. Amb.
— *Corydalis* de By., VII. 2, 489. *Corydalis cava, solida, f. Germ.
— *Corydalis-luteæ* Vogl., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. Corydalis lutea, f., caul. Helv.
— *crastophilum* Sacc., VII. 2, 491. *Poa annua, bulbosa, nemoralis, Dactylis glomerata, f. It.
— *Crepinianum* Sacc. et Roum., VII. 2, 495. *Poa, f. Gall.
— *Ellisii* Halst., IX, 287. *Spinacia oleracea, f. Amb.
— *Eryngii* (Cda.) de By., VII 2, 492. Eryngium campestre, planum, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Eugeniarum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 233. *Eugenia, f. Nh.
— *Fischeri* Thüm., VII. 2, 491. *Stenactis annua, f. Austr.
— *Fumariæ* Schroet., VII. 2, 494. *Fumaria muralis, f. Madeira.
— *fuscum* Schroet., VII. 2, 488. *Papaver Argemone, dubium, Rhoeas, somniferum, Glaucium luteum, f. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *Glaucii* Dang., XI, 234. *Glaucium, f. Gall.

ENTYLOMA *guaraniticum* Speg., VII. 2. 495. *Araliaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Helosciadii* Magn., VII. 2, 489. *Helosciadium nodiflorum, Sium latifolium, f. Germ., Gall.
— *hydrophilum* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 286. *Sium cicutæfolium, f. Sib.
— *irregulare* Johann., VII. 2, 490. *Poa annua, f. Suec.
— *Linariæ* Schroet., VII, 2, 491. *Linaria vulgaris, f. Germ., Gall, Veronica peregrina, f. Amb.
— *Lobeliæ* Farlow, VII. 2, 490. *Lobelia inflata, f. Amb.
— *Magnusii* (Ule) Wor., VII. 2, 493. *Gnaphalium luteo-album, uliginosum, rad. Germ.
— *Matricariæ* Rostr., VII. 2, 490. *Matricaria inodora, discoidea, f. Suec., Helv.
— *Menispermi* Farl. et Trel., VII, 2, 494. *Menispermum canadense, f. Amb.
— *microsporum* (Ung.) Schroet., VII. 2, 493. *Ranunculus bulbosus, Ficaria, repens f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *nectrioides* Speg., XI, 234. *Leguminosæ, f. Bras.
— *Nierembergiæ* Lagh., XI, 234. *Nierembergia spathulata, f. Quito.
— *Oleandræ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Oleandra articulata, f. Natal.
— *Ossifragi* Rostr., IX, 287. *Narthecium ossifragum, f. Dan.
— *Physalidis* (Kalch. et Cke.) Wint., VII. 2, 494. *Physalis hirsuta, Hornemanni, viscosa, f. Amb., Amm.
— *Picridis* Rostr., VII. 2, 492. *Picris hieracioides, f. Germ., Suec.
— *polysporum* (Peck) Farl., VII. 2, 495. *Ambrosia trifida, f. Amb.
— *Ranunculi* (Bon.) Schroet., VII. 2, 488. *Ranunculus acer, auricomus, Ficaria, repens, sceleratus, Thalictrum dioicum, f. E., Amb.
— *Rhagadioli* Pass., VII. 2, 495. *Rhagadiolum stellatum, f. Itb.
— *Salicis* Karst., VII. 2, 495. Salix Caprea, f. Fenn.
— *Saniculæ* Peck, VII. 2, 496. *Sanicula Marylandica, f. Amb.
— *serotinum* Schroet., VII. 2, 487. *Borrago officinalis, Pulmonaria officinalis, Symphytum officinale, tuberosum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung.
— *Thalictri* Schroet., VII. 2, 490. *Thalictrum silvaticum, f. Germ.
— *Trailii* Massee, XI, 233. *Matricaria inodora. Brit.
— *Veronicæ* (Halst.) Lagh., XI, 234. *Veronica peregrina, f. Quito.
— *verruculosum* Pass., VII. 2, 491. *Ranunculus lanuginosus, f. Germ., It.
— *Winteri* Linh., VIII. 2, 490. *Delphinium elatum, f. Transsylvania.

EOMYCES F. Ludw. Saccharomycetaceæ. XI, 458.
— *Cricanus* F. Ludw., XI, 458. Æsculus Hippocastanum in fluxu lymphæ, Gall.

EPHELINA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ. VIII. 585.
— *Galii* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 586. Galium Mollugo, silvaticum, caul. Germ.
— *gregaria* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 586. Gnaphalium, f. N. Zel.
— *Rhinanthi* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 585. Rhinanthus Crista-galli, caul., rad. Brit.
— *stromatica* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 585. Silene nutans, caul. Germ., Jura.
— *Viburni* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 585. Viburnum Lantana, f. Germ., Jura.

EPHELIS Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 691; X, 444.
— *borealis* Ell. et Ev., X, 444. *Gramineæ, f. Amb.
— *brevis* B. et Br., III, 691. Anthistiria tremula. Ceylon.
— *mexicana* Fr., III, 691. Gramineæ, infloresc. Mexico.
— *Poæ* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 445. Poa sudetica, f. Gall.
— *trinitensis* C. et Mass., X, 444. Panicum palmifolium, infloresc. Trinidad.
— *viridans* (Kalch. et Cke.) Sacc., III, 691. Capparis Guienzii, f. Afrm.

EPICHLOE Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II. 578; IX. 1001; XI, 367.
— *cinerea* B. et Br., II, 579. *Eragrostis nutans. Ceylon.
— *nigricans* Speg., IX, 1001. *Gramineæ, culm. Bras.
— *Oplismeni* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. *Oplismenus, f. Kamerun.
— *Schumanniana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. *Andropogon brevifolius. Afrc.
— *sclerotica* Pat., IX, 1002. *Gramineæ, infloresc. Tonkin.
— *strangulans* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 578. *Paspalum, culm. Cayenna.
— *typhina* (Pers.) Tul., II, 578. *Agrostis, Anthoxanthum, Brachypodium, Festuca, Dactylis glomerata, Holcus, Phleum pratense, Poa, Triticum repens etc., culm. E., Amb.
— *Volkensii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. *Andropogon exothecus, vag. Afrc.
— *Warburgiana* Magn., XI, 367. *Clinogyne, infloresc. Ins. Celebes et Philippin.

EPICHLŒA Giard. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

EPICLINIUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 754; X, 738.
— *atrum* Bon., IV, 755. lign. Germ.
— *pezizoideum* (Schw.) Fr., IV, 754. Morus alba, cort., ram. Amb.
— *phacidioides* Sacc. et Romell, X, 738. Arctostaphylos, f., ram. Suec.

EPICOCCUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 736; X, 732; XI, 654. — cfr. Pars I. 3.
— *agyrioides* Cda., IV, 738. Fagus, Pinus, lign. Germ., Boh., Gall.
— *asperulum* Otth, XI, 654. *Citrus Aurantium, f. Helv.
— *atro-sanguineum* Wallr., IV, 740. *Acorus Calamus, f. Germ., Sib., et Faba vulgaris, caul. Germ.
— *caricicolum* Schw., IV, 741. Carex, f. Amb.
— *compactum* B. et C., IV, 740. f. Cuba.
— *dispersum* Ces. et Mont., IV, 740. f. Itb.
— *diversisporum* Preuss, IV, 741. Carex silvatica, Phragmites communis, f. Germ. et Abies, lign. Germ.
— *Duriæanum* Mont., IV, 739. Ficus Carica, Morus alba, Orontium, f. Germ., Austr., It, Gall., Amb.
— *echinatum* Pegl., XI, 654. Acer pseudoplatanus, f. It.
— *effusum* Fckl., IV, 741. Zea Mays, culm. Germ.
— *Equiseti* Berk., IV, 741. Equisetum hiemale, limosum, caul. Germ., It., Brit.
— *granulatum* Penz., IV, 738. Citrus, lign., f. Itb.
— *herbarum* Cda., IV, 739. Papaver somniferum, caul. Boh.
— *leve* Cda., IV, 738. Alnus glutinosa, Dahlia, Sambucus, caul., ram. Germ., Boh.
— *levisporum* Pat., XI, 655. Saccharum officinarum, f. Ecuador.
— *lineolatum* Desm., IV, 738. Fraxinus, ram. Gall.
— *maculatum* Cke., IV, 740. f. Amb.
— *Magnoliæ* Togn., XI, 654. Magnolia grandiflora, f. It.
— *Malinvernianum* Ces. et de Not., IV, 742 et X, 732. Morus, f. Itb.
— *Menispermi* Pass., IV, 739. Menispermum canadense, f. It.
— *micropus* Cda., IV, 739. Citrus Aurantium, Phaseolus, Lactarius deliciosus, f., caul. Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *neglectum* Desm., IV, 737. Arundo Donax, Benzoin, Citrus, Laurus nobilis, Scirpus, Zea Mays, f., culm. Germ., It., Lus., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *Negundinis* Otth, XI, 654. Acer Negundo, ram. Helv.

EPICOCCUM *nigrum* Link, IX, 736. Ricinus, caul., Citrus Aurantium, f. Germ., It., [Am*b*.
— *pallens* Fr., IV, 742. Suec.
— *pallescens* Berk., IV, 740. f. N. Zel.
— *Platani* Fckl., IV, 740. Platanus orientalis, f. Germ.
— *purpurascens* Ehrbg., IV, 736. Arundo Donax, Asparagus, Desmodium, Nicotiana Tabacum, Ribes, Robinia, Saccharum officinarum, Sorghum, Zea Mays, Zizania, f., ram., caul. E., Am*b*.
— *scabrum* Cda., IV, 739. Centaurea, Juniperus, Nyssa, Pinus, Poa, Umbelliferæ, caul., rad., ram., trunc. Germ., Boh., Suec., Am*b*.
— *simplex* B. et C., IV, 740. Arundinaria, f. Car.
— *sphærioides* Cda., IV, 738. Pinus etc. lign., Germ., Boh.
— *sphærospermum* Berk., IV, 742. Sorghum. Am*b*.
— *sulcatum* Delacr., XI, 655. Urtica urens, caul. Gall.
— *Usneæ* Anzi, IV, 741. Usnea barbata, apoth. It*b*.
— *vulgare* Cda., IV, 737. f., caul. herb. Germ., Boh., It.
— var. *pallescens* Rbh., IV, 737. Alisma, Limnanthemum, Sagittaria, f. Germ.
— var. *virescens* Rbh., IV, 757. Phragmites communis, f. Germ.

EPICYMATIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 570. XI, 303.
— *araneosa* (Rehm) Sacc., I, 572. Ochrolechia pallescens var. upsaliensis, thall. et apothecia. Tir.
— *borealis* Sacc., I, 572. Lichenes, thall. Groenlandia.
— *frigida* Sacc., I, 572. Thamnolia vermicularis. Groenlandia.
— *Hageniæ* (Rehm) Sacc., I, 573. Hagenia ciliaris, thall. Germ.
— *lichenicola* Mass., I, 573. Pachyospora viridescens. It*b*.
— *Mammillula* (Anzi) Sacc., I, 571. Peltigera canina, thall. It*b*.
— *Massariæ* Pass., I, 573. Massaria Curreyi. It*b*.
— *Modoniæ* Pass., XI. 303. Stilbospora Modonia. It*b*.
— ? *Psoromatis* (Mass.) Sacc., I, 573. Psoroma crassum, thall. It*b*.
— *Schæreri* (Mass.) Sacc., I, 571. Lecidea Hookeri, thall. Helv., It.
— *thallina* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 572. Physcia obscura, thall. Brit.
— *thallophila* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 572. Lecanora subfusca, thall. Brit.
— *verrucariæformis* Fckl., I, 574. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Helv.
— *vulgaris* Fckl., I, 571. Lecanora subfusca, Placodium albescens, apothecia. E.

EPIDOCHIOPSIS Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 648.
— *atro-virens* Karst., XI, 649. Betula, lign. Fenn.

EPIDOCHIUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 747; X, 735.
— *affine* Desm., IV, 749. Carex, Schœnus nigricans, caul. Gall.
— *albescens* Sacc. et Malbr., IV, 748. Rumex, caul. Gall.
— *atro-virens* Fr., IV, 747. Fraxinus, Sarothamnus, Ulex europæus, ram. Germ., Boh., Helv., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *disciforme* (Fr.) Sacc., X, 736. Ulmus, ram. Malmedy.
— *Eucalypti* Cke., X, 736. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *melanochlorum* Desm., IV, 749. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Belg.
— *nigricans* Fr., IV, 748. Quercus, Tilia parvifolia, ram. Germ., Belg.
— *olivaceum* Ell. et Ev., X, 735. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *petiolorum* Kell. et Fautr., X, 735. Fraxinus excelsior, pet. Gall.
— *rigidum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 748. ram. Germ.
— *virens* Westd., IV, 748. Fraxinus, trunc. Belg.

EPOCHNIELLA Sacc. est Stemphylium Wallr.

EPOCHNIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 375.
— *moniliforme* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 375. Pirus communis, Malus, fr. Germ.
— *monilioides* Link, IV, 375. lign. Gall.
— *virescens* Mart., IV, 376. Prunus Armeniaca, fr. Germ.

EREMASCUS Eidam. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

EREMOTHECIUM Borzì. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 821.
— *Cymbalariæ* Borzì, VIII, 821. Linaria Cymbalaria, caps. It.

ERINACELLA Brond. est Bactridium Kze.

ERINELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 507; X, 30; XI, 419.
— *albo-carnea* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 510. Juncus conglomeratus, cal. Gall.
— *albo-sulphurea* Pat., XI, 420. Bambusa, caryops. Tonkin.
— *andina* Pat., XI, 419. caul. herb. Ecuador.
— *aturensis* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 508. f. Am*m*.
— *bicolor* Pat., XI, 419. f. arb. Ecuador.
— *brevipila* (Rip.) Sacc., VIII, 510. Achillea, Centaurea, caul. Gall., Belg.
— *calospora* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 507. *cort. arb. Am*m*.
— *Ericæ* (Roll.) Sacc., XI, 419. Erica arborea, ram. Gall.
— *erratilis* Quél., VIII, 508. Juncus, cal. Normandia.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 30. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *hapala* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 509. Carex, Juncus, cal. Brit., N. Zel.
— *hyalopoda* Cke. et Mass., X, 30. Phormium. N. Zel.
— *juncicola* Fckl., VIII, 509. Juncus effusus, cal. Germ.
— *leucophæa* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 509. ram. Japonia.
— *longispora* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 507. cort., ram. Bras.
— *lutea* Phill., XI, 420. cort. arb. Nh.
— *Mapiriana* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 508. f. Am*m*.
— *miniopsis* (Ell.) Sacc. VIII, 510. Acer rubrum, cort. Am*b*.
— *minutissima* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 508. Quercus, f. Gall.
— *mutabilis* Quél., VIII, 510. Brachypodium, culm. Normandia.
— *orinocensis* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 507. Canna, caul. Am*m*.
— *Polylepidis* Pat., XI, 419. Polylepis, f. Ecuador.
— *pseudofarinacea* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 509. Pinus maritima, ram. Gall.
— *rhabdocarpa* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 510. Comptonia, ram. Am*b*.
— *rhaphidophora* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 509. lign. Venezuela, Cuba.
— *rhaphidospora* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 509. Pinus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *simillima* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 507. cort., ram. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *viridula* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. ram. Ecuador.

ERIOCLADUS Lév. est Lachnocladium Lév.

ERIOSPHÆRA Reich. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VI, 96.
— *Fenzlii* Reich., VI, 96. Ind. or.

ERIOSPHÆRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ. Hyalodidymæ. I, 597; IX, 696.
— *alligata* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 599, cort., ram. Suec.
— *analoga* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., XI, 307. Fagus silvatica, ram. Belg.

ERIOSPHÆRIA *Andromedæ* (Rehm) Sacc , I, 598. Andromeda polifolia, f. Germ.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 697. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *calospora* Speg., IX, 698. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *corylina* Mout., IX, 697. Corylus Avellana, trunc. Belg.
— *exigua* Sacc., I, 597. Salix babylonica, ram. It.
— *horridula* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 599. Pirus, trunc. Germ.
— *imitatrix* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 599. trunc. Ceylon.
— *inæqualis* Grove, IX, 697. lign. Brit.
— *investans* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 598. ram. Brit.
— *membranacea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 598. lign. Brit.
— *nigrita* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 599. lign. Ceylon.
— *œnotria* Sacc. et Speg., I, 598. Vitis vinifera, cort. Itb.
— *Rehmii* Cav., XI, 307. Morus alba, lign. It.
— *pulchriseta* (Peck) Sacc., II, XLVII. IX, 698. — cfr. Acanthostigma pulchrisetum (Peck) Sacc., II, 208.
— *Vermicularia* (Nees) Sacc., I, 597. Pinus, lign. Germ., Car.
— *vermicularioides* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 696. lign. Gall.
— *vulgaris* Speg., IX, 697. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.

ERIOSPORA B. et Br. Sphæriopsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ III, 600.
— *leucostoma* B. et Br., III. 600. Carex silvatica, stricta, Typha, f. Germ.

ERIOSPORINA Togn. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 532.
— *Tritici* Togn., XI, 532. Triticum vulgare, culm. It.

ERIOTHYRIUM Speg., X, 418. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 418.
— *dubiosum* Speg., X, 418. *Pernettia mucronata, f. Bras.

ERYSIPHE Hedw. Pyrenomycetеæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 15; IX, 370; XI, 253. — cfr. Pars 1,4.
— *Alhagi* Sorok., IX, 371. *Alhagi Camelorum, caul. Asc.
— *Ambrosiæ* Schw., I, 22. *Ambrosia, f. Amb.
— *armata* Sorok., IX, 370. *Malva, f. Asc.
— *Asterum* Schwein., I, 23. Aster, A. paniculatus, f. Amb.
— *Ceanothi* Schw., I, 22. *Ceanothus, f. Amb.
— *Chelones* Schwein., I, 21. *Chelone, f., Penns.
— *communis* (Wallr.) Fr., I, 18. *Ranunculaceæ, Leguminosæ, Geraniaceæ, Scabiosaceæ, Compositæ, Convolvulaceæ, Polygonaceæ, Scrophulariaceæ, Urticaceæ, Valerianaceæ, f. E., Am., As.
— *densa* Berk., I, 18. *Aristotelia, f. N. Zel.
— *Duriæi* Lév., I. 17. *Phlomis herba ventis, pungens, tuberosa, f. Gall., Alg., Tauria.
— *epigæa* (Wallr.) Link, I, 23. rad. Germ.
— *epixylon* Schlecht., I, 23. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *Erodii* Dur. et Mont., I, 20. *Erodium moschatum, f. Alg.
— *Euphorbiæ* Peck, I, 18. *Euphorbia hypericifolia, f. Amb.
— *fuscata* B. et C., I, 19. *Bidens connata, frondosa, f. Amb.
— *Galeopsidis* DC., I, 16. *Galeopsis, Lamium, Stachys, f. E., Sib.
— *Gerardiæ* Schw., I, 22. *Gerardia quercifolia, f. Amb.
— *gigantasca* Sorok. et Thuem., I, 18. *Euphorbia dulcis, platyphylla, caul. Germ., Hung., Ross.
— *graminis* DC., I, 19. *Gramineæ, f. E., Am., As., Nh.

ERYSIPHE *horridula* (Wallr.) Lév , I, 17. *Boraginaceæ, f. E., Am*b*.
— *lamprocarpa* (Wallr.) Lév., I, 16. *Compositæ, Boraginaceæ, Campanulaceæ, Labiatæ, Plantaginaceæ, Scrophulariaceæ, f. E., Sib., Æg., Am*b*
— *lanuginosa* Fckl., I, 20. *Daucus maximus, Græc.
— *lichenoides* Trab. et Sacc., XI, 253. *Fæniculum vulgare, caul. Alg.
— *Linkii* Lév., I, 16. *Artemisia glauca, Tanacetum vulgare, f. E., Sib.
— *Liriodendri* Schwein., I, 21. *Liriodendron tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *Martii* Lév., I, 19. *Papilionaceæ, Rosaceæ, Cruciferæ, Hypericaceæ, Rubiaceæ, Convolvulaceæ, Urticaceæ, f. E., Am*b*., Sib.
— *Montagnei* Lév., I, 17. *Apocynum, Lappa, Taraxacum, Xanthium, f. E., Am*b*.
— *necator* Schw., I, 22. *Vitis Labrusca, fr. E., Am*b*.
— *Pegani* Sorok., IX, 371. *Peganum Harmala, f. Asc.
— *Phlogis* Schwein., I, 21. *Phlox, f. Am*b*.
— *Populi* Pat., IX, 370. *Populus tremula, f. Yunnan.
— *quercina* Schw., I, 22. *Quercus, f. Penns.
— *Quisquiliarum* Schwein., I, 23. f. herb. Am*b*.
— ?*Rubi* Fckl., I, 20. *Rubus fruticosus. f. Gall., Germ., Lus.
— *Saxaouli* Sorok., IX, 370. *Haloxylon Ammodendron, ram. Asc.
— *sepulta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 370. *Bigelovia graveolens var. albicans, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *spadicea* B. et C., I, 18, *Xanthium, f. Car.
— *Syringæ* Schw., I, 21. Cydonia, Syringa, f. Am*b*.
— *taurina* Lév., I, 16. *Aplotaxus, Carlina corymbosa, lanata, Cerinthe major, Cirsium eriophorum, Dorycnium herbaceum, Eryngium campestre, Inula viscosa, Peganum Harmala, Ptarmica vulgaris, Zygophyllum Fabago, f. Gall., Alg., As.
— *tortilis* (Wallr.) Fr., I, 17. *Cornus sanguinea, f. E.
— *trina* Harkn., IX, 370. *Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *Tuckeri* Berk , I, 20. *Vitis vinifera, f., fr. E., Am*b*.
— *Ulmariæ* Pers., I, 19. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. E.
— *Umbelliferarum* (Lév.) de By., I, 17. *Umbelliferæ, f., caul., fr. E.
— *Vaccinii* Schwein., I, 21. *Epigæa repens, Vaccinium Pennsylvanicum, f. Am*b*.
— *Verbenæ* Schwein., I, 22. *Verbena urticifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *vernalis* Karst., I, 19. *Alnus incana, ram. Fenn.
— *Viburni* Schwein., I, 21. *Viburnum prunifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *vitigera* Cke. et Mass., IX, 370. *Vitis vinifera, f. Nh

ERYSIPHELLA Peck. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 23.
— *aggregata* Peck, I, 23. *Alnus serrulata, fr. Am*b*.

ERYTHROCARPUM Zuk. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. IX. 950.
— *microstomum* Zuk., IX, 950. Fagus, ram. Austr.

EUCANTHAROMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

EUPROPOLIS De Not. Discomyceteæ, Stictеæ. VIII, 676.
— *Guthnickiana* De Not., VIII, 676. trunc. Portorico.

EUROTIOPSIS Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 406.
— *minima* Karst., V, 406. cort. arb. Bras.

EUROTIUM Link., Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 25; IX, 371; XI, 254. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *candidum* Speg., I, 26. f. Am*m*.

EUROTIUM *chilense* Mont., I, 27. Ballota Miersii, f. Chile
— *epixylon* Kze. et Schm., I, 27. lign. Germ., It.
— *fructigenum* Mart., I, 27. Prunus Cerasus, Fuchsia, fr. Germ., It.
— *fuscum* Preuss, I, 28. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ.
— *herbariorum* (Wigg.) Link, I, 26. f. fr., lign., stip. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Afr., As., Nh.
— *lateritium* Mont., IX, 371. Amygdalus communis, fr.; Eucalyptus, f. Fenn., It.
— *margaritaceum* Lév., IX, 372. lign. M. Prabatki in Archipelago Indico.
— *obliteratum* Schw., I, 29. herb. Am*b*.
— *Oryzæ* Ahlburg, I, 28. Oryza, Germ.
— ? *Pseudonectria* Speg., IX, 372. *f. Bras.

EURYACHORA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 625; IX 1030.
— *Lathyri* (Lév.) Cke., IX, 1030. Lathyrus, f. Son-dagh.
— *Stellariæ* (Lib.) Fckl., II, 625. Mœhringia laterifiora, Stellaria Holostea, f. Gall., Germ., It., Sib.
— *stellaris* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 625. *Campanula, Phyteuma spicatum. f. caul. Belg., Germ., Gall., Helv., It., Suec.

EURYTHECA De Seynes. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 651; VIII, 846; IX. 1050.
— ? *abyssinica* Passer., IX, 1050. ram. Afr.
— *monspeliensis* De Seynes, II, 651 et VIII, 846. Evonymus, ram. Gall.

EUTYPA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 162, II, VII; IX, 466; XI. 275.
— *Acharii* Tul., I, 162. Acer, Carpinus, Fagus, Populus, Prunus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *allostoma* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466. — cfr. Sphæria allostoma Schw., II, 384.
— *alsophila* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 169. Salsola oppositifolia, ram. Alg.
— *ambigua* Kze., I, 176. Spiræa ulmifolia, trunc. Germ.
— *aneirina* (Somm.) Sacc., I, 175. Populus nigra, tremula, cort. Lapp., It*b*.
— *anomala* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 169. Ficus Carica, cort. It.
— *arundinacea* Sacc., I, 168. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *aspera* (Nke.) Fckl., I, 163. Lonicera etrusca, nigra, Xylosteum, Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. E.
— *atomospora* (Cke.) Sacc., II, VII et IX, 469. Cornus, ram. Am*b*.
— *aulacostoma* (Kze. et Fr.) Sacc., I, 166, ram. Surinam.
— *aurantiicola* Speg., IX, 467. Citrus Aurantium, rad. Bras.
— *bellula* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 178. Arundo Donax, culm. Gall.
— *comosa* Speg., I, 177. Celtis Tala, ram. Am*m*.
— *confusa* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466. — cfr. Sphæria confusa Schw., II, 378.
— *Crouanii* Sacc., I, 180. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.
— *crustata* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 164. Acer Pseudoplatanus, Fagus silvatica, ram. Suec.,
— *cyclospora* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 164. Fagus silvatica, lign. Germ*b*. [Germ., It*b*.
— *dimorpha* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., I, 177. ram. Surinam.
— *echinata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 468. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *elevans* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 467. — cfr. Sphæria elevans Schw., II, 386.
— *enteroxantha* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 173. ram. Am*m*.
— *flavo-virescens* (Hoffm.) Tul., I, 172. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Populus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Ribes, Rosa, Salix, ram., lign. E.
— var. *multiceps* Sow., I, 173. Brit.
— *Fraxini* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 174. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Germ. Arbutus Unedo, ram. Gall.

EUTYPA *heteracantha* Sacc., I, 177 et IX, 466 arbores, frutices, ram. E., Am*m*.
— *implicata* (Lév.) Sacc., XI, 275. — cfr. Valsa implicata Berl., IX, 453.
— *Julii* H. Fabre, I, 179. Punica Granatum, ram. Gall.
— *lævata* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 171. Cornus sanguinea, Salix, ram., lign. Germ., It.
— *lata* (Pers.) Tul., I, 170. Acer, Carpinus, Cornus, Corylus, Cratægus, Fagus, Ficus, Pistacia, Pirus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Salix, Ulex, Ulmus, lign., cort. E., Am*b*.
— var. *abscondita* Dur. et Mont., I, 170. Daucus, Ferula, Ricinus, caul. Alg.
— var. *Arundinis* Dur. et Mont., I, 170. Arundo Donax, mauritanica, culm. Alg.
— *lejoplaca* (Fr.) Cke., I, 170. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., Helv., Brit., Suec.
— *leprosa* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 167. Tilia europæa, cort. Suec., Germ., Gall.
— *leucostroma* (Mont.) Sacc., 175. Smilax mauritanica, ram. Alg.
— *Ligustri* Rich., IX, 469. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Gall.
— *lophiostomoides* Speg., IX, 467. cort., ram. Bras.
— *ludens* Speg., IX, 466. ram., trunc. Bras.
— *ludibunda* Sacc., I, 167. Acer campestre, Juglans regia, ram., cort. It*b*., Germ., Gall., Am*c*.
— *luteobasis* (Ellis) Sacc., I, 171. Pinus, ?Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *macrospora* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 173. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *maura* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 166. Prunus spinosa, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *mauroides* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 173. Salix, lign., ram. Germ.
— *mela* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466. — cfr. Sphaeria mela, Schw., II, 377.
— *microcarpa* (Fr. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 179. ram. Gall.
— *micromeria* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 180. cort. Am*m*.
— *micropuncta* Cke., I, 179. Quercus, ram. Flor.
— *milliaria* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 175. Fagus, Quercus, Staphylea, lign. Suec., Germ., It., Am*b*.
— *Mori-rubræ* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466. — cfr. Sphæria Mori-rubræ Schw., II, 375.
— *nitida* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 174. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *oppansa* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 466. — cfr. Sphæria oppansa, Fr., II, 376.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 468. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Patagonia.
— *penes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 179. cort. Ceylon.
— *peraflinis* Speg., IX, 468. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Am*m*.
— *phaselina* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 179. Am*m*.
— *polycocca* (Fr.) Karst., I, 165. Betula, Prunus spinosa, Salix, ram. Fenn., Lapp.
— *polymorpha* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 166. Platanus, Ulmus, cort., lign. Germ.
— *polyscia* (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 467. Cucurbita lagenaria, epicarp. Nh.
— *prorumpens* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 172. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Germ.
— *referciens* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 167. Genista, Prunus Padus, ram. Gall., Germ.
— *Rhodi* (Nke.) Fckl., I, 176. Cornus, Rosa canina, tomentosa, ram. Brit., Gall.
— *rhypodes* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 180. Quercus, lign. Penns.
— *salicicola* Allesch., IX, 469. Salix Caprea, ram. Bavaria.
— *scabrosa* (Bull.) Fckl., I, 171. Acer, Corylus, Fagus, Morus, Quercus, lign. E., Am*b*.
— *sepulta* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 178. Smilax, ram. Car.
— *sparsa* Romell, XI, 275. Populus tremula, ram. Suec.
— *spinosa* (Pers.) Tul., I, 169. Fagus silvatica, ram., E., Am*b*. Liquidambar, Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *subcutanea* (Wahl.) Sacc., I, 165. Salix phylicifolia, ram. Lapp.
— *subtecta* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 164. Acer campestre, Pseudoplatanus, Salix, ram. Suec., Germ., Am*b*.
— *sycina* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 178. Ficus Carica, cort. Alg.

EUTYPA *systoma* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 275. — cfr. Sphæria systoma, Fr., II, 275.
— *tetragona* (Duby) Sacc., I, 166. Anthyllis, Calycotome, Genista, Sarothamnus, ram. Gall., Hisp., Alg.
— *tuyutensis* Speg., I, 163. Sambucus australis, ram. Arg.
— *Ulicis* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 180. Ulex, ram. Brit., Em.
— *urticaria* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 181. Palmæ, pet. Amm.
— *velutina* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 176. lign., Acer campestre, trunc. Itb., Germ.
— var. *quercina* Sacc., I, 177. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *viticola* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 180. Vitis rotundifolia, vinifera, sarm. Alg., Amb.

EUTYPELLA Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 145; II, VII; IX, 460; XI, 274.
— *æsculina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 274. Æsculus Californica, ram. Cal.
— *Ailanthi* (Sacc.) Sacc., I, 151. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Itb.
— *aleurina* (B. et Cke.) Berl. et Vogl. IX, 460. Platanus, cort. Car.
— *alnifraga* (Wahl.) Sacc., I, 150. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. Germ., Itb., Fenn.
— *alpina* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Alnus incana, trunc. Colorado.
— *Amorphæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 274. Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Kansas.
— *angulosa* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 150. Betula alba, cort. Lapp., Germ., Itb.
— *anthracina* Speg., I, 157. Scutia buxifolia, ram. Arg.
— *Atropæ* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 153. Atropa frutescens, cort. Alg.
— *australis* Karst. et Har., IX, 462. Nev-Caledonia.
— *Berchemiæ* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 154. Berchemia, ram. Amb.
— *Bonariensis* Speg., I, 157. Celtis Tala, Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— *Brunaudiana* Sacc., I, 151. Ribes rubrum, ram. Gall.
— *canodisca* Ell. et Holw., IX, 463. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *capillata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 462. ram. Amb.
— *carpinicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 274. Carpinus americana, trunc. Amb.
— *cerviculata* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 146. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Helv., Itb.
— *clavulata* Cke., IX, 462. Ailanthus, cort. Staten Island.
— *confluens* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 153. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— subsp. *Morthieri* Sacc., II, VII et IX, 403. Quercus, ram. Helv.
— *constellata* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 464. Carya, ram. Car.
— *conyostoma* (Berk. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 156. Acer rubrum, cort. Car.
— *Coryli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 274. Corylus, ram. Canada.
— *densissima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 274. Aralia spinosa, trunc. Amb.
— *elegans* Niessl, I, 152. Castanea vesca, cort. Lus.
— *exanthemoides* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 154. Anagyris fœtida, cort. Alg.
— *extensa* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 153. Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. Germ., Itb., Suec.
— *fraxinicola* (C. et P.) Sacc., I, 154. Fraxinus americana, ram. Amb.
— *goniostoma* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 154. ram. Car.
— *goniostoma* (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 464. — cfr. Sphæria goniostoma Schw., II, 382.
— *grandis* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 152. Acer, Populus, Quercus, ram. Germ., Itb., Amb.
— *Halseyana* (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 464. — cfr. Sphæria Halseyana Schw., II, 382.
— *herbicola* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Aster cordifolius, caul. Ohio.
— *innumerabilis* (Péck) Sacc., I, 156. Ulmus, ram. Amb.
— *isariphora* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 146. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram Germ.
— *juglandina* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 154. Juglans regia, ram. Amb.
— *Laburni* Allesch., IX, 461. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Bavaria.
— *Leaiana* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 154. Carpinus, ram. Amb.

EUTYPELLA *longirostris* Peck, IX, 461. Ulmus Americana, cort. Amb.
— *lutescens* (Ell.) Sacc., II, VII et IX, 463. Quercus coccinea, trunc. Amb.
— *microcarpa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 462. Persica, ram. Amb.
— *microsperma* Karst. et Malbr., XI, 275. Prunus, ram. Gall.
— *microspora* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 155. Betula, ram. Brit.
— *minuta* Berl. et F. Sacc., IX, 461. Cercis Siliquastrum, Laurus nobilis, ram. Lus.
— *monticulosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 155. Magnolia glauca, ram. Car.
— *Mori* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 460. Morus nigra, ram. Slavonia.
— *Myricæ* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 155. Myrica, ram. Amb.
— ? *niphoclina* (Cke.) Sacc., II, VII et IX, 464. Betula nigra, cort. Car.
— *Padi* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 147. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn., Germ.
— *paradisiaca* Speg., I, 157. Melia Azedarach, ram. Arg.
— *parvula* Sacc., IX, 460. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Gall.
— *pentagona* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 148. Sambucus Ebulus, ram. Germ., Laurus Sassafras, ram. Amb.
— *Platani* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 155. Platanus, ram. Amb.
— *Prunastri* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 147. Amygdalus Persica, Prunus, ram. E., Amb.
— *Pseudacaciæ* Brun., IX, 460. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Gall.
— *rhizophila* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 149. Fagus silvatica, Acer, rad. Helv., Germ.
— *Rosæ* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Rosa canina, ram. Helv.
— *rugiella* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 156. Acer rubrum, ram. Amb.
— *similis* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 150. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *Sorbi* (Schm.) Sacc., I, 148. Sorbus Aucuparia, domestica, ram. E.
— *stellulata* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 149. Fraxinus, Liquidambar, Morus, Ulmus, Xanthoxylum, ram. E., Amb.
— var. *Ravenelii* Rehm, IX, 464. Morus, ram. Hung.
— *Syringæ* Brun., IX, 461. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *tetraploa* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., I, 156. Maclura, Prunus Mahaleb, ram. Brit., Amb.
— *Tosquinetii* (West.) Sacc., I, 156. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Belg.
— *tumidula* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 155. Cratægus, Platanus, ram. Amb.
— *ventricosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 151. Ailanthus, cort. Amb.
— *ventricosa* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 148. Quercus, Ulmus campestris, trunc. Germ.
— *venusta* (Ell.) Sacc., II, VII et IX, 463. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram, Amb.

EVERHARTIA Sacc. et Ellis. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariceæ, Helicosporæ. IV, 729; X, 732.
— *hymenuloides* Sacc. et Ellis, IV, 729. Sorghum nutans, f. Amb.
— *lignatilis* Thaxt., X, 732. trunc. Amb.

EXARMIDIUM Karst. est Rhopographus. Nke.

EXCIPULA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 665; X, 432; XI, 558.
— *aspera* Fr., III, 670. Osmunda regalis, caul. Voges., Belg.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 558. Ulmus, lign. Canada.
— *Diapensiæ* Rostr., XI, 559. Diapensia lapponica, f. Groenlandia.
— *dispersa* Lév., III, 666, Carex plantaginea, f. Gall.
— *Empetri* Fr., III, 668. Empetrum nigrum, f. Germ., Suec.
— *epidermidis* Schw., III, 668. Spiræa opulifolia, in epidermide. Amb
— *erumpens* Berk., III, 666. Phytolacca, caul. Penns.
— var. *subhispida* Cke., III, 666. Phytolacca, caul. N. Jersey.

EXCIPULA *Fagi* Kirchn., III, 670. Boh.
— *Galii* Lasch, III, 669. Galium Mollugo, silvaticum, caul. Germ.
— *Gallarum* Kirchn., III, 670. Boh.
— *glandicola* Schw., III, 668. Quercus, fr. Am*b*.
— *globosa* Lév., III, 666. Glycine, f. Guyana.
— *gregaria* Fr. et Kze., III, 667. Carica Papaya, pet. Madeira.
— *Impatientis* Kirchn., III, 670. Boh.
— *integerrima* Fr., III, 669. caul. Suec.
— *lævigata* Fr., III, 669. Verbascum etc., caul. Gall., Suec.
— *Liliorum* (Schw.) Fr., III, 669. Hemerocallis etc., caul. Am*b*.
— *majuscula* Schw., III, 669. Collinsonia, caul. Am*b*.
— *melanophæa* Fr., III, 667. Abies excelsa, con. Germ.
— *nervisequia* (Pers.) Fr., III, 668. Plantago lanceolata, f. Germ., It., Gall
— *nitidula* Schw., III, 668. Liriodendron Tulipifera, lign. Am*b*.
— *patelliformis* Kirchn., III, 670. Boh.
— *petiolicola* Fckl., III, 667. Populus tremula, Tilia, pet. Germ., Brit
— *Phaseoli* Karst. et Har., X, 432. Phaseolus, legum. Gall.
— *primulicola* Pat., X, 432. Primula Delavayi, caul. Yunnan.
— *ramicola* Cke. et Mass., X, 432. Acer obtusatum, ram. Brit.
— *rumicincola* Schw., III, 669. Rumex verticillatus, caul. Am.
— *sphæroides* (Pers.) Fr., III, 667. Salix Caprea, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Spirææ* Thüm., III, 666. *Spiræa thalictroides, f. Sib.
— *Stellariæ* Lasch, III, 669. Stellaria graminea, caul. Germ.
— *Strobi* (Pers.) Fr., III, 668. Pinus Strobus, ram. Germ.
— *subcalva* Ell. et Ev., III, 666. Quercus obtusiloba, f. Am*b*.
— *Typhæ* Lasch, III, 670. Typha latifolia, f. Germ.
— *ulmicola* Schw., III, 667. Ulmus fulva, f. Am*b*.
— *viticola* Schw., III, 667. Vitis æstivalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Zopfii* Allesch., XI, 559. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Germ.

EXCIPULARIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 689; X, 442; XI, 561.
— *fusispora* B. et Br., III, 689. Clematis Vitalba, cort. Brit.
— *lignicola* Karst. et Malbr., X, 442 et XI, 561. Syringa vulgaris, lign. Fenn., Gall.

EXCIPULINA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 688; X, 441; XI, 560.
— *conglutinata* Ell. et Ev., III, 689. Valeriana capitata, caul. Am*b*.
— *graminum* Karst., X, 441. Alopecurus pratensis, f. Fenn.
— *Hicksiana* Ell. et Ev., XI, 560. lign. Am*b*.
— *obscura* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Tsuga canadensis. Am*b*.
— *recurvispora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 689. Laurus caroliniensis, f. Car.

EXIDIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 772; IX, 257; XI, 146.
— *albida* (Huds.) Bref., VI, 775. Fagus, Fraxinus etc., ram. E., Am*b*., Tasm.
— subsp. *populina* Karst., XI, 147. Populus tremula, ram. Fenn.
— » *subrepanda* Karst., XI, 147. Fenn.
— » *tuberculata* Karst., IX, 257. Betula, Tilia, ram. Fenn.
— *alveolata* Pat., XI, 146. cort. Ecuador.
— *applanata* Schw., VI, 776. Rhus glabra, cort. Am*b*.
— *Benieri* Pat., XI, 146. Laurus nobilis, cort. Tunisia.
— *brunneola* Karst., IX, 257. Populus nigra, ram. Fenn.

EXIDIA *bursiformis* Berk., VI, 773. Musci, trunc. Ind. or.
— *corrugativa* Bref., VI, 775. Betula, trunc. Germ.
— *crenata* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 776. ram. Am*b*.
— *epapillata* Bref., VI, 777. Castanea, trunc. Germ.
— *Friesiana* Karst., VI, 775. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *fuliginea* Mont., VI, 776. lign. Chile.
— *glandulosa* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 773. trunc., cort., lign. E., Sib., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Tasm., Nh.
— var. *levior* Sacc., VI, 774. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— subsp. *plicata* Klotzsch, VI, 774. Alnus, Betula etc., trunc. E.
— » *strigosa* Karst., VI, 774. Corylus. Fenn.
— *glauco-pallida* Karst., VI, 773. Alnus incana, trunc. Fenn.
— *guttata* Bref., VI, 777. Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— ? *guttifera* Wallr., VI. 777. Abies, lign. Germ.
— *impressa* Fr., VI, 774. ram. E., Sib.
— *indecorata* (Somm.) Karst., IX, 257. Populus, Salix, ram. et Hedera Helix, caul. E., Sib.
— *lurida* Schw., VI, 776. Celastrus, ram. Am*b*.
— *neglecta* Schroet., VI, 775. Populus, Salix, ram. Silesia.
— *obliqua* B. et C., VI, 776. ram. Am*b*.
— *pedunculata* B. et C., VI, 773. Pinus. Car.
— *pezizæformis* Lév., VI, 773. Pinus, Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *picea* B. et C., VI, 773. Betula. Car.
— *pithya* Fr., VI, 774. Pinus, ram. E.
— *purpureo-cinerea* Mac Owan et Kalchbr., VI, 776. trunc. Afr*m*.
— *recisa* Fr., VI, 772. Salix, ram. E. et Andromeda arborea, Quercus. Am*b*.
— *repanda* Fr., VI, 774. Alnus, Betula, ram. Germ., Hung., Suec., Fenn.
— *spiculata* Schw., VI, 776. Platanus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *straminea* Berk., VI, 772. cort. Gall.
— *sucina* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. cort. Bras.
— *tenax* Cke., VI, 776, ram. N. Zel.
— *Thuretiana* Lév., VI, 773. Fagus, ram. Gall.
— *truncata* Fr., VI, 772. Tilia, ram. E., Am*b*.

EXIDIOPSIS Ols. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI.
— *cerina* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. lign. Bras.
— *ciliata* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. cort. Bras.
— *glabra* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI, trunc. Bras.
— *tremellispora* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. cort., lign. Bras.
— *verruculosa* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. cort. Bras.

EXOASCUS Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 816; X, 69; XI, 435.
— *acericola* C. Massal., XI, 436. *Acer campestre, f. It.
— var. *Pseudoplatani* Massal., XI, 436. *Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. It.
— *acerinus* Eliasson, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. *Acer platanoides, f. Suec.
— *Æmiliæ* Pass., X, 69. *Celtis australis, f. It*b*.
— *Alni-incanæ* Kühn, X, 69. *Alnus incana, in amentis femineis. Germ.
— *alnitorquus* (Tul.) Sad., VIII, 817. *Alnus glutinosa, incana, f. et in bracteis amenti feminei. E., Am*b*.
— *alpinus* (Joh.) Sacc., VIII, 818. *Betula nana, f., ram. Suec.
— *anomalus* (Ell. et H.) Sacc., VIII, 820. Pinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *australis* Atkins. XI, 437. *Carpinus americana, f. Alabama.

EXOASCUS *Betulæ* Fckl., VIII, 818. *Betula alba, odorata, pubescens, verrucosa, f. Germ., Austr., Suec., Dan.
— *bullatus* (B. et Br.) Fckl., VIII, 817. *Cydonia japonica, Pirus communis, f. E.
— *campester* Sacc., VIII, 820. *Ulmus campestris, f. Gall.
— *cecidomophilus* Atkins., XI, 436. In gallis ad fructus Pruni virginianæ. Am*b*.
— *Celtidis* (Sad.) Sacc., X, 69. *Celtis australis, f. It.
— *Cerasi* Fckl., X, 69. Prunus avium, Cerasus, f. E.
— *communis* Sad., XI, 436. *Prunus americana, maritima, pumila, fr. Am*b*.
— *confusus* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus virginiana, fr., fl. Am*b*.
— *Cratægi* (Sad.) Sacc., X, 70. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f., fl. Germ., Suec., Dan.
— *decipiens* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus americana, f. Am*b*.
— var. *superficialis* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus americana, fr. Am*b*.
— *deformans* (Berk.) Fckl., VIII, 816. *Amygdalus communis, Persica vulgaris, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Farlowii* (Sad.) Sacc., X, 70. *Prunus serotina, fr. Am*b*.
— *filicinus* (Rostr.) Sacc., VIII,819. *Polystichum spinulosum, f. Suec.
— *fulgens* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 820. *Arctostaphylos, f. Cal.
— *Gilgii* P. Henn. et Lind., XI, 436. *Prunus Cerasus, f., ram. Germ. est E. Cerasi Fckl. var. Gilgii P. Henn. et Lind.
— *Insititiæ* Sad., VIII, 817. *Prunus domestica, insititia, f. E.
— *longipes* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus americana, fr. Am*b*.
— *minor* (Sad.) Sacc., X, 70. *Prunus Chamæcerasus, f. Germ.
— *mirabilis* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus angustifolia, armeniaca, hortulana, in gemmis et alabastris. Am*b*.
— var. *tortilis* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus americana, fr. Am*b*.
— *nanus* (Johans.) Sacc., VIII, 818. *Betula nana, f., ram. Lapp., Suec.
— *Ostryæ* C. Massal., VIII, 818. *Ostrya carpinifolia, f. It.
— *Potentillæ* (Farl.) Sacc., VIII, 819. *Potentilla canadensis, geoides, Tormentilla, f., caul. Germ., Suec., Dan., Brit., Am*b*.
— *Pruni* Fckl., VIII, 817. *Prunus domestica, Padus, virginiana, fr. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *purpurascens* (Robins.) Sacc., VIII, 819. *Rhus copallina, f. Am*b*.
— *rhizipes* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus triflora, fr. Alabama.
— *Rostrupianus* Sad., XI, 435. *Prunus spinosa, fr. E.
— *turgidus* Sad., VIII, 818. *Betula alba, odorata, verrucosa, f. E.
— *Ulmi* Fckl., VIII, 819. *Ulmus campestris, montana, f. Germ., Austr., It., Suec.
— *varius* Atkins., XI, 436. *Prunus serotina, f. Alabama.

EXOBASIDIUM Woron. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 664; IX, 244; XI, 130.
— *Andromedæ* Peck, VI, 665. Andromeda ligustrina, ram. Am*b*.
— *antarcticum* Speg., VI, 666. *Lebetanthus americanus, f. Patagonia.
— *Azaleæ* Peck, VI, 665. *Azalea nudiflora, ram. Am*b*.
— *Cassandræ* Peck, VI, 665. Cassandra calyculata, f. Am*b*.
— *Cassiopes* Peck, XI, 130. Cassiope Mertensiana, f., ram. Am*b*.
— *discoideum* Ell., VI, 665. *Azalea viscosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Giseckiæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. *Giseckia pharmacioides, f., fl. Afrc.
— *graminicolum* Bres., XI, 131. *Arrhenatherum, Bromus, f. Saxonia.
— *Lauri* Geyl., VI, 666. *Laurus canariensis, nobilis, trunc. It., Lus., in insulis Canarii etc.
— *Ledi* Karst., VI, 664. Ledum palustre, f. Fenn.
— *Rhododendri* Cramer, VI, 664. *Rhododendron ferrugineum, hirsutum, intermedius, etc., f., ram. Germ., Gall., Tir.
— *Schinzianum* P. Magn., XI, 130. *Saxifraga rotundifolia, f. Helv.

EXOBASIDIUM *Symploci* Ell. et Mart., IX, 244. Symplocos tinctoria, ad gemmas floriferas. Am*b*.
— *Tradescantiæ* Pat., XI, 130. *Tradescantia, f. Ecuador.
— *Vaccinii* (Fckl.) Woron., VI, 664. *Vaccinium Myrtillus, Oxycoccus, uliginosum, Vitis Idæa, Andromeda polifolia, Arctostaphylos Uva ursi, f., caul. E., Sib.
— *Vitis* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 131. *Vitis vinifera, f. Gall.
— *Warmingii* Rostr., IX, 245. *Saxifraga Aizoon. aspera, f. Tir., It*b*., Groenlandia.

EXOSPORIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV. 755; X, 738; XI, 656.
— *Celastri* Kalchbr., IV, 756. Celastrus buxifolius, f. Afr*m*.
— *circinatum* Wallr., IV, 756. Salix Caprea, lign. Germ.
— *clavisporum* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 755. Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *clavuligerum* Link, IV, 756. Salix, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *deflectens* Karst., X, 739. Juniperus communis, f. Fenn.
— *exasperans* Karst., XI, 656. Tilia, ram. Fenn.
— *melampsoroides* Sacc., IV, 756. Cratægus, cort. Car.
— *Ononidis* Awd., IV, 757. Ononis, f. Germ.
— *Padi* Karst., IV, 756. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn.
— *Platani* Otth, XI, 656. Platanus, ram. Helv.
— *pusillum* Karst., X, 738. Alnus glutinosa, in gemmis. Fenn.
— *Rosæ* Fckl., IV, 756. *Rosa alpina, f. Germ., Helv.
— *socialum* Ell. et Ev., X, 738. Acer rubrum, f. Am*b*.
— *Tiliæ* Link, IV, 755. Tilia, trunc., ram. E.

FABRÆA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Phacidieæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 735; X, 50.
— *Arctii* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 736. Lappa major, f. Gall.
— *aterrima* Karst., VIII, 736. Achillea Ptarmica, caul. Fenn.
— *confertissima* Karst., VIII, 736. *Geranium silvaticum, f. Fenn.
— *litigiosa* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 735. *Ranunculus acer, auricomus, bulbosus, Cassubicus, pinnatus, repens etc., f. E., Afr*m*.
— ? *Melastomacearum* Speg., VIII, 736. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *rhytismoides* (Cke. et Mass.) Sacc., X, 50. *Cotula, f. Nh.
— *Rousseauana* Sacc. et Bomm., X, 50. *Caltha palustris, f. Germ., Helv., Carniolia, Belg.
— ? *variolaria* (Pat.) Sacc., VIII, 736. Leguminosæ, Rubiaceæ, f. Congo.

FARLOWIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 727; IX, 1100 (syn. Farlowia Sacc.).
— *Carmichæliana* (Berk.) Sacc., IX, 1101. — cfr. Hysterium Carmichælianum Berk., II, 753.
— *repanda* (Blox.) Sacc., II, 727 et IX, 1101. lign. Brit. et Fagus, ram. Belg.

FAVILLEA Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 146.
— *argillacea* Fr., VII, 146. Nova Hollandia.

FAVOLUS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 390; IX, 202; XI, 101.
— *abnormis* Schw., VI, 402. Castanea, cort. Am*b*.
— *alutaceus* B. et Mont., VI, 400. ram. Bras.; Quercus, ram. Am*b*., Malacca.
— *auriculæformis* Ces., VI, 401. Borneo.

FAVOLUS *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 202. trunc. Bras.
— *Boucheanus* Klotzsch, VI, 392. Betula, trunc. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— var. *peponinus* B. et C., VI, 393. ram. Car.
— *brasiliensis* Fr., VI, 394. trunc., lign. Sikkim, Texas, Cuba, Bras., Am*m*., Ins. Aru.
— *brunneolus* B. et C., VI, 394. lign. Cuba.
— *canadensis* Kl., VI, 400. Am*b*., Canada.
— *ciliaris* Mont., VI, 391. ram. Madagascar, Ceylon.
— *cucullatus* Mont , VI, 400. cort. Ceylon, Cuba, S. Domingo, Am*b*.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 391, ram. Car
— *dædaleoides* Speg., XI, 102. trunc. Am*m*.
— *elegantissimus* Speg., XI, 102. trunc. Am*m*.
— *europæus* Fr., VI, 392 trunc., ram. It., Gall., Am*b*. et Morus alba, trunc. It.
— *favularis* Fr., VI, 391. lign. Ins. Sambelang.
— *fibrillosus* Lév., VI, 396. trunc. Manilla.
— *fimbriatus* Speg., VI, 393. ram. Am*m*.
— *fuscus* Lév., VI, 391. trunc. Bras.
— var. *Ulei* P. Henn., XI, 101. lign. Bras.
— *flaccidus* Fr., VI, 400. Bras., Malacca.
— *Friesii* B. et C., VI, 394. lign. Ceylon, Costa Rica, Mexico, Cuba.
— *giganteus* Mont., VI, 394. Bombax globosa, trunc. Guyana.
— *granulosus* Lév., VI, 395. trunc. Nova Granata.
— *guadalupensis* Lév., VI, 391. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *Harioti* Speg., XI, 102. trunc. Am*m*.
— *hepaticus* Kl., VI, 395. Mauritius.
— *hispidulus* B. et C., VI, 398. trunc. Cuba, Nh.
— *Humboldtii* Berk., VI, 398. trunc. Am*m*.
— *induratus* Berk., VI, 401. S. Domingo.
— *intestinalis* Berk., VI, 400. trunc. India or.
— *Jacobæus* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 203. trunc. S. Thomé.
— *Junghuhnii* Lév., VI, 396. trunc. Ins. Batam.
— *laciniatus* Lév., VI, 401. trunc. Paraguay.
— *Lauterbachii* P. Henn., XI. 102. lign. N. Guinea.
— *melanopus* Mont., VI, 398. lign. Guyana.
— *moluccensis* Mont., VI, 394. trunc. Ins. Ternate, Malacca.
— var. *lobata* S. et P., VI, 394. Malacca.
— *multiplex* Lév., VI, 398. trunc. Bras., Java.
— *muricellus* Fr., VI, 399. trunc. Guinea.
— *natalensis* Fr., VI, 402. trunc. Natal.
— *Novo-guineensis* P. Henn., XI, 101. trunc. N. Guinea.
— *nummularius* Berk., VI, 390. ram. Ins. New Ireland.
— *ohiensis* B. et Mont., VI, 397. trunc. Ohio.
— *papulosus* Ces., VI, 401. Borneo.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., VI, 399. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Am*m*.
— *peltatus* Lév., VI, 397. trunc. Java.
— *philippinensis* Berk., VI, 393. lign. Ins. Philippin.
— *platyporus* B. et Curt., VI, 403. Ins. Fiji.
— *princeps* B. et C , VI, 399. lign. Cuba.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 203. trunc. Bras.
— *purpurascens* B. et C., VI. 399. trunc. Cuba.
— *pusillus* Fr., VI, 395. Bras., Chile.
— var. *pallidipes* S. et P., VI, 395. trunc. Malacca.
— *pygmæus* Speg., IX, 203. ram. Bras.

FAVOLUS *Rhipidium* Berk., IV, 397. trunc., ram., rad. Ceylon, Borneo, Am*b*., Cuba, Guyana, Bras. est Glœoporus Rhipidium (Berk.) Speg., IX, 204.
— subsp. *curtipes* Berk., VI, 398. Nh.
— » *subpulverulentus* B. et C., VI, 397. ram. Cuba
— *ruficeps* B. et Br., VI, 399. lign. Ceylon.
— *saccharinus* Berk., VI, 402. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *scaber* B. et Br, VI, 393. lign. Ceylon, Malacca.
— var. *cœspitosus* Ces., VI, 393. trunc. Ceylon.
— » *fuscus* Ces., VI, 393. trunc. Borneo.
— *semipellucidus* Zoll., IX, 203. Bambusa. Java.
— *setiporus* Berk., VI, 402. lign. Ind. or.
— *speciosus* Speg., VI, 396. ram. Am*m*.
— *Sprucei* Berk., VI, 392. lign. Bras.
— *squamiger* Berk., VI, 391. Ins. New England, Nh.
— *subgelatinosus* Berk., XI, 101. trunc. (ubi?).
— *sundaicus* Fr., VI, 395. Pulo Milu.
— *tener* Lév., VI, 396. trunc. Sumatra.
— *tenerrimus* Berk., VI, 396. Darjeeling, Ind. or.
— *tenuiculus* Pal., VI, 395. trunc. Guinea.
— *tenuissimus* Lév., VI, 396. trunc. Mauritius.
— *tessellatus* Mont., VI, 393. lign. Ceylon, Borneo, Cuba, S. Domingo, Bras.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk., VI, 398. lign. Ceylon.
— *transiens* Ces., VI, 402. Borneo.
— *velutipes* Fr., VI, 398. Costa Rica.

FEMSJONIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ, VI, 779.
— *luteo-alba* Fr., VI, 779. Betula, Quercus, cort. Suec.
— *natalensis* Cke., VI, 780. trunc. Natal.

FENESTELLA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 325; IX, 922; XI, 349.
— *amorpha* Ell. et Ev., IX, 922. Carya, ram. Am*b*.
— *Betulæ* (N. et R.) Sacc., II, 331. Betula, ram. Germ.
— *bipapillata* (Tul. Sacc., II, 327. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Gall.
— *Burchelli* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 332. ram. Bras.
— *callispora* (Duby) Cke., IX, 922. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Helv.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 349. Carpinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *castanicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 331. Castanea, ram. Am*b*.
— *condensata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 330. Quercus montana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Faberi* Kze., II, 330. Rosa canina, trunc. Germ.
— *Frit* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 332. Acer campestre, Negundo, platanoides, tataricum, ram. Germ., Slavonia.
— *hormospora* (Berk. et Curt.) Cke., IX, 922. ram. Am*b*.
— *Lycii* (Duby? Hazsl.) Sacc., II, 329. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *macrospora* Fckl., II, 328., Corylus, Fagus, ram. Germ.
— *media* Tul., II, 327. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *melastoma* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 328. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *minor* Tul., II, 326. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Gall.
— *Mougeotii* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 328. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Gall.
— *phæospora* Sacc., II, 327. Quercus alba, pedunculata, ram. It., Am*b*.
— *Platani* Tavel, IX, 922. Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *princeps* Tul., II, 325. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Cratægus, Fagus, Quercus, Rubus, R. Idæus, Salix, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit., It., Fenn.

FENESTELLA *Robiniæ* Otth, Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Robinia, ram. Helv.
— *rostrata* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 330. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *Salicis* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 330. Salix, ram. Sib.
— *schistostroma* (Duby) Cke., IX, 922. Ribes aureum, ram. Helv.
— *superficialis* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 331. Pirus americana, cort. Chile.
— *tetratrupha* Sacc., II, 326. Alnus glutinosa, ram. It.
— *tumida* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 329. Quercus, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *ulmicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 349. Ulmus americana, ram. Canada.
— *vestita* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 329. Acer, Æsculus, Ailanthus, Berberis, Betula, Caragana, Castanea, Cratægus, Cytisus Laburnum, Fagus, Melia, Populus, Quercus, Ribes, Rhamnus, Robinia, Salix, Sambucus, Spiræa, Sorbaria, Ulmus, Viburnum, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *vitellina* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 331. Colliguaja, culm. Chile.
— *Xanthoxyli* (Peck) Sacc., II, 332. — cfr. Pseudovalsa Xanthoxyli (Peck) Sacc., II, 137.

FICTODERMA Preuss. Monadineæ. VII, 467.
— *minus* Preuss, VII, 467. lign. Germ.

FISTULINA Bull. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 54; IX, 160.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 160. Fagus antarctica, ram. Patagonia.
— *hepatica* Fr., VI, 54. Castanea, Fagus, Quercus etc., trunc. E., Am*b*., Ind. or., Nh.
— *pallida* B. et Rav., VI, 55. Quercus alba, trunc. Am*b*.
— *radicata* Schw., VI, 54. Castanea, trunc. Car.
— *rosea* Mont., VI, 55. lign. Bras. est Polyporus roseus (Mont.) Speg., IX, 170.
— *spathulata* B. et C. VI, 55. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.

FLAMMULA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 809; IX, 104; XI, 56. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *alnicola* Fr., V, 820. trunc. E.
— *alutiphylla* B. et Br., V, 814. lign. Ceylon.
— *anepsia* Mont., V, 812. lign. Am*b*
— *apicrea* Fr., V, 821. trunc. E.
— *astragalina* Fr., V, 819. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *aureo-brunnea* B. et C., V, 813. caud. Cuba.
— *austera* Fr., V, 821. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *azyma* Fr., V, 822. Pirus Malus, trunc. E.
— *Baylei* B. et Br., V, 814. lign. Queensland.
— *bicolor* Speg., IX, 104. trunc. Bras.
— *brasiliensis* Fr., V, 814. trunc. Bras.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 813. Carpinus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *chrysomyces* Berk., V, 825. lign. Ind. or.
— *chrysopella* B. et C., V, 813. lign. Cuba.
— *chrysotricha* B. et C., V, 813. caud. Cuba.
— *conissans* Fr., V, 820. Salix, trunc. E.
— *cortinata* Dec., V, 819. lign. Gall.
— *cortinella* Dec., V, 819. Salix. E.
— *Crocias* B. et Br., V, 812. lign. Ceylon.
— *crocophylla* Cke. et Mass., IX, 108, lign. Nh.
— *Crœsus* B. et C., V, 812. lign. N. Zel.
— var. *Comorensis* P. Henn., XI, 56. Palmæ, trunc. Ins. Johanna.
— *delimis* Britz., V, 826. lign. Bavaria.
— *dilepis* B. et Br., V, 812. lign. Ceylon.

FLAMMULA *filicea* Cke., V, 812. Filices arbor. Brit.
— *flavida* Pers., V, 820. Pinus, trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*., Nh.
— *flavo-punctata* Speg., IX, 107. trunc. Bras.
— *floccifera* B. et Br., V, 811. Tilia, lign. Brit.
— *Fusus* Batsch, V, 818. lign. E.
— *goniospora* B. et Br., V, 827. lign. Ceylon.
— *gummosa* Lasch, V, 817. Fraxinus, rad., trunc. E., Sib.
— *Harmoge* Fr., V, 823. Pinus, lign., E., Afr*m*.
— *helvoliceps* B. et C., V, 813. caud. Cuba.
— *hispida* Mass., XI, 57. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *holocirrha* B. et C., V, 812. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *holocrocina* Berk., V, 826. lign. Ceylon.
— *Hyperion* Cke. et Mass., IX, 105. trunc. Melbourne.
— *immutabilis* Britz., XI, 57. trunc. Bavaria.
— *inaurata* Smith, V, 820. Salix. Brit.
— *inopoda* Fr., V, 821. Pinus, Abies, trunc. E.
— *Janus* B. et Br., V, 821. lign. Afr*m*., Ceylon,
— *juncina* Sm., V, 816, Juncus. Brit.
— *lenta* Pers., V, 815. lign. E., Car. et Fagus, f. E.
— *limulata* Fr., V, 826. Pinus, lign. E.
— *Liquiritiæ* Pers., V, 825. Abies, trunc. E., Sib.
— *macrophala* Berk., V, 817, trunc. Ind. or.
— *micromegala* Berk., V, 827. lign. Japonia.
— *ochrochlora* Fr., V, 827. Salix, trunc. E.
— *oxylepis* B. et Br., V, 825. lign. Ceylon.
— *palmarum* Speg., IX, 104. Palmæ, trunc. Bras.
— *papuensis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 106. lign. N. Guinea.
— *paupercula* Ces., V, 827. lign. Borneo.
— *penetrans* Fr., V, 823. lign. E., Sib., Cuba, Am*b*., Nh.
— *peregrina* Fr., V, 814. trunc. Ins. St. Crux, Nh.
— *phlyctophora* Dur. et Lév., V, 815. lign. Alg.
— *picrea* Fr., V, 825. Pinus, trunc. E., Nh.
— *polychroa* Berk., V, 824. ram., trunc. Am*b*.
— *purpurata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 107. Filices, caud. Brit.
— *purpureo-nitens* Cke. et Mass., V, 826 et IX, 105. lign. Nh.
— *rufipunctata* B. et Br., V, 819. lign. Ceylon.
— *sapinea* Fr., V, 824. lign. E., Am*b*., Cuba, Am*m*., Ceylon, Nh.
— var. *australis* Kalchbr., V, 824. trunc. Am*m*.
— *Sarrazini* Roum., X, 818. Betula, ram. Gall.
— *scamba* Fr., V, 828. lign. E.
— *spumosa* Fr., V, 817. trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *stabilis* Weinm., V, 822. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *Statuum* Speg., IX, 108. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *subfulva* Peck, IX, 108. trunc. arb. Am*b*.
— *subsapinea* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. trunc. Kamerun.
— *tilopoda* Kalchbr. et Mc. Owan, V, 818. trunc. Afr*m*.
— *veluticeps* Cke. et Mass. var. *madagascariensis* P. Henn., XI, 56. lign. Madagascar.
— *vinicolor* Pat., IX, 104. lign. Martinica.

FLEISCHHACKIA Rbh. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 152.
— *rhizinoides* Rbh., VIII, 152. Pinus, lign. Germ.

FLOCCOMUTINUS P. Henn. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XII.
— *Zenkeri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII, trunc. Kamerun.

FOMES Fr. Hymenomyceteæ. Polyporeæ. VI, 150; IX, 173; XI, 88. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acupunctatus* B. et Br., VI, 207. lign. Ceylon.
— *adamantinus* Berk., VI, 204. lign. Ind. or.
— *aegerita* Fr., VI, 198. trunc. Mexico.
— *albo-cinctus* Pat., XI, 90. trunc. Congo.
— *albo-luteus* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Abies, trunc. Am*b*.
— *albo-marginatus* Zipp., VI, 185. trunc. Java.
— *Alni* Sorok., XI, 88. Alnus glutinosa, trunc. Caucasus.
— *amboinensis* (Lam.) Fr., VI, 156. trunc. Amboina, Java, Singapore, Afr.
— *angustus* Berk., VI, 151. ram. Bras.
— *anisopilus* Lév., EI, 190. trunc. Java.
— *annosus* Fr., VI, 197. rad., trunc. E., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *apiahynus* Speg., IX, 174. trunc. Bras.
— *applanatus* (Pers.) Wallr., VI. 176. Acer. Æsculus, Fagus, Populus tremula, Quercus. E., Am*b*, Bras., Nh.
— *arenosus* Cke., VI, 204. ram. Malacca.
— *aruensis* Berk., VI, 185. trunc. Ins. oceanica Aru.
— *atro-umbrinus* Berk., IX, 175. lign. Bras.
— *auriformis* Mont., VI, 191. trunc. Guyana.
— *Auriscalpium* Pers., VI, 162. trunc. Bras.
— *australis* Fr., VI, 176. trunc. E., Ind. or., Ceylon, Borneo, Sumatra, Am*m*., Tasm., N. Zel., Nh., Fidji.
— subsp. *arculatus* Bres., IX, 180. lign. Nh.
— *Baccharidis* Pat., XI, 88. Baccharis oblongifolia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *badius* Berk., VI, 185. Am*b*.
— *bambusinus* Pat., XI, 88. Bambusa, culm. Tonkin.
— *bicolor* Jungh., VI, 207. trunc. Java.
— *bistratosus* B. et C., VI, 207. lign. Bras.
— *brunneo-griseus* Pat., IX, 175. trunc. Venezuela.
— *brunneo-pictus* Berk., VI, 155. lign. Malacca, Bras.
— *calcitratus* B. et C., VI, 195. lign. Cuba.
— *caliginosus* Berk., VI, 194. trunc., Philippinæ.
— *caliginosus* Ces., VI, 182. trunc. Borneo, Malacca.
— *calvescens* Berk., VI, 194. trunc. Am*b*.
— *camerarius* Berk., VI, 153. trunc. Bras.
— *capucinus* Mont., VI, 191. trunc. Bras.
— *carneus* Nees, VI, 202. trunc. Brit., Am*b*., Cuba, Am*c*., Bras., Nh., Java.
— *carnosus* Pat., IX, 179. Abies, trunc. Pyr.
— *caryophylleus* Cke., VI, 193. trunc. Bras.
— *castaneus* Fr., VI, 198. Populus nigra, trunc. Germ., It.
— *Chaffangeonii* Pat., IX, 179. trunc. Venezuela.
— *Chaperi* Pat., IX. 176. Cuba.
— *chilensis* Fr., VI, 176. trunc. Chile, Af*rm*., Nh.
— *cinereo-fuscus* Curr., VI, 203. trunc. Ind. or.
— *cinnamomeus* Trog., VI, 169. Pirus, Prunus. E.
— *circumstans* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Shepherdia argentea, trunc. Am*b*.
— *coccineus* Fr., VI, 202. trunc. Ins. Atoll Motuiti.
— *coffeatus* Berk., VI, 163. trunc. St. Vincent.
— *compressus* Berk., VI, 198. lign. Nh.

FOMES *concavus* Cke., IX, 175. trunc. Queensland.
— *concentricus* Cke., VI, 200. lign. Japonia.
— *conchatus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 174. Fagus, Salix, trunc. E., Amb.
— *conglobatus* Berk., VI, 163. Fagus. cort. Ohio.
— *connatus* Fr., VI, 196 et IX, 179. Acer platanoides, saccharinum, Populus tremula, trunc. E., Amb.
— *contrarius* Berk. et Curt., VI, 190. trunc. Cuba, Queensland.
— *Cornu-bovis* Cke., VI, 164. ram. Malacca, Khasia.
— *corrugis* Fr., VI, 163 Fagus, Quercus, trunc. Helv.
— *crassus* Fr., VI, 164. trunc. E.
— *cremorinus* Ces., VI, 174. trunc. Borneo.
— *crocitinctus* B. et C., VI, 188. lign. Cuba, Borneo.
— *cryptarum* Fr., VI, 205. Pinus, lign. E.
— *cupreus* Fr., VI, 170. trunc. Guinea.
— *Curreyi* Berk., VI, 195. trunc. Ind. or., Malacca, Nh.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 158. trunc. Car., Mexico.
— *cytisinus* Berk., VI, 166. Cytisus Laburnum, trunc. Brit.
— *declivis* Kalchbr., IX, 176. Ins. Oceanica Pacifica Bougainville.
— *deformis* (Schæff.) Fr., VI, 160. trunc. Germ.
— *Demidoffii* Lév., VI, 189. Juniperus excelsa, Pinus silvestris. E., Sib.
— *diabolicus* Berk., VI, 150. trunc. Bras.
— *dochmius* B. et Br., VI, 169. lign. Ceylon.
— *elatus* Lév., VI, 173. trunc. Guadalupe.
— *Ellisianus* Anders., XI, 88. Shepherdia argentea, trunc. Amb.
— *Emini* P. Henn., XI, 89. Afrc.
— *endapalus* Berk., VI, 195. Nh.
— *endophœus* Berk., VI 178. lign. Khasia.
— *endotheius* Berk., VI, 187. Philippinæ.
— *enteroleucus* Fr., VI, 165. trunc. Chile.
— *epimiltinus* B. et Br., VI, 207, lign. Ceylon.
— *excavatus* Berk., VI, 180. Betula. Isle à la Crosse.
— *exotephrus* Berk., VI, 190. trunc. Ins. Admiral.
— *extensus* Lév., VI, 172. trunc. Guadalupe.
— *fasciatus* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 200. Guinea, Jamaica, Amc., Bras.
— *fasciculatus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. caud. Congo.
— *fastuosus* Lév., VI, 172. trunc. Malacca.
— *ferreus* Berk., VI, 200. lign. Ceylon, Cuba, Bras.
— *focalis* Kalchbr., VI, 187. trunc. Afrm.
— *fomentarius* (L.) Fr., VI, 179. Betula, Carpinus Betulus, Fagus. E., Sib., Amb., Malacca.
— var. *leucificus* Kalchbr., VI, 180. Caragana arborescens, ram. Sib.
— *formosissimus* Speg., VI, 158. trunc. Paraguay.
— *fornicatus* Fr., VI, 186. trunc. Bras.
— *fraxineus* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 199. E., Guyana.
— *fraxinophilus* Peck, VI, 172. Fraxinus, trunc., ram. Amb.
— *fucatus* Quél., IX, 180. Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *fuliginosus* (Scop.) Fr., VI, 164. rad., trunc. E.
— *Fullageri* Berk., VI, 190. trunc. Nh.
— *fulvellus* Bres., IX, 178. Ins. Comores, Kamerun.
— *fulvus* Fr., VI, 182. Populus tremula, Quercus, trunc. E., Liriodendron, Amb., lign., Ceylon, Borneo, Nh.
— var. *Novæ-angliæ* B. et C., VI, 182. trunc., Amb.

FOMES *fusco-purpureus* Boud., VI, 184. Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *galegensis* Mont., VI, 174. trunc. Ins. Galega.
— *gelsicola* Berl., IX, 180. Morus, trunc. Itb.
— *geotropus* Cke., VI, 166. trunc. Guyana.
— *gibbosus* Nees, VI, 156. Java, Queensland.
— *glabrescens* Berk., VI, 169. Mauritius.
— *glaucotus* Cke., VI, 184. lign. Japonia.
— *Glaziovii* Berk., VI, 162. Bras.
— *Gourliei* Berk., VI, 195. cort. Tasm.
— *graveolens* Schwein., VI, 163. Quercus. Amb.
— *griphæformis* Berk., VI, 183. trunc. Nh.
— *hemibaphus* Berk., VI, 161. lign. Bras.
— *hemileucus* B. et C., VI, 189. trunc. Cuba.
— *hemitephrus* Berk , VI, 199. trunc. N. Zel., Ind. or.
— *heteromorphus* Lév., VI, 154. trunc. Guyana, Bras.
— *heterosporus* Mont., VI, 191. trunc. Ins. Galega.
— *Hildebrandi* P. Heun., IX, 177. Ins. Comores.
— *hippopus* Willd., IX, 174. E.
— *holomelanus* Berk., VI, 183. trunc. Bras.
— *holosclerus* Berk., VI, 193. lign., trunc. Ceylon, Bras.
— *homalopilus* Mont., VI, 204. trunc. Cuba, Amc.
— *hornodermus* Mont., VI, 166. trunc. Bras.
— *hylocharis* Speg., VI, 186. trunc. Amm.
— *hyperboreus* Berk., VI, 171. trunc. Amb.
— *hypoplastus* Berk., VI, 151. trunc. Bras.
— *igniarius* (L.) Fr., VI, 180. Alnus, Prunus, Salix. E., Sib., Amb., Bras., Ceylon, Nh.
— *inamœnus* Mont., VI, 191. trunc. Ind. or.
— *incrassatus* Berk., VI, 205 et IX, 176. trunc. Nh.
— *inflexibilis* Berk., VI, 193. trunc. Bras., Borneo.
— *intermedius* Bres. et Pat., IX, 177. trunc. Bras.
— *introstuppeus* B. et C., VI, 170. Juglans, ram. Ind. or., Malacca.
— *Inzengæ* De Not., VI, 175. Populus, Quercus, trunc. Hung., It., Sicilia.
— *Kermes* B. et Br., VI, 188. lign. Ceylon, Malacca.
— *Korthalsii* Lév., VI, 185. trunc. Sumatra.
— *laccatus* (Kalchb.) Sacc., IX, 175 et XI, 89. Prunus Cerasus, trunc. Austr.
— *languidus* Fr., VI, 160. lign. Guinea.
— var. *monochrous* Mont , VI, 160. lign. Cayenne.
— *lateritius* Cke., VI, 188. lign. Bras.
— *leprosus* Fr., VI, 183. trunc. Bras.
— *leucophæus* Mont., VI, 173. trunc. Ohio.
— *levissimus* Fr., VI, 201. trunc. Ceylon.
— *ligneus* Berk., VI, 167. Ins. St. Vincent, Mauritius, Demerara.
— *lineato-scaber* B. et Br., VI, 193. trunc. Nh.
— *Lingua* Nees, VI, 156. Java, Borneo.
— *linteus* B. et C., VI, 194. cort. Nicaragua.
— *lobatus* Schwein., VI, 174. trunc. Amb.
— *longipes* Lév., VI, 159. trunc. Guyana.
— *Loniceræ* Weinm., VI, 182. Lonicera. E.
— subsp. *Evonymi* Kalchbr., VI, 182. Evonymus, rad. E.
— *Lorenzianus* Kalchbr., VI, 151. trunc. Uruguay.
— *loricatus* Pers., VI, 194. trunc. Gall.
— var. *phæoporus* Pers., VI, 194. Salix. Gall.

FOMES *lucidus* (Leys.) Fr , VI, 157. trunc., E., Am., Afr., As., Nh.
— *macer* Berk., IX, 178. trunc. Bras.
— *Mangiferæ* Lév., VI, 173. Mangifera. trunc. Ins. Sechellæ.
— *marginatus* Fr., VI, 168. Betula, Fagus, Pinus, Quercus, trunc. E., Am*m*.
— *marmoratus* B. et C., VI, 181. cort. Am*c*., Am*m*.
— *martius* Berk., VI, 189. lign. Bras.
— *mastoporus* Lév., VI, 161. trunc. Malacca, Borneo.
— *megaloma* Lév., VI, 175. trunc. Am*b*.
— *melanoporoides* Ces., VI, 196. trunc. Borneo.
— *melanoporus* Mont., VI, 196. cort. Cuba.
— *memorandus* Speg., VI, 171. lign. Arg.
— *microsporus* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 198. trunc. Jamaica.
— *minutulus* P. Henn., Hedw 1896. Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Kamerun.
— *mirus* Kalchbr., VI, 175. trunc. Sib.
— *mortuosus* Fr., VI. 178. trunc. Malacca.
— *multiplicatus* Mont., VI. 173. Guyana.
— *Neesii* Fr., VI, 197. Fagus, ram. E.
— var. *minor* Sacc., VI, 197. Alnus, ram. E.
— *neglectus* Pat., VI, 157. trunc. Nicaragua.
— *nicaraguensis* B. et C., VI, 195. lign. Nicaragua.
— *nigricans* Fr., VI, 180. Betula. E*b*., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *nigripes* Fr., VI, 150. trunc. Bras.
— *nigrolaccatus* Cke., VI, 177. lign. Mauritius.
— *nitens* Fr., VI, 177. trunc. Am. trop.
— *nubilus* Fr., VI, 198. Guinea.
— var. *albo-limbatus* Cke., VI, 199. Caffraria.
— *nutans* Fr., VI, 158. Costa-Rica.
— *oblinitus* Berk., VI, 201. trunc. Mauritius, Nh.
— *obliquus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 206. Alnus, Citrus, Fagus, Robinia, trunc. E , Ceylon, Nh., Cuba, Bras., Am*b*.
— *obokensis* Pat., VI, 157. Mimosa, trunc. Afr.
— *obsoletus* Fr., VI, 160. lign. Bras.
— *ochrolaccatus* Mont., VI, 173. trunc. Philippinæ.
— var. *Cornucopiæ* P. Henn., XI, 89. trunc. N. Guinea.
— *Oerstedii* Fr., VI, 178. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *oleicola* P. Henn., XI, 88. Olea chrysophylla, trunc. Abyssinia.
— *opacus* B. et Mont , VI, 162. lign. Bras.
— *orbiformis* Fr., VI, 177. trunc. Guinea.
— *pachyotis* Speg., VI, 186. trunc. Paraguay.
— *pachyphlœus* Pat., IX, 174. lign. Kamerun, Ins. Fidji.
— *Pala* Lév., VI, 161. trunc. Surinam.
— *pallidus* Berk., VI, 155. lign. Bras.
— *Palliseri* Berk., VI, 204. trunc. Nh.
— *Pandani* (Lour.) Fr., VI, 202. Pandanus, trunc. Cochinchina.
— *pansus* Berk., VI, 154. Guyana, Bras.
— *pectinatus* Kl., VI, 193. Jura, Am*b*., Cuba, Ind. or., Philippinæ, Nh.
— *pediformis* Fr., VI, 177. trunc. Guinea.
— *peguanus* Mont., VI, 179. Nauclea, trunc. Ind. or.
— *perpusillus* Pers., VI, 170. trunc. Am*b*.
— *Pes-simiæ* Berk., VI, 161. trunc. Bras.
— *Pfeifferi* Bres., IX, 179. Abies, trunc. Germ.
— *Philippii* Bres. et P. Henn., IX, 180. trunc. Chile.

FOMES *piceus* Ces., VI, 176. trunc. Borneo.
— *Pini-canadensis* Schw., VI, 168. Pinus canadensis, trunc. Amb.
— *pinicola* Fr., VI, 167. Pinus silvestris. E., Sib., Amb., Amc., Cuba.
— *placodes* Kalchbr., VI, 203. Queensland.
— *placopus* Lév., VI, 161. trunc. Java.
— *polydactylus* Berk., VI, 159. rad. Bras.
— *polytropus* B. et Br., VI, 170. lign. Ceylon.
— *ponderosus* Kalchbr., VI, 196. trunc. Nh.
— *populinus* Fr., VI, 197. Populus alba, nigra. E.
— *prætervisus* Pat., IX, 178. Bras.
— *Preussii* P. Henn., XI, 89. trunc. Kamerun.
— *propinquus* Speg., VI, 186. lign. Arg.
— *pudens* Berk., VI, 162. lign. Ind. or.
— *pullus* B. et M., VI, 192. trunc. Java.
— *punctatus* Jungh , VI, 173. Java.
— *pusiolus* Ces., VI, 192. Borneo.
— *pyrrhocreas* Cke , VI, 188. trunc. Nova-Guinea.
— *regulicolor* Berk., VI, 162. rad. Cuba.
— *reniformis* Morg., VI, 187. trunc. Ohio.
— *resinaceus* Boud., IX, 179. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— var. *Martellii* Bres., XI, 90. Quercus Ilex, trunc. It.
— *rhabarbarinus* Berk., VI, 164. trunc. Bras.
— *Rhinocerotis* Cke., VI, 152. trunc. Malacca.
— *Rhizomorpha* Mont., VI, 151. stip., ram. Guyana.
— *rhodophœus* Lév., VI, 175. trunc. Java.
— *rhytiphlœus* Mont., VI. 183. trunc. Bras.
— *Ribis* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 184. Ribes, Rosa, trunc. E.
— *rimosus* Berk., VI, 181. trunc. Guyana, Afr., Nh.
— *roburneus* Fr., VI, 181. Quercus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *robustus* Karst., IX, 173. Quercus, trunc. Fenn.
— *roseus* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 189. Abies, trunc. E.
— *rubiginosus* Berk., VI, 194. lign., Tasm.
— *rudis* Berk., VI, 152. lign. Tasm.
— *rufo-atratus* Berk., VI, 150. trunc. Bras.
— *rufo-badius* Pat., XI, 178. Protium Tacamahaca, rad. Venezuela.
— *rufo-flavus* B. et C., VI, 191. lign. Malacca, Borneo, Ceylon, Cuba, Venezuela.
— *rufo-pallidus* Trog., VI, 168. Pinus, trunc. Helv., Suec., Fenn.
— *rugulosus* Lév., VI, 168. trunc. Java.
— *salicinus* (Pers.) Fr , VI, 184. Salix, Syringa. E., Amb., Afrm., Nh.
— *sanguinarius* Kl., VI, 201. Mauritius, Borneo.
— *sarcitus* Fr., VI, 191. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *scabrosus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 169. trunc. Ins. Marianæ.
— *scalaris* Berk., VI, 174. trunc. Bras.
— *scansilis* Berk., VI, 165. trunc. Tahiti.
— *Schomburgkii* M. el B., VI, 153. Guyana.
— *sclerodermeus* Lév., VI, 174. trunc. Guadalupe.
— *sclerodes* Berk., VI, 171. lign. Cuba.
— *scleromyces* B. et C., VI, 183. lign. Cuba.
— *scleropodius* Lév., VI. 152. Ins. Bourbon.
— *scopulosus* Berk., VI, 201. lign. Nh.
— *scutellatus* Schw., VI, 192. Alnus, Hamamelis virginica, Syringa, ram., trunc. Amb.

FOMES *semiclausus* Berk., VI, 155. trunc. Bras.
— *semilaccatus* Berk., VI, 203. Philippinæ.
— *semitostus* Berk., VI, 200. lign. Borneo, Ind. or.
— *senex* N. et Mont., VI, 164. trunc. Ceylon, Malacca, Amc., Amm.
— *sepiater* Cke., VI, 204. ram. Bras.
— *sordidus* Lév., VI, 172. Am.
— *spadiceus* Berk., VI, 193. Ind. or.
— *spongiosus* Pers., VI, 206. Brit.
— *squalidus* Fr., VI, 169. trunc. Bras.
— *Stevenii* Lév., VI, 169. trunc. E., Sib.
— *strigatus* Berk., VI, 195. trunc. Ceylon.
— *subflexibilis* B. et C., VI, 178. lign. Cuba.
— *subolivaceus* B. et C., VI, 188. lign. Cuba.
— *subrugosus* Bres. et Pat., IX, 177. Samoa.
— *substygius* B. et Br., VI, 195. Malacca.
— *sulcatus* Cke., VI, 171. trunc. Guyana.
— *superpositus* Berk., VI. 159. trunc. Amb.
— *supinus* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 205. trunc. Jamaica.
— *tasmanicus* Berk., VI, 190. lign. Tasm.
— *tenax* Lév., VI, 207. trunc. Nova Granada.
— *tenuis* Karst., VI, 185 et IX, 175. Picea, Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *testaceus* Lév., VI, 161. trunc. Bras.
— *thelephoroides* Karst., VI, 185 et IX, 176. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Fenn.
— *Thomsoni* Berk., VI, 170. Pinus, trunc. Simla.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk., VI, 199. lign. Ceylon.
— var. *umbrino-tinctus* B. et Br., VI, 199. lign. Ceylon.
— *tinctorius* Ell. et Ev., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, VIII, Pinus, trunc., ram. Alaska.
— *tortus* Berk., VI, 203. Philippinæ.
— *trachodes* Lév., VI, 172. trunc. Java.
— *tropicalis* Cke., VI, 206. trunc. Guyana.
— *tropicus* Jungh., VI. 183. trunc. Java.
— *ulmarius* Fr., VI, 166. Ulmus. E., Amb.
— *Umbraculum* Fr., VI, 159. rad. Afr., Ins. Rawak.
— *ungulatus* (Schaeff.) Sacc., VI, 167. Coniferæ, trunc. It.
— *Valenzuelianus* Mont., VI, 205. trunc. Cuba, Amb.
— *valesiacus* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Larix, trunc. Helv.
— *variegatus* Secr., VI, 200. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *vegetus* Fr., VI, 179. Tilia, Ulmus. Brit, Holl.
— *verruculosus* Meyer, VI, 178. trunc, Surinam, Columbia.
— *Virginiæ* Manc. et Sacc. VI, 199. lign. Malacca, Nh.
— *volvatus* Peck, VI, 165. Abies nigra, trunc. Amb.
— var. *obvolutus* (B. et C.) Sacc., VI, 166. Pinus contorta, rigida. Amb.
— var. *Torreyi* Ger. VI, 166. Cal.
— *Weberianus* Bres. et P. Henn, IX, 174. Samoa.
— *xylocreon* Speg., VI, 202. Salix Humboldtiana. Arg.
— *zelandicus* Cke., VI, 181. trunc. Ind. or.

FRACCHIÆA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 93; IX, 445; XI, 272.
— *americana* Berl., IX, 446. Morus alba, ram. Amb.
— *brevibarbata* B. et C., I, 94. Amb.
— *callista* B. et C., I, 94. Carpinus, Cornus alternifolia, ram. Amb.
— *Cordœana* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 446. Cydonia vulgaris, cort. Hung.

FRACCHIÆA *cucurbitarioides* Speg., I, 94. Erythrina Crista-galli, lign. Am*m*.
— *glomerata* Pat., IX, 446. cort. Venezuela.
— *heterogena* Sacc., I, 93. Acer, Alnus, Æsculus, Buxus, Eucalyptus, Lonicera, Paliurus, Rhamnus, Rubus fruticosus, ram. It., Gall., Am*n*.
— *moricarpa* Cke., I, 94. Myrica, ram. Am*b*.
— *multiasca* Pat., IX, 446. lign. Venezuela.
— *rasa* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 95. Weinmannia, ram. N. Zel.
— *rostrata* Delacr., XI, 272. Vitis vinifera, rad. Gall.
— *Saccardiana* Schulz., IX, 446. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Hung.

FRANKIA Brunch. Phycomyceteæ. IX, 340.
— *Brunchorstii* Möll., IX, 340. *Myrica Gale, rad. Norv.
— *subtilis* Brunch., IX, 340. *Alnus, Elæagnus, rad. Germ., Norv.

FRIESULA Speg. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 685.
— *platensis* Speg., VI, 685. Scirpus, culm. Arg.

FUCKELIA Bon. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 244; X, 234.
— *antarctica* Spog., X, 234. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *Ribis* Bon., III, 244. Ribes nigrum, petræum, rubrum, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall., Fenn.

FUCKELINA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 330.
— *microspora* Sacc., IV, 330. Betula alba, lign. Germ.
— *socia* Sacc., IV, 331. Ulmus, trunc. It.

FULIGO Hall. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 353.
— *ochracea* Peck, VII, 354. *Gramineæ, Lycopodium annotinum. Am*b*.
— *septica* (Link) Gmel., VII, 353. trunc. E., Am., Nh.
— *simulans* Karst., VII, 354. *Vaccinium Vitis-idæa, f., ram. Fenn.
— *tatrica* Racib., VII, 354. trunc. Hung.

FUMAGO Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 547; XI, 638. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *crustacea* Sacc., IV, 547. Pirus, Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *fungicola* Sacc., IV, 548. Polyporus sulphureus. Germ.
— *Lauri* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 638. *Laurus nobilis, f. Helv.
— *vagans* Pers., IV, 547. *Acer, Ardisia, Betula, Cratægus, Cytisus, Diospyrus, Elæagnus, Gardenia, Hoya, Humulus, Kalmia, Ligustrum, Lindera, Liriodendron, Mahonia, Mespilus, Musa, Pelargonium, Pirus, Populus, Potentilla, Prunus, Ribes, Rosa, Rubus, Quercus, Spiræa, Symphoricarpus, Syringa, Ulmus, Urtica, Viburnum, Vitis etc., f. E., Am., As.

FUSARIELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 395; X, 608 — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *atro-virens* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 395. Allium. Brit.
— *cladosporioides* Karst., X, 608. Myrtus, f. Fenn.
— *viridi-atra* Sacc., IV, 395. Allium, f., caul. It*b*.

FUSARIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 694; X, 721; XI, 649. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *Acaciæ* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 697. Acacia, ram. Cal.

FUSARIUM *acuminatum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. *Solanum tuberosum, caul. Amb.
— *Æcidii-Tussilaginis* Allesch., XI, 652. Æcidium Tussilaginis. Bavaria.
— *æruginosum* Delacr., X, 725. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Gall.
— *Agaricorum* Sarrazin, X, 727. Agaricus campestris. Gall.
— *Alabamense* Sacc., IV, 722. lign. Alabama.
— *albo-carneum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., IV, 720. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *album* Sacc., IV, 698. Pinus, Ulmus campestris, cort. It., Gall.
— *Allii-sativi* Allesch., XI, 651. Allium sativum, scap. Bavaria.
— *Aloës* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 721. Aloë arborescens. Afrm.
— *amentorum* Delacr., XI, 650. In amentis femineis Salicis capreæ, cinereæ. Madeira, Silesia (syn. F. deformans Schroet., IV, 717).
— *amethysteum* Crouan, IV, 716. Urtica, caul. Gall.
— *Ampelodesmi* Fautr. et Roum., X, 726. Ampelodesmus tenax, f. Gall
— *Andropogonis* Cke., X, 726. Andropogon virginianus, f. Amb.
— *anomalum* B. et C., IV, 716. Gleditschia, f. Amb.
— *apiogenum* Sacc., IV, 717. Pirus Malus, fr. Germ., Penns.
— *aquæductuum* (Radl. et Rab.) Sacc., X. 728. trunc., rad. Germ.
— *arcuatum* B. et C., IV, 697. Pirus Malus, cort. Amb.
— *argillaceum* (Fr.) Sacc , IV, 718. Beta, Cucurbita Melo, fr., rad. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *Arundinis* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 724. Gramineæ, f. Boh.
— *Asparagi* Briard, X, 725. Asparagus, caul. Gall.
— *Asperifoliorum* (West.) Sacc., IV, 703. Symphytum officinale, f. Belg.
— *aurantiacum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 720. Cucurbitaceæ, fr., Zea Mays, culm. et caul. herb. Germ.
— *aureum* Cda., IV, 723. caul. herb Boh.
— *avenaceum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 713. Avena, Hordeum etc., culm. Germ., Succ.
— *azedarachinum* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 704. Melia Azedarach, fr. Car.
— *bacilligerum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 711. Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Brit.
— *Bagnisianum* Thuem., IV, 697. *Spartium junceum, ram. It.
— *barbatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 730. Usnea barbata. Amb.
— *Berenice* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 721. Peziza. Amb.
— ? *Berkeleyi* Mont., IV, 725. Cornus, Hibiscus, Ficus, f. Amb.
— *bipunctatum* Preuss, IV, 716. ram. Germ.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 699. ram. Germ.
— *Brassicæ* Thuem., IV, 701. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *bulbigenum* Cke. et Mass., X, 725. Narcissus, bulb. Brit.
— *calcareum* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 712. Lagenaria vulgaris, fr. Lus.
— *callosporum* Pat., XI, 652. Septobasidium pedicellatum. Ecuador.
— *camerunense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. cort. arb. Kamerun.
— *candidum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 720. Germ.
— *Caricis* Oud., X, 726. Carex, f. Holl
— ? *Caries* Nees, IV, 725. Chile.
— *carneolum* Karst., X, 725. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Fenn.
— *carneo-roseum* Cke., X, 723. cort. N. Zel.
— *carneum* Mont., IV, 724. f. Cuba.
— *Carpini* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 715. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Castagnei* Mont., IV, 716. Psoralea bituminosa, caul. Gall.
— *cataleptum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 714. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *cavispermum* Cda., IV, 719. In resina Pini. Boh.
— *Cerasi* Roll. et Ferry, XI, 650. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Gall.

FUSARIUM *Cerealis* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 713. Zea Mays, vag. Flor.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Tracy, X, 723. Celtis australis, fr. Am*b*.
— *chenopodinum* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 701. Chenopodium album, caul. Austr., Germ.
— *chilense* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 716. cort. Ins. Juan Fernandez.
— *cinnabarinum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 722. Acer Negundo, f., ram. Am*b*.
— *Clematidis* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 650. Clematis Vitalba, caul Gall.
— *Clypeaster* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 706. Phragmites, culm. Austr.
— *coccinellum* Kalchbr., IV, 696. Acacia horrida, ram. Cap.
— *coccineum* Schw , IV, 722. Castanea, cort. Am*b*.
— *cœruleum* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 705. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *coffeicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Coffea liberica, f., pet. Kamerun.
— *commutatum* Sacc., IV, 710. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *constrictum* Penz., IV, 702. Citrus, f. It.
— *corallinum* Sacc., IV, 706. Cynodon Dactylon, spic. It*b*.
— *cucumerinum* B. et Br., IV, 718. Cucumis. Brit.
— *Cucurbitariæ* (Pat.) Sacc., IV, 708. Cucurbitaria elongata. Gall.
— *culmorum* (W. Sm.) Sacc., XI, 651. Triticum sativum, spic. Brit.
— *Cydoniæ* Allesch., XI, 650. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Bavaria.
— *cylindricum* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 720. fr. Cuba.
— *cymbiferum* B. et C., IV, 702. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *deformans* Schroet., IV, 717. Salix caprea, cinerea, in amentis femineis, fr. Silesia, Madeira. est F. amentorum Delacr., XI, 650.
— *Delacroixii* Sacc., X, 725. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *desciscens* Oud., X, 722. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Holl.
— *De-Tonianum* Sacc., IV, 708. Cyathus vernicosus. It*b*.
— *diffusum* Carm., X, 724. Carduus, caul. Brit.
— *dimerum* Penz., IV, 704. Citrus, fr. It.
— *diplosporum* C. et E , IV, 701. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Am*b*.
— *discoideum* Fautr. et Roum., X, 722. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *effusum* Schw., IV, 720. Hypericum frondosum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Elasticæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 711. Ficus elastica, f. It*b*.
— *elongatum* Cke., X, 722. ram. N. Zel.
— *episphæricum* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., IV, 708. Diatrype. Brit.
— *Equiseti* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 707. Equisetum, caul. Boh.
— *equiseticola* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Equisetum limosum, caul. Bavaria.
— *Equisetorum* (Lib.) Desm., IV, 718. Equisetum, caul. Gall , Brit.
— *erubescens* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 719. Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Alg.
— *Eucalyptorum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 697. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *Fautreyi* Sacc., X, 931. (syn. F. parasiticum Fautr., X, 722).
— *filisporum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 708. Orthotrichum. Brit.
— ? *fissum* Peyl, IV, 725. Boh.
— *flavidum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 698. lign. Germ.
— *flocciferum* Cda., IV, 718. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. Boh.
— *fœni* (B. et Br.), IV, 699. in fœno udo. Brit.
— *foliicola* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Arabis alpina, f. Bavaria.
— *fragrans* Crouan, IV, 710. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Fraxini* Allesch., XI, 650. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Bavaria.
— *fructigenum* Fr., IV, 717. Rosa pomifera, fr. Suec.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., IV, 695. Buxus sempervirens, trunc. Germ.
— *fungicolum* Karst., X, 730. Lenzites betulina. Fenn.
— *fuscum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 699. cort. Germ.
— *Gaudefroyanum* Sacc., IV, 706. ? Carex, f. Gall.

FUSARIUM *Georginæ* Cda., IV, 717. Dahlia variabilis, caul. Germ., Boh.
— *gigas* Speg., X, 727. Bambusaceæ, culm. Bras.
— *glandicolum* Allesch., XI, 650. Quercus pedunculata, fr. Bavaria.
— *glandicolum* C. et Ger., IV, 724. In glandibus. Am*b*.
— *globulosum* Pass., IV, 723. Salvia verticillata, f. It.
— *Glumarum* Sacc., IV, 706. Juncus, fl. Car.
— *Graminum* Cda., IV, 707. Gramineæ, Zea Mays, culm. Germ., Boh., It., Am*b*.
— *granulosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 651. Smilax hispida, caul. Am*b*.
— *Gynerii* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 713. Gynerium argenteum, vag. Cal.
— *helotioides* B. et C., IV, 723. Ilex prinoides, ram., f. Alabama.
— *herbarum* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 701. Boraginaceæ, Brassica, caul. Boh., Gall.
— *heteronemum* B. et Br., IV, 712. Pirus communis, fr. Brit.
— *heterosporoides* Fautr., X, 730. Sclerotium Clavus. Gall.
— *heterosporum* Nees, IV, 707. Glyceria fluitans, Lolium perenne, Secale Cereale, Spartina stricta, Zea Mays, fr. Germ., It., Brit., Am., Cuba.
— *Hippocastani* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 703. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. Boh.
— *Hordei* (W. Sm.) Sacc., XI, 652. Hordeum, fr. Dan.
— *hydnicolum* Ell. et Ev., X, 730. Hydnum membranaceum. Am*b*.
— *hypocreoideum* Cke. et Mass., X, 729. Ficus aspera, f. Nn.
— *inæquale* Awd., IV, 699. Germ., Brit.
— *incarcerans* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 713. Orthotrichum. Brit.
— *incarnatum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 712. Aster, Dianthus, Rhinanthus, Tagetes, Tussilago, f., fr., fl., pet. It., Gall., Belg.
— *inseptatum* Schw., IV, 714. Daphne Mezereum, cort. Am*b*.
— *insidiosum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 707. Agrostis pulchella, f., culm. Brit.
— *Iridis* Oud., X, 725. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Holl.
— *Junci* Crouan, IV, 718. Juncus effusus, culm. Gall.
— *Jungiæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Jungia, f. in soris Pucciniæ. Ecuador.
— *Kuehnii* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 714. Musci, Lichenes. Germ., Brit.
— *Lagenariæ* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 724. Cucurbita. Am*b*.
— *lateritium* Nees, IV, 694. Acacia, Betula, Broussonetia, Celtis, Cytisus, Morus, Robinia, Salix, Solanum Dulcamara, Tilia, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Leguminum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 712. Acacia, legum. Car.
— *leucoconium* Cda., IV, 717. In plantis putridis. Boh.
— *Limonis* Briosi, IV, 710. Citrus, ram., rad. Lus., Sicilia.
— *Lolii* (W. Sm.) Sacc., XI, 652. Lolium perenne, fr. Brit.
— *longisporum* Cke. et Mass., X, 723. Passiflora, ram. Nh.
— *longum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 719. ram. Germ.
— *luteum* Clem., XI, 651. lign. Nebraska.
— *Magnusianum* Allesch., XI, 652. Cryptomyces maximus. Bavaria.
— *Mali* Allesch., XI, 650. Pirus Malus, ram. Bavaria.
— *marginatum* B. et C., IV, 724. Smilax, caul. Alabama.
— *Maydis* Kalchbr., IV, 707. Zea Mays, culm., f. Hung.
— ? *melanochlorum* Casp., IV, 725. Germ.
— *merismoides* Cda., IV, 719. lign. Boh.
— *mesentericum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 714. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *Microphlyctis* Mont., IV, 704. Olea, fr. Gall.
— *microspermum* B. et C., IV, 723. Ficus, f., ram. Am*b*.
— *Mikaniæ* B. et C., IV, 723. Mikania scandens, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *miniatulum* Sacc., X, 727. Secale Cereale, fr. Gall.
— *miniatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 722. Cornus florida, Pinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *minimum* Fckl., IV, 707. Gramineæ, f. Germ.

FUSARIUM *minutissimum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 703. *Geranium molle, f. Gall.
— *minutulum* Cda., IV, 722. Corylus, lign. Boh., Brit.
— *Mollerianum* Thuem., IV, 702. Melia Azedarach, pet. Lus.
— *mycophilum* (Karst.) Sacc., X, 730. Myxomycetes. Fenn.
— *Myosotidis* Cke., X, 723. Myosotis, f. Brit.
— *Nectriæ-Turrææ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. *Turræa Volkensii, ram. Kilimandscharo.
— *nitidum* B. et C., IV, 723. Aralia spinosa, f., ram. Penns.
— *nivale* Ces., X, 726. Secale Cereale, culm. It*b*.
— *nucicolum* Karst. et Har., X, 729. Ad epicarpium nucis. Gall.
— *obtusatum* Cda., IV, 715. ram. Boh.
— *obtusisporum* Cke. et Harkn. IV, 696. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *obtusiusculum* Sacc., IV, 702. Nelumbium, in hibernaculis. It*b*.
— *obtusum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 708. Diatrype. Brit.
— *ochraceum* Mont., IV, 722. cort., Musci. Ins. Juan Fernandez.
— *oidioides* Speg., X, 724. *Polygonum multiflorum, f. Japonia.
— *osteophilum* Speg., IV, 704. Solanum elæagnifolium, fr. Arg.
— *oxysporum* Schlecht., IV, 705. Cucumis, Cucurbita, cort. et Solanum, tub. et Morus alba, ram. Germ., Austr., It*b*.
— subsp. *aurantiacum* Cda., IV, 705. Cucurbita Pepo, Æsculus, fr. E., Am*b*., Arg.
— » *Lycopersici* Sacc., IV, 705. Lycopersicum, fr. It*b*.
— *pallens* Nees, IV, 695. Populus nigra, Prunus Cerasus, Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. E.
— *pallido-roseum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 720. Chenopodium anthelminthicum, Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *pallidum* B. et C., IV, 721. ram. Cuba.
— *Pampini* Thuem. et Pass., IV, 715. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Pandani* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 724. Pandanus, f. Boh.
— *parasiticum* Ell. et Kell., X, 728. Puccinia Seymeriæ. Kansas.
— *parasiticum* Fautr., X, 722. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall. est F. Fautreyi Sacc., X, 937.
— *parasiticum* West., IV, 718. Massaria inquinans. Belg.
— *Patouillardi* Sacc., X, 729. Puccinia pallidissima. Venezuela.
— *Peckii* Sacc., IV, 713. Dimerosporium Collinsii. Am*b*.
— *Peckii* Sacc., X, 727. Scleroderma vulgare. Am*b*.
— *Pelargonii* Crouan, IV, 717. Pelargonium, caul. Gall.
— *Peltigeræ* West., IV, 708. Peltigera rufescens, thall. Belg.
— *penicillatum* (Harn.) Sacc., IV, 710. caul., lign. Sclerotium Clavus. Germ., Austr.
— *personatum* Cke., IV, 716. Oreodaphne californica, f. Cal.
— *pezizæforme* B. et C., IV, 723. caul. herb. Cuba.
— *pezizoideum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 711. caul. Penns.
— *phyllogenum* (C. et P.) Sacc., IV, 703. *Erigeron annuus, f. Am*b*.
— *pirinum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 720. Pirus communis, fr. Suec.
— *Poinciancæ* Pass., X, 729. Poinciana Gillesii, ram. It*b*.
— *protractum* Lév., X, 724. Solanum Dulcamara, sarm. Gall.
— *Pteridis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 652. Phyllachora Flabellum ad frondes Pteridis aquilinæ. Am*b*.
— *pulvinatum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 699. ram. Ceylon.
— *punctiforme* Dur. et Mont., IV, 702. Citrus Aurantium, f. Alg.
— *putaminum* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 703. Prunus domestica, fr. Austr.
— *pyrochroum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 694. Acer, Hibiscus, Quercus, Robinia, Rubus, Sambucus, ram. et Diatrypella. E.

— *reticulatum* Mont., IV, 705. Citrullus, Cucurbita, cort., fr. It., Gall.
— *rhabdophorum* B. et Br., IV, 715. ram. Brit.
— *rhizogenum* Pound et Clem., XI, 649. Pirus Malus, rad. Nebraska.
— *rhoicolum* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Rhus Toxicodendron, ram. Gall.
— *Ricini* (Bér.) Bizz., IV, 711. Ricinus communis, caul. It.
— *rimosum* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 713. Zea Mays, culm. Am*b*.
— *Robiniæ* Pass., X, 721. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. It*b*.
— *Roesleri* Thüm., IV, 715. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Austr.
— *Rollandianum* Sacc., XI, 650. Cydonia vulgaris, fr. Gall.
— *Rosæ* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 697. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *roseolum* (Steph.) Sacc., IV, 710. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *roseum* Link, IV, 699. Amarantus, Asclepias, Brassica, Buxus, Calystegia, Clematis, Cucubalus, Datura, Ficus Carica, Gramineæ, Helianthus, Lupinus, Malva, Phytolacca, Pinus, Rosa, Ruscus, Solanum Dulcamara, Umbelliferæ, Zea Mays, Filices, f., caul., ram. legum. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *Roumegueri* Sacc., IV, 702. Phytolacca decandra, caul. Gall.
— *ruberrimum* Delacr., X, 724. Onobrychis sativa, sem. Gall.
— ? *Rubi* Wint., X, 722. *Rubus, fl. Illinois.
— *rubicolor* B. et Br., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Eucalyptus, f Queensland.
— *rutæcolum* Fautr. et Roum., X, 724. Ruta graveolens, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *salicinum* Cda., IV, 715. Salix, ram. Boh., Brit.
— *Salicis* Fckl., IV, 698. Salix Humboldtiana, triandra, vitellina, ram. Germ., It., Arg.
— *salmonicolor* B. et C., IV, 721. ram. Cuba.
— *sambucinum* Fckl., IV, 695. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. Germ., It.
— *sarcochroum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 694. Acer, Citrus, Cytisus, Ephedra, Fraxinus, Maclura, Nerium, Persica, Sarothamnus, Syringa, Wistaria, ram. It., Belg., Gall., Germ.
— *Schiedermayeri* (Thuem.) Sacc., IV, 712. Luzula pilosa, ovar. Austr.
— *Schnablianum* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Bavaria.
— *Schribauxii* Delacr., X, 726. Triticum sativum, fr. Gall.
— *Schweinitzii* Ell. et Harkn., IV, 715. Vitis vinifera, ram. Am*b*.
— *Scirpi* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 651. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Gall.
— *Sclerodermatis* Oud., X, 727. Scleroderma vulgare. Holl.
— *scolecoides* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 709. Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *semitectum* Berk. et Rav., IV, 718. Musa, pet.° Am*b*.
— *socium* Sacc., IV, 698. Carpinus, cort. Gall.
— *Solani* (Mart.) Sacc., IV, 705. Solanum tuberosum, tub. It., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *spermogoniopsis* J. Muell., X, 729. Phragmidium subcorticium, Rubi. Germ.
— *Sphæriæ* Fckl., IV, 708. Pleospora Doliolum, Valsaria insitiva. Germ., It*b*.
— *sphæriæforme* Sacc., X, 723. Celtis australis, ram. It*b*.
— *sphæroideum* Pass., X, 723. Ficus Carica, ram. It*b*.
— *sticticum* B. et C., IV, 697. Amygdalus Persica, ram. Am*b*.
— *stictoides* Dur. et Mont., IV, 706. Agave, ram. Alg.
— *stillatum* De Not., X, 721. Genista tinctoria, caul. It*b*.
— *strobilinum* Cda., IV, 704. Larix, Pinus, con. Germ., Austr.
— *stromaticum* Delacr., XI, 651. Gramineæ, fr. Afr. (ins. Mayotte).
— *subcarneum* Crou., IV, 696. Ulex europæus. ram. Gall.
— *subtectum* Rob., IV, 724. Psamma arenaria, f. Belg., Gall.
— *subviolaceum* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 651. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Succisæ* Schroet., X, 727. Succisa pratensis, fl. Germ.

FUSARIUM *tenellum* Sacc. et Briard, IV, 711. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *tenue* Cda., IV, 717. caul. Boh.
— *tenuissimum* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 711. caul. Am*b*.
— *Thuemenii* Sacc,, IV, 722. Betula verrucosa, ram. Sib.
— *tomentosum* B. et C., IV, 719. ram. Cuba.
— *translucens* B. et Br., IV, 721. Abies, ram. Brit.
— *tricinctum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 700. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *Tritici* Erikss., X, 736. Triticum durum, in glumis et valvis. Suec.
— *tubercularioides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 697. Rubus Idæus, ram. Boh., Brit.
— *tuberis* Preuss. IV, 723. Georgina, tub. Germ.
— *Ulmi* Crouan, IV, 710. Ulmus, rad. Gall.
— *uredinicolum* J. Muell., X, 728. Rosa, Rubus, f. Germ.
— *Urticearum* (Cda.) Sacc.. IV, 698. Ficus Carica, elastica, Morus nigra, ram. Boh., It.
— *Ustilaginis* Kell. et Sw., X, 728. Ustilago Avenæ. Am*b*.
— *viniicolum* Sacc., IV, 696. Erythrina Crista-galli, trunc. It.
— *violaceum* Crou., IV, 696. Ulex, cort. Gall.
— *viticolum* Thüm., IV, 696. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Volutella* Ell. et Ev., X, 722. Vitis bipinnata, cort. Louisiana.
— *Yuccæ* Cke., IV, 718. Yucca aloifolia. Car.
— *Zavianum* Sacc., IV, 709. *Vitis vinifera, ram., ped. It*b*.
— *Zeæ* (West.) Sacc., IV, 713. Zea Mays, culm. Belg.
— *ziziphinum* Pass., IV, 695. Ziziphus, ram. It., Gall.

FUSELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 246.
— *olivacea* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 246. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *patellata* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 246. lign. Germ.
— *xylophila* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 246. Pinus, lign. Boh.

FUSICLADIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 345; X, 597; XI, 617.
— *Alopecuri* Ell. et Ev., X, 599. Alopecurus geniculatus, f. Columbia.
— *Angelicæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 597. *Angelica atropurpurea, f. Am*b*.
— *Aplectri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 618. *Aplectrum hiemale, f. Am*b*.
— *Aronici* Sacc., IV, 347. *Aronicum scorpioides, Carduus defloratus, f. Helv., It.
— *ascyrinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 598. *Ascyrum Crux-Andreæ, bract., ped. Louisiana.
— *bicolor* C. Mass., X, 597. *Chærophyllum hirsutum, f. It*b*.
— *brevipes* Ell. et Ev., X, 598. Astragalus hypoglottis, f. Colorado.
— *caricinum* Bres., XI, 618. *Carex acutiformis, f. Germ.
— *caryogenum* Ell. et Langl., X, 598. *Carya olivæformis, f. Am*b*.
— *Cerasi* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 346. *Prunus Cerasus, fr. Germ.
— *dendriticum* (Wallr.) Fckl., IV, 345. *Pirus communis, heterophylla, Malus, prunifolia, spectabilis. f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg.
— var. *orbiculatum* (Desm.) IV, 345. *Cratægus Pyracantha, Pirus Malus, spectabilis, Sorbus Aucuparia, torminalis, f. E.
— *depressum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 346. *Angelica silvestris, Archangelica atropurpurea, decurrens, f. Germ., It., Brit., Fenn., Sib , Am*b*.
— *destruens* Peck, X, 599. *Avena sativa, f. Am*b*.
— *dubiosum* Speg., X, 599. Digitaria, f. Bras.
— *effusum* Wint., IV, 346. *Carya alba, f. Illinois.
— var. *carpineum* Ell. et Ev., X, 598. *Carpinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *fasciculatum* C. et E., IV, 347. Euphorbia, f., caul. Am*b*.

FUSICLADIUM *fuliginosum* Kalch. et Cke., X, 599. *f. Natal.
— *fuscescens* Rbh., IV, 347. f. Germ.
— *Livistoniæ* Karst., X, 598. *Livistonia sinensis, f. Dan.
— *obducens* Pat., XI, 618. *Prunus salicifolia, f. Ecuador.
— *Peucedani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 618. *Peucedanum simplex, f. Cal.
— *pirinum* (Lib.) Fckl., IV, 346. *Pirus communis, f. Germ., Austr., It., Lus., Brit.
— var. *Amelanchieris* Sacc., IV, 346. Amelanchier, f. Gall.
— » *Pyracanthæ* Thüm., IV, 346. Cratægus Pyracantha, f. Germ.
— *præcox* Rbh., IV, 347. *Tragopogon orientalis, fr. Germ.
— *punctiforme* Wint., X, 597. *Zizia integerrima, f. Amb.
— *Schnablianum* Allesch., XI, 617. *Carduus Personata, f. Bavaria.
— *Sorghi* Pass., X, 599. *Sorghum halepense, f. It. et S. vulgare, f. Germ.
— *Statices* Ell. et Ev., XI, 618. *Statice Limonium, f. Amb.
— *tenue* Bon., IV, 347. Phaseolus vulgaris, caul. Germ.

FUSICOCCUM Cda. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 247; X, 239; XI, 507.
— *abietinum* (Hart.) Prill. et Delacr., X, 241. Abies excelsa, cort. Germ., Gall.
— *Æsculi* Cda., III, 247. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Boh., It.
— *album* (Preuss) Sacc., XI, 507. Corylus, ram. Germ.
— *asperum* (Bon.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 240. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *bacillare* Sacc. et Penz., III, 248 et X, 242. Abies excelsa, Pinus, f., cort. Gall.
— *Betulæ* Cke., X, 241. Betula papyracea, ram. Bras.
— *Brunaudii* Pass., X, 240. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Cactarum* Speg., X, 239. Cereus, ram. Bras.
— *Carpini* Sacc., III, 250. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *castaneum* Sacc., III, 249. Castanea vesca, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *cinctum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 249. Castanea, ram. Gall.
— *complanatum* Delacr., X, 239. Pirus Malus, ram. Gall.
— *coronatum* Karst., III, 250. Betula alba, Fagus silvatica, f. Fenn.
— var. *salicinum* Karst., X, 241. Salix phylicæfolia, f. Fenn.
— *cryptosporoides* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 239. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Belg.
— *eumorphum* Sacc., III, 249. Ulmus, cort. Gall.
— *Farlowianum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 250. lign. Gall.
— *fibrosum* Sacc., III, 247. Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. E.
— *galericulatum* (Tul.) Sacc., III, 250. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.
— *glœosporoides* Sacc. et Roum., III, 249. Betula, ram. Gall.
— *guttulatum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 250. Fagus, ram. Gall.
— *Hapalocystis* Sacc., III, 249. Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *ilicinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 507. Ilex opaca, ram. Virginia.
— *Kunzeanum* Sacc., III, 250. Carpinus Betulus, ram. It., Gall.
— *Lesourdeanum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 249. Carylus, ram. Gall.
— *leucostomum* Sacc., III, 249. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *macrosporum* Sacc. et Briard, X, 240. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.
— *Malorum* Oud., X, 239. Pirus Malus, fr. Holl.
— *microspermum* Har. et Karst., X, 241. Terminalia, Ceylon.
— *ornellum* Sacc., III, 247. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It., Gall.
— *Pini* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 248. Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ.
— *pithyum* Sacc. et Penz., III, 248. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *populinum* Delacr., X, 241. Populus fastigiata, cort. Gall.
— *quercinum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Quercus tinctoria, ram. Amb.
— *quercinum* Sacc., III, 248. Quercus, cort. Itb.
— *Quercus* Oud., X, 240. Quercus Robur, ram. Holl.

FUSICOCCUM *Schulzeri* Sacc., III, 247. Rosa canina, ram. Slavonia.
— *Tiliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 507. Tilia americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ulmi* Oud., XI, 507. Ulmus campestris, ram. Holl.
— *umbrinum* (Bon.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 240. Corylus, cort. Germ.
— *viridulum* (Bon.) Sacc , III, 248. Ribes rubrum, ram. Germ.

FUSICOLLA Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 664; X, 712.
— *Betæ* Bon., IV, 665. Beta Cicla, vulgaris, rad. Germ., Gall.
— *corticalis* Karst., IV, 665. Salix, cort. Fenn.
— *effusa* Karst , IV, 665. caul. herb. Fenn.
— *foliicola* Karst., IV, 665. Alnus, f. Fenn.
— *incarnata* Cke. et Mass., X, 712. f., pet. Nh.
— *Phragmitis* Karst., IV, 665. Phragmites communis, culm. Fenn.
— *Pteridis* Karst., X, 712. Pteris aquilina, f. Fenn.
— *tuberculata* Har. et Karst., X, 712. Sterculia fœtida, ram. Ceylon.

FUSIDIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 25; X, 515; XI, 589.
— *anceps* Fürnr., IV, 26. *Quercus, f. Germ.
— *Arundinis* Preuss, IV, 30. Arundo Phragmitis, f. Germ.
— *Asteris* Plow. et Phill., IV, 29. Aster Tripolium, f. Brit.
— *aureum* Link, IV, 30. Fungi, parasit. Germ.
— *Bonordeni* Sacc., IV, 27. fr. Germ.
— *botryoideum* Cda., IV, 31. Cœlosphæria exilis, Doratomyces, Helminthosporium. Germ., Boh.
— *Bryoniæ* Brun., X, 515. Bryonia dioica, f. Belg.
— *candidulum* Sacc., XI, 589. Æsculus Hippocastanum, sem. Am*b*.
— *candidum* Link, IV, 27. Fagus silvatica, Fraxinus, Quercus Robur, cort., rad., f. Germ., Belg.
— *carneolum* Sacc., IV, 25. Salix vitellina, ram. It*b*.
— *coccineum* Fckl., IV, 29. *Veronica officinalis, f. Germ.
— *Cratævæ* B. et Br., IV, 27. Cratæva Roxburghii, f. Ceylon.
— *curvatum* Preuss, IV, 28. lign. Germ.
— *Deutziæ* Cke., X, 516. Deutzia, f. Brit.
— *Donacinum* Thüm., IV, 30. Arundo Donax, culm., f. Istria.
— *epidermidis* Schw., IV, 27. ram. Am*b*.
— *expansum* (Schlecht.) Link, IV, 31. Stilbospora. Germ.
— *fasciculatum* B. et Br , IV, 28. cort. Ceylon.
— *granulatum* Fckl., IV, 30. Luzula maxima, f. Germ.
— *griseum* Link, IV, 26. Fagus, Quercus, f. Germ., Gall , Brit., Belg , Am*b*.
— *Haplotrichi* Cda., IV, 30. Haplotrichum, Polyactis olivacea. Germ.
— *Hormiscii* Cda., IV, 31. Hormiscium altum. Boh.
— *hypophleoides* Cda., IV, 28. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *hysteriiforme* Westd., IV, 28. Cucumis Melo, fr. Belg.
— *inæquale* Awd., IV, 30. Germ.
— *leptospermum* Pass., X, 516. Ranunculus bulbosus, f. It*b*.
— *lycotropum* Preuss, IV, 28 et X, 515. Malva Alcea, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *magellanicum* Speg., X, 516. *Casalea, f. Patagonia.
— *Mimosæ* Pass. et Roum., 516. Mimosa Julibrissin, legum. Gall.
— *pallidum* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 26. Quercus stellata, f. Car.
— *parasiticum* Westd., IV, 31. Xylaria cornuta. Belg.
— *persicinum* Fckl., IV, 27. Abies excelsa, ram. Germ.
— *Petasitidis* Pass., IV, 29. *Petasites officinalis, f. It., Bavaria.

FUSIDIUM *pirinum* Cda., IV, 27. *Pirus, f. Boh.
— *Pteridis* Kalchb., IV, 31. Pteris aquilina, f. Hung., Boh.
— *pulveraceum* Speg., IV, 29. *Polygonum acuminatum, f. Arg.
— *pulvinatum* B. et Br., IV, 28. caul. herb. Ceylon.
— *punctiforme* Schlechtd., IV, 29. *Epilobium montanum, f. Germ.
— *rhodospermum* Cda., IV, 30. Helminthosporium macrocarpum, parasit. in ram. Coryli. Germ.
— *Septonematis* Cda., IV, 30. Septonema secedens. Boh.
— *Sphæriæ-chioneæ* Cda., IV, 31. Melanospora chionea. Suec.
— *squamicolum* B. et Br., IV, 27. Clerodendron. Ceylon.
— *stilbophilum* Cda., IV, 28. Quercus, Corylus, fr. Boh.
— *sulphureum* (Schl.) Link, IV, 28. Solanum, tub. Germ.
— *tenuissimum* Schw., IV, 26. Quercus, f. Amb.
— *verrucosum* Mont., IV, 27. Arbutus, f. Alg.
— *violaceum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Rubiaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *viride* Grove, IV, 26. Umbelliferæ, Heracleum, caul. Brit.

FUSISPORA Sacc. est Fusarium Link.

FUSISPORIUM Link est Fusarium Link.

FUSOMA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 220; X, 566; XI, 607.
— *biseptatum* Sacc., XI, 607. *Calamagrostis Halleriana, f. Saxonia.
— *Farina* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 221. cort. Amb.
— *filiferum* Preuss, IV, 221. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *glandarium* Cda., IV, 221. Nepenthes destillatoria. Boh.
— *Helminthosporii* Cda., IV, 221. Helminthosporium. Boh.
— *inæquale* Preuss, IV, 221. *Barkhausia intybacea, Leontodon Taraxacum, f. Germ., Lus.
— *lomentiforme* Preuss, IV, 221. Sparganium, f. Germ.
— *ochraceum* Cda., IV, 221. Sporotrichum Pandani. Germ.
— *pallidum* Bon., IV, 220. Asparagus, caul. Germ.
— *punctiforme* Karst., X, 567. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Fenn.
— *tetracoilum* Cda., IV, 221. Helminthosporium ad Taxi baccatæ. Germ., Boh.
— *torulosum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 220. Brassica, caul. Pinus, trunc. Car., Penns.
— *triseptatum* Sacc., IV, 566. *Gramineæ, Calamagrostis, f. Saxonia.
— *Veratri* Allesch., XI, 607. Veratrum Lobelianum, f. Bavaria.

GAILLARDIELLA Pat. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII.
— *pezizoides* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. lign. Ecuador.

GALACTINIA Cke. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GALERA Fr. Agaricaceæ. V, 860; IV, 113; XI, 60. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Eatoni* Berk., IX, 113. cort. Cap.
— *expansa* Peck, V, 870. lign. Amb.
— *glauco-purpurea* B. et Br., V, 870. lign. Ceylon.
— *Hilariana* Mont., V, 865. trunc. Bras.
— *hypnicola* Karst. XI, 60. Hypnum. Fenn.
— *japonica* B. et C., V, 860. lign. Japonia.
— *lirata* B. et C., V, 865. cort. arb. Cal.

GALERA *macrorrhina* Speg., IX, 114. ram. Bras.
— *Martiana* B. et C., V, 864. lign. Cuba.
— *mucidolens* Berk., V, 867. trunc. Ohio.
— *nemoricola* Speg., V, 866. f., ram in silv. Bras.
— *pseudotenera* Speg., IX, 113. f., ram., Musci. Fuegia.
— *Sahleri* Quél., V, 872. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *siliginea* Fr., V, 862. Caryota urens, trunc. Ceylon.
— *Spicula* Lasch, V, 863. trunc., f. E.
— *sulcatipes* Peck, V, 866. trunc. Amb.
— *Umbellula* Mont., V, 865. f. in silv. Cayenna.

GALERAICTA Preuss est Rabenhorstia Fr.

GALORRHEUS Fr. est Lactarius Fr.

GAMOSPORA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 402.
— *eriosporioides* Sacc. et Berl , X, 402. f. Nh.

GAMOSPORELLA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ. Hyalosporæ. X, 238.
— *hysterioides* Speg., X, 238. ? Panicum, culm. Bras.

GANODERMA Karst et Pat. est Fomes Fr.

GAUTIERIA Vittad. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GEASTER Mich. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 70 et 471; IX, 271; XI, 162. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *javanicus* Lév., VII, 80. trunc. Java.
— *lignicola* Berk , VII, 80 et 472. trunc. Nh.
— *mirabilis* Mont., VII, 79 et 472. lign. Guyana, Afr., Ceylon.
— *papyraceus* Berk. et Curt., VII, 80. trunc. Ceylon, Japonia, Ins. Bonin.
— *subiculosus* Cke. et Mass., VII, 79. lign. Nh.
— ? *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 163. lign. Tonkin.

GELATINOSPORIUM Peck. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ III, 596; X, 404.
— *abietinum* Peck, III, 596. Abies canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *betulinum* Peck, III, 596. Betula lenta, ram. Amb.
— *fulvum* Peck, X, 404. Betula lutea, ram. Amb.
— *magnum* Ell , X, 404. Betula, ram. Amb.

GEMINELLA Schroet. est Schizonella Schroet. et Schroeteria Wint. p. p.

GEMINISPORA Pat. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 292
— *Mimosæ* Pat., X, 293. *Mimosa floribunda, f. Ecuador.

GENABEA Tul. — cfr. Pars I. 4.

GENEA Vitt. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GEOGLOSSUM Pers. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 42; X, 2. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Walteri* Berk., VIII, 45. Dicksonia, stip. Nh.

GEOPORA Harkn. — cfr. Pars. I, 4.

GEOPYXIS Pers. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 63; X, 3; XI, 393. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *affinis* Borszcz, VIII, 73. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Hung.
— *aluticolor* Berk., VIII, 64. lign., cort., Afrm., Malacca, Nh., N. Zel.
— *ammophila* Dur. et Mont., VIII, 70. Psamma, rad. Brit., Gall., Alg.
— *Catinus* Holmsk., VIII, 71. trunc. E.
— *cinereo-nigra* B. et Br., VIII, 66. lign. Nh.
— *Harmoge* B. et Br., VIII, 65. ram. Ceylon.
— *leptopus* Pers., VIII, 64. trunc. St. Domingo.
— *marasmioides* Speg., VIII, 66. Salix. lign. Arg.
— *nebulosa* Cke., VIII, 70. trunc. Car.
— *pallidula* C. et Peck, VIII, 70. Fagus, lign. Amb.
— *pseudo-aurantia* Hazsl., VIII, 66. ram. Hung.
— *silvatica* Karst., VIII, 72. trunc., f. Fenn.
— *suburceolata* Phill., VIII, 72. lign. Cal.

GEOSCYPHA Cke. est Peziza Dill.

GEOTRICHUM Link Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 39; XI, 589. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *bipunctatum* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 590. Sclerotium Clavus ad Glyceriam fluitantem. Gall.
— *cinnamomeum* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 40. f., lign. Gall.
— *roseum* Grove, IV, 40. Juncus, caul. Brit.

GIBBERA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 599; IX, 699; XI, 306.
— *borneensis* Ces., I, 600. lign. Borneo.
— *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. lign. Kamerun.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 699. trunc. Bras.
— *pezizoidea* Pat., IX, 699. cort. N. Caledonia.
— *salisburgensis* Niessl, XI, 306. *Erica carnea, f. Salisburgia.
— *Vaccinii* (Sow.) Fr., I, 600. *Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, ram. E.

GIBBERELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phragmosporæ. I, 552; IX, 988; XI, 363.
— *acervalis* (Moug.) Sacc., II, 555. Juniperus virginiana, Salix Caprea, ram. Germ., Gall., Amb.
— ? *agglomerata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 557. Vinca major, caul. Gall.
— *atro-rufa* Pass., IX, 988. Ficus Carica, ram. Itb.
— *baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 553. Cytisus Laburnum, Robinia, Viburnum, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg., It.
— ? *cicatrisata* (Pr.) Sacc., II, 557. Fraxinus pendula, ram. Germ.
— *cyanogena* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 555. Brassica, caul. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Amb.
— *Evonymi* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 556. Evonymus europæa, cort. Germ.
— *ficina* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., II, 556. Ficus, cort. Amb.
— *flacca* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 554. Broussonetia, Solanum Dulcamara, ram. Germ., Brit., Austr.
— *Lagerheimii* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. *Tessaria, f. Ecuador.
— *Malvacearum* Trab., IX, 988. Lavatera cretica, caul. Alg.
— *Mapaniæ* (Schwein.) Sacc., II, 556. Mapania. Surinam.

GIBBERELLA *moricola* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 553. Broussonetia, Morus alba, nigra, ram. Germ., It., Austr.
— var. *brachyspora* (Fuck.), II, 553. ram. Germ., It., Austr.
— » *lignicola* Sacc., II, 553. ram. Germ., It., Austr.
— *polycocca* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 556. It.
— *pulicaris* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 552. Ampelopsis, Elæagnus, Hibiscus, Juglans, Laburnum, Platanus, Quercus, Robinia, Salix, Sambucus nigra, racemosa, Sarothamnus, Ulmus, Wistaria etc., ram. E., Amb., N. Zel., Alg.
— *Saubinetii* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 554. caul., ram. E., Alg., Amb, Amm.
— var. *Coronillæ* Sacc., II, 555. Gall.
— » *pachyspora* Sacc., II, 555. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Trichostomi* Roll., XI, 363. Trichostomum nitidum, f. Gall.

GIBBERIDEA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, ~~Phæophragmiæ. II, 132; IX,~~ 820.
— *plagia* (Cke. et Mass.) Sacc., IX, 820. *Cassinia aculeata, ram. Nh.
— *Visci* Fckl., II, 132. Viscum album, ram. E.

GIBELLIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 608.
— *dothideoides* Sacc., IX, 608. ram. Nh.

GIBELLINA Pass, Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 740.
— *Cerealis* Pass., IX, 740. Triticum vulgare, culm. Itb.

GIBELLULA Cav. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 643.
— *pulchra* Cav., XI, 643. — cfr. Corethropsis pulchra Sacc., IV, 62.

GILLETIA Sacc. et Penz. est Plasmopara Schroet.

GLAZIELLA Berk. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 581; IX, 1004.
— *abnormis* (Berk. et Curt.) Cke., II, 582. — cfr. Xylaria abnormis Berk., I, 314.
— *aurantiaca* Berk., II, 582. — cfr. Xylaria, I, N. 1229.
— *ceramichroa* (B. et Br.) Cke., II, 582. — cfr. Hypoxylon ceramichroum B. et Br., I, 359.
— *splendens* Berk., II, 582. — cfr. Xylaria, I, N. 1230.
— *vesiculosa* Berk., II, 582 et IX, 1004. Rio de Janeiro.

GLENOSPORA B. et Curt. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 298; X, 586.
— *Curtisii* Berk. et Desm., IV, 299. *Cyrilla, Magnolia, Nyssa, Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *microspora* Speg., X, 586. Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *ramorum* (Schw.) B. et Br., IV, 299. *Andromeda arborea, Quercus, ram. Car.

GLIOCEPHALUM Sacc. est Verticillium Nees.

GLIOCLADIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 84; X, 528; XI, 594. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *agaricinum* Cke. et Mass., X, 528. *Agaricus campestris. Brit.
— *lignicolum* Grove, X, 528. lign. Brit.
IX — *penicillioides* Cda., [illegible] 85. Stereum hirsutum, sanguinolentum. Boh.
— *viride* Matr., XI, 594. Clitocybe. Gall.

GLIOTRICHUM Eschw. Hyphomyceteæ (gen. dub.) IV, 761. Citantur: *G. candidum* Eschw., *G. Fuligo* (Schw.) Fr., *G. virens* Eschw.

GLISCHRODERMA Fckl. — cfr. Pars I. 4.

GLOBARIA Quél. est Bovista Dill.

GLOBULIGERA Sacc. est Patinella Sacc.

GLOBULINA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. IX. 993; XI, 365.
— *erysiphoides* Speg., IX, 993. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *Ingæ* Pat., XI, 365. *Inga pachycarpa, f. Ecuador.

GLŒOPEZIZA Zukal. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ. X, 41.
— *Rehmi* Zuk., X, 41. *Jungermannia trichophylla. Austr.

GLŒOPORUS Mont. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 403; IX, 204; XI, 103.
— *candidus* Speg. VI, 403. trunc. in silv. Paraguay.
— *conchoides* Mont., VI, 403. cort. arb. Cuba, Natal., Guiana Britannica, Flor., Car., Bras.
— *corrugatus* Berk., XI, 103. trunc. Nilgherries.
— *leptopilus* Lév., VI, 403. trunc. Surinam.
— *pusillus* Lév., VI, 404. trunc. S. Domingo.
— *Rhipidium* (Berk.) Speg., IX, 204. trunc. Bras. — cfr. Favolus Rhipidium Berk., VI, 397.

GLŒOSPORELLA Penzig est Glœosporium Desm. et Mont.

GLŒOSPORIELLA Cav. Melanconicæ, Phragmosporæ. XI, 575.
— *rosicola* Cav., XI, 575. Rosa rubiginosa, tomentosa, in aculeis. Germ., Lombardia.

GLŒOSPORIUM Desm. et Mont. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 699; X, 446; XI, 562.
— *acerinum* West., III, 703. *Acer campestre, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Belg., Itb.
— *Aceris* Cke., III, 703, Acer rubrum, f. Car.
— *Achatocarpi* Speg., X, 461. *Achatocarpus, f. Bras.
— *œcidiophilum* Speg., X, 460. *Hyptis, f., ram. Bras.
— *affine* Sacc., III, 709. Hoya, Vanilla, Orchideæ etc. f. Germ., It.
— *albi-macula* Speg., X, 457. f. Bras.
— *albo-ferrugineum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 562. Acer saccharinum, f. Amb.
— *allantoideum* Peck, XI, 564. Cucurbita Pepo, fr. Amb.
— *Allescheri* Bres., X, 461 est XI 567. Chamædorea elatior, caul. Bavaria.
— *alneum* Westd., III, 715. Alnus glutinosa, incana, f. It., Belg.
— *Alphitoniæ* Cke. et Mass., XI, 563. Alphitonia excelsa, f. Nh.
— *alpinum* Sacc., III, 708. *Arctostaphylos alpina, f. Tir.
— *americanum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 563. Vicia americana, f. Amb.
— *americanum* Speg., III, 709. *Arauja albens, f. Arg.
— *amœnum* Sacc., X, 447. Cereus nycticalis, caul. Itb.
— *ampelophagum* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 719. *Vitis vinifera, bacc., f., sarm. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall.
— *angulatum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 717. ram. arb. Amb.
— *Anthurii* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Anthurium Martianum, f., pet. Bavaria.
— *apocryptum* Ell. et Ev., X, 451. Negundo fraxinifolia, f. Kansas.
— var. *ramicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 563. Negundo fraxinifolia, ram. Amb.

GLŒOSPORIUM *Aquifolii* Penz. et Sacc., III, 701. Ilex Aquifolium, f. It.
— *Aquilegiæ* Thuem., III, 700. *Aquilegia glandulosa, f. Sib.
— *Araucariæ* Karst. et Har., X, 456. Araucaria, f. Gall., Nova Caledonia.
— *Argemones* Ell. et Ev., X, 457. *Argemone platyceras, f. Kansas.
— *aridum* Ell. et Holw., X, 452. *Fraxinus americana, f. Amb.
— *arvense* Sacc. et Penz., III, 710. Veronica hederifolia, f. Helv.
— ?*aurantiacum* (Link) Sacc., III, 717. Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ.
— *Aurantiorum* West., III, 702. Citrus Aurantium, f. Belg.
— *australe* Speg., III, 709. *Physalis hirsuta, f. Arg.
— *Beckianum* Baeuml., XI, 566. Salix aurita, fr. Austr.
— *Berberidis* Cke., X, 452. Berberis asiatica, f. Brit.
— *Betulæ* (Lib.) Mont., III, 714. Betula alba, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Betularum* Ell. et Mart., III, 714. *Betula lenta, nigra, f. Amb.
— *betulinum* Westd., III, 715. Betula alba, verrucosa, f. It., Belg.
— *Bignoniæ* Pass., X, 453. Bignonia capreolata, f. Itb.
— *boreale* Ell. et Ev., XI, 566. Salix, f. Amb.
— *Bowmani* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 564. Epilobium coloratum, f. Ontario.
— *brasiliense* Speg., X, 447. *Xanthoxyleæ, f. Bras.
— *campestre* Pass., X, 452. *Acer campestre, f. Itb.
— *canadense* Ell. et Ev., X, 455. *Quercus alba, f. Amb.
— *Capsularum* Cke. et Harkn., III, 718. Eucalyptus, caps. Cal.
— *Carpini* (Lib.) Desm., III, 712. *Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— *carpogenum* Cke., III, 719. Æsculus californica, fr. Cal.
— *carpogenum* Cke. et Harkn., X, 453. Gossypium arboreum, caps. Cal.
— *Caryæ* Ell. et Dearn., X, 455. Carya alba, f. Amb.
— *Caryæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 565. Carya alba, f. Canada.
— *castanicolum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Castanea vesca, f. Delaware.
— *Catalpæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 565. *Catalpa bignonioides, f. Amb.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 456. Celtis occidentalis, f. Amb.
— *Cercocarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 564. Cercocarpus betulifolius, f. Cal.
— *Cerei* Pass., X, 447. Cereus triangularis Itb.
— *Chenopodii* Karst. et Har., X, 461. Chenopodium album, caul. Gall.
— *cinctum* B. et C., III, 721. Orchis. Amb.
— *Citri* Cke. et Mass., X, 449. Citrus, ram. Victoria.
— *citricolum* Cke. et Mass., X, 449. Citrus, f. Victoria.
— *cladosporioides* Ell. et Halst., X, 458. Hypericum mutilum, caul., f. Amb.
— *Cocoes* Allesch., XI, 563. Cocos, f. Bras.
— *Comari* Allesch., XI, 563. *Comarum palustre, f. Bavaria.
— *concentricum* (Grev.) B. et Br., III, 701. *Brassica, f. Germ., Brit.
— *conigenum* Sacc., et Roum., III, 720. Abies excelsa, squam. Gall.
— *Coryli* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 713. Corylus Avellana, f. Gall.
— *Convallariæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Convallaria majalis, f. Bavaria.
— *crassipes* Speg., X, 448. Vitis vinifera, bacc. Itb.
— *crocatum* Sacc., X, 453. Euphorbia Ammak, ram. Erythræa.
— *Cucurbitarum* B. et Br., III, 720. Cucurbita, fr. Nh.
— *curvatum* Oud., III, 707. *Ribes nigrum, rubrum, f. Germ., Holl., Boh.
— *Cydoniæ* Mont., III, 705. Cydonia vulgaris, f. Austr., It., Gall., Lus., Afrm.
— *cylindrospermum* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 715. *Alnus glutinosa, incana, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— *Cytisi* B. et Br., III, 705. Cytisus Laburnum, f. Brit.
— *cytosporeum* Pass., X, 456. Populus canescens, f. It.
— *Dactylidis* Rostr., XI, 567. *Dactylis glomerata. Dan.

GLŒOSPORIUM *Davisii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 563. Vicia americana, legum. Am*b*.
— *decipiens* Ell. et Ev., X, 453. *Fraxinus americana, viridis, f. Kansas.
— *decolorans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 562. Acer rubrum, f. Canada.
— *Denisoni* Sacc. et Berl., X, 457. Encephalartus Denisoni, epicarp. Queensland.
— *depressum* Penz., III, 702. Citrus, f. It.
— *Diospyri* Ell. et Ev., X, 454. Diospyros virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *dubium* Baeuml., X, 456. Populus tremula, f. Hung.
— *Elasticæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 456. Ficus elastica, f. Brit.
— *Encephalarti* Cke. et Mass., X, 457. Encephalartus horridus, f. Brit.
— *epicarpii* Thüm., III, 720. *Juglans regia, fr. Istria.
— *Epicladii* Cke. et Mass., X, 463. Cladium tetraquetrum. Nh.
— *Epilobii* Pass., X, 460. Epilobium angustifolium, f. Gall.
— *Equiseti* Ell. et Ev., X, 463. *Equisetum lævigatum, limosum, caul. Germ., Am*b*.
— *Fagi* (Desm. et Rob.) West., III, 713. Fagus silvatica, f. It., Austr., Gall., Belg.
— *fagicolum* Pass., X, 454 Fagus silvatica, f. Gall.
— *Ficariæ* (Berk.) Cke., III, 700. *Ranunculus Ficaria, f. Brit.
— *Fragariæ* (Lib.) Mont., III, 705. Fragaria, Potentilla, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *fraxineum* Peck, X. 452. *Fraxinus pubescens, f. Am*b*.
— *frigidum* Sacc., III, 704. Evonymus japonica, f. It*b*.
— *fructigenum* Berk., III, 718. Pirus communis, fr. Brit., It., Am*b*.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 713. *Fagus silvatica, f. Germ.
— *fulvellum* Speg., X, 446. *Rhamneæ, f. Bras.
— *Gallarum* Ch. Rich., III, 720 et X, 455. Quercus, in gallis. Gall.
— *Gei* Trail, X, 458. Geum urbanum, caul. Scotia.
— *glaucum* Cke. et Mass., X, 457. *f. Nh.
— *Glottidii* Ell. et Mart., X, 458. Glottidium floridanum, fr. Flor.
— *graminum* Rostr., XI, 567. Lolium multiflorum, f. Dan.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., X, 454. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Hamamelidis* Cke., III, 700. *Hamamelis virginica, f. Am*b*.
— *Harioti* Sacc., X, 463. Equisetum hyemale, caul. Gall.
— *harposporum* Bres. et Sacc., X, 454. Viscum album, f. It*b*.
— *hawaiense* Thüm., III, 708. *Lobelia macrostachya, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *Haynaldianum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 700. *Magnolia grandiflora, f. Gall.
— *Hedycaryæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 447. Hedycarya Cunninghami, f. Victoria.
— *Helichrysi* Wint., X, 459. *Helichrysum petiolatum, f. Cap.
— *Helicis* (Desm.) Oud., III, 707. Hedera Helix, f. Gall., Holl.
— *Hendersonii* B. et Br., III, 702. Citrus Aurantium, f. Brit.
— *Hepaticæ* Peck, III, 700. *Hepatica acutiloba, f. Am*b*.
— *Hesperidearum* Catt., III, 702. Citrus, f. It., Sicilia.
— *hians* Peck et Sacc., III, 701. Capparis spinosa, in sepalis clausis. It*b*.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Ev., X, 449. Citrus, f. Flor.
— *intermedium* Sacc., III, 702. Citrus Aurantium, f. It., Gall.
— var. *brevipes* Sacc., III, 703. Ficus elastica, f. Gall.
— var. *Epidendri* Sacc., III, 703. Epidendrum, rad. Gall.
— var. *Poinsettiæ* Sacc., III, 703. Poinsettia pulcherrima, ram. Gall.
— var. *subramulosum* Sacc., III, 703. Carludovica, Citrus, f. It.
— *irregulare* Peck, X, 452. *Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *Josephinæ* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Cereus nycticalis, ram. It.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Rbh., III, 708. Inula ensifolia, f. Hung.
— *Kriegerianum* Bres., XI, 568. *Equisetum arvense, caul. Saxonia.
— *Kurzeanum* Niessl, III, 705. Leguminosæ, f. Ind. or.

GLŒOSPORIUM *læticolor* Berk., III, 718. Persica, fr. Brit.
— *lagenarium* (Pass.) Sacc. et Roum., III, 719. Cucumis Colocynthis, Melo, fr., caul. It., Gall.
— *Laporteæ* Peck, III, 711. *Laportea canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Ledi* Schroet., X, 454. Ledum latifolium, f. Labrador.
— *Leguminis* Cke. et Harkn., III, 717. legum. Cal.
— var. *Robiniæ* Karst. et Har., X, 451, Robinia, legum. Gall.
— *Leguminum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 718. Prosopis, legum. Texas.
— *leptospermum* Peck, X, 463. *Pteris aquilina, f. Amb.
— *leptostromoides* Sacc. et Penz., III, 715. Pinus maritima, f. Gall.
— *ligustrinum* Sacc., III, 704. ?Ligustrum Perrottetii, f. Gall.
— *Lindemuthianum* Sacc. et Magn., III, 717. *Dolichos, Phasæolus multiflorus, nanus, vulgaris, Pisum sativum, legum. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *lineolatum* Sacc., III, 721. Xerotis longifolia, f. Nova Hollandia.
— *Liriodendri* Ell. et Ev., X, 449. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Amb.
— *lunatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 447. Opuntia, f. Texas.
— *Lychnidis* Oud., III, 707. Lychnis diurna, f. Holl.
— *macropus* Sacc., III, 703. Citrus Aurantium, Hoya carnosa, f. et Aloe Hanburyana, scap. It.
— *Magnoliæ* Pass., X, 450. *Magnolia fuscata, f. Itb.
— *marginale* Speg., X, 457. f. Bras.
— *Martianoffianum* Thuem., III, 699. *Aquilegia glandulosa, f. Sib.
— *Maxillariæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Maxillaria rufescens, f. Bavaria.
— *Medicaginis* Ell. et Kell., X, 459. Medicago sativa, f., pet. Kansas.
— *Menispermi* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Menispermum canadense, f. Bavaria.
— *Mezerei* Cke., X, 454. Daphne Mezereum, f. Brit.
— *microscopicum* Karst. et Har., X, 458. Camelina silvestris, fr. Gall.
— *minimum* Karst. et Har., X, 462. Anthurium Hookeri, f. Gall., Bras.
— *minutulum* Br. et Cav., X, 450, Cydonia, Mespilus, f. It.
— *Mollerianum* Thüm., III, 716. Phytolacca decandra, caul. Lus.
— *Morianum* Sacc., X, 458. Medicago sativa, f. Itb.
— *Mougeotii* Desm., III, 710. Bartsia alpina, f. Germ.
— *Musarum* Cke. et Mass., X, 461. Musa, fr. Nh.
— *Myginda* Wint., III, 704. Myginda pallens, f. Lus.
— *nævioides* Rom. et Sacc., XI, 566. Populus tremula, f. Suec.
— *Nanoti* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 566. Caryota urens, f. Gall.
— *necator* Ell. et Ev., X, 450. *Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, f. Amb.
— *nervisequum* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 711. *Platanus orientalis, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *nigricans* Cke. et Mass., X, 451. Eucalyptus pauciflora, f. Nh.
— *nitidulum* Speg., X, 448. *Cissus (?), f. Bras.
— *nobile* Sacc., III, 710. *Laurus nobilis. f. Austr., Lus.
— *nubilosum* Pass., X, 461. Phœnix dactylifera. Itb.
— *Nymphæarum* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Nymphæa alba, f. Bavaria, Silesia.
— *oblongisporum* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 562. *Acer saccharinum, f. Canada.
— *obtusipes* Sacc., X, 451. Bauhinia glandulosa, ram. Itb.
— *officinale* Ell. et Ev., XI, 565. Sassafras officinalis, f. Delaware.
— *Oncidii* Oud., XI, 567. Oncidium lanceanum, f. Holl.
— *Opuntiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 447. Opuntia brasiliensis. Amb.
— *orbiculare* Berk., III, 720. Cucurbita, fr. Brit.
— *Orchidearum* Karst. et Har., X, 462. Orchis, f. Mexico.

GLŒOSPORIUM *Orni* Sacc., III, 707. Fraxinus Ornus, f. It*b*.
— *Ornithidii* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Ornithidium, f. Bavaria
— *Osmundæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 568. Osmunda cinnamomea, f. Am*b*.
— *Ostryæ* Thuem., III, 713. *Ostrya virginica, f. Lus.
— *ovalisporum* Ell. et Ev., X, 450. Prunus serotina, f. Am*b*.
— *pachybasium* Sacc., III, 710. Buxus sempervirens, f. It., Gall.
— *Paliuri* (Lév.) Karst., X, 446. Paliurus, f. Tauria.
— *pallidum* Karst. et Har., X, 462. Orchis, f. Gall., Madagascar.
— *Palmarum* Oud., XI, 567. Areca sapida, vag. Holl.
— *paludosum* Ell. et Gall., X, 462. Peltandra virginica, f. Am*b*.
— *Papayæ* P. Henn , XI, 565. Carica Papaya, caul. Bras.
— *paradoxum* (De Not.) Fckl , III, 707. Hedera Helix, f. E.
— *Patella* Penz. et Sacc., III, 705. Hardenbergia ovata, f. It*b*.
— *Pedicularis* Rostr., XI, 564. *Pedicularis hirsuta, f. Groenlandia.
— *Pelargonii* Cke. et Mass., X, 453. Pelargonium, f. Brit.
— *perexiguum* Sacc., III, 713. Corylus Avellana, f. Gall.
— *pestiferum* C. et M., X, 448. Vitis vinifera, sarm., ped., pet., bacc. Nh.
— *phacidioides* Speg., III, 701. Helianthemum vulgare, f. It*b*.
— *phœosorum* Sacc., III, 715. Rubus, sarm, Gall.
— *Phaseoli* Rich., X, 459. Phaseolus, caul., legum. Gall.
— *Phegopteridis* Frank, III, 721 et X, 463. *Aspidium, Phegopteris, f. Helv., Germ., It., Austr.
— *Phillyreæ* Pass., X, 453. Phillyrea media, f. It*b*.
— *phomoides* Sacc., III, 718. Lycopersicum esculentum, fr. It.
— *phyllachoroides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 564. Artemisia vulgaris var. californica, f. Cal.
— *Physalosporæ* Cav., X, 448. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It*b*.
— *pirinum* Pegl., XI, 564. Pirus communis, f. It*b*.
— *Platani* (Mont.) Oud., III, 711. Platanus acerifolia, occidentalis, orientalis, f. Germ., It., Belg., Holl., Gall.
— *Populi-albæ* Desm., III, 712. *Populus alba, f. Germ., Hung., It., Lus., Gall.
— *populinum* Peck, XI, 566. *Populus grandidentata, f. Am*b*.
— *pruinosum* Baeuml., X, 460. *Veronica officinalis, f. Hung.
— *prunicolum* Ell. et Ev., X, 450. *Prunus Virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *Pseudo-phoma* Penz. et Sacc., III, 704. Calycotome spinosa, ram. It*b*.
— *Pteridis* Harkn., III, 721. Pteris aquilina, f. Cal.
— *punctiforme* Ell. et Ev., X, 452. *Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *punctiforme* Sacc. et Ell., III, 720. Phormium tenax, f. Am*b*.
— *pyrenoides* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 717. Libanotis montana, caul. Gall.
— *Qualeæ* Allesch., XI, 564. *Qualea. f. Bras.
— *quercinum* Westd., III, 714. Quercus, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *quernum* Harkn., III, 714. Quercus agrifolia, f. et in gemmis. Cal.
— *ramosum* Ell. et Ev., X, 459. Polygala polygama, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *revolutum* Ell. et Ev., X, 451. Robinia Pseudacacia, f. Am*b*.
— *Rhinanthi* Karst. et Har., X, 460. Rhinanthus hirsutus, caul. Gall.
— *Rhododendri* Br. et Cav., XI, 565. Rhododendron ponticum, f. It.
— *Rhois* (West.) Kickx, III, 704. Rhus, f. Belg.
— var. *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 704. Carpinus Betulus, Rhus Cotinus, f. Germ.
— *ribicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 563. Ribes, fr. Delaware.
— *Ribis* (Lib.) Mont. et Desm., III, 706. *Ribes aciculare, nigrum, rubrum, f. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Riessii* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 715. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *Robergei* Desm., III, 712. Carpinus Betulus, f. It., Gall., Belg.

GLŒOSPORIUM *rostratum* Ell. et Ev., X, 454. *Corylus rostrata, f. Amb.
— *R bi* Ell. et Ev., X, 450. *Rubus villosus, f. Amb.
— *Saccharini* Ell. et Ev., X, 451. Acer saccharinum, f. Amb.
— *Salicis* West., III, 711. *Salix alba, f. Germ., Germ., It., Belg.
— *Sanguinariæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 562. Sanguinaria canadensis, f. Virginia.
— *Sanguisorbæ* Fckl., III, 706. *Sanguisorba officinalis, f. Germ., Sib.
— *sarmenticium* Mont., III, 716. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.
— *Saururi* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 565. *Saururus cernuus, f. Canada.
— *Schweinfurthianum* Thuem., III, 703. *Erodium glaucophyllum, f. Aeg.
— *Senecionis-cordati* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Senecio cordatus, f. Bavaria.
— *septorioides* Sacc., X, 455. Quercus imbricata, f. Amb.
— *serotinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 564. Prunus serotina , f. Amb.
— *sibiricum* Thüm., III, 712. *Populus tremula, f. Sib.
— *socium* Sacc., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Phaseolus vulgaris, f. Itb.
— *Sorauerianum* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Codiæum pictum, f. Germ.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., X, 449. *Citrus Limonum, f. Bras.
— *sphærelloides* Sacc., III, 709. Acacia Melanoxylon, Hoya carnosa, f. It., Lus.
— var. *majus* Penz., III, 709. Citrus Aurantium, f. It.
— *Stanhopeæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Stanhopea, f. Bavaria.
— *Suberis* Roll., X, 455. Quercus Suber, cort. Gall.
— *subfalcatum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 451. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Belg.
— *subglobosum* Cke. et Mass., X, 459. Goodenia ovata, f. Victoria.
— ?*succineum* Sacc., III, 708. Rhododendron chrysanthum, f. Sib.
Syringæ Allesch., Hedw. 1996, Rep. 7, XLV. *Syringa vulgaris, f. Bavaria.
— *Tabernæmontanæ* Speg., X, 449. *Tabernæmontana, f. Bras.
— *Taxi* (Duby) Karst. et Har., X, 456. Taxus, f. Gall.
— *Thümenii* Sacc., III, 721. *Alocasia cucullata, f. Austr.
— *Tiliæ* Oud., III, 701. Tilia grandifolia, ulmifolia etc., f. Austr., It., Holl.
— *tineum* Sacc., III, 707. Viburnum Tinus, f. Itb.
— *tortuosum* (Thüm. et Pass.) Sacc., III, 716. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It., Gall.
— *Tremulæ* (Lib.) Pass , III, 712. *Populus tremula, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Suec.
— *Tremuloidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 566. Populus tremuloides, f. Amb.
— *Trifolii* Peck, III, 705. *Trifolium pratense, f. Amb.
— *Trillii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 567. Trillium sessile, f. Cal.
— *truncatum* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 708. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Germ., Gall.
— *tubercularioides* Sacc., III, 706. Ribes aureum, f. Germ.
— *umbrinellum* B. et Br., III, 711. Quercus, f. Brit.
— *urediniforme* Speg., X, 448. Cissus (?), f. Bras.
— *valsoideum* Sacc., III, 716. Platanus occidentalis, ram. It.
— *Vanillæ* Cke., X, 462. Vanilla, f. Columbia.
— *Venetum* Speg., III, 706. *Rubus Chamæmorus, f. Itb.
— *veratrinum* Allesch., X, 462 et XI, 567. Veratrum Lobelianum, f. Bavaria.
— *Veronicarum* Ces., III, 710. *Veronica hederifolia, officinalis, f. Germ., It., Belg.
— *versicolor* B. et C., III, 718. Pirus Malus, fr. Car.
— *Viciæ* Fautr. et Roum., X, 459. Vicia Cracca, caul. Gall.
— *Vincetoxici* Fautr., X, 460 et XI, 563. Vincetoxicum officinale, Althæa, Humulus, Rubus, Vitis, caul., ram. Gall.
— *Violæ* B. et Br., III, 701. Viola odorata, f. Brit.
— *virgulatum* Atk., XI, 565. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Amb.
— *yuccogenum* Ell. et Ev., X, 461. *Yucca filamentosa, f. Amb.

GLOIOCEPHALA Mass. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. XI, 142.
— *epiphylla* Mass., XI, 142. f. Jamaica.

GLOIODON Karst. est Hydnum L.

GLOMERULARIA Peck. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 10.
— *Corni* Peck, IV, 10. *Cornus canadensis, Lonicera ciliata, f. Amb.

GLONIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 765; IX, 1112; XI, 388.
— *ambigua* Karst., XI, 388. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 1115. Grammitis magellanica, f. Amm., Fuegia.
— *atramentaria* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 767. lign. Ceylon.
— *Aurantii* (Catt.) Sacc., II, 767. Citrus Aurantium, lign. It.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 1113. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *byssiseda* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 767 et IX, 1116. Betula, Salix, lign. Gall.
— *curta* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 766. lign. Fenn., Lapp.
— *Curtisii* (Duby) Sacc., II, 766. Vitis, ram. Car.
— *filicina* (Lib.) Mont., IX, 1115. Pteris aquilina, caul. Belg.
— *Fourcroyæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 769. Fourcroya, f. Ceylon; Palmæ, f. Ceylon.
— *fusispora* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 1114. culm. Malacca.
— *Hakeæ* Penz. et Sacc., IX, 1114. Hakea eucalyptoides, f. It.
— *Holoschœni* (De Not.) Rehm, IX, 1115. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. It.
— *hyalina* (C. et Peck) Sacc., II, 766. lign. Amb.
— *lapponica* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 765. Salix, lign. Lapp.
— *microtheca* Sacc. et Speg., II, 768. Arundo Donax, culm. It., Gall.
— *minima* Sacc., II, 767. Artemisia camphorata, Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It.
— *Moliniæ* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 768 et IX, 1116. Molinia cœrulea, Triticum, culm., vag. Germ., It.
— *multiseptata* Speg., IX, 1113. Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *orbicularis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 769. Bambusa, culm. Ceylon.
— *ovata* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 765. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *perexigua* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 768 Angelica silvestris, caul. Itb.
— *pluriseptata* Karst. et Malbr., XI, 389. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Gall.
— *pusilla* Sacc., IX, 1115. Gramineæ, Juncus, cal. Belg.
— *pyrenaica* Rehm, IX, 1114. Lonicera Periclymenum, ram. Pyr.
— *Scortechiniana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 1112. Quercus, lign. (ubi?)
— *serpens* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 766. cort. Borneo.
— *Stenogramma* (Dur. et Mont.) Rehm, IX, 1114. — cfr. Hysterium Stenogramma Dub., II, 747.
— *strychnicola* Pat., IX, 1112. Strychnos Gubleri, cort. Venezuela.
— *syconophila* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1114. Ficus Carica, cort. Car.
— *Typhæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 768. Typha angustifolia, f., culm. Germ.

GLONIOPSIS De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalodictyæ. II, 772; IX, 1116.
— *australis* (Duby) Sacc., II, 774 et IX, 117. Olea europæa, Vitis, trunc., ram. It., Amb.
— subsp. *vinealis* Sacc. et Br., IX, 1117. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *biformis* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 773 et IX, 116. Betula, Cratægus, Pirus, Quercus, lign. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— var. *provecta* Karst., IX, 1116. Quercus, lign. Fenn.
— *cæspitosa* (Cke. et Mass.) Sacc., IX, 1117. cort. Victoria.

GLONIOPSIS *Cisti* Rehm, IX, 1118. Cistus ladaniferus, trunc. Helv.
— *Cookeana* (Ger.) Sacc., II, 775. Carya alba, cort. Am*b*.
— *culmifraga* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 773. Secale Cereale, culm. It.
— *curvata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 775. Prunus, Rosa, Rubus, cort. Germ., Gall., Brit., Alg.
— *decipiens* De Not., II, 775. Catalpa, Cistus, Laurus nobilis, trunc., cort. E*m*.
— *fibriseda* (Ger.) Sacc., II, 775. Robinia, lign. Am*b*.
— *Gerardiana* Sacc., II, 774. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *insignis* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1117. Acacia, lign. Cal.
— *Lantanæ* Fautr., IX, 1118. *Viburnum Lantana, ram. Gall.
— *larigna* Lamb. et Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Larix europæa, ram. Gall.
— *levantica* Rehm, IX, 1118. Rubus, sarm. Ile du Levant.
— *lineolata* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 776. Persea, Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Loniceræ* (Phill. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1117. Lonicera, ram. Cal.
— *Mülleri* (Duby) Sacc., II, 774. Myrtus, ram. Olbia.
— *orygmæa* (Mont. et Duby) Sacc., II, 773. Erica arborea, ram. Alg.
— *pulla* De Not., II, 774. Erica arborea, Smilax aspera, ram. It.
— *roburnea* Pass., IX. 1117. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *Rocheana* (Duby) Sacc., II, 773. cort. Batavia.
— *sinuosa* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 775. lign. N. Zel.
— *stictoidea* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 774. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Verbasci* (Duby) Rehm, IX, 1118. Verbascum, caul. (ubi?).

GLONIUM Mühl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 731; IX, 1102; XI, 386.
— *accumulatum* Schw., II, 732. trunc. Am*b*.
— *amplum* (B. et Br.) Duby, II, 737. Rubus cæsius, Idæus, sarm. Germ., It., Brit.
— *betulinum* Rostr., XI, 386. Betula odorata, ram. Groenlandia.
— *caryigenum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 386. Carya, fr. Am*b*.
— *Castaneæ* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 736. Castanea vesca, lign. Gall.
— *chlorinum* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 734. Quercus aquatica, ram. Am*b*.
— *Clusiæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 737. Clusia parasitica, f. Cuba.
— *cœnobiticum* Duby, IX, 1102. Jasminum fruticans, ram. Pyr.
— *confluens* (Wallr.) Duby, II, 733. Cratægus, Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Cyrillæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 734. Cyrilla, ram. Car.
— *dichœnoides* (Ricb.) Sacc., IX, 1103. Rosa canina, caul. Gall.
— *dives* de Not., II, 738. ram. It.
— *emergens* (Fr.) Duby, II, 734. Pinus, Populus nigra, lign. Germ., Gall. est Melaspilea emergens (Fr.) Rehm, X, 59.
— *Eupatorii* (Lasch.) Sacc., XI, 386. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Germ.
— *excipiendum* Karst., II, 735. Betula alba, Sorbus Aucuparia, lign. Fenn.
— *graphicum* (Fr.) Dub., II, 733. Pinus silvestris, Strobus, cort. Germ., Belg., Fenn., Suec.
— *hyalosporum* Ger., II, 738. lign. Am*b*.
— *incrustans* De Not., II, 734. Ostrya vulgaris, trunc. It.
— *interruptum* Sacc., II, 732. Quercus, lign. It.
— *lepidum* Duby, II, 738. Thymus vulgaris, ram. Olbia.
— *lineare* (Fr.) De Not., II, 732. Acer, Corylus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Pirus, Quercus, Salix Caprea, ram., lign. E.
— var. *angustissimum* De Not., II, 732. Quercus, ram. It*b*.
— *medium* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 736. Berchemia, ram. Texas.
— *microsporum* Sacc., II, 736. Quercus pedunculata, trunc. It*b*.
— *minusculum* Sacc. et Penz., II, 735. Buxus sempervirens, rad. Gall.
— *nitidum* Ell., II, 736. ram. Am*b*.

GLONIUM *parvulum* (Ger.) Sacc., II, 735. Alnus serrulata, lign. Amb.
— *pygmæum* Karst., II, 733. Juniperus, Thuja orientalis, lign. Fenn., It., Austr.
— *simulans* Ger., II, 736. lign. Amb.
— *stellatum* Mühl., II, 731. Pinus, lign. Amb., Bras.
— *Striola* (Fr.) Karst., II, 737. Umbelliferæ, Anthriscus silvestris, caul. Germ., Gall., Fenn.
— *strobiligenum* (Desm.) Mont., IX, 1103. Pinus, squam. Gall., Belg.
— *subtectum* Sacc. et Roum., II, 737. Abies, squam. Germ., Gall.
— *tardum* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 737. Cyathodes straminea, f. Tasmanina.
— *tryblidioides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1102. lign. Amb.
— *varium* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 735, Fagus, Quercus, Taxus, lign. Germ., Brit., Suec., Alg.
— *velatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 386. lign. Louisiana.

GLUTINIUM Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. IV, 620; XI, 500.
— *exasperans* Fr., IV, 620. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn., Lapp., Succ. est Gl. lævatum (Fr.) Starb. XI, 501.
— *lævatum* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 501. Prunus Padus. ram. Fenn., Lapp., Suec.
— *palinum* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 501. — cfr. Phoma palina (Fr.) Sacc., III, 97.

GLYCOPHILA Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 11; XI, 588. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *sulphurea* Karst., XI, 588. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.

GNOMONIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 561; II. XLV; IX, 672; XI, 302.
— *acerina* Starb., IX, 674. Acer platanoides, f. Suec.
— *acicularis* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 570. Trifolium repens, f. Germ.
— *Alni* Plow., I, 567. *Alnus, f. Cal.
— *alniella* Karst., I, 567. Alnus f. Fenn.
— *amœna* Awd., I, 565. Carpinus, Corylus, f., pet. Germ.
— *Amygdalinæ* Fckl., IX, 672. Euphorbia amygdalina, lutescens, caul. Helv., Sib.
— *Andropogonis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 303. Andropogon, f. Amb.
— *Arnstadtiensis* Awd., I, 565. Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ.
— *australis* Wint., IX, 674. Apollonia canariensis, f. Lus.
— var. *Lauri* Wint., IX, 674. Laurus nobilis, f. Lus.
— *borealis* Schroet., IX, 673. Geranium silvaticum, caul. Norv.
— *campylostyla* Awd., I, 567. Betula alba, nana, f. Tir., Fenn., Lapp.
— *carpophila* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 673. Œnothera biennis, caps. Belg.
— *clavulata* Ell., II, XLV. Quercus, f. Amb. est Didymella clavulata Ell., IX, 666.
— *Cerastis* (Riess) Awd., I, 569. Acer pseudoplatanus, Negundo, Æsculus Hippocastanum, pet. Germ., Brit.
— *coriacea* Cke. et Mass., IX, 675. f. Bras.
— ?*curvirostra* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 570. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit., Suec
— *depressula* Karst., I, 562. Rubus Idæus, ram. Fenn.
— *Dryadis* Awd., I, 569. Dryas octopetala, ram. Germ.
— *Epilobii* (Fckl.) Awd., I, 561. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ., It., Fenn. est Didymosphæria fenestrans (Duby) Wint., IX, 729.
— *errabunda* (Rob.) Awd., I, 568. Carpinus, Fagus, Quercus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *erythrostoma* (Pers.) Awd., I, 566. Prunus avium, Cerasus, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Hung.
— *euphorbiacea* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 672. Euphorbia palustris, ram. Gall.
— *Fautreyi* Roll., XI, 302. Galeobdolon luteum, caul. Gall.

GNOMONIA *fenestrans* (Duby) Sacc., I, 562. Epilobium spicatum, caul. Belg., Gall. est Didymosphæria fenestrans (Duby) Wint., IX, 729.
— *Fleischhakii* Awd., I, 567. Genista tinctoria, ram. Germ.
— *Gei* Pat. et Doass., IX, 673. Geum pyrenaicum, caul. Germ.
— *Graphis* Fckl., I, 569. Rubus fruticosus, f. Germ., Brit.
— ? *Grossulariæ* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 570. Ribes Grossularia, f. Germ., Suec.
— *inæqualis* Awd., I, 563. Lathyrus silvestris, caul. Tir.
— *inclinata* (Desm.) Awd., I, 564. Acer campestre, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, Æsculus, f. Gall., Germ., It.
— *ischnostyla* (Desm.) Fckl., I, 564, Acer pseudoplatanus, Carpinus, f. Gall., Germ.
— *leptostyla* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., I, 568. Juglans regia, f. Gall., Belg., Germ., It.
— *Linnææ* Awd., I, 566. Linnæa borealis, f. Germ., Suec.
— *lirelliformis* Pass., I, 566. *Quercus Robur, f. Itb.
— ? *magellanica* Speg., IX, 675. Fagus antarctica, f. Patagonia.
— *Magnoliæ* Ell., IX, 674. Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *Myricæ* C. et E., I, 563. Myrica cerifera, f. Amb.
— *Ostryæ* De Not., I, 565. Ostrya carpinifolia, f. It.
— *perversa* Rehm, IX, 675. Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ.
— *petiolicola* (Fckl.) Karst., I, 568. Tilia parvifolia, pet. Germ., Fenn.
— *petiolophila* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 674. Acer spicatum, pet. Amb.
— *pleurostyla* Awd., I, 569. Salix viminalis, f. Germ.
— *Quercus-Ilicis* Berl., XI, 303. Quercus Ilex, f. It.
— *Rhododendri* Awd., I, 563. Rhododendron hirsutum, ram. Germ.
— *Rhois* Rich., IX, 675. Rhus typhina, pet. Gall.
— *Rubi* Rehm, IX, 673. Rubus fruticosus, f. Helv.
— *Sassafras* Ell. et Ev., IX, 675. Sassafras officinale, f. Amb.
— *Sesleriæ* Niessl, I, 563. Sesleria cœrulea, f. Mor.
— *setacea* (Pers.) Ces. et De Not., I, 563. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Castanea, Corylus, Cratægus, Pirus, Quercus, Rubus, f., pet. E.
— *setiformis* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 564. Codiæum variegatum, f. Java.
— *spermogonioides* Rehm, IX, 673. Rubus agrestis, cæsius, sarm. Germ.
— *suspecta* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 566. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *tetraspora* Wint., I, 562. Euphorbia Cyparissias, caul., Germ., Helv., It.
— subsp. *Rubi* Rehm, I, 562. Rubus fruticosus, f. Helv. est G. Rubi Rehm, IX, 673.
— *tithymalina* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 672. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.
— *ulmea* (Sacc.) Thuem., I, 570. *Ulmus americana, f. Amb.
— *Veneta* Speg., I, 564. Ostrya carpinifolia, f. Itb.

GNOMONIELLA Sacc., Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 413; IX, 575; XI, 289.
— *amœna* (Nees) Sacc., I, 414. Corylus Avellana, pet. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— var. *petiolorum* Schw., I, 414. Fraxinus, Liquidambar, pet. Amb.
— *Amygdalinæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 418. Euphorbia amygdalina, caul. Helv. est Gnomonia Amygdalinæ Fckl., IX, 672.
— *Angelicæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 417. Angelica silvestris, caul. Germ., Belg.
— *Avellanæ* (Schm.) Sacc., I, 414. Corylus, f. Suec., Brit., Germ.
— *brevirostris* Karst., IX, 576. Scirpus silvaticus, f., vag. Fenn.
— *Brunaudiana* Pass., IX, 576. Acer campestre, Pseudoplatanus, Ailanthus, pet. et in samaris. Gall.
— *Cercosporæ* Pass., IX, 576. Rubus glandulosus, f. Itb.
— *caulicola* Bäuml., XI, 289. Lavatera thuringiaca, caul. Hung.
— *cilicifera* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 289. — cfr. Sphæria cilicifera Fr., II, 434.

GNOMONIELLA *circinata* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 416. Ribes alpinum, f. Germ. est Didymosphæria circinata (Fckl.) Wint., IX, 734.
— *Comari* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 415. Comarum palustre, pet. Fenn.
— *Coryli* (Batsch) Sacc., I, 419. Corylus Avellana, f. E., Amb.
— *curvicolla* (Peck) Sacc., I, 417. Polygonum articulatum, caul. Amb.
— *devexa* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 417. Polygonum Fagopyrum, Persicaria, Tilia platyphylla, caul., pet. E.
— var. *media* Sacc., I, 417. Euphorbia dulcis, palustris, caul. Itb., Gall.
— *emarginata* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 414. Betula alba, f., pet. Germ.
— *Euphorbiæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 418. Euphorbia palustris, verrucosa, caul. Germ., Helv.
— *excentrica* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 418. Polygonum, caul. Amb.
— *fasciculata* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 415. Quercus, pet., f. Germ.
— *fimbriata* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 419, Carpinus Betulus, f. E, Amb,
— *guttulata* Starb., IX, 575. Agrimonia Eupatorium, caul. Oelandia.
— *Hippocastani* Brun., IX, 575. Æsculus Hippocastanum, pet. Gall.
— *idæicola* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 418. Rubus Idæus, ram. Fenn.
— *iridicola* Karst., IX, 577. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Fenn.
— *lugubris* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 415. Comarum palustre, f. Fenn.
— *melanostyla* (DC.) Sacc., I, 419. Tilia americana, europæa, f. Germ., Suec., Hung., Gall., Amb.
— *mirabilis* (Peck) Sacc., I, 414. Betula, f. Amb.
— *nervisequa* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 415. Alnus, Carpinus, Corylus, Salix, f. Germ.
— *perfidiosa* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 417. Poa, culm., f. Fenn.
— *Pruni* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 416. Prunus domestica, spinosa, f. Germ.
— var. *Padi* Lib., I, 416. Prunus Padus, f. Belg.
— *Rosæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 416. Rosa rubiginosa, f. Germ.
— *rubicola* Pass., IX, 576. Rubus fruticosus, ram. It.
— *spilota* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 414. f. Gall.
— *tenella* E. et S., IX, 576. Acer rubrum, f. Amb.
— *tubæformis* (Tode) Sacc., I, 413. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, ?Ulmus, f. E., Amb.
— *vagans* Johans., IX, 575. Dryas octopetala, pet., ped. Suec.
— *vulgaris* (Ces. et De Not.) Sacc., I, 416. Corylus Avellana, tubulosa, Ostrya virginica, f. E., Amb.

GODRONIA Moug. Discomyceteæ, Dermateæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 601; X, 37; XI, 425.
— *belonospora* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 603. Betula, lign. Gall., Fenn., Lapp.
— *callunigena* Karst., VIII, 602. Calluna vulgaris, ram. Fenn., Brit.
— *Cassandræ* Peck, VIII, 602. Cassandra calyculata, ram. Amb.
— *Ericæ* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 601. Erica vulgaris, ram., f. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *graminum* (Preuss) Sacc., VIII, 604. Gramineæ, f. Germ.
— *Juniperi* Rostr., XI, 425. Juniperus, trunc. Groenlandia.
— *Ledi* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., VIII, 604. Ledum palustre, ram., f. Germ., Suec., Fenn., Lapp. et Arbutus Uva ursi, f. Brit.
— *Linnææ* Karst., VIII, 605. Linnæa borealis, f. Fenn.
— *luteola* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 605. lign. Salisburgia.
— *Muehlenbeckii* Moug., VIII, 603. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Gall.
— *Myricæ* Karst., VIII, 604. Myrica Gale, ram. Fenn.
— *Nemopanthis* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 603. Nemopanthes canadensis, caul., ram. Amb.
— *pusiola* Karst., VIII, 604. Elymus arenarius, Poa flexuosa, striata, f. Fenn., Spitzbergia.
— *rhabdospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 602. Acer, ram. Amb.

GODRONIA *rhamniella* Karst., VIII, 604. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Lapp.
— *splendida* Speg., X, 37. ram. Bras.
— *Thapsi* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 605. Verbascum Thapsus, caul. Salisburgia.
— *urceoliformis* Karst., VIII, 602. Vaccinium uliginosum, Vitis idæa, caul. Fenn., Lapp., Brit.
— *Urceolus* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 601. Alnus, Betula, Clethra, Erica, Ribes, Symphoricarpus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *Viburni* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 603. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Germ.

GODRONIELLA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 665.
— *juncigena* Karst., III, 665. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Fenn.

GOMPHIDIUS Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GONAPODYA A. Fisch. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII.
— *polymorpha* Thaxt., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. ram. Amb.
— *siliquæformis* (Reinsch) Thaxt., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII, fr. E., Am.

GONATOBOTRYS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 169.
— *flava* Bon., IV, 169. ram., caul., parasit. in Mucorineis. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *microspora* Riv., IV, 169. Morus alba, lign. et in fœno putri. It.
— *ramosa* Riess., IV, 169. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *simplex* Cda., IV, 169. Tamus, fr.; Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Boh., It.
— var. *Léveillei* Sacc., IV, 169. cort. Gall.

GONATOBOTRYUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 278; X, 579. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *fuscum* Sacc., IV, 278. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *maculicolum* (Wint.) Sacc., IV, 278. *Hamamelis virginica, f. Penns.

GONATORRHODIELLA Thaxt. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ. Amerosporæ. X, 548.
— *parasitica* Thaxt., X, 548. Hyphomyceteæ, Hypocrea. Connecticut.

GONATORRHODUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ. Amerosporæ. IV, 168.
— *fuscum* Preuss, IV, 168. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Germ.
— *speciosum* Cda., IV, 168. Dahlia, caul. Boh,

GONGROMERIZA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ. Amerosporæ. IV, 263.
— *clavæformis* Preuss, IV, 263. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Germ.

GONGYLOCLADIUM Wallr. est Œdemium Link.

GONIOSPORIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 280; X, 579.
— *puccinioides* (Kze. et Sch.) Link, IV, 280. Carex acutiformis, collina, hirta, pulla, stricta, f. E.
— *punctiforme* Speg., X, 579, Carex, f. Fuegia.
— *sphærospermum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 280. Phleum pratense, f. Helv.

GONYTRICHUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 329; X, 594.
— *cæsium* Nees, IV, 329. Kerria, Morus, Quercus, ram., lign. Germ., It., Brit., Amb.
— *erectum* Preuss, IV, 329. Rubus Idæus, ram. Germ.
— *fulvum* Ell., X, 594. Andropogon, f., culm. Amb.

GONYTRICHUM *fuscum* Cda., IV, 329. ram. Boh., Brit.
— *gilvum* Rbh., IV, 329. ram , Itb.
— *rubrum* Pat., X, 594. Anemone coronaria, rad. Quito.

GORGONICEPS Karst. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Scolecosporæ, VIII, 504; X, 30; XI, 419.
— *aridula* Karst., VIII, 504. Pinus, cort., lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *decolorans* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 505. lign. Salisburgia.
— *dinemasporioides* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 506. Andropogon, vag. Amb
— *Fiscella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 505. Alnus, Salix, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *Guernisaci* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 505. Salix, ram. Gall., Brit
— *leptospora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 506. lign. Brit.
— *leucophæa* Speg., X, 30. cort. Bras.
— *micrometra* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 506. Juncus, cal. Brit.
— *obscura* Rehm, VIII, 506. Calluna vulgaris, trunc., ram. Germ.
— *rubicola* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 419. Rubus, f. Ecuador.
— *Taveliana* Rehm, XI, 419. Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ.
— *vibrisseoides* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 505. Fraxinus, ram. Amb.

GRAMMOTHELE B. et C. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 505.
— *grisea* B. et C., VI, 505. trunc. Cuba.
— *lineata* B. et C., VI, 505. trunc. Cuba.
— *Mappa* B. et C., VI, 505. trunc. Cuba.
— *polygramma* B. et C., VI, 506. trunc. Cuba, Bras.

GRANDINIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 500; IV, 215; XI, 113. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *accumulata* B. et C., VI. 504. cort. Cuba.
— *Agardhii* Fr., VI. 501. Pinus, lign. E.
— *alutacea* B. et Br., VI, 504. cort. Car.
— *aspera* Fr., VI, 502. lign. Norv.
— *australis* Berk., VI, 503. lign. Tasmania.
— *coriaria* Peck, VI, 503. lign. Amb.
— *corrugata* Fr., VI, 501. lign. Norv.
— *crustosa* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 502. Pirus, Salix, cort. Polyporus versicolor. E., Ceylon.
— *deflectens* Karst., VI, 503. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.
— *dubiosa* Speg., VI, 505. ram. Amm.
— *exsudans* Karst , VI, 502. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *fusco-lutea* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. trunc. Amb.
— *glauca* Cke., IX, 215. lign. Nh.
— *granulosa* Fr., VI, 501. lign., E., Amb., Ceylon, Tasmania.
— *helvetica* Fr., VI, 502. lign. Helv.
— *lateritia* B. et Br., VI, 504. lign. Ceylon.
— *livescens* Karst., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Tilia, lign. Fenn.
— *luteo-fulva* Berk., VI, 504. trunc. Bras.
— *microspora* Karst., IX, 215. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *microthelia* Lév., VI, 505. trunc. Java.
— *mucida* Fr., VI, 506. Betula, lign. E.
— *ocellata* Fr., VI, 506. Fagus, lign. E., Arbutus Menziesii, ram. Amb , Nh.
— *papillosa* Fr., VI, 502. Pinus, cort. E.
— *papulosa* B. et Br., VI, 504. lign. Ceylon.
— *pileata* Saut., VI, 503. Fagus, ram. Salisburgia.

GRANDINIA *polycocca* Mont., VI, 504. lign. Chile.
— *rigida* Berk., VI, 504. trunc. Bras.
— *rudis* Peck, VI, 503. lign. Amb.
— *subochracea* (Alb. et Schw.) Bres., XI, 113. Salix, trunc. Saxonia.
— *tabacina* C. et E., VI, 505. Juniperus virginiana, trunc. Amb.
— *tomentosa* B. et C., VI, 504. cort. Cuba.
— *tuberculata* B. et C., VI, 504. Carya, trunc. Car.
— *virescens* Peck, VI, 503. lign. Amb.

GRANULARIA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 649.
— *eurotioides* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 650. Pachyma Cocos. Amb.

GRAPHIOLA Poit. Ustilagineæ. VII, 522.
— *compressa* E. Fisch., VII, 523. *Chamærops humilis, f. Car.
— *congesta* Berk. et Rav., VII, 523. Chamærops Palmetta. Car.
— *disticha* (Ehrbg.) Lév., VII, 523. *Dracæna Draco, f. Ind. or.
— *Phœnicis* (Moug.) Poit., VII, 522. *Phœnix canariensis, dactylifera, dissectifolia, farinosa; Chamærops humilis, f. E., Alg., Amb., Uruguay, Surinam, Amc., Afr., Ceylon, Nova Caledonia.

GRAPHIOTHECIUM Fckl. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 624; X, 697.
— *Fragariastri* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 624. Fragaria, f. Amb.
— *Fresenii* Fckl., IV, 624. Viburnum Lantana, f. Germ.
— *maculicolum* Karst., X, 697. Magnolia, f. Bras.
— *parasiticum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 624. Amelanchier, Lonicera, Ribes, Sorbus Aria, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *phyllogenum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 624. Fragaria, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *pusillum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 625. Stellaria media, f. Germ.

GRAPHIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 609; X, 693; XI, 644. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *æruginosum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 618. ram., f. Gall.
— *album* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 618. Betula alba, cort. Boh.
— *anomalum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 618. ram. Brit.
— *aterrimum* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., IV, 611. Ficus, cort. Afr.
— *bicolor* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 618. trunc. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *calicioides* (Berk.) Cke. et Mass., X, 695. lign. Brit.
— *ceratostomoides* Speg., IV, 612. Salix, ram. Amm.
— *chlorocephalum* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 613. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Amm.
— *cinerellum* Speg., IV, 612. Vitis vinifera, ram. It.
— *clavæforme* Preuss, IV, 612. trunc. Germ.
— *Clavula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 612. cort. Ceylon.
— *clavulatum* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 617. cort., Surinam, Cuba.
— *coryneoides* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IV, 617. Hypoxylon tinctorium. Louisiana.
— *Desmazieri* Sacc., IV, 610. Betula, Cornus, Philadelphus, trunc. It., Gall., Brit.
— *eumorphum* Sacc., IV, 611. lign. It.
— *explicatum* B. et C., IV, 611. Quercus Catesbæi, nigra, ram. Car.
— *fissum* Preuss, IV, 610. trunc. arb. Germ.
— var. *Dulcamaræ* Sacc., IV, 610. Solanum Dulcamara, Melia Azedarach, ram. It., Arg.
— *flavo-virens* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., IV, 618. Betula, f., Germ., Suec.
— *flexuosum* (Massee) Sacc., IV, 611. lign. Brit.

GRAPHIUM *fuegianum* Speg., X, 694. Maytenus magellanica, lign. Fuegia.
— *giganteum* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 611. lign. Amb.
— *giganteum* Speg., X, 694. cort., trunc. Bras.
— *glaucocephalum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 616. Urtica, caul. Boh., Brit.
— *glaucum* Preuss, IV, 615. caul. herb. Germ.
— subsp. *Umbellatarum* Ces., IV, 615. Umbelliferæ, caul. It.
— *gracile* Peck, IV, 616. *Rubus strigosus, f. Amb.
— *graminum* Cke. et Mass., X, 695. Gynerium argenteum, f. Brit.
— *griseum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 616. Malva etc., caul. Boh., Brit.
— *Grovei* Sacc., IV, 613. lign. Brit.
— *leguminum* Cke., X, 695. Rhynchosia, legum. Car.
— *leucocephalum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 611. Carya, cort. Car.
— *leucocephalum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 615. Campanula Medium, caul. Germ.
— *nanum* (Ehrh.) Sacc., IV, 616. Pinus Strobus, strob. Germ.
— *nigrum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 617. Eriophorum, culm. Brit.
— *nodulosum* Em. March., XI, 644. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Congo.
— *obsoletum* Sacc., IV, 614. lign. Ceylon.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., IV, 613. Rubus, ram. Sicilia.
— *pelitnopus* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 617. Sphæriaceæ, Tubercularia, in fr. Æsculi parasit. Boh.
— *penicillioides* Cda., IV, 609. Populus nigra, ram., lign. Boh., It.
— var. *Ungeri* Sacc., IV, 610. Pinus, lign. Austr.
— *Phycomyces* (Awd.) Sacc., IV, 614. lign. Germ.
— *piliforme* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 616. ram. herb. Germ , Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *pistillare* (Lév.) Sacc., IV, 615. trunc. Java.
— *pruinosipes* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 614. Rubus strigosus, ram. Amb.
— *pusillum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 614. Sambucus nigra, ram. Germ.
— *rhizophilum* Pat., X, 694. *rad. Venezuela.
— *rigidum* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 610. trunc. Germ., Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *smaragdinum* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., IV, 618. Abies, Fagus, lign. Germ., Suec., Amb.
— *socium* Sacc., IV, 613. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Germ.
— *Sorbi* Peck, X, 695. Pirus americana, f. Amb.
— *squarrosum* Ell. et Langl., X, 693. Sambucus, ram. Amb.
— *Stevensonii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 613. lign. Brit.
— *stilboideum* Cda., IV, 610. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Boh., It., Brassica, caul. Brit.
— *strictum* Preuss, IV, 614. lign. Germ.
— *subtile* Berl., XI, 644. caul., ram. It.
— *subulatum* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 612. Quercus, fr. Germ., Brit., Car.
— *tenuissimum* Cda., IV, 614. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *typhinum* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 617. lign. Germ.
— *verticillatum* Speg., IV, 615. Conium maculatum, caul. Arg.
— *verticillioides* Speg., X, 694. lign. Bras.
— *xanthocephalum* (Ditm.) Sacc., IV, 617. trunc. Germ.

GUELICHIA Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. X, 720.
— *paradoxa* Speg., X, 720. *Rhamnus, f. Bras.

GUEPINIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellineæ. VI, 805; XI, 150.
— *agaricina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. lign. Ecuador.
— *andina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.

GUEPINIA *aurea* Mont., VI, 809. cort. Am*b*.
— *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. lign. Kamerun.
— *canaliculata* Fr., VI, 808. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *cochleata* B. et Br., VI, 809. lign. Ceylon.
— *cohærens* Miq., VI, 808. lign. Surinam.
— *crassipes* Mont., VI, 809. lign. Chile.
— *cucullata* (Jungh.) Fr., VI, 810. trunc. Java.
— *Cyphella* Fr., VI, 806. lign. Ross.
— *dilatata* Berk., VI, 808. lign. Bras.
— *elegans* B. et C., VI, 807. Juniperus, trunc. Car.
— *Femsjoniana* Olsen, VI, 807. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *fissa* Berk., VI, 811. lign. Ceylon, Borneo, Singapore, Cuba, Guyana, Bras., N. Zel.
— var. *abyssinica* P. Henn. XI, 150. Abyssinia.
— *flabellata* Cke., VI, 809. caud. Malacca.
— *merulina* Pers., VI, 806. Quercus, Salix, trunc. Germ., It., Gall., Malacca.
— *multiloba* Miq , VI, 610. Surinam.
— *obliqua* Massee, XI, 150. lign. Brit.
— *palmiceps* Berk., VI, 809. trunc. Ceylon, Cuba, Natal.
— *petaliformis* B. et C., VI, 809. lign. Alabama.
— *petaloides* Kalchbr., VI, 808. Cap.
— *Peziza* Tul., VI, 805. Quercus, trunc. Silesia, Gall., Alnus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *pezizæformis* Berk., VI, 807. lign. Nh., N. Zel.
— *ramosa* Curr., VI, 810. lign. Ind. or.
— *rediviva* Jungh., VI, 810. lign. Bambusa arundinacea. Java.
— *simplex* Fr., VI, 808. lign., cort. Costa Rica.
— *sparassoides* Kalchb., VI, 610. trunc. Caffraria.
— *spathularia* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 807. lign., ram. Ceylon, Cuba, Am*b*., Bras. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Queensland, N. Zel.
— *spathulata* Jungh., VI, 808. lign. Java.
— *tubiformis* Fckl., VI, 806. Quercus, lign. Germ.

GUTTULINA Cienk. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 451. cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *rosea* Cienk., VII, 451. lign. Germ., Polonia.
— *sessilis* v. Tiegh., VII, 451. Faba. Germ., Gall.

GYMNOASCUS Baran. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 823; X, 71; XI, 437.
— *Eidami* Cocc., X, 71, f. It.
— *luteus* (Zuk.) Sacc., XI, 437. Quercus, cort. et in gallis. Germ.
— *umbrinus* Boud., XI, 437. Botrytis tenella. Gall.
— *Zuffianus* Morini, X, 71. Ozonium stuposum. Sardinia.

GYMNOCOCCUS Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 463.
— *Fockei* Zopf, VII, 463. Diatomeæ. Germ.
— *perniciosus* Zopf, VII, 463. Cladophora. Germ.
— *spermophilus* Zopf, VII, 463. Cylindrospermum. Germ.

GYMNOCOMIA Lagh. Uredineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII.
— *interstitialis* (Schlecht.) Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. — cfr. Cæoma interstitiale Schlecht. et Puccinia Peckiana Howe.

GYMNODISCUS Zuk. — cfr. Pars I, 3. (est Zukalina O. Kze., X, IX).

GYMNOGLOSSUM Massee. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GYMNOSPORANGIUM Hedw. Uredineæ. VII, 737; IX, 314; XI, 205.
— *biseptatum* Ell., VII, 740. *I. Amelanchier canadensis, Cratægus tomentosa, f. Am*b*. III. Cupressus thujoides, Libocedrus decurrens, Thuja occidentalis, ram., f. Am*b*.
— *clavariiforme* (Jcq.) Rees, VII, 737. *I. Cratægus, Pirus angustifolia, Malus, Sorbus Aria. f. E., Am*b*. III. Juniperus communis, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *clavipes* Cke. et Peck, VII, 741. *I. Amelanchier canadensis, Cratægus, Pirus arbutifolia, Malus, f., fr. Am*b*. III. Juniperus communis, phœnicea, virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *confusum* Plowr. *I. Cratægus grandifolia, monogyna, Oxyacantha, pinnatifida, Cydonia vulgaris, Mespilus germanica. f., fr. E. III. Juniperus Sabina, virginiana, ram. E.
— *Cunninghamianum* Barcl., IX, 314. *I. Pirus Pashia, f. III. Cupressus torulosa, ram. Simla.
— *globosum* Farlow. *I. Amelanchier canadensis, Cratægus coccinea, Crus-galli, Douglasii, Oxyacantha, tomentosa, Mespilus, Pirus Malus, Sorbus americana, f. Am*b*. III. Juniperus Sabina, virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., VII, 741. *Cupania, f. Am*m*.
— *juniperinum* (L.) Fr., VII, 738. *I Amelanchier canadensis, Aronia rotundifolia, Sorbus Aucuparia, hybrida, torminalis, f., fr. E., Am*b*. III. Juniperus communis, nana, ram., f. E., Am*b*.
— *macropus* Link, VII, 740. *I. Amelanchier canadensis, Cratægus coccinea, Crus-galli, Douglasii, tomentosa, Cydonia vulgaris, Pirus angustifolia, coronaria, Malus, f. Am*b*. III. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Nidus-avis* Thaxt., XI, 205. *I. Amelanchier canadensis, Cydonia vulgaris, Pirus Malus, f. Am*b*. III. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Sabinæ* (Dicks.) Wint., VII, 739. *I. Pirus communis, Michauxii, nivalis, orientalis, salicifolia, tomentosa, f. E., Am*b*. III. Juniperus Sabina, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *speciosum* Peck, VII, 741. Juniperus occidentalis, ram. Colorado.

GYMNOSPORIUM Pers. est Coniosporium Link.

GYROCEPHALUS Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellineæ. VI, 795. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *rufus* (Jcq.) Bref., VI, 795. lign. Ec., Ross², Am*b*.

GYROCERAS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 266.
— *Ammonis* Cda., IV, 267. Vitis vinifera, ram. Boh.
— *Celtidis* (Biv.) M. et Ces.. IV, 267. *Celtis australis, Sponia sinensis, f. Austr., Helv., It., Lus.
— *Plantaginis* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 267. Plantago media, f. Boh , It., Brit.

GYRODON Opatowski. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GYROMITRA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GYROPHRAGMIUM Mont. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

GYROPODIUM Hitchk. est Mitremyces Nees.

GYROTHRIX Cda. est Circinotrichum Nees.

HABROSTICTIS Fckl. est Ocellaria Tul.

HADROTRICHUM Fckl. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 301; X, 588; XI, 613.
— *arundinaceum* Cke. et Mass., X, 588. Arundo conspicua. Brit.
— *Blasdalei* Sacc., XI, 613. *Vicia gigantea, f. Cal.
— *Heteromelis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 614. Heteromeles arbutifolia, f. Cal.
— *lineare* Peck, IV, 301. *Calamagrostis Canadensis, lanceolata, f. Germ., Amb.
— *microsporum* Sacc. et Malbr., IV, 301. Agrostis, f. Gall.
— *Phragmitis* Fckl., IV, 301. Phragmites communis, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Populi* Sacc., IV, 301. Populus nigra, pyramidalis, f. It., Arg.
— *virescens* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 301. Gramineæ, f. Gall.

HÆMATOMYCES B. et Br. Discomyceteæ, Bulgaricæ. VIII, 633; X, 40.
— *fagineus* Peck, X, 40. Fagus ferruginea, trunc. Amb.
— *orbicularis* Peck, VIII, 633. Castanea, lign. Amb.
— *spadiceus* B. et Br., VIII, 633. lign. Ceylon.

HÆMATOMYXA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ. VIII, 646.
— *vinosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 646. Quercus, lign. Amb.

HAINESIA Ell. et Sacc. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 698; X, 446; XI, 562.
— *borealis* Ell. et Ev., X, 446 et XI, 562. Galium boreale, f. Amb.
— *rhoina* Ell. et Sacc. III, 699. Rhus glabra, f. It., Amb.
— *Rubi* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 699. *Rubus fruticosus, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *tremellina* Sacc., III, 699. Acer campestre, f. It.

HALISARIA Giard. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HALOBYSSUS Zukal. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

HALTEROPHORA Endl., X, IX. — cfr. Tipularia Chev.

HAMASPORA Koern. est Phragmidium Link.

HANSENIA Karst. est Polystictus Fr.

HAPALOCYSTIS Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 313.
— *mirabilis* Sorok., VII, 313. lign. Itb.

HAPLARIA Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 85; X, 529.
— *brevis* Bon., IV, 86. lign. Germ.
— *candidissima* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 86. lign. Amb.
— *chlorina* Ell. et Ev., IV, 86. Magnolia, lign. Amb.
— *Ellisii* Cke., X, 529. Abies Douglasii, lign. Amb.
— *Equiseti* Bon., IV, 86. Equisetum. Germ.
— *grisea* Link, IV, 85. Arundo, Calamus, Sparganium, f. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— var. *salicina* Sacc., IV, 86. Salix, cort. It.
— *haplosperma* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 86. Populus, lign. Boh.
— *nitens* Delacr., X, 529. Quercus, cort. Gall.
— *repens* Bon., IV, 86. Melanomma pulvis pyrius et caul. Germ.
— *rhizophila* Sacc. et F. Sacc., X, 529. Beta, rad. Sib.

HAPLOBASIDIUM Eriks. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. X, 578.
— *Thalictri* Eriks., X. 578. *Thalictrum flavum, f. Scand.

HAPLOCOCCUS Zopf. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HAPLOGRAPHIUM B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerospora. IV, 304; X, 588. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *apiculatum* Peck. IV, 304. Hamamelis, f. Amb.
— *atro-brunneum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 305. Musa, f. Flor.
— *atro-fuscum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 306. Robinia Pseudacacia, lign. Germ.
— *bicolor* Grove, IV, 305. lign. Brit.
— *capitulatum* (Riess) Sacc., IV, 305. caul. Germ.
— *chlorocephalum* (Fres.) Grove, IV, 306. Acer, Althæa, Carex, Citrus, Holoschœnus, Robinia, Saponaria, Yucca, Zea Mays., f., caul., ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *delicatum* B. et Br., IV, 304. lign. Brit.
— *echinatum* (Riv.) Sacc., IV, 307. Triticum sativum et in fœno. Itb.
— *finitimum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 307. Quercus, ram., Pinus, f. Germ.
— *flexuosum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 307. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *fuscipes* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 307. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *griseum* Ell. et Langl., X, 589. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.
— *olivaceum* Cke. et Mass., X, 588. lign. Brit.
— *penicillatum* (Rich.) Sacc., IV, 305. Alnus glutinosa, fr. Gall.
— *penicillioides* Fautr., X, 589. Abies excelsa. f. Gall.
— *tenuissimum* (Cda.) Grove, IV, 305. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *toruloides* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 306. caul. herb. Germ.

HAPLOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HAPLOSPORELLA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 323; X, 273. XI, 516.
— *Æsculi* Cke. et Mass., X, 273. Æsculus, ram. Brit.
— *Ailanthi* Ell. et Ev., X, 274. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Amb.
— *alpina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 516. Sambucus melanocarpa, ram. Colorado.
— *Araliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 516. Aralia spinosa, ram. Virginia.
— *Avellanæ* Oud., XI, 517. Corylus Avellana, ram. Holl.
— *Baxteri* Cke. et Mass., X, 275. ram. Brit.
— *Bignoniæ* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 517. Tecoma radicans, ram. Amb. — cfr. Sphæria Bignoniæ Schw., II, 644.
— *Bouwardiæ* Pass., X, 273. Bouwardia versicolor, ram. Itb.
— *Brlosiana* Tognini, XI, 517. Salix, ram. It.
— *Brunaudiana* Pass., X, 273. Erica scoparia, ram. Gall.
— *cæspitosa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 323. Hedera, ram. Brit.
— *carbonacea* Pass., X, 275. cort. Abyssinia.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 517. Celtis, ram. Amb.
— *Cesatii* Sacc., III, 325. cort. Borneo.
— *chlorostroma* Speg., III, 323. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Arg.
— *connata* (Ger.) Sacc., III, 324. ram. arb. Amb.
— *dothideoides* Sacc., III, 324. Chamærops humilis, f. Alg.
— *druparum* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 517. Juglans nigra, epicarp. Amb. — cfr. Sphæria druparum Schw., II, 424.
— *Evonymi* Ell. et Ev., X, 274. Evonymus atropurpurea, ram. Amb.
— *Francisci* D. Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XLII. Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. It.

HAPLOSPORELLA *hesperidica* Speg., III, 323. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Am*m*.
— *marginata* Pass., X, 273. Gymnocladus canadensis. ram. It*b*.
— *mexicana* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Magnolia mexicana, ram. Mexico.
— *moricola* Berl., X, 275. Morus alba, ram. Gall.
— *Nerii* Sacc., III, 324. Nerium Oleander, ram. Slavonia.
— *obscura* Pass., X, 274. Castanea vesca, ram. Gall.
— *opaca* (C. et Ell.) Sacc , III, 324. Artemisia, caul. Am*b*.
— *Pilocarpi* Speg., X, 274. Pilocarpus pinnata, ram. Bras.
— *pilocarpina* Speg., X, 274. Pilocarpus pinnata, f. Bras.
— *Ribis* Sacc., III, 324. Ribes rubrum, ram. Slavonia
— *seriata* Ell. et Ev., X, 273. Sambucus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Solani* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 324. Solanum, caul. Abyssinia.
— *Symphoricarpi* Peck, XI, 516. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *tingens* Ell. et Langl., X, 275. Andropogon muricatus, culm. Louisiana.
— *viticola* Cke. et Mass., X, 273. Ampelopsis, sarm. Brit.

HAPLOSPORIUM Mont. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. IX, 495.
— *Bulborum* Dur. et Mont., IX, 495. Scilla peruviana, bulb. Alg.

HAPLOTRICHUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 53; XI, 591. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *capillatum* Link, IV, 54. trunc., ram. Germ., Boh., Austr.
— *confervinum* (Wallr.) Rbh., IV, 54. Populus tremula, lign. Germ.
— *elongatum* (Fr.) Bon., IV, 54. caul. Germ., Suec.
— *fructigenum* Karst., XI, 591. *Fragaria vesca, fr. Fenn.
— *subpulvinatum* Schw., IV, 54. trunc. Am*b*.
— *virescens* Schw., IV, 54. ram. Am*b*.

HARIOTIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 672.
— *strobiligera* (Desm.) Karst., IX, 672. Pinus maritima, con. Gall.

HARKNESSIA Cke. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 320; X, 269; XI, 515.
— *affinis* Ell. et Ev., X, 269. Liquidambar styraciflua, ram. Am*b*.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 270. Fagus betuloides, f. Fuegia.
— *Arctostaphyli* Cke. et Harkn., X, 269. Arctostaphylos pumila, f. Cal.
— *caudata* Ell. et Ev., X, 270. Quercus, f., ram. Am*b*.
— *Eucalypti* Cke., III, 320. Eucalyptus Globulus, f., ram. Cal.
— *fuegiana* Speg., X, 269. Maytenus magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *hyalina* Ell. et Ev., X, 270. Quercus coccinea, f. Am*b*.
— *thujana* Ell. et Ev., XI, 515. Cupressus thyoides, cort. Am*b*.
— *uromycoides* Speg., III, 320. Eucalyptus Globulus, odorata, f., ram. Lus., Cal., Arg.

HARKNESSIELLA Sacc. Phymatosphæriaceæ, Phragmosporæ, VIII, 845.
— *purpurea* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 845. Garrya elliptica, f. Cal.

HARPOCHYTRIUM Lagh. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ, XI, 249.
— *Hyalothecæ* Lagh , XI, 249. Hyalotheca dissiliens. Suec.

HARPOGRAPHIUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 619; X, 695. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HARPOGRAPHIUM *corynelioides* Cke. et Mass., X, 695. Leptospermum juniperinum, ram. Nh.
— *fasciculatum* Sacc., IV, 619. Rhus, Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. It., Gall.
— *graminum* Cke. et Mass., X, 696. Gramineæ. Brit.
— *macrocarpum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 620. Pinus, lign. Germ., Boh.
— *olivaceum* (Schm.) Sacc., IV, 620. ram. Germ.
— *quaternarium* Cke. et Mass., X, 695. Passiflora, ram. Nh.
— *Rhizomorpharum* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 619. Rhizomorpha fragilis. Germ., It., Gall.

HEBELOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 791; IX, 102; XI, 54. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *catervarium* Lév., V, 804. trunc. Ind. or.
— *glutinosum* Lindgr., V, 793. Fagus, lign., f. Brit., Suec.
— *illicitum* Peck, V, 806. ram., trunc. Amb.
— *lævatum* Britz., XI, 55. lign. Bavaria.
— *subscambum* Britz., XI, 55. caud. Bavaria.
— *Thomasianum* Cke., IX, 102. Cactus. Ind. or.

HEIMATOMYCES Peyr. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HELICOBASIDIUM Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 666; IX, 245. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *cirratum* Pat. et Gaill., VI, 667. f. Amm.
— *purpureum* (Tul.) Pat., VI, 666. trunc., herb. Germ., Gall.
— var. *Barlæ* Pat., VI, 666. herb. Gall.

HELICOCE HALUM Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HELICOCORYNE Cda. est Helicosporium. Nees.

HELICOGLŒA Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. XI, 145.
— *Lagerheimii* Pat., XI, 146. lign. Ecuador.

HELICOMA Cda. est Helicosporium Nees.

HELICOMA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Helicosporæ. XI, 638.
— *larvata* Morg., XI, 638. Tecoma radicans, caps. Amb.

HELICOMYCES Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Helicosporæ. IV, 233; X, 568; XI, 608. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *albus* Preuss, IV, 234. cort. Germ.
— *anguisporus* Pat., XI, 608. Lauraceæ, fr. Ecuador.
— *aureus* Cda., IV, 233. Cœlosphæria exilis. Germ., Boh.
— *bellus* Morg., XI, 609. Juglans, Liriodendron, lign. Amb.
— *candidus* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 234. lign. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *clarus* Morg., XI, 609. Tecoma radicans, caps. Amb.
— *elegans* Morg., XI, 609. Acer, Platanus, cort., lign. Amb.
— *gracilis* Morg., XI, 608. Laurus Sassafras, cort. Amb.
— ? *larvæformis* Speg., X, 568. ram. et ad baccas Strychnodaphnes suaveolentis. Bras.
— *mirabilis* Peck, IV, 233. Zea. Amb.
— *roseus* Link, IV, 233. Quercus, Salix, Ulmus, ram., lign. Germ., It., Brit.
— *scandens* Morg., XI, 609. Carya, Quercus, lign., cort. Amb.

HELICOMYCES *tubulosus* Riess, IV, 234. lign. et Salix, ram. Germ., Brit. est Helicoon tubulosum (Riess) Sacc., XI, 609.

HELICOON Morg. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Helicosporæ. XI, 609.
— *auratum* Ell., XI, 609. Acer rubrum, lign. Amb.
— *ellipticum* Peck. XI, 609. Abies canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *sessile* Morg., XI, 609. Ulmus, lign. Amb.
— *thysanophorum* Ell. et H., XI, 609. Pinus, cort. Amb.
— *tubulosum* (Riess) Sacc., XI, 609. — cfr. Helicomyces tubulosus Riess, IV, 234.

HELICOPSIS Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Helicosporæ. X, 680.
— *olivacea* Karst., X, 680. Corticium roseum. Fenn.

HELICOSPORANGIUM H. Karst. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. IX, 338; XI, 241. — cfr. Pars I. 3.
— *parasiticum* H. Karst., IX, 338. Daucus Carota, rad. Germ.

HELICOSPORIUM Cda. et Bon. est Helicotrichum Nees.

HELICOSPORIUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Helicosporæ. IV, 557, X, 681; XI, 638.
— *albidum* Grove, X, 681, Rubus fruticosus, ram. Brit.
— *albo-carneum* (Crouan) Sacc., IV, 559. Rubus, caul. Gall.
— *ambiens* (Morg.) Sacc., XI, 639. Acer saccharinum, cort. Amb.
— *ambiguum* (Morg.) Sacc., XI, 638. Ad Sphærias in ligno Platani. Amb.
— *auratum* Ell., IV, 559. Acer rubrum, lign. Amb.
— *Berkeleyi* (Curt.) Sacc., IV, 560. Aralia, Carpinus, Fraxinus, Liquidambar, trunc. Amb.
— *binale* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 560. Ceylon.
— *brunneolum* B. et C., IV, 561. Helminthosporium. Amb.
— *brunneum* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 561. Salix, lign. Slavonia.
— *cinereum* Peck, IV, 559. lign. Amb.
— *Curtisii* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 560. Salix babylonica, ram. Amb.
— *diplosporum* Ell. et Ev., X, 681. Smilax, caul. Amb.
— *ellipticum* Peck, IV, 559. Pinus canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *fasciculatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 560. Laurus, f. Japonia, Cal.
— *Fuckelii* Fres., IV, 558. Alnus, lign., cort. Germ.
— *fuscum* B. et C., IV, 561. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *griseum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 559. In tuberculis Georginarum. Germ.
— *herbarum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 681. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Belg.
— *leptosporum* Sacc., IV, 559. In lignis ad Rhinotrichum. Car.
— *limpidum* (Morg.) Sacc., XI, 639. Ulmus, lign. Amb.
— *lumbricoides* Sacc., IV. 558. Quercus, lign. It., Belg., Brit.
— *microscopicum* Ell., IV, 561. Alnus serrulata, trunc. Amb.
— *monilipes* (Ell. et Johns.) Sacc., XI, 639. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *Muelleri* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 557. Populus, Quercus etc., lign. Germ., Brit., Gall., Amb.
— *olivaceum* Peck, IV. 559. Pinus canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *pallidum* Ces., IV, 562. Itb.
— *phæosporum* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 561. Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ.
— *polysporum* (Morg.) Sacc., XI, 639. Acer saccharinum, cort. Amb.
— *Populi* (Crouan) Sacc., IV, 560. Populus, cort. Gall.

HELICOSPORIUM *prasinum* Preuss, IV, 560. lign. Germ.
— *pulvinatum* (Nees) Fr., IV, 557. Quercus etc., lign. Germ., It., Brit.
— var. *effusum* Berk., IV, 557. lign. Brit.
— *repens* (Morg.) Sacc., XI, 639. Acer saccharinum, cort. Am*b*.
— *spectabile* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 638. Ulmus, trunc. Gall.
— *thysanophorum* Ell. et Harkn., IV, 560. Pinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *vegetum* Nees, IV, 558. Quercus, lign. et Zea Mays, culm. E., Am*b*.
— *velutinum* (Ell.) Sacc., IV, 561. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *viride* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 558. Betula etc., lign. Germ., Brit.

HELICOSTYLUM Cda. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

HELICOTRICHUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 313; X, 592; XI, 614.
— *murinum* (Desm.) Sacc., X, 592. Platanus, f. Gall.
— *obscurum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 313. Dipsacus, Quercus, Salix, caul., ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *olivaceum* Speg., X, 592. Drymis, f. Bras.
— *Platani* (Otth) Sacc., XI, 614. Platanus, f. Helv.

HELIOMYCES Lév. Agaricineæ. V, 569; IX, 70.
— *Berteroi* Lév., V, 570. cort. Porto Rico.
— *brevipes* Mont., V, 571. lign. Tahiti.
— *Caryotæ* Berk., V, 570. Caryota, trunc., fl. Ceylon.
— *decolorans* B. et C., V, 570. lign. Alabama.
— *elegans* Lév., V, 569. Pulo-Pinang.
— *fœtens* Pat., IX, 70. Prunus occidentalis, lign. Martinica.
— *Léveilleanus* Berk., V, 570. lign. Ceylon.
— *pauciradiatus* Ces., V, 569. Borneo.
— *pityropus* Lév., V, 570. Java, Sumatra.
— *Plumierii* Lév., V, 571. Ins. Antillæ.
— *Sprucei* Berk., V, 570. ram. Bras.

HELISCUS Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 693.
— *lugdunensis* Sacc. et Therry, IV, 693. Pinus, cort. Gall., It.

HELMINTHOPHANA Peyr. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HELMINTHOPHORA Bon. est Dactylium Nees.

HELMINTHOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 230.
— *Clavariarum* (Desm.) Fckl., I, 230. *Clavaria cinerea, cristata, grisea. Germ., Gall., It.

HELMINTHOSPORIOPSIS Speg. est Podosporium Schw.

HELMINTHOSPORIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 402; X, 610; XI, 623.
— *acroleucum* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 610. Sambucus nigra, Syringa vulgaris, ram. Belg.
— *acuum* Karst., XI, 624. Pinus, f. Fenn.

HELMINTHOSPORIUM *apiculatum* Cda., IV, 413. Betula, Cornus, Fagus, Lonicera, Quercus, ram., lign. Germ., Boh., It., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *appendiculatum* Cda., IV, 413. Acer, Corylus, Cytisus etc., ram. Germ., Boh., Helv., It., Belg.
— *arbusculoides* Peck, IV, 404. *Betula populifolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *Arbuscula* B. et C., IV, 402. Acer, Carya, Magnolia, Rhus, cort. Am*b*.
— *arctisporum* C. et E., IV, 410. Vaccinium, ram. Am*b*.
— *armatum* (Lév.) Berl. et Sacc., X, 613. lign. N. Granata.
— *Artemisiæ* Cda., IV, 420. Artemisia campestris, glauca, vulgaris etc., rad., caul. Boh., Sib.
— *asterinum* Cke., IV, 419. Liquidambar, f. Am*b*.
— *atro-olivaceum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 409. Acacia, cort. Cal.
— *atropurpureum* B. et Br., IV, 405. cort. Ceylon.
— *atrum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 407. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Boh.
— *attenuatum* Peck et Cke., IV, 417. lign. Am*b*.
— *avenaceum* Curtis, X, 615. In stramine avenaceo. Am*b*.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 614. *Evolvulus, f. Bras.
— *Bambusæ* Cke., X, 616. Bambusa spinosa. Assam.
— *Beaumontii* Sacc., IV, 419. Viburnum, f. Am*b*.
— *betulinum* Cda., IV, 417. Betula, lign. Boh.
— ?*bombycinum* Speg., X, 612. *Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *brachycladum* Fres., IV, 420. caul. Germ.
— *brachytrichum* C. et E., IV, 415. Acer, trunc. Am*b*.
— *brassicicolum* Schw., IV, 423. Brassica, f. Am*b*.
— *bulbigerum* Fres., IV, 417. Juglans regia, ram. Germ.
— *caaguazuense* Speg., X, 616. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *calicioideum* B. et Br., IV, 418. lign. Ceylon.
— *capitulatum* Cda., IV, 404. Tilia microphylla, lign. Boh.
— *carpophilum* Lév., IV, 410. Amygdalus Persica, fr. Gall.
— *cassiæcolum* B. et C., IV, 419. Cassia, f. Cuba.
— ? *Cerasorum* (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 611. Cerasus dulcis, fr. It*b*.
— *Cesatii* Mont., IV, 405. Rubus, trunc. It*b*.
— *collabendum* Cke., X, 612. cort. Car.
— *compactum* Karst., XI, 623. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Fenn.
— *confervoides* Cda., IV, 405. Betula alba, cort. Boh.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IV, 420. Sorghum, culm. Car.
— *Cordæ* Niessl, IV, 414. Fagus, lign. Boh., Mor.
— *Cordiæ* Welw. et Curr., IV, 411. Cordia, f. Afr.
— *corniculatum* Schw., IV, 422. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *corticale* Schw., IV, 422. Platanus occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *crassum* Rbh., IV, 422. Corylus, lign. Germ.
— *crustosum* Schw., IV, 422. Catalpa, ram. Am*b*.
— *curvatum* Cda., IV, 402. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *cylindricum* Cda., IV, 403. Fagus, lign. Boh., It.
— *cylindrosporum* Sacc., IV, 415. Acer campestre, ram. It.
— *cymbispermum* Pat., XI, 624. Rubus, f. Ecuador.
— *decacuminatum* Thüm. et Pass., IV, 410. Vitis vinifera, ram. It.
— *decorum* Ces., IV, 408. Cyperaceæ, cal. Borneo.
— *delicatulum* Berk., IV, 410. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *dendroideum* B. et Br., IV, 415. Acer, ram. Brit., Car.
— *densum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 415. Citrus Aurantium, cort. It., Alg.
— *divisum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 417. ? trunc. Germ.

HELMINTHOSPORIUM *dorycarpum* Mont., IV, 406, f. Cuba.
— *dubium* Schw., IV, 421. ram. Am*b*.
— *episphæricum* Cke. et Peck, IV, 412. Diatrype. Am*b*.
— *Euphorbiacearum* Pat., X, 614. Euphorbia, cort. Ecuador.
— *exasperatum* B. et Br., IV, 407. Dianthus barbatus, Caryophyllus, Silene, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *fasciculare* Cda., IV, 404. Pinus, Salix, ram. Germ., Boh., Helv., Gall.
— *fasciculatum* Schw., IV, 422. f. Am*b*.
— *folliculatum* Cda., IV, 414. Brassica, Umbelliferæ, Zea Mays, caul., culm. Germ., Austr., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *brevipilum* Cda., IV, 414. Corylus, lign. Boh., It.
— » *caroliniense* B. et Br., IV, 414. *Quercus laurifolia, cort. Car.
— » *ligni* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 623. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *foveolatum* Pat., X, 616. Bambusa, caul. Tonkin.
— *fragilissimum* B. et C., IV, 423. Smilax rotundifolia, caul. Car.
— *fugax* Wallr., IV, 423. Agrostis Spica-venti, culm. Germ.
— *fuscum* Fckl., IV, 407. Ballota nigra, caul. Germ.
— *fusiforme* Cda., IV, 413. Corylus, Evonymus europæa, Robinia, Quercus, Spiræa, ram., lign. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *fusisporum* Berk., IV, 418. ram., lign. Brit.
— *Genistæ* Fr., IV, 408. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *gigasporum* B. et Br., IV, 418. lign. Ceylon.
— *gongrotrichum* Cda., IV, 415. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *gramineum* Rbh., X, 615. Hordeum vulgare, f. Germ.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., X, 613. ram. Bras.
— *hadrotrichoides* Ell. et Ev., X, 615. Eragrostis major, f. Am*b*.
— *herbarum* Schw., IV, 422. Euphorbia marginata, caul. Am*b*.
— *Herniariæ* Sacc., IV, 411. Herniaria glabra, caul. Germ.
— *hyalophæum* Sacc., IV, 403. Quercus pedunculata, ram. It.
— *inconspicuum* C. et Ell., IV, 411. *Zea Mays, f. Am*b*.
— var. *britannicum* Grove, IV, 412. Gramineæ, f. Brit.
— *inflatum* B. et Rav., IV, 409. Myrica cerifera, ram. Car.
— *interseminatum* B. et Rav., IV, 407. Cicuta, Collinsonia, Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *lanceolatum* Cke., IV, 415. Berchemia, cort. Car.
— *leptosporum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 415. Populus nigra, cort. Gall.
— *leucospermum* Cda., IV, 416. Carpinus, ram. Boh.
— *Libertianum* Roum., X, 613. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *macilentum* Cke., IV, 418. lign. Brit., Am*b*.
— *macrocarpum* Grev., IV, 412. Acer, Carpinus, Castanea, Cirsium, Corylus, Fraxinus, Quercus, Ulmus, ram., trunc. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *caudatam* B. et Br., IV, 413. Castanea, Quercus. ram. Am*b*.
— *martinicense* Thuem., X, 612. *Buxus citrifolia, f. Ins. Martinica.
— *Matthiolæ* Thuem. et Boll., X, 614. Matthiola incana, in siliquis. Austr
— *Mauritianum* Cke., IV, 414. ram., caul. Mauritius.
— *microtrichum* Cda., IV, 403. Quercus, lign. Boh.
— *minimum* Cke., X, 613. ram. Brit.
— *minutum* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 404. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Slavonia.
— *molle* B. et C., IV, 407. Dipteryx, Dolichos, Ilex, Passiflora, caul., ram. Am*b*., Brit.
— *Mollerianum* Thuem., IV, 416. Ficus radicans, ram. Lus.
— *nanum* Nees, IV, 410. lign., caul. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *nodosum* Crou., IV, 407. Angelica silvestris, caul. Gall. et Eleusine indica. Am*b*.

HELMINTHOSPORIUM *nodulosum* B. et C., IV, 421. Eleusine indica, infloresc. Car.
— *nubigenum* Speg., IV, 406. *Arenaria tetraquetra, f. Gall.
— *obclavatum* Sacc., IV, 416. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Itb.
— *obliquum* Karst., X, 612. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *obscurum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 403. Coniferæ, cort. Boh.
— *olivaceum* B. et Rav., X, 611. Gleditschia, f. Car.
— *orbiculare* Lév., IV, 411. Drimys chilensis, f. Chile.
— *Palmetto* Gerard, X, 615. Sabal Palmetto, f. Amb.
— *palmicolum* Pat. et Gaill., X, 614. Palmæ, pet. Venezuela.
— *paraguayense* Speg., X, 611. *Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *parasiticum* Sacc. et Berl., X, 616. Diaporthe in caule Musæ. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *parvulum* Cke., IV, 408. Gynerium argenteum, Vaccinium. Amb.
— *parvum* Grove, X, 610. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *persistens* Cke. et Ell., IV, 409 Acer, Alnus, Castanea, ram. Amb.
— *Petersii* B. et C., IV, 421. Laurus, Smilax etc. Amb.
— *phyllophilum* Karst., IV, 406. Cornus alba, f. Fenn.
— *Phytolaccæ* Thüm., IV, 406. Phytolacca decandra, f. Lus.
— *podosporiopsis* Pat., XI, 524. Meliola Rimbachii. Ecuador.
— *polymorphum* B. et C., IV, 420. caul. herb. Cuba.
— *prælongum* Wallr., IV, 419. Georgina, caul. Germ.
— *Preussii* Sacc., IV, 417. Juglans, lign. et Urtica etc., caul. Germ.
— *Pruni* B. et C., IV, 409. Prunus serotina, cort. Car.
— *Psammæ* Oud., XI, 624. Psamma arenaria, f. Holl.
— *puccinioides* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 411. Tristania laurina, f. Nh.
— *Ravenelii* Curt. et Berk., IV, 412. Sporobolus indicus, infloresc. Car., Flor., Cuba, Arg. et Eragrostis pilosa. Amb.
— *rectum* B. et C., IV, 403. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *resinaceum* Cke., X, 610. In resinea pinea. Brit.
— *reticulatum* Cke., X, 610. Fraxinus, f. Brit.
— *rhabdiferum* B. et Br., IV, 419. Persica, fr. Brit.
— *rhizoctonum* Rbh., IV, 405. Medicago, rad. Germ.
— *Rhododendri* Rostr., XI, 623. Rhododendron lapponicum, f. Groenlandia.
— *rhopaloides* Fres., IV, 420. Brassica, Dianthus etc., caul. E.
— *Rousselianum* Mont., IV, 409. Fagus, Ulmus, lign. Gall., Brit.
— *Sarraceniæ* M. Mill., X, 613. Sarracenia purpurea, f. Amb.
— *scolecoides* Cda., IV, 414. lign., caul. Boh., Brit.
— *Senecionis* Cr., IV, 419. ?Senecio Jacobæa, caul. Gall.
— *septemseptatum* Peck, IV, 418. Magnolia, lign. Amb.
— *Sesseæ* Pat., XI, 624. Sessea, f. Ecuador.
— *sigmoideum* Cav., X, 615. Oryza sativa, f., vag., culm. Itb.
— *siliquarum* Thüm., IV, 405. Acacia lophantha, fr. Lus.
— *siliquosum* B. et C., IV, 420. Smilax, Vitis vulpina, sarm. Car.
— *simplex* Nees, IV, 403. Salix, lign. Germ., Brit., Lus.
— *Smithii* B. et Br., IV, 416. Ilex etc., ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Sorghi* Schw., IV, 423. Sorghum, f. Amb.
— *Sorokinianum* Sacc., X, 615. Secale, Triticum, spic. Ross.
— *spiculiferum* Ell. et Ev., X, 614. Sabal Adansonii, Palmetto, f. Amb.
— *subcaudatum* Cke., IV, 418. ram. Amb.
— *subcuticulare* Ell. et Ev., X, 611. Negundo fraxinifolia, ram. Amb.
— *subfuscum* B. et C., IV, 405. ram. Amb.
— *subolivaceum* Ell. et Ev., X, 611. Acer rubrum, cort. Amb.
— *subopacum* C. et E., IV, 415. Kalmia, ram. Amb.

HELMINTHOSPORIUM *subulatum* Nees, IV, 409. Quercus, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *subuliferum* Cda., IV, 404. Carpinus, lign. Boh.
— *Tela* Cda., IV, 409. lign. Boh.
— *teres* Sacc., IV, 412. Hordeum sativum, f. It.
— *teretiusculum* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 416. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *Tiara* B. et Rav., IV, 410 ram. Am*b*.
— *Tiliæ* Fr., IV, 408. Tilia, ram. Germ., It., Suec.
— *tonkinense* Karst. et Roum., X, 616. Sporobolus tenacissimus, infloresc. Tonkin.
— *trichellum* Sacc., IV, 408. Magnolia glauca, cort. Car.
— var. *pluriseptatum* Sacc., IV, 408. Evonymus europæa, cort. It.
— *truncatum* Cda., IV, 403. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *turbinatum* B. et Br., IV, 418. lign. Brit.
— *turcicum* Pass., IV, 420. Sorghum vulgare, Zea Mays, f. It*b*.
— *Urticæ* Peck, IV, 406. Urtica, caul. Am*b*.
— *velatum* Cda., IV, 418. ligu. Boh.
— *velutinum* Link, IV, 402. Fagus, Laurus, Prunus, Salix, Tilia etc., lign. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *vinosum* B. et C., IV, 406. Dipteryx, caul. Cuba.
— *virgultorum* Schw., IV, 421. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *viticulosum* Cr., IV, 421. Phragmites communis. Gall.

HELOTIDIUM Sacc. est Allophylaria Karst.

HELOTIELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. VIII, 474; XI, 415. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *carnosula* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 475. Aconitum Napellus, Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Tir.
— *circinans* Pat., XI, 415. *Urticaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *Citri* (Penz.) Sacc., VIII, 474. Citrus Limonum, ram. It.
— *citrinella* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 475. Alnus viridis, ram. Tir.
— *cornuta* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 474. Castanea, lign. Penns.
— *drosodes* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 476. Adenostyles alpina, caul. Bavaria.
— *erythrostigma* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 476. Cerastium alpinum, f. Carniolia.
— *herpotricha* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 477. *f. Bras.
— *herpotrichoides* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. *Gunnera, f. Ecuador.
— *incarnata* Pat., XI, 416. Senecio, f. Ecuador.
— *lactea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 415. lign. Am*b*.
— *major* Ell. et Ev., XI, 415. lign. Am*b*.
— *Mercurialis* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 476. Mercurialis perennis, caul. Gall.
— *Nuttallii* Ell. et Ev., XI. 415. lign. Virginia.
— *pygmæa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 416. Triticum, culm. Ohio.
— *Russellii* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 476. cort. Am*b*.
— *stromatica* Cke., XI, 415. f. Bras.
— *Vaccinii* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 475. Vaccinium uliginosum, ram. Tir.

HELOTIUM Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 210; X, 6; XI, 402. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *abacinum* (Fr.) Karst., VIII, 211. Pinus, f. Fenn., Suec., Gall.
— *aciculare* (Bull.) Pers., VIII, 217. Quercus, Robinia, trunc. Germ., Gall., Belg. Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— var. *abietinum* Fr., VIII, 217. Abies, ram. Suec.
— *acicularum* (Roll.) Sacc., X, 8. Larix, f. Helv.

HELOTIUM *agaricicolum* B. et Br., VIII, 251. Agaricus. Ceylon.
— *agaricinum* Berk , VIII, 220. lign. Brit.
— *aglæosporum* Berk., VIII, 247. lign. Am*b*.
— *agyrioides* Crou., VIII, 246. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *alabastrinum* Fr , VIII, 219. culm. Suec.
— *albo-lilacinum* Pat., VIII, 220. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Gall.
— *albo-virens* Cke., VIII, 243. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *album* Schum., VIII, 212. Aira cæspitosa, f. Germ., Dan.
— *albumineum* Cke. et Peck, VIII, 214. ram. Am*b*.
— *alutaceum* B. et Br., VIII, 248. ram. Ceylon.
— *amœnum* Fautr., X, 9. Aspidium Filix-mas. Gall.
— *antarcticum* Speg., VIII, 217. Fagus betuloides, trunc. Fuegia.
— *aurantiacum* Cke., X, 8. f. Am*b*.
— *aurantiacum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Filices, trunc., pet. Kamerun.
— *aureolum* Sacc., VIII, 242. Pteris aquilina, caul. It.
— *aureum* Pers., VIII, 225. Pinus, lign., cort. Germ., Suec., Sib.
— *badium* Phill., VIII, 246. Salix, ram. Brit.
— *Blechni* Crou., VIII, 239. Blechnum Spicant, f. Gall.
— *Boudieri* Sacc., X, 7. Fagus betuloides, f. Patagonia.
— ?*brassicæolum* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 226: Brassica, caul. Am*b*.
— *brevisporium* Cke. et Phill , VIII, 244. ram. N. Zel.
— *bryogenum* Peck, VIII, 213. Hypnum delicatulum. Am*b*.
— *Buccina* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 224. Pinus, ram., lign. Germ., Brit., Suec., Chile, Car.
— *Buccinula* Speg., VIII, 221. Berberis ilicifolia, f. Fuegia.
— *callorioides* Rehm, VIII, 241. Aconitum variegatum, caul. Tir.
— *camerunense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. ram. Kamerun.
— *campanulæforme* Fckl., VIII, 237. Asplenium Filix-femina, caul. Germ.
— *carneum* Fckl., VIII, 219. Scirpus silvaticus, f. Germ.
— *castaneum* Sacc. et Ell., VIII, 246. Quercus laurifolia, Rhododendron, f. Flor.
— *chioneum* Fr., VIII, 211. Pinus, f., con. Germ., Suec.
— *chlorosplenioides* Speg., VIII, 230. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *citrinicolor* Crou., VIII, 242. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *citrinum* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 224. Alnus, Carpinus, Fagus, Quercus, Salix etc. ram., trunc., lign. E., Kamtschatka, Am*b*., Fuegia, Tasm., N. Zel.
— var. *Phalaridis* (Lib.) Speg. et Roum., VIII, 224. Phalaris arundinacea, culm. Gall.
— *claro-flavum* (Grev.) Berk., VIII, 225. ram., lign. Brit., Belg., Af*rm*., Nh.
— *collinum* Speg., VIII. 243. Viburnum Lantana, f. It.
— *complanatum* Fr., VIII, 236. Alnus cordata, ram. Kamtschatka.
— *confluens* Schw., VIII, 222. ram., lign. Am*b*.
— *conformatum* Karst., VIII, 211. Alnus, Populus, Quercus, f. Germ., Fenn., Af*rm*.
— *conglomeratum* Crou., VIII, 243. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *conigenum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 221. Abies, Pinus, con. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *conisteum* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 228. caul. Alg.
— *conscriptum* Karst., VIII, 231. Salix, ram. Fenn., Lapp.
— var. *caulincolum* Rehm, VIII, 231. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Hung.
— *coracinum* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 237. Quercus Ilex, f. Alg.
— *crocinum* B. et C., VIII, 223. ram. Cuba.
— *cruentatum* Karst., VIII, 212. Dactylis glomerata, culm. Fenn.
— *Dactylidis* Schröt., XI, 403. Dactylis glomerata, f. Silesia.

HELOTIUM *discedens* Karst., X, 9. cort. arb. Bras.
— *disciforme* Fr., VIII, 245. Fagus, ram. Suec.
— *discolor* (Hedw.) Sacc., VIII, 244. cort. arb. Germ.
— *discretum* Karst., VIII, 251. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Fenn.
— *Doliolum* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 238. lign. Salisburgia.
— *eburneum* Crou., VIII, 239. f. Gall.
— *epiphyllum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 227. Betula, Carpinus Betulus, Castanea vesca, Fagus silvatica, Quercus, f. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Af*rm*., Ceylon.
— *episphæricum* Peck, X, 8. Hypoxylon Morsei. Am*b*.
— *equisetinum* Quél., VIII, 234. Equisetum limosum, caul. Alsatia.
— *erythropus* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 226. Angelica silvestris, caul. Salisburgia.
— *fagineum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 210. Fagus, ad pericarpia. E.
— *fastidiosum* Peck, VIII, 221. f., pet. Am*b*.
— *Fergussoni* Sacc., VIII, 233. lign. Brit.
— *ferrugineum* (Schum.) Fr., VIII, 233. Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Suec., Am*b*., Af*rm*.
— *fibuliforme* (Bolt.) Berk., VIII, 250. Ulmus, trunc. Brit.
— *filicicolum* Hazsl., VIII, 227. Filices, stip. Hung.
— *flavo-virens* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 220. lign. Voges., Suec.
— *flavo-viride* Crou., VIII, 243. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *flavum* Klotzsch, VIII, 225. lign. Brit.
— *flexuosum* Massee, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Dactylis glomerata, culm. Brit.
— *foliicolum* Schröt., XI, 402. Alnus, Populus, f. Silesia.
— *fraternum* Peck, VIII, 218. Acer saccharinum, f. Am*b*.
— *Friesii* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 228. Betula alba, Populus tremula, f. Ross.
— *fuegianum* Speg., VIII, 232. Fagus, ram. Am*m*., Fuegia.
— *fumigatum* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 235. Catalpa syringifolia, Clematis Vitalba, ram. It., Gall.
— *fumosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 403. Am*b*.
— *furfuraceum* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 251. Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *fusco-brunneum* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 233. cort. arb. Am*m*.
— *fusisporum* Schröt., XI, 402. Betula alba, ram. Silesia.
— *geogenum* Cke., VIII, 213. lign. Gall.
— *gramineum* Phill., VIII, 234. Gramineæ, culm. Brit.
— *gratum* (Berk.) Cke., VIII, 226. lign. Tasm.
— *gregarium* Boud., X, 6. Fagus betuloides, f. Patagonia.
— *gyalectoides* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 240. Salix, f. Salisburgia.
— *Harioti* Boud., X, 7. f. Patagonia.
— *helodinum* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 228. Ilex, f. Alg.
— *herbarum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 217. Brassica, Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, Erigeron Canadensis, Eupatorium cannabinum, Galium, Georgina, Rubus, Salvia, Sambucus Ebulus, Scrophularia, Solidago, Urtica dioica, caul., ram. E., Am*b*., Fuegia.
— *herbicolum* Karst., VIII, 218. Hypericum, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ., Hung., Fenn.
— *hongkongense* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 223. ram. Hong-Kong.
— *Huebnerianum* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII, 212. Glyceria fluitans, f. Germ.
— *humile* Sacc., VIII, 242. Genista scoparia, ram., Æsculus Hippocastanum, caps. Gall.
— *Humuli* (Lasch) De Not., VIII, 243. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *hyalopus* Fckl., VIII, 223. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ.
— *hydrogenum* Peck, VIII, 238. lign. Am*b*.
— *hypocrita* Hazsl., VIII, 216. lign. Hung.

HELOTIUM *hysterioides* Rehm, VIII, 235. Aconitum variegatum, caul. Tir.
— *Ilicis* Phill., VIII, 241. Ilex, f. Brit.
— *imberbe* (Bull.) Fr., VIII, 216. Alnus, Salix, lign., ram. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *immarginatum* Karst, VIII, 238. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *immutabile* Fckl., VIII, 241. Populus nigra, tremula, f. Germ., It.
— *indeprensum* Bizz., VIII, 230. Thuja orientalis, ram., f. It.
— *infarciens* (Ces.) De Not., VIII, 222. Cytisus alpinus, ram. Tir., It*b*.
— *Inocarpi* P. Henn., XI, 403. Inocarpus edulis, f. N. Guinea.
— *insititium* Karst., VIII, 214. Acer campestre, ram. Fenn., Robinia macrophylla, pet. Germ.
— *Iridis* Crou., VIII, 244. Iris Pseudacorus, caul. Gall.
— *kermesinum* Fr., VIII, 218. Betula, f. Germ., Suec.
— *Krascheninikovii* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 235. Alnus, ram. Ross.
— *Kunzei* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 238. trunc. arb. Salisburgia.
— *Laburni* B. et Br., VIII, 249. Cytisus Laburnum, ram Brit.
— *lætum* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 248. cort. Gall.
— *Lens* Speg., VIII, 245. Eryngium pandanifolium, f. Arg.
— *lenticulare* (Bull.) Fr., VIII, 225. Fagus, Salix etc. Germ., It., Dan., Suec., Gall Brit., Ceylon, Am*b*.
— *lentum* B. et Br., VIII, 228. f. Ceylon.
— *leucopus* Mont., VIII, 228. Persea Lingua, f, Chile.
— *Libertianum* Sacc. et Roum., VIII, 242. Pinus silvestris, strob. Gall.
— *Limonium* Cke. et Peck, VIII, 250. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *lividum* Mont., VIII, 247. Æxtoxicum punctatum, f. Chile.
— *lutescens* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 223. Abies, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec., Sib., Am.
— *macrosporium* Peck, VIII, 249. Fagus, lign. Am*b*.
— *maculosum* Ell. et Mart., VIII, 248. *Persea palustris, f. Flor.
— *Marchantiæ* (Berk.) Fr., VIII, 246. Marchantia hemisphærica, polymorpha, Preissia hemisphærica. Brit., Fenn., Fuegia.
— *maritimum* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 234. Psamma arenaria, f. Gall.
— *melleum* B. et Br., VIII, 244. cort. Ceylon.
— *microscopicum* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 247. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *microspermum* Speg., VIII, 248. Fagus, ram. Arg.
— *miserum* B. et C., VIII, 216. cort. Cuba.
— *montaniense* Ell. et Anders., X, 7. lign. Am*b*.
— *montellicum* Sacc., VIII, 232. Cornus sanguinea, ram. It.
— *monticolum* Berk., VIII, 246. lign. Car.
— *Mougeotii* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 227. Voges.
— *mycetophilum* Peck, X, 8. Fomes fomentarius. Am*b*.
— *naviculisporum* Ell., VIII, 211. f. Am*b*.
— *Neesii* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 210. Alnus, f. Salisburgia.
— *nigrescens* (Cke.) Rehm, VIII, 235. Erigeron, caul. Am*b*.
— *nigripes* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 215. trunc., f. Dan., Suec., Am*b*., Cuba, Tasmania.
— var. *subtile* Fr., VIII, 215. Abies, con. Suec.
— *niveum* Crou., VII, 239. Jungermannia albicans. Gall.
— *ochraceum* (Grev.) Phill., VIII, 229. ram. Brit.
— *Ostruthii* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 228. Ostruthium, f. Salisburgia.
— *pallescens* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 216. Acer, Betula, Corylus, Populus, Salix, lign., cort. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Tasmania, N. Zel.
— *pallidulum* Sacc., XIII, 215. Fagus, ram. It*b*.
— *palustre* Peck, VIII, 211. f. Am*b*.
— *parile* Karst., VIII, 214. Betula, ram. Fenn.

HELOTIUM *parile* subsp. *languidum* Karst., VIII, 215. Alnus, Betula, Rubus Idæus, ram. Fenn.
— *pateræforme* (Berk.) Cke., VIII, 249. lign. Tasmania.
— *perpusillum* Desm., VIII, 213. Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *pezizoideum* Cke., X, 9. lign. N. Zel.
— *phacidioides* Sacc., VIII, 241. Betula alba, f. Malmedy.
— *phascoides* Fr., VIII, 234. Phascum. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *Phiala* (Vahl) Fr., VIII, 223. Alnus glutinosa, Betula, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *phormium* Cke , VIII, 212. Phormium tenax. N. Zel.
— *pileatum* Peck, VIII, 250. caul. herb. Am*b*,
— *pineum* (Bon.) Sacc , VIII, 225. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *platypus* Hazsl., VIII, 230. Alnus, ram. Hung.
— *politum* Phill., VIII, 214. rad. Brit.
— *polytricolum* Crou., VIII, 219. *Polytrichum commune, f. Gall.
— *populinum* Fckl., VIII, 247. Populus pyramidalis, f. Germ.
— *procerum* Karst., VIII, 213. Musci, Fenn. Sphagnum acutifolium, f. It*b*.
— *propinquum* Sacc. et Ell., VIII, 244. Cornus, ram. Penns.
— *pullatum* Ger., VIII, 229. Vitis Labrusca, sarm. *Amb*.
— *purpuratum* Kalchbr., X, 7. ram. Cap.
— *querceti* Sacc., VIII, 240. Quercus pedunculata, f. It*b*.
— *repandum* Phill., VIII, 226. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Scotia.
— *rhizophilum* (Fckl.) Cke., VIII, 251. Kœleria glauca, rhiz. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *rhizogenum* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 250. Andropogon, rad. Am*b*.
— *rhytidodes* B. et C., VIII, 243. Cuba.
— *robustius* Karst., VIII, 233. Cirsium arvense, fr. Fenn., It. Phragmites communis, Typha latifolia, culm. Germ , Fenn.
— *rubens* Sacc. et Roum., VIII, 239. Rhamnus, cort. Arduenn.
— *rubescens* Crou., VIII, 218. Gramineæ, rad. Gall.
— *rufo-carneum* B. et Br., VIII, 236. lign. Ceylon.
— *salicellum* Fr., VIII, 230. Salix, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *sambucinum* Crou., VIII, 249. Sambucus, ram. Gall.
— *saprophyllum* Peck, VIII, 227. f. Am*b*.
— *sarmentorum* De Not., VIII, 245. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Schenckii* P. Henn., XI, 402. *Marcgravia Schimperiana, f. Bras.
— *sclerotioides* Berk., VIII, 236. lign. Brit.
— *scoparium* Cke., VIII, 239. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Brit.
— *scutellatum* Kalchb. et Cke., X, 8. f. Cap.
— *sepium* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 229. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Gall.
— *serotinum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 222. Fagus etc., ram., f. Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *obesum* Bres., VIII, 222. Quercus, lign. f. Slavonia.
— *simile* Sacc. et Roum., VIII, 244. Salix, ram. Arduenn.
— *Sommierianum* P. Magn., XI, 403. Lycopodium clavatum, spic. Sib.
— *sordidum* Phill., VIII, 238. lign. N. Zel.
— *spadiceo-atrum* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 236. f. Juan Fernandez.
— *spathicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. f. Kamerun.
— *sphærophoroides* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 236. Sequoia sempervirens, f. Cal.
— *Sphagnorum* Crou , VIII, 213. Sphagnum. Gall.
— *spicarum* Rehm, VIII, 226. Nardus stricta, culm. Tir.
— *Stellerii* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 249. Pinus, lign. Ross.
— *stigmaion* Rehm, VIII, 247. Gramineæ, f. Tir.
— var. *minusculum* Rehm, VIII, 247. Gramineæ, f. Tir.

HELOTIUM *subcarneum* (Schum.) Sacc., VIII, 240. Carpinus, Fagus, Pinus, lign., strob. It., Dan., Suec.
— *sublateritium* B. et Br., VIII, 229. caul. herb. Brit.
— *sublenticulare* Fr., VIII, 231. Acer, Alnus, Corylus, Rubus, ram. Germ., Dan., Suec., Fenn.
— *subolivaceum* Karst., VIII, 220. Acer, pet. Fenn.
— *subsessile* Schum., VIII, 215. ram. Dan., Brit.
— *sulphuratum* (Schum.) Phill., VIII, 226. Pinus, f., lign. Dan., Brit.
— *sulphurellum* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 221. Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *sulphurinum* Quél., VIII, 250. Corylus, ram. Jura.
— *tenerrimum* Fr., VIII, 212. Pinus silvestris, f. Suec.
— *titubans* Mont., VIII, 237. f. Chile.
— *trabinellum* Karst., VIII, 245. lign., Alnus? Germ., Fenn.
— subsp. *italicum* Sacc., VIII, 246. lign. It.
— *triste* Sacc., VIII. 237. Aspidium Filix-mas, caul. It.
— *uliginosum* Fr., VIII, 232. Betula, Fraxinus, Salix, ram. Suec., Fenn., Holl., Brit.
— *vasaense* Karst., VIII, 237. Sphagnum. Fenn.
— *venezuelianum* (Klotzsch) Phill., X, 7, lign. Venezuela.
— *vitigenum* De Not., VIII, 229. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It*b*.

HELVELLA L. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 17; XI, 391. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *ambigua* Karst., VIII, 22. lign. Fenn.
— *badia* Saut., VIII, 21. Ad ripas ligneas. Salisburgia.
— *fuliginea* Sant., VIII, 21. Ad ripas ligneas. Salisburgia
— *infula* Schæff., VIII, 21. Pinus, trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *macropus* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 28. trunc. E., Am*b*.

HEMIARCYRIA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 446; X, 98; XI, 471.
— *applanata* Cke. et Mass., VII, 448. Cycas. Nh.
— *Bucknallii* Mass., X, 98. lign. Brit.
— *calyculata* Speg., VII, 449. Salix, trunc. Arg.
— *chrysospora* A. List., X, 99. Larix, ram. Brit.
— *clavata* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 447. lign. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Ceylon.
— var. *simplex* Rost., VII, 448. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Polonia.
— *Ellisii* Mass., X, 99. lign. Am*b*.
— *fuliginea* Cke. et Mass., X, 98. Atherospermum, f. Nh.
— *funalis* Morg., XI, 471. lign. Ohio.
— *intorta* A. List., X, 99. Ulmus, trunc. Brit.
— *Karstenii* Rost., VII, 448. Acer etc., lign. Germ., Fenn., Ceylon.
— *lejocarpa* Rost., VII, 449. Am*b*.
— *Melanopeziza* Speg., VII, 449. cort. Bras.
— *montana* Morg., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XL. lign. Cal.
— *oblata* Morg., XI, 471. Ulmus etc., lign. Ohio.
— *paradoxa* Mass., X, 98. lign. Brit.
— *plumosa* Morg., XI, 471. ram. Ohio.
— *pusilla* Speg., VII, 450. Schinus molle, Rubus discolor, cort., sarm. Am*m*.
— *rubiformis* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 447. lign. E., Am., Nh.
— *Serpula* (Scop.) Rost., VII, 448. trunc., cort. E., Am*b*., Ind. or.
— *stipitata* Mass., X, 98. Palmæ, stip. Java.
— *Wigandii* Rost., VII, 440. Germ.

HEMIGASTER Juel. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

HEMIGLOSSUM Pat. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HEMILEIA B. et Br. Uredineæ. VII, 585.
— *Canthii* B. et Br., VII, 586. *Canthium campanulatum. Ceylon.
— *vastatrix* B. et Br., VII, 585. *Coffea arabica, laurina, liberica, Gardenia radicans, f. Ceylon, Tonkin, Java, Sumatra, Malacca. Afr., Samoa.
— *Woodii* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 586. *Vangueria, f. Natal.

HEMISCYPHE Cda. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 218.
— *bicolor* (Cda.) Bon., VII, 219. Boh.
— *rhizopoides* Preuss, VII, 219. Botrytis racemosa. Germ.
— *stilboidea* Cda., VII, 219. Citrus Limonum, Pirus communis, Malus, fr. Germ., It.
— *stricta* Preuss, VII, 219. f. Germ.

HENDERSONIA Berk. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 418; X, 317; XI, 528.
— *Abietis* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 531. Abies, ram. Gall.
— *Acanthi* Pat., X, 326. Adathoda, caul. Yunnan.
— *acericola* Sacc., III, 429. Acer campestre, f. It*b*.
— *Aconiti* Rich., X, 325. Aconitum, pet. Gall.
— *acuum* Karst., X, 324. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *æsculicola* Berl., XI, 529. Æsculus Hippocastanum, epicarp. It.
— *affinis* Pass., X, 317. Tilia europæa, f. Gall.
— *Agropyri* Rostr., X, 329. Agropyrum violaceum, culm., vag. Groenlandia.
— *Alcides* Sacc., III, 429. Populus nigra, f. It*b*.
— *Alternifoliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 529. Cornus alternifolia, cort. Canada.
— *ambiens* Cke., X, 318. Acer dasycarpum, ram. Brit.
— *ambigua* Brun., X, 319. Amelanchier, Solanum Dulcamara, Spiræa, ram. Gall.
— *ampelina* Thuem., III, 423. Vitis æstivalis, sarm. Am*b*.
— *anomala* C. et Ell., III, 431. Tephrosia virginiana. Am*b*.
— *Arabidis* Rostr., X, 325. Arabis Holbœllii, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Araucariæ* Thüm., III, 430. Araucaria Bidwelli, brasiliensis, Cunninghamii, f. Austr., It.
— *arundinacea* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 436. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Arundinis* Lib., III, 437. Phragmites communis, culm. Malmedy.
— *Asparagi* Pass., X, 327. Asparagus officinalis, caul. It.
— *asparagina* Fautr., X, 327. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *atramentaria* Schroet., III, 439. Glyceria aquatica, fluitans, f. Germ.
— *Berberidis* Fautr., X, 318. *Berberis, ram. Gall.
— *bicolor* Pat., X, 323. Rhododendron, f. China.
— *biseptata* Sacc., III, 419. Jasminum officinale, Capparis, Prunus domestica, Salix, ram. Germ., It.
— *Bromeliæ* Pat., X, 327. Bromelia, f. Venezuela.
— *Brunaudiana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 432. Umbelliferæ, caul. Gall.
— *calospora* Fautr., X, 328. Ammophila, Poa sudetica, Uniola latifolia, f. Gall.
— *calycina* Brun., XI, 528. Clematis calycina, ad cirros. Gall.
— *Camelliæ* Pass., X, 320. *Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *candida* Pass., X, 324. Populus alba, f. It*b*.
— *Carpini* Sacc., III, 440. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *carpinicola* Sacc., III, 440. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.

HENDERSONIA *Castagnei* Mont., III, 439. Milium multiflorum, culm. Gall.
— *castaneicola* Delacr., XI, 531. Castanea vulgaris, rad. Gall.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 323. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *celtifolia* Cke., III, 429. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *cerasella* Prill. et Delacr., X, 320. Prunus avium, f. Gall.
— *circinans* Sacc., III, 431. Medicago sativa, rad., caul. Germ.
— *Colchicæ* Pass., X, 318. Staphylea colchica, ram. Gall.
— *commutata* Sacc., III, 436. Zea Mays, culm. It*b*.
— *concentrica* Ell. et Ev., X, 322. *Rhododendron Catewbiense, f. Car.
— *conorum* De Lacr., III, 430 et X, 324. Abies, Pinus silvestris, strob. Gall.
— *conspurcata* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss.; X, 320. Prunus Padus, ram. Belg.
— ? *constricta* B. et Br., III, 442. lign. Ceylon.
— *Coriariæ* Brun., X, 318. Coriaria myrtifolia, ram. Gall.
— *cornicola* (DC. p. p.) Sacc., III, 427. Cornus, f. Gall.
— *Coronillæ* Cke., X, 319. Baccharis halimifolia, Coronilla Emerus, ram. Brit.
— *corticalis* Ell. et Ev., X, 318. Vitis vinifera, cort. Am*b*.
— *corylaria* Sacc., III, 429. Corylus, Avellana, f. It.
— *coryneoidea* Cke. et Harkn., III, 424. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *crastophila* Sacc., III, 438. Phragmites communis, culm. It., Cynodon Dactylon, culm. It*b*.
— subsp. *juncicola* Sacc., III, 438. Juncus effusus, cal. Gall.
— *culmicola* Sacc., III, 437. Brachypodium pinnatum etc., vag., culm. It., Gall.
— *culmifraga* Fautr., X, 328. Uniola latifolia, culm. Gall.
— *culmiseda* Sacc., III, 437. Ammophila, Phragmites. Brit.
— *Cydoniæ* Cke. et Ell., III, 428. *Cydonia, f. Am*b*.
— *cydonicola* Thüm. et Pass., III, 428. Cydonia sinensis, fr. It.
— *Daphnes* Pass., X, 323. Daphne indica, f. Gall.
— *Davisii* Ell. et Ev., X, 323. Carya alba, f. Am*b*.
— *decipiens* Thuem., III, 421. Cornus alba, ram. Germ.
— *Desmazierii* Mont., III, 440. Platanus occidentalis, orientalis, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— *diplodioides* Ell. et Ev., III, 422. Sambucus glauca, cort. Am*b*.
— *dispar* Mont., III, 439. Triticum gracile, f. Gall.
— *distans* Brun., XI, 533. Carex distans, f. Gall.
— *diversispora* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 431. Delphinium Ajacis etc., caul. Germ.
— *donacina* Mont., III, 438. Arundo Donax, f. Gall.
— *Donacis* Sacc., III, 438. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *Dulcamaræ* Sacc., III, 433. Solanum Dulcamara, f. It*b*.
— *effusa* B. et C., III, 439. Aristida stricta, culm. Car.
— *eminens* Desm., III, 429. Quercus Ilex, f. Gall.
— *epileuca* C. et Ell., III, 441. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Epilobii* Fautr., X, 325. Epilobium tetragonum, caul. Gall.
— *epixyla* Malbr. et Brun., X, 321. Fraxinus excelsior, lign. Gall.
— *Equiseti* Trail, X, 329. Equisetum, caul. Scotia.
— *etrusca* Togn., XI, 531. Monocotyledoneæ, caul. It.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., III, 425. Eucalyptus, ram., f. Cal.
— *europæa* Speg., III, 424. Rubus discolor, ram. Arg.
— *eustoma* Sacc., III, 436. Sorghum vulgare, culm. It.
— *evonymea* Fautr. et Roll., XI, 529. Evonymus europæa, ram. Gall.
— *exigua* Cke., III, 426. cort. Brit.
— *eximia* B. et C., III, 441. Carya, lign. Car.
— *falcata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 531. Abies, cort. Terranova.

HENDERSONIA *Fiedleri* West., III, 421. Cornus alba, sanguinea, ram. E.
— var. *Symphoricarpi* Cke., X, 322. Symphoricarpus racemosus, sarm. Brit.
— *findens* Cke., III, 425. Ficus, cort. Am*b*.
— *fissa* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 424. Rosa, ram. Hung. est Camarosporium fissum (Fr.) Starb., XI, 537.
— *foliicola* (Berk.) Fckl., III, 430. *Juniperus communis, f. Germ., Helv., Brit.
— *foliorum* Fckl., III, 427. *Cratægus, Cydonia, Populus nigra, Prunus domestica, Quercus, Ribes alpinum, Salix Caprea, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *Viburni* Sacc., III, 428. Viburnum prunifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *Fourcroyæ* Thuem., III, 435. Fourcroya gigantea, f. Lus.
— *fructigena* Sacc., III, 428. Prunus Cerasus, in drupis. It.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 437. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— *fusarioides* Sacc , III, 426. Robinia Pseudacacia, Quercus Suber, ram. It., Alg.
— *geographica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 531. Castanea vesca, f. Am*b*.
— *Glabræ* Cke., III, 425. Rhus glabra, ram. Am*b*.
— *Gladioli* Brun., III, 435. Gladiolus, caul. Gall.
— *Gleditschiæ* Kickx, III, 420. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram., spin. Belg.
— *graminicola* Lév., III, 438. Calamagrostis Epigeios, Phragmites communis, f. Helv., It., Gall.
— *hapalocystis* Cke., X, 321. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *hedericola* Fautr., X, 319. Hedera, trunc. Gall.
— *Henriquesiana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 427. Rosa villosa, fr. Gall.
— *Heraclei* Sacc., III, 432 Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. It.
— *heterophragmia* Ell. et Ev., X, 326. Sarcobatus vermiculatus, ram. Am*b*.
— *heterospora* Pass., X, 327. Phragmites communis, vag. It.
— *hirta* (Fr.) Curr., III, 422. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *hirta* Schröt., X, 328. Setaria verticillata, culm. Serbia.
— *hyalopus* B. et C., III, 425. Rhus copallina, ram. Car.
— *Hyperici* Rich., X, 325. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Gall.
— *importata* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Orchideæ, in bulbis. Bavaria.
— *ichthyosperma* Sacc., III, 432. Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ.
— *Junci* Bcy. et Jacz., XI, 531. Juncus, cal. Gall.
— *Juniperi* Rich., X, 324. Juniperus communis, ram. Gall.
— *lagenaria* Sacc., III, 433. Lagenaria vulgaris, epicarp. It*b*.
— *leptospora* Trail, X, 328. Phragmites communis, f. Scotia.
— *Letendreana* Sacc., III, 433. Convolvulus, caul. Gall.
— var. *muralis* Sacc., III, 433. Parietaria officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *lichenicola* (Cda.) Fr., III, 439. Lecidea luteola, apothec. et in ramis Rosæ caninæ, lichenibus affectis. Boh., Belg.
— *lignicola* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 442. Pirus Malus, lign. Germ.
— *Ligustri* Rich., X, 321. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Gall.
— *lineolans* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 530. Salix, ram. A· *b*.
— *Lirella* Cke., III, 432. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Brit.
— *longipes* B. et C., III, 423. Rosa, Vitis, ram. Car.
— *Loniceræ* Fr., III, 423. Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. Belg., Suec.
— *loricata* Sacc. et Roum., III, 440. Fagus, ram. Gall.
— *Lupini* Cke. et Harkn., III, 431. Lupinus Chamissonis, caul. Cal.
— *Lupuli* Moug. et Lév., III, 434. Humulus Lupulus, sarm. Gall.
— *Luzulæ* Westd., X, 328. — cfr. Stagonospora Luzulæ Westd., III, 451.
— *maculans* (Cda.) Lév., III, 427. Camellia, Quercus Ilex, f. Boh., Gall.
— *magna* Cke., III, 431. caul. herb. Texas.
— *magnata* Berk. et Cke., III, 441. ram. Hung.

HENDERSONIA *Magnoliæ* Sacc., III, 426. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Gall.
— *Mali* Thüm , III, 428. *Pirus Malus, f. Austr.
— *Malvacei* Brun., XI, 529. Ribes malvaceum, ram. Gall.
— *mammillana* (Fr.) Curr,, III, 420. Rhamnus, ram. Brit., Suec.
— *Mariæ* Clint., III, 422. *Lonicera flava, ram. Am*b*.
— *Marrubii* Brun , X, 326. Marrubium vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *martialis* Speg., III, 434. Statice Limonium, caul. It.
— *Mespili* Westd., X, 320. — cfr. Stagonospora Mespili (Westd.) Sacc., III, 446.
— *microphylla* Cke., III, 432. Paronychia serpyllifolia, f. Gall.
— *microsticta* Berk., III, 439 et X, 327. Anthericum, scap. et Chrysobactron Rossii, caul. Regio antarctica.
— *minutissima* Sacc., III, 437. Apluda mutica. Ind. or.
— *monspeliensis* Celotti, X, 326. Sabal Palmetto, f. Gall.
— *nitida* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. *Myrsine, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *nobilis* Dur. et Mont , III, 432. Magydaris tomentosa, pet. Alg.
— *notha* Sacc. et Br., III, 430. Juniperus communis, f. Gall.
— *obscura* Pass., X, 319. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Gall.
— *obtusa* Cke., III, 423. Lonicera diversifolia, ram. Ind. or.
— *occulta* (Lib.) Fr., III, 421. Syringa, ram. Gall.
— *papillata* Pat., X, 325. Lespedeza, caul. China.
— *pauciseptata* B. et C., III, 419. Laurus Benzoin, Liriodendron Tulipifera, Lagerstrœmia, Populus dilatata, Rhus glabra, ram. Am*b*.
— *Peckii* Clint., III, 422. *Lonicera flava, ram. Am*b*.
— *Peponis* Roll., XI, 530. Cucurbita Pepo, fr. Gall.
— *peregrina* Fautr., X, 326. Phœnix dactylifera, f. Alg.
— *Periclymeni* Oud., X, 322. *Lonicera Periclymenum, trunc. Holl.
— *peruviana* Speg., III, 434 Salicornia peruviana, caul. Arg.
— *Phlogis* Brun., X, 325. Phlox paniculata, caul. Gall.
— *Phragmitis* Desm., III, 437. Phragmites communis, vag. Gall.
— *Pini* Fckl , III, 426. Abies excelsa, ram. Germ.
— *piricola* Sacc., III, 428. Pirus communis, f. It.
— *Planeræ* Cke. et Mass., X, 323. Planera, ram. Brit.
— *Platani* Rich., X, 323. Platanus, ram. Gall.
— *platypus* Ell. et Ev., III, 420. Rubus canadensis, villosus, sarm. Am*b*.
— *polycystis* B. et Br., III, 441. Betula, ram. Brit.
— *Polygoni* Rbh., III, 434. Polygonum, caul. Istria.
— *populina* Pass., X, 324. Populus alba, f. It.
— *pubentis* Cke., III, 422. Sambucus pubens, ram. Am*b*.
— *pulchella* Sacc., III, 430. Galium, Humulus Lupulus, Lychnis dioica, Lonicera Xylosteum, Sambucus nigra, Saponaria, caul., ram. It*b*., Gall.
— *punctoidea* Karst., X, 324. Betula alba, cort. Alandia.
— *Punicæ* Sacc., X, 320. Punica Granatum, ram. It.
— *pura* Sacc , III, 435. Hemerocallis fulva, Lilium candidum, caul. Germ., Hung., It*b*.
— *pustulata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 531. Carya, fr. Am*b*.
— *quercina* Sacc., III, 441 et XI, 530. Quercus, lign. It*b*. et Salix viminalis, trunc. Gal.
— *rhamnicola* Cke., III, 421. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. ?Brit.
— *Rhododendri* Oud., XI, 530. Rhododendron, ram. Holl.
— *Rhododendri* Thuem., III, 429. *Rhododendron hirsutum, f. It*b*.
— *Ribis-alpini* Fautr., XI, 529. *Ribes alpinum, ram. Gall.
— *rimosa* Lév., III, 438. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *riparia* Sacc., III, 436. Carex riparia, f. Germ.

HENDERSONIA *Rosæ* Kickx, X, 319. Rosa, ram. Belg.
— *rostrata* Sacc. et Ell., III, 426. Pinus, ram. Amb.
— *Rubi* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 424 et X, 321 et XI, 530. Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, sarm. It., Gall., Belg. et Vitis vinifera, Euphorbia amygdaloides, sarm., caul. Gall.
— *rupestris* Sacc. et Speg., III, 433. Capparis rupestris, f. Itb.
— *ruscicola* (Rbh.) Sacc., III, 436. Ruscus, ram., cladod. Germ.
— *Sabaleos* Ces., III, 434. Sabal Adansonii, f. It. Amb.
— var. *Livistonæ* Sacc., XI, 531. Livistona sinensis, f. Lus.
— » *Phœnicis* Sacc., X, 326. Phœnix dactylifera, f. Lus.
— *salicina* Sacc., III, 425. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *samararum* Brun., X, 323. Ailanthus glandulosa, in samaris. Gall.
— *Sambuci* Müll., III, 422. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. Germ., Gall., Sib.
— *sarmentorum* West., III, 420. Acer, Ailanthus, Ampelopsis, Berberis, Calycanthus, Galega, Hedera, Jasminum, Laurus, Populus, Rhus, Rubus, Salix, Sambucus, Vitis, ram., sarm. E., Amb.
— var. *Forsythiæ* Brun., X, 321. Forsythia viridissima, ram. Gall.
— » *laurina* Cke., X, 321. Laurus nobilis. Brit.
— *Saxifragæ* Fautr. et Roll., XI, 529. Saxifraga crassifolia, f. Gall.
— *scirpicola* Cke. et Harkn., X, 327. Scirpus, culm. Cal.
— *sessilis* Mont., III, 436. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. Gall.
— *silvatica* Fautr., X, 532. Bromus silvaticus, f. Gall.
— *Solani* Karst., III, 433. Solanum Dulcamara, caul., ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *Sparganii* Niessl, III, 435. Sparganium ramosum, f. Mor.
— *sparsa* Wint., X, 328. Bobartia spathacea, spath. Cap.
— *Staphyleæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 318 et XI, 529. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Amb.
— *stictica* Lév., X, 322. Thibaudia rupestris, f. Bogota.
— *Stipæ-pennatæ* Fautr., X, 329. Stipa pennata, f. Gall.
— *stygia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 530. Populus monilifera, ram. Kansas.
— *subcorticia* Pass., X, 319. Pirus Malus, cort. It.
— *Symploci* B. et Br., III, 425. Symplocos obtusus. Ind. or.
— *Syringæ* Fr., III, 421. Syringa vulgaris, ram., fr. Germ., Austr., Suec.
— *syringæcola* Brun., X, 521. Syringa vulgaris, fr. Gall.
— *syringicola* Brun., XI, 530. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Tamaricis* Cke., X, 318. Tamarix gallica, Elæagnus, ram. Brit.
— *taphrinicola* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. *In Taphrina ad Quercus, f. Amb.
— *Tecomæ* Sacc., III, 425. Tecoma radicans, ram. It.
— *tenella* Schroet., X, 325. Alsine verna, f. Labrador.
— *Thalictri* Pat., X, 325. Thalictrum, caul. China.
— *theicola* Cke., III, 427. Thea, f. Ind. or.
— *thyoides* Cke. et Ell., III, 430. Cupressus thyoides, f. Amb.
— *Tiliæ* Lév., III, 424. Tilia europæa, cort. Gall.
— *Tini* Ell. et Langl., X, 322. *Viburnum Tinus, f. Amb.
— *torminalis* Sacc., III, 429. Sorbus torminalis, f. Itb.
— var. *Ariæ* Br. et Har., X, 320. Sorbus Aria, f. Gall.
— *trabicola* Sacc., III, 441. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— var. *stercorea* March., X, 329. In ligno stercorato. Belg.
— *Tragacanthæ* Delacr., XI, 529. Astragalus Tragacantha, spin. Gall.
— *Typhæ* Oud., III, 435. Typha angustifolia, caul. Holl.
— *ulmea* Karst., III, 419. Ulmus, ram. Fenn.
— *ulmicola* Cke., III, 440. Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *vagans* Fckl., III, 419. Fraxinus, Pirus, Prunus, Rubus, Salix, Sorbus etc., ram. Germ., It.

HENDERSONIA *vaginæ* (Rbh.) Kalchbr., III, 438. Phragmites communis, vag. Germ., Hung.
— *varians* Cke. et Harkn., X, 326. Sphacelia, caul. Cal.
— *Viburni* Ell., III, 421. Viburnum Lentago, ram. Amb.
— *Vitis* (Schulz.) Sacc., III, 423. Vitis vinifera, ram. Hung.
— *Vitis-silvaticæ* (Cast.) Catt., III, 423. Vitis vinifera var. silvestris, sarm. Gall.
— *vulgaris* Desm., III, 427. Populus, Rubus, f. Gall.
— *Wistariæ* Cke., III, 420. Wistaria sinensis, ram. Amb.
— *Xerophylli* Ell., III, 435. Xerophyllum asphodeloides, f. Amb.
— *Yuccæ* Kickx, III, 435. Yucca filamentosa, gloriosa, f. Gall., Belg

HENDERSONULA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. III, 445; XI. 533.
— *Aristidæ* (Schw.) Ell., Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII. Aristida dichotoma, purpurascens, f. Amb.
— *australis* Speg., III, 445. *Solanum boerhaaviæfolium, f. Arg.
— *macrosperma* Cav., XI, 533. Salix, cort. It.
— *morbosa* Sacc., III, 445. Prunus, ram. Amb.
— ? *phyllachoroides* Sacc., XI, 533. Calimeris altaica, f. Sib.

HENNINGSIA Moell. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX.
— *geminella* Moell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. IX, trunc. Bras.

HENNINGSIELLA Rehm. Phymatosphæriaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX.
— *quitensis* (Pat.) Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. — cfr. Ascomycetella quitensis Pat.

HENRIQUESIA Pass. et Thuem. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 726.
— ? *cinerascens* (Schw. et Duby) Sacc., II, 726. lign. Amb.
— *lusitanica* Pass. et Thuem., II, 726. Quercus coccifera, ram. Lus.

HEPTAMERIA Rehm et Thuem. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 88; IX, 798.
— *elegans* Rehm et Thuem, II, 89. ram. fruticum. Lus.
— *Helichrysi* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 89. Helichrysum Stœchas, ram. Gall.
— *mesœdema* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 89. Eupatorium coronopifolium, Cirsium muticum, caul. Car.
— *obesa* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 89. Eupatorium cannabinum, Scabiosa urceolata, caul. It., Alg.
— *Thuemeniana* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 89. Antirrhinum majus, caul. Lus.
— *uncinata* (Niessl) Rehm, IX, 798. Artemisia campestris, caul. Mor., Hung.

HERCOSPORA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 605; II, XLVII; IX, 702.
— *tiliacea* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XLVII et IX, 702. Tilia americana, cort. Amb.
— *Tiliæ* (Fr.) Tul., I, 605. Tilia, ram. E.

HERCULEA Fr. est Cauloglossum Grev.

HERICIUM Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. VI, 478.
— *alpestre* Pers., VI, 479. Abies, trunc. Helv., It.
— *Echinus* (Scop.) Pers., VI, 479. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Hung.
— *Hystrix* Pers., VI, 479. trunc. It., Car.
— *Notarisii* (Inz.) Fr., VI, 478. Albizzia Julibrissin, trunc Sicilia.

HERPOCLADIUM Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 225. — cfr. Pars I, 3
— *circinans* Schroet., VII, 225. Musci, trunc. Germ.

HERPOTRICHIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 211; IX, 856; XI, 338.
— *albidostoma* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 857. Acer spicatum, ram. Amb.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 859. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Patagonia.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 859. Empetrum rubrum, Escallonia serrata, Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *callimorpha* (Awd.) Wint., IX, 857. Rubus, sarm. Germ.
— *calospora* Wint., IX, 858. caul, culm. Paraguay.
— *cerealium* Delacr., XI, 338. Secale, Triticum, culm. Gall.
— *chætomioides* Karst., IX, 858 Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Fenn.
— *ferox* Wint., IX, 857. cort. Bras.
— *heterostoma* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 212. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *incisa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 338. Acer spicatum, rad. Canada.
— *Keithii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 212. Brit.
— *macrotricha* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 213 et IX, 857. Carex paniculata, Pinus, f. et Fagus, fr. et Rubus, sarm. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Molleriana* Wint., IX, 858. *Quercus Suber, f. Lus.
— *mucilaginosa* Starb. et Grev., IX, 858. Juniperus communis, f. Suec.
— *nicaraguensis* Ell. et Ev, XI, 339. lign. Nicaragua.
— *nigra* Hart., IX, 858. Abies excelsa, Juniperus communis, nana, f. Germ., Norv.
— *purpurea* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Deyeuxia Suksdorfii, f., culm. Amb.
— *rhenana* Fuck., II, 211 et IX, 856. Gramineæ, culm. Germ.
— *rhodomphala* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 212. lign. Ohio.
— *rhodospila* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 213. Cyrilla, ram. Car.
— *rhodosticta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 213. lign. Ceylon. est Neopeckia rhodosticta (B. et Br.) Sacc., XI, 317.
— *Rubi* Fuck., II, 212. Rubus Idæus, caul. Germ.
— *Schiedermayeriana* Fuck., II, 211. Sambucus nigra, trunc., lign., ram. Germ, Austr., It.
— var. *caldariorum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. In corbibus pineis. Germ.
— *tonkiniana* Pat., XI, 338. lign. Tonkin.

HESPEROMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HETEROBASIDIUM Massee. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. IX, 237.
— *chlorascens* Mass., IX, 237. Carpinus, cort. Flor.

HETEROBOTRYS Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 267.
— *paradoxa* Sacc., IV, 267. Citrus, Evonymus japonica, f. It., Gall.

HETEROCHÆTE Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. XI, 144.
— *albida* Pat., XI, 145. lign. Ecuador.
— *andina* Pat., XI, 144. lign. Ecuador.
— *gelatinosa* (B. et C.) Pat., XI, 144. Prunus salicifolia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *Kneiffiopsis* Pat., XI, 145. lign. Ecuador.
— *livida* Pat, XI, 144. Ilex scopulorum, ram. Ecuador.
— *livido-fusca* Pat., XI, 145. cort. Ecuador.
— *ochracea* Pat., XI, 145. lign. Ecuador.

HETEROCHÆTE *Sanctæ-Catharinæ* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI, cort. Bras.
— *? solenia* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI, ram. Ecuador
— *tonkiniana* Pat., XI, 144. Dilleniaceæ, ram. Tonkin.

HETEROCHLAMYS Pat. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *Chusquea, f. Ecuador.

HETERODICTYON Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 412.
— *mirabile* Rost., VII. 412. Germ.

HETEROPATELLA Fckl. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 670.
— *lacera* Fckl., III, 670. Daucus, Gentiana, Linaria vulgaris, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *palustris* (Brun.) Sacc., III, 671. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.

HETEROSPHÆRIA Grev. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 775; XI. [434.
— *Brunaudiana* Roum., XI, 434. Gall. (nomen!).
— *Linariæ* (Rbh.) Rehm, VIII, 776. Linaria vulgaris, Ononis spinosa, caul. Germ., Amb.
— *Morthieri* Fckl., VIII, 776. Trollius europæus, caul. Helv.
— *Patella* (Tode) Grev., VIII, 775. Anethum graveolens, Angelica, Atriplex, Daucus, Galium, Myrrhis, Pastinaca sativa, Peucedanum Oreoselinum, caul. E.
— var. *alpestris* Fr., VIII, 775. Gentiana lutea, Heracleum, Veratrum etc., caul. In Alpibus.
— » *Lojkæ* Rehm, VIII, 775. Adenostyles albifrons, alpina, caul. Germ., Tir.,
— *phacidioides* Fr., XI, 434 (nomen!). [Austr.
— *Poæ* Fckl., VIII, 776. Poa sudetica, f. Germ.

HETEROSPORIUM Klotzsch. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 480; X, 657; XI, 630. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Abroniæ* Harkn., IV, 481. *Abronia latifolia, f. Cal.
— *Algarum* Cke. et Mass., X, 660. Laminaria flexicaulis. Brit.
— *Allii* Ell. et M., IV, 480. Allium vineale, f. Amb.
— var. *Allii-Porri* Sacc. et Br., IV, 480. Allium Porrum, f. Gall.
— » *Bomareæ* Pat, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Bomarea, f. Ecuador.
— « *Sisyrinchii* Speg., X, 659. Sisyrinchium, f. Fuegia.
— *Beckii* Bäuml., XI, 631. Cucurbita Pepo, cort. Austr.
— *callospermum* Speg., X, 659. *Sporobolus, spic. Bras., Arg.
— *caulicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 630. Rumex occidentalis, caul. Amb.
— *cercosporoides* Speg., X, 658. Agrostis magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *Chloridis* Speg., X, 658. Chloris, f. Bras.
— *Colocasiæ* Mass., X, 659. Colocasia. Jamaica.
— *didymosporium* Clements, XI, 630. Maclura, fr. Nebraska.
— *echinulatum* (Berk.) Cke., IV, 481. Dianthus barbatus, Caryophyllus, f. Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *epimyces* Cke. et Mass., X, 660. Boletus felleus, Polyporus squamosus. Brit.
— *Eschscholtziæ* Harkn., IV, 481. *Eschscholtzia californica, f. Cal.
— *Eucalypti* Ell. et Ev., XI, 630. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *Galii* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 630. Galium Mollugo, caul. Gall.
— *Goiranicum* C. Massal., X, 657. Rosa canina, f. It.
— *gracile* (Wallr.?) Sacc., IV, 480. *Iris germanica, pumila etc., f. Germ., It., Gall., Hung.
— *granulatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 481. caul. herb. Cuba.

HETEROSPORIUM *hybridum* Ell. et Ev., X, 658. Cleome integrifolia, caul. Am*b*.
— *Laburni* Oud., X, 657. Cytisus Laburnum, f. Holl.
— *Laricis* Cke. et Mass., X, 658. Larix, f. Brit.
— *maculatum* Klotzsch, X, 660. ? Sparganium vel Typha, f., caul. ? Germ.
— *minutulum* Cke. et Mass., X, 659. Chamærops humilis. Brit.
— *Ornithogali* Klotzsch, IV, 480. Ornithogalum, f. Germ., Brit.
— *Phragmitis* (Opiz?) Sacc., IV, 480. Phragmites communis, f. Arduenn.
— *sphæriæforme* Ell. et Ev., XI, 630. Eriogonum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Stenhammeriæ* Rostr., X, 658. Stenhammeria maritima. Groenlandia.
— *Trillii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 630. Trillium ovatum, f. Am*b*.
— *tuberculans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 630. caul. Am*b*.
— *Typharum* Cke. et Mass., X, 660. Typha angustifolia, f. Brit.
— *variabile* Cke., IV, 480. Spinacia oleracea, f. Brit., Belg.

HETEROTRICHIA Mass. Myxomyceteæ. XI, 469.
— *Gabriellæ* Mass., XI, 469. lign. Car.

HEXAGONIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 356; IX, 198; XI, 97. — cfr. Pars [I, 4.
— *aculeata* Mont., VI, 358. lign. Cayenna.
— *adnata* B. et Br., VI, 369. lign. Ceylon.
— *albida* Berk., VI, 364. trunc. Ins. Malamon, Sumatra
— *apiaria* Pers., VI, 358. trunc. Java, Ins. Rawak.
— *aqualis* Pat., IX, 198. trunc. Venezuela.
— *arata* Berk., VI, 368. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *Blumei* Lév., VI, 368. trunc. Java.
— *brevis* Berk., VI, 370. lign. Ceylon.
— *capillacea* Pat., IX, 198. trunc. Venezuela.
— *carbonaria* B. et C., VI, 369. ram., lign. Am*b*.
— *cervino-plumbea* Jungh., VI, 362. ram. Java.
— *Cesatii* Berk., VI, 361. Borneo.
— *chartacea* Pat. et Har., XI, 97. Congo.
— *ciliata* Klotzsch, VI, 358. ram. Manila.
— *cingulata* Lév., VI, 362. trunc. S. Domingo.
— *cladophora* Berk., VI, 359. trunc. Malamon.
— *concinna* Pat. et Har., XI, 98. caud. Congo.
— *Cookei* Sacc., VI, 363. lign. N. Guinea.
— *coriacea* B. et Cke., VI, 360. lign. Bras.
— *crinigera* Fr., VI, 357. trunc. Guinea, Malanipa, Malamon, Damboul, Natal.
— *cruenta* Mont., VI, 361. trunc. Amc.
— *cyclophora* Lév., VI, 367. trunc. Madagascar, Seychellæ.
— *decipiens* Berk., VI, 369. trunc. Nh.
— *Deschampsii* Har., XI, 99. Ceylon.
— *discolor* Fr., VI, 365. cort. Nh.
— *discopoda* Pat. et Har., XI, 98. Congo.
— *Dregeana* Lév., VI, 362. trunc. Cap.
— *durissima* B. et Br., VI, 360. lign. Ceylon.
— *Dybowskii* Pat., XI, 98. ram. Congo.
— *elegans* Har., XI, 99. (ubi?).
— *erubescens* Berk., VI, 358. trunc. Bras.
— *fasciata* Berk., VI, 364. Bras., Tahiti.
— *favoloides* Peck, VI, 367. lign. Am*b*.
— *flabelliformis* Berk., VI, 363. trunc. Ins. Philippin.

HEXAGONIA *Friesiana* Speg., VI, 368. lign. Amm.
— *glabra* Lév., VI, 364. trunc. Bombay.
— *Gunnii* Fr., VI, 363. cort. Tasmania.
— *heteropora* Pat., IX, 199. trunc. Venezuela.
— *hirta* Pat., VI, 358. trunc. Afrc., Seychellæ.
— *Klotzschii* Berk., VI, 357. trunc. Mauritius.
— *Königii* Berk , VI, 357. lign. Ceylon.
— *Kurzii* Curr., VI, 360. trunc. Ind. or.
— *leprosa* Fr., VI, 359. trunc. lign. Ind. occ., Bras.
— *levis* Berk., XI, 99. trunc. Andamanæ.
— *macrotrema* Jungh , VI, 369. Ind. or., Java.
— *Marcucciana* Bagl. et De Not., VI, 359. Quercus, trunc. Sardinia.
— *Miquelii* Mont., VI, 361. cort. Surinam.
— *Molkenboeri* Lév., VI, 369. trunc. Java.
— *Mülleri* Berk., VI, 361. trunc. Amb. et Eucalyptus. trunc. Queensland.
— *niam-niamensis* P. Henn., XI, 99. trunc. Afr.
— *nitida* Dur. et Mont , VI, 366. Ilex, Quercus Ballota, trunc. Pyr., Alg.
— *obversa* Pat., XI, 98. trunc. Afr. occ.
— *orbiculata* Fr., VI, 365. trunc. Guinea, Natal.
— *pallens* Sacc., VI, 370. trunc. Vera Cruz, Mexico.
— *pallida* Schröt., VI, 359. cort. arb. Madeira.
— *papyracea* Berk., VI, 368. trunc. (ubi?).
— *peltata* Fr., VI, 366. ram. Natal.
— *pergamenea* B. et Br , VI, 369. lign. Ceylon.
— *picta* Berk., VI, 361. trunc. Ins. Admirality.
— *polygramma* Mont., VI, 367. ram., trunc. Amc., Cuba, Ind or.; Ceylon, Afrm., Borneo, Nh.
— *pulchella* Lév., VI, 362. trunc. Java.
— *rigida* Berk., VI, 364. trunc. Ins. Lord Howe.
— *rhombipora* Mont., VI, 360. ram. Bolivia.
— *Sacleuxii* Har., XI, 97. Mangifera, trunc. Zanzibar.
— *scutigera* Fr., VI, 362. ram. Bras., Paraguay, Ind. or.
— *sericea* Fr., VI, 363. Alg., Amb., Mauritius, Manila, Borneo.
— *similis* Berk., VI, 367. lign. Ins. oceanica Aru, Nh.
— *sinensis* Fr., VI, 357. China, Ind. or., Mauritius.
— *speciosa* Fr., VI, 365. trunc. Natal.
— *subaculeata* Ces., VI, 358. Borneo.
— *sulcata* Berk., VI, 364. lign. Ceylon.
— *tabacina* Lév., VI, 370. trunc. Java.
— *tenuis* Hook., VI, 366. Malacca, Mauritius.
— var. *subtenuis* Berk., XI, 99. trunc. Amc., Ind., Nh
— *Thollonis* Pat. et Har., XI, 99. caud. Congo.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk., VI, 361. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *tricolor* Fr., VI, 366. trunc. Guinea.
— *umbrinella* Fr., VI, 365. trunc. Cap.
— *unicolor* Fr., VI, 365. trunc. Mexico, Amc.
— *variegata* Berk., VI, 363. lign. Amb., Amc., Amm.
— *velutina* Pat. et Har., XI, 98. Congo.
— *vespacea* Pers., VI, 359. trunc. Ins. Rawak.
— *vitellina* Ces., VI, 370. Borneo.
— *Wightii* Klotzsch, VI, 357. Ind. or., Manila.

HEYDENIA Fres. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 625. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *americana* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 626. ram., lign. Am*b*.
— *fungicola* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Polyporus abietinus. Am*b*.

HIATULA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 305; IX, 40; XI, 23. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Benzonii* Fr., V, 305. trunc. Ins. St. Crux.
— *Boninensis* B. et C., V, 306. caud. Ins. Bonin.
— *cæspitosa* B. et C., V, 307. caud. Cuba.
— *ciliatula* Fr., V, 306. lign. Costa-Rica.
— *crenulata* Fr., V, 305. Costa-Rica.
— *discreta* Fr., V, 307. Ins. St. Crux.
— *Flosculus* B. et Br., V, 307. lign. Ceylon.
— *fragilissima* Rav. et Berk., V, 308. lign. Car.
— *gracilis* B. et C., V, 307. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *lignifraga* Mont., V, 307. lign. Guyana.
— *luteola* B. et C., V, 306. lign. Polynesia.
— *minima* Berk., V, 308. Haiti.
— *purpurascens* B. et C., V, 306. f. Cuba.
— *pusilla* Berk., IX, 40. ram. Ind. or.
— *subcæspitosa* Speg., IX, 41. trunc. Bras.

HIPPOCREPIDIUM Sacc. est Hirudinaria Ces.

HIPPOPERDON Mont. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HIRNEOLA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 764; XI, 144.
— *ampla* Pers., VI, 765. trunc. Guyana, Japonia, Ins. Marianæ, Moluccæ.
— *antarctica* Speg., VI, 769. Berberis ilicifolia, Fagus antarctica, ram., trunc. Patagonia.
— *Auriculæ-Judæ* (L.) Berk., VI, 766. Sambucus, Ulmus, trunc. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Borneo, Tasm., China Japonia.
— var. *mauritiensis* P. Henn., XI, 144. trunc. Mauritius.
— » *nidiformis* Lév., VI, 767. Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *auricularis* Fr., VI, 770. lign. Bras.
— *auriformis* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 765. lign. Am*b*., Cuba, Bras., Tahiti, Nh.
— *blepharistoma* B. et C., VI, 769. lign. Cuba.
— *Catillus* Mont., VI, 770. lign. Chile.
— *cochleata* Fr., VI, 765. trunc. Natal.
— *coffeicolor* Berk., VI, 770. Coffea, cort. Nh.
— *cornea* (Ehrbg.) Fr., VI, 768. Am*m*., Ins. Sandwich.
— *dacryomycetospora* Speg., VI, 767. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Am*m*.
— *eximia* B. et Cke., VI, 767. lign. Bras.
— *fusco-succinea* Mont., VI, 768. cort. Cuba, Afr*m*, Nh,
— *hemisphærica* Fr., VI, 769. trunc. Natal.
— *hispidula* Berk., VI, 769. lign. Am*m*., St. Vincent, Ceylon, Nh.
— *Lancicula* Mont., VI, 770. lign. Guyana.
— *minuta* B. et C., VI, 767. lign. Cuba.
— *nigra* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 768. lign. Ind. occ., Guyana.
— *nobilis* (Lév.) Fr., VI, 765. lign. Ind. or.
— *pellucida* (Jungh.) Fr., VI, 770. Java.
— *polytricha* Mont., VI, 766. lign., trunc. Cuba, Am*m*., Mexico, Tahiti, Nh., N. Zel.
— *porphyrea* (Lév.) Fr., VI, 768. trunc. Ind. or.

HIRNEOLA *protracta* Lév., VI, 766. lign. Am*b*., Bras.
— *rufa* (Berk.) Fr., VI, 768. Ceylon, Am*m*., Nh.
— *scutelliformis* B. et C., VI, 770. Asimina, Liquidambar, ram. Am*b*.
— *tenuis* Lév., VI, 769. trunc. Borneo.
— *vitellina* (Lév.) Fr., VI, 770. trunc. Chile, Natal.
— var. *tasmanica* Berk., VI, 770. lign. Tasm.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VI, 767. lign. Cuba.

HIRSUTELLA Pat. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

HIRUDINARIA Ces. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 553.
— *macrospora* Ces., IV, 553. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Germ., Helv., It.
— *Mespili* Ces., IV, 553. *Mespilus germanica, f. Germ., It.

HOBSONIA Berk. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Helicosporæ. XI, 653.
— *gigaspora* Berk., XI, 653. Bambusa, culm. Venezuela.

HOLSTIELLA P. Henn. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI.
— *usambarensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. ram. arb. Afrc.

HOLWAYA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ. VIII, 646.
— *Ophiobolus* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 646. lign. Am*b*. et Magnolia, lign. Virginia.

HOMOSTEGIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 649; IX, 1049.
— *Albizziæ* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1049. *Albizzia, f. Natal.
— *amphimelæna* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 650. Fusanus compressus, f., ram. Cap.
— *coscinodisca* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Betula, cort. Newfoundland.
— *dendritica* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1050. f. Bras.
— *durissima* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 651. Quercus pseudococcifera, ram. Lus.
— *glomerata* (Pat.) Sacc., IX, 1049. cort. Venezuela.
— *Goudotii* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 650. Chusquea, f. Am*m*.
— *Kelseyi* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1050. Ribes rotundifolium, ram. Am*b*.
— *Lichenum* (Somm.) Fckl., II, 649. Peltigera canina, Gyrophora arctica, Sticta pulmonacea, Cladonia, thall. Lapp., Suec.
— *Magnoliæ* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 650. Magnolia, f. Car.
— *parasitica* (H. Fabre) Rehm, IX, 1050. — cfr. Bertia parasitica Fabre, I, 584.
— *Pelvetii* (Hepp) Linds., IX, 1049. Sticta aurata. Germ., Brit.
— *Piggotii* (B. et Br.) Karst., II, 649. Parmelia saxatilis, thall. Fenn., Brit., Germ.
— *rugodisca* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., II, 650. Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *Tetradeniæ* (Berk.) Sacc., II. 650. Tetradenia, f. Ceylon.
— var. *triseptata* Berk., II, 650. Tetradenia, f. Ceylon.

HORMIACTELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 311.
— *fusca* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 311. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.

HORMIACTIS Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 186; X, 551. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *alba* Preuss, IV, 186. Althæa rosea, caul. Germ.
— *Nectriæ* Karst., X, 551. Nectria coccinea. Fenn.

HORMISCIUM Kze. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 263; X, 575.

HORMISCIUM *affine* Pass., X, 575. ? Laurus, f. Gall.
— *altum* Ehrbg., IV, 263. Alnus etc., ram., rad. Germ., Boh.
— *antiquum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 264. Salix, Pinus, lign. Boh., It., Sib.
— *Arbuscula* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 266. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *caulicolum* Rbh., IV, 266. Pelargonium, caul. Germ.
— *Centaurii* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 265, Erythræa Centaurium, f. Germ., It.
— *condensatum* Wallr., IV, 266. Corylus, rad. Germ.
— *crustaceum* Karst., X, 576. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn.
— *curvatum* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 265. Myrica Gale, ram. Amb.
— *hysterioides* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 264, ram., lign. Boh., Brit.
— *laxum* Wallr., IX, 266. Brassica, Georgina, caul. Germ.
— *Lechlerianum* Sacc., IV, 265. *Myrica Lechleriana, f. Chile.
— *Oleæ* (Cast.) Sacc., IV, 265. *Olea sativa, f., ram. It., Austr., Gall.
— *orbiculatum* Karst., X, 576. Salix, ram. Fenn.
— *paradoxum* Karst., X, 576. ? Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *pithyophilum* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 265. Abies, Pinus, Taxus, f., ram. Germ., It., Helv. Gall., Brit.
— *scriptum* Karst., X, 576. Fomes nigricans, Fenn.
— *septonema* (Preuss) Karst., X, 575. Pirus Malus, lign., cort. Germ.
— var. *betulinum* Karst., X, 575, Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *sorbinum* Karst., X, 576 Sorbus Aucuparia, fr. Fenn.
— *splendens* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 264. cort. Brit.
— *stilbosporum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 264. Populus, Salix, ram. Boh., Brit.
— *uniforme* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 263. Acer, cort. Amb.
— *vermiculare* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 264. Rosa canina, lign. Boh.

HORMOCOCCUS Preuss est Trullula Ces.

HORMODENDRUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 310; X, 591. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *atrum* Bon., IV, 310. cort. Germ.
— *chlorinum* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 311. Musa paradisiaca, ovar. Germ.
— subsp. *nigro-virens* Fres., IV, 311. fr. Germ.
— *cladosporioides* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 310. Hydrangea, Paeonia anomala, Phytolacca, f., caul. Gall.
— *divaricatum* Ell. et Langl., X, 591. lign. Amb.
— *elatum* Harz, IV, 310. trunc. Germ.
— *herbarum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 311. caul. herb. Germ.
— *olivaceum* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 310. Betula, lign. Boh.
— *Solani* (Oud.) Sacc., IV, 310. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Holl.
— *viride* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 311. Vitis vinifera, bacc. Germ.

HORMOMYCES Bon. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 812; IX, 261; XI, 151.
— *abietinus* Karst., IX, 261. Abies, Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *aurantiacus* Bon., VI, 812. Quercus, trunc., lign. Germ.
— *callorioides* Kalchb. et Cke., VI, 813. lign. Cap.
— *fragiformis* Cke., VI, 812. Fagus etc., lign. et Polyporus, hymen. Amb.
— *pezizoideus* Speg., XI, 151. Bambusa, culm. Bras.

HORMOSPHÆRIA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 611.
— *tessellata* Lév., IX, 611. Thibaudia floribunda, f. Bogota.

HORMOSPORA De Not. est Sporormia De Not.

HUMARIA Fr. Discomycetеæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 118; X, 4; XI, 396. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *apiahyna* Speg., VIII, 125. cort. Bras.
— *atro-violacea* Bres., VIII, 150. Larix, trunc. Tir.
— *bella* B. et C., VIII, 135. lign. Cuba.
— *boninensis* B. et C., VIII, 139. f. Ins. Bonin.
— *bulgarioides* Kalchbr., VIII, 149. con. Hung.
— *carpophila* Bizz., VIII, 120. Quercus Ilex, Tilia americana, fr. It*b*.
— *crenulata* B. et Br., VIII, 131. ram. Ceylon.
— *deerrata* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 140. Cirsium arvense, Cucurbita, Georgina, Heracleum, Lupinus, Phaseolus, caul. Germ., Fenn. est Peziza deerrata Karst., XI, 394.
— *deligata* Peck, VIII, 123, caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *depressa* Phill., VIII, 145. trunc. Brit.
— *epitricha* Berk., VIII, 121. lign. Af*rm*.
— *Euphorbiæ* P. Henn , XI, 398. Euphorbia Thii. Erythræa.
— *epixyla* Rich., VIII, 141. Juniperus, ram. Gall.
— *flavo-tingens* B. et Br., VIII, 129. caul. Ceylon.
— *Gei* Pat. et Doass., VIII, 141. Geum pyrenaicum, f. Gall.
— *glacialis* Rehm, VIII, 139. Cirsium spinosissimum, ad calathides. Tir.
— *glumarum* Desm., VIII, 130. Gramineæ, glum. Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *hæmatochlora* Speg., VIII, 147. ram. Bras.
— var. *microspora* Speg., X, 4. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Bras.
— *Hartmanni* Phill., VIII, 125. ram. Nh.
— *hepatica* Batsch, VIII, 140. Musci. Germ., Brit.
— *hyalino-alba* Speg., VIII, 137. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Am*m*.
— *hydrophila* Peck, VIII, 140. lign. Am*b*.
— *Jungermanniæ* Fr. et Nees, VIII, 146. Jungermannia. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *læticolor* B. et Br., VIII, 118. ram. Ceylon.
— *lechithina* Cke., VIII, 126. trunc. Brit.
— *macrospora* Wallr., VIII, 145, lign. Am*b*.
— *microspora* B. et C., VIII, 131. lign. Car.
— var. *olivaceo-fusca* Sacc. et Roum., VIII, 131. lign. Germ.
— *misturæ* Phill., VIII, 143. Pinus, trunc. Brit.
— *muscorum* Holmsk., VIII, 142. f. et Musci. Dan., Suec.
— *nemorosa* (Humb.) Steud., VIII, 127. Abies, rad. Germ.
— *novo-zelandica* P. Henn., XI, 398. caul. N. Zel.
— *olivacea* Batsch, VIII, 148. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *olivatra* Ell. et Holw., VIII, 148. lign. Am*b*.
— *olivella* Quél., VIII, 148. caud. Jura.
— *Oocardii* (Kalchb.) Cke. var. ligniaria Karst., VIII, 144. lign. Germ., Fenn., Brit.
— *orthotricha* B. et C., VIII, 119. Inter Orthotrichum ad cort. Am*b*.
— *Patouillardi* Gill. et Sacc., VIII, 143. Fagopyrum esculentum, in acheniis. Gall.
— *Pedrotti* Bres., VIII, 136. Sorghum vulgare, culm. It*b*., Tir.
— *plumbea* Fr., VIII, 144. Fagus, lign. Suec., Fenn.
— *psilopezoides* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 144. lign. Germ.
— *rivularis* Crou., VIII, 144. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *ruberrima* B. et Br., VIII, 118. lign. Ceylon.
— *Saccardoi* Cav., XI, 397. lign. It*b*.
— *Schroeteri* Cke., VIII, 141. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Germ. est Peziza deerrata Karst., XI, 394.

HUMARIA *Sowerbyi* Cke., VIII, 122. cort., lign. Brit.
— *Sphagni* Bong, VIII, 140. Sphagnum. Ross.
— *squamosa* Schum., VIII, 129. In materia viridi. Dan.
— *stromella* Cke. et Phill., X, 5. Musci, f., ram. N. Zel.
— *Sydowii* Rehm, VIII, 132. Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *tetrica* Quél., VIII, 149. Hedera, lign. Gall.
— *Thozetii* Berk., VIII, 144. Nepenthes. Nh.
— *torosa* Quél., VIII, 146. ram. Jura.
— *tremellosa* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 144. lign. Hung.
— *turbinata* Fckl., VIII, 127. *Hypnum, Polytrichum. Germ.
— *varia* (Hedw.) Fr, VIII, 142. In tectis stramineis. Germ.
— *violacea* Pers., VIII, 149. trunc. Germ., Fenn., Suec., Lapp., Amb.
— *violaceo-nigra* Rehm. VIII, 150. lign. Bavaria.

HUSSEYA Berk. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 67.
— *insignis* Berk., VII, 67, Borneo, Ceylon.
— *pachystelis* Ces., VII, 68. Borneo.

HYALOCERAS Dur. et Mont. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 783; X, 484.
— *dilophosporum* Cke., X, 484. Leptospermum scoparium, f. Nh.
— *hypericinum* (Ces.) Sacc., X, 485. Hypericum humifusum. Germ. — cfr. Pestalozzia hypericina Ces., III, 795.
— *Notarisii* Dur. et Mont., III, 783. Olea europæa, ram. Sardinia.
— *parmense* Pass., X, 484. Tamarix gallica, ram. Itb.

HYALODERMA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 437; XI, 270.
— *imperspicuum* Speg., IX, 437 *Sapindaceæ, Solanaceæ, f. Bras.
— *lateritium* Pat. et Lagh., XI, 270. *Meliola Lagerheimi, in mycelio. Ecuador.
— *perpusillum* Speg., IX, 438, *Myrtaceæ, f, in Perisporiaceis. Bras.
— *piliferum* Pat., IX, 438. *f. In mycelio Meliolæ, Asterinæ. Venezuela.
— *subastomum* Pat., IX, 438. *Meliola, in mycel. Chile.
— *trichotomum* Pat., IX, 438. *Meliola corallina, in mycel. Chile.

HYALODOTHIS Pat. et Har. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phæosporæ. XI, 374.
— *Caricis* Pat., XI, 374. Carex, spic. Japonia.
— *Clavus* Pat. et Har., XI, 374. Gramineæ, glum. Congo.

HYALOPEZIZA Fckl. est Trichopeziza Fckl.

HYALOPUS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 51. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *ater* Cda., IV, 53. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Boh.
— *crystallinus* Cda., IV, 52. Cucurbitaria Laburni. Boh.
— *filiformis* Cda., IV, 52. Cassia Fistula. Boh.
— *griseus* B. et C., IV, 51. Nyssa, cort., lign. Car.
— *muscorum* Cda., IV, 52. Marchantia. Germ.
— *mycophilus* Cda., IV, 52. Morchella bohemica. Boh.
— *ochraceus* Cda., IV, 52. lign. Boh.
— *parasitans* B. et C., IV, 52. Merulius. Car.
— *tener* Preuss, IV, 52. Betula, trunc. Germ.

HYALORIA Möll. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII.
— *Pilacre* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. Palmæ, caud. Bras.

HYDNANGIUM Wallr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HYDNOBOLITES Tul. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HYDNOCARYON Wallr. est Genea Vittad.

HYDNOCYSTIS Tul. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HYDNOGLŒUM Curr. est Tremellodon Pers.

HYDNOSPONGOS Wallr. est Gautieria Vittad.

HYDNOTRIA B. et Br. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HYDNUM L. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. VI, 430; IX, 208; XI, 106. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *aciculare* Sacc., VI, 447. trunc. Itb.
— ?*acutum* Pers., VI, 477. (ubi?).
— *adustum* Schw., VI, 444. ram. et Quercus alba, trunc. Amb.
— *albo-viride* Morg., VI, 468. trunc. Amb.
— *alutaceum* Fr., VI, 463. Pinus, lign. E., Amb., Cuba.
— *ambiguum* B. et Br., VI, 466. lign. Ceylon, Afr.
— *amplissimum* B. et C., VI, 470. Prunus Cerasus, trunc. Amb.
— *analogum* Berk., XI, 108. lign. Ind. or.
— *andinum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. trunc. Ecuador.
— *anomalum* B. et Br., VI, 465. Fraxinus, lign. Brit.
— *arachnoideum* Peck, XI, 107. Tsuga canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *argutum* Fr., VI, 472. Betula, Pinus, lign., cort. E.
— *Artocreas* Berk., XI, 108. lign. Ind. occ.
— *artocreas* Berk. et Curt., XI, 108. trunc. Venezuela.
— ?*aterrimum* Opiz, VI, 477. Boh.
— *atro-viride* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. trunc. Alabama.
— *aureum* Fr., VI, 463. Betula, ram. E.
— *auriculoides* Wettst., IX, 211. trunc. Styr.
— *Auriscalpium* L., VI, 445. Pinus, con. E., Amb.
— *Ayresii* Berk., XI, 108. cort. Mauritius.
— ?*barbatum* Schmalz, VI, 477. Amb.
— *Barbi-russa* Kze., VI, 456. trunc. Madeira.
— *bicolor* Alb. et Schw., VI, 470. Abies, lign. E., Sib.
— *boveanum* Mont,, VI. 452, lign. Ægypt.
— *Bresadolæ* Quél., VI, 465. Larix, trunc. Tir.
— ?*brevipes* Opiz, VI, 477. Boh.
— *brunneo-leucum* B. et C., VI, 457. lign. Venezuela.
— *cæspitosum* Bann. et Peck, XI, 106. rad. Amb.
— *calcareum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 107. cort. Victoria.
— *Caput-medusæ* Bull., VI, 449. trunc. Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *Caput-ursi* Fr., VI, 448. trunc. Suec., Fenn.
— *carbonarium* Peck, VI, 463 et IX, 212. Ad ligna usta. Amb.
— ?*carolinianum* Walter, VI, 477. Car.
— *caryophylleum* B. et C., VI, 463. Car.
— *casearium* Morg., VI, 473. Carya, trunc. Amb.
— *cervinum* Berk., VI, 471. lign. Tasm.
— *Cesatii* Berk., VI, 471. cort. Borneo, Malacca.

HYDNUM *chlorinum* Cke , VI, 468. Acer, trunc. Amb.
— *chrysellum* B. et C., VI, 466. Louisiana.
— *chrysodon* B. et C , VI, 466. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *ciliolatum* B. et C , VI, 467. Magnolia glauca, trunc. Car.
— *cinnabarinum* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 469. Ross., Amb.
— *cirratum* Pers., VI, 451. Betula, Fagus, Liriodendron, Quercus, trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— *citreum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. trunc. Ecuador.
— ?*citrinum* Lév., VI, 477. Java.
— ?*citrinum* Schmalz, VI, 477. Penns.
— *citrinum* Zoll., IX, 212. Bambusa, rad. Java.
— *clathroides* Pall., VI, 448. trunc. Ross.
— *clavarioides* B. et C., VI, 468. lign. Cuba.
— ?*cœrulescens* Schmalz, VI, 477. N. Jersey.
— *cohærens* Berk. et Curt., XI, 108. cort. Venezuela.
— *conchatum* Fr., VI, 453. trunc. Ins. Oahu.
— *conchiforme* Sacc., VI, 458. Viburnum, trunc. Car.
— *Cookei* Berk., VI, 471. Liquidambar, trunc. Car.
— *coralloides* Scop., VI, 446. Fagus, Quercus etc., lign., trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— *corrugatum* Fr., VI, 450. Betula. trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *cretaceum* Cke., IX, 212. cort. Bras.
— *crinale* Fr., VI, 460. cort. Suec.
— *crinitum* Karst., VI, 476. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *croceum* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 464. lign. Car., Virginia.
— *decurrens* B. et C., VI, 454. trunc. Cuba.
— *delicatulum* Klotzsch, VI, 458. trunc. Ind. or , Nh.
— *delicatum* Klotzsch, VI, 470. Jatropha Curcas. Madras.
— *denticulatum* Pers., VI, 463. lign. E.
— *diaphanum* Schrad., VI, 472. trunc. E.
— ?*dilatatum* Schmalz, VI, 477. Penns.
— *discolor* Fr., VI, 452. trunc. Jamaica.
— *dispersum* Berk., VI, 463. lign. Nh.
— *dissitum* B. et Cke., VI, 474. lign. Bras.
— *diversidens* Fr., VI, 451. Betula, trunc. E.
— *dryinum* Dur. et Lév., VI, 454. Quercus, trunc. Alg.
— *Durieui* Sacc., VI, 435. f. Alg.
— *Dusenii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. cort. Kamerun.
— *Ellisianum* Thüm., VI, 476. Cupressus thujoides, lign. Amb.
— *Erinaceus* Bull., VI, 449. Fagus, Quercus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *farinaceum* Pers., VI, 472. Pinus, lign. E., Amb., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *fasciculare* B. et C., VI, 473. Nyssa. Amb.
— *fasciculatum* Lamb., VI, 447. lign. Belg,
— *filicicolum* Berk., VI, 474. Filices, stip. Tasmania.
— *Fischeri* Opiz, VI, 477. Boh.
— *flabelliforme* Berk., VI, 457. Quercus, lign. Amb., Cuba, Sikkim,
— *flavum* Berk., VI, 456 et IX, 211. ram. Cuba, Bras.
— *floridanum* Berk. et Cke., VI, 464. ram. Flor.
— *fragilissimum* B. et C., VI, 475. Car.
— *friabile* Fr., VI, 452. trunc. Amb.
— *fulgens* Fr., VI, 451. trunc. Suec.
— *fusco-atrum* Fr., VI, 460. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Magnolia, Pinus, Populus etc., trunc., lign. E., Car.

HYDNUM *gilvum* Berk., VI, 459. lign. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *glabrescens* B. et Rav., VI, 458. lign. et Carya, trunc. Ceylon, Malacca, Amb.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., VI, 445, trunc. Paraguay.
— *Halei* B. et C., VI, 466. Liriodendron, trunc. Amb.
— *helvolum* Lév., VI, 446. trunc. Java.
— *Henningsii* Bres., IX, 210. lign. Kamerun.
— *herpetodon* Lév., VI, 474. trunc. Java.
— *Himantia* Schw., VI, 469. Fraxinus, Juglans, cort. Amb.
— *hirtum* Fr., VI, 455. trunc. Germ., Gall., Belg. et Carpinus Betulus, trunc. It.
— *Hollii* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 469. Pinus Picea, lign. E.
— *hypochrum* B. et Br., VI, 462. lign. Ceylon.
— *hypoleucum* B. et Br , VI, 467. lign. Ceylon.
— *incanum* Lév., VI, 453. cort. Bras.
— *innotans* G. de Beck, XI, 107. Bras.
— *investiens* Berk., VI, 466. trunc. Nh.
— *ischnodes* Berk., VI, 470. trunc. Amb.
— *isidioides* Berk., VI, 475. In hymenio Polypori gryphæformis. Nh.
— *lachnodontium* Berk., XI, 108. caud. Ind. or.
— *læticolor* B. et C., VI, 467, Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *laminiferum* B. et C., VI, 467. Ad virgultâ emortua. Cuba.
— *leoninum* Fr., VI, 452. Betula, trunc. Suec.
— *leptodon* Mont., VI, 468. lign. Juan Fernandez, Malacca.
— *limonicolor* B. et Br., VI, 465. Supra lapides ad folia pinea. Brit.
— *luteolum* Fr., VI, 445. Prunus Padus, ram. E.
— *macrodon* Pers., VI, 470. Pirus, trunc. E.
— *Melastomæ* Pat., XI, 107. Melastoma, trunc. Ecuador.
— *melleum* B. et Br., VI, 468. lign. Brit.
— *membranaceum* Bull., VI, 460. Quercus etc., lign. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *merulioides* B. et B., VI, 453. lign. Nh.
— *Micheneri* Berk., VI, 474. Penns.
— *minutum* Schum., VI, 450. Abies, ad palos. E.
— *molluscum* Fr., VI, 460. Populus, Sorbus, trunc., lign. Brit., Suec., Hung.
— *mucidum* Fr., VI, 471. Fagus, Carya, Liquidambar, Sorbus, trunc. E., Amb., Ceylon, Afrm.
— *Muelleri* Berk., VI, 457. Nh.
— *multiforme* B. et Br., VI, 467. Brit.
— *multiplex* Fr., VI, 455. trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *Murrayi* B. et C., VI, 470. lign. Amb.
— *nanum* Saut., VI, 445. Pinus, lign. Salisburgia.
— *niveum* Pers., VI, 472. lign. E.
— *nodulosum* Fr., VI, 471. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *Novæ-Zelandiæ* Col., XI, 110. N. Zel.
— *nudum* B. et C., VI, 473. Pinus, lign. et Polyporus, Fomes applanatus. Amb.
— *Nyssæ* B. et C., VI, 462. Amb.
— *occidentale* Paul., VI, 444. trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *ochraceum* Pers., VI, 457. Abies, Pinus, trunc. E., Amb., Cuba, Juan Fernandez, Amm., Ceylon, Nh.
— subsp. *tenerum* Sacc., VI, 457. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *ohiense* Berk., VI, 461. lign. Ohio.
— *olivaceum* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 456. Andromeda arborea, trunc. Car.
— *Omasum* Panizzi, VI, 449. Acacia lophantha, Quercus, trunc. It.
— *opalinum* Quél., VI, 450. Populus, rad. Gall.

HYDNUM *orbiculatum* Fr., VI, 455. trunc. It.
— *orientale* Fr , VI, 444. rad. arb. Cochinchina.
— *pallidum* C. et E , VI, 473. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *palmatum* Hook., VI, 448. trunc. Am*m*.
— *parasitans* B. et C , VI, 473. Ulmus americana, trunc. Alabama.
— *papyraceum* Wulf., VI, 459. ram. E.
— *pectinatum* Fr., VI, 455. It.
— *penicillatum* Pass., VI, 476. lign. Abyssinia.
— *peroxydatum* Berk., XI, 108. trunc. Venezuela.
— *phæodon* Lév., VI, 458. trunc. Java.
— *Pinastri* Fr., VI, 464. Pinus, cort. E.
— *pithyophilum* B. et C., VI, 467. Car., Connecticut.
— *plumarium* B. et C., VI, 448. ram. Cuba.
— *plumosum* Duby, VI, 475. lign. Brit., Am*b*.
— *polymorphum* B. et Br., VI, 458. Ceylon.
— *proliferum* Fr., VI, 442. lign. Guinea.
— *pronum* B. et Br., VI, 474. lign. Ceylon.
— *puberulum* Beck, VI, 474. lign. Austr.
— *pudorinum* Fr., VI, 456. Alnus, Betula, Quercus, ram. E., Sib., Afr*m*.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 211. trunc. Bras.
— *pulcherrimum* B. et C., VI, 452. Am*b*.
— *pyramidatum* B. et C., VI, 475. cort. Cubā.
— *raduloides* Karst., VI, 476. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *Ramaria* Fr., VI, 449. lign. E.
— *ramosum* Schw., VI, 448. Am*b*.
— *rawakense* Pers., VI, 459. Borneo, Rawak.
— *reniforme* B. et C., VI, 457. caud. Cuba.
— *Rhois* Schw., VI, 456. Rhus radicans, ram. Car.
— *rufulum* Lév., VI, 471. trunc. Java.
— *Sacchari* Spreng., VI, 460. Saccharum officinarum, f. Guadalupa.
— *saturatum* B. et C., VI, 462. lign. Cuba.
— *scariosum* B. et Br., XI, 108, cort. Ceylon.
— *Schiedermayeri* Heufler, VI, 450. Pirus Malus, trunc. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., Slavonia.
— *schizodon* Lév., VI, 445. trunc. Mexico.
— *sclerodontium* Berk. et Mont., VI, 467. cort. Java.
— *scopinellum* Berk., VI, 474. lign. N. Zel.
— *septentrionale* Fr., VI, 453. Acer, Fagus, Tilia, Ulmus etc., trunc. Germ., Succ , Fenn., Ross., Am*b*.
— *sepultum* B. et Br., VI, 465. Pinus, f. Brit.
— *serpens* Lasch, VI, 461. Ulmus, cort. et inter muscos. Germ.
— *setosum* Pers., IX, 213. lign. Gall.
— *setulosum* B. et C., VI, 475. Liquidambar, trunc. Alabama
— *Sobolewskii* Weinm., VI, 469. Pinus, lign. Ross.
— *sordidum* Weinm., VI, 464. Pinus, lign. E.
— *spathulatum* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 464. lign. Brit., Am*b*.
— *Sprucei* Mont., VI, 447. lign. Amc.
— *squalinum* Fr., VI, 459. Betula, Fagus, trunc. E.
— *stalagmodes* B. et C., VI, 466. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *stereoides* Cke., XI, 107. trunc. Malacca.
— *Stevensoni* B. et Br., VI, 475. Brit. et Oreodaphne. Am*b*.
— *stipatum* Fr., VI, 473. Alnus, Salix etc., lign. E.

HYDNUM *Stohlii* Rbh., VI, 451. trunc. Austr.
— *stratosum* Berk., VI, 462. trunc. Am*b*.
— *strigosum* Sw., VI, 455. Betula, Prunus Padus, Fraxinus, trunc. E*b*., Am*b*.
— *subcarneum* Fr., VI, 469. Betula, trunc. E., Sib.
— *suberoso-coriaceum* Britz., XI, 110. rad. Bavaria.
— *subfuscum* Peck, VI, 461 et IX, 213. lign. Am*b*.
— *subgelatinosum* Karst., VI, 462. Betula, Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *subtile* Fr., VI, 476. lign., cort. E., Malacca.
— *subvelutinum* B. et C., VI, 461. Penns.
— *subvinosum* B. et Br., VI, 475. lign. Ceylon.
— *sulphurellum* Peck, VI, 465. Acer spicatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *sulphureum* Schw., VI, 463. ram. lign. Am*b*.
— *tabacinum* Cke., VI, 462. ram., N. Zel.
— *tenuicolum* Lév., VI, 461. ram. Java.
— *tropicale* Pat., IX, 211. ram. Venezuela.
— *udum* Fr., VI, 469. Acer, Alnus, Quercus, lign. E., Am*b*., Nh., Tasm.
— *variicolor* Fr., VI, 461. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *velatum* B. et C., VI, 475. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *versicolor* B. et Br., VI, 465. lign. Ceylon.
— *viride* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 468. Alnus, lign. E.
— ? *Vitalbæ* Pers., VI. 477. (ubi ?).
— *viticolum* Schw., VI, 472. Vitis, trunc. Penns.
— *Webbii* Berk., VI, 461. trunc. Philippinæ.
— *Weinmanni* Fr., VI. 460. Populus, ram. E. et lign. Am*b*.
— *xanthum* B. et C., VI, 466. Castanea vesca, trunc. Car,
— var. *teretidens* Berk., VI, 466. Nh.

HYDROCYBE Fr. est Cortinarius Fr.

HYGROPHORUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 387; IX, 52; XI, 27. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *cyaneus* Berk., IX, 55. Ad muscos betuletorum. N. Zel.
— *pygmæus* B. et Br., V, 416. lign. Ceylon.
— *Wynniæ* B. et Br., V, 415. caud., lign. Brit.

HYGROCYBE Fr. est Hygrophorus Fr.

HYMENANGIUM Cda. est Hymenogaster Vittad.

HYMENOBACTRON Sacc. est Hymenopsis Sacc.

HYMENOBOLINA Zukal. Myxomyceteæ. XI, 469.
— *parasitica* Zuk., XI, 469. Salix, trunc. Carinthia.

HYMENOBOLUS Mont. Discomyceteæ, Dermateacæ. VIII, 587.
— *Agaves* Dur. et Mont., VIII, 587. Agave americana, f. Alg.

HYMENOCHÆTE Lév. Thelephoraceæ, VI, 588; IX. 227; XI, 122. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abnormis* Peck, IX, 227. Abies, lign. Am*b*.
— *agathicola* P. Henn., XI, 122. Agathis australis, caul. Aukland.
— *agglutinans* Ellis, VI, 602. Andromeda, Vaccinium, Pinus, ram., trunc. Am*b*.
— *ambiens* B. et C., VI, 596. trunc. Am*b*.
— *ambigua* Karst., IX, 230. Abies, cort. Fenn.

HYMENOCHÆTE *amphibola* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 601. Polyporus. E.
— *Archeri* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 600. lign. Tasmania.
— *arida* Karst., IX, 228. cort. arb. Fenn.
— *aspera* B. et C., VI, 592. caud. Cuba, Venezuela.
— *attenuata* Lév., VI, 591. trunc. Amb., Ind. occ., Cuba, Java.
— *avellana* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 592. Corylus, Fagus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *badio-ferruginea* (Mont.) Lév., VI, 591. cort. arb. Amb.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 227. trunc. Paraguay.
— *barbata* Massee, IX. 229. lign. Ceylon.
— *Berkeleyana* (Mont.) Cke., VI, 596. cort. Guyana.
— *Boltonii* (Sacc.) Cke., VI. 590. Robinia, Salix etc., trunc. Itb.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VI, 599. Salix, cort., trunc. Arg.
— *Cacao* Berk., VI, 592. lign. Ind. or., Cuba, Venezuela.
— *Carteri* Berk., VI, 603. Bombay.
— *cervina* B. et C., VI, 596. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— ?*circinata* (Ehrbg.) Lév., VI, 603. Germ.
— *conspurcata* B. et C., VI, 603. Venezuela.
— *corrugata* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 595. lign. E., Ceylon, Alnus, Betula, Magnolia. Amb.
— *corticolor* B. et Rav., VI, 595. Ulmus, cort. Car. et Magnolia, cort. Flor.
— *crassa* (Lév.) Berk., VI, 597. trunc. Brit, Cochinchina.
— *crocata* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 590. cort., lign., trunc. Em, Amb., Ceylon.
— *croceo-ferruginea* Massee, IX, 229. Rosa canina, ram. Brit.
— *crocicreas* B. et Br., VI, 600. lign. Ceylon.
— *damœcornis* (Link) Lév., VI. 589. rad. arb., trunc. Cuba, S. Domingo Venezuela, Bras.
— *depallens* B. et C., VI, 596. ram. Ceylon, Singapore.
— *dura* B. et C., VI, 596. cort. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *elegantissima* (Speg.) Sacc., VI, 594. trunc., lign. Paraguay.
— *epichlora* (B. et C.) Cke., VI, 596. Vaccinium. Amb.
— *episphœria* (Schwein.) Cke., XI, 123. Diatrype Stigma. Car.
— *fimbriata* Ell. et Ev., VI, 599. Pinus Murrayana, ram. Amb.
— *flavo-marginata* Pat., XI, 123. Coriaria thymifolia, ram. Ecuador.
— *floridea* B. et Br., VI, 596. lign. Ceylon.
— *formosa* Lév., VI, 589. Guadalupa.
— *frustulosa* B. et C., VI, 601. cort. Cuba.
— *fuliginosa* (Pers.) Lév., VI, 594. lign. E., Cuba, Venezuela, Ceylon.
— *fulvella* Berk., VI, 598. cort. Venezuela.
— *hispida* Berk., VI, 601. (ubi?).
— *imbricata* (Schw.) Lév., VI, 593. Amb.
— *innata* Cke. et Mass., VI, 599. lign. Nh.
— *insularis* Berk., VI, 598. Castanea vesca, trunc. Amb.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Massee, IX, 230. Eucalyptus, trunc. Victoria.
— *Kunzei* (Fr.) Hook., XI, 122. ram. Surinam, Bahia, Venezuela, Bras.
— *læta* Berk. et Cke., VI, 591. lign. Guyana.
— *laxa* Karst., IX, 228. Corylus Avellana, ram. Fenn.
— *leonina* B. et C., VI, 597. lign. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *leprosa* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 601. trunc. Amb., Bras.
— *Mougeotii* (Fr.) Cke., VI, 595. Abies, cort. E, Ceylon, Nepal.
— *multispinulosa* Peck, VI, 600. lign. Arizona.
— *muscicola* B. et C., VI, 602. ram. Cuba. est Asterostroma muscicolum (B. et C.) Mass., IX, 237.
— *nigrescens* Cke., IX, 228. lign. Brit.

HYMENOCHÆTE *noxia* Berk., VI, 603 et IX, 229. Artocarpus, trunc. Samoa.
— *olivacea* Cke., VI, 598. ram. Nh.
— *pallida* Cke. et Mass., IX, 227. lign. Mexico.
— *Pellicula* B. et Br., VI, 597. Bambusa, Ceylon; Eugeissonia, cort. Malacca.
— *perpusilla* Pat., VI, 600 et IX, 228. lign. Nova Caledonia.
— *phæa* Berk., VI. 593. cort., lign. N. Zel.
— *pulcherrima* Massee, IX, 229. cort. Venezuela.
— *purpurea* Cke. et Morg., VI, 597. Carya, cort. Am*b*.
— *ramealis* Berk., VI, 602. ram. Ceylon.
— *rhabarbarina* Berk., VI. 598. cort., lign. N. Zel.
— *Rhacodium* B. et C., VI, 603. Am*b*.
— *rheicolor* (Mont.) Lév., VI, 591. trunc. Neilgherries.
— *rigidula* B. et C., VI, 593. lign. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *rubiginosa* (Schrad.) Lèv., VI, 589. Castanea, Fagus, Myrica cerifera, Quercus etc., lign., cort. E., Am*b*., Cuba, Patagonia, Borneo. Ind. or., Nh., Tasmania.
— *rugispora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 228. Abies Douglasii, lign. Columbia.
— *Sallei* B. et C., VI, 593. ram. Cuba, Cordoba.
— *scabriseta* Cke., VI, 599. Myrica, cort. Am*b*.
— *Schomburgkii* P. Henn., IX, 227 et XI, 122. Guyana.
— *scruposa* Mass., XI, 123. cort. Venezuela.
— *setosa* B. et C., VI, 601. Quercus. Alabama.
— *siparia* B. et C., VI, 602. lign. Cuba.
— *spadicea* B. et Br., VI, 594. lign. Ceylon.
— *speciosa* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 589. Am*c*., Am*b*.
— *spreta* Peck, VI, 595. lign. Am*b*.
— *stelligera* Speg., VI, 600. Fagus, lign. Am*m*.
— *Stevensoni* B. et Br., VI, 598. Taxus, cort. Brit.
— *strigosa* B. et Br., VI, 592. lign. Ceylon, Malacca, Nh.
— *tabacina* (Sow.) Lév., VI, 590. ram. E., Am*b*., Malacca, Patagonia.
— *tasmanica* Massee, IX, 229. lign. N. Zel.
— *tenuis* Peck, VI, 599 et IX, 229. Thuja occidentalis, lign. Am*b*.
— *tenuissima* Berk., VI, 593. caud., lign., rad. Am*b*., Mexico, Cuba, Ceylon, Nh.
— *tomentosa* B. et C., VI, 602. lign. Cuba.
— *umbrina* B. et C., VI, 598. trunc., cort. Am*b*.
— *unicolor* B. et C., VI, 597. cort. Cuba.
— *veluticeps* B. et C., VI, 600. caud. Cuba.
— *vinosa* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 600. cort. Nh.

HYMENOGASTER Vittad. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

HYMENOGRAMME B. et Mont. Agaricineæ. V, 652.
— *crustacea* (Jungh.) Sacc. et Cub., V. 652. ram. Java.
— *javensis* B. et Mont., V, 652. lign. Java.
— *spathulata* (Jungh.) Sacc. et Cub., V, 653. trunc. Java.

HYMENOPHALLUS Nees est Dictyophora Desv.

HYMENOPODIUM Cda. est Clasterosporium Schw.

HYMENOPSIS Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 744; X, 735.
— *areolata* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 746. Salix, ram. Germ.

HYMENOPSIS *Arundinis* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 745. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Scan.
— *atro-carnea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 747. Ceylon.
— *atro-virens* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 746. culm. Nicaragua.
— *conica* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 745. Festuca glauca, f. Germ.
— *decipiens* Pass., X, 735. Ficus Carica, ram. Itb.
— *Desmazieri* (Cast.) Sacc., IV, 747. Quercus coccifera, f. Gall.
— *ellipsospora* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 745. Phragmites communis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Guepini* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 746. Phlox paniculata, caul. Gall.
— *lecanidiiformis* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 746. Baccharis pingrea, Conium maculatum, caul. Arg.
— *media* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 745. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Germ
— *nigra* (Fr.) Sacc , IV, 746. caul. Suec., Kamtschatka.
— *Spartii* (Lasch) Sacc., IV, 747. Spartium, ram. Germ.
— *strobilina* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 746. Pinus silvestris, con. Germ.
— *trochiloides* Sacc., IV, 744. Phragmites communis, vag. Gall.
— *Typhæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 745. Typha latifolia, f. Germ.
— *umbilicata* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 746. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall., Voges.

HYMENOSCYPHA Sacc. est Phialea Fr.

HYMENULA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 667; X, 712; XI, 647.
— *alba* (Fr.) Cda., IV, 671. lign. Suec.
— *Anthrisci* Briard, IV, 667. Anthriscus, caul. Gall.
— *Armeniacæ* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 669. Prunus armeniaca, ram. Slavonia.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc., IV, 671. Abies, in palis. Brit.
— *bicolor* Quél., X, 712. Pinus, lign. Holl.
— *callorioides* Sacc., IV, 669. Fraxinus excelsior. f. Germ.
— *cerealis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 648. Triticum, culm. Virginia.
— *ciliata* Fr., IV, 668. Urtica dioica, urens, caul. Boh., Suec.
— *citrina* Boud., X, 713. Pinus silvestris, squam. Gall.
— *constellata* B. et Br., IV, 670. lign. Brit.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., XI, 647. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *fructicola* Pound et Clem., XI, 647. Salix longifolia, fr. Amb.
— *fumosa* Cke. et Ell., IV, 669. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *Georginæ* Wallr., IV, 668. Georgina, caul. Germ., Suec.
— *glandicola* Cke., X, 713. In glandibus. Amb.
— *glumarum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 670. Triticum, glum. Cal.
— *hæmatococca* B. et C., IV, 667. Zea. Car.
— *herbarum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 667. Hyoscyamus, caul. Ardenn.
— *hysterioides* Peck, IV, 670. Cornus stolonifera, lign. Amb.
— *linearis* (Pers.) Fr., IV, 671. Quercus, ram. Suec.
— *Lupini* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 671. Lupinus, caul. Cal.
— *macrospora* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 667. Tropæolum, caul. Ardenn.
— *Megarrhizæ* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 667. Megarrhiza, caul. Cal.
— *microspora* Bäuml., X, 713. Salix fragilis, ram. Hung.
— *microsporella* Karst., X, 714. Brassica Napus. Fenn.
— *Musæ* Pat., XI, 648. Musa, fr. Ecuador.
— *olivacea* Peck, IV, 668. Eupatorium ageratoides, caul. Amb.
— *pellicula* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 670. Carex, Juncus conglomeratus, Scirpus silvaticus, f. Germ., Gall.

HYMENULA *phormicola* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 671. Phormium, f. Cal.
— *Phytolaccæ* Berk., IV, 667. Phytolacca. Car.
— *punctiformis* Cda., IV. 669. Quercus, f. Boh.
— *rhabdophora* B. et Rav., IV, 668. Acer rubrum. Amb.
— *rosea* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 648. Zea Mays var. Caragua, f. Gall.
— *roseo-virens* Speg , IV, 669. Polygonum, caul. Arg.
— *rubella* Fr., IV, 670. Carex paludosa, Juncus effusus, Phragmites communis, Typha latifolia, culm. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *Sclerotii* Crou., IV. 670. Glyceria fluitans, in Sclerotio. Gall.
— *stictoidea* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 713. Buxus sempervirens, f. Belg.
— *syconophila* Sacc. et Schulz., IV, 669. Ficus Carica, ram. Slavonia.
— *Urticæ* Har. et Br., X, 713. Urtica dioica, caul. Gall.
— *vulgaris* Fr , IV, 668. Angelica, Ricinus communis, Solidago Canadensis, caul. Holl., Suec.
— subsp. *Brassicæ* Karst., X, 713. Brassica Napus. Fenn.
— » *Ebuli* Cda., IV, 668. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Boh. Suec.

HYPEROMYXA Cda. est Thyrsidium Mont.

HYPERRHIZA Klotzsch est Melanogaster Cda.

HYPHELIA Fr. Genus dubium. IV, 761.
— *castanea* Wall., *fusca* Fr., *nigrescens* Fr., *spadicea* Fr., *viridula* Wall.

HYPHOCHYTRIUM Zopf. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 316.
— *infestans* Zopf, VII, 316. Helotium. Germ.

HYPHODERMA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 89; X, 530. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *lætum* Karst., X, 530. In corticibus muscisque. Fenn.
— *niveum* Fckl., X, 530. f. Germ.
— *roseum* (Pers.) Fr., IV, 89. Alnus, Juglans, Populus, lign., cort. Germ., It., Brit., Suec.

HYPHOLOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1027; IX, 139; XI, 71. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *œlopodum* Fr., V, 1031. Abies, Larix, trunc. Suec.
— *aggregatum* Peck, XI, 71. trunc. Amb.
— *appendiculatum* Bull., V, 1039. Fagus, Salix, trunc. E., Am.
— *arridens* Britz., V, 1031. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *Artemisiæ* Pass., V, 1037. It.
— *atrichum* Berk., V, 1035. lign. Ind. or.
— *Candolleanum* Fr., V. 1038. lign. in silv. E., Sib., Amb.
— *capnoides* Fr., V, 1028. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *capnolepis* Kalchbr., V, 1033. Natal.
— *coriarium* Panizzi, V, 1036. cort. E.
— *coronatum* Fr., V, 1038. Borassus flabelliformis, rad. Suec.
— *cutifractum* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. Populus italica, trunc. Kansas.
— *dispersum* Fr., V, 1031. trunc in pin. E., Nh., Tasmania.
— *elæodes* Fr., V, 1029. trunc. E.
— *epixanthum* Fr., V, 1029. trunc. E.
— *fasciculare* Huds., V, 1029. trunc. E., Ceylon, rad. Natal, Tasmania.
— var. *obtusum* Schulz., V, 1030. Slavonia.

HYPHOLOMA *felinum* Pass., V, 1040. It.
— *Gilletii* Fr., V, 1032. Quercus, rad. Gall.
— *hirto-squamulosum* Peck, V, 1037. Acer, trunc. Am*b*.
— *hypoxanthum* Phill. et Plowr., V, 1037. Fagus, lign. Brit.
— *intonsum* Pass., V, 1036. Germ., It.
— *lacrimabundum* Fr., V, 1033. Betula, Fagus, trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *leucotephrum* B. et Br., V, 1040. Ad bas. trunc. Brit.
— *madeodiscum* Peck, V, 1039. trunc. Am*b*.
— *megapotamicum* Speg., V, 1030. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *melantinum* Fr., V, 1036. Betula, trunc. E.
— *modestum* Peck, IX, 139. cort., ram. Am*b*.
— *Œdipus* Cke., V, 1033. ram., f. Brit.
— *perplexum* Peck, V, 1028. trunc. Am*b*.
— *phyllogenum* Peck, V, 1042. f. in silv. Am*b*.
— *piluliforme* Bull., V, 1040. trunc. arb. E.
— *populinum* Britz., V, 1034. Populus italica, trunc. Bavaria.
— *Prescotii* Weinm., V, 1032, Pinus, trunc. Rossia.
— *pyrotrichum* Holmsk., V, 1034. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *saccharinophilum* Peck, V, 1042. Acer saccharinum, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Storea* Fr., V, 1033. Fagus, trunc. Suec., ad bas. arbor. Brit.
— *sublateritium* Schæff., V, 1028. trunc. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— ~~*sublentum* Karst., V, 1041. Fenn.~~
— *subpapillatum* Karst., V, 1039. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *violaceo-atrum* Letell., V, 1039. Ad bas. trunc. Gall.

HYPHONECTRIA Sacc. est Nectria Fr.

HYPHOSTEREUM Pat. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Phragmosporæ. XI, 649.
— *pendulum* Pat., XI, 649. lign. Ecuador.

HYPOCENIA B. et C. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 320.
— *obtusa* B. et C., III, 321. ram. arb Car., Penns.

HYPOCHNUS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 653; IX, 242; XI. 130. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albo-cinctus* Mont., VI, 663. cort., musc. Am*b*., Cuba, Venezuela, Bras., N. Zel.
— *anthochrous* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 662. Betula, lign., cort. E., Am*b*., Casuarina equisetifolia, Queensland.
— var. *versicolor* Berk., VI, 662. Syringa, ram. Brit., Am*b*.
— *argillaceus* Karst., VI, 661. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *asperulus* Karst., IX, 243. Betula, lign. Lapp.
— *asterophorus* Bon., VI, 659. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *aureus* Fr., VI, 658. Betula, Pinus silvestris, cort. E.
— *Bagliettoanus* Fr., VI, 661. Quercus, lign. It.
— *Beccarianus* Pass., VI, 661. Acacia spirocarpa, cort. Abyssinia.
— *bisporus* Schroet., VI, 655. ram., f. Silesia.
— *Brefeldi* Sacc., IX, 243. caud. Germ.
— *brunneus* Schroet., VI, 662. Pinus, cort. Silesia.
— *centrifugus* (Lév.) Tul., VI, 654. trunc. arbor. et ad muscos et lichenes. Gall.
— *chalybœus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 659. trunc. E.
— *cinerescens* Karst., IX, 244. Salix, cort. Fenn.
— *cinereus* Bon., VI, 657. Pinus, lign., ram. Germ.

HYPOCHNUS *cinnamomeus* Bon., VI, 659. ram. Germ.
— *coronatus* Schroet., VI, 654. Pinus, lign. Silesia.
— *Cucumeris* Frank, VI, 657. Cucumis, caul. Germ.
— *dendriticus* Wallr., VI, 656. Prunus avium, cort. Germ.
— *effusus* Bon., VI, 655. cort, trunc. Germ., Belg.
— *epiphyllus* (Pers.) Wallr., VI, 655. Quercus, Eucalyptus, f. Germ., Gall.
— var. *candidus* Sacc., VI, 655. Plantago, f. Itb.
— *Euphorbiæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Euphorbia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *ferrugineus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 660. lign., cort. E.
— *filamentosus* Pat., XI, 130. *Amaryllis, Dianthus, f. Ecuador.
— *flavescens* Bon., VI, 658. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *flavus* (Bref.) Sacc., IX, 242. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *fuscatus* Karst., IX, 244. Pinus, cort. Fenn.
— *fuscellus* Schroet., VI, 662. lign., trunc. Silesia.
— *fuscus* Karst., VI, 662. ram. et Gramin. incrustans. Fenn.
— var. *radiosus* Karst., VI, 662. lign. Fenn.
— *fusisporus* Schroet., VI, 654. lign., cort. Germ.
— *granulatus* Bon., VI, 654. Diospyros, Salix etc., trunc., ram. Germ., It., Fenn.
— *holoxanthus* Mont., VI, 658. cort. Cuba.
— *isabellinus* Fr., VI, 657. Fagus, cort. E.
— *lacunosus* B. et Br., VI, 660. Brit.
— *longisporus* Pat., XI, 130. Quercus Suber, lign Tunisia.
— *Michelianus* Cald., VI, 661. Laurus, Quercus, cort. It.
— *mollis* Fr., VI, 656. Pinus, lign., cort. E,
— var. *Pellicula* Fr., VI, 656. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *mucidulus* Karst., VI, 655. Abies, Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *mucidus* Schroet., VI, 654. Pteris, f. Silesia.
— *muscorum* Schroet., VI, 655. Inter muscos in silv. Silesia.
— *mustialensis* Karst., VI. 657. lign. Fenn.
— *nigro-cinctus* Ehbg., VI, 663 cort. Bras.
— *obducens* (Karst.) Sacc., IX, 243. lign., ram. Fenn.
— *olivaceus* Sacc., VI, 659. Pinus, lign. Gall.
— *puniceus* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 661. Abies, Fagus, Rhododendron dahuricum, cort., ram. E., Sib.
— *reticulatus* Wallr,, VI, 660. lign. Germ.
— *roseo-cinctus* Fr., VI, 663. cort. Bras.
— *ruberrimus* Ces., VI, 661. Borneo.
— *rubro-cinctus* Ehbg, VI, 663. Magnolia, cort. Amb., Cuba, Surinam, Venezuela, Bras., Nh.
— *Sambuci* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 656. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram., trunc., E., Amb., Rubus, sarm., Penns., Sambucus Canadensis, New York.
— *Schroeteri* Sacc., VI, 658. Acer, ram., trunc. Silesia.
— *serus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 656. Alnus, Salix, etc., trunc., cort. E., N. Zel.
— *setosus* Schroet., VI, 658. Athyrium alpestre, f. Silesia.
— *Solani* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 130. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Ecuador.
— *sordidus* Schroet., VI, 657. ram. Silesia.
— *strigosus* Wallr., VI, 660. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *subfuscus* Karst., VI, 663. lign., ram., herb. viv. etc. Fenn.
— subsp. *tristis* Karst., VI, 663. Fenn.
— *subtilis* Schroet., VI, 657. lign. Silesia.
— *subviolaceus* Peck, XI, 130. lign. Canada.
— *sulphurinus* (Karst.) Sacc., IX, 243. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn.

HYPOCHNUS *tenuis* Bon., VI, 655. cort. Germ.
— *violaceus* Awd., VI, 659. trunc. Silesia.
— *violeus* Quél., V, 659. Pirus Malus, communis, cort. Gall.

HYPOCOPRA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 240; II, X; IX, 490; XI, 279. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *capillifera* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 246. lign. et Corticium. Brit.
— *consanguinea* (Ces.) Sacc., II, XI et IX, 792. Sabal Adansonii, f. It.
— ? *lasioderma* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 246. Ferula, caul. Alg.
— *phyllogena* Sacc., I, 246. Populus alba, f. It*b*.

HYPOCREA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ, II, 520; IX, 972; XI. 361. — cfr. Pars 1, 4.
— *alba* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. ram. Afr. or.
— *albida* Pat., XI, 361. ram. Tonkin.
— *albo-fulva* B. et Br., II, 527. ram. Ceylon.
— *alutacea* (Pers.) Ces. et De Not., II, 530. Abies, Pinus silvestris f., fr, et Clavaria Ligula, Spathularia flavida. Germ., Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— *amazonica* Cke., IX, 980. f. Bras.
— *argillacea* Phill. et Plowr., IX, 975. lign. Brit.
— *armeniaca* B. et C., II, 534 et IX, 979. *Apocynum, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *Artocreas* B. et Br., II, 535. Palmæ, pet. Ceylon.
— *atrata* Karst., II, 522. Salix, lign. Germ., Fenn., Mor.
— *atro-virens* Mont., II, 533. lign. Chile.
— *aureo-viridis* Plowr. et Cke., II, 525. Corylus, Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *Berggreni* Cke., II, 533. ram. N. Zel.
— *bicolor* Ell. et Ev., IX, 977. Ulmus fulva, trunc. Am*b*.
— *brevipes* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 531. lign. Am*m*.
— *carnea* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 522. cort. Afr*m*.
— *catoptron* B. et Br., II, 526. lign., cort. Ceylon.
— *ceramica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 361. Juniperus, cort. Connecticut.
— *cerebriformis* Berk., II, 533. trunc. Nh.
— *cervina* B. et C., II, 533, lign. Cuba.
— *Cesatiana* Cke., IX, 975. lign. Sarawak.
— *chionea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 361. lign. Canada.
— *chlorospora* B. et C., II, 525. Am*b*.
— *chromosperma* Cke. et Peck, II, 525. lign. Am*b*.
— *chrysostigma* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 525. cort. Afr*m*.
— *citrina* (Pers.) Fr., II, 528. Musci et f., lign., trunc. E., Am*b*., Tasmania, Ceylon.
— var. *ochracea* Sacc., II, 528. Germ., Brit., Suec., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *citrinella* Ellis, II, 522. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram. Am*b*.
— *contorta* (Schw.) B. et C., II, 526. Liquidambar, Pirus, Prunus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Mor., Helv., Hung., Brit., Am*b*.
— *cornea* Pat., IX, 977. trunc. Tonkin.
— *Cornu-damæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. lign. Thibet.
— *corticioides* B. et Br., II, 532. cort. Ceylon.
— *corticola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 974. Magnolia glauca, lign., ram. Am*b*.
— *cubispora* Ell. et Holw., IX, 978. trunc. Jowa.
— *cupularis* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 535. lign. Germ.
— *dacrymycella* Cke. et Plowr., IX, 973. Abies, Pinus silvestris, lign., cort. Brit.
— *delicatula* Tul., II, 529. Abies, trunc. Gall., Brit.
— *deplanata* B. et Br., II, 527. trunc. Ceylon.

HYPOCREA *digitata* Ell. et Ev., IX. 979. ram. Am*b*.
— *discella* B. et Br., II, 527. lign. Ceylon.
— *enteromorpha* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 536. trunc. Java.
— *epimyces* Sacc. et Pat., IX, 974. Polyporus nigricans. Gall.
— *Euphorbiæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Euphorbia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *farinosa* B. et Br., II, 529. ram. et Stereum. Brit.
— *Fendleri* Berk. et Curt., IX, 979. cort. Venezuela.
— *Fibula* De Not., II, 527. trunc. Amc.
— *flavo-marginata* Pat., IX, 977. Curatella americana, trunc. Venezuela.
— *flavo-virens* Berk., IX, 976. cort. Neilgherries
— *fungicola* Karst., II, 528. Polyporus. Germ., Helv., Hung., Suec., Fenn., Lapp., Brit., Tasmania.
— *fusca* Mont., II, 526. Maximiliana regia, pet. Am*m*.
— *fusigera* B. et Br., II, 532. Monocotyledonæ, f. Ceylon.
— *Galeottiana* (Kickx) Sacc., IX, 978. Quercus, Leguminosæ, trunc. Mexico.
— *gelatinosa* (Tode) Fr., II, 524 lign., trunc., f. E., Madagascar, Am*b*., Ceylon, Borneo.
— *Glaziovii* Sacc., XI, 361. cort. arb. Bras.
— *grossa* Berk., II, 528. lign. Ind. or.
— *hæmatoplaca* Mont., II, 526. cort. Portorico.
— *hirsuta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 362. cort. Amc.
— *hypomycella* Sacc., II, 529. Corticium polygonium. It.
— *impressa* Mont., II, 532. cort. Am*m*.
— *inclusa* B. et Br., II, 533. Tuber puberulus. Brit.
— *insignis* B. et C., II, 534. lign. Cuba.
— *jecorina* B. et Br., II, 526. cort., lign. Ceylon.
— *lactea* Fr., II, 529. Polyporus medulla-panis et Fagus, lign. Germ., Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— *lætior* B. et C., II, 527. lign. Cuba.
— *larvata* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 530. cort. Am*m*.
— *lati-zonata* Peck, XI, 361. Cyathus striatus. Am*b*.
— *lenta* (Tode) Berk., II, 521. Fagus, Nyssa, Salix, trunc., lign. Germ., Suec., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *Lixii* Pat., XI, 362. Ganoderma. N. Guinea.
— *Lycogalæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 523. lign. Natal., Cap.
— *maculæformis* B. et C., II, 530. Polyporus. Cuba.
— *melaleuca* Ell. et Ev., IX, 979. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *minima* Sacc. et Ell., II, 521. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *Moliniæ* Pass., II, 525. Molinia cœrulea, culm. It.
— *molliuscula* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 536. lign. Penns.
— *moriformis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 976. lign. Brit.
— *multiformis* B. et Br., II, 526. cort., lign. Ceylon.
— *neilgherrensis* Berk. et Curt., IX, 979. cort. Neilgherries.
— *ochracea* Pat., XI, 361. cort. Ecuador.
— *ochroleuca* B. et Rav., II, 534 et IX, 978. Myrica cerifera. Car.
— *olivacea* C. et Ell., II, 521. Pinus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *pallida* Ell. et Ev., IX, 978. Polyporus cæsius, chioneus. Am*b*.
— *palmicola* B. et C., II, 526. Palmæ, f. Ceylon.
— *papyracea* Ell. et Holw., IX, 974. trunc. Jowa.
— *parasitans* B. et C., II, 527. Hydnum Erinaceum. Am*b*.
— *Patella* C. et Peck, II, 524. lign. Am*b*.
— *peltata* (Jungh.) Sacc., II, 536 et IX, 974. Java.

HYPOCREA *Petersii* B. et C., II, 531. Am*b*.
— *pezizæformis* Speg., IX, 976. ram. Bras.
— *pezizoides* B. et Br., II, 527. trunc. Ceylon.
— *Placentula* Grov., IX, 975. Juncus effusus, culm. Brit.
— *polyporoidea* B. et C., II, 534 et IX, 979. Fagus. Am*b*.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 977. ram. Bras.
— *pulvinata* Fuck., II, 521. Polyporus sulphureus, Germ., Helv.
— *rhizinæformis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. trunc. Congo.
— *Richardsonii* B. et Mont., II, 528. Populus, ram. Am*b*.
— *rhytidospora* Ces., II, 532. cort. et Polyporus. Borneo.
— *rigens* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 523. Pinus, Quercus, trunc. Brit., It., Gall., Sib., Am*b*.
— *rufa* (Pers.) Fr., II, 520. Æsculus, Alnus, Fagus, Liriodendron, Pinus, Quercus, Rubus, lign., cort., E., Ceylon, Am*b*., Am*c*.
— var. *lateritia* Sacc., II, 520. Fagus, ram. It.
— » *sublateritia* Sacc., II, 520. Buxus sempervirens, Celtis Tala, ram. It., Am*m*.
— *rugulosa* Berk. et Cke., IX, 973. lign. Neilgherries.
— *Sacchari* Went, XI, 362. Saccharum officinarum, vag., f. Java.
— *saccharina* B. et C., II, 534. lign. Cuba.
— var. *agaricicola* B. et Br., II, 534. Agaricus. Ceylon.
— *Schweinitzii* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 522. trunc. Am*b*.
— *semiorbis* Berk., II, 533. cort., lign. Tasmania.
— *solenostoma* B. et Rav., II, 531. Pachyma. Am*b*.
— *Solmsii* E. Fisch., IX, 979. Dictyophora. Java.
— *spinulosa* Fuck., II, 524. Chelidonium majus, caul. Germ., Fenn.
— *splendens* Phill. et Plowr., IX. 973. Laurus, ram. Brit
— *Stereorum* (Schw.) B. et C., II, 536 et IX, 974. Polyporus Curtisii, Stereum fasciatum. Am*b*.
— *sterilior* (Schw.) Sacc., II. 535. f. Am*b*.
— *stipata* (Lib.) Fuck., II, 530. Fagus silvatica, f., ram. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *strobilina* Prill. et Plowr., IX, 973. Abies pectinata, con. Brit.
— *subcarnea* Ell. et Ev., IX, 978. Lonicera, ram. Am*b*.
— *subcitrina* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 524. cort. Afr*m*.
— *sublobata* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 535. Platanus, cort. Am*b*.
— *subrufa* Berk. et Cke., IX, 972. ram. Neilgherries.
— *subviridis* B. et C., II, 534. Gramineæ, f. Am*b*.
— *sulfurea* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 535 et IX, 974. cort. Penns.
— *sulfurella* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 525. Eucalyptus, cort. Afr*m*.
— *tenerrima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 362. Musci, ram. Am*b*.
— *tremellicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 361. Tremella albida. Ohio.
— *tremelloides* (Schum.) Fr., II, 521. Carpinus, Fagus, lign. Germ., Brit.
— *tuberculariformis* Rehm, II, 523. caul. herb., Cirsium spinosissimum. Tir. est Hypocreopsis tuberculariformis (Rehm) Sacc., IX, 981.
— *tuberculata* Pat., IX, 980. Bambusa, f. Tonkin.
— *tuberiformis* B. et Rav., II, 534. Arundinaria, culm. Am*b*. est Hypocrella tuberiformis (B. et Rav.) Atkins., XI, 367.
— *umbrina* Cke., IX, 973. lign. Ceylon.
— *variabilis* Curr., II, 536. As.
— *vinosa* Cke., II, 523. lign. N. Zel.
— *virescenti-flava* Speg., IX, 976. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *virginiensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 362. Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *viridans* B. et C., II. 532. Gesneria, f. Cuba. est Aschersonia viridans (B. et C.) Pat., X, 408.

HYPOCREA *viridi-rufa* B. et Rav., II, 528. Alnus serrulata. Am*b*. est Hypoxylon viridi-rufum (B. et Rav.) Cke., IX, 543.
— *vittata* Pat., XI, 363. Euphorbia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *xylarioides* Pat., XI, 362. trunc. Ecuador.

HYPOCRELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, 579; IX, 1002; XI, 367.
— *abnormis* P. Henn., XI, 368. f. Bras.
— *atramentosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 581. Gramineæ, f. Cuba; Andropogon, f. Alabama.
— *axillaris* Cke., XI, 367. Gramineæ. Nh.
— *Bambusæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 580. Bambusa, infloresc. Ceylon.
— *citrina* Speg., IX, 1002. Myrtaceæ, Xanthoxyleæ, f. Bras.
— *colliculosa* Speg., IX, 1003. *Rubiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Cyperacearum* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., II, 580. Cyperaceæ, f. Surinam.
— *discoidea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 580. Zingiber, f. Ceylon.
— *epiphylla* Massee, XI, 368. Dieffenbachia, f. Ind. occ.
— *Gardeniæ* P. Henn., XI, 368. Gardenia florida, f. Java.
— *Glaziovii* P. Henn., XI. 368. Chamædorea, f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 1002. *Colliguaja, f. Bras.
— *Hypoxylon* (Peck) Sacc., II, 581. *Gramineæ, culm. Am*b*.
— *luteo-olivacea* Wint., IX, 1003. ram. Bras.
— *obconica* P. Henn., XI, 368. *f. Bras.
— *Palmæ* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., II, 580. *Palmæ, f. Surinam.
— *phyllogena* (Mont.) Speg., II. 579. *Coutarea speciosa, f. Cayenna.
— subsp. *Spegazzinii* Sacc., II, 579. *Coutarea mollis. f. Bras.
— *Pulvinalis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 581, Panicum. Ceylon,
— *scutata* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 580. Myristica. f. Borneo, Ceylon.
— *Semen* Bres., XI, 367. Chamædorea, f. Bras.
— *semiamplexa* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 581. Bambusa, spic. Ind. or.
— *tuberiformis* (B. et Rav.) Atkins., XI, 367. — cfr. Hypocrea tuberiformis B. et Rav., II, 534.

HYPOCREOPSIS Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. II, LXVIII; IX, 980.
— *Carteri* (B. et Curt.) Sacc., IX, 981. cort. Bombay.
— *riccioidea* (Bolt.) Karst., II, LXVIII et IX, 980. Betula, Salix, cort. Gall., Brit., Lapp.
— *solida* (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 981. — cfr. Hypoxylon solidum (Schw.) Berk. I, 358.
— *tubercularifomis* (Rehm) Sacc., IX, 981. — cfr. Hypocrea tubercularifomis Rehm, II, 523.
— *undulata* (B. et C.) Sacc., IX, 981. lign. Neilgherries.

HYPOCREOPSIS Wint. est Selinia Karst.

HYPODERMA DC. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ. II, 784; IX, 1123; XI, 389.
— *Aceris* P. Henn. et Lind., XI, 390. Acer javanicum, f. Java.
— *Ampelodesmi* Ces., II, 789. Ampelodesmus tenax, f. It.
— *aquilinum* (Schum.) Rehm, II, 789. Pteris aquilina, f., stip. Germ., Gall.
— *brachysporum* Speg., IX, 1124. Berberis ilicifolia. f. Fuegia.
— *Cassandræ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 389. Cassandra calyculata, ram. Am*b*.
— *commune* (Fr.) Duby, II, 788. Aconitum, Artemisia, Bupleurum, Dianthus, Epilobium, Eupatorium, Ferula, Humulus, Hypericum, Peucedanum, Sambucus, Sedum, Solidago etc., caul. E., Alg., Am*b*.

HYPODERMA *conigenum* (Pers.) Cke., II, 786. Pinus silvestris, con. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Suec.
— *Corni* (Fr.) De Not., II, 787. Cornus alba, ram. Germ.; Belg.
— *Desmazieri* Duby, II, 786. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *Ericæ* Tubeuf, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Erica carnea, f. Tir.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 1124. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *expallens* (Schw.) Cke., II, 790. Aster, Compositæ, caul, Amb.
— *Hederæ* (Mart.) De Not., II, 784. Hedera Helix, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *Heteromelis* Phill. et Harkn., IX, 1124. Heteromeles arbutifolia, f. Cal.
— *ilicinum* De Not., II, 784. Quercus Ilex, f. It., Brit.; Q. coccifera, Alg.; Quercus, Photinia, f. Amb.
— *lineare* Peck, II, 785. Pinus Strobus, f. Amb.
— *Lauri* (Fr.) Duby, II, 784. Laurus nobilis, f. Germ., It., Gall., Hisp.
— *macrosporum* R. Hart., II, 786. Abies excelsa, f. Germ., Helv., Hung., Boh.
— *nervisequum* (DC.) Fr., II, 785. Abies pectinata, f. Germ., Helv., Hung., Gall., Belg.
— *nitidum* De Not., II, 788. Solidago, caul. It., Gall.
— *Oleæ* Thüm., IX, 1123. Olea europæa, f. Austr.
— *Osmundæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 790. Osmunda spectabilis, stip. Amb.
— *pinicola* Brunch., XI, 389. Pinus silvestris, f. Norv.
— *plantarum* (Schw.) Cke., II, 790, Monotropa. Car.
— *Polygonati* (Schw.) Cke., II, 790. Polygonatum latifolium, caul. Amb.
— *Pteridis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 790. Pteris aquilina, stip. Amb.
— *pusillum* Ces., II, 787. Ceylon.
— *rufilabrum* (B. et C.) Duby, II, 788. Acer striatum, ram. Car.
— *scirpinum* DC., II, 788. Scirpus lacustris, validus, culm. E., Amb.
— *Smilacis* (Schw.) Rehm, II, 789. Smilax aspera, mauritanica, rotundifolia, tamnoides, ram. Lus., Amb.
— *Strobi* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Pinus Strobus, f. Helv.
— *tunicatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 389. Arctostaphylos nevadensis, ram. Amb.
— *variegatum* (B. et C.) Duby, II, 785. Andromeda acuminata, arborea, coriacea, nitida; Azalea spinosa; Viburnum Opulus, ram. Amb.
— *Vincetoxici* Duby, II, 787. Vincetoxicum officinale, caul. Germ., It.
— *virgultorum* DC., II, 786. Acer platanoides, Clematis recta, Cynanchum, Erigeron, Eucalyptus, Euphorbia, Liriodendron, Quercus, Rubus, Salix, Vitis, sarm., f., pet. E., Amb.
— subsp. *glandicolum* Speg., II, 787. Quercus, fr. It.

HYPODERMELLA Tubeuf. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ. XI, 385.
— *Laricis* Tubeuf, XI, 385. Larix, f. Austr.
— *sulcigena* (Link) Tubeuf, XI, 385. Pinus montana, silvestris, f. Germ., Gall., It. — cfr. Hypodermium-sulcigenum Link, III, 729.

HYPODERMIUM Link. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 728; X, 466.
— *effusum* Schw., III, 729. Pinus Strobus, f. Amb.
— *nervisequum* Link, III, 729. Abies excelsa, f. Alsatia, It.
— *Orchidearum* Cke. et Mass., X, 466. Cymbidium eburneum, f. Brit.
— *Schizoderma* Sacc., III, 729. lign. Germ.
— *sparsum* Link, III, 729. Abies, Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Gall.
— *sulcigenum* Link, III, 729. *Pinus maritima, Pumilio, silvestris, f. Germ., It., Gall. est Hypodermella sulcigena (Link) Tubeuf, XI, 385.

HYPODRYS Pers. est Fistulina Bull.

HYPOLYSSUS Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. VI, 521; XI, 115.
— *fœtidus* Massee, XI, 115. lign. Ind. occ.
— *Montagnei* Berk., VI, 521. ram. Bras., Surinam.
— *Sprucei* Massee, XI, 115. lign., ram. Bras.

HYPOMYCES Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 466; IX, 954; XI, 356. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *agaricola* (Chaill. Fr.) Sacc., II, 476. Agaricus. Germ., Helv.
— *albus* Crouan, II, 478. Peziza virginea. Gall.
— *arachnoideus* Schroet., XI, 356. Ustulina et Quercus, caud. Silesia.
— *asterophorus* Tul., II, 467. Nyctalis asterophora, parasitica, Russula adusta. E., Am*b*.
— *aurantius* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 470. Panus torulosus, Polyporus, Stereum. E., Am*b*.
— *aureo-nitens* Tul., II, 468. Merulius tremellosus, Stereum hirsutum. Gall., Brit.
— *Banningiæ* Peck, II, 474. Lactarius. Am*b*. est Peckiella Banningiæ (Peck) Sacc., IX, 945.
— *Baryanus* Tul., II, 478. Nyctalis parasitica, Russula adusta. Gall.
— *Berkeleyanus* Plowr. et C., II, 471. Corticium, Stereum hirsutum. Brit.
— *boleticola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 476. Polyporus citrinus. Am*b*.
— *bombacinus* Karst., II, 447. Polyporus trabeus. Fenn,
— *Broomeanus* Tul., II, 469. Polyporus annosus. Brit.
— *candicans* Plowr. II, 471. Myxomyceteæ. Brit.
— *cervinus* Tul., II, 477. Helvella, Morchella, Peziza. Germ., Gall., It., Brit.
— *Cesatii* (Mont.) Tul., II, 472. Polyporus, It*b*.
— *chlorinus* Tul., II, 477. Boletus cyanescens, scaber, subtomentosus. Gall.
— *chromaticus* B. et Br., II, 472. Stereum, Ceylon.
— *chrysospermus* Tul., II, 467. Agaricus, Lactarius, Paxillus, Boletus edulis, scaber, subtomentosus, Melanogaster, Octaviania, Polysaccum, Scleroderma. E.
— *chrysostomus* B. et Br., II, 473. In mycelio quodam. Ceylon est Peckiella chrysostoma (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 944.
— *decipiens* Tul., II, 477. Agaricus melleus, Germ., Gall., It.
— *deformans* (Lagg.) Sacc., II, 475. Lactarius deliciosus. Helv.
— *flavescens* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 955. Polyporus. Am*b*.
— *floccosus* Fr., II, 472. Lactarius. Ind. or.
— *fulgens* (Fr.) Karst., II, 470. Pinus silvestris, cort. et Polyporus. Fenn., Suec.
— *fulvus* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 475. lign., f. Gall.
— *fusisporus* Tul., II, 467. Russula adusta. Gall.
— *hyalinus* (Schw.) Tul., II, 474. Russula fœtens. Car. est Peckiella hyalina (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 945.
— *insignis* B. et C., II, 472, Cantharellus. Amc.
— *Lactifluorum* (Schw.) Tul., II, 469. Lactarius. Car.
— *lateritius* (Fr.) Tul., II, 468. Lactarius deliciosus, Indigo, torminosus. E., Am*b*.
— *Linkii* Tul., II, 477, Agaricus, Boletus. E.
— *Melanostigma* Tul., II, 467. Hypocrea rufa. Gall.
— *miliarius* Tul., II, 478. Russula adusta, emetica, fœdens. Gall.
— *ochraceus* (Pers.) Tul., II, 469. Polyporus, Russula adusta, emetica. Brit., Belg., Gall., Am*b*.
— *pæonius* B. et Br., II, 471. Polyporus. Ceylon.
— *pannosus* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 954. lign. Louisiana.
— *Pezizæ* Tul., II, 477. Peziza hemisphæria. Germ., Gall.

HYPOMYCES *polyporinus* Peck, II, 474. Polyporus versicolor. Am*b*. est Peckiella polyporina (Peck) Sacc., IX. 945.
— *rosellus* (Alb. et Schw.) Tul., 468. Corticium, Hydnum, Polyporus, Russula, Stereum. E., Am*b*.
— var. *hæmatea* Fr., II, 469. Polyporus. Suec.
— *roseus* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 469. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Germ., Suec., Car.
— *Solani* Reinke et Berth., IX, 954. Solanum tuberosum, tuber. Germ.
— *spadiceus* Fr., IX, 954. Agaricus. Suec.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., XI, 356. Polyporus bukobensis. Afrc.
— *stilbiger* B. et Br., II, 475. Trichia. Ceylon. est Berkelella stilbigera (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 989.
— *Tegillum* B. et C., II, 475 et IX, 954. Pinus. Car.
— *tomentosus* (Fr.) Berk., II, 475 et IX, 954. Agaricus, Polyporus. Fenn., Am*b*.
— *torminosus* (Mont.) Tul., II, 471. Lactarius torminosus. Germ., Gall.
— *transformans* Peck, II, 474. Cantharellus cibarius. Am*b*. est Peckiella transformans (Peck) Sacc., IX, 945.
— *Trichoderma* (Hoffm.) Sacc., II, 475 et XI. 357. lign. Germ.
— *tubericola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 476. Tuber album. Am*b*.
— *tuberosus* Tul., II, 478. Lactarius acer. Gall.
— *Tulasneanus* Plowr., II, 473. Boletus. Brit., Gall., Suec. est Peckiella Tulasneana. (Plowr.) Sacc., IX, 944.
— *Van-Bruntianus* Ger., II, 473. Agaricus. Am*b*. est Peckiella Van-Bruntiana (Ger.) Sacc.. IX, 944.
— *violaceus* (Fr.) Tul., II, 473. Æthalium septicum, Germ., Brit., Fenn., Suec. est Peckiella violacea (Fr.) Sacc., IX, 945.
— *viridis* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., II, 472. Lactarius, Russula. E., Am*b*. est Peckiella viridis (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., IX, 944.

HYPONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, II, 455; XI, 354.
— *Buxi* (DC.) Sacc., II, 455. Buxus sempervirens, Quercus Ilex, f. E.
— *flavo-nitens* Sacc. et Speg., II, 456. Rubus cæsius, sarm. It.
— ? *Gossypii* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 456. Gossypium, caps. Car.
— *Penzigiana* Sacc., XI, 354. Euphorbia abyssinica, polyacantha, ram. Erythræa.
— *Queletii* Karst., II, 456. Stereum subcostatum, hymen. Fenn.

HYPOSPILA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 189; IX, 849; XI, 336.
— *bifrons* (DC.) Fr., II, 190. Quercus pedunculata, Robur, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Suec.
— *Brunellæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 336. Brunella vulgaris, f. Am*b*.
— *groenlandica* Rostr., IX, 849. Salix glauca, f. Groenlandia.
— *immunda* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 190. Quercus, f. Germ., Brit.
— *Pustula* (Pers.) Karst., II, 189. Quercus pedunculata, f. E., Am.
— *Rehmii* Sacc., II, 189. Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ.

HYPOXYLON Bull. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 352; II, XXII; IX, 543; XI, 285. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— ? *Aceris* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 373. Acer, ram. Am*b*.
— *æneum* Nke., I, 386. Corylus, Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Helv.
— *afflatum* Schw., I, 391. lign. Am*b*. est Diatrype afflata (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *aggregatum* Welw. et Curr. I, 374. trunc. Afr. est Kretzschmaria aggregata (Welw. et Curr.), II, XXIX et IX, 565.

HYPOXYLON *albo-cinctum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 546. Cratægus, cort. Ohio.
— *albo-stigmatosum* Speg., IX, 553. lign. Bras.
— *allantoideum* Cke., I, 385. lign. N. Zel.
— *allantosporum* B. et C., I, 390. cort. Cuba.
— *annulatum* (Schw.) Mont., I, 365. Magnolia, Quercus, ram., cort lign. Amb., Chile, N. Zel.
— var. *depressum* Welw. et Curr., I, 365. cort. Penns., Afr.
— *annuliforme* Rehm, XI, 287. cort. Gabun.
— *anthochroum* B. et Br., I, 377. lign. Ceylon.
— *anthracoderma* Speg., IX, 560. cort. Bras.
— *anthracodes* (Fr.) Mont., I, 365. ram., Arg., Bras., Borneo. Tilia, trunc. Amb.
— *apiahynum* Speg., IX, 559. cort. Bras.
— *approximans* Ces., I, 385. cort. Singapore, Borneo.
— *Archeri* Berk., I, 379. lign. Tasmania.
— ? *arecarium* Bory, I, 383. Palmæ, lign. Bourbon.
— *areolatum* B. et C., I, 366. Cuba.
— *argillaceum* (Pers.) Berk., I, 354. Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, trunc. E., Amb., Abyss.
— *atramentosum* Fr., I, 391. Pirus Malus, lign. Suec., Amb.
— *atropurpureum* Fr., I, 375. Acer, Fagus, Quercus, lign. E., Amb., Java.
— *atro-rufum* Ell. et Ev., XI. 287. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *atrosphæricum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 286. cort. Queensland.
— *atro-viride* Ell. et Ev., XI, 287. Betula, Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *Avellana* Ces., I, 373. Borneo.
— *Ayresii* Berk., II, XXVII et IX, 551. cort. Mauritius.
— *Bagnisii* Sacc., I, 357. Fagus, ram. It.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 561. lign. Bras.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc., II, XXVII et IX, 551. cort. Germ.
— *Berterii* Mont., I, 367. lign. Juan Fernandez.
— *bicolor* B. et C., I, 381 et IX, 546. Quercus virescens, ram. Amb.
— *bifrons* De Not., I, 386. Laurus nobilis, ram. Itb.
— *bipapillatum* Berk. et Curt., I, 382. lign. Surinam.
— *Blakeii* B. et C., I, 355. Salix. Amb.
— *Bomba* Mont., I, 368. cort. Cuba, Bras.
— *Botrys* Nke., I, 357. Acer, Quercus, Salix, ram. Germ.
— *Bovei* Speg., IX, 551. Fagus, ram. Euegia.
— *Broomeanum* B. et C., I, 381. lign. Car.
— *Büttneri* P. Henn., XI, 286. cort. Togo.
— *Caaguazu* Speg., IX, 557. lign. Bras.
— *californicum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Adenostyles fasciculatus, lign. Cal.
— *callostroma* (Schw.) Berk., I, 383. Benzoin, Corylus, Prinos, cort. Amb.
— *campsotrichum* Mont., I, 370. cort. Insula Mascarena.
— *carabayense* Mont., I, 368. cort. Peruvia.
— *Caries* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 393. lign. Amb.
— *Carteri* Berk., IX, 545. lign. Bombay.
— *Catalpæ* (Schw.) Sacc., I. 392. Catalpa, cort. Amb.
— *ceramichroum* B. et Br., I, 359. Monocotyledonæ, ram. Ceylon. est Glaziella ceramichroa (B. et Br.) Cke., II, 582.
— *Cesatianum* Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 559. cort. Borneo.
— *cetrarioides* Welw et Curr., I, 388. trunc. Afr. est Kretzschmaria cetrarioides (Welw. et Curr.) II, XXIX et IX, 567.
— *chionostomum* Speg., IX, 552. cort. Bras.

HYPOXYLON *chrysocomium* B. et Br., I, 376, lign. Ceylon.
— *cinereum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 286. lign. Amb.
— *coccineum* Bull., I, 353. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Corylus, Fagus, Ostrya, Prunus, Quercus, Salix, Tilia, ram. E., Am., As., Nh.
— var. *microcarpum* Bizz., IX, 545 Ulmus campestris, trunc. It.
— *cocoinum* Cke., II, XXVII et IX, 553. Cocos nucifera, stip., pet. Malacca.
— *coelatum* (Fr.) Ces., II, XXV et IX, 543. trunc. Guyana, Sarawak.
— *cœnopus* (Fr.) Mont., I. 388. cort., lign. Cuba, Surinam, Bras., Ceylon, Borneo. est Kretzschmaria cœnopus (Mont.) Sacc., II, XXIX et IX, 565.
— *cohærens* (Pers.) Fr., I, 361. Acer, Fagus, Nyssa, Quercus, cort. E., Amb., Borneo.
— var. *minor* Sacc., I, 362. Polyporus. Borneo.
— *Colensoi* Berk., I, 389. trunc. N. Zel. est ?Kretzschmaria Colensoi (Berk.), II, XXIX et IX, 566.
— *colliculosum* (Schw.) Nke., I, 385. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Car.
— *Comaropsis* Mont., I, 368. lign. Guyana.
— *comedens* Ces., I, 366. Borneo.
— *commutatum* Nke., I, 358. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Helv., Itb.
— subsp. *Holwayanum* Sacc. et Ell., II, XXV et IX, 545. ?Carpinus, cort. Amb.
— *concurrens* B. et C., I, 384. lign. Car.
— *congestum* B. et Br., I, 369. lign. Ceylon. est Kretzschmaria congesta (B. et Br,) II, XXIX et IX, 566.
— *corrugatum* (Fr.) Cke., II, XXV et IX, 543. Populus, Salix, lign. Gall.
— *creoleucum* Speg., IX, 555 Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *cretaceum* B. et Br., II, XXV. trunc. Nh.
— *crocatum* Mont., I, 377. lign. Chile.
— *crocopeplum* B. et C., I, 376. cort. Car.
— *crustaceum* (Sow.) Nke., I, 381. Fagus, Quercus, Polypórus resinosus. Germ., Helv.
— *culmorum* Cke., I, 371. Arundinaria, culm. Amb.
— *cupreum* Fr., I, 393. Suec.
— *Cycliscum* Mont., I, 370. cort. Guyana.
— *cyclopicum* Speg., IX, 559. trunc. Bras.
— *cylindrophorum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 287. lign. Amc.
— *deciduum* B et Br., I, 369. Palmæ, f. Ind. or., Borneo.
— *decorticatum* (Schw.) Berk., I, 358. lign., cort. Amb.
— *diathrauston* Rehm, I, 365. Pinus Mughus, Pumilio, ram. Tir.
— *diatrypelloides* Speg., IX, 552. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *discoideum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 286. Rhus Toxicodendron, cort. Amb.
— *discolor* B. et Br., I, 360. lign. Ceylon.
— *distillatum* B. et Br., I. 355. lign. Ceylon.
— *dubiosum* Speg., IX, 547. cort. Bras.
— *durissimum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 378. Cercis Canadensis, cort. Car.
— *effusum* Nke., I, 379. Castanea, Salix, ram. Germ., It.
— *ellipticum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 557. lign. Nh.
— *endoxanthum* Mont., I, 360. cort. Guyana.
— *enteromelum* (Schw.) Berk., I, 359. Fagus, Fraxinus, ram. Amb.
— *epiphœum* B. et C., I, 377. Magnolia glauca, ram., cort. Amb.
— *epirrhodium* B. et Rav., I, 380. Rosa, ram. Car.
— *erinaceum* Mont., I, 390. trunc. Guyana.
— *Eriodendri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Eriodendron anfractuosum, ram. Kamerum.
— *exaratum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 392. Juglans tomentosa, cort. Amb.
— *exsertum* Fr., I, 390. cort. Helv.

HYPOXYLON *exiguum* Cke., II, XXVI et IX, 550. lign. Mauritius, Amb.
— *exsurgens* Mont., I, 366. cort. Guyana.
— *Fendleri* Berk., II, XXVIII et IX, 555. lign. Venezuela.
— *ferrugineum* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Tilia, ram. Helv.
— *florideum* B. et C., I, 377. Acer rubrum, ram. Car.
— *fossulatum* Mont., I, 380. cort. Guyana.
— *Fragaria* Ces., I, 367. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *fragile* Nke., I, 381. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *fusco-purpureum* (Schw.) Berk., I, 378. lign. Amb., Cuba.
— *fuscum* (Pers.) Fr., I, 361. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Cornus, Corylus, Castanea, Cratægus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Laurus, Quercus, Ulmus, cort. E., Amb., Afr.
— ? *Gangræna* Ces., I, 359. ram. Borneo.
— *gemmatum* B. et Rav., I, 361. Liquidambar, ram. Car.
— *gilvum* (Jungh.) Sacc., I, 358. ram. Java.
— *globulosum* Ces., I, 389. trunc. Ceylon.
— *globosum* Fr., I, 373. trunc. Portorico, Oahu.
— *glomeratum* Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 559. ram. Mauritius.
— *glomiforme* B. et C., I, 360, Quercus nigra, cort. Amb.
— *Glomus* B. et C., I, 367. cort. Amb.
— *Goliath* Speg., IX, 559. cort. Bras.
— *gregale* (Schw.) Berk., I, 383. lign. Car.
— *guarapiense* Speg., IX, 554. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Bras.
— *hæmatites* Lév., II, XXVII et IX, 559. lign. Nh., Ins. Marquesas.
— *hæmatostroma* Mont., I, 376. cort. Cuba.
— subsp. *hæmatogonum* Sacc., IX, 549. lign. Nh.
— *heterostomum* Mont., I, 364. cort. Guyana.
— *hians* Berk., II, XXVI et IX, 548. lign. Tasm.
— *Holwayi* Ell., II, XXVI et IX, 549. Populus, trunc., ram., cort. Suec., Amb.
— *Hookeri* Berk., II, XXVI et IX, 548. lign Ind. or.
— *Howeianum* Peck, I, 355. ram. Amb.
— *hydnicolum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 363. Hydnum. Amb.
— *hypoleucum* (B. et Br.) Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 559. cort. Ceylon.
— *hypomiltum* Mont., I, 354. lign. Cayenna, Ceylon.
— *illitum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 393. Platanus, trunc. Amb.
— *immersum* Malbr. et Brun., IX. 561. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *incrustans* (Pers.) Mont., I, 391. Acer, Populus, trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *intermedium* Speg., IX, 556 trunc. ram., Bras.
— *investiens* (Schw.) Berk., I, 383. lign. Amb., Texas, Cuba.
— *irradians* Mont., I, 373. Guyana.
— *irregulare* Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 558. lign. Mauritius.
— *ianthinum* Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 555. lign. Amb.
— *Javanicum* (Zipp. et Lév.) Sacc., I, 365. trunc. Java.
— *jecorinum* B. et Rav., I, 378. Acer rubrum, Platanus, lign. Car.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Sacc., I, 364. ram. Afrm.
— *Kurzianum* Curr., I, 374. ram. As. est Kretzschmaria Kurziana (Curr.) Cke., II, XXXIX et IX, 567.
— *Laschii* Nke., I, 356. Populus tremula, ram. Germ., Helv.
— subsp. *Onnii* Karst., IX, 547. Populus nigra, ram. Fenn.
— *latissimum* Speg., IX, 557. cort. Bras.
— *Lenormandi* B. et C., I, 380. lign. Cuba, Tahiti.
— *leptascum* Speg., IX, 558. cort. Bras.
— *leucocreas* B. et Rav., I, 366. Quercus, trunc. Car.

HYPOXYLON *leucostigma* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 367. Quercus, cort. Gall.
— *leucostomum* Cke., II, XXVII et IX, 551. ram. Bras.
— *lilacino-fuscum* Bres., XI, 286. Ulmus, cort. It*b*.
— *lobatum* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 390. Pinus silvestris, cort. Kamtschatka.
— *lucidulum* Mont., I, 366. lign. Guyana, Cuba.
— *luridum* Nke., I, 356. Carpinus, Corylus, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— var. *minus* I, 357. Populus nigra, ram. It*b*.
— *lycogaloides* B. et Br., I, 355. cort., Ceylon.
— *Macrocenangium* Ces., I, 370. trunc. Borneo.
— *macromphalum* Mont., I, 370. cort. Guyana.
— *macrosporum* Karst., I, 384. Salix. lign. Fenn.
— *magellanicum* Speg., IX. 560. Fagus antarctica, lign. Patagonia.
— *majusculum* Cke., I, 361. lign. Brit.
— *Malleolus* B. et Rav., I. 370. Populus, Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *marginatum* (Schw.) Berk., I, 371. Quercus, Myrica etc., lign. Brit., Am*b*., Venezuela, Cuba, Borneo, Afr. occ.
— *mauritanicum* Dur. et Mont. I, 371. Chamærops. Alg.
— *mbaiense* Speg., IX, 547. Quebrachia Lorentzii, trunc. Bras.
— *Melanaspis* Mont., I, 372. cort. Guyana.
— *Michelianum* Ces. et de Not., I, 385. Laurus nobilis, trunc. It.
— *micropus* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 389. trunc., lign. Bras., Cuba, Borneo, Ceylon est Kretzschmaria micropus (Berk.) II, XXIX et X, 565.
— *microsporum* Ces., I, 371, lign. Borneo.
— *microstictum* Mont., I, 371. cort. Guyana.
— *miniatum* Cke., I, 375. lign. Brit.
— *minutum* Nke., I, 387. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *monticulosum* Mont., I, 368. lign. Guyana.
— *Morgani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 285. lign. Ohio.
— *Morsei* B. et C., I, 377. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Moselei* Berk., I, 372. lign. Insulæ Atlanticæ.
— *multiforme* Fr., I, 363. Alnus, Betula, Castanea, Quercus, Sorbus, Ulmus, ram., trunc. E., Nepal., Am*b*., As*b*.
— var. *australe* Cke., IX, 548. cort. lign. Nh.
— *murcidum* B. et Br., I, 385. lign. Ceylon.
— *Murrayi* B. et C., I, 368. cort. Am*b*.
— *nectrioides* Speg., IX, 546. cort. Bras.
— *nicaraguense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 286. lign. Am*c*.
— *nodulosum* Lév., II, XXVI et IX, 548. lign. Ins. Marquesas.
— *notatum* B. et C., I, 359. Celtis, Viburnum dentatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Nuttallii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 287. Magnolia Fraseri, cort. Am*b*.
— *obesum* Fr., I, 368. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *occidentale* Ell. et Ev., XI, 286. ram., trunc. Cal.
— *ochraceo-fulvum* Berk. et Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 554. cort. Ind. or.
— *ohiense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 287. lign. Ohio.
— *omphalostoma* Fr., I, 393. Suec.
— *oodes* B. et Br., I, 390, lign. Ceylon.
— *ovinum* Berk., II, XXV et IV, 544 lign. Am*c*.
— *pachyloma* (Lév.) Mont., I, 372. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. Arg.
— *pallidum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 549. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *palmigena* B. et C., I, 389. Palmæ, f. Cuba.
— *palumbinum* Quél., I, 355. Fraxinus, ram. Gall.
— *papillatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 286. lign. Am*b*. Nicaragua.

HYPOXYLON *pauperatum* Karst., I, 362. Salix nigricans, phylicifolia, Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Fenn., Lapp.
— *pauxillum* Ces., I, 363. trunc. Borneo.
— *pavimentosum* Ces., I, 363. cort. Borneo.
— *Peckianum* Sacc., I, 360. Alnus, trunc. Amb.
— *perforatum* (Schw.) Fr., I, 375. Arundinaria, Bambusa, Betula, Cornus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Liquidambar, Salix, ram. Germ., Amb., Ind. or., Ceylon.
— *Petersii* B. et C., I, 360. Quercus, lign. Amb., Cuba.
— *Phœnix* (Fr.) Berk. et Curt., I, 382. Graminéæ, rad. Surinam.
— *piceum* Ell., II, XXVII et IX, 554. lign. Amb.
— *Placenta* (Link) Fr., I, 369. trunc. Bras.
— *platystomum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 287. Melia, ram. Amb.
— *plumbeum* Speg., IX, 550. lign. Bras.
— *poculiforme* Mont., II, XXV et IX, 545. lign. Guyana.
— *polyporoideum* Berk., IX, 549. cort., lign. Afr.
— *polyspermum* Mont., I, 385. cort., lign. Cuba.
— *porosum* Mont., I, 364. cort. Guyana.
— *Pouceanum* Berk. et Cke., II, XXVI et IX, 550. cort. Mauritius.
— *prorumpens* (Fr.) Cke., II, XXVIII et IX, 561. lign. Suec.
— *pseudopachyloma* Speg., IX, 557. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *pseudo-tubulina* Ces., I, 364. Borneo.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 558. cort., ram. Bras.
— *pulchellum* Sacc., I, 353. Fagus silvatica, ram. It.
— *purpureum* Nke., I. 374. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ., Helv., Itb.
— *quisquiliarum* Mont., I, 360. ram., cort. Guyana, Ceylon.
— *ramosum* Schw., II, XXVII et IX, 552. ram. Amb.
— *ramulosum* (Schw.) Berk., IX. 545. cort. Surinam.
— *Ravenelii* Sacc., I, 389. Liquidambar, trunc. Car. est Valsa erinacea (B. et Rav.) Cke., II, VII.
— *reticulatum* Karst., I, 382. Polyporus pinicola. Fenn.
— *rimarum* Berk. et Curt., II, XXVII et IX, 550. cort. Mauritius.
— *rubiginosum* (Pers.) Fr., I, 376. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Corylus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Oreodaphne, Pinus, Pirus. Populus, Prunus, Quercus, Salix, Tilia, ram. E., Amb., Cuba, Afrb., As., Java, Ceylon.
— var. *miserrimum* Speg., IX, 555. lign. Fuegia.
— » *robustum* Speg., IX, 555. lign. Fuegia.
— *rutilum* Tul., I, 356, Fagus, lign., cort. E., Nh.
— *sandwicense* Reichardt, IX, 549. trunc. Hawai.
— *Sassafras* (Schw.) Berk., I, 379. Persea, Sassafras officinale, cort. Amb.
— *Scleroderma* Mont., I, 353. trunc. Cayenna.
— *sclerophœum* B. et C., I, 355. trunc., Nh., Surinam.
— *sclerotioideum* B. et C., I, 358. cort. Surinam.
— *Scriblita* Mont., I, 369. cort., ram. Cayenna.
— *semiimmersum* Nke., I, 387. Fagus, lign. Germ., Helv., N. Zel.
— *serpens* (Pers.) Fr., I, 378. Acer, Ailanthus, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Celtis, Corylus, Fagus, Oreodaphne, Populus, Quercus, Salix, lign. E., Sib., Borneo, Amb., Amm.
— *sertatum* Dur. et Mont., I, 362. Juglans regia, Quercus Suber, ram. Alg.
— *smilacicolum* Howe, I, 362. Smilax. trunc. Amb.
— *solidum* (Schw.) Berk., I, 358. cort. Surinam est Hypocreopsis solida (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 981
— *sphœriostomum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 392. lign. Amb.

HYPOXYLON *stereoides* Fr., I, 393. Fenn.
— *stigmateum* Cke., I, 380. Quercus, cort. Cal.
— *stigmoideum* Ces., I, 364. cort. Borneo.
— *stratosum* Sacc., IX, 544. cort. Nh.
— *stygium* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 379. cort. Guadelupe.
— *subeffusum* Speg., IX, 556. Eugenia, trunc. Bras.
— *suberosum* B. et C., I, 359. lign. Cuba.
— *subgilvum* B. et Br, I, 377. cort. Ceylon.
— *subluteum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 286. lign. Amb.
— *subnigricans* Speg., IX, 551. ram. Bras.
— *suborbiculare* Peck, I, 356. Acer saccharinum, cort. Amb.
— *subterraneum* Fckl., I, 381. Fagus silvat., rad. Germ.
— *subvinosum* Speg., IX, 553. cort. Bras.
— *teres* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 389. cort. Amb.
— *tinctor* (Berk.) Sacc., IX, 560. — cfr. Diatrype tinctor (Berk.) Sacc., I, 200.
— *tomentosum* Ces., I, 382. trunc. Borneo.
— *transversum* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 391. Betula carpinifolia, trunc. Amb.
— *trugodes* B. et Br., I, 377. lign. Ceylon.
— *turbinatum* Berk., I, 372. lign., trunc. Bras.
— var. *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 544. Citrus Aurantium, trunc. Bras.
— *turbinulatum* (Schw.) Berk., I, 369. Fagus, lign. Amb.
— *udum* (Pers.) Fr., I, 386. Corylus, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, cort., lign. E., Ind. [or., Borneo.
— *umbilicatum* Speg., IX, 549. lign. Bras.
— *umbrino-velatum* B. et C., I, 484. lign. Cuba.
— *undosum* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 370. trunc. Java.
— *unitum* Nke., I, 384. Alnus, Corylus, Quercus, lign. Gall., Germ., Helv., It.
— *Uraniæ* Mont., I, 390. Urania guyanensis, f. Surinam.
— *Veræ-Crucis* Berk. et Cke., II, XXVI et IX, 546. lign. Mexico, Vera Cruz.
— *vinosum* Mont., I, 260. cort. Guyana.
— *viridi-rufum* (Berk. et Rav.) Cke., II, XXV et IX, 543. Alnus serrulata. Car. — cfr. Hypocrea viridi-rufa B. et Rav., II, 528.
— *vividum* B. et Br., I, 359. lign. Ceylon.
— *vogesiacum* Pers., I, 380. Acer Pseudoplatanus, trunc. Gall., It.
— *xanthocreas* B. et C., I, 367. trunc. Amb.
— *xanthostroma* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 392. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *xylarioides* Speg., I, 388. ?Jussiæa, caul. Arg. est Kretzschmaria xylarioides (Speg.) II, XXIX et IX, 567.

HYPSILOPHORA Berk. et Cke. est Hormomyces Bon.

HYPSOTHECA Ell. et Ev. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 834; X, 72.
— *ephemera* (Zwackh) Sacc., X, 72. Quercus, ram. Germ., Amb.
— *subcorticalis* (C. et E.) Ell. et Ev., VIII, 834. Quercus, ram. Amb. est H. ephemera (Zwackh) Sacc., X, 72.
— *thyina* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 834. Cupressus thyioides, f. Amb.

HYSTERANGIUM Vitt. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 155, 491; XI, 168. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— ?*Pseudo-Acaciæ* (Fr.) De Toni, VII. 158. *Robinia Pseudacacia, rad. Helv.

HYSTERIUM Tode. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, 743; IX, 1108; XI, 387.

HYSTERIUM *abbreviatum* Schw., II, 755. Rhododendron, lign. Am*b*.
— *acuminatum* Fr., II, 746. Fagus, lign. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— var. *alpinum* Rehm, II, 746. Pinus Cembra, Larix, trunc. Tir.
— *Adianti* Kze., IX, 1109. Adiantum reniforme, f. Madeira.
— *ajoense* Speg., II, 748. Scutia buxifolia, ram. Arg.
— *ambiguum* Duby, II, 749. Rubus, ram. Olbias.
— *angustatum* Alb. et Schw., II, 744. Æsculus, Alnus, Betula, Pirus, Quercus, Rubus, ram., cort. E., Am*b*.
— *Azaleæ* Schw., II, 757. Azalea nudiflora, cort. Am*b*. est Colpoma Azaleæ (Schw.) Cke., IX, 1028.
— *Bérengerii* Sacc., II. 751. Fraxinus, lign. It*b*. et Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Berkeleyanum* Ces., II, 754. stip. Borneo.
— *betuligenum* Schw., II, 756. Betula, cort. Am*b*.
— *Capparidis* B. et C., XI, 388. Capparis jamaicensis, f. Cuba.
— *Carmichælianum* Berk., II, 753. Quercus cort., Brit. est Farlowiella Carmichæliana (Berk.) Sacc., IX, 1101.
— *Castaneæ* ? Fr., II, 753. Castanea vesca, lign. Austr., Am*b*.
— *cedrinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 387. Thuja occidentalis, lign. Kansas.
— *cinerescens* Schw., II, 755. Juglans cinerea, lign. Am*b*.
— *Citri* P. Henn., XI, 388. Citrus, ram. Insula Salomonis Buka Oceaniæ.
— *complanatum* Duby, II. 750. lign. Car.
— *confluens* Schw., II, 756. Rubus, stip. Am*b*.
— *depressum* B. et C., II, 750. lign. Virginia.
— *discolor* Speg., II, 747. Celtis Tala, ram. Am*m*.
— *dissimile* Karst., II, 749. Pinus, lign. Lapp.
— *Drynariæ* B. et Br., II, 748 Drynaria quercifolia, f, Ceylon.
— *Dubyi* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 749. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *ellipticum* Fr., II, 746. Acer, Carya, Salix, cort. Germ., Suec., Gall., Am*b*.
— *enteroleucum* (Ach.) Fr., II, 734. Cinchona, cort. Am*m*.
— *episphæricum* Fr., II, 753. lign. et in Diatrype Stigma. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *Eucalypti* Phill. et Hark., IX, 1108. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *eumorphum* Sacc., II, 747. cort. Car.
— *fibritectum* Schw., II, 755. Salix, lign. Am*b*.
— *fruticum* Sacc., II, 745. Calluna vulgaris, ram. It*b*.
— *fusiger* B. et C., II, 750. lign. Am*b*.
— *Hariotii* Karst., IX, 1109. Salix, lign. Gall.
— *insidens* Schw., IX, 1109. Castanea, lign. Am*b*.
— *insulare* Karst. et Har., IX, 1109. lign. Sard.
— *Kalmiæ* Schw., II, 752. Kalmia, ram. Am*b*.
— *lenticulare* Karst., II, 752. lign. Fenn.
— *librincolum* Schw., II, 755. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *lineariforme* Sacc., II, 751. Gleditschia, Quercus, Taxodium, lign. Am*b*
— *macrosporum* W. R. Gerard, II, 748. Carya alba, Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *magnosporum* Gerard, II, 751. Carya alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *Notarisianum* Rehm, IX, 1109. Quercus, trunc. Sard.
— *nucicolum* Schw., II, 756 Juglans amara, in nucibus. Am*b*.
— *Plantaginis* Kirchn., II, 757. Plantago lanceolata, scap. Boh.
— *Polygoni* Fr., II, 754, Polygonum, ram. Kamtschatka.
— *prælongum* Schw. et Curt., II, 748. lign. Am*b*.
— *Prostii* Duby, II, 746. Pirus Malus, cort. E., Am*b*.
— *proteiforme* Duby, II, 748. Quercus, lign. Car,

HYSTERIUM *pulicare* Pers., II, 743. Acer, Æsculus, Alnus, Betula, Castanea, Juglans, Lagerstrœmia, Olea, Platanus, Populus, Quercus etc., cort. E., Amb., Kamtschatka.
— var. *acerinum* West., II, 744. Acer, Platanus, Tilia, cort. Belg.
— var. *Juglandis* Schw., II, 744. Juglans compressa, cort, Amb.
— var. *læve* Pers., II, 744. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Populus, Quercus etc., cort. E., Amb.
— var. *lenticulare* Fr., II, 744. cort. Belg., Suec.
— var. *striatum* Chev., II, 744. Salix, trunc. Belg., Gall.
— *Rhois* Schw., II, 756. Rhus typhina, lign. Amb.
— *rimincolum* Schw., II, 756. Diervilla trifida, cort. Amb.
— *rugulosum* Schw., II, 755. Salix, lign. Amb.
— *Sambuci* Schum., II, 754. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *sphærioides* Karst., II, 752. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *Stenogramma* Dur. et Mont., II, 747. Ferula, caul. Alg. est Gloniella Stenogramma (Dur. et Mont.) Rehm, IX, 1114.
— *striatulum* (Ach.) Fr., II, 754. Uvaria, cort. Guinea.
— *strobilarium* Karst., II, 751. Abies excelsa, con. Fenn.
— *sulcatum* Fr., II, 753. ram. Suecia.
— *surinamense* Lév., II, 752. ram. Surinam.
— *teres* Schw., II, 755. Rhododendron, lign. Amb.
— *Thujarum* C. et Peck, II, 750. Thuja occidentalis, cort. Amb.
— *truncatulum* C. et Peck, II, 744. lign. Amb
— *Tryblidiastrum* De Not., II, 750. Castanea, lign. Itb.
— *Vaccinii* Schw., II, 757. Vaccinium frondosum, ram. Amb.
— *Verbasci* Schw., II, 756. Verbascum Thapsus, caul. Amb.
— *versisporum* Gerard, II, 745. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *vix-visibile* W. R. Gerard, II, 745. cort. Amb.
— *vulgare* De Not., II. 745. Æsculus, Prunus etc., cort. It. et Chamærops, pet. Alg.
— *Wallrothii* Duby, II, 745. Pirus communis, Malus, trunc. Germ.

HYSTEROGRAPHIUM Cda. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, II, 776; IX, 1119; XI, 389.
— *affine* Pass., IX, 1119. cort. Abyssinia.
— *Anonæ* Celotti, IX, 1123. Anona triloba, ram. Gall.
— *australe* Speg., II, 778. Erythrina crista-galli, lign. Arg.
— *Beccarianum* Pass., IX, 1120. cort. Abyssinia.
— *bonariense* Speg., II, 782. Salix Humboldtiana, cort. Arg.
— *Ceanothi* (Phill. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1119. Ceanothus, caul. Cal.
— *djakovense* Schulz., IX, 1122. Fraxinus, lign. Slavonia.
— *elongatum* (Whlbg.) Cda., II, 777. Populus tremula, Quercus, Rhamnus, Salix, lign., ram. E., Amb.
— var. *Aceris* Karst., II, 777. Acer platanoides, lign. Fenn.
— *flexuosum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 781. Acer, Andromeda, Betula, Cornus, Gleditschia, Prunus, Quercus, Vitis, ram. Amb., Java.
— *formosum* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 783. Juniperus occidentalis, Pinus contorta, trunc. Cal.
— *Fraxini* (Pers.) De Not., II, 776. Catalpa, Corylus, Fagus, Fraxinus excelsior, Juglans, Ligustrum, Olea, Syringa vulgaris, Viburnum Lantana, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Helv., Lus., Gall., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— subsp. *Oleastri* Desm., II, 777. Olea europæa, ram. It., Gall.
— » *minutulum* Sacc., XI, 389. ram. Abyssinia.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 1121. Escallonia serrata, ram. Fuegia.
— *funereum* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 779. Juniperus, ram. Sardinia
— *Gerardi* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., II, 783. Castanea, Persica, trunc. Amb.

HYSTEROGRAPHIUM *grammodes* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 782. Olea europæa, lign. It.
— *gregarium* Pass., IX, 1120. cort. Abyssinia.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 1121. trunc. lign. Bras,
— *hiascens* Rehm, II, 780. Quercus, cort. Germ., It., Am*b*.
— var. *depressum* Wint., IX, 1120. lign. Nh.
— » *macrum* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1120. lign. Nh.
— *insidens* (Schw.) Sacc., II. 778. Castanea, lign. Am*b*. est Hysterium insidens Schw., IX, 1109.
— *Kansense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 389. Quercus macrocarpa, cort. Kansas.
— *Lesquereuxii* (Duby) Sacc., II, 779. Gleditschia triacanthos, ram. Ohio.
— *magellanicum* Speg., IX, 1121. Fagus, cort. Fuegia.
— *Megalographa* (Anzi) Sacc., II, 777. Salix, lign., cort. It.
— *Mori* (Schw.) Rehm, II, 783. Morus, lign. Am*b*.
— *naviculare* Karst., II, 781. Prunus Padus, ram. Lapp.
— *pachyascum* Berl., IX, 1119. Morus alba, lign. Gall.
— *polymorphum* Karst., IX. 1120. cort. Bras.
— *Portenum* Speg., II, 778. Melia Azedarach, lign. Am*b*., Arg.
— *prælongum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 777. lign. Car., Penns., Texas.
— *prominens* (Phill. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1119. Salix lasiolepis, ram. Cal.
— *Pumilionis* Rehm, IX, 1122. Pinus Pumilio, ram. Helv., Tir.
— *punctiforme* Pat., IX, 1122. Leguminosæ, cort. Venezuela.
— *Putamium* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 783. Persica, endocarp. Am*b*.
— *Rehmianum* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1123. ram. Pyr. or., Ross.
— *Rousselii* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 779. Pinus, Quercus, lign. Gall., Brit., Germ., Am*b*.
— *Ruborum* Cke., IX, 1123. Rubus, sarm. Am*b*.
— var. *Vitis* Rehm, IX, 1123. Vitis, cort. Am*b*.
— *stygium* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 782. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *subrugosum* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 780. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *Syringæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 778. Syringa, trunc., ram. Am*b*.
— *variabile* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 780. Castanea. lign. Am*b*.
— *viticolum* (Cke. et Peck) Rehm, II, 782. Vitis, sarm. Am*b*.
— *vulvatum* (Schw.) Rehm, II. 781. Fagus, Pirus communis, Quercus. ram. Germ., Tir., Am*b*.
— subsp. *Rehmianum* Sacc., II, 781. ram., lign., Germ., Helv.

HYSTEROMYCES Vittad. est Rhizopogon Fr.

HYSTEROMYXA Sacc. et Ell. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 622; XI, 552.
— *corticola* Ell. et Ev , XI, 552. Populus monilifera, cort. Kansas.
— *effugiens* Sacc. et Ell., III, 662. Cupressus thyoides, f. Am*b*.

HYSTEROPEZIZA Rbh. est Mollisia Fr.

HYSTEROPSIS Rehm. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ. IX, 1118.
— *culmigena* Rehm, IX, 1119. Calamogrostis, culm. Germ.

HYSTEROSTOMELLA Speg., Pyrenomyceteæ. Hemihysteriaceæ. IX, 1098; XI, 385.
— *andina* Pat., XI, 385. Filices, f. Ecuador.
— *circinata* Speg., IX, 1099. f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 1098. *Euphorbiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *rhytismoides* Speg., IX, 1099. *Lomaria imperialis, f. Bras.

IDIOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

ILEODICTYON Tul. est Clathrus Mich.

ILLOSPORIUM Mart. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 656; X, 710; XI, 646. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *album* Ell. et Ev., XI, 647. Cupressus, cort. Louisiana.
— *album* (Otth) Sacc., XI, 647. Abies, trunc. Helv.
— *ampelophagum* Berl. et Sacc., X, 710. Vitis vinifera, ped. It.
— *aurantiacum* Lasch, IV, 657. Xanthoria parietina, thall., apoth. Germ., Lus.
— *Bonariense* Speg , IV, 660. *Celtis Tala, f. Arg.
— *caesium* Schw., IV, 658. Juglans alba, lign. Am*b*.
— *cæspitosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 646. lign. Virginia.
— *carneum* Fr., IV, 657. Peltigera canina, rufescens, thall. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., [Brit., Suec.
— *coccinellum* Cke., IV, 658. Juniperus, Pinus, lign. Car.
— *coccineum* Fr., IV, 657. Endocarpon, Lepraria, Parmelia, Pertusaria, Germ., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *corallinum* Rob., IV, 657. Parmelia Borreri, parietina, stellaris. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *cretaceum* Oud., IV, 659. Prunella vulgaris, f. Holl.
— *croceum* West., IV, 658. Musci. Belg.
— *Curreyi* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 660. f., ram. Brit.
— *flavellum* B. et Br., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Lichenes. Queensland.
— *flaveolum* Sacc., IV, 658. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *guttiforme* Speg., IV, 659. *Galium, f. Arg.
— *helicoideum* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 660. Gramineæ, culm. Am*b*.
— *ilicinum* Pegl., XI, 647. *Quercus Ilex, f. It.
— *lignicolum* Delacr., X, 711. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *maculicolum* Sacc., IV, 659. Ajuga reptans, Aquilegia vulgaris, Centaurea nigrescens, Cornus sanguinea, Glechoma hederarea, Leontodon hastilis, Plantago lanceolata, major, Potentilla reptans, Pulmonaria officinalis, Ranunculus repens, Trifolium repens, Veronica Chamædrys, Viola odorata etc., f. It.
— *minimum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 646. lign. Am*b*.
— *Montagnei* Sacc., IV, 658. ram. Chile.
— *moricola* Sacc , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Morus, ram. It.
— *obscurum* Cke. et Mass., X, 711. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Nh.
— *pallidum* Cke., IV, 660. Zea Mays. Car.
— *persicinum* Fr., IV, 658. Pinus silvestris, lign. Suec.
— *Pezicula* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 658. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *Populi* Oud., X, 711. Populus, ram. Holl.
— *roseum* (Schreb.) Mart., IV, 657. Imbricaria, Parmelia Borreri, Physcia stellata. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Belg., Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— *sanguineum* Preuss, IV, 658. Pinus silvestris, lign. Germ.
— *vagum* Sacc., X, 711. *Viola uniflora, f. Sib.

INOCYBE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 762; IX, 95; XI, 50. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *comatella* Peck, V, 791. trunc. Am*b*.
— *eriocephala* Fr., V, 791. lign. Suec.
— *iterata* Britz., V, 789. caud. Bavaria.
— *nodulispora* Peck, IX, 95. lign. Am*b*.
— *squarrosula* Karst., XI, 50. Pinus, trunc. Fenn.
— *umbratica* Quél., V, 787. trunc. Gall.
— *vatricosa* Fr., V, 790. lign. E.

INODERMA Berk. est Mesophellia Berk.

INODERMA Karst. est Polystictus Fr.

INODERMUS Quél. est Polyporus Mich.

INOLOMA Fr. est Cortinarius Fr.

INONOTUS Karst. et Pat. est Polyporus Mich.

INZENGEA Borzì. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 610.
— *erythrospora* Borzì, IX, 610. Olea europæa, fr. Sicilia.

IRPEX Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 482; IX, 213; XI, 110. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *ambiguus* Peck, VI, 492 et IX, 214. Fagus, lign., cort. Amb.
— *Archeri* Berk., VI, 492. lign. Tasmania.
— *atro-purpureus* Speg., VI, 488. Erythrina Crista-galli, cort., trunc. Arg.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., VI, 485. Amygdalus communis. Slavonia.
— *brevidens* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. lign. Ecuador.
— *brevis* Berk., VI, 485. cort. N. Zel.
— *candidus* Weinm., VI, 490. ram. et Pinus, lign. Ross.
— *canescens* Fr., VI, 485. Carpinus, Populus, Prunus, Quercus etc., trunc. E.
— *carneo-albus* Fr., VI, 483. Abies, trunc. Suec.
— *carneus* Fr., VI, 491. cort. arb. E.
— *cartilagineus* Speg., VI, 491. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *cinnamomeus* Fr., VI. 491. trunc. Amb.
— *colliculosus* B. et Br., VI, 492. lign. Ceylon.
— *consors* Berk., VI, 486. trunc. Japonia.
— *coriaceus* B. et Rav., VI, 486. lign. Cuba, Amc.
— *crassus* B. et C., VI, 487. Car., Penns., Massachusetts.
— *crispatus* Berk., XI, 111. cort. Venezuela.
— *cubensis* B. et C., VI, 488. lign. Cuba.
— *decolor* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 110. caul., caud., f. Cuba.
— *decurrens* Berk., XI, 111. cort. Japonia.
— *deformis* Fr., VI, 491. Quercus, lign., ram. Jura, Cap.
— *depauperatus* B. et Br., VI, 491. Ceylon.
— *discolor* B. et C., VI, 491. trunc. Amb.
— *durescens* Cke., VI, 485. lign. Afr. occ.
— *farinaceus* Fr., VI, 487. cort. Bras.
— *fimbriæformis* B. et C., VI, 492. Penns.
— *flavus* Klotzsch. VI, 486. Bambusa, trunc. Madagascar, Java, Ceylon, Philippinæ, Nh., Amb., Natal.
— *fomentarius* Mont., VI, 489. lign. Gall., Pyr.
— *formosus* Sacc., VI, 488. trunc. Mexico.
— *fusco-violaceus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 483. Pinus silvestris, trunc., ram. E., Sib., Amb., Abies nigra, Amb.
— var. *stipitatus* Wettst., IX, 214. lign. Styr.
— *glaberrimus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 488. Juglans, trunc. Gall.
— *griseo-fuscus* Mont., VI, 487. trunc. Guyana.
— *grossus* Kalchbr., VI, 486. Cap.
— *heterodon* Sacc., VI, 489. Quercus, trunc. It.
— *hexagonoides* Kalchbr., VI, 482. Nh.

IRPEX *hirsutus* Kalchbr., VI, 484. trunc. arb., Betula verrucosa. Hung., Sib.
— *incrustans* Mont. et B., VI, 487. ram. Guyana.
— *Johnstoni* Fr., VI, 490. ram. Brit.
— *lacteus* Fr., VI, 484. Abies, Betula alba, Carpinus Betulus, Fagus, Magnolia glauca, Quercus, Sorbus Aucuparia, trunc., ram. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *lamellosus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX, lign. Ecuador.
— *modestus* Berk., XI, 111. cort. Mauritius.
— *maximus* Mont., VI, 486. trunc., lign. Cuba, S. Domingo, Queensland.
— *mollis* B. et C., VI, 485. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *nodulosus* Peck, IX, 214. Populus, cort., trunc. Am*b*.
— *obliquus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 490. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Juglans, Liquidambar, Quercus, Robinia, Salix etc., ram., cort. E., Am*b*.
— *paleaceus* Fr., VI, 483. Quercus, caud. Am*b*.
— *pallescens* Fr., VI, 487. Erythrina, Liriodendron, Persica, trunc. Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *paradoxus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 490. Betula, Oreodaphne, Pinus, Prunus, Rhamnus Frangula etc., cort., lign. E., Am*b*.
— *Pavichii* Kalchbr., VI, 484. trunc. Croatia.
— *pendulus* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 482, Pinus, lign. Car.
— *pityreus* B. et C., VI, 486. In insula Rhodensi. Am*b*.
— *quisquiliaris* Pat., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, IX. lign. Ecuador.
— *rimosus* Peck, IX, 214. Betula lutea, cort. Am*b*.
— *Schweinitzii* B. et C., VI, 492. Alabama.
— *sinuosus* Fr., VI, 484. Alnus, Betula, Quercus etc., ram. E., Sib., Am*b*., Am*c*., Ceylon.
— *spathulatus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 490. Abies, Pinus, cort., lign. E.
— var. *pomicola* Quél., VI, 490. Pirus Malus, ram. Slavonia.
— *subflavus* Pat., IX, 213. lign. Tonkin.
— *tabacinus* B. et C., VI, 487. Car., Texas, Canada, Natal.
— *umbrinus* Weinm., VI, 483. lign. Ross.
— *vellereus* B. et Br., VI, 489. lign. Ceylon.
— *viticola* C. et Peck, VI, 493. Vitis, sarm. Am*b*.
— *zonatus* Berk., VI, 485. lign. Ceylon.

ISARIA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 584; X, 687; XI, 641. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *acuta* Preuss, IV, 595. Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ.
— *aggregata* Cke. et Mass., X, 689. cort. N. Zel.
— *albida* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 591. lign., caul. Brit., Suec.
— *ambigua* Karst., X, 689. lign. Fenn.
— *Arbuscula* Bres. et Roum., X, 689. cort. S. Thomé.
— *aurantiaca* B. et Br., IV, 594. cort., ram. Ceylon
— *bicolor* Schw., IV, 592. caul. Am*b*.
— *brachiata* (Batsch) Schum., IV, 589. ad fungos. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *brevis* B. et C., X, 687. lign. Penns.
— *bulbosa* Nees, IV, 592. trunc. Germ.
— *hyssoidea* Pers., IV, 590. Peziza. E.
— *calva* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., IV, 593. Abies, Pinus silvestris, trunc. Germ., Gall., [Suec.
— *candida* Schw., IV, 590. lign. Am*b*.
— *carnea* Pers., IV, 594. f. Germ., Betula, lign. Suec.
— *carnea* Schw., IV, 594. caul., f. Am*b*. est Isaria Schweinitzii Sacc.
— *ceratoides* Speg., IV, 590. Salix Humboldtiana, lign., cort. Arg.
— *citrina* Pers., IV, 589. trunc. et ad fungos. Germ., Boh., Brit., Am*b*.

ISARIA *clavata* Ditm., IV, 593. Fagus, Salix, trunc. Germ., It.
— *congesta* B. et C., X, 689. Ustulina vulgaris. Car.
— *congregata* B. et Br., IV, 593. lign. Ceylon.
— *coralloidea* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 593. lign. Afrm.
— *dedawensis* P. Henn., XI, 643. ram. Germ.
— *dendroidea* Jungh., IV, 592. Canarium commune, trunc. Java.
— *epiphylla* Pers., IV, 594. Fagus, Plantago major, Populus, f. Germ., It.
— var. *fasciculata* Somm., IV, 594. Agaricus, Thelephora. Lapp, Amb.
— *episphærica* Desm., IV, 590. Sphærella isariphora. Gall.
— *filamentosa* Sacc., IV, 591. Solanum, caul. Germ.
— *filiformis* Wallr., IV, 589. Agaricus. Germ.
— subsp. *cladogena* Sacc., IV, 589. Alternanthera purpurea, caul. Gall.
— *Friesii* Mont., IV, 590. cort., ram. Gall., Brit.
— *fuciformis* Berk., IV, 595. Gramineæ, caryops. Brit., Nh.
— *fulvipes* Peck, X, 689. caul. Amb.
— *funicularis* Wallr., IV, 592. lign. Germ.
— *furcellata* Mart., IV, 592. lign. Germ.
— *glauca* Ditm., IV, 592. Fagus, ram. Germ., Amm.
— subsp. *americana* Karst., X, 688. cort. Bras.
— *glaucocephala* Link., IV, 593. ram. Germ.
— *graminiperda* Berk. et Müll., IV, 595. Gramineæ. Nh.
— *hystricina* Karst., X, 688. Salix fragilis, trunc. Fenn.
— *intricata* Fr., IV, 589. Fungi. Suec.
— *micromegala* Berl., IV, 591. Morus alba, trunc. It.
— *microscopica* Grev., IV, 590. Trichia clavata. Scotia.
— *monilioides* Alb. et Schw., IV, 593. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *muscigena* Cke. et Müll., X, 690. Hypnum serpens. Brit.
— *plumosa* Cke., X, 689. f. Bras.
— *puberula* Berk., IV, 595. Dahlia, fl. Brit.
— *pulcherrima* B. et Br., IV, 595. Palmæ, f., fr. Ceylon.
— *radians* Berk, IV, 593. cort. Tasmania.
— *radiata* B. et C., X, 687. Pinus, lign. Alabama.
— *ramosissima* Zoll., IV, 595. Java.
— *repens* Cke., X, 689. Gynerium argenteum. Cal.
— *rhodosperma* Bres., X, 688. Seaforthia elegans, trunc. Germ.
— *rosea* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 594. Robinia, cort. Car.
— *Schweinitzii* Sacc., IV, 808. — cfr. Isaria carnea Schw., IV, 594.
— *spiculosa* Wallr., IV, 594. Carpinus. trunc. Germ.
— *splendens* Rbh., IV, 589. Boletus badius. Germ.
— *spumarioides* Cke., IV, 592. cort. Brit.
— *straminipes* Ell. et Ev., X, 688. ram. Amb.
— *tartarea* Wallr., IV, 591. lign. Germ.
— *tenuis* Heim, XI, 642. Corylus, Ulmus, f. Gall.
— *tomentella* Fr., IV, 594. lign. Suec., Fagus, f. Brit.
— *umbrina* Pers., IV, 590. Hypoxylon coccineum. Germ., Hung., Gall., Brit.
— *virginiensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 642. Hypoxylon rubiginosum. Amb.

ISARIOPSIS Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Phaeostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 630; X, 700; XI, 645.
— *Acanthacearum* Cke., X, 700. Dædalacanthus nervosus, Eranthemum, f. Brit.
— *albo-rosella* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 630. Cerastium vulgatum, Stellaria media, f. It., Gall., Belg.
— *carnea* Oud., IV, 630. Lathyrus pratensis, f. Holl., Helv.

ISARIOPSIS *ceratella* Pat., XI, 645. ram. Ecuador.
— *clavispora* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 631. Vitis Labrusca, f. Amb.
— *Grayana* Ell., IV, 631. Rubus villosus, sarm. Penns.
— *griseola* Sacc., IV, 630. *Phaseolus vulgaris, f. Germ., Helv., It., Arg.
— *laxa* (Ell.) Sacc., IV, 631. *Vicia Faba, f. Penns.
— *Linderæ* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IV, 631. *Lindera Benzoin, f. Amb.
— *penicillata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Meliola ad fol. Gordoniæ Lasianthi. Flor.
— *Stellariæ* Trail, X, 700. Stellaria graminea, f. Scotia.
— *subulata* Ell. et Ev., X, 700. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.

ISCHNODERMA Karst. est Polyporus Mich.

ISOTHEA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 290.
— *Nyssæ* B. et C., II, 290. Nyssa aquatica, f. Amb.

ITAIAHYA Müller. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. XI, 153.
— *galericulata* Müll., XI, 154. Bras.

ITHYPHALLUS Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

JOHANSONIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Patellarieæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 785.
— *nigro-capitata* (Wint.) Sacc., VIII, 785. *Solanum, f. Bras.
— *setosa* (Wint.) Sacc., VIII, 785. *Sapindaceæ, f. Paraguay.

JOLA Möller. Protobasidiomyceteæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI.
— *Hookeriarum* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. Hookeria. Bras.

JULELLA H. Fab. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 289; IX, 899.
— *Buxi* H. Fab., II, 289. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Gall.
— var. *Micromeriæ* Sacc., II, 289. Micromeria inodora, ram. Alg.
— *monosperma* (Peck) Sacc., II, 289. Betula, lign. Amb.
— *Tulasnei* (Crou.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 899. — cfr. Rosellinia Tulasnei Sacc., I, 276.

KALCHBRENNERA Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

KALMUSIA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 142 et LX; IX, 822; XI, 331.
— *Abietis* Pass., IX, 823. Abies excelsa, ram. Gall.
— *Breidleri* Bäuml., XI, 331. Castanea vesca, lign. Austr.
— *dealbata* Sacc., II, 143. Liriodendron Tulipifera, Castanea vesca, lign. It.
— *Ebuli* Niessl, II, 143. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Mor.
— *eutypa* (Fr. p. p. De Not.) Sacc., II, LX et IX, 823. Fraxinus, Populus etc., ram. Suec., It.
— *Fici* Pass., IX, 822. Ficus Carica, ram. It.
— *hemitapha* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 143. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *hypotephra* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 144. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *inusta* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 144. Juniperus, lign. Amb.
— *munda* Pass., IX, 823. Quercus, lign. It.
— *pachyasca* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 144. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *Passerinii* Rabenh., II, 143. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *rubro-nigra* Cke., IX, 822. lign. Socotra.

KALMUSIA *stromatica* Cke. et Mass., XI, 331. ram. Brit.
— *surrecta* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 144. Pinus, lign. Brit., Populus, lign. Amb.

KARLIA Rbh. — cfr. Carlia Rbh. et Guignardia Viala et Rav. et Læstadia Awd.

KARSCHIA Körb. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 779; X, 56; XI, 434.
— *allothallina* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 56. Bæomyces, Sphyridium, thall. Germ., Helv., Tir.
— *Bayerhofferi* (Schaer) Rehm, X, 58. Imbricaria, thall. Germ., Boh., Tir.
— *Bloxami* (Berk. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 781. lign. Brit.
— *buellioides* Sacc., VIII, 780. Acer pseudoplatanus, Fagus, Pirus Malus, Quercus, ram. Germ., Austr., Gall.
— *cratincola* Rehm, X, 56. Salix, lign. Helv.
— *fulvo-disca* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. cort. Ecuador.
— *fusispora* (C. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 781. lign. Amb.
— *imperfecta* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 782. Zea, culm. Amb.
— *leptolepis* (Bagl.) Müll. Arg., X, 57. Placodium chrysoleucum, thall. Itb.
— *lignyota* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 779. Carpinus Betulus, Nyssa, Quercus, lign. Germ., Galicia, It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *melaspileoides* Rehm, X, 56. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *nigerrima* Sacc., VIII, 780. Alnus incana, ram. Germ., It.
— *nigro-marginata* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 781. Pirus Malus, lign. Germ.
— *palinelloides* (Sacc. et Roum.) Sacc., VIII, 780. Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. Gall.
— *perexigua* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 56. Ammophila arenaria, f. Belg.
— *populina* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 782. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *rimulicola* (Müll. Arg.) Rehm, X, 57. Pertusaria degradata, thall. Helv.
— *Sabinæ* Rehm, VIII, 781. Juniperus Sabina, ram. Tir.
— *saxatilis* (Schaer) Rehm, X, 57. Aspicilia, Placodium, thall. Helv., Tir.
— *scabrosa* (Ach.) Rehm, X, 57. Bæomyces, Sphyridium, thall. Germ., Helv., Tir.
— *sphærioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 434. ram. Amb.
— *Sphyridii* Stein, X, 58. Sphyridium, thall. Silesia.
— var. *epiconcolor* Bagl. et Car., X, 58. Placodium, thall. Tir.
— *talcophila* (Ach.) Körb., VIII, 782. Urceolaria scruposa, Zeora glaucoma, thall. Germ., It.
— *Taveliana* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Bep. 7, XXXIX. lign. Helv.
— *thallophila* (Ohlert) Rehm, X, 57. Physica obscura, thall. Germ.
— *tegularum* (Arnold) Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. Blastenia arenaria, thall. Bavaria.
— *torulispora* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 781. cort. N. Zel.
— *Urceolariæ* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 56. Urceolaria scruposa, thall. Tir.
— *vagans* (Müll. Arg.) Rehm, X, 57. Lecanora, thall., apoth. Helv.

KARSTENIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 702.
— *sorbina* Karst., VIII, 703. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Fenn.

KARSTENULA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 240; IX, 873; XI, 342.
— *carpinicola* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl., XI, 342. Carpinus americana, ram. Canada.
— *dumorum* Mouton, IX, 873. Corylus, Prunus spinosa, ram. Belg.
— *Philadelphi* Oud., IX, 873. Philadelphus coronarius, ram. Holl.
— *rhodostoma* (Alb. et Schw.) Speg., II, 240. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.

KARSTENULA *varians* (Hazsl.) Sacc., II, 241. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ., Hung., Helv.
— var. *brachyspora* Sacc., II, 241. Lycium barbarum, ram. Hung.

KEITHIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Didymosporæ. X, 49.
— *tetraspora* (Phill.) Sacc., X, 50. *Juniperus, f. Brit.

KELLERMANNIA Ell. et Ev. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalophragmiæ. X, 337.
— *Polygoni* Ell. et Ev., X, 337. Polygonum polymorphum, caul. Cal.
— *Sisyrinchii* Ell. et Ev., X, 337. Sisyrinchium bellum. Cal
— *Yuccogena* Ell. et Ev., X, 337. Yucca angustifolia, f. Kansas.

KICKXELLA Coëm. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

KNEIFFIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 510; IX, 216; XI, 114.
— *brasiliensis* Berk., VI, 511. trunc. Bras.
— *breviseta* Karst., IX, 217. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *candidissima* B. et Rav., VI, 511. Juniperus virginiana. Car.
— *chromo-plumbea* B. et Br., VI, 512. cort. Ceylon.
— *coriacea* B. et Br., VI, 512. lign. Ceylon.
— *discolor* B. et Br., VI, 511. ram. Ceylon.
— *fragilis* Karst., IX, 217. Betula odorata, lign. Fenn.
— *fulva* B. et C., VI, 512. lign. Cuba.
— *gelatinosa* B. et C., VI, 510. cort. Cuba, Ceylon, est Heterochæte gelatinosa (B. et C.) Pat., XI, 144.
— *grisea* B. et C., VI, 511. lign. Cuba.
— *insularis* B. et Br., VI, 511. lign. Ceylon.
— *irpicoides* Karst., IX, 216. Alnus, Betula, Sorbus, cort. Fenn.
— *isabellina* B. et Br., VI, 511. lign. Ceylon.
— *lactea* Karst., IX, 217. — cfr. Odontia lactea Karst., VI, 508.
— subsp. *abietina* Karst., IX, 217. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *latitans* Karst., IX, 218. — cfr. Corticium latitans Karst., VI, 617.
— *Mülleri* Berk., VI, 510. lign. Ceylon, Nh.
— *sera* (Pers.) Karst., IX, 218. Alnus, Betula. Fenn.
— *setigera* Fr., VI, 510 et IX, 218. Alnus, Betula, Magnolia, Persea, Pinus, Quercus etc., trunc., lign. E., Amb., Ceylon, N. Zel.
— *stenospora* Karst., IX, 217. lign. Fenn.
— *subgelatinosa* B. et Br., VI, 511. Pinus, trunc. Brit.
— *subtilis* Berk., XI, 114. lign. Venezuela.
— *subtilis* Karst., IX, 216. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *tenuis* Pat., XI, 114. cort. Ecuador.
— *tessulata* B. et C., VI, 510. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *tinctor* Berk., XI, 114. lign. Venezuela.
— *vagans* Karst., IX, 217. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VI, 511. lign. Amc.

KRETZSCHMARIA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, XXIV, IX, 565; XI, 287.
— *aggregata* (Welw. et Curr.), II, XXIX et IX, 565. — cfr. Hypoxylon aggregatum Welw. et Curr., I, 374.
— *Angolensis* (Welw. et Curr.), II, XXIX et IX, 565. — cfr. Daldinia Angolensis Welw. et Curr., I, 394.

KRETZSCHMARIA *Berkeleyana* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 566. cort. Bras., Ceylon.
— *cetrarioides* (Welw. et Curr.), II, XXIX et IX, 567. — cfr. Hypoxylon cetrarioides Welw. et Curr., I, 388.
— *Clavus* Fr., II, XXIX et IX, 565. trunc. Ceylon, Cuba, Bras.
— *cœnopus* (Mont.) II, XXIX et IX, 565. — cfr. Hypoxylon cœnopus (Fr.) Mont., I, 388.
— ? *Colensoi* (Berk.), II, XXIX et IX, 566. — cfr. Hypoxylon Colensoi Berk., I, 389.
— *confusa* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, XXIX et IX, 566. lign. Bras.
— *congesta* (B. et Br.), II, XXIX et IX, 566. — cfr. Hypoxylon congestum B. et Br., I, 369.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 566. ram. Bras.
— *Kurziana* (Curr.), II, XXIX et IX, 567. — cfr. Hypoxylon Kurzianum Curr., I, 374.
— *lichenoides* (Berk.), II, XXIX et IX, 567 (ubi?).
— *microcephala* (Mont.), II, XXIX et IX, 567. — cfr. Xylaria microcephala Mont., I, 322.
— *micropus* (Berk.), II, XXIX et IX, 565. — cfr. Hypoxylon micropus Berk., I, 389.
— *novo-guineensis* P. Henn., XI, 287. trunc. Nova Guinea.
— *paradoxa* Pat., XI, 288. Magnifera indica, cort. Tonkin.
— *Pechuelii* P. Henn., XI, 287. trunc. Afrc.
— *proxima* Pat., IX, 567. lign. Tonkin.
— *Puiggarii* (Speg.), II, XXIX et IX, 567. — cfr. Xylaria Puiggarii Speg., I, 325.
— *pusilla* Ell. et Ev., XI, 288. trunc. Amc.
— *sessilis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. trunc. Ecuador.
— *truncata* Pat., IX, 567. rad. Venezuela.
— *xylarioides* (Speg.), II, XXIX et IX, 567. — cfr. Hypoxylon xylarioides Speg., I, 388.

KULLHEMIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 591; IX, 1006.
— *moriformis* (Ach.) Karst., II, 591. Populus tremula, Salix, lign. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— *phyllophila* Karst. et Har., IX, 1006. f. Bras.

LABOULBENIA Mont. et Robin. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

LABRELLA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 647; X, 421; XI, 556.
— *Agrostidis* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 421. Agrostis vulgaris, f. Arduenn.
— *arctica* Fckl., X, 421. Potentilla Fragariastrum, f. Nowaja-Semlja.
— *Capsici* Fr., III, 649. Capsicum, caps. Amb.
— *cedrina* Dur. et Mont., III, 648. Cedrus, f. Alg.
— *circumscripta* Preuss, III, 649. lign. Germ.
— *Coryli* (Desm. et Rob.) Sacc., III, 648. Corylus Avellana, f. It., Gall., Brit.
— *graminea* Fr., III, 649. Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *Heraclei* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 648 et X, 421. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Germ., Gall., Sib.
— *nitida* Schw., III, 649. Polygonatum, caul. Amb.
— *piricola* Bres. et Sacc., XI, 556. Pirus Malus, f. Germ.
— *potentillæ* Fckl., III, 648. Potentilla argentea, f., caul. Germ.
— *Punctum* Cda., III, 649. ram. Boh.
— *Rosacearum* Cda., III, 649. Rosa, ram. Boh.
— *Sibbaldiæ* Thüm., III, 648. *Sibbaldia erecta, f., caul. Sib.

LABRELLA *tecta* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 556. — cfr. Sphæria tecta Schw., II, 428.
— *Xylostei* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Gall.

LACCOCEPHALUM Mac Alp. et Tapp. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

LACHNEA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 166; X, 5; XI, 398. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *abundans* Karst., VIII, 186. lign. Fenn.
— *affinis* Sacc., VIII, 172. Fagus, trunc. It.
— *albo-flava* Saut., VIII, 186. lign. Salisburgia.
— *articulata* Karst., VIII, 184. Polytrichum commune, f. Fenn.
— *aurantiopsis* Ell., VIII, 180. lign. Amb.
— *austriaca* Beck, VIII, 169. ram. Austr.
— *badio-berbis* Berk., VIII, 173. lign. N. Zel.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 5. cort. Bras.
— *barbata* Mass., XI, 400. trunc. St. Vincent.
— *carneo-sanguinea* Fckl., VIII, 176. lign. et Polyporus. Arg.
— *cervicolor* Ell. et Ev., XI, 400. lign. Canada.
— *cœrulea* Bolt., VIII, 187. Abies, trunc. Belg., Brit.
— *crispata* B. et C., VIII, 169. lign. Cuba est Midotis crispata (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 422.
— *cubensis* B. et C., VIII, 176. lign. Cuba.
— *Erinaceus* Schw., VIII, 182. Juglans, Liriodendron, lign. Brit., Amb.
— *flavo-brunnea* Rich., VIII, 171. Juniperus, ram. Gall.
— *geneospora* Berk., VIII, 178. lign. Ind. or.
— *Hainesii* Ellis, VIII, 186. trunc. Penns.
— *Hystrix* Saut., VIII, 187. lign. Salisburgia, Styr.
— *Jungneri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. lign. Kamerun.
— *læticolor* Karst., VIII, 175. Hypnum. Fenn.
— *Laxmanni* Weinm., VIII, 182. In externo latere ollarum, tabulis pineis. E.
— *livida* Schum., VIII, 187. Pinus, Populus, Salix etc., trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec. et Polyporus fomentarius. Germ.
— *Lusatiæ* Cke., VIII, 178. lign. Germ., N. Zel., Cap.
— *margaritacea* Berk., VIII, 173. lign. Nh.
— *olivascens* Cke., VIII, 187. lign. Germ., It.
— *pilosa* Schum., VIII, 177. Abies, lign. Dania.
— *pinguis* Bull., X, 5. lign. Tir.
— *scutellata* L., VIII, 173. lign., ram. E., Amb., Java, Tasmania, Fuegia.
— *Sequojæ* Phill., VIII, 176. Sequoja, ram., f. Cal.
— *setosa* Nees, VIII, 182. trunc. E., Amb.
— *Wimpfeniana* Bizz., VIII, 168. Vitis vinifera, fr. It.

LACHNELLA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 391; X, 19; XI, 411.
— *æruginosa* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 399. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Itb.
— *albido-fusca* Sacc., VIII, 397. Rubus Idæus, ram. Germ.
— *ascoboloidea* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 400. Vitis Labrusca etc., ram. Amb.
— *atro-fuscata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 399. lign. Amb.
— *barbata* (Kze.) Fr., VIII, 392. Lonicera Caprifolium, nigra, Periclymenum, Xylosteum, ram. E. et Clematis Vitalba, Cynanchum Vincetoxium, caul. Carniolia.
— subsp. *pellita* Pers., VIII, 392. Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. Voges., Brit.
— » *rhodophæa* Sacc., VIII, 392. Ulmus etc., lign. Itb.
— *Berberidis* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 393. Berberis, ram. Germ., Belg., It.

LACHNELLA *Campanula* Ellis, VIII, 396. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *canescens* Cke., VIII, 394. lign. Brit.
— *cedrina* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 395. Juniperus virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *cenangioides* Ellis, VIII, 396. caul. herb. Utah.
— *cinereo-fusca* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 399. Cercis, Gleditschia, Vitis vulpina, ram. Am*b*. est Pezicula cinereo-fusca (Schw.) Sacc., X, 12.
— *cinnabarina* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 399. Liquidambar, lign. Am*b*.
— *citrina* Peck, XI, 411. Castanea, cort. Am*b*.
— *corticalis* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 393. Alnus, Populus, Quercus etc., cort. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Fenn., Suec., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *diplocarpa* (Curr.) Phill., VIII, 398 ? lign. Brit.
— *dovrensis* Rostr., XI, 411. Betula, cort. Norv.
— *escharoides* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 397. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Brit.
— *extricata* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 401. Umbelliferæ, caul. Am*b*.
— *farinosa* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 400. Fagus, Fraxinus, Tilia, lign. Germ.
— *flammea* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VIII, 392. Carpinus, Fraxinus, Ligustrum, Liquidambar, Pirus Malus, Salix, ram. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *fraxinicola* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 396. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *fusco-barbata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 400. Verbascum, caul. Am*b*.
— *fusco-brunnea* Rehm, VIII, 397. Aconitum Lycoctonum, caul. Sib.
— *incarnescens* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 399. lign. Am*b*.
— *Juniperi* Rich., X, 20. Juniperus communis, ram. Gall.
— *lactea* Quél., VIII, 397. In plantis majoribus. Jura.
— *Loniceræ* (A. S.) Fckl., VIII, 393. Cornus, Lonicera Periclymenum, ram. Germ., [Suec.
— *macrochæta* Speg., VIII, 395. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It*b*.
— *maculicola* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 400. lign., ram. Am*b*.
— *Meleagris* Ellis, VIII, 397. lign. Utah.
— *nilgherrensis* Cke., X, 20. caul. herb. Ind. or.
— *papillaris* (Bull.) Phill., VIII, 394. Pinus, Populus, lign. E.
— *Pini* Brunch., XI, 411. Pinus silvestris, cort. Norv.
— ? *pruinosa* (Ces.) Sacc., X, 19. Hypericum perforatum, caul. It*b*.
— *rhizophila* Ell. et Ev., XI, 411. Rhus diversiloba, rad. Am*b*.
— *Robergei* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 395. Lonicera, ram. Gall.
— *rubiginosa* Pass. et Beltr., VIII, 396. Olea europæa, lign. Sicilia.
— *rufo-olivacea* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 398. Acer, Eucalyptus, Ligustrum, Rosa, Rubus, Sambucus, Viburnum, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *siparia* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 396. Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *solitaria* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 401. stip. Am*b*.
— *spadicea* (Pers.) Phill., VIII, 394. Populus, Tilia, Ulex, ram. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *subflammea* Rehm, XI, 411. Fagus, ram. Bavaria.
— *testaceo-rufa* Speg., VIII, 395. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *tricolor* (Sow.), Sacc., VIII, 394. *Quercus, cort. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *tumida* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 400. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., Helv., Gall.
— *velutarioides* Speg., VIII, 398. *Chiliotrichum amelloides, Escallonia serrata, ram. Fuegia.
— *virginica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 411. Magnolia Fraseri, lign. Virginia.

LACHNELLULA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 390; XI, 411.
— *calycina* (Vuill.) Sacc., VIII, 391. *Abies, Pinus silvestris, Strobus, cort. Voges.
— *chrysophthalma* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 390. Abies excelsa, Larix europæa, Pinus Cembra, Pumilio, cort., lign. Germ., Helv., Tir., Hung., Fenn., Lapp.

LACHNELLULA *cyphelloides* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 391. In aculeis Hydni? membranacei. Am*b*.
— *hysterigena* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 391. Hysterium. Ceylon.
— *microspora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 411. Abies, cort. Terranova.
— *theioidea* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 391. Rhus venenata, ram. Am*b*.

LACHNOBOLUS Fr. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 433; XI, 470.
— *Arcyrella* Rost., VII, 434. Jutlandia.
— *congestus* B. et Br., VII, 434. lign. Brit.
— *globosus* (Schw.) Rost., VII, 433. Castanea. Car.
— *incarnatus* (Alb. et Schw.) Schroet., VII, 433. Abies, lign. Germ., Suec., Lapp., Brit.
— *pygmæus* Zuk., XI, 470. Salix, cort. Carinthia.
— *Rostafinskii* Racib., VII, 434. Polonia.

LACHNOCLADIUM Lév. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavarieæ. VI, 738; IX, 252; XI, 139. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albo-cinereum* Pat., IX, 253. lign. Guyana.
— *brasiliense* Lév., XI, 738. trunc., lign. Bras., Cuba.
— *furcellatum* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 738. lign. Am*m*., Cuba, Afr*m*., Ceylon, Sumatra.
— *Lauterbachii* P. Henn., XI, 140. lign. N. Guinea.
— *Micheneri* B. et C., VI, 739. f. Penns.
— *Mollerianum* Bres. et Roum., XI, 252. lign. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *rameala* B. et Br., VI, 739. f., pet., ram. Ceylon.
— *rubiginosum* Berk. et Curt., XI, 139. trunc. Venezuela.
— *setosum* Peck, VI, 740. Polyporus elegans. Am*b*.
— *strictum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. lign. Kamerun.
— *taxiforme* Mont., VI, 740. lign. Guyana.
— *tonkinense* Pat., XI, 139. caul. Tonkin
— *Ulei* P. Henn., XI, 139. trunc. Bras.
— *vitellinum* Pat., IX, 253. trunc. China.

LACHNODONTIUM March. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

LACTARIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 423; IX, 56; XI, 31. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *lateripes* (Desm.) Fr., V, 453. trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *obliquus* Fr., V, 453. Fagus, trunc. Helv.
— *parvus* Peck, V, 435. caud. Am*b*.

LÆSTADIA Awd. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 420; II, XXXI; IX, 577; XI, 289.
— *Absinthii* Pass., IX, 578. Artemisia Absinthium. caul. It*b*.
— *acerifera* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 423. Acer campestre, f. Brit.
— *Acetabulum* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 427. Corynocarpus lævigata, f. N. Zel. est Sphærulina Acetabulum (Berk.) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 848.
— *Æsculi* Peck, IX, 585. Æsculus Hippocastanum, pet. Am*b*.
— *albo-crustata* (Schw.) Sacc., II, XXXI et IX, 580. Platanus, f. Am*b*.
— *Alchemillæ* Rostr., XI, 289. Alchemilla vulgaris, f. Groenlandia.
— *alnea* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 420. Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ., Belg., Suec., Fenn.
— *angulata* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 424. Berberis vulgaris, f. Germ
— *Apocyni* Ell. et Ev., IX, 580. Apocynum, caul. Canada.
— *Archangelicæ* Rostr., IX, 579. Archangelica officinalis, caul. Groenlandia.

LÆSTADIA *arctica* Rostr., IX, 579. Honckenya peploides, f. Groenlandia.
— *Areola* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 422. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *asarifolia* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXIII et IX, 579. Asarum arifolium, f. Amb.
— *attenuata* (Crié) Sacc., I, 424. f arb. Gall.
— *auripunctum* Harkn., IX, 582. *Quercus Wislizeni, f. Cal.
— *Berberidis* Delacr., IX, 584. *Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— ? *brunnea* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 429. Acer rubrum. f. Car.
— *Bupleuri* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 427. Bupleurum spinosum, f. Alg.
— *Buxi* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, XXXI, et IX, 584 *Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., Gall., It.
— *buxifolia* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXI et IX, 584. Buxus sempervirens var. himalayensis, f. Ind. or.
— *Calycotomes* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Calycotome spinosa, ram. Gall.
— *Camilleæ* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 583. Camellia Thea, f. Perak.
— *canificans* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 424. Leersia oryzoides, Triticum repens, f. Germ., Hung.
— *caricicola* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 430. Carex riparia, f. Germ., It.
— *carpinea* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 426. Carpinus Americana, Betulus, f. E., Amb.
— *caryophyllea* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 578. Dianthus, caul. Cal.
— *castanicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 290. Castanea, f. Amb.
— *celata* Harkn., IX, 582. Quercus densiflora, f. Cal.
— *Cephalariæ* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 425. Cephalaria alpina, f. Germ.
— var. *Alternantheræ* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Alternanthera sessilis, f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *Cerris* Pass., I, 421. *Quercus Cerris, f. It.
— *Cicutæ* (Kirchn.) Sacc., I, 430. Cicuta virosa, caul. Boh.
— *cinerescens* (Schw.) Sacc., II, XXXI et IX, 580. Asclepias syriaca, f. Amb.
— *circumtegens* Rostr., IX, 579. Draba hirta, Erigeron uniflorus, caul. Groenlandia.
— *cocophila* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 431. Cocos nucifera, f. Guyana.
— *comedens* (Pass.) Sacc., I, 430. *Ulmus campestris, f. It.
— *contecta* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 422. *Quercus coccifera, f. Gall.
— *Cookeana* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 421. Quercus, f. E.
— *cooperta* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 426. Quercus coccifera, f. Gall.
— *Cucurbitacearum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, XXXIII et IX, 580. Cucurbita. Amb.
— *cylindrasca* Sacc. et Speg., I, 422. Platanus orientalis, f. It.
— *Dammaræ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 586. Dammara robusta, f. Nh.
— *depressa* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 578. Mulgedium, caul. Amb.
— *destructiva* (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 588. f. Nh.
— *echinophila* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 425. Castanea vesca, caps. It.
— *echinophila* (Schw.) Sacc., XI, 291. — cfr. Sphæria echinophila Schw., II, 431.
— *Engleri* Speg., IX, 587. *Spathicarpa lanceolata, f. Bras.
— *epilobiana* Sacc., I, 429. Epilobium montanum, f. Germ.
— *Epilobii* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 431. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ.
— *excentrica* (Crié) Sacc., I, 423. Buxus, f. Gall.
— *faginea* (Cke. et Plowr.) Sacc., II, XXXI et IX, 580, Fagus, f. Brit.
— *filicina* Wint., IX, 589. *Filices, f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *fœda* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 428. Gramineæ, f. Chile.
— *Fraxini* Fautr., IX, 585. Fraxinus, f. Gall.
— *fraxinicola* (Curt. et Peck) Sacc., I, 427. Fraxinus americana, f. Amb.
— *fusispora* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 582. Quercus pedunculata, f. Itb.
— *Gentianæ* Briard et Har., IX, 577. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— *Gentianæ* Rehm, XI, 290. Gentiana lutea, caul. Helv.
— *glaucescens* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 429. Acer rubrum, f. Car.

LÆSTADIA *graminicola* Rostr., IX, 588. Agrostis rubra, Colpodium latifolium, culm., vag. Groenlandia.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 586. *Monesia, f. Bras.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., IX, 578. Ricinus communis, ram. Bras.
— *Hepaticarum* Cke., IX, 588, Hepaticæ. N. Zel.
— *Ilicis* Jacz., XI, 290. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Helv.
— *illicicola* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Illicium floridanum, f. Amb.
— *Iridis* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 588. Iris germanica, ped. Brit.
— ?*jasminicola* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 427. Jasminum officinale, f. Gall.
— ?*Juniperi* (Duby) Sacc., IX, 585. Juniperus. Helv.
— *juniperina* (Ellis) Sacc., II, XXXII et IX, 586. Juniperus communis, f. Amb.
— *Leucothoës* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXII et IX, 581. Leucothoë, f. Amb.
— *Litseæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 585 et XI, 290. Litsea, f. Nh.
— *lunulata* Rostr., XI, 290. ?Erigeron, caul. Norv.
— *lusitanica* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 425. Dianthus lusitanicus, caul. Lus.
— *maculiformis* (Bon.) Sacc., I, 429. *f. Germ.
— *Magnoliæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, XXXI et IX, 581. Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *Malbrancheana* Sacc., IX, 577. Pirola secunda, f. Gall.
— *Mali* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 430. Pirus Malus, f. Germ., Belg.
— *Mappa* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 428. f. Bras.
— *Marii* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 425. Nicotiana Tabacum, caul. Itb., Helv.
— *Melaleucæ* (Berk.) Sacc., II, XXXII et IX, 581. Melaleuca, f. N. S. Wales.
— *Melastomatum* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 428. Melastoma, f. Bolivia est Stigmatea Melastomatum (Lév.) Sacc., II, XLIII et IX, 661.
— *Mespili* Fautr., XI, 289. Mespilus germanica, f. Gall.
— *microscopica* (Niessl) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 583. Rubus fruticosus, f. Styria.
— *microspora* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 424. Milium effusum, f. Germ.
— *millepunctata* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 426. Rhododendron arboreum, f. Gall., Belg.
— *minuscula* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 427. Codiæum variegatum, f. Java.
— *minutissima* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 426. Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ.
— *nebulosa* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 428. Peucedanum Venetum, caul. Tir.
— *Niesslii* Kze., I, 421. Populus dilatata, canescens, f. Germ.
— *oenanthicola* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 431. Phellandrium aquaticum, caul. Germ.
— *orientalis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 584. Castanea japonica, f. Amb.
— *Orontii* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 587. *Orontium aquaticum, f. Amb.
— *Oxalidis* (Rbh.) Sacc., I, 429. *Oxalis Acetosella, corniculata, f. Germ., Alg., Ceylon est Sphærella depazeæformis. (Awd.) Sacc., IX, 625.
— *palustris* Fr., IX, 577. Caltha palustris, f. Gall.
— *parmensis* Pass., IX, 582. Pirus communis, f. Itb.
— *Paronychiæ* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXIII et IX, 580. Paronychia serpyllifolia, f. Gall.
— *Periclymeni* Pass., IX, 585. *Lonicera Periclymenum, f. Gall.
— *perpusilla* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 423. Phragmites communis, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., It.
— *perusta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 430. Dioscorea tomentosa, f. Ceylon.
— *Pinastri* (DC.) Sacc., I, 426. Pinus, f. Gall., Brit., Germ., Suec.
— *pinciana* Pass., IX, 587. Juncus acutus, ped., caul. It.
— *Polygonati* (Schw.) Sacc., II, XXXII et IX, 587. Polygonatum, f. Amb.
— *Polygonorum* (Awd.) Sacc., II, XXXII et IX, 579. Polygonum equisetiforme, caul. Sard.
— *Polypodii* Sacc. et Magn., IX, 588. Polypodium vulgare, f. It., Sard.
— *polystigma* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 588. f. Ohio.

LÆSTADIA *Potentillæ* Rostr., IX, 577. Potentilla maculata, f. Islandia.
— *Prasiolæ* Wint., IX, 589. *Prasiola, thall. Fuegia.
— *Pseudoplatani* Pass., IX, 585. Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Gall.
— *Ptarmicæ* Karst. et Starb., IX, 579. Achillea Ptarmica, f. Fenn.
— *punctoidea* (Cke.) Awd., I, 420. Quercus, f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *Rabenhorstii* (Ces. et De Not.) Sacc., I, 431. Euphrasia. Germ.
— *radiata* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 421. Sorbus torminalis, f. Germ.
— *ramulicola* Pass., IX, 584. Genista tinctoria, ram. It.
— *Rhododendri* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 428. Rhododendron ferrugineum, f. It*b*., Holl.
— *Rhodoræ* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 583. *Rhododendron, f. Brit.
— *rhytismoides* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 424. Dryas octopetala, f. Germ., It., Brit., Sib., Spitzberg.
— *Rosæ* Awd., I, 420. Rosa canina, centifolia, f. Germ.
— *Rouxii* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 428. Erica multiflora, f. Gall.
— *rubescens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 290. Castanea, f. Am*b*.
— *scabiosa* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 290. Scabiosa Columbaria, caul. Gall.
— *Serrulatæ* (Ell. et Ev.), Sacc., IX, 586. Sabal serrulata, caul. Flor.
— *socia* Penz., I, 421. Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.
— *Sparti* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 290. Lygeum Spartium, culm. Gall.
— *Spartii* Pass., XI, 290. Spartium junceum, ram. It*b*.
— *spinicola* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 582. Rosa rubiginosa, in spinis. Am*b*.
— *stigmatodes* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, XXXI, et IX, 588. f. Am*b*.
sylvicola Sacc. et Roum., I, 423. Quercus Robur, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Systema solare* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 423. Cornus sanguinea, f. Germ., Gall.
— *tuscula* Pass., II, XXXII et IX, 581. Viburnum Tinus, f. It.
— ? *Vaginæ* (Lasch) Sacc., I, 431. Phragmites communis, vag. Germ., It.
— *Veneta* Sacc. et Speg., I, 422. Platanus occidentalis, f. It.
— *Verbesinæ* Pat., IX, 578. Verbesina alata, f. Venezuela.
— *Violæ* (Lib.) Sacc., I, 431. Viola odorata, f. Belg.
— *vitigena* Pass., IX, 583. Vitis, sarm. It.
— *Zaviana* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 583. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. It*b*.

LAGENIDIUM Schenk. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 278; IX, 348; XI, 248.
— *enecans* Zopf, VII, 279. Cocconema lanceolatum, Pinnularia, Stauroneis Phœnicenteron. Germ.
— *gracile* Zopf, XI, 248. Spirogyra. Germ.
— *pygmæum* Zopf, IX, 348. Pinus, in polline. Germ.
— *Rabenhorstii* Zopf, VII, 279. Mesocarpus, Mougeotia, Spirogyra. Germ.
— *Syncytiorum* Kleb., XI, 248. Œdogonium Boschii. Germ.
— *tophytum* (Pringsh.) Zopf, VII, 279. Zygnemaceæ. Germ., Gall.

LAGERHEIMA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phæosporæ. X, 55.
— *Carteri* (Berk.) Sacc., X, 55. lign. Ind. or.
— *sphærospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., X, 55. lign. Brit., Am*b*.

LAHMIA Körb. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 65.
— *Fuistingii* Körb., X, 66. Sphyridium byssoides, placophyllum, thall. Germ.
— *Kunzei* (Flot.) Körb., X, 65. Populus alba, tremula, Quercus, Robinia, Salix, cort. Germ.
— *Piceæ* Anzi, X, 66. Abies, Pinus, Picea, cort. It*b*.

LAMPRODERMA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 390; XI, 465.

LAMPRODERMA *arcyrioides* (Somm.) Rost., VII, 393. f, lign. Germ., Brit., Gall., Fenn., Amb.
— var. *irideum* Cke., VII, 394. f. Brit.
— *arcyrionema* Rost., VII, 393. Polonia.
— *columbinum* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 391. Musci, Jungermannia, lign. E., Amb.
— *echinulatum* (Berk.) Rost., VII, 391. Inter muscos. Tasmania.
— *Fuckelianum* Rost., VII, 392. Germ.
— *Hookeri* (Berk.) Rost., VII, 390. Hymenophyllum, f. N. Zel.
— *iridescens* (Berk.) Rost., VII, 391. Jungermannia. Gall.
— *leucosporum* Rost., VII, 393. Germ.
— *Listeri* Mass., XI, 465, lign., Musci. Scotia, Tasmania, N. Zel.
— *minutum* Rost., VII, 393. Gall.
— *nigrescens* Sacc., VII, 394. Buxus, Pinus, Robinia, f., lign. It.
— *physaroides* (Alb. et Schw.) Rost., VII, 390. Musci, trunc. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *robustum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 466. lign. Amb.
— *Sauteri* Rost., VII, 392. Salisburgia.
— *Schimperi* Rost., VII, 391. Alsatia.
— *violaceum* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 392. caul. herb. et Betula, cort. Brit., Suec., Fenn., Amb.

LAMYELLA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. XI, 510.
— *sphærocephala* (Schw.) Fr., XI, 510. Hydrangea, ram. Car.

LANGERMANNIA Rostk. est Lycoperdon Tourn.

LANGLOISULA Ell. et Ev. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 535.
— *spinosa* Ell. et Ev., X, 535. Andropogon muricatus, culm. Louisiana.

LANOPILA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

LANZIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. VIII, 479; X, 24. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *flavo-rufa* (Sacc.) Sacc., VIII, 479. Robinia pseudacacia, trunc. Itb.
— *longiasca* (Cav.) Sacc., X, 24. Rosa spinosissima, ram. It.
— *rugipes* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 480. lign. Amb.

LAQUEARIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 586.
— *Nylanderi* Crou., VIII, 586. *Fagus, cort. Gall.
— *sphæralis* Fr., VIII, 586. Fraxinus, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.

LASCHIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 404; IX, 204; XI, 103.
— *agaricina* (Mont.) Pat., VI, 404. ram. Chile.
— *alba* B. et C., VI, 404. ram. in silv. Cuba.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 204. Berberis ilicifolia, trunc., ram. Fuegia.
— *Auriscalpium* Mont., VI, 405. Palmæ, Monocotyledonæ, f., trunc. Cuba, Guyana.
— *bibundensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep., 7, IX. Elæis guineensis, pet. Kamerun.
— *cæspitosa* Berk., VI, 407. lign. Nh.
— var. *gogolensis* P. Henn., XI, 104. caud. N. Guinea.
— subsp. *manipularis* Berk., VI, 408. lign. Ceylon, Malacca, Nh.
— *celebensis* Pat., VI, 404. Gramineæ, culm. Celebes, Java.
— *cinereo-pruinosa* Kalchbr., VI, 410. Nh.

LASCHIA *cinnabarina* B. et C., VI, 405. cort. Cuba.
— *clypeata* Pat., VI, 406. trunc. Amm.
— *cœrulescens* B. et C., VI, 405. cort. Cuba.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 409. lign. Cuba.
— *decurrens* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 103. lign. Venezuela.
— *delicata* Fr., VI, 407. lign. Guinea, Malacca.
— *Flabellulum* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 103. lign. Venezuela
— *Frieseana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Palmæ, pet. Kamerun.
— *Goillardii* Pat., VI, 405. ram., trunc. Amm.
— *gelatinosa* Sm., VI, 409. Encephalartos, trunc. Nh.
— *guaranitica* Speg., VI, 406. ram. Amm.
— *infundibuliformis* Berk., VI, 409. lign. Bras.
— *intermedia* B. et C., VI, 408. Palmæ, pet. Cuba.
— *lamellosa* Pat., IX, 205. Monocotyledonæ, trunc. Venezuela.
— *lateritia* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX, ram. Kamerun.
— *Lauterbachii* P. Henn., XI, 103. Nova Pomerania.
— *longipes* Berk., VI, 408. trunc. Ins. Aru
— *lurida* Ces., IX, 205. trunc. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *micropus* Berk., VI, 410. trunc. Victoria.
— *minima* Jungh., VI, 409. Scitamineæ, pet. Java.
— *papulata* Mont., VI, 406. lign., trunc., ram. Chile, Bras.
— *pezizæformis* B. et C., VI, 406. Palmæ, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *pezizoidea* B. et C., VI, 406. caul. herb. Cuba.
— *pensilis* B. et C., VI. 405. lign. Cuba.
— *purpurea* B. et C., VI, 405. caud. Cuba.
— *pustulata* B. et Br., VI, 409. lign. Ceylon, Nh.
— *pustulosa* Jungh., VI, 410. trunc. Java.
— *reticulata* B. et Cke., VI, 410. lign. Bras.
— *saccharina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *subcœrulea* B. et C., VI, 408. caud. Cuba.
— *subvelutina* Berk., VI, 410. trunc. Ind. or.
— *testudinella* R. Fr., VI, 409. Bambusa, trunc. Batavia.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VI, 408. lign. Ceylon, Nh.
— *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 103. lign. Tonkin.
— *tremellosa* Fr., VI, 407. lign., trunc. Ind. or., Ceylon, Java, Mexico, Cuba, S. Domingo, Venezuela, Bras., Nh.
— *velutina* Lév., VI, 407 trunc. Bras., Java.
— *viridula* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 103. lign. Venezuela.
— *Volkensii* Bres., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX, lign. Afrc.

LASIOBOLUS Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.

LASIOBOTRYS Kze. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 29; IX, 374.
— *affinis* Harkn., IX, 374. *Lonicera hispidula, f. Cal.
— *Loniceræ* Kze., I, 30, *Lonicera, f. E., Sib., Amb.

LASIODERMA Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 584.
— *flavo-virens* Dur. et Mont., IV, 584. Quercus, f. Hisp., Alg.

LASIOSPHÆRIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 191; IX, 849; XI, 336. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 4.
— *acinosa* (Btsch.) Sacc., II, 204. Salix, lign. Germ.

LASIOSPHÆRIA *actinodes* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 198. *Hypoxylon. Cuba.
— *ambigua* Sacc., II, 197. Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ., It.
— *annulata* Karst., IX, 852. cort. Bras.
— *biformis* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 204. lign. Germ., Brit., Suec. est Enchnosphæria biformis (Pers.) Sacc., IX, 853.
— *breviseta* Karst., IX, 849. Prunus Padus, lign. Fenn.
— *Britzelmayri* Sacc., II, 192. Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— subsp. *fennica* Karst., IX, 852. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *cæsariata* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 192. lign. Am*b*.
— *calva* (Tode) Sacc., II, 203. ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *canescens* (Pers.) Karst., II, 193. Fagus, Pinus, Platanus, Quercus, Salix, lign. E., Cal., Car.
— *capensis* Kalch. et Cke., II, 195. cort. Cap.
— *caudata* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 200 et IX, 849. Betula, Pinus, Salix, lign. Germ., Helv., Sib.
— *chloronema* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 204. lign. Ceylon.
— *cirrhostoma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 201. lign. Ceylon.
— *crinita* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 201. Corylus, Fagus, lign. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *crustacea* Karst., IX, 851. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *decipiens* Pass., XI, 337. lign. Erythræa.
— *depilata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 205. Polyporus. Germ., Suec.
— *elegans* Mont., IX, 850. Fraxinus, Ulex, ram. et Pteris aquilina, caul. Belg.
— *emergens* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 853. — cfr. Sphæria emergens Schw., II. 405.
— *erinacea* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 201. Rubus fruticosus, caul. Gall.
— *felina* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 200. Larix, Rubus, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *ferruginea* Fckl., II, 195. Sorbus domestica, cort. Germ.
— *flavescens* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 204. lign., cort. Germ., Suec.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., II, 195. Pinus Abies, trunc. Helv.
— *helicoma* (Ph. et Plow.) Sacc., II, 192. lign. Brit.
— *hemipsila* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 198. trunc. Ceylon.
— *hirsuta* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 191. lign. E., Am*b*.
— *hispida* (Tode) Fckl., II, 194. lign., trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *hispidula* Sacc. et Speg., II, 199. Gramineæ, culm. It*b*.
— *Hystrix* Ell. et Ev., XI, 336. Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *immersa* Karst., II, 203. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *intricata* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 852. lign. Am*b*.
— *Janus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 202. lign. Ceylon.
— *lurvispora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 851. cort. Victoria.
— *Libertiana* Speg. et Roum., II, 192. Phalaris arundinacea, culm. Germ.
— *Montagnei* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 192. Salix pedicellata, lign. Gall.
— *Montis-Caballi* Speg., II, 203. lign. It*b*.
— *muscicola* De Not., II, 196. Brachythecium, caul. It*b*.
— *mutabilis* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 196. Carpinus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Brit., Suec., Penns.
— var. *Fuckeliana* Sacc., II, 196. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ.
— *newfieldiana* Ell. et Ev., XI, 337. lign. Am*b*.
— *nitrosa* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 204. Tilia, trunc. Germ.
— *orthotricha* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 195. Nyssa, trunc. Car.
— *ovina* (Pers.) Ces. et De Not., II, 199. lign. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— var. *glabrata* Fr., II, 199. Carpinus, lign. Germ.
— *papilionacea* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 205. Rosaceæ, f. Car.
— *paucipilis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 196. lign. Brit.

LASIOSPHÆRIA *Pezizula* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 195. trunc. Am*b*.
— *radiata* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 200. Carpinus, ram. Germ.
— *Rhacodium* (Pers.) Ces. et De Not., II, 194. lign. E., Car., Arg.
— *rhynchospora* Mont., IX, 850. lign. Belg.
— *Romeana* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 850. trunc. Helv.
— *rufiseda* Sacc., II. 191. Abies, con. Germ.
— *Russellii* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 205. Mespilus, f. Am*b*.
— *scabra* (Curr.) Awd., II, 202. Spartium, ram. Brit.
— *Scopula* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., IX, 852. lign. Am*b*.
— *setosa* (Schw.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. lign. Am*b*. — cfr. Sphæria setosa Schw., II, 404.
— *solaris* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 202. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *sorbina* (Nyl.) Karst., II, 199. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Fenn.
— *spermoides* (Hoffm.) Ces. et De Not., II, 198. trunc., lign. E., Am*b*.
— *Sphagni* G. Delacr., IX, 853. Sphagnum, f. Gall.
— *Sphagnorum* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 201. Sphagnum acutifolium, f. Gall.
— *stannea* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 199. Fagus, Quercus, lign. Suec.
— *Stipæ* H. Fab., II, 197. Stipa pennata, f. Gall.
— *striata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 337. Salix, ram. Canada.
— *strigosa* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., II, 201 et IX, 850. Carpinus, Pinus, lign. E., Am*b*.
— *stuppea* Ell. et Ev., IX, 850. Tsuga Pattoniana, ram. Am*b*.
— *subambigua* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 193. lign. Gall.
— *subcaudata* Mont., IX, 851. ram., Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Belg.
— *subvelutina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 850. Magnolia, lign. Am*b*.
— *sulphurella* Sacc., II, 202. Robinia, trunc. It*b*.
— *tephrocoma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 198. Palmæ, f. Ceylon.
— *tephrotricha* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 204. Tilia, lign. Suec.
— *trichiacea* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 205. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *trichopus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 337. lign. Canada.
— *vilis* Karst. et Har., IX, 852. Pinus silvestris, con. Gall.
— *viridicoma* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 193. Fagus, lign. Am*b*.
— *xestothele* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 194. Cornus florida, ram. Car.

LASIOSTICTIS Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Sticteæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 696.
— *conigena* Sacc. et Berl., VIII, 696. Pinus, con. Gall.

LASMENIA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Phæosporæ. X, 425.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 425. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., X, 425. *Myrtaceæ vel Xanthoxyleæ, f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 425. *Achatocarpus, f. Bras.
— *subcoccodes* Speg., X, 425. *Leguminosæ, f Bras.

LATERNEA Turp. est Clathrus Mich.

LEANGIUM Rost. est Chondrioderma Rost.

LAUDATEA Johow. est Rhipidonema Matt.

LECANIDION Rbh. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 795; X, 60.
— *anceps* Pass., VIII, 796. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. It*b*.
— *antarcticum* Speg., VIII, 798. Empetrum rubrum, Lebetanthus americanus, ram. Fuegia.

LECANIDION *atratulum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 796. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *atratum* (Hedw.) Rbh., VIII, 795. lign., cort., caul., culm. E., Alg., Amb., Fuegia, N. Zel.
— *atro-album* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 798. ram. Brit.
— *atro-fuscum* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 800. Vitis vulpina, ram. Car.
— *Bagnisianum* Sacc., VIII, 799. Betula, lign. It.
— *bicolor* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 798. cort. Bras.
— *clavatum* (Ellis) Sacc., VIII, 802. Andropogon, f., culm. Amb.
— *concolor* (Fr. et Hoffm.) Sacc., VIII, 796. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *Cratægi* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 799. Cratægus, ? Prunus, ram. Scotia, Suec.
— *cyaneum* Cke., VIII, 801. caul. herb. Texas.
— *Dermatella* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 60. Prunus spinosa vel Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Belg.
— *fusco-atrum* Rehm, VIII, 1100, Quercus, ram. Brit., Amb.
— *Hamamelidis* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 800. Hamamelis virginica, cort. Amb.
— *herbarum* Sacc., VIII, 801. Melilotus officinalis, caul. Itb.
— *Hyperici* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 801. Hypericum, caul. Brit.
— *ilicicolum* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 797. Fagus, Ilex, Rubus, lign. Gall.
— *indigoticum* (C. et P.) Sacc., VIII, 797. lign. Amb.
— *leptospermum* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 800. Acer saccharinum, cort. Amb.
— *Loniceræ* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 797. Lonicera, lign. Brit.
— *maurum* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 797. lign. Brit.
— *microsticlum* (Dur. et Lév.) Sacc., VIII, 802. Ilex, f. Alg.
— *minutissimum* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 799. lign. Brit.
— *proximum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 796. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *pruinosum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 798. cort. Bras.
— *pusillum* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 799. Fagus, lign. Amb.
— *rhizogenum* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 801. rad. Chile.
— *subtectum* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 797. Cistus laurifolius, cort. Brit.
— ? *truncatulum* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 800. Fagus, ram. Germ.
— *tuberculosum* (Ellis) Sacc., VIII, 801. Andropogon, f. Amb.
— *violaceum* Hazsl., VIII, 800. Lycium, ram. Hung.
— *xylographoides* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 799. lign. Itb.

LECIDEOPSIS Almq. Discomyceteæ, Arthonieæ. X, 76.
— *Bueriana* (Lahm) Rehm, X, 76. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *cembrina* (Anzi) Rehm, X, 77. Pinus Cembra, cort. Germ., It.
— *excipienda* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 77. Berberis, Ligustrum, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *galactites* (DC.) Rehm, X, 76. Populus, cort. E.

LECIOGRAPHA Mass. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 61.
— *allotria* Rehm, X, 61. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *Arnoldi* Rehm, X, 64. Barbula tortuosa. Bavaria.
— *attendenda* (Nyl.) Karst., X, 63. Pilophorus Fibula, thall. Tir., Lapp.
— *centrifuga* (Mass.) Rehm, X, 64. Aspicilia, Callopisma, Verrucaria, thall. Germ., Helv., It.
— *dubia* Rehm, X, 64. Lecanora cenisia, thall. Tir.
— *franconica* Rehm, X, 62. Sambucus, ram. Germ.
— *inspersa* (Tul.) Rehm, X, 62. Ochrolechia, Pertusaria etc., thall. Germ., Brit.
— *lecideina* Rehm, X, 61. Juniperus, trunc. Tir.
— *maculans* Arn., X, 62. Lecanora sordida, thall. Tir.
— *monspeliensis* (Nyl.) Müll., X, 64. Aspicilia calcarea, in crusta. Tir.

LECIOGRAPHA *Muscigenæ* (Anzi) Rehm, X, 63. Parmelia, thall. Germ., Tir.
— *Nephromatis* Stein, X, 64. Nephroma lævigatum, thall. In montibus Carpathicis.
— *parasemoides* Rehm, X, 61. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *parasitaster* (Nyl.) Arn., X, 63. Bilimbia sphæroides, thall. Tir.
— *Rhyparizæ* (Arn.) Rehm, X, 63. Lecanora rhypariza, in disco. Tir.
— *Stigma* Rehm, X, 63. Lecidea platycarpa, thall. Germ.
— *urceolata* (Th. Fr.) Rehm, X, 63. Biatora, Blastenia, Lopadium, Microglæna, Ochrolechia, Rinodina, thall. Germ., Tir.
— *Zwackhii* Mass., X, 62. Phlyctis argena, thall. Germ.

LECITHIUM Zuk. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. XI, 364.
— *ærugineum* Zuk., XI, 364. Salix, cort. Carinthia.

LECYTHEA Lév. est Uredo Pers.

LEMALIS Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 672; X, 433.
— *Alismatis* (Pers.) Fr., III, 672. Alisma Plantago, caul. Germ., Suec.
— *aurea* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 672. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *quercina* Schw., X, 433. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.

LEMBOSIA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, 741; IX, 1104; XI, 387.
— *acicola* (Harkn.) Sacc., IX, 1107. *Pinus Sabiniana, f. Cal.
— *angustiformis* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Ilex coriacea, f. Am*b*.
— *aulographoides* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1107. Rhododendron ponticum, ram. Belg., Holl.
— *cæspitosa* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 742. f. Ind. or.
— *cæspitosa* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 1107. Cupressus, lign. Louisiana.
— *catervaria* Mont., II, 742. f. Guyana.
— *congesta* Wint., IX, 1105. Carissa Arduina, ram. Cap.
— *copromya* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1107. Tilia platyphylla, ram. Belg.
— *Dendrochili* Lév, II, 742. Dendrochilum aurantiacum, f. Java.
— *diffusa* Wint., IX. 1106. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Drymidis* Lév., II, 743 et IX, 1105. *Cocos eriospatha, Drymis australis, Winteri, f. Chile, Fuegia, Bras.
— *globulifera* Pat., IX, 1108. *Calamus, f. Tonkin.
— *graphioides* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1104. Olea paniculata, f. Queensland.
— *illicicola* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Illicium floridanum, f. Am*b*.
— *lirelliformis* (Cke.) Sacc., IX, 1108. lign. Ins. Socotra.
— *Lituræ* (Cke.) Sacc., IX, 1106. Quercus aquatica, f. Am*b*.
— *lucens* (Harkn.) Sacc., IX. 1107. Garrya elliptica, sarm. Cal.
— *macrospora* Sacc. et Paol., XI, 387. f. Malacca.
— *Macula* Lév., II, 742. Ricinus integrifolius, f. Borbonia.
— *Melastomatum* Mont., II, 742. Melastoma, f. Bolivia.
— *nobilis* Speg., XI, 387. *f. Am*m*.
— *opaca* Speg., IX, 1105. Myrsine, f. Bras.
— *orbicularis* Pat., IX, 1108. Dracæna, f. Zanzibar.
— *orbicularis* Wint., IX, 1104. *Eucalyptus pilularis, f. Nh.
— *Prinoides* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Ilex coriacea, f. Am*b*.
— ? *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 1106. *f. Bras.
— *quercina* (Ell. et Mart.) Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV Quercus virens, f. Am*b*.

LEMBOSIA *rhytismoides* (Schw.) B. et C., II, 743. Palmæ, f. Surinam.
— *tenella* Lév., II, 742. Eugenia, Myrtaceæ, f. Tahiti, Ceylon.

LEMBOSIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæosporæ. IX, 1101.
— *polyspora* (Pat.) Sacc., IX, 1101. Ochnaceæ, f. Congo.

LENTINUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 571; IX, 71; XI, 39. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abnormis* Berk., V, 577. Ins. Philippin.
— *adhærens* (A. et S.) Fr., V, 589. E.
— *adhæsus* Britz., V, 589. trunc. Bavaria.
— *albidus* Berk., V, 599. Citrus, trunc. Bras.
— *aturensis* Pat., IX, 75. lign. Venezuela.
— *auricolor* (Brig.) Fr., V, 593. Populus, Ulmus, trunc. It.
— *Auricula* Fr., V, 609. trunc. Suec.
— var. *robustus* Karst., V, 609. Pirus, trunc. Fenn.
— *badius* Berk., V, 592. lign. Ceylon, Ins. Philippin.
— *bavianus* Pat., IX, 74. trunc. Tonkin.
— *Beccarianus* Ces., V, 601. stip. Borneo.
— *Berterii* Fr., V, 572. Ind. or.
— *bisus* Quél., V, 596. lign., inter Muscos. Tir.
— *blepharodes* B. et C., V. 577. caud. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *bonariensis* Speg., V, 596. lign. Arg.
— *Bonii* Pat., XI, 41. lign. Tonkin.
— *bracatus* Lév., V, 613 et IX, 72. lign. Ins. Bima.
— *Braunii* Bres., IX, 75. lign. Afrc.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 596. Pirus Malus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *brevipes* Cke., V, 597. lign. Malacca.
— *bukobensis* P. Henn., XI, 39. trunc. Afrc.
— *cœlopus* Lév., V, 579. trunc. Amb.
— *cæspitosus* Berk., V, 587. lign. Amb., Mexico.
— *calvescens* Berk., V, 580. trunc. Bras.
— *camaroensis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 73. trunc. Afr.
— *capronatus* Fr., V, 575. Ins. Rawak.
— *castoreus* Fr., V, 609. Pinus, lign. E.; caud. Amb., Cuba.
— *catervarius* B. et Br., V, 603. Nh.
— *chætoloma* Fr., V, 576. lign. Costa Rica.
— *chætophorus* Lév., V, 578. trunc. Java.
— *Chama* Bosc., V, 612. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *chrysopeplus* B. et C., V, 585. caud. Cuba.
— *ciliatus* Lév., V, 578. Ins. Moluccæ.
— *cladopus* Lév., V, 600. Malacca.
— *coadunatus* Hook. fil., V, 601. lign. Ind. or.
— *cochleatus* Fr., V, 594. trunc. E., Amb.
— var. *occidentalis* Fr., V, 595. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *compressus* B. et Cke., V, 591. lign. Bras.
— *conchatus* Mont., V, 612. lign. Bras.
— *concinnus* Pat., XI, 39. lign. Tonkin.
— *contiguus* Fr., V, 581. lign., trunc. E.
— *contortus* Fr., V, 582. trunc. Em.
— *cornucopioides* Kl., V, 601. lign. Bras.
— *crassipes* Berk., V, 576. Bras.
— *crateriformis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. IV, ram. Kamerun.

LENTINUS *cretaceus* B et Br., V, 586. Ceylon.
— *crinitus* (L.) Fr., V, 576. lign. Guyana, Jamaica, Celebes.
— *crispus* Pat., IX, 74. ram. Venezuela.
— *cryptarum* Fckl., V, 613. lign. Germ.
— *cubensis* B. et C., V, 605. caud. Cuba.
— *Curreyanus* Sacc. et Cub., V, 586. Ind. or.
— *Curtisii* Sacc. et Cub., V, 595. Penns.
— *Cyathus* B. et Br., V, 591. Nh.
— *dactyliophorus* Lév., V, 602. trunc. Malacca, Borneo.
— *dealbatus* Fr., V, 575. trunc. Nh.
— *Decaisneanus* Lév., V, 610 trunc. Ind. or.
— *degener* Kalchbr., V, 582. Populus, trunc. Hung., Sib.
— *detonsus* Fr., V, 597. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *dichrous* Lév., IX, 72. lign. Ins. Sumbawa.
— *discopus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV, trunc. Congo.
— *Djamor* Fr., V, 611. trunc. Amboina.
— *domesticus* Karst., IX, 73. lign. Fenn.
— *Dunalii* (DC.) Fr., V, 581. Populus, Salix, trunc. E.
— *Dybowskii* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign. Congo.
— *echinopus* Lév., V, 579. trunc. Java.
— *estriatus* B. et Br., V, 591. lign. Ceylon.
— *exasperatus* B. et Br., V, 583. Nh.
— *exilis* Kl., V, 606. lign. Cuba, Malanipa, Ceylon, Mauritius, Nh.
— *eximius* B. et Br., V, 587. lign. Ceylon.
— *fallax* Speg., V, 590. trunc. Bras.
— *fastuosus* K. et Mc. Ow., V, 578. lign. Cap.
— *fimbriatus* Curr., V, 608. lign. Brit.
— *flabelliformis* (Bolt.) Fr., V, 610. trunc. E.
— var. *herbarum* Fr., V, 610. Epilobium, caul. Suec.
— *flaccidus* Fr., V, 600. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Flos* Mey., V, 597. lign. Surinam.
— *Fockei* Miq., V, 593. Surinam.
— *friabilis* Fr., V, 595. Fagus, trunc. It., Suec., Cuba, Amb.
— *fuligineus* B. et C., V, 606. caud. Cuba.
— *fulvaster* Berk. et Curt., V, 606. lign. Bras.
— *fulvus* Berk., V, 573. Nh.
— *fumigatus* Lév., V, 575. trunc. Guyana.
— *furcatus* B. et Cke., V, 612. lign. Bras.
— *fusco-purpureus* Kalchbr., V, 574. Nh.
— *fusipes* Cke. et Mass., IX, 75. lign. Trinity Bay.
— *gallicus* Quél., V, 581. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *glabratus* Mont., V, 605. lign., cort. Cuba.
— *glandulosus* Ces., V, 606. Borneo.
— *gracilentus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 71. lign. Nh.
— *Guilfoylei* Berk. et Müll., V, 603. Nh.
— *Guilleminianus* (Lév.) Mont., V, 611. trunc. Bras.
— *gymnocephalus* Lév., V, 602. trunc. Java.
— *hæmatopus* Berk., V, 598. Acer pennsylvanicum, trunc. Amb.
— *hepaticus* Berk., V, 603. trunc. Ind. or.
— *hepatotrichus* Berk., V, 610. Eucalyptus robusta, cort. Tasm.
— *hispidosus* Fr., V, 607. Quercus, trunc., rad. Hung.
— *holopogonius* Berk., V, 613 et IX, 72. trunc. Mexico, Nh.

LENTINUS *Hookerianus* Berk., V, 573. lign. Ind. or., Ceylon.
— *hornotinus* Fr., V, 588. trunc. E.
— *humescens* Lév., V, 613. lign. Gall.
— *hygrometricus* Berk., V, 591. lign. Ins. Admirality.
— *hygrophanus* Harz, IX, 75. Pinus, lign. Bavaria.
— *hyracinus* Kalchbr., V, 608. Cap., Nh.
— *inconspicuus* Berk., V, 590. lign. Ceylon.
— *infundibuliformis* B. et Br., V, 593. Ceylon.
— *inocephalus* Lév., V, 602. trunc. Malacca.
— *inquinans* Berk., V, 583. lign. Nepal, Ind. or.
— *javanicus* Lév., V, 599. trunc. Java.
— *jugis* Fr., V, 594. Larix etc., trunc. Em., Tir.
— *Kaernbachii* P. Henn., IX, 72. N. Guinea.
— *Kurzianus* Berk. et Curr., V, 590. Ind. or.
— *lasiophyllus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 74. trunc. Nh.
— *lateritius* Berk., V, 603. Nh.
— *Lecomtei* Fr., V, 572. lign., trunc. Amb., Cuba, Ceylon, Cap.
— *leontopodius* Schulz. et Kalchbr., V, 588. Salix, trunc. Slavonia, Brit.
— *lepideus* Fr., V, 581. Pinus, lign. E., et Betula, trunc. Sib., Amb.
— *Leprieurii* Mont., V, 580. lign. Amb., Cuba.
— *leucochrous* Lév., V. 600. trunc. Malacca, Borneo, Bras.
— *Leveillei* Berk., V, 613 et IX, 71. lign. Surinam.
— *leviceps* Kalchbr., V, 602. Nh.
— *lobatus* B. et Br., V, 592. lign. Ceylon.
— *lusitanicus* Kalchbr., XI, 40. trunc. Lus.
— *Mancinianus* Sacc. et Cub., V, 607. Car.
— *manipularis* B. et Br., V, 586. lign. Ceylon.
— *Martianoffianus* Kalchbr., V, 608. Populus balsamifera, trunc. Sib.
— *maximus* Johns., IX, 73. caud. Amb.
— *melanophyllus* Lév., V, 575. trunc. Sumatra.
— *melanopus* Pat., XI, 41. lign. Tonkin.
— *Micheneri* B. et C., V, 596. lign. Penns.
— *Miquelii* Lév., V, 601. trunc. Surinam.
— *miserculus* Kalchbr., V, 583. Cap.
— *molliceps* Fr., V, 603. Ins. Nicobar.
— *Monardianus* Dur. et Mont., V, 585. lign. Alg.
— *multiformis* B. et Br., V. 587. Ceylon.
— *Murrayi* K. et Mc. Ow., V, 599. Cap.
— *nepalensis* Berk., V, 573. caud. Cuba, Nepal.
— *nicaraguensis* B. et C., V, 575. caud. Nicaragua.
— *nicobarensis* Reich., V, 599. trunc. Nicobar.
— *Nicotiana* Berk., V, 588. trunc. Bras.
— *nigripes* Fr., V, 572. Mauritius, Bras., Guyana.
— *Novæ-Zelandiæ* Berk., V, 608. lign. N. Zel.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 71. ram. Venezuela.
— *pallidus* B. et C., V, 607. lign. Car.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., V, 604. trunc. Bras.
— *parvulus* B. et C., V, 601. lign. Penns.
— *patulus* Lév., V, 603. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *pectinatus* Schw., V, 612. trunc. Car.
— *pelliculosus* Schw., V, 611. trunc. Amb.
— *percomis* B. et Br., V, 598. Ceylon.

LENTINUS *pergameneus* Lév., V, 600. trunc. Ind. or., Malacca, Nh.
— *perpusillus* Speg., IX, 74. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *pholiotoides* Ell. et Anders., XI, 40. Populus tremuloides, trunc. Am*b*.
— *placopus* Pat. et Har., XI, 39. Congo.
— *polychrous* Lév., V, 590. trunc. Java, Sumatra.
— *prærigidus* Berk., V, 587. lign. Ind. or.
— *proboscideus* Fr., V, 612. Costa Rica.
— *proximus* B. et C., V, 600. lign. Cuba.
— *pulverulentus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 588. trunc. E*m*.
— *Pulvinulus* Berk., V, 612. lign. Tasmania.
— *punctaticeps* B. et Br., V, 611. Nh.
— *pygmæus* Berk., V, 605. lign. Bras.
— *pyramidatus* B. et C., V, 574. caud. Nicaragua.
— *Queletii* Schulz., V, 582. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.
— *radicans* B. et Br., V, 585. lign. Ceylon.
— *Ravenelii* B. et C., V, 586. Am*b*.
— *reniformis* Mey., V, 611. trunc, Surinam
— *resinaceus* (Trog.) Fr., V, 589. trunc. Helv.
— *revelatus* Berk., V, 592. lign. Ceylon.
— *rigidulus* B. et C., V, 588. caud. Cuba.
— *Schnyderi* Speg., V, 579. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Am*m*.
— *Schomburgkii* Berk., V, 613 et IX, 71. lign. Cuba, S. Domingo, Guyana, Bras., Nh.
— *Schweinitzii* Fr., V, 572. trunc. Am*b*.
— *scleropus* Pers., V, 604. Bras.
— *scleroticola* G. Murr., IX, 73. ad sclerotium. Samoa.
— *scoticus* B. et Br., V, 607. Betula, Ulex etc. Scotia.
— *setiger* Lév., V, 578. trunc. Ins. Luzon.
— *similis* B. et Br., V, 591. lign. Ceylon.
— *siparius* B. et C., V, 577. lign., trunc. Flor., Cuba.
— *sitaneus* Fr., V, 581. Tilia, trunc. E.
— *sparsibarbis* B. et C., V, 577. lign. Cuba.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc. et Cub., V, 584. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc Arg.
— *squarrosulus* Mont., V, 585. trunc. Nilgherries.
— *striatulus* Lév., V, 610. trunc. Guyana.
— *strigellus* Berk., V, 585. lign. Cuba, Peru.
— *strigosus* Fr., V, 573. Liriodendron etc., trunc., lign. Am*b*., Cuba. Guyana, Philippinæ, Ceylon, Madagascar.
— *stuppeus* Kl., V, 575. lign. Cuba, Mauritius.
— *suavissimus* Fr., V, 610. Salix aurita, ram. Suec.
— *subcervinus* B. et C., V, 577. lign. Cuba.
— *subdulcis* Berk., V, 611. lign. Ind. or.
— *submembranaceus* Berk., V, 598. trunc. Bras.
— *subnudus* Berk., V, 583. trunc. Ceylon, Nh.
— *subtilis* Berk., V, 586. lign. (ubi?).
— *suffrutescens* (Brot.) Fr., V, 594. lign. E.
— *sulcatus* Berk., V, 584. lign. Ohio.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., V, 577. trunc. Am*b*.
— *Swartzii* Berk., V, 576. lign. Jamaica, Bras., Surinam.
— *Tanghiniæ* Lév., V. 610. Tanghinia, trunc. Madagascar.
— *tener* Kl., V, 576. lign. Am*b*., S. Domingo, Bras., Hawai
— *tenuipes* Sacc. et Paol., XI, 40. lign. Malacca.
— *tenuissimus* Schw., V, 612, Salix, ram. Car.

LENTINUS *tephroleucus* Mont., V, 580. ram. Surinam.
— *Thunbergii* Fr., IX, 76. Pinus, lign. Japonia.
— *tigrinus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 580. Quercus etc., lign., trunc. E., Amb., Nh., Afr.
— *tomentellus* Karst., IX, 75. Betula, trunc. Fenn.
— *tonkinensis* Pat., IX, 71? trunc. Tonkin.
— *Tricholoma* Berk. et Cke., V, 605. lign. Bras.
— *umbellatus* Fr., V, 594. Populus nigra, trunc. Suec.
— *umbilicatus* Peck, V, 595. caud. Amb.
— *umbrinus* Reich., V, 600. trunc. Ins. Tahiti.
— *undulatellus* Britz., XI, 41. silv. Bavaria.
— *ursinus* Fr., V, 608. Fagus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *velatus* B. et Br., V, 602. Ceylon.
— *vellereus* B. et C., V, 592. caud. Cuba.
— *velutinus* Fr., V, 589. lign. Cuba, Bras., Guyana, Demerara.
— var. *africanus* P. Henn., XI, 39. lign. Afrc.
— *Veræ-Crucis* Berk., V, 592. ram. Cuba, Mexico.
— *verrucosus* Kickx, V, 613. Mexico.
— *villosus* Kl., V, 574. lign. Cuba, S. Domingo, Bras., Mauritius, Madagascar.
— *vulpinus* Fr., V, 609. Ulmus, trunc. E., Am., Nh.
— *Weissenbornii* P. Henn., XI, 39. lign. Kamerun.
— *Wilkesii* Berk. et Curt., V, 613 et IX, 72. lign. Ins. Fiji.
— *Woermanni* Cohn et Schroet., XI, 40. Kamerun.
— *Woodii* Kalchbr., V, 597. Natal.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., V, 579. lign. Cuba.
— *zelandicus* Sacc. et Cub., V, 605. lign. N. Zel.
— *Zeyheri* Berk., V, 574. lign. Cap., Natal.
— *zonatus* Lév., V, 578. trunc. (ubi?).
— *zonifer* B. et Br., V, 573. lign. Ceylon.

LENTODIUM Morg. Agaricineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V.
— *squamulosum* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. trunc., ram. Ohio.

LENTOMITA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 584; IX, 698.
— *acuum* Mont., IX, 699. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Belg.
— *Auerswaldii* (Fleisch.) Sacc., I, 586. Genista tinctoria, ram. Germ.
— *brevicollis* Niessl, I, 584. Tilia, lign. Mor.
— *cæspitosa* Niessl, I, 585. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Styr.
— *crassicollis* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 585. lign. It.
— *ligneola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 585. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *longicollis* Karst., IX, 698. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *Schulzeri* (Schulz.) Sacc., I, 585. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Slavonia.
— *stylophora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 586. Acer platanoides, ram. Brit.

LENZITES Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 637; IX, 78; XI, 42.
— *abietina* (Bull.) Fr., V, 640. Abies, Picea. E., Amb., Nh.
— *acuta* Berk., V, 643. lign. Ins. Philippin., Ind. or.
— *albida* Fr., V, 637. Fraxinus, trunc. E.
— *alutacea* Cke., V, 649. trunc. Japonia.
— *applanata* Fr., V, 644. lign., trunc. Bras., Chile, Mauritius, Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *aspera* Kl., V, 644. lign. Ceylon, Mauritius.
— *atro-purpurea* Sacc., V, 648. Vitis vinifera, trunc. It.
— *Beckleri* Br., V, 645. N. S. Wales, Queensland.

LENZITES *Berkeleyi* Lév., V, 643. trunc. Am*b*., Queensland.
— *betulina* (L.) Fr., V, 638. Betula, Quercus etc., trunc. E., Sib , Am*b*., Nh.
— *bicolor* Fr., V, 647. Mexico, Car.
— *bifasciata* Cke. et Mass., XI, 42. cort. Victoria.
— *brasiliensis* Mont., V, 651. trunc. Bras.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 642. Quercus, ram. Hung., Slavonia.
— *brunneola* Berk , V, 651 et IX, 78. trunc. N. Guinea, Borneo.
— *ciliata* Lév., V, 642. trunc. (ubi?).
— *cinnamomea* Fr., V, 639. Quercus, trunc. E.
— subsp. *crocata* Sacc., V, 639. lign. E.
— *Cookei* Berk., V, 648. Betula, Salix, trunc. Am*b*.
— *corrugata* Klotzsch, V, 650. Castanea, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Cratægi* Berk., V, 648. Cratægus, Betula, Liquidambar, trunc., ram. Am*b*.
— *cubensis* B. et C., V, 645. lign. Cuba.
— *deplanata* Fr., V, 644. lign., trunc. Am*b*., Cuba, Am*m*., Afr., Ceylon, Ind. or., Nh.
— *endophœa* Pat., IX, 79. trunc. Ins. La Trinité.
— *erubescens* Berk., V, 645. Bras.
— *eximia* Berk., V, 648. lign. Sikkim, Himalaya.
— *faventina* Caldesi, V, 649. Populus, trunc. It., Queensland.
— *flaccida* (Bull.) Fr., V, 638 et IX, 79. Fagus, trunc. E., Bras.
— *Fockei* Miq., V, 646. lign. Surinam.
— *gigantea* Czern., V, 651. Ross.
— *glaberrima* B. et C., V, 651. Am*b*.
— *Guilfoylei* Berk., V, 649. Nh.
— *guineensis* Fr., V, 641. trunc. Guinea.
— *heteromorpha* Fr., V, 646. Abies, trunc. E.
— *interrupta* Fr., V, 643. Guinea.
— *japonica* B. et C., V, 640. lign. Japonia.
— *Junghuhnii* Lév., V, 642. trunc. Java.
— *Klotzschii* Berk., V, 648. trunc. Am*b*.
— *labyrinthica* Quél. et Schulz., V, 647. Acer campestre, rad. Slavonia.
— *madagascariensis* P. Henn., XI, 42. caul. Madagascar.
— *malaccensis* Sacc. et Cub., V, 645. lign. Perak.
— *marginata* Pat., IX, 80. trunc. Nova Caledonia.
— *mexicana* Mont , V, 642. lign. Mexico.
— *mollis* Heufler, V, 650. Coniferæ, trunc. Austr.
— *murina* Lév , V, 642. trunc. Sumatra.
— *myriophylla* Lév., V, 647. trunc. N. Granata.
— *nivea* Cke., V, 646 et IX, 80. trunc. Queensland.
— *ochrophylla* Berk , V, 650. lign. Sikkim, Himalaya.
— *Palisoti* Fr., V, 650. trunc. Cap., Nh.
— *pallida* Berk., V, 650. lign. Ind. or., Ins. Philippin.
— *Pinastri* Kalchbr., V, 640. Pinus, trunc. Hung.
— *platyphylla* Lév., V, 645. trunc. Surinam, Java.
— *platypoda* Lév., V, 647. Ins. Luzon.
— *polita* Fr., V, 649 et IX, 80. trunc. Ins. Bourbon, Bras.
— *protracta* Fr., V, 640. lign. Mexico.
— *proxima* Berk., V, 642. Am*b*.
— *Queletii* Schulz., V, 641. Carpinus, Fagus, Quercus, trunc. Slavonia.
— var. *crassior* Schulz., V, 641. Carpinus Betulus, trunc. Slavonia.
— var. *populina* Schulz., V, 641. Carpinus Betulus, Populus alba, Quercus, trunc. Slavonia.

LENZITES *Reichardtii* Schulz., V, 646. Populus nigra, trunc. Slavovia.
— *repanda* (Mont.) Fr., V, 650. trunc., lign. Cuba, S. Domingo, Amb., Ceylon, Ind. or., Borneo, N. Zel., Afr., Madagascar,
— *rhabarbarina* B. et C., V, 640. Pinus, trunc. Car.
— *rugulosa* Berk., V, 649. trunc. Ind. or.
— *sepiaria* Fr., V, 639. Abies, Pinus, lign. E., Sib., Amb.
— *septentrionalis* Karst., V, 651. Betula. Suec., Fenn., Lapp.
— *sinensis* Cke., IX, 79. trunc. China.
— *sorbina* Karst., V, 651. Sorbus, trunc. Fenn.
— *striata* Swartz, V, 643. trunc., lign, Cuba, S. Domingo, Jamacia, Guyana, Cayenna, Amb., Ceylon, Nh.
— *subferruginea* Berk., V, 643 trunc. Himalaya.
— *tenuis* Lév., V, 647. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *torrida* Kalchbr., V, 645. trunc. Nh.
— *trabea* (Pers.) Fr., V, 638. lign. et Quercus, trunc. E.
— *tricolor* (Bull.) Fr., V, 639. Prunus Cerasus, Salix Caprea, trunc. E., Amb.
— *umbrina* Fr., V, 644. Bras.
— *unguliformis* B. et C., V, 644. Car.
— *variegata* Fr., V, 638. Fagus, Populus, Prunus Padus, trunc. E., Sib.
— *verrucosa* Kickx, IX, 78. Liquidambar styraciflua, Quercus, trunc. Xalapa.
— *vialis* Peck, V, 640. lign. Amb.
— *Warnieri* Dur. et Mont., IX, 80. Ulmus, trunc. Alg.

LEOCARPUS Link. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 358.
— *fragilis* (Dicks.) Rost., VII, 358. Musci, f., ram. etc. Germ., Boh., Belg., Brit. Suec., Cal., Tasmania.

LEOTIA Hill. Discomyceteæ, Bulgarieæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 609. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *amara* (Lour.) Fr., VIII, 612. Melaleuca. Cochinchina.
— *unctuosa* (Batsch) Fr., VIII, 612. lign. Germ.

LEPIDODERMA De By. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 386; XI, 465.
— *Carestianum* (Rbh.) Rost., VII, 387. ram. It., Belg.
— *Chailletii* Rost., VII, 387. Boh., Gall.
— *fulvum* Massee, XI, 465. Musci, ram. Brit., Gall.
— *obovatum* Massee, XI, 465. Gramineæ et ram. Suec.
— *tigrinum* (Schrad.) Rost., VII, 386. Abies, trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Ceylon.

LEPIOTA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 27; IX, 3; XI, 2. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *albiceps* Pat., IX, 5. trunc. Venezuela.
— *alliciens* Berk., IX, 7. lign. Ind. or.
— *aureo-violacea* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. trunc. Kamerun.
— *Badhami* Berk., V, 35. cort. vaporar. Amb.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 33. Ulmus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *carecti* Britz., XI, 7. lign. Bavaria.
— *cheimonoceps* B. et C., V, 66. trunc. Cuba, Nh.
— *Deliciolum* Berk., V, 44. lign. Ind. or.
— *denudata* Rbh., V, 52. cort. Germ., Boh.
— *echinoderma* Cke. et Mass., IX, 8 lign. Nova Caledonia.
— *Georginæ* Smith, V, 71. Filices, caud. Brit.
— *granosa* Morg., V, 48. lign. Ohio.

LEPIOTA *hemisclera* B. et C., V, 66. trunc. Cuba.
— *hemisoodes* B. et C., V. 45. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *inoculata* Fr., V, 71. stip. It.
— *lignicola* Karst., V. 40. ram. Fenn.
— *littoralis* Quél., XI, 6. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *martialis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 10. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *Meleagris* Sow., V, 36. cort. vaporar. Brit., Germ.
— var. *abyssinica* P. Henn., XI, 5. Abyssinia.
— *membranacea* Cke. et Mass., XI, 7. lign. Queensland.
— *oenopoda* B. et Br., V, 57. lign. Ceylon.
— *pardina* Sacc. et Cub., V, 56. trunc. in silv. Bras.
— *pelidna* B. et Mont., V, 67. trunc. Ohio.
— *pinguis* Fr., V, 71 Pinus, lign. Scan.
— *pusillomyces* Peck, V, 48. Pteris aquilina, rad. Amb.
— *rorulenta* Panizzi, V, 43. cort. in faget. Bavaria. It.
— *sociabilis* Britz., IX, 6. Morus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *sordescens* B. et C., V, 66. trunc. Cuba.
— *subclypeolaria* B. et C., V, 67. rad., lign. Cuba, Nh.
— *subexcoriata* Bagl., V, 31. Veronica Andersonii, trunc. It.
— *universitaria* Speg., V, 67. lign. Arg.
— *venusta* Bagl., V, 46. Musa paradisiaca, ad pedes. Itb.

LEPTODON Quèl. est Hydnum L.

LEPTOGLOSSUM Cke. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

LEPTOGLOSSUM Karst. est Cantharellus Adans.

LEPTOLEGNIA De By. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. IX, 346.
— *caudata* De By., IX, 346. In lacustribus. Germ.

LEPTOMITUS Ag. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. (Genus dubium). VII, 265; IX, 345.
— *ammoniatus* Kütz., VII, 266. In liquore Ammonii succinici.
— ?*aureo-stannicus* Kütz., VII, 266. In solutione aureo-stannica.
— *brachynema* Hildebr., VII, 265. caul., lign. sub aqua. Germ., Belg.
— ?*brevis* (Desv.) Ag., VII, 267. Ad plantas aquaticas. Gall.
— *Ceratophylli* (Bory) Ag., VII, 267. Ceratophyllum. Itb.
— *divergens* (Roth) Ag., VII, 267. In Confervis.
— *elæophilus* Kütz., VII, 266. In præcipitato mucoso oleo pressi Amygdalorum et Papaveris seminum.
— *incompositus* Ag., VII, 267. In Confervis. Germ.
— *lacteus* Ag., VII, 265. In fossis fluentibus rivulisque. E.
— *Lanugo* Ag., VII, 267. Ceramium rubrum.
— *minutissimus* (Dillw.) Ag., VII, 267. Confervaceæ.
— *nanus* (Dillw.) Ag., VII, 267. Vaucheria cæspitosa.
— *Naphæ* Kütz., VII, 266. In aqua florum Aurantii.
— *phosphoratus* Kütz., VII, 266. In acido phosphorico et ossibus parato.
— ?*saccharicola* Kütz., VII, 265. In syrupo Papaveris Rhœadis officinarum.
— *tuberosus* Kütz., VII, 266. Rivularia minuta.
— *urophilus* Mont., IX, 345. In urina morbosa cum pilis emissa.
— *Valerianæ* Kütz., VII, 266. In aqua destillata radicis Valeriana.
— *vitreus* (Roth) Ag., VII, 267. Parasitice in Phicodri sinuosa. Germ.

LEPTOMITUS ? *violaceus* Kütz., VII, 266. In solutione aureo-stamica.
NB. Genus dubium. cfr. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora, Phycomyceteæ, p. 372.

LEPTOMYCES Mont. est Hiatula Fr.

LEPTONIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 706; IX, 87; XI, 46. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *assularum* B. et C., V, 709. lign. Car.
— *enchroa* Pers., V, 711. Alnus, Corylus etc., trunc. E.
— *Gillotii* Quél., V, 708. ad Sphagna. Gall.
— *grisea* Peck, XI, 46. lign. Am*b*.
— *Linkii* Fr., V, 706. trunc. E.
— *marginata* Peck, V, 710. lign. Am*b*.
— *placida* Fr., V, 708. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *undulatella* Peck, V, 708. trunc. Am*b*.
— *viridula* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. trunc. Kamerun.

LEPTOPHYMA Sacc. Phymatosphæriaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 844.
— *aurantiacum* (Ell. et Mart.) Sacc., VIII, 844. Quercus laurifolia, f. Flor.

LEPTOTRYS Hertw. et Lesser. Monadineæ, Vampyrelleæ. VII, 458.
— *vorax* (Cienk.) Zopf, VII, 458. Bacillariaceæ, Chlorophyceæ, Desmidieæ. Germ.

LEPTOPORUS Quél. est Polyporus Mich.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 13 et LVI; IX, 762; XI, 321. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *abbreviata* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 26. Rubus, ram. Brit.
— *Acanthi* Pat., IX, 767. Adathoda vel Acanthus, caul. China.
— *acicola* Fckl., II, 55. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *Aconiti* Sacc., II, 24. Aconitum Napellus, caul. It.
— *aculeorum* Pass., IX, 778. Rosa canina, in aculeis. It*b*.
— *acuta* (Moug.) Karst, II, 41. Ballota, Solanum, Urtica, Clematis Vitalba, caul. E., Virginia.
— *Ægira* Sacc. et Speg., II, 51. Populus alba, nigra, f. It., Gall.
— *aërea* Speg., II, 53. Erythrina Crista-galli, Tillandsia bicolor, f. Arg., Amc.
— *Aglaja* Sacc., II, 48. Oxalis stricta, f. It*b*.
— *agminalis* Sacc. et Morth., II, 23. Clematis Vitalba, caul. Germ., Helv.
— *agnita* (Desm.) De Not. et Ces., II, 40. Betonica, Hieracium, Valeriana, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg.
— var. *ambigua* Berl., IX, 770. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Germ.
— var. *Bupleuri* Sacc., IX, 770. Bupleurum falcatum, caul. Sib.
— var. *Chrysanthemi* Berl, IX, 769. Chrysanthemum corymbosum, caul. Germ.
— var. *Erigerontis* Berl., IX, 770. Erigeron canadensis, caul. Am*b*.
— var. *major* Berl., IX, 770. Chærophyllum temulum, caul. Gall.
— *Ailanthi* Karst. et Har., IX, 781. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Gall.
— *albo-punctata* (West.) Sacc., II, 72. Phragmites communis, vag. Belg.
— *Alcides* Sacc., II, 56. Populus alba, f. It*b*.
— *algida* Rostr., IX, 790. Catabrosa algida, f. Groenlandia.
— *Ammophilæ* Rehm, IX, 790. Psamma arenaria, caul. Germ. et Triticum junceum, f. Holl.
— *amphibola* Sacc., II, 75. Sorghum vulgare, culm. It.
— *anceps* Sacc., II, 27. *Ribes nigrum, ram. Germ.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *Andromedæ* (Auersw.) Sacc., II, 49. Andromeda tetragona, f. Labrador, Spitzberg.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 783. f. Fuegia.
— *anthelmintica* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 21. Chenopodium anthelminticum, caul. Am*b*.
— *anthostomoides* Rehm, II, 43. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir.
— *antophila* Sacc. et Speg., II, 58. Carlina acaulis, in anthodis. It*b*.
— *Aparines* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 21. Galium Aparine, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *apocalypta* (Rehm) Wint., IX, 796. Stereocaulon alpinum, thall. Germ., Helv.
— *Apogon* Sacc., II, 63. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. It. et Juncus, culm. Germ.
— *appendiculata* Pirotta, II, 39, *Vitis vinifera, cort. Austr.
— *aquilina* Pass., II, 82. Pteris aquilina, f. It.
— *argentina* Speg., II, 16. Oenothera longiflora, caul. Arg.
— *Artemisiæ* (Fckl.) Awd., II, 33. Artemisia campestris, scoparia, vulgaris, caul. Germ., Austr.
— *arundinacea* (Sow.) Sacc., II, 62. Phragmites communis, culm. E., Am*b*., Borneo, Kamtschatka.
— var. *Godmi* (Desm.), II, 63. Phragmites, culm. E., Am*b*., Borneo.
— *arvensis* Speg., II, 81. Equisetum arvense, caul. It*b*.
— *Asparagi* Peck, IX, 786. Asparagus, caul. Am*b*.
— *asparagina* Karst., IX, 785. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Fenn.
— *Asplenii* (Rbh. et Nssl.) Sacc., II, 82. Asplenium septentrionale, f. Germ.
— *aucta* Niessl, II, 46. Clematis recta, caul. Germ., Mor., Austr.
— *australis* (Crié) Sacc., II, 54. *Eustrephus, f. Nh., N. Caledonia.
— *austro-americana* Speg., II, 48. *Plantago macrostachya, f. Arg.
— *Avellanæ* L. Fab., II, 29. Corylus Avellana, ram. Gall.
— *Baggei* (Auersw. et Niessl) Sacc., II, 35. Salix, ram. Germ., Mor.
— *Bambusæ* Roll., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Bambusa, culm. Gall.
— *Bardanæ* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 34. Lappa, caul. Germ.
— *Beaumontii* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 87, Gramineæ, culm. Alabama.
— *bella* Pass., IX, 771. Chondrilla juncea, caul. It*b*.
— *Berberidis* Rich., IX, 780. *Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Bocconiæ* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 16. Bocconia, caul. Am*b*.
— *borealis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 322. Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *brachyasca* Rostr., XI, 321. Saxifraga oppositifolia, caul., f. Groenlandia.
— *brachysperma* Berl., IX, 775. caul. herb. It*b*.
— *bractearum* Sacc., II, 58. Dipsacus silvestris, in bracteis. It.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 776. *Xanthoxyleæ vel Anacardiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Brizæ* Pass., IX, 794. Briza media, culm., ped. It.
— *Brunellæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 774. Brunella vulgaris, caul. Canada.
— *bryophila* Sacc., II, 82. Tortula tortuosa, ped. It.
— *Cadubriæ* Speg., II, 43. Epilobium Dodonæi, caul. It*b*.
— *cæspitosa* Niessl, II, 35. Artemisia campestris, vulgaris, caul. Germ.
— *caffra* Thuem., II, 82. *Marattia salicifolia, f. Afr*m*.
— *californica* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 777. Araucaria imbricata, Evonymus, Rhododendron, Sarothamnus, ram. Cal.
— *Camelliæ* Cke. et Mass., IX, 781. *Camellia, f. Victoria.
— *Camilla* Sacc., II, 54. Scrophularia aquatica, f. It*b*.
— *camphorata* Pass., XI, 324. Artemisa camphorata, caul. It.
— *Campi-Silii* Speg., II, 80. Lycopodium annotinum, f. It*b*.
— *Caninæ* (Plowr.) Sacc., II, 81. Peltigera canina, thall. Brit.
— *Capparidis* Pass., II, 24. Capparis spinosa, ram. It*b*.
— *Caprifolii* Brun., IX, 780. Lonicera Caprifolium, sarm. Gall.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *Capsularum* Cav., XI, 324. Oenothera biennis, caps. It*b*.
— *carduina* Pass., IX, 771. Carduus nutans, in bracteis. It*b*.
— *caricicola* Fautr., XI, 323. Carex riparia, f. Gall.
— *caricina* Schroet., XI, 323. Carex, f. Silesia.
— *caricinella* Karst., II, 65. Carex pulla, f. Spitzberg.
— *Caricis* Schroet., II, 74. Carex sparsiflora, f. Lapp.
— *carpogena* Sacc., II, 56. Galega officinalis legum. et Veronica urticifolia, caps. It
— *carpophila* Sacc., II, 57. Tecoma radicans, caps. It.
— *cassiæcola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 777. Cassia, ped. Texas.
— *Castagnei* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 43. Evonymus europæa, Jasminum fruticans, ram. Germ., Gall., It., Alg.
— *Cattanei* Thuem., IX, 791. Oryza sativa, culm., f. It.
— *Ceanothi* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 776. Ceanothus, ram. Cal.
— *ceratispora* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 87. Zea, caul. Car.
— *cervispora* (K. et C.) Sacc., II, 44. Artemisia, caul. Afr*m*.
— *Chelidonii* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Chelidonium majus. caul. Gall.
— *circinans* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 88. Medicago sativa, rad. Germ.
— *cirricola* Pass., IX, 778. Vitis vinifera, in cirris. It*b*.
— *Cisti* Celotti IX, 780. Cistus albidus, ram. Gall.
— *citricola* Penz., II, 55. *Citrus, f. It*b*.
— *cladophila* Schröt., II, 28. *Ribes alpinum, ram. Suec.
— *clara* (Cke. et Awd.) Sacc., II, 73. Carex, Sparganium, f. Germ., Brit.
— *clavicarpa* Ell. et Ev., IX, ~~792. Ph~~ragmites communis, culm. Am*b*.
— *clavigera* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 44. Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *clivensis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 16. Bidens, Chenopodium, Pastinaca, Senecio, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *coffeigena* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 51. Coffea arabica, f. Cuba.
— *Collumiæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 50. Collumia squarrosa, f. Cap.
— *comatella* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 32. Baptisia, Daucus, Solanum, Asparagus, caul. Am*b*.
— *concentrica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 323. Pirus Malus, f. Louisiana.
— *concinna* Ell. et Ev., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Castilleia miniata, caul. Colorado.
— *conferta* Niessl, II, 20. Erysimum cheiranthoides, Farsetia incana, Sisymbrium Loeselii, officinale, pannonicum, Sophia, caul. Germ., Mor.
— *conimbricensis* Berl. et Fr., IX, 791. Piptatherum miliaceum, culm. Lus.
— *Coniothyrium* Sacc., II, 29. Alnus glutinosa, Berberis vulgaris, Broussonetia, Chimonanthus, Kerria, Menispermum, Rosa, Rubus, Sambucus nigra, Salix vitellina, ram. Germ., It., Lus., Gall.
— *conoidea* De Not., II, 14. Angelica, Urtica, caul. Germ., It., Brit., Fenn. et Ruscus, Gall.
— *consessa* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 17. Helianthus, caul. Am*b*.
— *consimilis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 777. Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *consobrina* Karst., II, 78. Carex pulla, f. Spitzberg.
— *Cookei* Pir., II, 28. *Vitis vinifera, sarm. Brit.
— *Coræ* Pat., IX, 797. Cora Pavonia, thall. Am*c*.
— *Corallorrhizæ* Peck, IX. 788. Corallorrhiza multiflora, caul. Am*b*.
— *corynospora* Berl. et Bres., IX, 772. Cirsium lanceolatum, caul. Tir.
— *crastophila* Sacc., II, 61. Festuca, f. It*b*.
— *Crepini* (West.) De Not., II, 79. Lycopodium annotinum, in bracteis. Germ., Austr., It., Belg., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *cruenta* Sacc., II, 25. Thalictrum flavum, caul. Gall.
— *crustacea* Schroet., XI, 325. Artemisia campestris, caul. Silesia.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *cucurbitarioides* H. Fab., II, LVI et IX, 768. Dorycnium suffruticosum, caul. Gall.
— *culmicola* (Fr.) Karst., II, 70. Gramineæ, culm. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— var. *aquatica* Sacc., II, 71. Scirpus lacustris, cal., Gall.
— » *rhizomatum* Sacc., II, 71. Phragmites, rhiz. Gall.
— *culmifraga* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 75. Gramineæ, culm. E., Amb.
— var. *bromicola* Bres., IX, 791. Bromus asper, culm. Hung.
— » *propinqua* Sacc., II, 75. Poa aquatica. f., culm. Gall.
— subsp. *linearis* Sacc., II, 75. Brachypodium, culm. Gall.
— *curta* Sacc. et Flag., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Rhus typhina, ram. Gall.
— *cylindrospora* Auersw. et Niessl, II, 37. Epilobium angustifolium, roseum, caul. Germ., Mor.
— *Cynops* H. Fab., II, LVII et IX, 775. Plantago Cynops, caul. Gall.
— *cyperina* Pass., II, 65. Cyperus Monti, culm. It.
— *dactylina* Pass., IX, 794. Dactylis glomerata, culm. It.
— *Dasylirii* (Rabh.) Sacc., II, 67. Dasylirion junceum, f. It.
— *Decaisneana* (Crié) Sacc., II, 50. Populus, f. Gall.
— *Delavayi* Pat., IX, 766. Primula sikkimensis, caul. China.
— *demissa* Niessl, IX, 774. Vinca media, caul. Lus.
— *derasa* (B. et Br.) Thuem., II, 41. Senecio Fuchsii, Jacobea, nemorensis, caul. Germ., Tir., Brit., Holl.
— var. *alpestris* Rehm, IX, 771. ?Compositæ, caul. Tir.
— *Diana* Sacc. et Sp., II, 51. Acer Negundo, Citrus Aurantium, f. It.
— *diaporthoides* Wint., IX, 763. Umbelliferæ, caul. Lus.
— *dichroa* Pass., IX, 778. Deutzia scabra, ram. Itb.
— *Digitalis* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 85. Digitalis, caul. Gall.
— *dioica* (Moug.) Sacc., II, 18. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram., Gall. et Spartium, ram. Brit.
— *disseminata* (De Not. et Car.) De Not., II, 76. Gramineæ, Melica uniflora, f. It.
— *distributa* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 18. Desmodium, caul. N. Jersey.
— *dolioloides* (Auersw.) Karst., II, 44. Achillea Ageratum, Millefolium; Anthemis tinctoria; Centaurea Jacea, maculata; Lactuca; Melilotus; Senecio erucifolius, vulgaris; Stenactis annua; Tanacetum vulgare, caul. E.
— var. *Cirsii* Karst., IX, 763. Cirsium, caul. Fenn
— var. *inops* Karst., IX, 763, Anthriscus silvestris, caul. Fenn.
— *Doliolum* (Pers.) De Not., II, 14. Angelica, Anthriscus, Barbarea, Carduus, Dipsacus, Fœniculum, Heracleum, Hesperis, Humulus, Pastinaca, Salvia, Senecio, Solanum Dulcamara, Solidago, caul. E., Car.
— subsp. *pachyspora* Sacc., II, 14. Adonis pyrenaica, caul. Gall.
— » *pinguicula* Sacc., II, 14. Fœniculum, caul. Gall.
— var. *angustispora* Pat., IX, 762. Pedicularis debilis, caul. China.
— » *dissimilis* Rehm, IX, 762. Heracleum palmatum, caul. Transylvania.
— *donacina* Sacc., II, 63. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *Drabæ* (Nyl.) Karst., II, 44. Draba alpina, caul. Lapp.
— *dryadea* Sacc., II, 50. Quercus pedunculata, f. Itb.
— *dryophila* (Cooke et Harkn.) Sacc., II, 51. Quercus, f. Cal.
— *dubia* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 772. Valeriana dubia, caul. Sib.
— *dumetorum* Niessl, II, 15. Artemisia, Ballota, Helianthus, Humulus, Melilotus, Lonicera, Sambucus racemosa, caul. Germ., Austr., Mor., It., Brit., Gall.
— var. *Marrubii* Sacc., II, 15. Marrubium vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *duplex* (Sow.) Sacc., II, 87. Sagittaria, Sparganium, Typha, f. Germ., Brit., Suec.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *echinella* (Cke.) Thuem., II, 88. Atriplex, caul. Brit.
— *Echinops* (Hazsl.) Sacc., II, 32, Verbascum phlomoides, caul. Banatus.
— *elœospora* Sacc., II, 65. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Endiusæ* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 57. Ervum hirsutum, caul., legum. Germ.
— *endophœna* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 781. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Belg.
— *epicalamia* (Riess) Ces. et De Not., II, 72. Luzula albida, maxima. Germ., Austr. Helv.
— *epicarecta* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 65. Carex, f. Brit.
— *Equiseti* Karst., II, 81. Equisetum variegatum, culm. Spitzberg.
— *Eranthemi* Pat., IX, 773. Eranthemum, pet. China.
— *Ericæ* (Fr.) Malbr., IX, 780. Calluna vulgaris, Erica, trunc. Gall.
— *eriophora* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 87. Amarantus, Chenopodium, Lappa, caul. Am*b*. est Pocosphæria eriophora (Cke.) Berl., XI, 326.
— *Eryngii* H. Fabre, II, LVI et IX, 762. Eryngium campestre, caul., pet. Gall.
— *Euphorbiæ* Niessl, II, 24. Euphorbia Cyparissias, caul. Austr., It*b*.
— *euphorbiicola* Brun., IX, 775. Euphorbia pilosa, caul. Gall.
— *eustoma* (Fries) Sacc., II, 61. Digraphis, Phragmites, Sorghum vulgare, culm. Germ., Gall., It.
— *eustomella* Sacc., II, 61. Festuca. f. It*b*.
— *eustomoides* Sacc., II, 61. Andropogon Ischæmum, culm. It*b*.
— *eutypoides* Peck, IX, 767. Chenopodium album, caul. Am*b*.
— *faginea* Pass., XI, 322. Fagus, ram. It.
— *fallaciosa* Berl., IX, 773. Satureia hortensis, caul. It*b*.
— *fallax* Berl., IX, 779. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *filamentosæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 784. *Yucca filamentosa, f. Am*b*.
— *fimbriata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 324. caul. herb. Utah.
— *fluviatilis* (Ph. et Pl.) Sacc., II, 84. Lemanea fluviatilis. Brit.
— *fœniculacea* H. Fab., II, LVII et IX, 763. Fœniculum vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *folliculata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 789. Carex folliculata, f. Am*b*.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., IX, 781. *Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *Fuckelii* Niessl, II, 71 et IX, 796. Calamagrostis, Phalaris arundinacea, culm., vag. Germ., Austr., Helv.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 793. Hierochloa antarctica, f., culm. Fuegia.
— *fungicola* Wint., IX, 797. Stereum subpileatum, hymen. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *fuscella* (B. et Br.) Ces. et De Not., II, 30. Rosa, Rubus, sarm. Brit., Lus., It., Austr., Am*b*.
— *fuscidula* Pass., IX, 793. Melica altissima, f. It.
— *fusispora* Niessl, II, 18. Genista tinctoria, ram. Germ., Austr.
— *Galii* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Galium, caul. Helv.
— *galiicola* Sacc., II, 21. Galium Mollugo, caul. It.
— var. *brachyspora* Sacc., II, 28. Centranthus, Hesperis, Lappa, caul. Gall., It.
— *Galiorum* Sacc., II, 22. Galium silvaticum, verum, caul. Germ., It.
— f. *Cirsiorum* Sacc., II, 22. Cirsium palustre, caul. Gall.
— » *Gentianæ* Sacc., II, 22. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— var. *Lampsanæ* Sacc. et Br., IX, 772. Lampsana communis, caul. Gall.
— *Gibelliana* Pir., II, 28. Vitis vinifera, ram. Sicilia.
— *gigaspora* Niessl, II, 65. Carex paludosa, f. Mor.
— *Gillotiana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 777. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *glœospora* (B. et Curr.) Sacc., II, 25. Artemisia Absinthium, caul. Brit.
— *Gnaphalii* (West. et Fckl.) Sacc., II, 34. Gnaphalium, caul. Belg., Germ.
— *Graminis* (Fckl.)) Sacc., II, 76. Pragmites communis, culm. Germ., Brit.
— *grisea* Pass., IX, 793. Sorghum vulgare, culm. It.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *hæmatites* (R. et Desm.) Sacc., II, 36 et LVI et IX, 769. Clematis Vitalba, ram. Belg., Gall., Austr., Helv.
— *Harknessiana* Ell. et Ev., IX, 779. Anamirta Cocculus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Hausmanniana* Auersw, II, 47. Silene acaulis, f. Tir.
— subsp. *Cherleriæ* Sacc., II, 47. Cherleria sedoides, f. Gall.
— *Hazslinszkiana* Berl., XI, 325. Gramineæ, culm. Germ
— *Hazslinszkii* Sacc., II, 28. Rosa, ram. Banatus.
— *hedericola* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 51. Hedera Helix, f. Gall.
— *Helichrysii* Cke., IX, 783. Helichrysum, f. Natal.
— *helminthospora* (Ces.) De Not., II, 33. Artemisia, Crithmum maritimum, Inula crithmoides, Tanacetum, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *heloniæfolia* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 68. Helonia bullata, f. Am*b*.
— *helvetica* Sacc. et Speg., II, 80. Selaginella helvetica, f. It*b*. Carinthia.
— var. *major* Rehm, IX, 796. Selaginella helvetica. Tir.
— *hemicrypta* Oud., IX, 789. Carex, f. Holl.
— *herpotrichoides* De Not., II, 77. Andropogon, Bromus, Digraphis arundinacea, Kœleria cristata, Tritricum repens, culm. Germ., Fenn., It.
— *heterospora* (De Not.) Niessl, II, 67. *Iris arenaria, germanica, pumila, rhiz. It., Austr., Gall.
— *Heufleri* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 83. Polytrichum formosum, caps. Tir.
— *hiemalis* Sacc. et Speg., II, 81. Equisetum hiemale, ramosum, caul. It., Gall.
— *Hierochloæ* Oud., IX, 793. Hierochloa alpina, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *hydrophila* Sacc., II, 67. Juncus effusus, culm. It*b*.
— *hyperborea* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 782. Andromeda tetragona, f. Groenlandia, Spitzberg.
— *Hyperici* Wint., II, 37. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Germ.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 782. Xerophyllum tenax, f. Am*b*.
— *impressa* (Preuss) Sacc., II, 57. Cheiranthus annuus, in siliquis. Germ.
— *incarcerata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 86. Spartina, culm. Am*b*.
— *inculta* Sacc. et Malbr., II, 21. Chenopodium album, caul., Germ., Gall.
— *indeprensa* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 85. Silene rosulata, f. Alg.
— *infernalis* Niessl, IX, 786. Fourcroya longaeva, f. Lus.
— *iridicola* Lamb. et Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Iris fœtidissima, f. Gall.
— *indigena* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Gall.
— *insignis* Karst., II, 71. Aira alpina, Alopecurus ovatus, Dupontia Fischeri, psilosantha, f. Spitzberg.
— *inspersa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 27. cort. Am*b*.
— *Ischæmi* Pass., II, 60. Andropogon Ischæmum, culm. It*b*.
— *interspersa* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 77. Zea Mays, vag. Flor.
— *Janus* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 85. Quercus virens, f. Texas.
— *juncicola* Rehm, II, 66. Juncus Hostii, culm. Tir.
— *juncina* (Auersw.) Sacc., II, 66. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, lamprocarpus, culm. Germ., Brit., Lus.
— *junciseda* Karst., II, 67. Juncus biglumis. Spitzberg.
— *Juncorum* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 86. Juncus acutiflorus, cal. Gall.
— *Juniperi* Fautr., XI, 323. Juniperus communis, ram. Gall.
— *Kalmiæ* Peck, IX, 781. Kalmia angustifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Kalmusii* Niessl, II, 44. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Mor., Germ.
— *Kunzeana* Berl., XI, 323. Typha latifolia, cal. Germ.
— *Lamprocarpi* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 66. Juncus lamprocarpus. It.
— *Lasioderma* Ell. et Ev., XI, 324. Artemisia tridentata, caul. Am*b*.
— *lasiosphærioides* Starb. et Grev., IX, 764. Aconitum Lycoctonum, ram. Suec.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *latebrosa* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 86. Andropogon, culm. Amb.
— *Lathonia* Sacc., II, 48. Helleborus viridis, f. Itb.
— *Lathyri* Fautr., IX, 769. Lathyrus silvestris, caul. Gall.
— *Lecanora* H. Fab., II, LVI et IX, 767. Salsola Kali, caul. Gall.
— *Leersiana* Sacc., II, 60. Leersia oryzoides. Itb., Holl.
— *Lemaneæ* (Cohn. et Wor.) Sacc., II, 84. Lemanea fluviatilis, thall. Germ.
— *leptospora* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 16. Dianthus atrorubens, caul. Itb.
— *lethalis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Pentstemon confertus, caul. Idaho.
— *Libanotis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 16. Daucus Carota, Heracleum Sphondylium, Libanotis montana, caul. Germ., Helv., Belg., Gall.
— *licatensis* Sacc., II, 70. Typha latifolia, f. Sicilia.
— var. *rupefortensis* Pass., IX, 788. Typha latifolia, f. Gall.
— *Lilii* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 323. Lilium superbum, f. Canada.
— *limosa* Fautr., XI, 325. Equisetum limosum, caul. Gall.
— *lineolaris* Niessl, IX, 790. Aira cæspitosa, culm. Hung.
— *littoralis* Sacc., II, 78. Calamagrostis arenaria, Psamma arenaria, Scirpus, culm. Germ., It., Holl.
— *Longchampsi* (West.) Sacc., IX, 762. Libanotis vulgaris, caul, Belg.
— *Lophanthi* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 84. Lophanthus, caul. Amb.
— *Lucilla* Sacc., II, 52. Pirus communis, f. Itb.
— *Lucina* Sacc., II, 52. Cytisus Laburnum, f. It., Gall.
— *luctuosa* Niessl, II, 72. Zea Mays, culm. Germ., It.
— *Lunariæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 57. Lunaria rediviva, in siliquis. Brit.
— *lusitanica* Thuem., II, 18. Spartium junceum, ram. Lus.
— *Luzulæ* Wint., II, 66. Luzula maxima, f. Germ., Tir.
— *Lycii* Pass., IX, 764. Lycium barbarum, ram. Gall.
— *lycopodicola* Peck, IX, 796. Lycopodium clavatum, ped. Amb.
— *lycopodina* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 81. Lycopodium annotinum, in bracteis. Terranova.
— *maculans* (Desm.) Ces. et De Not., II, 35. Alliaria, Barbarea, Brassica, Epilobium, Humulus, Teucrium, caul. E.
— *Magnusiana* Berl. et Sacc., IX, 787. Chamærops humilis, f. Sicilia.
— *Marcyensis* (Peck) Sacc., II, 80. Lycopodium annotinum, Selago, f. Amb.
— *marginalis* Sacc., II, 52. *Albizzia Julibrissin, f. Itb.
— *marginata* Niessl, II, 54. Pyrola secunda f. Mor., Tir.
— *marina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 789. Spartina, culm. Amb.
— *marina* Rostr., IX, 797. Chondrus crispus, thall. Dan.
— *maritima* (C. et Plowr.) Sacc., II, 73. Juncus maritimus, culm. Brit.
— *Marram* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 60. Ammophila, culm. Brit.
— *massariella* Sacc. et Speg., II, 30. Ulmus campestris, ram. Itb.
— *massarioides* Sacc. et Speg., II, 45. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Itb.
— *Medicaginis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 19. Medicago sativa, caul. Germ.
— *Medicaginum* Sacc., II, 35. Medicago sativa, caul. Itb.
— *megalospora* Auersw. et Niessl, II, 42. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Mor.
— *melanommoides* Fautr., XI, 321. Petroselinum, caul. Gall.
— *Menthæ* Fautr. et Lamb., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Mentha silvestris, caul. [Gall.
— *Mertensiæ* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 34. Mertensia, f. Amb.
— *Michotii* (West.) Sacc., II, 58. Andropogon, Juncus, Scirpus, culm. Belg., It., Brit., Germ., Gall.
— *Micropogon* Sacc., II, 63. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. Itb.
— *microscopica* Karst., II, 59. Agrostis, Alopecurus, Bromus, Poa, Trisetum, Typha latifolia, f. Spitzberg., Fenn., Germ., Helv., It., Belg. (syn. L. culmorum Awd.).

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *microscopica* var. *Calami* Karst., IX, 787. Acorus Calamus, f. Fenn.
— var. *hungarica* Rehm, IX, 796. Luzula albida, culm. Hung.
— *Millefolii* Fckl., II, 45. Achillea Millefolium, caul. Germ., Helv., Mor.
— *minima* (Duby) Sacc., II, 48. *Potentilla argentea, f. Gall.
— *mirabilis* Niessl, II, 33. Chondrilla juncea, caul. Germ.
— *modesta* (Desm.) Karst., II, 39. Cirsium, Digitalis, Daucus Carota, Eupatorium, Gentiana lutea, Sanguisorba, Scrophularia, Solidago, Succisa, Umbelliferæ, caul. E.
— var. *Cibostii* II, 40. Cynanchum, Umbelliferæ, caul. Itb.
— » *rubellula* Desm., II, 46. Barkhausia taraxacifolia, caul. Gall.
— *Molluginis* Pass., IX, 773. Galium Mollugo, caul. Itb.
— *molybdina* (Mont. et Moug.) Sacc., II, 25. Vincetoxicum officinale, caul. Gall.
— *monilispora* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 79. Juncus lamprocarpus, Germ.
— *monotis* Rehm., IX, 764. Saxifraga, f., caul. Tir.
— *Morthieriana* Sacc., IX, 772. Succisa, f. Helv.
— *Mülleri* (Duby) Auersw., II, 39. Acer, cort. Sabaudia.
— *multiseptata* Wint., II, LVII et IX, 768. Lathyrus latifolius, silvestris, caul. Germ.
— var. *alpina* Rehm, IX, 766. Epilobium Fleischeri, caul. Tir.
— *muralis* Sacc., II, 22. Parietaria officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *muricata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 323. Andropogon muricatus, f. Louisiana.
— *Musarum* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 784. Musa, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Napi* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 45. Brassica Napus, Rapa, Diplotaxis tenuifolia, caul. Germ.
— *Nardi* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 72. Nardus stricta, culm., f. E.
— var. *dubiosa* Mout., IX, 788. Scirpus silvaticus, f. Belg.
— *nectrioides* Speg., II, 45. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Itb.
— *nesodes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 85. Hydrocotyle asiatica, f. Ceylon.
— *Niessleana* Rbh., II, 19. Lathyrus heterophyllus, latifolius, platyphyllus, silvestris, Vicia silvatica, caul. Germ., Austr., It.
— *nigrans* (Desm.) Ces et De Not., II, 70. Aira cæspitosa, Alopecurus pratensis, Avena pubescens, Dactylus glomerata, Milium effusum, vag. It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *nigrella* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 21. Brassica Rapa, caul. Germ.
— *nigricans* Karst., II, 38. Chenopodium album, caul. Fenn.
— *Nitschkei* Rehm, II, 26. Adenostyles albifrons, caul. Austr., Tir.
— *norfolcia* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 73. Heleocharis, Juncus, culm. Brit.
— *obesula* Sacc., II, 15 et IX, 776. Angelica, Spiræa, Acer Pseudoplatanus etc. caul., ram. Belg., Gall.
— *Obiones* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 24. Obione, caul. Gall.
— *obtusispora* Speg., II, 74. Yucca gloriosa, f. Arg., Amb.
— *occidentalis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 325. Panicum Crus-galli, culm. Kansas.
— *odora* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl, IX, 776. Umbellularia, ram. Cal.
— *ogilviensis* (B. et Br.) Ces. et De Not., II, 34. Achillea, Aster, Bidens, Centaurea, Chrysanthemum, Cimicifuga, Epilobium, Erigeron, Lactuca, Picris, Senecio, Sonchus, Stenactis, caul. E., Amb.
— *olericola* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 21. Brassica, caul. Amb.
— *olivæspora* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 85. Cornus florida, ram. Amb.
— *ophioboloides* Sacc., IX, 770. Tragopogon, caul. Helv. est Leptosphæriopsis ophioboloides (Sacc.) Berl., XI, 321.
— *Ophiopogonis* Sacc., II, 68. Gramineæ, Ophiopogon japonicus, f. It., Gall.
— *Opizii* Nke., XI, 321. Solanum Dulcamara, caul. Silesia.
— *oreophila* Sacc., II, 68. Tofieldia calyculata, caul. Austr.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *oreophiloides* Sacc. et Penz., II, 20. Laserpitium angustifolium, caul., Gall.
— var. *Scrophularia* Karst., IX. 767. Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Fenn.
— *orthogramma* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 60. Erianthus alopecuroides, Zea, culm. Car., Penns.
— *Owaniæ* Kalch. et Cooke, II, 33 Artemisia, caul. Afrm.
— *Oxyreæ* Rostr., IX, 768. Oxyria didyma, caul. Groenlandia.
— *pachycarpa* Sacc. et March., IX, 792. Gramineæ, culm. Belg.
— *pachytheca* Har. et Briard, IX, 795. Nardus stricta, f., culm. Gall.
— *pampini* (Thüm.) Sacc., II, 31. *Vitis vinifera, sarm. Itb.
— *Parietariæ* Sacc., II, 23. Parietaria officinalis, caul. Itb.
— *Parmeliarum* (Ph. et Pl.) Sacc., II, 83. Parmelia saxatilis. Brit.
— *parvula* Niessl, II, 69. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Mor., Germ.
— *Passeriniana* Sacc., IX, 785. Asparagus officinalis, ram. It.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., II, 53. Achillea Ptarmica, f. It.
— *patellæformis* Pass., IX, 795. Zea Mays, culm. It.
— *pellita* (Rabh. et Kl.) Sacc., II, 41. In caule herbarum, Ballota. Brit. Germ.
— *Periclymeni* Oudem., IX, 780. Lonicera Periclymenum, ram. Holl.
— *personata* Niessl, II, 59. Aira cæspitosa, culm. Germ., Austr.
— *petiolicola* Sacc., II, 46. Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Itb., Germ.
— *Phaseoli* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 321. Phaseolus vulgaris, caul. Gall.
— *Phiala* (D. et M.) Sacc., II, 19. Genista ferox, ram. Alg.
— *Phormicola* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 791. Phormium. Cal.
— *phragmiticola* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 87. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Physalidis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 782. Physalis pubescens, f. Amb.
— *Phyteumatis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 37. Phyteuma spicatum, caul. Helv.
— *Phytolaccæ* Cav., IX, 763. Phytolacca decandra, caul. Itb.
— *Picridis* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 321. Picris hieracioides, caul. Gall.
— *Piperis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Piper capensis, f. Afrc.
— *planiuscula* (Riess) Ces. et De Not., II, 32. Alyssum montanum, Solidago Virgaurea, Stenactis annua, caul., Germ., Helv., Fenn.
— *platanicola* (Howe) Sacc., II, XVII et IX, 780. Platanus, ram. Amb.
— *platycarpa* Sacc., II, 30. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Itb.
— *Plemeliana* Niessl, II, 49. Campanula Zoysii, f. Carinthia.
— *pleurospora* Niessl, IX, 795. Aira cæspitosa, culm. Salisburgia.
— *Plumbaginis* Pat., IX, 773. Plumbago, caul. China.
— *polaris* Sacc., II, 83. Rhizocarpon geographicum. Groenlandia.
— *Pomona* Sacc., II, 55. Pirus Malus, f. It.
— *pontiformis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 78. Cynodon, Secale, Triticum, culm., rhiz. Germ., Boh., Brit.
— *Poterii* Pass., IX, 766. Poterium Sanguisorba, caul. Itb.
— *præclara* Karst., IX, 785. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Fenn.
— *prætermissa* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 26. Rubus Idæus, odoratus, caul. Fenn.
— *pratensis* Sacc. et Br., IX, 768. Medicago sativa, caul. Gall.
— *primulæcola* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 49. Primula latifolia, f., pet. Helv.
— *Promontorii* Sacc., II, 22. Salicornia peruviana, caul. Amm.
— *Pseudo-Diaporthe* Oud., XI, 323. Juncus effusus, caul. Holl.
— *psilospora* Auersw., II, 37. Phyteuma Scheuchzeri, caul. Tir.
— *Ptarmicae* Karst., II, 42. Achillea Ptarmica, caul. Fenn.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 794. Andropogon saccharoides, f. Bras.
— *pulchra* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 53. Potentilla caulescens, f., caul. Tir
— *punctiformis* Pass., XI, 323. Zea Mays, caul. Itb.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *punctoidea* Karst., IX, 786. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Fenn.
— *purpurea* Rehm, II, LVI et IX, 770. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Hung.
— *puteana* Ell. et Kell., XI, 325. Quercus, ram. Kansas.
— *pyrenopezizoides* Sacc. et Speg., II, 23. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It*b*.
— *quadriseptata* Trail, IX, 765. Lactuca muralis, Rumex Acetosa, Thalictrum minus, Valeriana officinalis, caul. Norv.
— *Ramalinae* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 84. Ramalina, thall. Gall.
— *ramulicola* (Peck) Sacc., II, 26. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ranunculi* Rostr., IX, 765. Ranunculus affinis, caul. Groenlandia.
— *recessa* Pass., IX, 793. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *Rehmiana* Voss, IX, 783. Drypis spinosa, f. Carniolia.
— *Resedæ* Pass., IX, 766. Reseda lutea, caul. It*b*.
— *revocans* Sacc., XI, 322. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Belg.
— *rhizomatum* Pass., IX, 795. Agrostis vulgaris, Cynodon Dactylon, rhiz., stolon. It.
— *rhodophœa* Bizz., IX, 792. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *rhopalispora* Berl., XI, 324. Crithmum maritimum, Inula crithmoides, caul. Gall.
— *Ribis* Karst., IX, 779 et XI. 322. *Ribes alpinum, ram. Gall.
— *rimicola* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Prunus avium, ram. Helv.
— *riparia* Sacc., II, 73. Juncus effusus, culm. It*b*.
— *Rivana* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 83. Peltigera canina, thall. It*b*.
— *rivularis* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 787. Alisma Plantago, caul. Belg.
— *rothomagensis* Sacc., II, 17. Senecio erucifolius, caul. Gall.
— *Rousseliana* (Desm.) Ces. et De Not. II, 71. Phleum Boehmeri, vag. Germ., Gall.
— *rubelloides* (Plowr.) Sacc., II, 77. Triticum repens, culm. Brit.
— *rubicunda* Rehm, II, 25. Lycopus europæus, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ.
— *rubro-tincta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 777. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rudbeckiæ* (Kirchn.) Sacc., II, 17. Rudbeckia amplexicaulis, caul. Boh.
— *Rumicis* Fautr., XI, 322. Rumex Patientia, caul. Gall.
— *Rusci* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 74. Ruscus aculeatus, androgynus, Hypoglottis, pet. caul. E.
— *ruscicola* Karst. et Har., IX, 785. Ruscus, caul. Gall.
— *sabalicola* Ell. et Mart., II, LVII et IX, 787. Sabal serrulata; pet. Flor.
— *Sabauda* Speg., II, 47. Silene acaulis, f. Sabaudia,
— *Saccardiana* H. Fab., II, 42. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Gall.
— *Sacchari* v. Breda, XI, 324. Saccharum officinarum, f. Java.
— *salebricola* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 783. Stellaria graminea, f. Belg.
— *salebrosa* (Pr.) Sacc., II, 20. Brassica crispa, trunc. Germ.
— *salicaria* Pass., II, 23. Lythrum Salicaria, caul. It*b*.
— *Salicinearum* (Pass.), II, 50. Populus nigra, Salix alba, f. It.
— *Salviæ* Pass., IX, 774. Salvia officinalis, caul. It.
— *Salvinii* Catt., II, 62. Oryza sativa, f. It.
— *Sambuci* Fautr., XI, 322. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *sambucina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 325. Sambucus melanocarpa. ram. Colorado.
— *sapeyensis* Sacc., II, 38. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— *sarmenticia* Sacc., II, 37. Solanum Dulcamara, sarm. It.
— *Sarothamni* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 322. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *Sarraziniana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 769. Caryophyllaceæ, in nodis. Gall.
— *scabiens* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 69. culm. Borneo.
— *scapophila* (Peck) Sacc., II, 43. Sarracenia purpurea, scap. Am*b*.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *scotophila* Sacc., II, 38. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. It*b*.
— *Scrophulariæ* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 57. Scrophularia aquatica, caps. Gall.
— *Secalis* Haberl., II, 76. Secale Cereale, culm. Austr.
— *serbica* Schroet., IX, 768. Camphorosma monspeliaca, caul. Serbia.
— *seriata* Pass., IX, 794. Zea Mays, culm. It.
— *setulosa* Sacc. et Roum., II, 63. Secale, culm. Germ. est Pocosphæria setulosa (Sacc. et Roum.) Berl., XI, 325.
— *sibirica* Thuem., II, 17. Crepis sibirica, caul. Sib.
— *sicula* Sacc. et Beltr., II, 36. Opuntia Ficus-indica, trunc. Sicilia.
— *Silenes-acaulis* De Not., II, 47. Silene acaulis, f. Helv., It., Spitzberg.
— *Smilacis* (Cast.) Sacc., II, 69. Smilax, ram. Gall. est Anthostomella constipata (Mont.) Sacc., XI, 282.
— *sodomæa* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 20. Solanum Sodomæum, caul. Cagliari.
— *Solani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 321. *Solanum Dulcamara, f. Canada.
— *sorghophila* (Peck) Sacc., II, 60. Sorghum. Am*b*.
— *Sowerbyi* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 78. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Germ., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *sparsa* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 77. Agrostis, Calamagrostis, Poa, culm., f. Helv.
— *Spartinæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 790. Spartina, culm. Am*b*.
— *spectabilis* Niessl, II, 40. Laserpitium, Peucedanum Cervaria, caul. It*b*., Austr.
— *Sphyridiana* (Lahm) Wint., IX, 796. Sphyridium fungiforme, thall. Germ.
— *Spirææ* Karst., IX, 778. Spiræa sorbifolia, ram. Fenn.
— *Sporoboli* Ell. et Gall., IX, 790. Sporobolus depauperatus, culm. Am*b*.
— *Steironematis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 774. Steironema ciliatum, caul. Canada.
— *Stellariæ* Rich., IX, 769. Stellaria media, caul. Gall.
— *Stellariæ* Rostr., IX, 783. Stellaria humifusa, f. Groenlandia.
— *stellata* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *stereicola* Ell., II, LVIII et IX, 797. Stereum bicolor, hymen. Am*b*.
— *sticta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 789. Spartina, culm. Am*b*.
— *stictoides* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 86. Liriodendron, ram. Am*b*.
— *stictostoma* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 84. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *striata* Wint., II, 36. Veronica latifolia, caul. Germ.
— *striolata* Pass., IX, 788. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. It.
— *subcæspitosa* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 766. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *subconica* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 15. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *subtecta* Wint., II, 49. Erica carnea, f. Tir.
— *suffulta* (Nees) Niessl, II, 14. Melampyrum, caul. Germ., Austr., It.
— *sylvatica* Pass., II, 76. Brachypodium silvaticum, f. It*b*.
— *Tamaricis* (Grev.) Sacc., II, 26. Tamarix, ram. Brit.
— *taxicola* (Peck) Sacc., II. 85. Taxus canadensis, f. Am*b*. est Metasphæria taxicola Peck, IX, 833.
— *tenera* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 39. caul. Am*b*.
— *Tephrosiæ* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 27. Tephrosia virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Teucrii* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 85. Teucrium Scorodonia, caul. Gall.
— *Thielensii* (West.) Sacc., II, 46. Tanacetum vulgare, caul. Belg.
— *Thomasiana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 779. Rubus, sarm. Gall.
— *Tini* Ell. et Ev., IX, 782. Viburnum Tinus, f. Louisiana.
— *torulispora* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 42. caul. Am*b*.
— *translucens* Wint., IX, 786. Fourcroya, f. Lus.
— *tricuspidata* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 771. Baccharis, caul. Cal
— *triglochinicola* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 69. Triglochin palustre, caul. Brit.
— *Triglochinis* Schroet., XI, 325. Triglochin palustre, caul., fr. Silesia.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA *Tritici* (Gar.) Pass., II, 62. Avena sativa, Hordeum, Triticum vulgare, f. Germ., It., Austr.
— *Typhæ* Karst., II, 64. Typha latifolia, culm. Fenn., Germ., Gall., It.
— *Typharum* (Desm.) Karst., II, 64. Typha latifolia, culm. Gall., Lus., Germ., It., Helv.
— var. *phragmitina* Karst., IX, 792. Phragmites communis, f. Fenn
— *typhicola* Karst., II, 79. Typha latifolia, culm. Germ., Fenn.
— *typhiseda* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 788. Typha angustifolia, f. Alg.
— *uliginosa* (Ph. et Pl.) Sacc., II, 47. *Stellaria uliginosa. f. Brit.
— *vagabunda* Sacc., II, 31. Abies, Albizzia, Acer, Alnus, Ampelopsis, Carpinus, Cineraria maritima, Corylus, Cratægus, Cornus, Dulcamara, Deutzia, Gleditschia, Hypericum calycinum, Kerria, Œnothera, Persica, Prunus, Pyrus, Quercus, Ribes, Rubus, Salix, Spiræa, Syringa, Viburnum, Vitalba, ram., It., Gall., Germ., Am.
— subsp. *alvariensis* Starb., IX, 775 Plantago maritima var. gentilis, rhizom. Œlandia.
— » *caulium* Sacc., II, 31. Petasites, ram. Germ.
— » *divergens* Sacc., II, 31. Kerria, ram. Itb.
— » *sarmenti* Sacc., II, 31. Rubus. sarm. Itb.
— var. *Dulcamaræ* Karst., IX, 776. Solanum Dulcamara, ram. Fenn.
— *vagans* Karst., II, 59. Dupontia Fischeri, Scirpus lacustris, f. Gall., Spitzberg
— *vaginæ* Pass., XI, 324. Phragmites communis, vag. Itb.
— *Vahlii* Rostr., IX, 769. Melandryum triflorum, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Vectis* (B. et Br.) Ces. et De Not., II, 74. Iris fœtidissima, ruthenica. Brit., Sib.
— *vinealis* Pass., II, 52. Vitis vinifera, f., sarm. It.
— *vinosa* Speg., II, 56. Eryngium agavifolium. f., caul. Arg.
— *virginica* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 35. Lepidium virginicum, caul. Amb.
— *viridella* (Peck) Sacc., II, 18. Melilotus, caul. Amb.
— *Vitalbæ* Niessl, IX, 765. Clematis Vitalba, ram. Salisburgia.
— *viticola* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 322. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.
— *vitigena* Sacc., II, 29. *Vitis vinifera, ram. Austr.
— *Vitis* (Cast.) Pir., II, 27. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.
— *Weberi* Oudem., IX, 765. Ranunculus nivalis var. sulphureus. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Weddellii* (Mont.) Sac , II, 86. Bambusa, culm. Bolivia.
— *Winteri* Niessl, II, LVII et IX, 775. Plantago alpina, f. Helv.
— *Xiphii* Pass., IX, 784 Iris fœtidissima, f. It.
— *Yulan* Sacc., II, 55. Magnolia Yulan, f. It.
— *zizaniæcola* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 86. Zizania, culm. Amb.

LEPTOSPHÆRIOPSIS Berl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 321.
— *ophioboloides* (Sacc.) Berl., XI, 321. Tragopogon, caul. Helv.

LEPTOSPORA Fckl. et Lasiosphæria Ces. et De Not.

LEPTOSPORIUM Bon. est Stictis. Pers.

LEPTOSPORIUM Sacc. est Fusarium Link.

LEPTOSTROMA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 639; X, 420; XI, 555.
— *acerinum* Opiz. III, 647. Boh.
— *acerinum* Schw., III, 640. Acer pensylvanicum, ram. Amb.

LEPTOSTROMA *Alceæ* Kirchn., III, 647. Boh.
— *areolatum* (Fr.) Wallr., III, 642. Prunus Padus, virginiana, f. Germ., Suec.
— *Aspidiorum* Schw., III, 645. Aspidium, caul. Am*b*.
— *avellanense* Tognini, XI, 555. Rubus, sarm. It.
— *Avenæ* Brun., XI, 556. Avena sativa, f. Gall.
— *bambusinum* Delacr., X, 421. Bambusa, culm. Tonkin.
— *Calamariæ* Kunze, XI, 556. Glumaceæ, f. Surinam.
— *Camelliæ* Zenker, III, 642. Camellia japonica, f. Germ.
— *Capreæ* Lib., III, 640. Salix Caprea, ram. Arduenn.
— *caricinum* Fr., III, 645. Carex, Eriophorum angustifolium, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— *cereale* Schw., III, 643. Gramineæ, culm. Am*b*.
— *Chærophylli* Brun, XI, 555. Chærophyllum temulum, caul. Gall.
— *Cichorii* Kirchn., III, 647. Boh.
— *confluens* Cke., III, 640. Pinus, cort. Car.
— *costatum* Rbh., III, 642. Quercus pubescens, f. Lombardia.
— *discosioides* Wint., III, 641. Lagerstrœmia indica, f. Lus.
— *donacinum* Sacc., III, 642. Arundo Donax, culm Gall.
— subsp. *bambusellum* Sacc., XI, 556. Bambusa arundinacea, mitis, culm. Lus.
— *Donacis* Schw., III, 642. Arundo Donax, culm. Am*b*.
— *clarissimum* Cke., III, 641. Pinus, f. Car
— *filicinum* Fr., III, 645. Aspidium, Osmunda, Pteris, caul. E. Am*b*.
— *fructigenum* Schw., III, 642. Pirus Malus, fr. Am*b*.
— *Glechomæ* B. et Br., III, 647. Glechoma hederacea, f. Scotia.
— *Henningsii* Allesch, XI, 556. Eriophorum vaginatum, f. Germ.
— *herbarum* (Fr.) Link, III, 645. Cerastium, Cimicifuga, Delphinium, Dianthus, Euphorbia, Linum, Peucedanum, Potentilla, Rumex, Spiræa, Ulmaria, Teucrium, caul., Salix Caprea, ram. Germ., Gall., Suec., Sib.
— *Hyperici* Schw., III, 647. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Am*b*.
— *hypodermoides* Sacc., III, 646. Lamium, Scrophularia aquatica, caul. It., Gall.
— *Impatientis* Kirchn., III, 647. Boh.
— *inulicolum* Brun., XI, 555. Inula crithmoides, caul. Gall.
— *inundatorum* Schw., III, 645. Carex, culm. Am*b*.
— *Juncacearum* Sacc., III, 644. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, tenuis, Luzula silvatica, cal., f. Germ., Gall., Fenn.
— *laricinum* Fckl., III, 641. Larix europæa, f. Germ.
— *lineare* Lév., III, 646. Tanacetum vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *lineatum* Sacc., III, 646. Actæa spicata, caul. Am*b*.
— *lonicericolum* Rbh., III, 647. Germ.
— *Ludovicianum* P. Har., X, 420. Ficus Carica, ram., trunc. Gall.
— *Luzulæ* Lib., III, 644 et X, 421. Luzula maxima, pilosa, f. Germ., Arduenn., Belg., Sib.
— *maculans* Lib., X, 421. Secale, culm. Arduenn.
— *marginatum* Schw., III, 643. Gramineæ, culm. Am*b*.
— *micropunctum* Cke., III, 643. Sabal, Car.
— *nitidum* Wallr., III, 644. *Typha angustifolia, f. Germ.
— *Phragmitis* Fr., III, 643. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Suec.
— *piceum* Schw., III, 640. stip. Am*b*.
— *Pinastri* Desm., III, 641. Pinus maritima, montana, Mughus, silvestris, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Pinorum* Sacc., III, 641. Pinus, f. Gall.
— *Poæ* Lib., III, 643. Poa sudetica, f. Arduenn.

LEPTOSTROMA *Polygonatum* Lasch, III, 644. Convallaria multiflora, Polygonatum, caul., f. Germ., It.
— *Potentillæ* Karst., III, 647. Potentilla emarginata, f. Spitzberg.
— *præmorsum* Brun., XI, 555. Rubus cæsius, ram. Gall.
— *Pteridis* Ehrbg., III, 645. Pteris aquilina, caul. Germ., Belg., Hung.
— *punctiforme* Wallr., III, 642. Buxus, Cratægus, Euphorbia Cyparissias, Daphne Cneorum, Rosa, Salix Caprea, Saussurea, f. Germ., Sib.
— *Punicæ* Pass., X, 420. Punica Granatum, ram. Gall.
— *rhoinum* Schw., III, 640. Rhus glabra, pet. Amb.
— *Rubi* (Lib.) Speg. et Roum., III, 640. Rubus, ram. Helv., Gall.
— *Rusci* Kirchn., III, 647. Boh.
— *scirpinum* Fr., III, 644. *Scirpus lacustris, maritimus, silvaticus, Tabernæmontani, triqueter, cal., f. Germ., It., Lus., Suec., Sib.
— *scriptum* Fr., III, 640. Acer Negundo, ram. Germ., Scand.
— *Sequoiæ* Cke. et Harkn., X, 420. Sequoia, ram. Cal.
— *Smilacis* Cke., III, 644. Smilax laurifolia, caul. Car.
— *sphæroides* Fr., III, 646. caul. herb., Angelica. Germ., Suec., Car.
— *Spirææ* Fr., III, 646. Spiræa, Aruncus, Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Hung., Brit., Suec., Kamtschatka, Car.
— *Stellariæ* Kirchn., III, 647. Boh.
— *stipatum* Fr., III, 647. Suec.
— *Tami* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 556 Tamus communis, caul. Gall.
— *Virgaureæ* Br. et Har., X, 420. Solidago Virgaurea, caul. Gall.
— *virgultorum* Sacc., III, 639. Rubus fruticosus, saxatilis, sarm. Germ., Gall.
— var. *rubinum* Karst., III, 640. Rubus arcticus, sarm. Fenn.
— *Zizaniæ* Schw., III, Zizania, rad. Amb.

LEPTOSTROMELLA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 659; X, 430; XI, 558.
— *anceps* Pass., X, 431. Agrostis vulgaris, rhiz., stolon. It.
— *aquilina* C. Mass., X, 431. Pteris aquilina, f., ram. It.
— *Bromeliæ* (Pat.) Sacc., X, 431. Bromeliaceæ, caul. Venezuela.
— *caricina* Brun., XI. 558. Carex muricata, f. Gall.
— *cladopoda* Sacc., XI, 558. Typha angustifolia, f. Gall.
— *elastica* Ell. et Ev., X, 430. Ficus elastica, f. Amb.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., X, 430. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *filicina* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 660. Filices, Osmunda cinnamomea, caul. Amb.
— *hysterioides* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 659. Cynanchum, Cytisus, Dianthus, Paeonia, Peucedanum, caul. Germ., It., Suec., Sib.
— var. *graminicolum* De Not., III, 659. Molinia cœrulea, culm., vag. It.
— *juncina* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 660. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, cal. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *orbicularis* Berl., X, 430. Caryophyllaceæ, caul. It.
— *Phragmitis* Brun., XI, 558. Phragmites communis, f. Gall.
— *pteridina* Sacc. et Roum , III, 660. Pteris aquilina, caul. Alg.
— *septorioides* Sacc. et Roum., III, 660. Gramineæ, Festuca, f. Arduenn.
— *tenuis* Sacc., III, 660. Lepidium graminifolium, caul. It.
— *tenuissima* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 558. Polygonatum latifolium, caul. Amb. — cfr. Sphæria tenuissima Schw., II, 429.

LEPTOTHYRELLA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Didymosporæ. X, 426; XI, 557.

LEPTOTHYRELLA *Dearnessii* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., XI, 557. Gerardia quercifolia, f. Amb.
— *Langloisii* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 426. *Magnolia grandiflora, f. Louisiana.
— *Mougeotiana* Sacc. et Roum., X, 426. *Pinus, f. Gall., Pyr.

LEPTOTHYRIUM Kze. et Schw. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 636, X, 412; XI, 553.
— *acerinum* (Kze.) Cda., III, 630. *Acer campestre, opulifolium, platanoides, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit.
— *alneum* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 627. *Alnus glutinosa, incana, serrulata, viridis, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *alpestre* Sacc., III, 634. Mulgedium alpinum, caul. Voges., Hung.
— *ampullulipedum* Speg., X, 417. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *Angelæ* Sacc., X, 416. Bambusa mitis, culm. Gall.
— *aristatum* Cke., X, 413. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *asterinum* B. et Br., III, 632. Aster Tripolium, f. Brit.
— *Berberidis* Cke. et Mass., X, 413. Berberis vulgaris, f. Brit.
— *Berberidis* Rich., X, 413. Berberis vulgaris, f. Gall.
— *Betulæ* Fckl., III, 627. Betula alba, f. Germ.
— *botryoides* Sacc., III, 627. Fagus silvatica, f. It.
— *Brassicæ* Preuss, III, 632. Brassica oleracea, f. Germ.
— *Buxi* Pass., X, 413. Buxus sempervirens, f. Gall.
— *Calami* Karst., III, 635. Acorus Calamus, f. Fenn.
— *Carpini* Brun., X, 412. Carpinus Betulus, bract. Gall.
— *Carpini* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 554. Carpinus Betulus, f. Gall.
— *carpophilum* Pass., III, 632. Pirus communis, fr. It.
— *Castaneæ* (Spr.) Sacc., III, 628. Castanea vesca, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— var. *Nucifoliæ* Mass., XI, 554. Juglans regia, f. It.
— *castanicolum* Ell. et Ev., X, 412. *Castanea vesca, f. Amb.
— *Celastri* B. et C., III, 631. Celastrus, ram. Amb.
— *cinctum* Cke., III, 628. Prunus serotina, f. Car.
— *clypeosphærioides* Sacc., III, 631. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Gall.
— *conigenum* Peyl. III. 632. Coniferæ, strob. Boh.
— *Coriariæ* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 630. Coriaria sarmentosa, f. N. Zel.
— *Coryli* Lib., III, 626. Corylus Avellana, f. Arduenn.
— *corylinum* Fckl., III, 626. Corylus Avellana, f. Germ., Lus.
— *crastophilum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 416. Calamagrostis arundinacea, culm. f Gall.
— *culmigenum* Sacc. et Brun., X, 416. Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Gall.
— *Cycadis* Pass., X. 415. Cycas revoluta, f. It.
— *Cytisi* Fckl., III, 631. Cytisus sagittalis, ram. Germ., Arduenn.
— *decipiens* Berk., X. 416. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Falkland Island.
— *discoideum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 630. Coffea arabica, f. Venezuela.
— *dryinum* Sacc., III, 328. Quercus pedunculata, f. It.
— *Eucalyptorum* Cke. et Mass., X, 413. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *exiguum* Karst., X, 414. Pinus Cembra, f. Fenn.
— *fixum* Sacc., XI, 554. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *fœdans* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 634. Salvia glutinosa, caul. It.
— *foraminulatum* Sacc. et Ell., III, 630. Ilex opaca, f. Amb.
— *fragilissimum* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 636. Lindsæa, f. Tahiti.
— *fuegianum* Speg., X, 416. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *gentianæcolum* (DC.) Baeuml., X, 415. Gentiana acaulis, f. Tir.

LEPTOTHYRIUM *glomerulatum* Speg., III, 633. Ipomœa gossypioides, pet., f. Arg.
— *Hederæ* (Moug.) Starb., XI, 554. *Hedera Helix, f. Gall.
— *Holoschœni* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 636. Holoschœnus, culm. Alg.
— *ilicinum* Sacc., III, 629. Quercus Ilex, f. It.
— *Juglandis* Rbh., XI, 554. Juglans regia, f. It.
— *juncinum* Cke. et Harkn. X, 417. Juncus, culm. Cal.
— *Leguminum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 632. Clitoria, legum. Madras.
— *Libertianum* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 629. Prunus Padus, f. Arduenn.
— *Liriodendri* Cke., X, 413. Liriodendron, f. Amb.
— *litigiosum* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 636. Pteris aquilina, caul. E.
— *Lunariæ* Kze. III, 634. Lunaria rediviva, caul., caps. Germ., Austr.
— *Lychnidis* B. et C., III, 633. Lychnis flos-cuculi, f. Alabama.
— *Lycopi* Rich., X, 415. Lycopus europæus, caul. Gall.
— *macrothecium* Fckl., III, 633. Potentilla, Tormentilla erecta, Quercus, Rosa, Rubus, f. Germ., It.
— *maculicolum* Wint., III, 628. *Quercus Suber, f. Lombardia, Lus.
— *maculiforme* Fautr., XI, 553. Acer pseudoplatanus. f. Gall.
— *magnum* Speg., X, 417. *Nectandra, f. Bras.
— *Medicaginis* Pass., III, 634. Medicago sativa, caul. It.
— *medium* Cke., X, 412. Castanea, Quercus, f. Brit.
— *Melampyri* Bæuml., X, 415. *Melampyrum nemorosum, f. Hung.
— *microsporum* Sacc., X, 416. Solanum, f. Bras.
— *minimum* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Coffea liberica, f. Kamerun.
— *myrtinum* (Dur. et Mont.) Speg., III, 629. Myrtaceæ, f. Alg., Chile, Bras.
— *palustre* Fautr., XI, 554. Pedicularis palustris, caul., caps. Gall.
— *Panacis* Cke., X, 414. Panax arboreus, f. N. Zel.
— *Passerinii* Thüm., III, 631. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Passifloræ* B. et C., III, 633. Passiflora, f. Cuba.
— *Periclymeni* (Desm.) Sacc., III. 626. *Lonicera Caprifolium, cœrulea, Xylosteum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Lus., Gall., Brit.
— *perpusillum* Pass. et Thüm., III, 631. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *petiolorum* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 629. Ailanthus glandulosa, pet. Amb.
— *Pinastri* Karst., X, 414. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *Pini* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 627. Abies, Pinus, f. Germ., Austr., It., Amb.
— *Pini-austriacæ* Fautr., X, 414. Pinus austriaca, f. Gall.
— *Pirolæ* Karst., X, 415. Pirola umbellata, f. Fenn.
— *Platanoides* Pass., X, 413. Acer platanoides, f. Gall.
— *Pomi* (Mont. et Fr.) Sacc., III, 632. Pirus Malus, fr. Gall., Amb.
— *Populi* Fckl., III, 627. Populus nigra, pyramidalis. f. Germ., It.
— *protuberans* Sacc., III, 635. Helianthemum, Potentilla, caul. It., Gall., Amb.
— *Pseudoplatani* Pass., X, 414. Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Gall.
— *Ptarmicæ* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 635. Achillea Ptarmica, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *punctiforme* B. et C., III, 632. Erigeron, f. Amb.
— *punctulatum* Sacc., III, 635. Dentaria pinnata, Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Gall.
— *quercinum* (Lasch) Sacc., III, 628. Quercus Robur, Suber, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Rosarum* Cke., III, 628. Rosa, f. Car.
— *Rubi* (Duby) Sacc., III, 629. Rubus, f. Gall., Alg.
— *Scorodoniæ* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 634. Teucrium Scorodonia, caul. Arduenn.
— *scutiforme* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 635. caul. herb. Gall.
— *sibiricum* Thüm., III, 630. *Tragopyrum lanceolatum, f. Sib.
— *Spartinæ* Peck, XI, 554. Spartina juncea, culm. Am.
— *subtectum* Sacc., III, 636. Luzula, f. It.

LEPTOTHYRIUM *subzonatum* Speg., X, 414. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *tataricum* Brun., X, 416. Polygonum tataricum, caul. Gall.
— *Thalictri* Thüm., III, 634. Thalictrum flavum, caul. Lus.
— *Urticæ* Preuss, III, 634. Urtica dioica, caul. Germ.
— *vulgare* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 633. Aconitum, Actæa, Aquilegia, Bupleurum longifolium, Clematis recta, Cimicifuga, Cornus Suecica, Lunaria, Senecio, Teucrium etc., caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Lus., Sib., Amb.
— var. *Angelicæ* Karst., III, 633. Angelica, caul. In ins. maris glacialis Kildin.
— *zonatum* Speg., X, 414. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.

LEPTOTRICHUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 690.
— *glaucum* Cda., IV, 691. In residuis ligneis. Boh.

LEPTOTUS Karst. est Cantharellus Adans.

LETENDRÆA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæodidymæ, II, 538.
— *eurotioides* Sacc., II, 538. Alnus glutinosa, Prunus, Ribes rubrum, Rubus fruticosus, Salix, ram. Gall., Brit.
— *luteola* Ell. et Ev., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII, lign. Ohio.
— *turbinata* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 539. Polyporus applanatus, Germ.

LEUCANGIUM Quél. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

LEUCOGASTER Hesse. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

LEUCOLOMA Fckl. est Humaria Fr.

LEUCOPORUS Quél. est Polyporus Mich.

LEUCOSPORIUM Cda. est Pactilia Fr.

LEVIEUXIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ. Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ, III, 321; X, 271.
— *borealis* Kart., X, 271. Pinus, cort. Fenn.
— *natalensis* Fr., III, 321. cort. Natal.

LIBERTELLA Desm. Melanconieæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 744; X, 507; XI, 585.
— *acerina* Westd., III, 745. Acer, cort. Belg.
— *affinis* D. Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Hibiscus syriacus, ram. It.
— *alba* (Lib.) Lamb., III, 746. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Belg.
— *betulina* Desm., III, 745. Betula alba, verrucosa, ram. Germ., Gall., Amb.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., III, 746. Fagus, ram. Germ.
— *faginea* Desm., III, 744. Fagus silvatica, ram., cort. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— var. *minor* Sacc., III, 744. Fagus, ram. It.
— *fusca* Bon., III, 744. Fagus, cort. Germ.
— *Gleditschiæ* Wint., X, 507. Gleditschia triacanthos, ram. Amb.
— *hamata* Bon., III, 746. ram. Germ.
— *hesperidica* Speg., III, 745. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Sicilia, Arg.
— *Loniceræ* Cke. et Harkn., III, 745. Lonicera, ram. Cal.
— *lignifraga* Mont., III, 746. ram. Gall.
— *pallida* Fckl., III, 746. Salix, cort. Germ.
— *parva* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 585. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Gall.
— *punicea* Hoffm., III, 745. Quercus americana, ram. Germ.

LIBERTELLA *Rosæ* Desm., III, 745. Rosa, Syringa, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Rubi* Karst., XI, 585. Rubus odoratus, ram. Fenn.
— *Taleola* Sacc., III, 745. Quercus, ram. Gall.

LIBERTIELLA Speg. et Roum. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 616.
— *malmedyensis* Speg. et Roum, III, 617. Peltigera polydactyla, thall. Arduenn.

LICEA Schrad. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 404; X, 89; XI, 467.
— *antarctica* Speg., VII, 405. Fagus antarctica, trunc. Patagonia.
— *biformis* Morg., XI, 467. Liriodendron, cort. Amb.
— *brunnea* Preuss, VII, 405. Pinus, trunc. Germ.
— *cæspitosa* Peck, VII, 405. lign. Amb.
— *flexuosa* Pers., VII 404. Pinus, lign. et trunc. vetust. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 89. cort. Bras.
— *incolor* Zoll., X, 89. trunc. Java.
— *Lindheimeri* Berk., VII. 406. cort. Texas.
— *minima* Fr., VII, 405. Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec., Fenn. est Mycogala minima (Fr.) Karst., XI, 499.
— *perreptans* Berk., VII, 406. Cucumis. Brit.
— *rubiformis* Berk., VII, 406. lign. In freto Behring.
— *spumarioides* Cke. et Mass., X, 89. ram. Nh.
— *variabilis* Schrad., VII, 405. Abies, Pinus, trunc., ram. Germ., Suec.

LICHENOPSIS Schwein. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 442; VIII, 696.
— *magnifica* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 697. ram. Ceylon.
— *sphæroboloidea* Schwein., III. 442 et VIII, 696. Carya, Celtis, Cornus florida, Persica, Quercus, Syringa, ram. Amb.

LIMACIUM Fr. est Hygrophorus Fr.

LINDBLADIA Fr. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 408.
— *effusa* (Ehrb.) Rost., VII, 408. trunc. Germ., Boh., Gall., Brit.

LINOSPORA Fuck. Pyrenomyceteæ; Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 354; IX, 935; XI, 352.
— *arctica* Karst., II. 354. Salix reticulata, f. Lapp.
— *Barnadesiæ* Pat., XI, 353. Barnadesia spinosa, f. Quito.
— *Brunellæ* Ell. et Ev., XI. 352. *Brunella vulgaris, f. Amb.
— *candida* Fuck., II, 355. *Populus alba, f. Germ.
— *Capreæ* (DC.) Fckl., II, 354. Salix caprea, f. E., Sib.
— *Carpini* Schroet., II, 356. Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ., Itb.
— *conflicta* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 355. *Quercus densiflora, f. Cal.
— *elata* Sacc. et Speg., II, 357. Cornus sanguinea, f. Itb.
— *faginea* Sacc., II, 356. *Fagus silvatica, f. Itb.
— *ferruginea* Ell. et Mart., IX, 936. *Andromeda ferruginea, f. Flor.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX. 936. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *insularis* Johans., IX, 935. Salix lanata, f. Islandia.
— *ischnotheca* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 356. Fagus, f. Gall.
— *leucoscopica* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 357. Platanus, f. Car.
— *maculicola* Pat., IX, 937. *f. Venezuela.
— *Magnagutiana* Sacc., II, 356. Sorbus torminalis, f. It.
— *ochracea* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 355. Cratægus, Cydonia, Fagus, Mespilus, Sorbus, f. Gall.
— *Palmetto* Ell. et Ev., IX, 936. *Sabal Palmetto, f. Louisiana.

LINOSPORA *populina* (Pers.) Schroet., II, 357. Populus tremula, f. E.
— *procumbens* Fckl., II, 355 et IX, 936. Salix viminalis, f. Germ.
— *tigrina* Fckl., II, 354. Salix purpurea, f. Germ.
— *Tremulæ* Morth., II, 355. Populus Tremula, f. Helv.
— *Viburni* (Buckn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 936. Viburnum Lantana, f. Brit.
— *vulgaris* Fckl., II. 354. Salix alba, rubra, f. Germ.

LISEA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 517; XI, 360.
— *australis* Speg., II, 518. Celtis Tala, ram. Amm.
— *Buxi* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 518. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Germ.
— *leptasca* Sacc., XI, 360. ram., caul. Erythræa.
— *nemorosa* Sacc., II, 517. Cytisus nigricans, Gleditschia, ram. It.
— *violacea* (Lorr. Sm.) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. cort. Afr. or.
— *Vitis* (Niessl) Sacc , II, 519. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Mor.

LISIELLA Cke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 945.
— *Passifloræ* Cke. et Mass., IX, 945. Passiflora, caul. Nh.

LITHOPYTHIUM Born. et Flah. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

LITUARIA Riess. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Staurosporæ. IV. 728.
— *stigmatea* Riess, IV, 728. Ulmus, cort. Germ.

LIZONIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 574; IX, 679.
— *abscondita* Johans., IX, 680. Dryas octopetala, f. Islandia.
— *bertioides* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 679. Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *distincta* Karst., I, 574. Gramineæ, f. Fenn., Spitzberg.
— *emperigonia* (Awd.) De Not., I, 574. Polytrichum commune. Germ., It., Fenn., Suec.
— *fragilis* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 575. Eurybia furfuracea, f. N. Zel.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 681. Styrax, f. Bras.
— *halophila* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 680. Honckenya peploides, f. Belg
— *Jacquiniæ* Br. et Har., IX, 681 Jacquinia armillaris, f. Jamaica.
— *inæqualis* Wint., IX, 680. *Compositæ (Mikania ?), f. Bras.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX. 681. *Styrax, f. Bras.
— *pullulans* (Berk.) Sacc.. I, 575. Leucopogon Fraseri, f. N. Zel.
— *Sphagni* Cke., IV, 682. Sphagnum, f. Amb.
— *Thalictri* Rostr., IX, 680. Thalictrum alpinum, caul. Groenlandia.

LOCELLINA Gill. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.

LOMATIA Fr. est Corticium Fr.

LOPHARIA Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 500.
— *lirellosa* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., VI, 500. lign. Cap.

LOPHIDIOPSIS Berl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 1093.
— *nuculoides* (Sacc.) Berl., IX, 1093. Populus, Salix, trunc. Germ., It.

LOPHIDIUM Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 710 et LXIX; IX, 1091; XI, 384. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *ambiguum* H. Fabre, II, 714. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Gall.

LOPHIDIUM *aromaticum* H. Fabre, II, 716 et IX, 1091. Genista Scorpium, Jasminum fruticans, Lavandula Spica, Rhamnus infectoria, Rosmarinus officinalis, Santolina Chamæcyparissus, Thymus vulgaris etc., ram. Gall.
— *compressum* (Pers.) Sacc , II, 711. Aronia, Cercis, Cratægus, Cornus, Genista, Hippophaë, Lonicera, Philadelphus, Pirus, Pistacia, Prunus, Punica, Quercus, Rubus, Salix, Spiræa, Syringa, Vitis etc., lign. E., Amb.
— var. *microscopicum* Karst., IX, 1091. lign. Lapp., Germ.
— *confertum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 384. Fraxinus viridis, ram. Kansas.
— *Cotini* H. Fab., II, 711. Rhus Cotinus, ram. Gall.
— *curtum* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 714. lign. It., Suec.
— *deflectens* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 712. lign., cort. Fenn.
— *diminuens* (Pers.) Ces. et De Not., II, 714. Cornus, Cratægus, Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Suec., Amb.
— *fenestrale* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 715 et IX, 1093. Morus, trunc. Amb.
— *fraudolentum* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 715. Calycotome spinosa, caul. Alg.
— *graphidosporum* (Anzi) Sacc., II, 712. Prunus Cerasus, cort. It.
— *gregarium* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 713. Pirus communis, cort. Germ., It.
— *hygrophilum* Sacc., II, 716. Arundo Donax, culm. Itb.
— *inops* Pass., IX, 1092. Æsculus Hippocastanum, cort. Itb.
— *melanommoides* Speg., IX, 1092. Escallonia serrata, ram. Fuegia.
— *minus* Ellis, II, LXIX et IX, 1092. Nyssa multiflora, ram. Amb.
— *nitidum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 384. Vitis, sarm. Virginia.
— *nobile* Sacc., II, 712. Laurus nobilis, ram. It.
— *obtectum* (Peck) Sacc., II, 713. Xanthoxylum americanum, ram. Amb.
— *pachysporum* Sacc., II, 714. Abies, lign. It.
— *pachystomum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 384. Populus monilifera, cort. Kansas.
— *Populi* H. Fabre, II, 713. Populus alba, nigra, cort. Gall.
— *psilogrammum* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 715. Olea europæa, ram. Alg.
— *purpurascens* Mont., IX, 1091. Salix, ram. Belg.
— *ramorum* (Nke.) Sacc., II, 713. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *Ritro* Pass., IX, 1093. Echinops Ritro, caul. Itb.
— *Ruborum* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 716. Rubus, ram. Gall.
— *Santolinæ* H. Fabre, II, 716. Santolina Chamæcyparissus, lign. Gall.
— *Scorpii* H. Fab., II. 710. Genista Scorpium. ram. Gall.
— *Spartii* H. Fab., II. 711. Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *subcompressum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 712. Alnus incana, Salix, lign. Lapp., Fenn.
— *subgregarium* C. Mass., IX, 1092. Juglans regia, cort. Itb.
— *thyridioides* Sacc. et Speg., II, 715. Quercus sessiliflora, ram. Itb.
— *tingens* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 710. Acer, ram. Amb.

LOPHIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, 673.
— *cristata* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 673. Cornus, Fraxinus, Lonicera, Prunus, ram. Germ., Gall.

LOPHIONEMA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 717; IX, 1094.
— *implexum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1094. Sorghum halepense, rad.; Andropogon, f., vag Amb.
— *vermisporum* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 717. Oenothera biennis, caul. Amb.

LOPHIOSPHÆRA Trev. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 675; IX, 1075; XI, 383.
— *anaxæa* (Sacc.) Trev., II, 677. Artemisia camphorata, caul. It.

LOPHIOSPHÆRA *aspera* Ell. et Ev., XI, 383. Ulmus americana, cort. Kansas.
— *Beckhausii* (Nke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1075. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *bonariensis* Speg., II, 677. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— *fluviatilis* Ell. et Ev., XI,383. Salix ram. Am*b*.
— *forojuliensis* Berl., IX, 1076. Salix cinerea, lign., cort. It.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., II, 678 et IX, 1076. Acacia, Albizzia, Robinia, Rubus, ram. Germ., It., Am*m*.
— *glacialis* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 677. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Hung.
— *gloniospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 383, Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *heterostoma* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1075. Quercus, trunc. Louisiana.
— *intricata* (Nke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1075. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *lignicola* Sacc., IX, 1075. lign. It., Louisiana.
— *perpusilla* Sacc., II, 676. Carex, f. It.
— *pulveracea* Sacc., II, 678. Quercus, lign. It.
— *querceti* (Sacc. et Speg.) Sacc., II, 676. Quercus, cort. It.
— *schizostoma* (Mont.) Trev., II, 675. Arundo, culm. Cayenna.
— *subcorticalis* (Fckl.) Trev., II, 676. Pirus Malus, cort., lign. Germ., It. est Lophiostoma subcorticale Fckl., IX, 1087.
— *viticola* Sacc., II, 676. Vitis vinifera, lign. It., Gall.

LOPHIOSTOMA (Fr.) Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 689; IX, 1083; XI, 383.
— *abbreviatum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 710. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *absconditum* Pass., II, 690. Olea, cort. It.
— *acervatum* Karst., II, 693. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn.
— *Allescheri* Sacc., IX, 1085. Tilia, trunc. Bavaria.
— *ambiguum* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Cratægus, ram. Helv.
— *appendiculatum* Fckl., II, 706. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *argentinum* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 690. Rubus discolor, sarm. Arg.
— *Arundinis* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 699 et IX, 1090. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *Balsamianum* De Not., II, 701 et IX, 1089. Populus nigra, Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Barbeyanum* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 1083. Sambucus nigra, ram. Arduenn.
— *bicuspidatum* Cke., II. 707. ram., Brit.; Spiræa Aruncus, caul. It.
— *biforme* Nke., IX. 1087. Quercus, lign. Germ., It.
— *Bommerianum* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 1084. Quercus, cort. Arduenn.
— *Brachypodii* H. Fab., II, 699. Brachypodium ramosum, caul., f. Gall.
— *cæspitosum* Fckl., II, 690. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *caudatum* H. Fab., II, 707 et IX, 1086. Paliurus aculeatus, caul. Gall.
— *caulium* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 697. et IX, 1090. Artemisia, Epilobium, Galium, Geum, Lactuca Scariola, Margyricarpus, Ononis, Samburus nigra, Spiræa, Tanacetum, Urtica, caul., ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Characiæ* H. Fab., II, 698. Euphorbia Characias, caul. Gall.
— *chrysosporum* Karst., IX, 1089. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *cirrhosum* (Nees) Sacc., II, 709. lign. Germ.
— *clavisporum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Elymus canadensis, culm. Kansas.
— *clavulatum* Pass., XI, 383. Spartium junceum, ram. It.
— *collinum* Speg., II, 700. Carex patula, pilulifera, f., It.; Festuca arundinacea, culm. Germ.
— *congregatum* Harkn., IX, 1087. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Cal.

LOPHIOSTOMA *Corni* Pass., IX, 1088. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Gall.
— *corylinum* Pass., IX, 1088. Corylus Avellana, fr., epicarp. Gall.
— *Crista-Galli* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 699. Arundo mauritanica, culm. Alg.
— *Cynopis* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 706. Plantago Cynops, caul., ram. Gall.
— *dacryosporum* H. Fab., II, 708 et IX, 1090. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *dakotense* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XXXIV. Populus monilifera, trunc. Dakota.
— *demissum* Nke., IX, 1090. Plantago major, caul. Germ.
— *Desmazierii* Sacc. et Speg., II, 693. Acer campestre, Persica, Prunus, Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *dolabriforme* De Not., II, 701. ram. It.; Urtica, caul. Gall.
— *dumeti* Sacc., II, 690. Rubus fruticosus, ram. It.
— var. *Bellunensis* Sacc., II, 691. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. It.
— *elegans* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 702. Juglans, Morus alba, cort. Gall.
— *endophlœum* Pass., IX, 1088. Persica vulgaris, cort. It.
— *Ericarum* H. Fab., II, 697. Erica scoparia, trunc. Gall.
— *erosum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1089. Salix, lign. Am*b*.
— *excipuliforme* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 700. Acer, Fraxinus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, cort. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— var. *Abietis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1089. Abies. Am*b*.
— *fallacissimum* Karst., IX, 1086. Tilia ulmifolia, cort, Fenn.
— *fallax* H. Fab., II, 691. Cratægus Oxyacantha, Syringa vulgaris, trunc. Gall.
— *fibritectum* (Berk.) Ces. et De Not., II, 696. Larix. lign. Brit.
— *floridanum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1090. Diatrype Stigma, parasit. Am*b*.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 1090. culm. Fuegia.
— *Gaudefroyi* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 703. Salix alba, lign. Gall.
— *gramineum* Sacc., II, 704. Secale Cereale, culm. It.
— *granulosum* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 693. Cratægus, ram. Gall.
— *hysterinum* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 708. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *hysterioides* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 709. Kalmia, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *insculptum* Rehm, II, 693. Centaurea Jacea, caul. Bavaria.
— *insidiosum* (Desm.) Ces. et De Not., II, 703 et IX, 1090. Agrostemma, Ailanthus glandulosa, Angelica silvestris, Artemisia, Aster Novi-Belgii, Centranthus, Chærophyllum, Conium, Euphorbia amygdaloides, Galeopsis, Galium, Hemerocallis fulva, Hesperis matronalis, Lactuca, Lappa minor, Ligustrum vulgare, Lychnis dioica, Lythrum, Medicago, Melilotus officinalis, Œnothera, Origanum, Platanus, Ruscus, Salvia pratensis, Saponaria officinalis, Stenactis, Tanacetum, Thesium, Thymus, Torilis Anthriscus etc. caul., f., ram. E., Am., Arg.
— *intermedium* Sacc., II, 704. Labiatæ, Salvia glutinosa, caul. It.
— *isomerum* Nke., IX, 1084. Salix, cort. Germ.
— *Julii* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 702. Morus alba, lign. Gall.
— *Juniperi* H. Fab., II, 692. Juniperus communis, cort., trunc. Gall.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1088. Salix nigra, cort. Am*b*.
— *liberum* (Tode) Sacc., II, 708. Prunus domestica, cort. Germ.
— *macrosporum* Speg., II, 703. Quercus pseudo-rubra, cort. It.
— *macrostomellum* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 697. lign., cort. Borneo.
— *macrostomoides* De Not., II, 694. Salix, cort. Germ., It.
— var. *eguttulatum* Karst., II, 694 et IX, 1086. Salix, cort. Fenn.
— subsp. *Rehmianum* Sacc., II, 694. Artemisia campestris, caul. Hung.
— *macrostomum* (Tode) De Not., II, 700. Acer, Juglans, Populus, Quercus, Salix, Tilia, cort. Germ., It., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *maculans* H. Fab., II, 691. Buxus sempervirens, trunc. Gall.

LOPHIOSTOMA *magnatum* Cke. et Peck, II, 701. lign. Am*b*.
— *mendax* De Not., II, 697. ram. It.
— *Menthæ* Kirchn., II, 705. Mentha silvestris, caul. Boh.
— *minimum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1085. lign. Louisiana.
— *Niessleanum* Sacc., II. 705. et IX, 1090. Aster Novi-Belgii, caul. It.
— *nigricans* Berl., IX, 1087. Tilia, ram. It.
— *oreophilum* Speg., II, 695. Cornus sanguinea, ram. It.
— *papillatum* Pass., IX, 1084. cort. Abyssinia.
— *parvulum* Berl., IX, 1083. Quercus, lign. Franconia.
— *perversum* De Not., II, 694. Fraxinus Ornus, Lonicera, Morus, Populus, Quercus, ram. Germ., Hung., It.
— *pileatum* (Tode) Fckl., II, 701. Quercus, cort. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *Pinastri* Niessl, II, 695. Pinus Pinaster, ram. Mor.
— *prominens* Peck, II, 696. Cephalanthus occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *Pruni* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1089. Prunus serotina, ram. Am*b*.
— *pseudomacrostomum* Sacc., II, 695, Quercus, Rhamnus, ram. Germ., It.
— subsp. *Lojkanum* Sacc., II, 695. ram. Galicia.
— *quadrinucleatum* Karst., II, 689 et IX, 1090. Populus, Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ., Fenn., Brit.
— var. *Rosacearum* Rehm, II, 689. Rosa, Prunus spinosa, ram. Transylvania.
— *Requienii* H. Fab., 692. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Gall.
— *rhizophilum* (B. et C.) Sacc., II. 693. rad. Penns.
— *rhopaloides* Sacc., II, 689. Castanea vesca, lign. It.
— *roseo-tinctum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1085. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *ruscicola* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 705. Ruscus aculeatus, caul. Gall.
— *Rutæ* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 706. Ruta angustifolia, ram. Gall.
— *Salicum* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 702 et IX, 1089. Salix alba, cort. Gall.
— *Sauteri* Nke., IX, 1086. Berberis, ram. Styria.
— *scelestum* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 697. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *Silai* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 706. Silaus pratensis, caul. Gall.
— *simile* Nke., II, 696. Pirus, cort. Germ.
— *simillimum* Karst., II, 707 et IX, 1090. Achillea, Clematis Vitalba, Dipsacus, Evonymus europæa, Salix, Solanum Dulcamara, Spiræa, caul., lign., ram. Germ. It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Spartii* Nke., IX, 1086. Sarothamnus scoparius, caps. Germ.
— *speciosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 384. Fraxinus viridis, cort. Kansas.
— *stenostomum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1083. Vitis vinifera, cort. Am*b*.
— *striatum* Sacc., IX, 1087. Rosa canina, ram. Gall.
— *Stuartii* H. Fab., II, 699. Rosmarinus officinalis, Thymus vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *subcollapsum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1085. Nyssa multiflora, cort., ram. Am*b*.
— *subcorticale* Fckl., IX, 1087. — cfr. Lophiosphæra subcorticalis (Fckl.) Trev., II, 676.
— var. *soriorum* Karst., IX, 1087. Quercus, cort. Fenn.
— *subrugosum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 709. Catalpa, lign. Am*b*.
— *Syringæ* H. Fab., II, 692. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Thapsi* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 709. Verbascum Thapsus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Thujæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 383. Thuja occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *tingens* (Schw.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Laurus Sassafras, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *triseptatum* Peck, II, 691. lign. Am*b*.
— *truncatum* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 709. Salix, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *turritum* Cke. et Peck, II, 696. Salix, ram. Am*b*.

LOPHIOSTOMA *Typhæ* Nke., IX, 1090. Typha, cal. Germ.
— *Ulicis* Nke., IX, 1086. Ulex europæus, ram. Germ.
— *Ulmi* (Fabr.) Sacc., II, 703. Ulmus campestris, cort. Gall.
— *Utriculus* (Reb.) Sacc., II, 708. lign. Germ.
— *vagans* H. Fab., II, 698. Acer, Arbutus, Arundo, Cornus, Erica, Hypericum, Jasminum, Ligustrum, Lonicera, Odontites, Olea, Phillyrea, Pistacia, Quercus, Rhamnus, Rhus, Rosmarinus, Thymus etc., caul., ram. Gall.
— *variabile* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 710. Pastinaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *ventricosum* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 708. ram. Germ.
— *vexans* Nke., IX, 1084. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *viridarium* Cke., II, 691. Acer, ram. Brit.

LOPHIOTREMA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 678 et LXIX; IX, 1076.
— *æquivocum* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl., IX, 1078. lign. Am*b*.
— ?*affine* Speg., II, 687. Ampelopsis hederacea, ram. It*b*.
— *alpigenum* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 685. Galium silvaticum, caul. et Lonicera alpigena, sempervirens, sarm. Helv., It.
— *ampelinum* Rehm, II, 685. Vitis vinifera, cort. Hung.
— *angustilabrum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 687. Genista, Ulex, ram. It*b*., Brit.
— *antarcticum* Speg., IX, 1079. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Fuegia.
— var. *pingue* Speg., IX, 1079. Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *Artemisiæ* H. Fabre, II, 683. Artemisia campestris, caul. Gall.
— *auctum* Sacc., II, 688. Alnus glutinosa, ram. It*b*. et Rumex, caul. Gall.
— *australe* Speg., IX, 1079. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Fuegia
— *Cadubriæ* Speg., II, 685. caul., culm. It*b*.
— *Coryli* H. Fabre, II, 681. Corylus Avellana, ram. Gall.
— *Cotini* H. Fabre, II, 680. Rhus Cotinus, caul. Gall.
— *crenatum* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 680. Artemisia, Cornus, Ligustrum, Lycium, Prunus, Rosa, Salix, Syringa, Viburnum, ram. Germ., Austr., It., Fenn., Suec.
— *cristatum* H. Fabre, II, 687. Erica arborea, ram. Gall.
— *culmifragum* Speg., II, 682. Arundo Donax, culm. Sard.
— *Curreyi* Sacc., IX, 1078. lign. Brit.
— *Dominici* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Phragmites communis, culm. It*b*.
— *duplex* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 679. Corylus, Fagus, Persica, Rhamnus, Salix, Sorbus, Viburnum Opulus, etc., ram. Germ., It., Fenn., Amc.
— *emergens* Karst., IX, 1077. Populus, cort. Fenn.
— *Fontanesiæ* Pass , IX, 1076, Fontanesia phillyreoides, ram. It*b*.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 1080. Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *glandium* H. Fabre, II, 681. Quercus Ilex, fr. Gall.
— *Hederæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 678. Hedera Helix, ram. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Helichrysi* H. Fabre, II, 684. Helichrysum Stœchas, caul. Gall.
— *hungaricum* Rehm, II, LXIX et IX, 1081. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Hung., Tir.
— *hysterioides* (Ell. et Langl.) Berl., IX, 1077. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *leucosporum* (Nke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1082. Sium latifolium, caul. Germ.
— *littorale* Speg., II, 681. Salix fragilis, lign. It*b*.
— *Loniceræ* H. Fabre, II, 680. Lonicera etrusca, cort. Gall.
— *magellanicum* Speg., IX, 1079. Chiliotrichum amelloides, Fuchsia magellanica, Philesia buxifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *massarioides* Sacc., II, 686 et IX, 1080. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. It.
— *Mollerianum* (Wint.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1077. *Quercus coccifera, f. Lus.
— *myriocarpum* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 679 et IX, 1076 Platanus, cort. Germ.

LOPHIOTREMA *Nucula* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 679. Acer campestre, platanoides; Populus nigra; Quercus; Salix alba, fragilis, cort. E.
— subsp. *nuculoides* Sacc., II, 680. Populus, cort. Germ.
— *Origani* (I. Kze) Sacc., II, 684. Origanum vulgare, caul. Germ.
— *pallidum* (Ell.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1080. Amelanchier canadensis, lign. Am*b*.
— *parasiticum* Peck, IX, 1082. Hypoxylon Morsei. Am*b*.
— *Phœnicis* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV, Phœnix, caud. Gall.
— *phyllophilum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1080. Phœnix, f. Belg.
— *præmorsum* (Lasch) Sacc., II, 681. Alnus, Rubus, Sarothamnus, Spiræa, Ulex, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Am*b*.
— var. *Androsæmi* Brun., IX, 1082. Androsæmum officinale, caul. Gall.
— *pusillum* Fckl., II, 682. Calamagrostis Epigeios, Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm., f. Germ., It.
— *pygmæum* Sacc., II, 685. Ampelopsis hederacea, ram. It*b*.
— *radicans* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 1077. Rhus radicans, ram. Am*b*.
— *recedens* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 1076. Salix, ram. Slavonia.
— *rubidum* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 1081. Rubus, sarm. Belg.
— var. *rubidulum*, IX, 1081. Epilobium hirsutum, Polygonum, Urtica, caul. Belg.
— *Scrophulariæ* (Peck) Sacc., II, 683. Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Am*b*.
— var. *cruentulum* Bizz., IX, 1081. Lythrum Salicaria. caul. It*b*.
— *Sedi* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 687. Sedum reflexum, caul. Germ.
— *semiliberum* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 682. Bromus, Dactylis, Phragmites, Triticum, culm. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *sex-nucleatum* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 683. Urtica, caul. Brit.
— var. *Peckiana* Sacc., II, 683. Vitis, ped. Am*b*.
— *Socotræ* Cke., IX, 1078. lign. Ins. Socotra.
— *Spirææ* (Peck) Sacc., II, 686. Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *stenogramma* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 681. Quercus coccifera, f. Alg.
— *Thuemenianum* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 686. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Thymi* H. Fabre, II, 684. Thymus vulgaris, caul. Gall.
— *vagabundum* Sacc , II, 684 et IX, 1081. caul. herb. It., Gall.
— *vestitum* Peck, IX, 1078. Populus tremuloides, lign. Am*b*.
— *vigheffulense* (Pass.) Berl., IX, 1080. Deutzia scabra, cort. It*b*.
— *Winteri* Sacc., II, 688. Cistus salvifolius, Helianthemum, caul. Helv., Lus.

LOPHIOTRICHA Rich. Pyrenomycetæ, Lophiostomaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. IX, 1082.
— *Viburni* Rich., IX, 1082. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Gall.

LOPHIUM Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 799; IX, 1126.
— *dolabriforme* Wallr., II, 800. Alnus, Pirus communis, Prunus, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *elatum* Grev., II, 800. Abies, Fraxinus, Prunus, lign., cort. Helv., Gall., Scotia, Brit.
— *Eriophori* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Eriophorum vaginatum, f. Germ.
— *Limonii* Thuem., II, 800. Citrus Limonum, ram. Lus.
— *mytilinellum* Fr., II, 799. Pinus silvestris, f., ram. Helv., Suec., Fenn.
— *mytilinum* (Pers.) Fr., II, 799. Abies, Pinus, cort., lign. E., Am*b*.
— *naviculare* Schw., II, 801. lign. Am*b*.
— ?*perexiguum* Speg., IX, 1126. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *Sassafras* Schw., II, 801. Laurus Sassafras, cort. Am*b*.

LOPHODERMIUM Chev. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 791; IX, 1124; XI, 390.

LOPHODERMIUM *Actinothyrium* Fckl., II, 797. Molinia cœrulea, culm. Germ.
— *antarcticum* Speg., IX, 1126. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *apiculatum* (Fr.) Duby, II, 797. Gramineæ, f. Germ., Tir., Gall., Fenn., Kamtschatka.
— *arundinaceum* (Schrad.) Chev., II, 795. Calamagrostis, Cynodon, Elymus, Festuca, Phalaris, Phleum, Phragmites, Poa, Secale, Triticum etc., f., culm. E., Amb.
— var. *abbreviatum* Rob. et Desm., II, 795. Ammophila, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— » *alpinum* Rehm., II, 795. Sesleria disticha, Nardus, f. Tir.
— *brachysporum* Rostr., IX, 1125. Pinus Strobus, f. Germ., Dan.
— *breve* (Berk.) De Not., II, 796. Gramineæ, Uncinia Hookeri, f. Itb., Ins. Campbell.
— *caricinum* (Desm. et Rob.) Duby, II, 797. Carex acuta, acutiformis, glauca, panicea etc., f., culm. Germ., It., Gall.
— *ciliatum* (Lib.) Speg. et Roum., II, 798. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ.
— *clavuligerum* Speg., IX, 1125. Pernettya mucronata, f. Fuegia.
— *culmigenum* (Fr.) Karst., II, 795. Aira, Catabrosa, Elymus, Festuca, Glyceria, Hierochloa, Poa, culm. Germ., It., Brit., Suec., Spitzberg., Amb., Kamtschatka.
— *Dracœnæ* Phill. et Harkn., IX, 1126. Dracæna. Cal.
— *Epimedii* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 798. Epimedium alpinum, caul. It.
— *exaridum* C. et Peck, II, 792. Kalmia angustifolia, f. Amb.
— *eximium* Ces., II, 797. Ampelodesmus tenax, f. It.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 1126. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *Gentianæ* Vogl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. Gentiana asclepiadea, f. Helv.
— *gracile* (Ehrenbg.) Sacc., II, 799. Andromeda lycopodioides, f. Unalaschka.
— *herbarum* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 798. Convallaria majalis, f. Germ., Helv., Belg., Gall., Fenn., Suec. et Vaccinium Myrtillus, ram. Germ.
— *hysterioides* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 791. Berberis, Cotoneaster vulgaris; Cratægus coccinea, Oxyacantha; Magnolia; Pirus; Quercus vacciniifolia, f. E., Madeira, Amb., Cuba, Chile.
— *juniperinum* (Fr.) De Not., II, 794. Juniperus communis, nana, Sabina, f. E. et Cupressus thyoides, f. Amb.
— *laricinum* Duby, II, 794. Larix europæa, f. Germ., Tir., Gall.
— *leptothecium* Speg., IX, 1124. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *maculare* (Fr.) De Not., II, 791. Cassandra, Liriodendron, Laurus caroliniensis, Persea, Quercus, Rhamnus, Symplocos, Vaccinium uliginosum, pennsylvanicum, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., It., Suec., Brit., Amb., Ceylon.
— *melaleucum* (Fr.) De Not., II, 791. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. E.
— var. *pulchellum* Fr., II, 791. ibidem.
— *Neesii* Duby, II, 792. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Germ.
— *orbiculare* (Ehrenbg.) Sacc., II, 799. Andromeda lycopodioides, tetragona, f. Unalaschka.
— *oxyascum* Speg., IX, 1125. Festuca, Luzula, Poa, Uncinia, f. Fuegia.
— *Oxycocci* (Fr.) Karst., II, 792. Vaccinium Oxycoccus, f, Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *Petersii* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 795. Cupressus vel Juniperus, f. Amb.
— *petiolicolum* Fckl., II, 793. Castanea, Fraxinus, Quercus, pet., f. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Lus.
— subsp. *echinophilum* Speg., II, 793. Castanea vesca, in spinis capsularum. Itb.
— *Pinastri* (Schrad.) Chev., II, 794. Abies excelsa, pectinata; Pinus australis, balsamea, Cembra, contorta, obliqua, silvestris, Strobus, f. E., Amb.
— *platyplacum* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 792. Clusia, f. Cuba.
— *punctiforme* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 793. Quercus, f. Germ., Belg., Suec.
— *Rhododendri* Ces., II, 793. Rhododendron ferrugineum, f. Germ., It., Brit.

LOPHODERMIUM *Robergei* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 796. Bromus silvaticus, f. Gall.
— *Sabinæ* Fautr., XI, 390. Juniperus Sabina, f. Gall.
— *seriatum* (Lib.) De Not., II, 796. Festuca silvatica, f. Germ.
— *sphærioides* (Alb. et Schw.) Duby, II, 793. Ledum latifolium, palustre, f. Germ., Suec., Amb.
— *tumidulum* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., XI, 390. Scirpus cæspitosus, f. Belg.
— *typhinum* (Fr.) Lamb., II, 798. Typha latifolia, angustifolia f. Germ., Suec., Brit. Belg., Amb.
— *velatum* Berk., XI, 390. Festuca, culm. Madeira.

LYCOGALA Mich. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 435; XI, 470. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *epidendrum* Buxb , VII, 435. lign., trunc. E., Amb., Afr., Ceylon, Nh.
— *flavo-fuscum* (Ehrenbg.) Rost., VII, 436. lign. Germ., It., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *minutum* Sacc. et Paol., VII, 436. ram. Malacca.

LYCOGALOPSIS Fisch. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 153.
— *Solmsii* Fisch., VII, 153. trunc. et ad fructus Parinarii scabri. Java.

LYCOPERDON Tourn. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Lycoperdeæ. VII, 106 et 476 IX, 275; XI, 165. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acuminatum* Bosc, XI, 166. Musci. Amb.
— *albinum* Cke., VII, 487. lign., ram. Bras.
— *Astrocaryi* Berk. et Cke., VII, 119 et 484. Astrocaryum, pet. Bras.
— *betulinum* Humb., VII, 132. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *cruciatum* Rostk., VII, 111 et 485. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Amb.
— *epixylon* B. et C., VII, 132 et 484. lign. Cuba.
— *fuligineum* B. et C., VII, 132 et 484. trunc. Cuba.
— *gemmatum* Batsch, VII, 106 et 479. trunc. Lus., Norv., Suec., Islandia.
— *golungense* Welw. et Curr., VII, 121 et 488. trunc. Afr.
— ?*gossypinum* Bull., VII, 123 et 488. trunc. Gall.
— *leprosum* Berk. et Rav., VII, 110 et 486. trunc. Car.
— *Muscorum* Morg., XI, 166. Musci. Amb.
— *pedicellatum* Peck, VII, 112. trunc. Amb.
— *piriforme* Schaeff., VII, 117 et 480. E., Amb., As., Tasm., Nh., N. Z.
— *purpuraceum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 488. — cfr. Bovista purpuracea (Berk. et Curt.) De Toni, VII, 97.
— *pusio* B. et C., VII, 120 et 484. lign. Cuba.
— *roseum* Zoll., VII, 133 et IX, 276. lign. Java.
— *rubellum* B. et C., VII, 118 et 485. lign. Cuba.
— *subincarnatum* Peck, VII, 131 et 484. trunc. Amb.
— *substellatum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 485. lign. Cuba.
— *turbinatum* B. et C., VII, 118 et 485. trunc. Cuba.

LYSURUS Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MACOWANITES Kalchbr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MACROBATIS Starb. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 532.
— *platypus* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 532. Anemone virginiana, caul. Amb. — syn. Sphæria platypus Schw., II, 430.

MACRODIPLODIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæodidymæ. III, 374.

MACRODIPLODIA *Curreyi* Sacc. et Roum.; III, 374. Tilia europæa, ram. Arduenn.
— *Ulmi* Sacc., III, 374. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.

MACROPHOMA (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 189; XI, 495. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acanthina* (Sacc. et Roum.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193. Acanthus mollis, caul. Gall.
— *Aceris* (Desm.) Sacc., XI, 496. Acer platanoides, f. Gall.
— *acervata* Pat., X, 192. cort. Venezuela.
— *acinorum* Pass., X, 198. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It.
— *Aconiti* Berl., XI, 495. Aconitum Napellus, caul. It.
— *acuaria* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *æquivoca* (Ces.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Dasylirion junceum, f. It.
— *Ailanthi* Brun., X, 196. Ailanthus glandulosa, pet. Gall.
— *albifructua* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Acer rubrum, cort. Am*b*.
— *Ampelopsidis* (C. et E.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Ampelopsis quinquefolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Araliæ* Sacc. et Berl., X, 195. *Aralia, f. Alg.
— *Artemisiæ* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Artemisia, caul. Afr*m*.
— *australis* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *bacillaris* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Aconitum Napellus, Arabis Thaliana, Cichorium, Medicago, caul. Gall., It.
— *Baculum* (Ger.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Catalpa, ram. Am*b*.
— *bolbophila* Sacc., X, 200. Crinum asiaticum, in squamis. It.
— *brevipés* (Penz. et Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Agave, f. It.
— *Byrsonimæ* Pat., X, 198. Byrsonima crassifolia, fr. Venezuela.
— *Calotropidis* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Calotropis procera, f. Ægypt.
— *Camelliæ* Pass., X, 191. Camellia, ram. It.
— *Candollei* (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Buxus sempervirens, f. It., Belg., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *caricina* (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Carex maxima, culm. Lus.
— *Caricis* (Fr.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205. Carex stellulata, f. Belg.
— *carpinicola* Delacr., X, 196. Carpinus Betulus, f. Gall.
— *cassiocarpa* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Cassia Abrus, Clitoria, legum. Ind. or.
— *cerasina* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, f. Car.
— *Citri* Celotti, X, 192. Citrus triptera, ram. Gall.
— *Citrulli* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Cucurbita Citrullus, sem. Car.
— *clavuligera* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Dipteryx odorata, caul. Cuba.
— *Clematidis* Togn., XI, 495. Clematis, caul. It.
— *clitoricarpa* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Clitoria, legum. Ind. or.
— *Cocos* Pass., X, 199. Cocos flexuosa, pet. It*b*.
— *collabens* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. *Prunus lusitanica, f. Brit.
— *conica* Pass., X, 191. Rubus Hoffmeisterianus, ram. It*b*.
— *Convolvuli* Pat., X, 193. Convolvulus, caul. Congo.
— *Cordylines* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. Cordyline australis, f. Lus.
— *cornina* (Peck) Sacc., X, 192. Cornus circinata, ram. Am*b*.
— *corticicola* (Preuss) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Betula, ram. Germ.
— *Corticis* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. *Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, sarm. Germ.
— *corylina* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *crassipes* (Mont.) Sacc., XI, 496. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. Lus.
— *crateriformis* (Dur. et Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Phillyrea, f. Gall., Alg.
— *crustosa* Sacc. et Berl., X, 199. Triticum sativum, culm. It*b*.
— *Cupressi* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Cupressus macrocarpa, cort. [Cal.
— *cylindrica* Pass., X, 202. Pulicaria viscosa, ram. It.

MACROPHOMA *cylindrospora* (Desm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Evonymus japonica, Hedera Helix, Quercus Ilex, Vinca, f., pet. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg.
— *dalmatica* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Olea europæa, fr. Austr.
— *Dracænæ-fragrantis* Mori, XI, 497. Dracæna fragrans, f. Itb.
— *dryina* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Quercus, ram. Penns.
— *Ehretiæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 193. Ehretia formosana, ram. Formosa.
— *elongata* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Gladiolus, caul. Amb.
— *endophlæa* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Quercus, cort. Gall.
— *Eriobotryæ* Pegl., XI, 496. Eriobotrya japonica, f. It.
— *erumpens* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196. f. Cuba.
— *Exaci* Peck, X, 193. Exacum, caul. Congo.
— *excelsa* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Picea excelsa, ram. Fenn.
— *fallax* (Berk.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Rhipogonum parviflorum, fr. N. Zel.
— *filamentosa* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Yucca filamentosa, cal. Car.
— *flaccida* (Viala et Rav.) Cav., X, 198. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It., Pyr.
— *fragilis* (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. Rubiaceæ, f. (ubi?).
— *Fraxini* Delacr., X, 191. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Gall.
— *fusigera* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Mespilus, ram. Penns.
— *Gladioli* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Gladiolus, f. Car.
— *glœosporioides* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. Viburnum, f. Gall.
— *graminella* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205. Calamagrostis, f. Helgoland.
— *Granati* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Punica Granatum, in calycibus, pet., f. It.
— *hederacea* Brun., XI, 496. Ampelopsis hederacea, ram. Gall.
— *Hennebergii* (Kühn) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205. Triticum vulgare, in valvis, paleis, aristis. Germ.
— *Heuffelii* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 192. Lobelia, caul. Ind. occ.
— *Hippoglossi* (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Ruscus aculeatus, Hippoglossum, cladod. Gall., It.
— *hyalina* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Fraxinus Americana, Ribes rubrum, Viburnum dentatum, ram. Amb.
— *ilicella* (Sacc. et Penz.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *Ipomœæ* Pass., X, 194. Ipomœa pandurata, caul. It.
— *Janiphæ* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 192. Jatropha Janipha, caul. Gall., Car.
— *japonica* Pass., X, 196. Camellia japonica, f. It.
— *Juncei* Pass., X, 190. Spartium junceum. Gall.
— *Keckii* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193. Calotropis gigantea, caul. Itb.
— *Labiatarum* Pat., X, 196. Labiatæ, f. Caracas.
— *Laburni* (Westd.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ., It., Belg.
— *Lagenariæ* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Lagenaria vulgaris, fr. Lus.
— *lanceolata* (Cke. et Ell.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205. Asparagus, caul. Amb.
— *leucorrhodia* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Ulmus campestris, ram. Gall.
— *leucostigma* (DC.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Buxus, Evonymus japonica, Hedera Helix, Quercus, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *longispora* (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Vitis æstivalis, vinifera, sarm. It., Car.
— *Lupini* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193. Lupinus, caul. Cal.
— *Macrochloæ* Trab., X, 200. Macrochloa tenacissima, f. Alg.
— *macrosperma* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Abies excelsa, ram. Fenn.
— *maculiformis* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., X, 203. Arbutus Menziesii, f. Car.
— *magnifructua* (Peck) Sacc., X, 198. Thuja occidentalis, con. Amb.
— *Malcolmiæ* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193. Malcolmia ægyptiaca, caul. Alg.

MACROPHOMA *Malorum* (Berk.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Pirus Malus, fr. Brit., Am*b*.
— *Malpighiæ* (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196. Malpighia, f. Gall.
— *Mantegazziana* (Penz.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201. Citrus medica, f. It.
— subsp. *Ægles* Sacc. et Berl., X, 201. Ægle, ram. Alg.
— *micromegala* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Pinus, rad. Alabama.
— *millepunctata* (Penz.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. Aralia pulchra, pet. It.
— *minuta* Berl., X, 191. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *Mirbelii* (Fr.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *megasperma* (Speg.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196. Polygala myrtifolia, ram., f. Arg.
— *meloplaca* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 495. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *Molleriana* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Eucalyptus, f. Lus., Am*b*.
— *mucipara* (Penz. et Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Eucalyptus, f. It*b*.
— *Musæ* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Musa paradisiaca. Ind. or.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 496. Negundo aceroides, ram. Am*b*.
— *nitens* (Sacc. Rouss. Bomm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204. Quercus, in glandibus. Belg.
— *nobilis* (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. *Laurus nobilis, f. Lus.
— *Oleæ* (DC.) Berl. et Vogl., X. 204. Olea europæa, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Oleandri* Pass., X, 196. Nerium Oleander, f. It.
— *Palmarum* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Cocos nucifera, pet. Ind. or.
— *Pandani* (Lév.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Pandanus, fr. (ubi?).
— *parca* (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Abies excelsa, f. Brit.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., X, 198. Lagenaria vulgaris, pericarp. It.
— *Peckiana* (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Vitis Labrusca, sarm. Am*b*.
— *persicina* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Persica, ram. Penns.
— *petiolata* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Platanus, pet. Car.
— *phacidiella* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *Philodendri* Peck, XI, 497. Philodendron pertusum, f. Am*b*.
— *Phœnicum* Sacc., X, 200. Phœnix, f. Roma.
— *phyllogenata* (Link) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196. f. In Tropicis.
— *pinea* Pass., X, 198. Pinus austriaca, strob. It.
— *pulchrispora* (Peck et Cke.) Sacc., X, 202. Polygonum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Raui* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. *Artemisia scopulorum, f. Am*b*.
— *reniformis* (Viala et Rav.) Cav., X, 204. Vitis vinifera, fr. Gall., It.
— *rhoina* (Schw.) Sacc., XI, 495. Rhus glabra, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ricini* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193. Ricinus communis, caul. Car.
— *rimiseda* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 200. Vitis vinifera, ram. It.
— *Sacchari* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Am*b*.
— *salicaria* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Salix, ram. It.
— *samaricola* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Acer Negundo, fr. Gall., Lus.
— *Scheidweileri* (Westd.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189. Tilia, cort. Belg.
— *scutellata* (Otth) Sacc., XI, 496. Salix pentandra, ram. Helv.
— *seminalis* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Citrullus, sem. Car.
— *sinensis* Pass., X, 197. Cunninghamia sinensis, f. It*b*.
— *smilacina* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205. *Smilax rotundifolia, f. Am*b*
— *Solierii* (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Asphodelus albus, ramosus, caul. Gall.
— *spartiicola* Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Spartium janceum, ram. It.
— *sphærosperma* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 200. Equisetum fluviatile, caul. Fenn.
— *Strobi* (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202. Pinus Strobus, f. Brit.
— *subconica* Ell. et Ev., X, 193. Solanum nigrum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Suberis* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 497. Quercus Suber, f. Gall.
— *surinamensis* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. Caladium, f. Surinam.
— *Tamaricis* Pass., X, 191. Tamarix gallica, ram. It.

MACROPHOMA *Taxi* (Berk.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194. Taxus baccata, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit.
— *tertia* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190. Ailanthus, ram. Car.
— *thujana* Cke. et Mass., X, 192. Thuja, ram. Brit.
— *Triacanthi* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197. Gleditschia Triacanthos, legum. Amb
— *versatilis* Peck, XI, 497. Quercus ilicifolia, ram. Amb.
— *vestita* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 496. Theobroma Cacao, cort., rad. Amc.
— *Vincæ* (Curr.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195. Vinca major, f. Belg., Brit.
— *viticola* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203. Vitis, f. Car.
— *Volkameriæ* Pat., X, 197. *Volkameria, f. Congo.
— *xanthina* (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 192. Delphinium, caul. Gall.
— *Xanthoxyli* Ell. et Ev., X, 191. Xanthoxylum, ram. Louisiana.

MACROPLODIA Westd. est Sphæropsis Lév.

MACROPODIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizeæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 158. — cfr. Pars I, 4
— *campylospora* Berk., VIII, 159. lign. N. Zel.
— *fibrosa* Wallr., VIII, 160. Fagus, trunc. Germ., Belg.
— *Schweinitzii* Sacc., VIII, 160. lign. Amb.
— *tomentosa* Schum., VIII, 160. lign. Dania

MACROSPORA Fckl. est Pleospora Rbh.

MACROSPORIUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 523; X, 672; XI, 634. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abruptum* C. et E., IV, 529. Phytolacca, caul. Amb.
— *Abutilonis* Speg., X, 676. Abutilon Avicennæ, f. It.
— *Alliorum* Cke. et Mass., X, 676. Allium, f. Brit.
— *Amaranthi* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Amaranthus retroflexus, f. Kansas.
— *Amygdali* Thuem., IV, 535. Amygdalus communis, fr. It.
— *antennæforme* B. et C., IV, 532. Celtis, f. Alabama.
— *asclepiadeum* Cke., IV, 528. Asclepias amplexicaulis, f., caul. Car
— *atrichum* C. et E., IV, 528. Lactuca, caul. Amb.
— *atro-virescens* Speg., IV, 527. Ammi Visnaga, caul. Arg.
— *baccatum* Ell. et Kell., X, 674. Æsculus arguta, fr. Kansas.
— *Baptisiæ* Thüm., IV, 532. Baptisia perfoliata, f. Car.
— *bifurcum* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 531. lign. Germ.
— *Boucerosiæ* Dur. et Mont., IV, 528. Boucerosia Munbyana. Alg.
— *Brassicæ* Berk., IV, 526 et IX, 635. Brassica, f., caul., fr. Germ., Brit., Belg., Gall., Lus., Sib., Am., *Solanum nigrum, f. Gall.
— *bulbotrichum* Cke., IV, 537. Canna indica. Car.
— *cæspitulosum* Rbh., X, 672, Quercus, ram. Sardinia.
— *Cæspitulus* Cke., IV, 538. Asparagus, caul. Car.
— *Calycanthi* Cav., X, 673. Calycanthus præcox, f. It.
— *Camelliæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 674. *Camellia japonica, f. Brit.
— *canificans* Thüm., X, 674. Hibiscus esculentus, caul. Amb.
— *Carotæ* Ell. et Langl., X. 675. *Daucus Carota. f. Amb.
— *cassiæcolum* Thüm., IV, 534. Cassia occidentalis, legum. Car.
— *Catalpæ* Ell. et Mart., IV, 532. Catalpa bignonioides, f. Amb.
— *caudatum* C. et E., IV, 528. Lactuca, Phytolacca, caul. Amb.
— *Cheiranthi* (Lib.) Fr., IV, 525. Cheiranthus annuus, Cheiri, Draba etc. f. et in siliquis. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Sib.

MACROSPORIUM *Chelidonii* Rbh., X, 675. Glaucium flavum, caul. Sard.
— *cladosporioides* Desm , IV, 524. Allium, Beta vulgaris, Lactuca, Lappa, Magnolia, Mœhringia trinervia, Phytolacca, Trifolium, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *Clematidis* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Clematis Fremonti, f. Kansas.
— *Coluteæ* Thüm., IV, 534. Colutea arborescens, legum. Austr.
— *commune* Rbh , IV, 524. Asparagus, Beta, Capsicum, Cassia, Castanea, Chenopodium, Citrus, Helianthus, Ilex, Nicotiana, Phytolacca, Prunus, Raphanus Rhus, Sterculia, Syringa, Yucca etc. f., caul., ram., fl., fr. E., Amb.
— var. *circinans* B. et C., IV, 524. Brassica, f. Amb.
— » *echinellum* B. et C., IV, 524. Platanus occidentalis, f. Amb.
— *compactum* Cke., IV, 528. Ricinus, caul. Texas.
— *concentricum* Wint., IV, 529. *Phytolacca decandra, f. Lus.
— *concinnum* B. et Br., IV, 531. Salix, ram. Belg., Brit.
— *consors* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 536. Gynerium argenteum, f. Car.
— *Convallariæ* (Schum.) Fr., IV, 538. Convallaria multiflora, f. Germ., Suec., Sib.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IV, 530. Datura Stramonium, Solanum Lycopersicum, f. Car,
— *Crithmi* Wint., XI, 636. Crithmum maritimum, caul. Lus.
— *cucumerinum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw, 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. *Cucumis Melo., f. Amb.
— *culmorum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 535. Zea Mays, culm. Cal.
— *Daturæ* Fautr., XI, 635. Datura Stramonium, f. Gall.
— *diversisporum* Thuem., IV, 535. Zea Mays, f. Austr.
— *elegantissimum* Rbh., X, 675. Suaëda, caul. Sard.
— *Ensetes* Thuem., IV, 537. Musa Ensete, f. Lus.
— *erumpens* Cke., IV, 527. Dahlia, caul. Car.
— *esculentum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 636. Lycopersicum esculentum, fr. Amb.
— *fasciculatum* C. et E., IV, 525. Jatropha Janipha, Ilex, Pisum, f., caul., legum. Amb.
— *florigenum* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 636. Aster sinensis, fl. Amb.
— *Floridanum* Cke., IV, 534. Glottidium Floridanum, f. Flor.
— *Goniolimonis* Thüm., IV, 530. *Goniolimon speciosum, f. Sib.
— *gossypinum* Thüm., IV, 526. Gossypium herbaceum, caul. Amb.
— *graminum* Cke., X, 677. Bambusa, f. Car.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., X, 674. Cassia, legum. Bras.
— *Gynerii* Thüm., IV, 536. Gynerium argenteum, f. Lus.
— *herculeum* Ell. et Mart., IV, 526. *Cochlearia Armoracia, Nasturtium, Sinapis, f. Germ., Amb.
— *heteronemum* (Desm.) Sacc , IV, 524. Sagittaria sagittifolia, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— var. *pantophœum* Sacc., IV, 525. Cucurbita, fr. Itb.
— *heterosporum* Desm., IV, 536. Calamagrostis arenaria, f. Gall.
— *hibiscinum* Thüm., IV, 526. Hibiscus esculentus, caul. Amb.
— *hybridum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 636. Sambucus glauca, cort. Amb.
— *ignobile* Karst., X, 677. Secale Cereale, culm. Fenn.
— *inquinans* C. et E., IV, 528. Lactuca, caul. Amb.
— *iridicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 636. Iris missouriensis, f. Amb.
— *Iridis* C. et E., IV, 538. Iris, f. Amb.
— *Junci* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 637. Juncus glaucus, culm. Gall.
— *Lagenariæ* Thuem., IV, 533. Lagenaria vulgaris, fr. Lus.
— *leguminum* Cke., IV, 534. Cassia occidentalis, legum. Car.
— *leptotrichum* C. et E., IV, 530. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *longipes* Ell. et Ev., XI, 635. Nicotiana Tabacum, f. Car.

MACROSPORIUM *Lorentzianum* Thüm., IV, 530. caul. Uruguay.
— *Lycopersici* Plow., X, 676. Solanum Lycopersicum, fr. Brit.
— *Malvæ* Thüm., IV, 526. Malva neglecta, f. Bavaria.
— *Martindalei* Ell. et Mart., IV, 533. *Magnolia glauca, f. Flor., N. Jersey.
— *Maydis* C. et E., IV, 536. Zea Mays, f. Amb.
— *Meliloti* Peck, IV, 529. *Melilotus, f. Amb.
— *Nelumbii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 634. Nelumbium luteum, f. Kansas.
— *Nerii* Cke., IV, 523. Nerium Oleander, f. Amb.
— *nigrellum* C. et E., IV, 531. cort. Amb.
— *nigricans* Atk., X, 676. Gossypium, f. Alabama.
— *nitens* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 533. Cucurbita. Germ.
— *nobile* Vize, IV, 529. Dianthus, f., caul. Brit.
— *obtusum* Berk., IV, 538. Hypoxylon tuberiformis. N. Zel.
— *Oleandri* Rbh., X, 673. Nerium Oleander, ram. Sard.
— *olivaceum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 637. Sphæropsis Asiminæ in Asimina triloba. Virg.
— *parasiticum* Thuem., IV, 537. *Allium Cepa, f., scap. Germ., It.
— *Pelargonii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 635. Pelargonium, f. Cal.
— *peponicolum* Rbh., IV, 533. Cucurbita Pepo, f. Germ., Lus.
— *Phaseoli* Fautr., XI, 624. Phaseolus coccineus, f. Gall.
— *phomoides* Thüm., IV, 528. Datisca cannabina, caul. Lus.
— *pinguedinis* Berk., IV, 536. Gramineæ, f., culm. Amb.
— *Pirorum* Cke., IV, 532. Pirus, f. Car.
— *Podophylli* Ell. et Ev., X, 677. Æcidium Podophylli. Amb.
— *Polytrichi* Peck, X, 677. Polytrichum juniperinum, in urnis. Amb.
— *Porri* Ellis, IV, 537. Allium Porrum. Amb.
— *puccinioides* Ell. et Anders., X, 673. Bigelovia, ram. Amb.
— *punctatum* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 537. Allium Schœnoprasum. Afrm.
— *punctiforme* Berk., IV, 531. Rubus occidentalis, trunc. Amb.
— *ramulosum* Sacc., IV, 527. Apium, Petroselinum, caul. Gall.
— *Ravenelii* Thuem., X, 673. Cassia occidentalis, ram. Car.
— *Readeri* Wint., X, 674. Cynara Scolymus, caul. Nh.
— *rosarium* Penz. IV, 531. Citrus Limonum, f. Itb.
— *Rubi* Ellis, X, 673. *Rubus hispidus, f. Amb.
— *rutæcolum* Thüm., IV, 524. Ruta graveolens, fr. Austr.
— *Saponariæ* Peck, IV, 529. Saponaria officinalis, f. Amb.
— *sarciniæforme* Cav., X, 675. Trifolium pratense, f. It.
— *Sarcinula* Berk., IV, 524. Avena sativa, f., Cucurbita, f. Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *schemnitziense* Bäuml., X, 676. *Galeobdolon luteum, f. Hung.
— *Scolopendrii* Cke., X, 677. Scolopendrium vulgare, f. Brit.
— *Seguierii* Allesch, XI, 635. Dianthus Seguierii, f., caul. Bavaria.
— *septosporum* (Preuss) Rbh., IV, 531. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Smyrnii* Crouan, IV, 527. Smyrnium Olusatrum, caul. Gall.
— *Solani* Ell. et Mart., IV, 530. *Solanum tuberosum, f. Amb. et Datura Stramonium, Hyoscyamus albus, f. It.
— *spadiceum* Thuem., IV, 527. Hibiscus esculentus, caul. Amb.
— *spaniotrichum* Rbh., X, 675. caul. Sard.
— *stilbosporoideum* B. et C., IV, 533. Cratægus, f. Alabama.
— *subglobosum* Cke. et Rav., IV, 532. Quercus, f. Car.
— *tabacinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 635. Nicotiana Tabacum, f. Amb.
— *Tomato* Cke., IV, 534. Lycopersicum esculentum, fr. Car.
— *toruloides* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Urtica Lyallii, caul. Amb.
— *torulosum* Pass., IV, 531. Ficus Carica, ram. Itb.

MACROSPORIUM *transversum* Peck, IV, 536. *Carex stricta, f. Amb.
— *trichellum* Arc. et Sacc., IV, 525. Hedera Helix, Evonymus japonica, f. It., Gall.
— var. *caulicolum* Sacc., IV, 525 Euphorbia biglandulosa, caul. Itb.
— *truncatum* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 636. Silene nutans, caul. Gall.
— *utile* Kell. et Sw , X, 677. In Ustilaginibus Avenarum. Dan., Amb.
— *Uvarum* Thuem., IV, 535. Vitis vinifera, ad acinos. Austr.
— *Valerianellæ* Roum., X, 675, Valerianella discoidea, caul. Gall.
— *vesicarium* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 637. Allium sativum, scap. Germ.
— *Vitis* Sorok., XI, 635. Vitis vinifera, f. Caucasus.

MAGNUSIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 38.
— *nitida* Sacc , I, 38. Pinus, lign. Germ.

MALBRANCHEA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

MALINVERNIA Rbh. est Podospora Ces.

MAMIANIA Ces. et De Not. est Gnomoniella Sacc.

MARASMIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 503; IX, 65; XI, 32. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acicola* Berk. et Curt., V, 547. Pinus, f. Japonia.
— *acicularis* B. et C., V, 529. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *aciculiformis* B. et C., V, 556. ram , lign. Cuba, Queensland.
— *actinophorus* B. et Br., V, 557. ram. Ceylon.
— *actinopus* Mont., V, 524. ram. Cayenna.
— *affixus* Berk., V, 569. In ligna ad Thelephoram sebaceam. Tasm.
— *africanus* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 38. lign. Congo.
— *albo-fuscus* B. et C., V, 538. caud. Cuba.
— *aleurites* B. et Cke., V, 562. ram. Bras.
— *aleurocephalus* Berk., V, 514. Ins. Aru.
— *alliaceus* (Jcq.) Fr., V, 534. f., lign. in silv. E., Amb.
— subsp *schœnopus* Kalchbr , V, 534. Hung.
— *alliacioides* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. f. Kamerun.
— *alliodorus* (Mont.) Fr., V, 514. lign. Juan Fernandez.
— *alphitodes* Berk. et Curt., V, 560. Zingiber, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *amadelphus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 531. ram. et Scirprus Holoschœnus. Gall.
androsaceus (L.) Fr., V, 543, f., cort. E., Am.
— *angulatus* (Pers.) B. et Br., V, 527. rad. E.
— *anomalus* Peck, V, 511. trunc. Ohio.
— *antarcticus* Speg., IX, 67. Fagus betuloides. Fuegia.
— *anthocephalus* Sacc., IX, 69. Festuca, Poa. Gall.
— *arachnoideus* B. et C., V, 568. lign., pet. Cuba, Borneo.
— *aratus* W. G. Smith, IX, 67. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *archyropus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 521 et XI. 38. Quercus, f. E., Amb.
— *ardosiaceus* Mont., V, 551. f. Bolivia.
— *arecarius* Lour., V, 526. Areca, caud. Cochinchina.
— var. *tenellus* Fr , V, 526. Ins. S. Crucis.
— *asperifolius* Pat., IX, 69. Murraya exotica, cort. Martinique.
— *atro-albus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign. Kamerun.
— *atro-brunneus* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 38. Gramineæ, culm. Tonkin.
— *atro-rubens* Berk., V, 560. f., trunc. Amm., Cuba. Ceylon.
— *atro-viridis* B. et C., V, 548. lign. Cuba.

MARASMIUS *badius* B. et C., V, 507. cort. inter muscos. Cuba.
— *badius* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. Kansas.
— *Balansœ* Pat., IX, 68. ram. Tonkin.
— *Balansœ* Speg., XI, 35. ram. etc. Bras.
— *bambusinus* Fr., V, 543. Bambusa, f. Bras.
— *barombiensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. trunc. Kamerun.
— *bavianus* Pat., IX, 69. f. Tonkin.
— *bellus* Berk., V, 554. Bras.
— *bermudensis* Berk., V, 533. Coffea, lign. Bermuda.
— *bicolor* Sacc. et Cub., V, 555. trunc. Ins. Bonin.
— *bombycirrhizus* B. et Cke., V, 517. Magnolia grandiflora, fr. Flor.
— *Bonii* Pat., XI, 33. lign. Tonkin.
— *brasiliensis* B. et Mont., V, 518. ram. Bras.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 564. f., ram. Slavonia.
— *brevipes* Berk. et Rav., V, 540. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *Broomei* B. et Br., V, 567. ram. Brit.
— *bulbipes* Mont., V, 562. lign. Valdivia.
— *Bulliardi* Quél., V, 544. f. in silv. Gall.
— *burmensis* Cke., V, 532. ram. Birma.
— *Buxi* Fr., V, 559. Buxus, f. E.
— *cæspitosus* Peck, V, 507. Betula, rad. Amb.
— *calobates* Kalchbr., V. 550. Bougainvillea, f. Queensland.
— *calopus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 525. ad stipulas, radices graminum. E.; ram., caul. Amb.
— *calvus* B. et Br., V, 519. trunc. Ceylon.
— *campanulatus* Peck, V, 535. f. in silv. Amb.
— *candidus* (Bolt.) Fr., V, 533. Pinus, f., ram. E. et rad., f. Cuba.
— *caperatus* Berk., IX, 66. lign. Himalaya, N. Zel.
— *capillaris* Morg., V, 541. f. Amb.
— *capillipes* Sacc., V, 546. Pirus communis, f. It.
— *castaneus* Mont., V, 561. f. Cayenna.
— *catervatus* Massee, XI, 36. lign. Ind. occ.
— *caulicinalis* (With.) Fr., V, 536. caul., stip. E.
— *chondripus* B. et Br., V, 529. trunc. Ceylon.
— *chrysochætes* B. et C., V, 528. f. Cuba.
— *chrysospermus* Trog., IX, 66. In stramine. Helv.
— *cinctus* Berk., IX, 66. lign. Venezuela.
— *citrinus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, IV. ram. Kamerun.
— *cladophyllus* Berk., V, 554. f. Bras.
— *coilobasis* Berk., V, 554. trunc. Bras.
— *concinnus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 34. Evonymus atro-purpurea, lign. Amb.
— *concolor* Berk. Curt., V, 568. ram. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *confusus* B. et Br., V, 567. lign. Ceylon.
— *congoanus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. ram. Congo.
— *congregatus* Mont., V, 518. lign. Cayenna.
— *coniatus* B. et Br., V, 556. f. Ceylon.
— *conico-papillatus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. f. Kamerun.
— *coracicolor* B. et C., V, 548. caud. Cuba.
— *cornicolor* B. et Br., V, 515. trunc. Ceylon.
— *corticigena* B. et Br., V, 555 cort. Ceylon.
— *crispatus* B. et Br., V, 509. f. Ceylon.
— *cubensis* Berk. et Curt., V, 560. lign. Cuba.
— *cucullatus* Ellis, V, 533. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram. Amb.

MARASMIUS *Cucurbitula* Mont., V, 522. lign. Amb.
— *cupressiformis* Berk., V, 554. f. Bras.
— *Curreyi* B. et Br., V, 556. Gramineæ, f. Brit.
— *cyathiformis* B. et C., V, 548. lign. Cuba.
— *Cyathula* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. f. Kamerun.
— *dealbatus* B. et C., V, 517. caul. herb. Cuba.
— *decurrens* Mont., V, 549. cort., f., ram. Cayenna, Bras.
— *depressus* Lév., V, 537. ram. Java.
— *De-Tonianus* Sacc. et Cub., V, 563. ram. Nh.
— *dichrous* B. et C., V, 532. lign. Car.
— *dilatatus* Berk., V., 566. ram. Bras.
— *discipes* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. caud. Kamerun.
— *Dusenii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. pet. etc. Kamerun.
— *Eggersii* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 37. lign. Ecuador.
— *emergens* Berk., V, 568. lign. Tasm.
— *Englerianus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. trunc. Afrc.
— *epichloë* Fr., V, 559. Gramineæ, culm. et in aculeis Robiniæ. E.
— *epileucus* Berk , V, 566. trunc. Bras.
— *epiphyllus* Fr., V, 559. f., pet., stip. etc. E., Sib., Amb.
— *epochnous* B. et C., V, 567. trunc. Ceylon.
— *epodius* Bres., XI, 34. f. Tir.
— *equicrinis* Müll., V, 553. ram. Nh.
— *erythropus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 520. Fagus, trunc., f. E., Amb.
— *Eucalypti* Berk., V, 552. Eucalyptus, fr., ram. Tasmania.
— *excentricus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. trunc. Kamerun.
— *eximius* B. et Br., V, 557. ram. Ceylon.
— *Exocarpi* Berk., V, 569. Exocarpus latifolia, trunc. Queensland, Nh.
— *exustus* Berk. et Curt., V, 547. f., caul. Ins. Bonin.
— *fagineus* Morg., V, 524. ram. Amb.
— *faveolaris* Fr., V, 543. f., stip. Arduenn.
— *favoloides* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. f. Kamerun.
— *ferrugineus* Berk., V, 540. f., cort. Amb., Guyana, Cuba, Bras., Victoria.
— *Festucæ* Rich., IX, 69. Festuca ovina, culm. Gall.
— *fibrosipes* B. et C., V, 507. lign. Cuba.
— *filaris* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., V, 564. f., rad. Cap.
— *filipes* Peck, V, 556 Abies balsamea, Coniferæ, f Amb.
— *flammans* Berk., V, 551 f. Bras.
— *floriceps* B. et C., V, 523. lign. Cuba.
— *florideus* B. et Br., V, 512. lign. Ceylon.
— *fœtidus* (Sow.) Fr., V, 530. ram. E., Togo, Madagascar et Quercus tinctoria, ram. Amb.
— *Friesianus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. trunc. Kamerun.
— *fulviceps* Berk., V, 537. lign., trunc., f. Ceylon, Bras.
— *fulvus* Mont., V, 569 et IX, 68. lign. Guyana, Bras.
— *funicularis* (Fr.) Karst., XI, 33. Betula, trunc. Fenn.
— *fuscatus* Lév., V, 526. trunc. Java.
— *galeatus* B. et C., V, 567. caul. Japonia.
— *galericola* Ces., V, 563. Ceylon.
— *gamophyllus* Mont., V, 539. f. Guyana.
— *gelidus* Quél., XI, 36. f. Voges.
— *gilvus* Pat., XI, 35. caul. Ecuador.
— *glabellus* Peck, V, 547. f. in silv. Amb.

MARASMIUS *gogolensis* P. Henn., XI, 33. lign. N. Guinea
— *gordipes* Sacc. et Paol., XI, 35. f. Malacca.
— *graminum* (Lib.) Berk., V, 542. Gramineæ, f., culm. E., Am.
— *grammatus* Pat., XI, 36. lign. Tonkin.
— *guyanensis* Mont., V, 540. f. Cayenna, Cuba.
— *hœdinus* Berk., V, 551. f. Bras.
— *hæmatocephalus* Mont., V, 540. f., lign. Bras., Guyana, Cuba, Amb., Ceylon, Surinam.
— *hæmatodes* B, et C., V, 568. ram. Cuba.
— *helvolus* Berk., V, 550. trunc., f. Bras., Cuba.
— var. *brunneolus* Berk., V, 550. trunc. Ceylon.
— *hemibaphus* B. et Br., V, 507. trunc. Ceylon.
— *hinnuleus* B. et C., V, 508. Ad folia emortua. Cuba.
— *hippiochætes* Berk., V, 554. lign., caul. etc. Bras.
— *hirtellus* B. et Br., V, 560. caul., f. Ceylon, Bras.
— *hispidulus* Berk., V, 565. Ins. Admirality.
— *holophœus* Mont., V, 523. f. Cayenna.
— *Hudsonii* (Pers.) Fr., V, 558. Ilex, f. E.
— *Hungo* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign. Kamerun.
— *hygrometricus* Brig., V, 543. Olea europæa, Myrtus, f. It., Dalmatia, Gall.
— *hyperellus* Fr., V, 526. Ad stipulas. (ubi?).
— *hypophœus* B. et C., V, 539. lign. Cuba.
— *inæqualis* B. et C., V, 508. trunc. Cuba.
— *ignobilis* B. et Br., V, 567. lign., ram. Ceylon, Bras.
— *impudicus* Fr., V, 522. Pinus, trunc. Suec., Gall., Brit.
— var. *fagetorum* Allesch., IX, 70. Bavaria.
— *inflexus* Mont., V, 561. ram. Chile.
— *inodorus* Pat., V, 530. trunc. Gall.
— *insititius* Fr., V, 558. Quercus etc., f. E., Amb.
— *inustus* B. et Br., V, 562. caul. herb. Ceylon.
— *isabellinus* Pat., XI, 36. ram. Quito.
— *jubincola* Cke., IX, 65. Jubæa, trunc. Gall.
— *Juglandis* B. et C., IX, 67. Juglans vel Carya, trunc. Alabama.
— *Karlii* Rbh., V, 545. trunc. Germ.
— *Korthalsii* Fr., V, 518. ram. Ins. Nikobar.
— *lagopinus* Post, V, 531. Abies, trunc. Suec.
— *lanaripes* Cke. et Mass., IX, 66. lign. Nh.
— *languidus* (Lasch) Fr., V, 527. stip., caul. herb. E., Amb.
— *leoninus* Berk., V, 564. f. Bras.
— *leucocephalus* Mont., V, 561. stip. Amb.
— *lignyodes* Berk. V, 552. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *limosus* Boud. et Quél., V, 542. Carex, Juncus. Gall.
— *littoralis* Quél. et Le Bret., V, 564. caul. herb. Gall.
— *longipes* Mont., V, 553. f. Cayenna.
— *longisporus* Pat., IX, 68. lign. Venezuela.
— *luteolus* B. et C., V, 509. Palmæ, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *macrorrhizus* Mont., V, 537. lign. Amb.
— *mauritianus* Lév., V, 514. trunc. Mauritius.
— *melanopus* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. f. Ohio.
— *meloniformis* Berk., V, 540. Eucalyptus, f., ram. Tasmania.
— *membraniceps* Cke., IX, 67. Ad frustula. Nova Zembla.
— *Menieri* Boud., XI, 35. Typha, f., culm. Gall.

MARASMIUS *merulinus* B. et C., V, 568. trunc. Cuba, Amb.
— *micropilus* Reich., V, 565. lign. N. Zel.
— *minutissimus* Peck, V, 562. f. Amb.
— *minutulus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. ram. Kamerun.
— *minutus* Peck, V, 547. f. in silv. Amb.
— *mitiusculus* Berk., V, 530. rad. Bras.
— *mulleus* Fr., V, 506. Acer, Syringa, trunc. E.
— *multiceps* B. et C., V, 553. caud. Cuba.
— *mutabilis* B. et Br., V, 537. trunc. Ceylon.
— *Myrti* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 37. Myrtus, ram. Ecuador.
— *nanus* Massee, XI, 36. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *nidulus* B. et C., V, 568. ram. Cuba.
— *nigro-brunneus* (Pat.) Sacc., XI, 37. Gramineæ, f. Tonkin.
— *niveus* Mont., V, 539. lign. Cayenna.
— *nivosus* Berk., V, 566. ram., trunc., stip. Ceylon, Bras.
— *novo-pomeranus* P. Henn., XI, 34. lign. Nova Pomerania.
— *nummularius* B. et Br., V, 519. f. Ceylon.
— *obliquus* B. et C., V, 528. lign. Cuba.
— *obscuratus* B. et Br., V, 562. f. Ceylon.
— *obscurus* Berk., V, 566. f. Bras.
— *ochraceus* B. et Br., V, 519. lign. Ceylon.
— *Olneyi* B. et C., V, 534. ram. Amb.
— *omphalodes* Berk., V, 566. f., ram., stip. etc. Bras.
— *opacus* B. et C., V, 532. f., ram. Amb., N. S. Wales.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 68. ram. Venezuela.
— *pallipes* Speg., V, 544. ram., caul. Bras.
— *Palmarum* (Brig.) Fr., V, 565. Phœnix dactylifera, f. It.
— *palmicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV, caud. Kamerun.
— *papillatus* Peck, V, 524. trunc. Amb.
— *paradoxus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. ram. Kamerun.
— *Parishii* Cke., V, 545. Palmæ, pet. et caul. herb. Birma.
— *parvulus* Lév., V, 526. trunc. Java.
— *pellucidus* B. et Br., V, 509. ram. Ceylon.
— *perforans* Fr., V, 557. Abies, f. E., Amb.
— *personatus* B. et C., V, 538. f. Cuba.
— *petalinus* B. et C., V, 509. ram., cort. Ins. Bonin.
— *petiolorum* B. et C., V, 533. f., pet. Cuba.
— *phœus* B. et C., V, 539. cort. Cuba.
— *pilopus* Kalchbr., V, 513. lign. N. S. Wales.
— *pirinus* Ell., V, 550. Pirus, f. Amb.
— *plectophyllus* Mont., V, 524. ram., f. Cayenna, Bras.
— *pœcilus* Berk., V, 554. f. Cuba.
— *polycladus* Mont., V, 553. ram. Cayenna.
— *polygrammus* Mont., V, 562. ram. Cayenna, Bras.
— *populiformis* Berk., V, 554. ram. Bras.
— *præacutus* Ell., V, 526, Alnus, Citrus, trunc. Amb.
— *prasinus* B. et Br., V, 529. ram. Ceylon.
— *prasiosmus* Fr., V, 515. f. in quercet. E.
— *primulinus* Berk., V, 563. Nh.
— *proletarius* B. et C., V, 555, f., ram. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *proximus* B. et Br., V, 537. trunc. Ceylon.
— *pruinosus* Fr., V, 551. lign. Costa Rica.

MARASMIUS *pulchellus* Berk., V, 566. f. Bras.
— *pulcherripes* Peck, V, 555. ram., f. Amb.
— *purpurascens* B. et C., V, 529. trunc. Cuba.
— *purpureus* B. et C., V, 514. caud. Cuba.
— *pusio* B. et C., V, 543. cort. Car.
— *putillus* Fr., V, 516. Pinus, f. in pin. E.
— *putredinis* B. et C., V, 538. lign. Cuba.
— *pyropus* Pat., XI, 33, lign. Tonkin.
— *radians* B. et Br., V, 520. ram., caul. Ceylon.
— *ramealis* (Bull.) Fr., V, 531. ram. E., Amb.
— *recubans* Quél., V, 559. f. Gall.
— *rhabarbarinus* Berk., V, 550. f., ram. Bras.
— *rhizophilus* (Brig.) Fr., V, 557. rad. It.
— *rhodocephalus* Fr., V, 552. ram., rad. Mexico.
— *rhodopus* Bres., XI, 37. trunc. Afr. or.
— *rhyssophyllus* Mont., V, 508. ram. Cuba, Guyana, Ceylon.
— *rhyticeps* Kalchbr., V, 564. Passiflora, sarm. Queensland.
— *rigidus* Mont., V, 541. Quercus, f. lign. Amb.
— *rivulosus* B. et Br., V, 506. lign. Ceylon.
— *roseolus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign. Kamerun.
— *rotalis* B. et Br., V, 542. f., ram. E., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *Rotula* (Scop.) Fr., V, 541. trunc., lign., f. E., Am., Afr., Nh.
— *rubellus* Mont., V, 561. f., rad. Amm.
— *rubricosus* Mont., V, 508. ram., f. Cayenna, Bras.
— *rufo-brunneus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. f. Kamerun.
— *rufo-punctatus* Mont., V, 513. trunc. Bras.
— *rufo-striatulus* Mont., V, 513. f. in silv. Bras.
— *rugatus* Mont., V, 523. lign. Cayenna.
— *rugulosus* B. et C., V, 531. ram., f. Cuba.
— *Sabali* Berk., V, 569. Sabal Palmetto, pet. Bermuda.
— *saccharinus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 559. f., stip. E., Afrm.
— *salignus* Peck, V, 532. trunc. Amb.
— *sanguineus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 70. f. Dominica.
— *sarmentosus* Berk., V, 536. f., ram. Jamaica.
— *schizopus* Secr., V, 536. Musci. E.
— *Schulzeri* Quél., V, 545. Carpinus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *Schweinfurthianus* P. Henn., XI, 34. lign. Afrc.
— *scorodonius* Fr., V, 525. Ad stipulas camporum et ericetorum. E., Sib., Amb.
— *semipellucidus* B. et Br., V, 512. trunc. Ceylon.
— *semisparsus* Berk., V, 563. pet. Bermuda.
— *semiustus* B. et C., V, 528. lign. Cuba.
— *sericipes* B. et C., V, 508. trunc. Cuba.
— *sordescens* B. et C., V, 558. trunc., f. Ins. Bonin.
— *spaniophyllus* Berk., V, 568. ram. Bras.
— *sphærodermus* Speg., V, 549. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— var. *major* Speg., V, 549. Eryngium agavifolium, culm., f. Arg.
— *splachnoides* Fr., V, 546. f. E., Cap.
— *spodoleucus* Berk., V, 567. Ulmus, ram. E.
— *stenophyllus* Mont., V, 549. cort. Cayenna.
— *straminipes* Peck, V, 547. Pinus rigida, f. Amb.
— *stylobatus* B. et C., V, 528. lign. Cuba.
— *stypinus* B. et Br., V, 532. ram. Ceylon.

MARASMIUS *subaurantiacus* B. et Br., V, 512. lign. Ceylon.
— *subcinereus* B. et Br., V, 529. trunc. Ceylon.
— *subcoracinus* Berk. et Curt., V, 560. ram. Cuba.
— *subglobosus* B et C., V, 538. ram. Cuba.
— *subrhodocephalus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign. Kamerun.
— *subroseus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 33. lign. Victoria.
— *subsupinus* Berk., V, 563. lign. Tasm.
— *subtomentosus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. Gramineæ, rad. Kansas.
— *subulatus* W. G. Smith, IX, 70. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *subvenosus* Peck, V, 557. f., caul. Amb.
— *sulciceps* Berk., V, 505. lign. Ceylon.
— *sulphureus* Johns., IX, 66. Minnesota.
— *synodicus* Kze.. V, 533. stip. Surinam.
— *tageticolor* Berk., V, 528. ram., stip. Bras.
— *tenebrarum* B. et C., V, 512. ram. Cuba.
— *tener* B. et C., V, 546. ram. Ins. Bonin., lign. Amb., Cuba.
— *tenerrimus* Berk. et Curt., V, 560. ram. Cuba.
— *tenerrimus* Wettst., IX, 69. Abies pectinata, f. Austr.
— *tenuipes* Lév., V, 544. trunc., stip. Madagascar, Mexico.
— *tessellatus* Mont., V, 548. lign. Cayenna.
— *Thollonis* Pat. et Har., XI, 37. ram. Congo.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., V, 556. caul., ram. Ceylon, Cap.
— *tomentellus* B. et C., V, 533. lign. Cuba.
— *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 37. lign. Tonkin.
— *torquatus* Fr., V, 536. f., stip. E.
— *tortipes* B. et C., V, 548. lign. Cuba.
— *traganus* B. et Cke., V, 539. ram. Bras.
— *trichophorus* Zippel et Lév., V, 558. cort. Java.
— *trichopus* Pass. et Beltr., V, 550. Ceratonia Siliqua, f. Sicilia.
— *trichorrhizus* Speg., V, 551. cort., trunc. Bras.
— *Umbraculum* B. et Br., V, 553. f. Ceylon.
— *Vaillantii* Fr., V, 525. Ad stipulas in calidar. Brit.; lign. Car.
— *velutipes* B. et C., V, 521. f. in palud. Car.
— *versatilis* (Brig.) Fr., V, 565. f. E.
— *viride-fuscus* B. et C., V, 523. ram. Cuba.
— *viticola* B. et C., V, 565. Vitis, sarm. Amb.
— *Zenkeri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. lign., f. Kamerun.

MARCHALIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 737.
— *constellata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 737. Artocarpus integrifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *filicina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 738. Alsophila gigantea, f. Ceylon.
— *leptospila* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 737. Lauraceæ, f. Cuba.
— *maculosa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 737. Cansjera Rheedii, Sterculia alata, f. Ceylon.
— *Pterygotæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 737. Pterygota, f. Ceylon.
— *spurcaria* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 737. Artocarpus integrifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *ustulata* (Cke.) Mass., 738. Ficus, f. Ind. or.

MARCHALIELLA Wint. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. XI. 257.
— *zopfielloides* Bomm. et Rouss., XI, 257. Abies, lign. Belg.

MARSONIA Fisch. Melanconieæ, Didymosporæ. III, 767; X, 476; XI, 573.

MARSONIA *Acaciæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 476, Acacia, in phyllodiis. Victoria.
— *Actææ* Bres., XI, 573. Actæa spicata, f. Saxonia.
— *andurnensis* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 770. Passerina annua, caul. It.
— *apicalis* Ell. et Ev , X, 478. *Salix lucida, f. Amb.
— *Atragenes* Thüm., III, 769, *Atragene alpina. f. Sib.
— *Betulæ* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 477. Betula alba, f. Arduenn.
— *brunnea* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 478. Populus candicans, f. Amb.
— *Campanulæ* Bres. et Allesch., X, 480. *Campanula latifolia, f. Bavaria,
— *Castagnei* (Desm. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 768. *Populus alba, tremula, f. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *Chamænerii* Rostr., X, 479. Epilobium angustifolium, f. Groenlandia.
— *Daphnes* (Desm. et Rob.) Sacc., III, 769. *Daphne Mezereum, f. Germ., Gal., Holl.
— var. *Passerinæ* Baeuml., X, 479. Passerina annua, caul. Austr., Hung.
— *deformans* Cke. et Mass., XI, 573. Pisum sativum, f., stip., pet. Victoria.
— *Delastrei* (De Lacr.) Sacc., III, 770. *Agrostemma Githago, Lychnis Chalcedonica, dioica, Melandrium album, Silene inflata, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Sib.
— *Fraseræ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 574. Frasera thyrsiflora, f. Amb.
— *graminicola* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 480. *Gramineæ, f. Amb.
— *Grossulariæ* Oud., XI, 573. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Holl.
— *Ipomœæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 479. *Ipomœa, f., caul. Brit.
— *Juglandis* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 768. *Juglans nigra, regia, f. Germ., It., Gall., Hung., Brit., Lus.
— var. *Rhois* Sacc., X, 476. Rhus typhina, f. Gall.
— *Kriegeriana* Bres., XI, 575. *Salix amygdalina, triandra, f. Saxonia.
— *Loniceræ* Harkn., III, 769. *Lonicera conjugalis, f. Cal.
— *Lorentzii* Speg., X, 478. *Quebrachia Lorentzii, f. Bras.
— *Martini* Sacc. et Ell., III, 769. *Quercus obtusiloba, f. Penns.
— *Medicaginis* Voss, XI, 573. *Medicago lupulina, f. Carniolia.
— *Melampyri* Trail, X, 479. *Melampyrum pratense, f. Scotia.
— *Meliloti* Treal., III, 771. Melilotus albus, caul. Amb.
— *Myricariæ* Rostr., X, 477. Myricaria germanica, f. Norv.
— *necans* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 480. Pteris aquilina. Amb.
— *Neilliæ* Harkn., III, 769. *Neillia opulifolia, f. Cal.
— *nigricans* Ell. et Ev., X, 478. Salix, f. Amb.
— *obscura* Romell, X, 478. *Salix, f. Suec.
— *Panattoniana* Berl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Lactuca sativa, f. It.
— *piriformis* (Riess) Sacc , III, 767. *Populus alba, f. Germ., Holl.
— *Populi* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 767. *Populus alba, italica, nigra, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *populina* Schnabl, XI, 574. Populus nigra, f. Bavaria.
— *Potentillæ* (Desm.) Fisch., III, 770. *Potentilla anserina, fragarioides, latifolia, reptans, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Sib , Amb. et *Rubus Chamæmorus, f. Suec.
— var. *Tormentillæ* Trail, X, 479. Potentilla Tormentilla, Comarum, f. Scotia.
— *Quercus* Peck, X, 477. *Quercus ilicifolia, f. Amb.
— *rhabdospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 574. Populus grandidentata, f. Amb.
— *Rhamni* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XLV. Rhamnus Purshiana, f. Amb.
— *ribicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 574. Ribes aureum, f. Amb.
— *Rosæ* Trail, X, 477. *Rosa tomentosa, f. Scotia.
— *rubiginosa* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Salix, f. Amb.

MARSONIA *salicicola* Bres., XI, 574. Salix Caprea, f. Saxonia.
— *Salicis* Trail, X, 478. *Salix, f. Norv.
— *smilacina* Thüm., III, 771. *Smilax mauritanica, f. Lus.
— *Sorbi* P. Magn , XI, 574. Sorbus Aria, f. Tir.
— *stenospora* (Ell. et Kellerm.) Sacc., X, 477. *Populus monilifera, f. Kansas.
— *Thomasiana* Sacc., III, 768. Evonymus latifolia, f. Bavaria.
— *Toxicodendri* (Ell. et Mart.) Sacc., X, 476. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Jowa.
— *trunculata* Sacc., III, 768. *Acer campestre, Negundo, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Veratri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 575. Veratrum californicum, f. Am*b*.
— *Violæ* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 770. Viola biflora, f. It.
— *Wyethiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 574. Wyethia glabra, f. Cal.

MARTENSELLA Coem. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 138.
— *pectinata* Coem., IV, 138. Mucor, Saprolegnia, parasit. Belg.

MARTINDALIA Sacc. et Ell. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 578.
— *spironema* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 578. In dolio ulmeo in cella vinaria. Am*b*.

MASSALONGIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 89; IX, 442.
— *Bonariensis* Speg., I, 89. Jussiæa longifolia, caul. Am*m*.
— *plerostoma* Starb., IX, 442. Rosa, ram. Ins. Oëlandia.

MASSARIA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. Sacc., II, 2; IX, 759; XI, 319.
— *Æsculi* Tul., II, 3. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. It., Germ., Gall.
— *alpina* Sac., II, 8. Alnus viridis, ram., cort., It*b*.
— *Antoniæ* H. Fab., II, 8. Morus alba, Olea europæa, lign. Gall.
— *Argus* (B. et Br.) Tul., II, 7. Betula alba, ram. Germ., Brit., Am*b*.
— *atroinquinans* B. et C., II, 8. Platanus, ram. Am*b*.
— *berberidicola* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 319. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Helv.
— *bicolor* Jacz., XI, 320. Tilia, ram. Helv.
— *callispora* Sacc., II, 5. Acer campestre, ram. It*b*.
— *carpinicola* Tul., II, 7. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *circumscissa* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 12. cort., ram. Gall.
— *cleistotheca* Harkn., IX, 760. Dendromecon rigidum, caul. Cal.
— *conspurcata* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 11 et IX, 760. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ., Belg., Am*b*.
— *Corni* (Fr. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 4. Cornus mas, sanguinea, ram. Germ., Gall., Viburnum Lentago, prunifolia, dentata, ram. Am*b*.
— *crypta* Fr., II, 11. lign. Suec.
— *Destreæ* Oud., IX, 760. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Holl.
— *distincta* Cke., IX, 762. Sambucus pubens, cort. Am*b*.
— *epileuca* B. et C., II, 6. Morus alba, ram. It., M. rubra. Am*b*.
— *eryngiana* Delacr., IX, 761. Eryngium campestre, f., caul. Gall.
— *Fagi* Fckl., II, 6. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ., Helv.
— *fagicola* Allesch., IX, 760. et XI, 320. Fagus, ram. Bavaria.
— *fœdans* Fr., II, 2. Ulmus campestris, ?Salix, Acer, ram. Germ., Brit., Lapp.
— *Fuckelii* Nke., II, 9. Tilia europæa, ram. Germ.
— *Gerardi* Cke., II, 10. cort., Am*b*.
— *gigaspora* Fchl. II, 4. Acer campestre, ram. Germ.
— *heterospora* Otth, XI, 319. Tilia parvifolia, ram. Helv.
— *Hippophæ* (Sollm.) Jacz., XI, 320. Hippophaë, ram. Helv

MASSARIA *hirta* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 9. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *Hoffmanni* Fr., II, 10. Quercus, cort. Germ.
— *Holoschœni* Pass., IX, 761. Scirpus Holoschœnus, caul. It.
— *inquinans* (Tode) Fr., II, 5. Acer campestre, pseudoplatanus, platanoides, ram. It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Suec., Fenn., Germ., Amb.
— *loricata* Tul., II, 3. Fagus, ram. Gall., Germ., It., Belg.
— *macrospora* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 10, Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., Mor., Belg., Brit., Gall., It.
— *maculata* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 11. Carpinus, ram. Germ.
— *marginata* Fckl., II, 9 Berberis vulgaris, It., Rosa canina, ram. Jura, Helv.
— *Niessleana* Rehm, II, 7. Betula alba, ram., Mor.
— *occulta* Romell, IX, 759. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Suec.
— *olivacea* Cke., IX, 762. Morus alba, cort. Amb.
— *Otthii* Jacz., XI, 319, Cornus mas, ram. Helv.
— *Platani* Ces., II, 6. Platanus orientalis, ram. It., Gall., Germ.
— var *quercina* II, 7. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *platanicola* Nke., XI, 320. Acer, Platanus, Tilia, ram. Helv.
— *protusa* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 11. Cytisus alpinus, ram. Suec.
— *pulchra* Harkn., IX, 761. Umbellularia californica, ram. Cal.
— *Pupula* (Fr.) Tul., II, 3. Acer pseudoplatanus, Philadelphus coronarius, ram., Germ., Suec., Brit.
— *Pyri* Otth, II, 4. Pyrus. cort. Gall.
— *pyxidata* Riess, II, 4. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort., ram., Germ.
— *rhyponta* Mont, II, 8. Jasminum fruticans, ram. Alg.
— *Saccardiana* Jacz., XI, 320. Ribes alpinum, ram. Helv.
— *semitecta* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 8. Platanus, ram. Amb., Virg.
— *squalens* Fr., II, 11. (ubi?).
— *stipitata* Fckl., II, 8. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *subpustulosa* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 320. Fagus, ram. Helv.
— *succincta* (Wallr.) Sacc., II. 11. Rhamnus Cathartica, Frangula, ram. Germ.
— *Ulmi* Fckl., II, 6. Ulmus campestris, cort., ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *umbrosa* (Niessl) Rehm, IX, 761. Gentiana asclepiadea, Lysimachia vulgaris, Spiræa Aruncus, caul. Germ.
— *urceolata* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 4. Carpinus, ram. Germ.
— *vomitoria* B. et C., II, 9. Acer, Fraxinus, Robinia, ram. Amb.
— *Winteri* Rehm, IX, 759. Cornus, ram. Helv.

MASSARIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 716; IX, 739; XI, 314.
— *australis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 716. cort. Nh.
— *bispora* Curt., IX, 740. Acer, cort. Amb.
— *bufonia* (B. et Br.) Speg., I, 716. Quercus, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Brit., Amb.
— *Curreyi* (Tul. Sacc., I, 717. Tilia europæa, ram. Helv., Itb., Brit., Belg.
— *didymopsis* Mouton, IX, 739. Sarothamnus, ram. Belg.
— *exigua* Jacz., XI, 314. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Helv.
— *lantanicola* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 315. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Helv.
— *Lilacis* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 314. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Helv.
— *microspora* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 314. Acer campestre, ram. Helv.
— *Rhododendri* Oudem., IX, 740. Rhododendron arboreum, ram. Holl.
— *Rosæ* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 314. Rosa, ram. Helv.
— *scoriadea* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 739. — cfr. Anthostoma scoriadeum (Fr.) Sacc., I, 302.
— *seriata* Cke., IX, 739. Carya, ram. Car.

MASSARIELLA *sudans* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 717. Acer, cort. Car. est Massariovalsa sudans (B. et C.) Sacc., II, LV et IX, 753.
— *syconophila* (Schulz.) Sacc., I, 717. Ficus Carica, ram. Austr.
— *vibratilis* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 716. Prunus Cerasus, domestica, cort. Germ., Gall., Suec., Helv.
— var. *Mespili* Pass., IX, 739. Mespilus germanica, ram. Gall.
— *Xanthoxyli* Peck, XI, 314. Xanthoxylum americanum, ram. Amb.

MASSARINA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ. Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 153; IX, 824; XI, 332.
— *Alni* (Otth) Sacc., XI, 332. Alnus, ram Helv.
— *Corni* (Fckl.) Sacc. II, 154. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Germ.
— *Coryli* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 154. Corylus Avellana, ram. Fenn.
— *Dryadis* Rostr., IX, 825. Dryas octopetala, f. Groenlandia.
— *eburnea* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 153. Betula, Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., Gall., It., Brit.
— var. *Salicis* Karst., IX, 824. Salix cinerea, cort. Fenn.
— *eburnella* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Gall.
— *eburnoides* Sacc., II, 153. Corylus Avellana, ram. Itb.
— *Flageoletiana* Sacc., XI, 332. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Gall.
— *gigantospora* Rehm, IX, 825. Genista sagittalis, caul. Carniolia.
— *Ligustri* (Otth) Sacc., XI, 332. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Helv.
— *lunulata* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 155. Acer Pseudo-platanus, Fagus silvatica, cort. Gall
— *Mamma* (Otth) Sacc., XI, 332. Lonicera nigra, ram. Helv.
— *Marcucciana* (Auersw. et Rabenh.) Sacc., II, 155. ? Ampelodesmus tenax, culm. Sardinia.
— *micacea* (Kze) Sacc., IX, 825. Tilia platyphylla, ram. Germ.
— *microcarpa* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 154. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *microspora* Pass., XI, 332. Pinus silvestris, ram. It.
— *penicillata* Sacc., II, 156. Cytisus nigricans, ram. Itb.
— *polymorpha* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 155. Rosa, ram. Transylvania.
— *Rubi* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 155. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ.
— *Spartii* Pass., IX, 824 Spartium scoparium, ram. It.
— *Tiliæ* (P. et P.) Sacc., II, 154. Tilia, ram. Brit.

MASSARIOVALSA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, LV; IX, 755.
— *sudans* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, LV et IX, 755. Acer, Quercus alba, cort. Amb. (syn. Massariella sudans (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 717).

MASSEEA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 488.
— *quisquiliarum* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 488. ram. Brit., Cuba.

MASSEEELLA Diet. Uredineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII.
— *Capparidis* (Hobs.) Diet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. Capparis, f. Bombay. (syn. Cronartium Capparidis Hobson, VII, 599).

MASSOSPORA Peck. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

MASTIGOCHYTRIUM Lagh. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 250.
— *Saccardiæ* Lagh., XI, 251. Saccardia Durantæ, parasit. Ecuador.

MASTIGOSPORIUM Riess. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 220.
— *album* Riess. IV, 220. *Aira cæspitosa, Alopecurus pratensis, Brachypodium silvaticum, Dactylus glomerata, Glyceria fluitans etc., f. Germ., Hung., Helv., Arduenn , Suec.

MASTOMYCES Mont. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 456; XI, 536.
— *Friesii* Mont., III, 456. Ribes nigrum, ram. Suec.
— *proboscidea* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 456 et XI, 536. Salix, ram. Succ., Groenlandia.

MATRUCHOTIA Boulang. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. XI, 118.
— *complens* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. trunc. Bras.
— *varians* Boulang., XI, 118. Piscidia erythrina, cort. Am.

MATTIROLIA Berl. et Bres. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 993; XI, 364.
— *chrysogramma* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 993. Ulmus americana, cort. Kansas.
— *rhodochlora* (Mont.) Berl., XI, 364. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Gall.
— *roseo-virens* Berl. et Bres., IX, 993. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Itb.

MATULA Massee. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 653.
— *poroniæformis* (B. et Br.) Mass., VI, 653. — cfr. Michenera poroniæformis B. et Br., VI, 653.

MAZZANTIA Mont. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 591; IX, 1006.
— *Brunaudiana* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1006. Umbelliferæ, caul. Gall.
— *circumscripta* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 592. Vaccinium, caul. Amm.
— *deplanata* De Not., II, 593. Rumex scutatus, caul. It.
— *Galii* (Fr.) Mont., II, 591. Galium Aparine, boreale, Mollugo, silvaticum, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Fenn.
— *Gougetiana* Mont., II, 593. Galeobdolon luteum, caul. Germ., Alg.
— *Napelli* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 592. Aconitum Lycoctonum, Napellus, caul. It., Hung.
— *Niesslii* Thüm., II, 592. Daucus muricatus, caul. Lus.
— *rhytismoides* De Not., II, 593. Valeriana tripteris, caul. It.
— *sepium* Sacc. et Penz., II, 592. Convolvulus sepium, caul. Gall.

MEDUSULA Auct. est Volutella Tode.

MEGALONECTRIA Speg., Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 560; IX, 992.
— *cæspitosa* Speg., IX, 992. cort. arb. Bras.
— *nigrescens* (Kalch. et Cke.) Sacc., II, 561. cort. N. Zel.
— *pseudotrichia* (Schw.) Speg., II, 560. cort. Ceylon, Bras., Canada.

MELAMPSORA Cast. Uredineæ. VII, 586; IX, 296; XI, 183.
— *æcidioides* (DC.) Schroet., VII, 590. *Populus alba, canescens, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Gall., Dan.
— *Alni* Thüm., VII, 594. *Alnus viridis, f. Sib., Ross.
— *alpina* Juel, XI, 183. *Salix herbacea, polaris, f. Scand.
— *Apocyni* Tranzsch., XI, 183. *Apocynum venetum var. sibiricum, f. Turcmenia.
— *arctica* Rostr., VII, 594 et IX, 296. *Salix glauca, groenlandica, herbacea, f. Norv., Groenlandia.
— *Ariæ* (Schleich.?) Fckl., VII, 592. *Sorbus Aria, Aucuparia, f. Germ., Holl., Dan.

MELAMPSORA *betulina* (Pers.) Tul., VII, 592. *Betula alba, excisa, Gmelini, humilis, laciniata, nana, odorata, pubescens, Soccolowii, tristis, turkestanica, verrucosa, f. E., Sib.
— *Bigelowii* Thüm., VII, 594. *Salix Bigelowii, f. Cal.
— *Carpini* (Nees) Fckl., VII, 593. *Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall.
— ? *Cerasi* Schulz., VII, 595. Prunus Cerasus, Marasca, f. Tir., Slavonia.
— *ciliata* Barcl., XI, 183. *Populus ciliata, f. Simla.
— *congregata* P. Diet., XI, 183. (errore! est M. Euphorbiæ-dulcis Otth).
— *Cynanchi* Thüm., VII, 591. *Cynanchum sibiricum, f. Sib.
— *epitea* (Kze. et Schm.) Thüm., VII, 588. *Salix acutifolia, alba, amygdalina, arbuscula, caspica, daphnoides, Helix, hippophæfolia, japonica, incana, lanata, lanceolata, Lapponum, mollissima, monandra, nigricans, pruinosa, purpurea, retusa, rubra, silesiaca, Smithiana, stipularis, viminalis, vitellina, f., ram. E., Sib., Ind. or.
— *Eucalypti* Rbh., VII, 594. *Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Calcutta.
— *Euphorbiæ-dulcis* Otth, IX, 296. *Euphorbia dulcis, Carniolica, salicifolia, f., caul. Germ., Helv., Tir., Gall.
— *farinosa* (Pers.) Schroet., VII, 587. *Salix amygdalina, alba, aurita, cæsia, Caprea, cinerea, Cutleri, dasyclados, discolor, Douglasii, fragilis, Hegetschweileri, hippophæfolia, hastata, humilis, Lapponum, nigrum, phlomoides, phylicifolia, pyrolifolia, repens, reticulata, retusa, rosmarinifolia, rubra, stipularis, tristis, viminalis, vitellina, f., ram. E., Amb., Sib.
— *Helioscopiæ* (Pers.) Cast., VII, 586. *Euphorbia amygdaloides, angulata, Cyparissias, dendroides, dulcis, Esula, exigua, falcata, Gerardiana, Helioscopia, lucida, minima, monticola, palustris, Peplus, pilosa, platyphylla, procera, prunifolia, salicifolia, saxatilis, stricta, verrucosa, virgata, f., caul. E., Sib., Ægypt. Abyssinia.
— *Hypericorum* (DC.) Schroet., VII, 591. *Androsæmum officinale, Hypericum æthiopicum, Ascyron, attenuatum, hirsutum, humifusum, montanum, perforatum, pulchrum, quadrangulum, Richeri, f. E., Sib., Ind. or.
— *Leguminosarum* Rbh., VII, 594. *Astragalus lobophorus, racemulosus, f. Lus.
— *Leptodermidis* Barcl., IX, 297. *Leptodermia lanceolata, f. Simla.
— *Lini* (DC.) Tul., VII, 588. *Linum alpinum, angustifolium, austriacum, Catharticum, hirsutum, Loreyi, marginale, narbonense, nodiflorum, perenne, strictum, usitatissimum, f. E., Sib., Afr., Nh. et Radiola linoides, f. Suec.
— *Liquidambaris* Cke., VII, 592. *Liquidambar, f. Flor.
— *Lisianthi* Pat., VII, 594. *Lisianthus elegans, f., ram. Bras.
— *mixta* (Schlecht.) Schroet., VII, 589. *Salix capensis, hastata, incana, Lapponum, longifolia, purpurea, pyrolæfolia, repens, rosmarinifolia, silesiaca, triandra, f. E., Am., Cap.
— *Nesodaphnes* B. et Br., VII, 594. Nesodaphne obtusifolia, fr. Queensland.
— *Passifloræ* Har., XI, 183. *Passiflora lutea, f. Gall.
— *Pedicularis* Vogl., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Pedicularis verticillata, f. Helv.
— *phyllodiorum* B. et Br., VII, 594. Acacia, in phyllodiis. Queensland.
— ? *Pistaciæ* Cast., VII, 594. *Pistacia vera, f. Gall.
— *populina* (Jcq.) Lév., VII, 590. *Populus angulata, angustifolia, balsamifera, berolinensis, candicans, cordata, Fremontii, laurifolia, monilifera, nigra, pyramidalis, salicifolia, Sieboldii, suaveolens, tremuloides, virginiana, f. E., Sib., Amb.
— subsp. *Medusæ* Thüm. *Populus Medusa Benth., f. Car.
— ? *puccinioides* Wint., VII, 593. *Helichrysum, f. Natal.

MELAMPSORA *punctiformis* Barcl. et Diet., IX, 297. *Galium Aparine, f. Simla.
— *Quercus* (Brond.) Schroet., VII, 594. *Quercus Ilex, pedunculata, virens. f. Germ. It., Helv., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Ruspoliana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Vernonia, f. Somalia
— *sparsa* Wint., VII, 493. *Arctostaphylos alpina, f. Helv., Tir., Norv.
— *Sancti-Johannis* Barcl., IX, 296. *Hypericum cernuum, f. Simla.
— *stratosa* Cke., VII, 594. *Croton sylvaticus, f. Afr.
— *Tremulæ* Tul., VII, 589 *Populus tremula, f, ram. E.
— *vernalis* Niessl, VII, 592. *Saxifraga granulata, f. Germ.
— *Vitellinæ* (DC.) Thüm., VII, 589. *Salix alba, amygdalina, daphnoides, fragilis, fusca, jaspidea, lucida, pentandra, triandra, vitellina, f., ram. E., Sib.

MELAMPSORELLA Schroet. Uredineæ. VII, 596.
— *Cerastii* (Pers.) Schroet., VII, 596. *Alsine tenuiflora; Cerastium arvense, triviale, vulgatum ; Stellaria glauca, graminea, Holostea, media, nemorum, palustris, uliginosa, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Ricini* (Biv.) De Toni, VII, 596. *Ricinus communis, spectabilis, f. It., Lus., Afr*m*.

MELAMPSOROPSIS Wint. est Calyptospora Kühn.

MELANCONIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 740 ; II. LIV; IX, 753.
— *acrocystis* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 755. Betula lenta, ram. Am*b*.
— *apocrypta* Ell., II, LIV et IX, 754. Populus, ram. Am*b*.
— *appendiculata* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Acer platanoides, ram. Helv.
— *biansata* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 753. Betula, ram. Am*b*.
— *chrysostroma* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 741. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit. Am*b*.
— *decorahensis* Ell., II, LIV et IX, 754. Betula, ram. Am*b*.
— *leucostroma* (Niessl et Rehm) Sacc., II, LIV et IX, 754. Fagus silvatica, ram. Mor.
— *Meschuttii* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 754. Betula, ram. Am*b*.
— *spodiœa* (Tul.) Sacc , I, 740. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It , Gall., Brit.

MELANCONIS Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 602 ; IX, 700.
— *Aceris* Phill. et Plow., IX, 700. Acer, ram. Brit.
— *Alni* Tul., I, 604. Alnus glutinosa, incana, serrulata, ram. E.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 701. Fagus betuloides, ram. Patagonia.
— ?*asteropycnis* (Crou.) Sacc , I, 603. Fagus, ram. Gall.
— ?*betulina* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. Betula pubescens, ram. Helv.
— *Carthusiana* Tul., I, 603. Juglans regia, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Gall. et Pterocarya fraxinea, ram. Germ.
— *dasycarpa* Ell. et Kellerm, IX, 701. Acer dasycarpum, ram. Kansas.
— *dolosa* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 604. Alnus, Salix, ram. Germ., It.
— *Everhartii* Ell., IX, 700. Acer, ram. Am*b*.
— *fennica* Karst., I, 603. Sorbus fennica, ram. Fenn.
— *modonia* Tul., I, 603. Castanea vesca, ram. E.
— *occulta* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 605. Populus tremula, ram. Germ., Am*b*.
— *salicina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 701. Salix incana, ram. Germ., Am*b*.
— *stilbostoma* (Fr.) Tul., I, 602. Betula alba, populifolia, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *thelebola* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 605. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. E., Am*b*.

MELANCONIUM Link. Melanconieæ, Phæosporæ. III, 749; X, 471; XI, 571.
— *acerinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 571. Acer macrophyllum, ram. Cal.
— *acutum* Cda., III, 757. cort. arb. Boh.
— *æcidiiforme* Pat., X, 473. Mauritia flexuosa, pet. Venezuela.
— *Alni* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. *Alnus serrulata, cort. Amb.
— *americanum* Peck, III, 759. Agave americana, f. Amb.
— *apiocarpon* Link, III, 755. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *bambusinum* Speg., X, 474. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *betulinum* Schm. et Kze., III, 756 et X, 472. Betula alba, verrucosa, ram. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Sib.
— *bicolor* Nees, III, 755. Betula, Carpinus Betulus, Quercus, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *cellulosum* B. et C., III, 752. Rhus radicans, sarm. Penus.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 571. Celtis, ram. Kansas.
— *cerasinum* Peck, III, 750. Prunus virginiana, cort. Amb.
— *cinctum* B. et C., III, 754. Castanea pumila, ram. Car.
— *cocciferum* (Cda.) Rbh., III, 756. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *conglomeratum* Link, III, 754. Fagus, ram. Germ., It.
— *crinigerum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Acer, cort. Ohio.
— *cryptosporium* Cda., III, 758. ram. arb. Germ.
— *Desmazierii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 751. Tilia, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *diffluens* Cda., III, 756. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *dimorphum* Peck, X, 472. Alnus viridis, ram. Amb.
— *disseminatum* Link, III, 757. lign. Germ., Amb.
— *Donacis* Thüm., III, 760. Arundo Donax, culm. Lus.
— *Dothidea* Schw., III, 752. Morus etc., ram. Amb.
— *effusum* Link, III, 758. cort. Germ.
— *elevatum* Cda., III, 753. Quercus, ram. Boh., Brit.
— *ellipticum* Cda., III, 754. Castanea sativa, cort. Lus.
— *foliicolum* Peck, X, 473. *Sassafras, f. Amb.
— *fuligineum* (Scrib. et Viala) Cav., X, 472. Vitis vinifera, bacc. Amb., It.
— *fusiforme* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 750. Prunus armeniaca, ram. Germ.
— *Gleditschiæ* Bacc., X, 472. Gleditschia, Carpinus (?), ram. It.
— *globosum* Cke. et Harkn., III, 750. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *glutinatum* (Cda.) Rbh., III, 756. cort. arb. Boh.
— *gracile* Ell. et Ev., X, 472. Carya alba, ram. Amb.
— *grande* Cke. et Ell., III, 754. Fagus, cort. Amb.
— *graphidioides* Mont., III, 757, cort. arb. Cayenna.
— *griseum* Schw., III, 750. Rubus Idæus, ram. Amb.
— *Hederæ* Preuss, III, 751. Hedera Helix, ram. Germ.
— *hysterinum* Sacc., XI, 572. Bambusa Simoni, culm. Lus.
— *intermedium* Peck, III, 753. Carya, ram. Amb.
— *juglandinum* Kze., III, 753. Juglans regia, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *longissimum* Bon., III, 751. Tilia, cort. Germ.
— *Magnoliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 571. Magnolia glauca, ram. Amb.
— *magnum* (Grev.) Berk., III, 753. Acer, Carpinus, Carya, Juglans regia, trunc. Boh., Brit., Amb.
— *melanoxanthum* B. et Br., III, 758. Palmæ, Caryota urens, pet. Ceylon, Mauritius.
— *microspermum* Nees, III, 751. Acer Pseudoplatanus, Alnus glutinosa, Corylus Avellana, Hedera Helix, ram. Germ., Itb.
— *Monotospora* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 750. Magnolia glauca, cort. Car.
— *Myricariæ* Otth, XI, 571. Myricaria germanica, ram. Helv.

MELANCONIUM *nephrospermum* Mont., III, 751. Jasminum fruticans, ram. Gall.
— *oblongatum* Sacc., III, 755. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *oblongum* Berk., III, 752. Juglans cinerea, ram. Am*b*.
— *Oleæ* Thuem, III, 752. Olea sativa, trunc. Austr.
— *olivaceum* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 757. lign., caul., Boh.
— *oosporum* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 758. lign. Boh.
— *ovatum* (Pers.) Link, III, 758. ram., cort. Germ.
— *ovoideum* Link, III, 758. ram. arb. Germ.
— *pallescens* Bäuml., X, 473. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Hung.
— *pallidum* Peck, III, 752. Carya alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *Palmarum* Cke., III, 758. Sabal, f., pet. Am*b*.
— *Pandani* Lév., III, 759. Pandanus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Papularia* Fr., III, 753. Fagus, f. Germ., Suec.
— *parasiticum* West., III, 760. Clavaria aurea, Belg.
— *peritheciatum* Schw., III, 757. lign. Am*b*.
— *phyllostictoides* Speg., X, 473. *Xanthoxylon, f. Bras.
— *Pini* Cda., III, 756. Pinus, cort. Germ., Boh.
— *piriforme* Preuss, III, 755. Betula, cort. Germ.
— *populinum* Peck, III, 752, Populus nigra, ram. Germ., Am*b*.
— *Preussii* Sacc., III, 753. Juglans regia, lign. Germ.
— *Pruni-lusitanicæ* Oud., XI, 571. Prunus lusitanica, ram. Holl.
— *punctiforme* Rbh., III, 751. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ.
— *putredinis* Wallr., III, 756. Abies, lign. Germ.
— *ramulorum* Cda., III, 754. Carpinus Betulus, cort. Germ., Boh., Gall.
— *Rusci* Cke., et Mass., X, 473. Ruscus aculeatus, in phyllodiis. Brit.
— *Sassafras* Schw., III, 752. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Am*b*.
— *Secalis* Lib., III, 759. Secale Cereale, culm. Arduenn.
— *salicinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 472. Salix nigra, ram. Am*b*.
— *Salicis* Allesch., XI, 571. Salix incana, ram. Bavaria.
— *sanguineum* Rbh., III, 754. Castanea vesca, cort. It*b*.
— *sphæroideum* Link, III, 755. Alnus glutinosa, serrulata, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *sphærospermum* (Pers.) Link., III, 759. Arundinaria gigantea, Arundo Donax, Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Brit.
— *stenosporum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 572. Carya, cort. Ohio.
— *stictoides* Sacc. et Paol., X, 474. Bambusa, Dracæna, f. Malacca.
— *Stroma* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 755. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *stromaticum* Cda., III, 750. Carpinus Betulus, Fagus, Pirus, ram. Germ.
— *sycophilum* Rbh., III, 754 Ficus Carica, ram. It.
— *Taxi* Rbh., III, 756. Taxus baccata, ram. Helv
— *Tiliæ* Peck, X, 473. Tilia americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *triangulare* Ell. et Ev., X, 471. Carpinus americana, ram. Penns.
— *truncatum* Schw., III, 751. Sambucus canadensis ram. Am*b*.
— *Typhæ* Peck, III, 759. Typha angustifolia, f. Am*b*. et Typha latifolia, f. Germ.
— *varium* B. et C., III, 757. ram. Am*b*
— *viscosum* Schw., III, 750. Robinia viscosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *zonatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 472. Ostrya virginica, ram. Am*b*.

MELANOGASTER Cda. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MELANOMMA Nke. et Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 98; II, LVIII; IX, 801; XI, 327.
— *aculeatum* Mont., IX, 810. lign. Belg.

MELANOMMA *acutum* Sacc., II, 112. Morus alba, lign. It*b*.
— *alpestre* Ell. et Ev., XI, 328. Arctostaphylos nevadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *alpinum* Speg., II, 106. Frangula Alnus, Hippophaë rhammoides, Rhamnus saxatilis, ram. It*b*.
— *ambiguum* Sacc., IX, 809. lign. Belg.
— *Aspegrenii* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 100. Betula, Cornus, Corylus, Lonicera, Prunus, trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *asterostomum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 328. Fagus, cort. Canada.
— *australe* Speg., IX, 802. Chiliotrichum, Empetrum, Myrtus, Pernettya, Ribes et., ram. Arg.
— *Beccarianum* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 110. cort. Borneo.
— *boreale* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. lign. Terranova.
— *brachytele* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 111. Sambucus, ram. Brit.
— *Brunaudii* Pass , IX, 808. Ruscus aculeatus, caul. Gall.
— *Buxi* H. Fab., II, LVIII et IX, 802. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Gall.
— *canescens* Speg., II, 114. Abies, lign. It.
— *Caricæ* Pass., IX, 805. Ficus Carica, ram. It.
— *Catillus* Sacc , II, 102. Fagus, lign. It.
— *ceratophorum* Sacc. et Speg., II, 113. Arundo Donax, culm. It*b*.
— *Cesatianum* Sacc , II, 113. Nipa, stip. Borneo.
— *cinereum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 108. Salix Caprea, nigricans, viminalis, ram. Germ., [Fenn.
— *Commonsii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 809. Hypoxylon Sassafras. Am*b*.
— *conjugatum* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 107. Populus, ram. It*b*.
— *crypticum* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 806. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Fenn.
— *Cubonianum* Sacc , II, 104. Acer campestre, lign. It*b*.
— *cucurbitarioides* Speg., II, 115. Persica vulgaris, cort. Arg
— *cupulare* Clem., XI, 329. caud Am*b*.
— *cyrillicolum* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 110. Cyrilla, ram. Am*b*.
— *dealbatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 327. Populus monilifera, lign. Kansas.
— *deciduum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 328. Cedrus, Fraxinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *disjectum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 103. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Dryadis* Johans., IX, 804. Dryas octopetala, fr. Suec.
— *dubiosum* Sacc., II, 106. Globularia cordifolia, trunc. It*b*.
— *Eckfeldtii* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 105. Castanea, lign. Am*b*.
— *effugiens* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 804. Ulmus, cort., lign. Fenn.
— *epileucum* Pass., XI, 327. Ulmus campestris, cort. It*b*.
— *Epochnii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 104. cort. Brit.
— *erraticulum* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 807. Acer platanoides, cort. Fenn.
— *exile* (Schw.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. trunc. Am*b*.
— *fissum* Fckl., II, 102. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 809. Fagus obliqua, ram. Am*m*.
— *fuscidulum* Sacc., II, 99. Erythrina, Sambucus australis, nigra, Duvaua longifolia, ram. It., Brit., Arg.
— var. *fructicolum* Brun., IX, 804. Fagus, fr. Gall.
— *Gibellianum* Sacc., II, 106. Castanea vesca, rad. It.
— *glaucinum* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 328. Betula, ram. Suec.
— ?*globigerum* (Moug. et Lév.) Sacc., II, 110. Salix Caprea, ram. Voges.
— *Granati* H. Fab., II, LVIII et IX, 803. Punica Granatum, ram. Gall.
— *helicophilum* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 112. lign. Am*b*.
— *Hendersoniæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 109. Salix aurita, Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *Henriquesianum* Bres. et Roum., IX, 804. Theobroma Cacao, cort. Ins. St. Thomé.

MELANOMMA *Heufleri* (Awd.) Sacc., II, 101. Pinus, lign. Tir.
— *Hippophaës* H. Fab., II, 108. Hippophaë rhammoides, ram. Germ., Gall., Holl.
— *hirtulum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 113. Rubus Idæus, caul. Fenn.
— *hispidulum* Sacc., II, 114. lign. It*b*., Belg.
— *Holmskjoeldii* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 101. Sorbus Aucuparia, lign. Fenn.
— *imitans* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 112. lign. Fenn.
— *inspissum* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 809. lign. Penns.
— *Jenynsii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 101. lign. Brit.
— *Julii* H. Fab., II, 105. Morus alba, Quercus Ilex, trunc. Gall. est Melanomma Pulvis-pyrius (Pers.) Fckl., IX, 801.
— *juniperinum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 110. Juniperus communis, lign. Fenn.
— *Lambottianum* Sacc., II, 109. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Belg.
— *Lenarsii* (West.) Sacc., II, 105. Calluna vulgaris, trunc. Belg.
— *leptosphærioides* Pass., XI, 327. Pulicaria viscosa, caul. It*b*.
— *lœpophagum* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 111. Pinus Pinaster, f. Gall.
— *longicolle* Sacc., II, 113. Citrus Limonum, ram. It.
— *lonicerinum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 108. Lonicera tatarica, cort. Fenn.
— *Martinianum* (Linds.) Sacc., II, LIX. *Sophora tetraptera, trunc. N. Zel.
— *medium* Sacc. et Speg., II, 104. Acer Negundo, Tamarix anglica, ram. It., Gall.
— *Minervæ* H. Fab. II, 105. Olea, Prunus Armeniaca, in putaminibus. Gall.
— *Mori* H. Fab., II, 105. Morus alba, trunc. Gall.
— *moricolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 328. Morus, ram. Kansas.
— *Moutonianum* Sacc., IX, 807. ram. Belg.
— *Musatianum* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 804. Fagus, Quercus etc., lign. Gall.
— *nigricans* Ell. et Ev., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. lign. Ohio.
— *nigriseptum* Speg., IX, 802. Escallonia serrata, ram. Arg.
— *nitidulum* Bres., XI, 328. ram. Portorico.
— ?*nucitena* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 103. Carya, fr. Penns.
— *obducens* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 99. lign. It*b*.
— *obliterans* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 101. Pinus, ram. Brit.
— *obtusum* Sacc., II, 100. Juniperus nana, ram. It*b*.
— *occidentale* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 111. ?Salvia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Orni* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 100. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It*b*.
— *parasiticum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 808. Diatrype Stigma. Am*b*.
— *phœum* Rehm, II, 111. Alnus viridis, ram. Tirol.
— *pilosellum* Karst., II, 114. Corylus Avellana, lign. Fenn.
— *Piri* Mori, XI, 328. Pirus communis, cort. It*b*.°
— *populinum* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 805. Populus, lign. Slavonia.
— *Porothelia* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 104. Stereum. Car.
— *Pulviscula* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 801. Pinus, lign. Fenn., Belg.
— *Pulvis-pyrius* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 98. Acer, Alnus, Betula, Broussonetia, Cornus, Corylus, Fagus, Lonicera, Pirus, Populus, Quercus, Ribes, Salix, Sambucus, Symphoricarpus, Ulmus, lign., cort. E, Sib., Am*b*., Kamtschatka.
— *pyriostictum* Cke., IX, 808. lign. Brit.
— *ramincolum* Schw., IX, 809. Pinus Pinea. Amb.
— *Requienii* H. Fab., II, 107. Punica Granatum, Rhamnus infectoria, ram. Gall.
— *Rhododendri* Rehm, II, 109. Rhododendron ferrugineum, hirsutum, ram. Tir., Styr., It., Holl.
— *rhododendrophilum* (Rehm) Sacc., II, LVIII et IX, 801. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *rhodomelum* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 109 et IX, 807. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *rhypodes* Ell. et Ev., XI, 327. Populus monilifera, cort. Kansas.

MELANOMMA *Roumeguerii* Karst., IX, 806. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *rubinum* Karst., IX, 803, Rubus Idæus, ram. Fenn.
— *rupefortense* Pass., IX, 803. Prunus spinosa, rad. Gall.
— *salicinum* Rostr., XI, 328. Salix glauca, ram. Groenlandia.
— *sanguinarium* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 110. Sorbus, lign. Fenn.
— *seminis* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 807. Baccharis, ram. Cal.
— *setosum* Mout., IX, 810. Betula, Populus, Quercus, lign. Belg.
— *Solorinæ* (Anzi) Sacc., II, 112. Solorina saccata. It.
— *sordidum* Mout., IX, 810. ram. Belg.
— *sparsum* Fckl., II, 102. Pinus, lign. Helv., Am*b*
— *spiniferum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 329. Corticium in trunco Mori rubræ. Am*b*.
— *sporadicum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 328, Platanus, lign. Canada.
— *Stevensoni* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 104. lign. Brit.
— *subcongruum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Populus monilifera, cort. [Kansas.
— *subconicum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 328. cort. Am*c*.
— *subdispersum* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 805. Betula alba, cort. Sib.
— *subsparsum* Fckl., II, 102 et IX, 805. Prunus domestica, cort. Germ.
— *Sylvanum* Sacc. et Speg., II, 103. Abies, lign. It*b*.
— *taphrinoides* Sacc. et Schulz., IX, 806. Salix, ram. Slavonia.
— *Terebinthi* H. Fab., II, LVIII et IX, 802. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Gall.
— *tetonense* Ell. et Ev., IX, 808. Artemisia cana, cort. Am*b*.
— *tornatum* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 808. ?Bambusa, culm. Malacca.
— *truncatulum* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 807. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Verrucaria* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 107. Corylus, ram. It*b*.
— *vile* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 100. Juglans, Quercus, lign. Germ., Brit., Suec. est Teichospora vilis (Fr.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 899.
— *vinosum* Fautr., IX, 806. Salix, lign. Gall.

MELANOPS Tul, Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 231.
— *mirabilis* Fckl., II, 231. parasit. in Cytispora pisiformi. Helv.

MELANOPSAMMA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 575; II, XLV; IX, 682; XI, 303.
— *abscondita* Ell. et Ev., XI, 305. Carya, in nucibus. Am*b*.
— *Amphisphæria* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 685. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *ampulligera* Karst. et Starb., IX, 683. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *anaxæa* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 579. Dryas octopetala, rad. It*b*.
— *australis* Pass., IX, 685. Juniperus, ram. It.
— *Bolleana* (Pass. et Thuem.) Sacc., I, 577. Rosmarinus officinalis, ram. Am*m*.
— *borealis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 305. cort. Terranova.
— *borealis* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 578. Juniperus, lign. Lapp.
— var. *minor* Cke., IX, 686. lign. Brit.
— *buxiformis* (B. et Curt.) Cke., XI, 304. lign. Cuba.
— *coffeicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 576. Coffea, ram. Cuba.
— *confertissima* (Plow.) Sacc., I, 576. Sequoja sempervirens, fr. Cal.
— *congesta* Speg., I, 577. Celtis Tala, trunc. Arg.
— *conospora* B. et C., IX, 687. **(ubi ?)**.
— *corticola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 304. *Quercus alba, cort. Am*b*.
— *cryptostoma* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 576. Erica cinerea, ram. Gall.
— *cubigena* Berk., IX, 686. lign. Ceylon.
— *cupressina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 685. Cupressus, lign. Am*b*.
— ?*Diana* Speg., I, 581. Cephalanthus Sarandi, ram. Arg.

MELANOPSAMMA *emergens* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 686. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.
— ?*europæa* Speg , I, 581. Rubus discolor, sarm. Arg.
— *glandis* (Duby) Sacc., I, 580. Quercus coccifera, fr. Gall., Alg.
— *graopsis* (Ell.) Sacc., II, XLVI et IX, 684. Pinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Grevillei* Rehm, IX, 682. Prunus Padus, ram. Suec.
— *hyalodidyma* Cke., IX, 685. lign. Socotra.
— *hydrotheca* Speg., I, 579. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. Arg.
— *hypophlœa* Pass., IX. 685. Pinus austriaca, cort. It.
— *improvisa* (Karst.) Sacc , I, 579. Alnus, lign. Fenn.
— *incrustans* Pass., IX, 684. Persica, lign. It.
— *kansensis* Ell. et Ev , XI, 304. Ulmus americana, cort. Kansas.
— *lanuginosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 577. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *latericollis* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 578. Populus nigra, Quercus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— ?*lophiostomoides* Speg., IX, 683. trunc. Patagonia.
— *mendax* Sacc. et Roum., I, 577. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Gall., Germ.
— *nipæcola* Cke. et Mass., IX, 686. Nipa, cort. Java.
— *nucigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 305. Carya, in nucibus. Am*b*.
— *numerosa* Fautr., IX, 686. Carpinus, lign. Gall.
— *obtusa* Karst., IX, 683. ?Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *obtusella* Sacc., XI, 303. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Gall.
— *Papilla* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 580. Acer, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *Petrucciana* (Cald. et De Not.) Sacc., I, 580. Cupressus, cort. It., Gall.
— *pomiformis* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 575. Alnus, Salix, Quercus, Ulmus, lign., trunc. E., [Am*b*.
— *Pustula* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 576. lign. Brit.
— *recessa* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 579. lign. Am*b*.
— *Rhodomphalos* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 578. lign. Ohio.
— *Romelliana* Sacc., IX, 686. In corbibus Orchidearum in calidariis. Suec.
— *Rosæ* Pass., XI, 304. Rosa, ram. It*b*.
— *Ruborum* (Lib.) Sacc , I, 576. Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, sarm. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *Saccardiana* Bomm. et Rouss., IX, 682. Fagus, lign. Belg.
— *salicaria* (Karst.) Sacc., II, XLV et IX, 684. Salix fragilis, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— subsp. *fallax* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 684. Salix alba, cort. Gall.
— *Shimekii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 305. lign. Am*c*.
— *sphærelloides* Wegel., XI, 304. Alnus, lign. Helv.
— *subfasciculata* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 686. Vitis, ram. Am*b*.
— *syringica* Karst., IX, 684. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Fenn.
— *tenerrima* Speg., I, 578. Bambusaceæ, culm. Am*m*.
— *texensis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 580. Quercus, lign. Texas.
— *umbratilis* Wegel., XI, 304. Salix, lign. Helv.

MELANOPUS Pat. est Polyporus Mich.

MELANOSPORA Cda. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, 461; IX, 950; XI, 356. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 951. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.
— *barbata* (Pers.) Dur. et Mont., II, 463. Quercus, f. Germ., It., Gall., Alg.
— *caprina* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 462. lign. Brit., Dan.
— *chionea* (Fr.) Cd., II, 461. Pinus silvestris, f. E.
— var. *brachystoma* Fr., II, 461.
— » *leucophæa* Fr., II, 461. In fungis.
— *chrysomalla* B. et Br., II, 464. Palmæ. Ceylon. est Bivonella chrysomalla (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 990.

MELANOSPORA *Coëmansii* West., II, 465 et XI, 356. In maculis Phyllostictæ Donckelæri ad folia Oncidii. Belg.
— *fallax* Zuk., IX, 952. Botrytis Acinorum. Austr.
— *Fayodi* Vuill., IX, 952. Leotia lubrica. Gall.
— *Gibelliana* Matt., IX, 951. Castanea vesca, in epispermate. It*b*.
— *globosa* Berl., XI, 356. lign., caul. It.
— *Helvellæ* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 462. Peziza hemisphærica. Brit.
— *lagenaria* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 461. Polyporus adustus, igniarius. Germ., Suec., Fenn., Am*b*.
— var. *tetraspora* Rehm, XI, 356. Polyporus adustus. Belg.
— *leucotricha* Cda., II, 463. Corylus. f. Germ., Austr.
— *lucifuga* (Jungh.) Sacc., II, 464. lign. Germ.
— *macrospora* Karst., XI, 356. Brassica Napus, rad. Fenn.
— *Marchaliana* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX. 952. Lactarius deliciosus. Belg.
— *ornata* Zuk., IX, 950. Polyporus zonatus. Austr.
— *parasitica* Tul., II, 464. Botrytis Bassiana, Cordyceps militaris, Isaria crustata, farinosa. Gall., Brit.
— *Solani* Zuk., IX, 951. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Austr.
— *sphærodermoides* Grove, IX, 950, Heracleum, caul. Brit.
— *stysanophora* Matt., IX, 951. Castanea vesca, in epispermate. It*b*.
— *vervecina* (Desm.) Fckl., II, 461. lign., culm. Gall., Germ., It., Brit.
— *vitrea* (Cd.) Sacc., II, 463. Georgina, tub. Austr.
— *Zamiæ* Cda., II. 463. Zamia pungens, fol. Austr.
— *Zobelii* (Cd.) Fckl., II, 463. *Peziza arenosa, Rhizopogon, Tuber. Germ., Brit.

MELANOSTROMA Cda. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 728; XI, 569.
— *fusarioides* Cda , III, 728. Salix, ram. Boh. et Populus, pet. Germ.
— *minutum* Cda., III, 728. ram. Boh.
— *Sorbi* Rostr., XI, 569. Sorbus americana, ram. Groenlandia.

MELANOTÆNIUM De Bary. Ustilagineæ. VII, Pars II, 496.
— *caulium* (Schneid.) Schroet., VII, Pars II, 497. *Linaria vulgaris, caul., f. Germ., Ross.
— *cingens* Bref., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Linaria genistifolia, in surculis. Austr.
— *endogenum* (Ung.) De By., VII, Pars II, 496. *Galium Mollugo, caul. Germ., Brit.
— ? *scirpicolum* Cornu, VII, Pars II, 497. Scirpus lacustris, rhizom. Gall.

MELANOTRICHUM Cda. est Teichosporium Fr.

MELASMIA Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 637; X, 419; XI, 555.
— *acerina* Lév., III, 637. *Acer campestre, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, f. E., Am*b*. et Myrsine, f. Texas.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 420. *Fagus antarctica var. sublobata, f. Fuegia.
— *arbuticola* Vize, III, 638. *Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *Aviculariæ* West., III, 638. Polygonum aviculare, f. Belg.
— *Berberidis* Thuem. et Wint., III, 638. *Berberis vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Caraganæ* Thuem., III, 638. *Caragana arborescens, f., ram. Germ., Sib.
— *Empetri* Magn., X, 419. *Empetrum nigrum, ram. Suec., Germ.,
— *Escalloniæ* Speg., X, 419. Escallonia serrata, f. Fuegia.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., X, 419. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *hypophylla* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., X, 419. *Gleditschia Triacanthos, f. Am*b*.
— *imitans* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Pteris aquilina, f. Cal.

MELASMIA *pulchella* Speg., X, 419. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *punctata* Sacc. et Roum., III, 638. *Acer campestre, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, f. E.
— *ribicola* Cke. et Mass., XI, 555. Ribes, f. Bolivia.
— *Roupalæ* Allesch., XI, 555. Roupala, f. Bras.
— *Tecomæ* Cke. et Mass., XI, 555. *Tecoma jasminoides, f. Queensland.
— *ulmicola* B. et C., III, 638. Ulmus americana, f. Am*b*.

MELASPILEA Nyl. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ, X, 58.
— *arthonioides* (Fée) Nyl., X, 58. Æsculus, Populus, Quercus, Ulmus, cort. Germ., Helv., It.
— *diaphorella* Nyl., X, 59. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *emergens* (Fr.) Rehm, X, 59. Pinus, Populus nigra, pyramidalis, lign. Germ., Gall.
— *megalyna* (Ach.) Rehm, X, 58. Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Quercus etc., cort. Germ., Helv., Suec.
— *mycetoides* (Anzi) Nyl., X, 59. Abies, cort. It*b*.
— *proximella* Nyl., X, 59. Juniperus, Pinus, Quercus, Tilia etc. cort. Germ., Fenn., Lapp.
— *Rhododendri* (Arn. et Rehm) Almq., X, 59. In thallo Buelliæ ad ramos Callunæ et Rhododendri. Germ., Tir., Carniolia.

MELIOLA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 60; II, IV; IX, 413; [XI, 260.
— *Abietis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 69. *Abies, ram. Brit.
— *acanthopoda* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *f. arb. Ecuador.
— *aciculosa* Wint., IX, 421. *Cucurbitaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *ambigua* Pat., IX, 424. *Labiatæ, Lantana etc., f. Caracas, San Fernando, Venezuela.
— var. *major* Pat., IX, 424 et XI, 264. Evolvulus, f. Caracas.
— *amphitricha* Fr., I, 63 et II, IV et IX, 417. *Callicarpa, Cladium, Coccoloba, Garrya, Magnolia, Loranthus, Persea, Psidium, Salacia, Terminalia, f. Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *ampullifera* Wint., IX, 429. *f. Paraguay. [Nh.
— *anastomosans* Wint., IX, 424. *Labiatæ, f., caul. Ins. S. Thomé, Bras.
— *andinæ* Gaill., XI, 267. *f. arb. Ecuador.
— *Andromedæ* Pat., IX, 413. Andromeda salicifolia, f. Ile de France.
— *arachnoidea* Speg., IX, 413. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Araliæ* Mont., I, 61. *Aralia, f. Cuba et Ilex scopulorum, f. Ecuador.
— *Argentina* Speg , I, 61. *Cyperaceæ, f. Am*m*.
— *armata* Speg., IX, 415. *Myrsine, f. Bras.
— *asterinoides* Wint., IX, 423. *Piperaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— var. *major* Gaill., XI, 262. Rubiaceæ, f. Ogowé.
— *Balansæ* Gaill., XI, 266. *f. Paraguay.
— *Bambusæ* Pat., IX, 427. Bambusa, f. Tonkin.
— *bicornis* Wint., IX, 422. *Leguminosæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé, Bras.
— var. *constipata* Speg., IX, 422. Leguminosæ, Croton, f. Am*m*.
— *bidentata* Cke., II, IV et IX, 417. *Bignonia capreolata, f. Am*b*., Paraguay.
— *bifida* Cke., I, 62. *Osyridocarpus natalensis, f., caul. Natal.
— *Boni* Gaill., XI, 261. f. Tonkin.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., I, 66. *f. Bras.
— *calva* Speg., IX, 414. *Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *Camelliæ* (Catt.) Sacc., I, 62. *Camellia japonica, Citrus, f., ram. It.
— *capnodioides* Thüm., I, 61. *Plectranthus ciliatus, f. Cap. est Meliola amphitricha Fr., II, IV et IX, 417.

MELIOLA *Citri* (Br. et Pass.) Sacc., I, 69. Citrus, f. Sicilia.
— *cladotricha* Lév., I, 63 et IX, 419. *Myrsineæ, Melaleuca, Eugenia, f. Borneo, N. Guinea, Nh.
— *clavatispora* Speg., IX, 422. *Apocyneæ, f. Bras.
— *clavispora* Pat., IX, 430. *f. Tonkin.
— *clavulata* Wint., IX, 426. *Convolvulaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *conglomerata* Wint., IX, 428. f. arb. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *contigua* Karst. et Roum., IX, 428. *Palmæ, f. Tonkin.
— *Cookeana* Speg., I, 65. *Callicarpa americana, f. Am*b*.
— var. *major* Gaill., XI, 264. *Dodonæa, f. Bras.
— *corallina* Mont., I, 62. *Drymis chilensis, f. Am*m*., Chile, Cuba.
— *coronata* Speg., IX, 428. *Luhea divaricata, Schinus, f. Bras.
— *crenata* Wint., XI, 267. *Malpighiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *crustacea* Speg., IX, 413. *Drymis, f. Bras.
— *cryptocarpa* Ell. et M., IX, 418. *Gordonia Lasianthus, f. Flor.
— *cymbisperma* Mont., I, 61. *Smilax globosa, f. Surinam.
— *Cyperi* Pat., XI, 263. *Cyperus, f. Congo.
— *decidua* Speg., IX, 426. *Convolvulaceæ, f. Bras
— *delicatula* Speg., IX, 415. *Myrsine, f. Bras.
— *densa* Cke., IX, 419. Eucalyptus, Ilex, f. Queensland, Khasia.
— *denticulata* Wint., XI, 266. *Centrosema virginiana, f. Bras.
— *Desmodii* Karst. et Roum., IX, 415. *Desmodium, f. Tonkin.
— *dichotoma* Berk. et C., I, 71. f. Japonia.
— *Didymopanacis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Didymopanax, f. Bras.
— *Duranteæ* Gaill., XI, 264. *Duranta, f., ram., fr. Ecuador.
— *echinata* Gaill., XI, 262. f. Sumatra.
— *effusa* Gaill., XI, 265. *f. Surinam.
— *eriophora* Speg., IX, 415. *Ficus Ibapoy, f. Bras.
— *evanida* Gaill., XI, 267. *Strychnos, f. Congo.
— *Evodiæ* Pat., IX, 422. *Evodia, f. Ins. Samoa.
— *fenestrata* C. et E., I, 70. Pinus, fr. Am*b*.
— *Forbesii* Gaill., XI, 268. *f. Sumatra.
— *formosa* Welw., I, 63. *f. Afr. occ. (Angola).
— *francevilleana* Gaill., XI, 265. *Breweria, f. Congo.
— *fuliginodes* (Rehm) Sacc., I, 65. Acer platanoides, ram. Germ.
— *furcata* Lév., I, 63. * Atalantia, Clematis, Piper, f. Am*b*., Am*c*., Am*m*., Ceylon.
— *fuscidula* Gaill., XI, 267. *f. Bras.
— *ganglifera* Kalch., I. 70. *Curtisia faginea, f. Afr*m*., Paraguay.
— *glabra* B. et C., I, 63. *Rubiaceæ, f. Cuba et *Barbacenia purpurea, f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 429. *f. arb. Bras.
— *Guignardi* Gaill., XI, 261. *f. arb. Ecuador.
— *Harioti* Speg., XI, 267. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Paraguay.
— *Hendeloti* Gaill., XI, 261. Memeciium, f. Senegambia.
— *horrida* Ell. et Ev., XI, 264. *Psidium, f. Am*c*.
— *hyalospora* Lév., I, 64. *Acrotrema, Desmoncus, f. Ceylon, Surinam.
— *Ilicis* P. Henn., XI, 261. *Ilex chamædrifolia, f. Bras.
— *inermis* Kalch. et Cke., I, 64. *Buddleia auriculata, f. Cap., Bras.
— var. *macilenta* Wint., XI, 262. f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *insignis* Gaill., XI, 261. f. Sumatra.
— *intermedia* Gaill., XI, 265. *Apocynaceæ, Rubiaceæ, f. Congo.
— *irradians* Gaill., XI, 265. *Mauria simplicifolia, f. Chile.
— *jasminicola* P. Henn., XI, 265. *Jasminum, f. Tonkin.

MELIOLA *lævis* B. et C., I, 64. f. Cuba.
— *Lagerheimii* Gaill., XI, 262. *Ilex scopulorum, f. Ecuador.
— *lanosa* Pat., IX, 430. f. Chile.
— *laxa* Gaill., XI, 263. *Myrtaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *leptospora* Gaill., XI, 264. *f. Congo.
— *levipoda* Speg., XI, 264. *Aspidosperma Quebracho, f. Bras.
— *longipoda* Gaill., XI, 262. *Tourneforti a, f. Ecuador.
— *Loranthi* Gaill., XI, 267. *Loranthus, f. Borneo.
— *ludibunda* Speg., IX, 431. *Leguminosæ, f. Bras.
— *malacotricha* Speg., IX, 425. *Dichondra repens, Schinus, f. Paraguay, Bras.
— var. *longispora* Gaill., XI, 264. *Croton floribundus, f. Bras.
— *manca* Ell. et Ev., IX, 419. *Myrica cerifera, f. Flor. et Rubus, Acæna, f. Ecuador.
— *Martiniana* Gaill., XI, 263. *Persea palustris, f., pet. Flor.
— *megalospora* Speg., I, 67. *Jodina rhombifolia, f. Amm.
— *Melastomacearum* Speg., IX, 414. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *microspora* Pat., IX, 426. f. Venezuela.
— *microtheca* Lév., I, 68. *Barosma scoparia, f. Cap.
— *Mikaniæ* Gaill., XI, 267. *Mikania, f. Ecuador.
— *Mitchellæ* Cke., I, 64. *Mitchella repens, f. Amb., Flor.
— *Mœrenhoutiana* Mont,, I, 64. *Alixia stellata, f. Taiti, Symplocos, f. Ceylon.
— *Molleriana* Wint., IX, 420. *Malvaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *monilispora* Gaill., XI, 266. *f. Congo.
— *Montagnei* Pat., XI, 264. Salacia undulata, f. Mauritius.
— *Mori* (Catt.) Sacc., I, 68. Morus alba, ram., in gemmis. It.
— *mucronata* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 62. *Weinmannia trichosperma, f. Chile.
— *Musæ* (Kze.) Mont., I, 64. *Urania guyanensis, f. Surinam.
— *nidulans* (Schw.) Cke., II, IV et IX, 417. Cornus paniculata, ram. Amb.
— *Niessleana* Wint., IX, 419. *Rhododendron Chamæcistus, f. Salisburgia, Tir., It.
— *obducens* Gaill., XI, 262. *Buddleia, f. Ecuador.
— *obesa* Speg., IX, 421. *Rutaceæ, f. Bras.
— *obesula* Speg., XI, 262. *Rutaceæ, f. Bras., Ecuador.
— *octospora* Cke., II, IV et IX, 417. f. Mauritius.
— *orbicularis* B. et C., I, 65. ram. arbor. Cuba.
— *pachytricha* (Link) Sacc., I, 71. caul. Bras.
— *Palmarum* Kze. et Fr., I, 71 et IX, 421. Palmæ, f. Surinam.
— *palmicola* Wint., XI, 267. * Sabal serrulata, f. Flor.
— *parenchymatica* Gaill., XI, 263. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Patouillardi* Gaill., XI, 268. *Piper, f. Ecuador.
— *Pazschkeana* Gaill., XI, 266. *Bauhinia, f. Bras.
— *pellucida* Gaill., XI, 267. *Leguminosæ (Phaseolus?) f. Ecuador.
— *penicillata* Lév., I, 68. trunc. Bras.
— *penicilliformis* Gaill., XI, 262. Psychotria, f. Amc.
— *Penzigi* Sacc., I, 70. *Citrus, f. It., Sard.
— *perexigua* Gaill., XI, 266. *f. Congo.
— *plebeja* Speg., IX, 425. *Solanaceæ, f. Bras., Paraguay.
— var. *asperrima* Speg., IX, 425. *Solanum, f. Bras.
— *polytricha* Kalch. et Cke., I, 67. *Cunonia capensis, Osyris alba, f. Natal et Solanum, f. Ecuador.
— var. *Abyssiniae* P. Henn., XI, 265. *Osyris abyssinica, f. Erythræa.
— *prætervisa* Gaill., XI, 264. *Laurineæ, f. Java.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 414. *Rubus, f. Bras.

MELIOLA *pulchella* Speg., IX, 414. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *pululahuensis* Gaill., XI, 266. *Piper, f. Ecuador.
— *pulveracea* Speg., I, 65. *f. Bras.
— *quercina* Pat., IX, 416. *Quercus, f. Tonkin.
— *quinquespora* Thüm., I, 69. Buddleia auriculata, f. Cap.
— *reticulata* Karst. et Roum., IX, 416. *Ficus, f. Tonkin.
— *Rhois* P. Henn., XI, 261. Rhus, f. Bras.
— *Rimbachii* Pat., XI, 262. f. Ecuador.
— *sandicensis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Rubiaceæ, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *sanguinea* Ell. et Ev., IX, 420. Rubus trivialis, f., pet., caul. Am*b*.
— *Sapindacearum* Speg., XI, 266. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras., Paraguay.
— *seminata* B. et C., I, 71 et II, IV et IX, 418. Palicourea, f. Cuba.
— *solanicola* Gaill., XI, 266. *Solanum, f. Ecuador.
— *sororcula* Speg., IX, 418. *Baccharis pingrea, f. Bras.
— *Spartinæ* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 427. Spartina polystachya, vag. Am*b*.
— *Spegazziniana* Wint., IX, 418. Compositæ, f. Arg.
— *spinigera* Speg., I, 66. *f. Bras.
— *stenospora* Wint., IX, 423. *Piperaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *strychnicola* Gaill., XI, 263. *Strychnos, f. Congo et *Spigelia, f. Ecuador.
— *suberustacea* Speg., IX, 430. *f. Bras.
— *tenella* Pat., IX, 413. Murraya, f. Tonkin.
— *tenuis* B. et C., I, 70, 762 et IX, 428. Arundinaria. Am*b*.
— *Tetraceræ* F. Muell. et Thüm., I, 69. *Tetracera Wuthiana, f. Nh.
— *Thollonis* Gaill., XI, 265. *f. Congo.
— *tomentosa* Wint., IX, 429. *f. Paraguay.
— *tonkinensis* Karst. et Roum., IX, 416. *Ficus, f. Tonkin.
— *tortuosa* Wint., XI, 263. *Piper, Dicksonia, f. Bras. et *Senecio, f. Ecuador.
— *triloba* Wint., IX, 420. *Cucurbitaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *triseptata* B. et Br., I, 70, 762 et II, IV et IX, 417. Borneo, Ceylon.
— *Uleana* Pazschke, XI, 265. *Eleocharis, f. Bras.
— *velutina* Wint., IX, 427. Cannaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Wainioi* Pat., IX, 430. *f. Bras.
— *Weigeltii* Kunze, XI, 268. *Astronium, f. Paraguay.
— *Winterii* Speg., IX, 424. *Solanum verbascifolium, f. Paraguay, Ecuador.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., I, 68. *Sapindaceæ, f. Cuba.
— *zig-zag* B. et C., I, 67. *Cinnamomum zeylanicum, f. Ceylon, Cuba.
— *Zollingeri* Gaill., XI, 268. *Desmodium, f. Java.

MELIOLOPSIS Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 25 et 68; IX, 375.
— *insignis* (Cke.) Sacc., IX, 375. *Eurya japonica, f. Ternate.
— *usambarensis* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. ram. Afrc.

MELITTOSPORIUM Cda. Discomyceteæ, Sticteæ, Dictyosporæ. VIII, 704.
— *æruginosum* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 704. ram., lign. Germ., Boh., Suec.
— *attenuatum* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 705. ram. Alg.
— *cruentatum* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 704. cort. Guyana.
— *hysterinum* (Fr.) Gill, VIII, 704. Abies, Pinus Strobus, lign. Gall., Am*b*.
— *lichenicolum* (Mont.) Massee, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Cladonia pyxidata, thall. Brit.
— *pteridinum* (Phill. et Buckn) Sacc., VIII, 705. Pteris aquilina, stip. Brit.
— *schizoxylon* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 705. Ad palos in vineis. It., Suec.

MELOGRAMMA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 144; IX, 824; XI, 331.
— *æsculinum* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Helv.
— *biparasiticum* Pat., XI, 331. Bystropogon, caul. ad tumores a Puccinia formatos. Ecuador.
— *boreale* Ell. et Ev., Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Abies, cort. Newfoundland.
— *campylosporum* Fr., II, 145. Fagus silvatica, ram. Suec.
— *columbiense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 331. ram. Columbia.
— *cylindrosporum* Rabenh., II, 146. ? Prunus, ram. Syria.
— *effusum* Peck, XI, 331. lign. Canada.
— *Egelingii* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Agave, f. Mexico.
— *Fuckelii* Fuck., II, 146. Salix, lign. Germ.
— ? *fuscosporum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 145. trunc. Am. ?
— *Irpex* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 145. lign. Ceylon.
— *Jackii* Rabenh., II, 146. Cytisus Laburnum, ram Germ.
— *Meliæ* Curt., IX, 824. Melia, ram. Amb.
— *niphidium* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 146. cort. Ceylon.
— *olivascens* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Fagus, ram. Helv.
— *platyroum* (Berk. et Curt.) Cke., IX, 824. lign. Penns.
— *spiniferum* (Wallr.) De Not., II, 145. Fagus silvatica, cort., rad. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit., It., Hung.
— *vagans* De Not., II, 144. Carpinus Betulus, Corylus, Fagus, Ostrya, cort. E., Amb.

MELOMASTIA Nke. et Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 213.
— *Friesii* Nke., II, 213. Alnus, Artemisia, Fraxinus, Jasminum, Ligustrum, Lonicera, Pistacia, Salix, Symphoricarpus, Syringa, Viburnum, ram., trunc. E., Amb.

MELOPHIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 658; X, 428; XI, 557.
— *Anonæ* Speg., X, 429. Anonaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Leptospermi* Cke., XI, 557. (ubi?).
— *macrospora* Speg., X, 429. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *nigromaculata* Speg., X, 428. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *nitens* Speg., X, 429. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *ophiospora* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 659. Quercus Suber, cort. Gall., Corsica.
— *phyllachoroides* Speg., X, 430. *Oplismenus, f. Bras.
— *Ruprechtiæ* Speg., X, 429. *Ruprechtia polystachya, f. Bras.
— *Sapindacearum* Speg., X, 430. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *superba* Speg., X, 429. *Myrtus Guaviyu, f. Bras.
— *Victoriæ* Sacc., X, 428. Leptospermum lævigatum, f. Victoria.
— *Woodsiana* Sacc. et Berl., III, 659. Acacia harpophylla, f. Queensland.

MEMNONIUM Auct. est Trichosporium. Fr.

MENIOSPORA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 325; XI, 615. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 615. Pinus rigida, f. Amb.
— *apicalis* B. et C., IV, 326, ram. Car.
— *cæsia* Preuss, IV, 325. Juglans, Quercus, lign. Germ., It.

MENIOSPORA *ciliata* Cda., IV, 326. Castanea, Magnolia, Quercus etc., cort. Boh., It., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *cylindrica* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 326. Myrsine melanoplea, f. Afr.
— *glauca* (Link) Pers , IV, 325. Betula, Quercus, cort., trunc. Germ , Boh., Suec.
— *glauco-nigra* C. et E., IV, 326. Magnolia, lign. Amb.
— *Libertiana* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 327. Quercus, lign. Arduenn., It.
— var. *Freseniana* Sacc., IV, 327. trunc. Germ.
— *lurida* Cda., IV, 325. lign. Boh , Brit.
— *olivacea* Preuss, IV, 325. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *Preussii* Fckl., IV, 327. Betula alba, cort. Germ.
— *tortuosa* Cda., IV, 326. Betula, cort. Boh.

MERIPILUS Karst. est Polyporus Mich.

MERISMA Gill. est Polyporus Mich.

MERISMA Lév. est Pterula Fr.

MEROSPORIUM Cda. est Strumella Sacc.

MERULIUS Hall. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 411; IX, 205; XI, 104. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *affinis* Jungh., VI, 415. trunc. Java.
— *ambiguus* Berk., VI, 416. Pinus palustris, Quercus tinctoria, lign., cort. Amb.
— *aurantiacus* Klotzsch, VI, 412. Fagus, trunc. E., Groenlandia.
— *aureus* Fr., VI, 415. Pinus, lign., cort. E., Amb., Nh.
— *Baylei* B. et Br., VI, 414. trunc. Queensland.
— *bellus* B. et C., VI, 418. Abies, trunc. et lign. Amb.
— *brassicæfolius* Schw., VI, 420. lign. Car.
— *Carmichœlianus* (Grev.) Berk., VI, 418. cort. Scotia.
— *cartilaginosus* Wettst., XI, 105. lign. Styria.
— *ceracellus* B. et C., VI, 418. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *confluens* Schw., VI, 411. Alnus, ram. Amb.
— *Corium* Fr., VI, 413. trunc., ram. E., Amb., As., Afr., Nh.
— *crispatus* Müll., VI, 418. Alnus, lign. E.
— *Crocicreas* Ces., VI, 418. Borneo.
— *cuticularis* Lév., VI, 418. Bambusa. Java.
— *Elliottii* Massee, XI, 104. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *fugax* Fr., VI, 416. Alnus, Betula, Pinus, lign. E., Amb.
— *giganteus* Sauter, VI, 412. Salisburgia.
— *Guillemoti* Boud., XI, 104. lign. Gall.
— *hœdinus* B. et C., VI, 414. Alabama.
— *himantioides* Fr., VI, 415. Pinus, lign. E.
— *incarnatus* Schw., VI, 411. Quercus alba, falcata, trunc. Amb.
— *incrassatus* B. et C., VI, 412. Pinus, rad. Car.
— *infundibuliformis* Cke. et Mass., VI, 411. lign. Yarra est Campbellia infundibuliformis Cke. et Mass., IX, 205.
— *irpicinus* Peck, XI, 105. lign. Amb.
— *lacrymans* (Jcq.) Fr., VI, 419. lign. E., Sib., Amb.
— var. *tenuissimus* Berk., VI, 419. Pinus, lign., f. Car.
— » *verrucifer* Quél., VI, 419. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.
— *læticolor* B. et Br., VI, 417. ram., f. Brit.

MERULIUS *lignosus* Berk., VI, 420. lign. Ind. or.
— *melanoceras* Mont., VI, 421. lign. Gall.
— *molluscus* Fr., VI, 416. Pinus, lign. E., Sib., Amb. et Cornus sanguinea, cort. Gall.
— *niveus* Fr., VI, 414. Alnus, ram. Lapp., Fenn., Amb. (?).
— *pallens* Berk., VI, 418. Pinus, trunc. E., Victoria, Tasmania.
— *papyraceus* Fr., VI, 420. trunc. Helv.
— *patellæformis* B. et C., VI, 416. lign. Car.
— *pelliculosus* Cke., XI, 104. Acacia, ram. Victoria.
— *petropolitanus* Fr., VI, 412. Alnus, ram. Ross., Suec.
— *pezizoideus* Speg., IX, 206. lign. Bras.
— *Pinorum* Britz., XI, 105. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *porinoides* Fr., VI, 417. Abies, Pinus, Quercus, lign. E., Amb.
— *pulverulentus* Fr., VI, 419. lign. E.
— *Quéletii* Schulz., VI, 414. Pirus Malus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *Ravenelii* Berk., VI, 417. Car.
— *rimosus* Berk., XI, 104. lign. Amb.
— *rubellus* Peck, VI, 412. Fagus ferruginea, trunc. Ohio.
— *rufus* Pers., VI, 417. Carpinus, Fagus, Pinus, Quercus etc., trunc. E., Amb., Sib., Malacca.
— *rugulosus* B. et C., VI, 413. ram. Cuba.
— *serpens* Tode, VI, 417. Pinus, lign. E., Amb., Cap.
— *similis* B. et Br., VI, 420. lign. Ceylon.
— *sordidus* Berk. et Curt., XI, 104. lign. Venezuela.
— *spadiceus* B. et C., VI, 413. ram., Musci. Cuba.
— *spissus* Berk., VI, 416. Car.
— *squalidus* Fr., VI, 420. lign. E.
— *subaurantiacus* Peck, VI, 415. Abies canadensis, lign. Amb.
— *sulcatus* Peck, VI, 413. Tilia, lign. Amb.
— *tenuis* Peck, XI, 105. lign. Amb.
— *tenuissimus* B. et Br., VI, 417. Hymenochæte. Queensland.
— *tessellatus* Bres., IX, 207. trunc. Afrc.
— *tremellosus* Schrad., VI, 411. trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— subsp. *spongiosus* Fr., VI, 412. lign. Ruthenia.
— *umbrinus* Fr., VI, 420. Abies, trunc. E.
— *versiformis* B. et Br., VI, 420. lign. Ceylon.
— *Wrightii* Berk., VI, 413. Texas.

MESOBOTRYS Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 324.
— *fusca* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 324. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— var. *brachyclada* Sacc., IV, 324. Quercus, lign. Itb.
— *graminicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 325. Andropogon, f. Ceylon.
— *macroclada* Sacc., IV, 324. Quercus, lign. Itb.

MESOPHELLIA Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

METADOTHIS Sacc. est Dothiora fr.

METANECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 517; IX, 972.
— *Citrum* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 517. Alnus, trunc. Germ.
— *sigmatospora* Speg., IX, 972. *Physcia, thall. Bras.

METASPHÆRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ. Sphæriacæe, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 156; IX, 825; XI, 333,
— *Acerum* (Crié) Sacc. II, 170. Acer, f. Gall.
— *acorella* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl. IX, 841. Acorus Calamus, f. Brit.
— *Acuum* (Cooke et Harkn.) Sacc., II, 170. Abies, f. Cal.
— *affinis* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 159. Rhinanthus, caul. Fenn.
— *Agaves* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Agave, caul. Gall.
— *agminalis* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 158. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *albescens* Thüm., IX, 843. Oryza sativa, sem. It.
— *algeriensis* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 827. Cirsium giganteum, Mesembryanthemum edule, caul. Alg.
— *ambigua* Berl. et Bres., IX, 827. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Tir.
— *anarithma* (B. et Br.?) Sacc., II, 175. Aira cæspitosa, f. Itb.
— *anarithmoides* (S. et S.) Sacc., II, 175. Gramineæ (Poa?), f. Itb.
— *anisometra* (C. et H.) Sacc. II, 163. Cupressus, Dracæna, Eucalyptus, Lonicera, Mimulus, ram., Robinia, legum. Amb.
— *Annæ* Oud., IX, 826. Ranunculus nivalis var. sulphureus. Nowaja Semlja.
— *annulata* Pat., IX, 836. cort. Venezuela.
— *apiculata* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 166. Salix vitellina, ram. Germ.
— *Aquilegiæ* Bres., IX, 826. Aquilegia vulgaris, caul. Germ., Hung.
— *Arabidis* Johans., IX, 830. Arabis alpina, f. Islandia.
— ?*Arundinariæ* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 177. Arundinaria, f. Amb.
— *Ashwelliana* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 167. Abies, ram. Brit.
— *aulica* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 168. Lonicera, Solidago, ram. Amb.
— *Avenæ* (Auersw.) Sacc., II, 176. Avena, f. Germ.
— *Bambusæ* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Bambusa, cort. Gall.
— *Bellynckii* (West.) Sacc., II, 178. Convallaria multiflora, C. Polygonatum, caul. Germ., Belg., Helv., It.
— *bitorulosa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 157. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Brit.
— *Boehmeria* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 156. Boehmeria nivea, caul. Ind. or., Calcutta.
— *borealis* Rostr., IX, 840. Tofieldia borealis, caul. Groenlandia.
— *brachiata* (K. et C.) Sacc., II, 160. Clematis brachiata, Senecio quinquelobus, ram.
— *Brachypodii* (Pass.) Sacc., II. 176. Brachypodium, f. It. [Afrm.
— *brachytheca* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 168. Rosa, ram. Amb.
— *brunnea* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 162. Fœniculum, caul. Amb., Car.
— *bucera* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 16. caul. herb. Amb.
— *calamina* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 178. Arundo mauritanica, culm. Alg.
— *canadensis* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 163. Erigeron canadensis, caul. Itb.
— *caninæ* Pass., IX, 832. Rosa canina, in aculeis. It.
— *Caraguata* Speg., IX, 840. Bromelia serra, f. Bras.
— *carectorum* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 177. Carex folliculata, f. Amb., Car.
— *Cericeæ* Pass., IX, 834. Ficus Carica, ram. It.
— *Cassiopes* Rostr., IX, 838. Cassiope tetragona, f. Groenlandia.
— *Cattanei* Sacc., II, 176. Oryza sativa, f. Itb.
— *cavernosa* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 833. Taxodium distichum, cort. Amb.
— *ceratotheca* (Cooke) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 842. Zea Mays, culm. Amb., Car.
— *Cerlettii* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 167. Vitis cordifolia, sarm. Itb.
— *cetraricola* (Nyl.) Sacc., II, 184. Cetraria islandica. Brit. est Sphærulina cetraricola (Nyl.) Karst., IX, 849.
— *Chamæropis* Pass., IX, 839. Chamærops humilis, pet. Itb.
— *chætostoma* Sacc., II, 165. *Vitis vinifera, sarm. Itb.
— *Cichorii* Pass., IX, 828. Cichorium Intybus, caul. It.

METASPHÆRIA *cinerea* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 166. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *clavulata* Pass., XI, 334. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. It.
— *clypeosphærioides* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 832. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Belg.
— *coccodes* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 174. Calamagrostis, culm. Fenn.
— *cocogena* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 172. Cocos nucifera, f. Demerara.
— *complanata* (Tode) Sacc., II, 161. caul. Brit., Car.
— *conformis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 834. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Gall., Holl.
— *coniformis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 159. Euphrasia lutea, caul. Germ.
— *constricta* Bres., IX, 834. Evonymus europæa, Rosa canina, ram. Hung.
— *corticola* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 166. Prunus domestica, spinosa, ram. Germ., et Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. It*b*.
— var. *Persicæ* Sacc. et Schulz., IX, 836. Persica vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *Coryli* Cel., IX, 835. Corylus Avellana, ram. Gall.
— *corylina* Ell. et Holw., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Corylus, ram. Jowa.
— *Craterium* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 178. In culm. arundinaceis. Gall.
— *cryptospila* (Berk.) Sacc., IX, 830. Hypericum, f. N. Zel.
— *culmifida* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 174. Phleum pratense, culm. Fenn.
— *Cumana* (Sacc. et Speg.) Sacc., II, 177 et IX, 841. Carex, f. It*b*., Gall., Brit.; Luzula pilosa, f. Fenn.
— *Cumanella* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 839. Musa, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Cynaracearum* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 170. Carlina acaulis, f. Mor.
— *Cyparissi* Pass., IX, 837. Cupressus pyramidalis, fr. It*b*.
— *dealbata* Berl., XI, 334. ram. Brit.
— *Debeauxii* (S. et R.) Sacc., II, 182. Chamærops humilis, f. Alg.
— *defodiens* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 181. Juncus, culm Am*b*.
— *depressa* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 166. Carpinus, ram. Germ.
— *depressula* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 828. Umbelliferæ, caul. Gall.
— *discors* (S. et E.) Sacc., II, 173. Spartina, culm. Am*b*.
— *dispar* Penz. et Sacc., XI, 335. Citrus Limonum, ram. It.
— *dissiliens* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 163. Desmodium strictum, caul Am*b*.
— *eburnea* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 162. Chondrilla juncea, caul. Germ.?
— *Empetri* (Fr. p. p.) Sacc., II, 171. Empetrum nigrum, f. Germ., Helv., It.
— *epipteridea* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., II, 183. Pteris aquilina, stip. Cal.
— *excussa* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 333. Pirus Malus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ferulæ* Bacc. et Avott., IX, 829. Ferula communis, ram. It.
— *ferulina* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 160. Ferula communis, caul. Alg.
— *Fiedleri* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 165. Cornus sanguinea, ram. It*b*., Styr.
— *Fontanesiæ* Pass., IX, 832. Fontanesia phillyreoides, ram. It.
— *Forsythiæ* Pass., IX, 833. Forsythia viridissima, ram. It.
— *fraxinicola* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Fraxinus, ram. Helv.
— *Fur* (Ehrenb.) Sacc., II, 182. Pandanus, cort. Ins. Radock.
— *fusariispora* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 180. Bambusa, f. Am*m*.
— *fuscata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 333. Quercus coccinea, ram. Am*b*.
— *Galiorum* (R. et D.) Sacc., II, 160. Galium Aparine, G. Cruciata, caul. Gall.
— *gaurina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 333. Gaura parviflora, caul. Kansas.
— *Gei* Rich., IX, 828. Geum urbanum, caul. Gall.
— *Graminum* Sacc., II, 174 et IX, 844. Avena, Calamagrostis, f., culm. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *grandispora* Sacc., II. 181. Typha latifolia, f. It*b*.
— *Hederæ* (Sow.?) Sacc., II, 169. Hedera Helix, f. Brit., Belg., Holl., Suec., It.
— *hederæfolia* (Cooke) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 837. Hedera Helix, f. Car.
— *Helianthemi* (Awd.) Sacc., II, 160. Helianthemum, caul. Germ.

METASPHÆRIA *helicicala* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 169. Hedera Helix, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., It., Amb.
— *helvetica* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 835. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Helv.
— *humulina* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 828. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Amb.
— *hyalospora* Sacc., II, 179. Zea Mays, culm. Itb., Amb.
— *Idesiæ* Pass., IX, 839. Idesia polycarpa, f. It., Amm.
— *Ilicis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 335. *Ilex Aquifolium, f. Cal.
— *immunda* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 170. Populus tremula, f. Fenn.
— *infuscans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 334 Andropogon virginicus, vag. Amb.
— *insularis* Speg., IX, 843. Poa Forsteri, vag. Patagonia.
— *inulina* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 162. Inula viscosa, caul. Alg.
— *involucralis* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 172. Castanea, in involucris. It.
— *iridicola* Sacc., II, 178. Iris fœtidissima, f., caul. Alg.
— *Iridis* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 178. Iris, caps., f. Gall., Belg.
— *Janiculi* Pass., IX, 838. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *Junci* (Oud.) Sacc., II, 177. Juncus glaucus, cal. Holl.
— *Kali* (Fab.) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 828. Salsola Kali, caul. Gall.
— *lacustris* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 173. Typha angustifolia, f. Germ.
— *Lathyri* Sacc., II, 159. Lathyrus silvestris, caul. Itb.
— *Leersiæ* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 173. Leersia oryzoides, f. Itb.
— *lejostega* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 164. Carya, Rosa, Vaccinium, ram. Hung., Amb.
— *Lepidiotæ* (Anzi) Sacc., II, 184. Pannaria lepidiota. Itb.
— *leptogiophila* (Minks) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 845. Physma franconicum, thall. Germ.
— *Lichenis sordidi* (Mass.) Sacc., II, 184. Lecanora rimosa var. grumosa. Itb., est Celidium varians (Dav.) Arn. var. intextum Almq., X, 76.
— *Licuryana* Malbr. et Le Bret., IX, 837. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *Lindsayana* (Curr.) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 843. Phormium tenax, f. N. Zel.
— *lineolata* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 335. Rosa canina, ram. Gall.
— *Liriodendri* Pass., IX, 831. Liriodendron Tulipifera, ram. It.
— *Lolii* Pass., IX, 842. Lolium perenne. It.
— *Loniceræ* Fautr., IX, 335 et XI, 333. Lonicera Caprifolium, Xylosteum, ram. Gall.
— *Lycopodii* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 183. Lycopodium. Amb.
— *Maclurae* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 838. Maclura aurantiaca, f. Amb.
— *macrospora* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 158. Senecio Fuchsii, nemorensis. caul. Germ., Helv.
— *macrospora* Speg., IX, 829. *Azorella trifurcata, f. Patagonia.
— *macrotheca* Rostr., IX, 842. Carex hyperborea, rigida, f. Groenlandia.
— *Marchaliana* Sacc., IX, 844. Phragmites communis, culm. It.
— *Massarina* Sacc., IX, 832. Ribes alpinum, ram. Helv.
— *Maximiliani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 333. Helianthus Maximilianus, caul. Kansas.
— *metuloidea* (K. et C.) Sacc., II, 159. Artemisia, caul. Afrm.
— *micrœcia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 335. Acer spicatum, ram. Amb.
— *minor* Schroet., IX, 840. Allium moschatum. Serbia.
— *Molleriana* (Niessl) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 837. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *mosana* Mout., IX, 842. Scirpus, cal. Belg.
— *Muggenburgi* Sacc., II, 164. Vitis vinifera, ram. Austr.
— *Myricæ* Peck, IX, 831. Myrica Gale, ram. Amb.
— *neglecta* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 173. Gramineæ, f. Tir.
— *nervisequa* (Wint.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 841. Smilax Pseudochina, f. Lus.
— *nigro-tingens* Mout., IX, 844. Molinia cœrulea, culm. Belg.
— *nobilis* Sacc., II, 169. Laurus nobilis, f. Itb., Lus.
— *nuda* Peck, XI, 334. Panicum miliaceum, culm. Amb.
— *obtusata* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 335. stip. Amb.

METASPHÆRIA *ocellata* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 157. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Helv.
— *Origani* Mout., IX, 827. Origanum vulgare, caul. Belg.
— *orthospora* Sacc., XI, 333. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Oryzæ* (Catt.) Sacc., II, 180. Oryza sativa, culm. It*b*.
— *pachyasca* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 171. Campanula Zoysii, f. Carniolia.
— *Palmetta* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 177. Sabal. Am*b*., Georgia.
— *palmicola* Pat., IX, 839. Carludovica, f. Venezuela.
— *palustris* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 170. Elodes palustris, f. Gall.
— *pampinea* Pass., IX, 838. *Vitis, f. It*b*.
— *pampinea* Sacc., II, 164. Vitis, sarm. Gall.
— *Panicorum* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 176. Panicum, f. Am*b*., Car.
— *papulosa* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 168. Citrus Aurantium, Hedera, Smilax mauritanica. Alg.
— subsp. *viridarii* Sacc., IX, 838. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— f. *Buxi* Sacc., II, 168. Buxus sempervirens. It*b*.
— *Peckii* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 172. Amelanchier canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *peridermi* Pass., IX, 832. *Prunus avium, cort. It.
— *persistens* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 163. Rosa, ram. Brit.
— *Peruviana* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 164. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Peru.
— *pinnarum* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 179. Phœnix dactylifera, ad pinnas fracidas. It*b*.
— *Plegmariæ* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 183. Lycopodium Plegmaria, f. Ceylon.
— *plagarum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 836. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *platyspora* Pass., IX, 840. Geitonoplesium angustifolium, caul. It.
— *Poæ* Sacc., II, 175. Poa nemoralis, culm. Mor.
— *primulicola* Pat., IX, 828. Primula caliantha, caul. Yunnan.
— *profuga* (Ehrenb.) Sacc., II, 182. Pandanus, cort. Ins. Radack.
— *Pseudacaciæ* Schröt., XI, 335. Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Silesia.
— *Psoræ* (Anzi) Sacc., II, 184. Psora decipiens. It*b*.
— *puccinioides* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 182. Carex paludosa, f. It*b*.
— *punctulata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 843. Panicum Curtisii, culm. Am*b*.
— *pusilla* Cke., XI, 335. f. Bras.
— *quercina* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Quercus coccinea, ram. Am*b*.
— *rachidis* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 180. Phœnix dactylifera, in rachide. It.
— *recutita* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 176. Dactylis glomerata, f. Germ.
— var. *Agropyri* Pass., IX, 844. Agropyrum repêns, f. Gall.
— *rimularum* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 181. In culmis arundinaceis. Am*b*., Florida.
— *Robergia* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 831. Acer campestre, cort. Slavonia.
— *rothomagensis* Roum., IX, 825. Lythrum Salicaria, caul. Gall.
— *Roumegueri* Sacc., II, 181. Phormium. Gall.
— *rubella* (S. et M.) Sacc., II, 161. caul. Gall.
— *rubida* (Blox.) Cke., XI, 335, caul. herb. Brit.
— *rubida* Ell. et Ev., IX, 825. Platanus occidentalis, trunc. Am*b*.
— *rupicola* Sacc., II, 157. Aconitum Napellus, caul. It*b*.
— *rustica* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 157 Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Fenn.
— *sabuletorum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 180. Ammophila arundinacea, f. Brit., Holl., Austr.
— *Sacculus* (P. et B.) Sacc., II, 162. ?Euphorbia dendroides, ram. Sicilia.
— *Sambuci* Pass., IX, 833. Sambucus nigra, ram. It*b*.
— *saprophila* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 172. Juniperus nana, ad baccas. Tir.
— *sarmenticola* Pass., IX, 833. Vitis, cort. It*b*.
— *scalaris* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 168. Olea europæa, ram. Alg.
— *scirpina* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 182. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Tirol.

METASPHÆRIA *scotophila* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 160. Orobanche fœtida, caul. Alg.
— *Semen* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 170. Pirus Americana, pet. Am*b*.
— *Senecionis* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 158. Senecio nemorensis, caul. Germ.
— *sepincola* (Fr.? Fckl.) Sacc., II, 164 et IX, 836. Carpinus, Cornus, Cratægus, Clematis Vitalba, Spiræa, Rosa, Rubus, ram. Suec., Germ., Austr., Belg., Gall., [Brit., Alg.
— *sepulta* Pass., IX, 841. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. It.
— *Slavonica* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 833. Vitis vinifera var. silvestris, ram. Slavonia.
— *socia* Sacc., II, 165. *Vitis vinifera, sarm. It*b*.
— *Sparganii* Fautr., IX, 840. Sparganium erectum. Gall.
— *Sparti* Brun., IX, 831. Spartium junceum, caul. Gall.
— *Spatharum* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 179. Chamærops excelsa, in spathis. It.
— *sphærelloides* Pass., IX, 826. Clematis Vitalba, ram. It*b*.
— *sphenispora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 334. Erianthus alopecuroides, culm. Am*b*.
— *spurca* Pass., XI, 334. Daucus Carota, Umbelliferæ, caul. It.
— *squamata* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 167. Abies, ram. Am*b*.
— *staphylina* (Peck) Sacc., II, 167. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *stenotheca* Ell. et Ev., IX, 844. Panicum Curtisii, vag. Louisiana.
— *Stereocaulorum* (Arnold) Sacc., II, 183. Stereocaulon alpinum. Tirol.
— *subcutanea* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 167. Pirus, ram. Am*b*.
— *sublanosa* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 165. Andromeda, ram. Brit., Am*b*.
— *subsimilis* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 836. Carpinus, ram. Slavonia.
— *taxicola* Peck, IX, 833. — cfr. Leptosphæria taxicola (Peck) Sacc., II, 85.
— *Thalictri* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 156. Thalictrum aquilegifolium, caul. Germ.
— *Thwaitesii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 161. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit., Belg., Am*b*.
— *tinctoria* Pass., IX, 830. Genista tinctoria, ram. It.
— *torulispora* Berl., IX, 830. caul. herb. It.
— *trichostoma* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 158. Chondrilla juncea, ram. It*b*. est Pyrenophora trichostomella Sacc., II, 283.
— *Trollii* Karst., IX, 826. Trollius europæus, caul. Plenji maris glacialis.
— *Vincæ* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 171. Vinca minor, f. Germ., Gall., It.
— *xerophila* Sacc. et Malbr., IX, 827. Silene Otites, caul. Gall.
— *Xerophylli* (Ellis) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 829. Xerophyllum asphodeloides, f. Am*b*.
— *Zeæ* Pass., IX, 842. Zea Mays, culm. It*b*.

METRARIA Cke. et Mass. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MICHENERA Berk. et Cke. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ (?). VI, 652; XI, 230. (est Uredinea! teste Pat.).
— *Artocreas* B. et C., VI, 653. Fraxinus sambucifolia, ram. et trunc. arb. Am*b*., Cuba.
— *poroniæformis* B. et Br., VI, 653. cort. Ceylon.

MICROASCUS Zukal. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. IX, 483; XI, 279. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *sordidus* Zuk., XI, 279. Olea, f. Austr.

MICROCERA Desm. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 727; X, 731; XI, 653. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *Clavariella* Speg., X, 731. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *erumpens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 653. Tsuga canadensis, ram. Virginia.
— *Massariæ* Sacc., IV, 727. Massaria inquinans ad ramos Aceris campestris. It*b*.
— *pluriseptata* Cke. et Mass., X, 731. Calocera glossoides et cort. Mexico.

MICROGLOSSUM Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 39; X, 2; XI, 392. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *multiforme* (Henning) Sacc., VIII, 40. Betula, ram., f. et Hypnum fluitans. Norv.

MICROMYCES Dangeard. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. IX, 363; XI, 247.
— *Zygogonii* Dang., IX, 363 et XI, 247. *Zygogonium. Gall.

MICRONECTRIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Scolecosporæ. IX, 996.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 996. Luhea divaricata, f. Bras.

MICROPELTIS Mont. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 669; IX, 1069; XI, 381.
— *æquivoca* Pass., IX, 1070. Prunus Cerasus, ram. It.
— *æruginosa* Wint., IX, 1069, *f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *albo-marginata* Speg., IX, 1069. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *applanata* Mont., II, 669. Laurus, Ochnaceæ, f. Cuba, Cayenna et Agyneia, Filices, f. Bras., Ceylon.
— subsp. *depauperata* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1069. Eucalyptus tereticornis, f. Nh.
— *asterophora* B. et Br., II, 669. Panicum, f. Ceylon.
— *Balansæ* Speg., XI, 382. *f. Amc.
— *Blyttii* Rostr., XI, 381. Andromeda hypnoides, f. Norv.
— *carniolica* Rehm, XI, 381. *Pirola rotundifolia, f. Carniolia.
— *depressa* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1070. Cola acuminata, f. Ins. Fernando Po.
— *Flageoletii* Sacc., XI, 381. *Hedera Helix, Ilex Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *Hymenophylli* Pat., IX, 1071. Hymenophyllum, f. Tahiti.
— *Leoniæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Leonia glycycarpa, f. Peruvia.
— *maculata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1070. f. Bras.
— *Marattiæ* P. Henn., XI, 382. Marattia salicifolia, f. Natal.
— *marginata* Mont., II, 669. Palmæ, f. Cayenna, Cuba.
— *membranacea* Speg., IX, 1069. f. Bras.
— *Oleæ* Togn., XI, 381. Olea europæa, ram. It.
— *Oleandri* Briard et Har., IX, 1070. Nerium Oleander, ram. Gall.
— *Pinastri* (Fckl.) Karst., IX, 1069. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *Sprucei* (Cke.) Sacc., XI, 382, in foliis «Arara-apoku». Bras.
— *Stigma* Ck., II, 670. Tabernæmontana ventricosa, f. Natal.
— *subapplanata* Speg., IX, 1071. *Solanaceæ, f. Nicaragua.
— *vagabunda* Speg., XI, 382. *Aspidosperma Quebracho, f. Amc.
— *viridatra* Wint., IX, 1070. *Phaseolus, f. Ins. S. Thomé.

MICROPERA Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 604; X, 404; XI, 551.
— *Abietis* Rostr., XI, 551. Abies pectinata, cort. Seelandia.
— *betulina* Sacc. et Roum., III, 605. Betula, cort. Arduenn.
— *Cotoneastri* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 605. Cotoneaster et Rosaceæ, cort. Germ., Suec.
— *decorticans* Lév., III, 606. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Voges.
— *Drupacearum* Lév., III, 605. Prunus avium, Cerasus, insititia etc., ram. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 551. Fraxinus americana, ram. Amb.
— *Mali* Pass., X, 404. Pirus Malus, ram. It.
— *Nemopanthis* Peck, XI, 551. Nemopanthes canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *padina* (Pers.) Sacc., III, 605. Prunus domestica, Padus, ram. Germ., Voges.
— *Pinastri* (Moug.) Sacc., III, 606. Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ., Gall., It.
— *roseola* Lév., III, 606. Prunus Cerasus, cort. Gall.

MICROPERA *rubida* B. et C., III, 604. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Penns.
— *Sorbi* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 605 Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Germ., Arduenn.
— *Taxi* Sacc., III, 606. Taxus baccata, ram. It.
— *tenella* Sacc., III, 606. Thuia; cort. Amb.

MICROPEZIZA Fckl. ex p. est Mollisia Fr.

MICROPHYMA Speg. Phymatosphæriaceæ. VIII, 844; XI, 440.
— *Fuchsiæ* Pat., XI, 440. Fuchsia, f. Ecuador.
— *Ilicis* (Ell.) Speg., VIII, 844. Ilex glabra, f. Amb. (syn. Asterina Ilicis Ell., II, II.).
— *nigellum* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 844. Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., VIII, 844. f. in silv. Bras.

MICROSPATHA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. X, 687.
— *glauca* Karst., X, 687, cort. Bras.

MICROSPHÆRA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 10, 759; IX, 368; XI, 252.
— *abbreviata* Peck, I, 11. *Quercus bicolor, f. Amb.
— *Astragali* (DC.) Trev., I, 12. *Astragalus Cooperi, glycyphyllos, virgatus, f. E., Amb.
— *Berberidis* (DC.) Lév., I, 13. *Berberis vulgaris, f. E.
— *Bresadolæ* (Quél.) Bres., IX, 368 Arrhenia Auriscalpium, in pileo. Tir.
— *calocladophora* Atk., XI, 253. Quercus aquatica, f. Columbia.
— *densissima* (Schw.) Peck, I, 15, 760 et IX, 368. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— *diffusa* C. et Peck, I, 12. *Desmodium canadense, f. Amb.
— *divaricata* (Wallr.) Lév., I, 11. *Rhamnus Frangula, f. E.
— *Dubyi* Lév., I, 10. *Lonicera Caprifolium, parviflora, tatarica, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *Ehrenbergii* Lév., I, 14. *Lonicera latifolia, tatarica, Webbiana, f. E.
— *elevata* Burr., I, 760 et IX, 369. Catalpa bignonioides, f. Amb.
— *erineophila* Peck, IX, 368. *Fagus, f. in Erineo parasitans. Amb.
— *Euphorbiæ* B. et C., I, 13. *Euphorbia corollata, f. Car., Illinois.
— *Evonymi* (DC.) Sacc., I, 11 *Evonymus angustifolia, europæa, latifolia, f. E.
— *extensa* C. et Peck, I, 13. *Quercus rubra, f. Amb.
— *Friesii* Lév., I, 13. *Betula alba, verrucosa, Rhamnus Cathartica, Syringa, f. E.
— *fulvofulcra* Cke., I, 14. *Spiræa tomentosa, f. Cal., Ohio.
— *Grossulariæ* Lév., I, 12. *Ribes Grossularia, Sambucus Canadensis, f. E., Amb., Sib.
— *Guarinoni* Br. et Cav., XI, 252. *Cytisus Laburnum, f. It.
— *Hedwigii* Lév., I, 11. *Quercus, Viburnum Lantana, Lentago, f. E., Amb.
— *Lycii* (Lasch) Sacc. et Roum., I, 10. *Lycium barbarum, europæum, ruthenicum, Desmodium, f. E., Amb.
— *Menispermi* Howe, I, 15 et 760 et IX, 369. Menispermum Canadense, f. Amb.
— *Nemopanthis* Peck, IX, 368. *Nemopanthes canadensis, f. Amb.
— *penicillata* (Wallr.) Lév., I, 13. *Alnus, Andromeda, Betula, Corylus, Lonicera, Quercus, Rhamnus, Viburnum, f. E., Amb.
— *Platani* Howe, I, 14, 759 et IX, 369. *Platanus occidentalis, f. Amb.
— *pulchra* C. et Peck., I, 12. *Cornus alternifolia, f. Amb.
— *Ravenelii* Berk., I, 14. *Gleditschia triacantha, f. Amb.
— *Russellii* Clint., I, 12. *Oxalis stricta, f., pet. Amb.
— *semitonsa* B. et C., I, 11. *Cephalanthus, f. Car.
— *Symphoricarpi* Howe, I, 15, 760 et IX, 369. *Symphoricarpus racemosa, f. Amb.

MICROSPHÆRA *Umbilici* W. Kom., XI, 253. *Umbilicus, f. Ross.
— *Vaccinii* (Schw.?) C. et Peck, I, 13. *Vaccinium vacillans, f. Amb.
— *Van-Bruntiana* Ger., I, 14. *Sambucus Canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Viburni* Howe, I, 759 et IX 369. *Viburnum, f. Amb.

MICROSPORON Gruby est Sporotrichum Link.

MICROSTICTA Desm. Sphæropsideæ? (Genus dubium) III, 693.
— *Pomi* (Mont.) Desm., III, 693. Pirus Malus, epicarp. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *vagans* Desm., III, 693. f. Germ., Suec., Gall. etc.

MICROSTOMA Milde est Sarcoscypha Fr.

MICROSTROMA Niessl. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 9.
— *album* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 9. *Quercus Cerris, pubescens, Robur, sessiliflora, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Afrm.
— *Cycadis* Allesch., Hedw. 189[illegible], Rep. 7, XLVI. Cycas revoluta, f. Bavaria.
— *Juglandis* (Béreng.) Sacc., IV, 9. *Carya alba, glabra, tomentosa; Juglans regia, cinerea, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Amb.

MICROTHYRIUM Desm, Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 662; IX, 1055; XI, 379.
— *Abietis* Mont., IX, 1058. Abies, Picea, ram. Luxemburg.
— *acervatum* Speg., XI, 380. *Rutaceæ, f. Bras.
— *albigenum* B. et C., II, 666. Peperomia, f. Cuba.
— *alpestre* Sacc., II, 666. Carex sempervirens, f. Itb.
— *amygdalinum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1057. *Eucalyptus amygdalina, f. Nh.
— *anceps* Pass., IX, 1057. Pinus, f. Itb.
— *Angelicæ* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 379. Angelica silvestris, caul. Gall,
— *antarcticum* Speg., IX, 1056. Berberis ilicifolia, Callixene marginata, f. Fuegia.
— *arcticum* Oud., IX, 1058. Potentilla fragiformis, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Boivini* Mont., II, 665. f. arb. Alg.
— *caaguazuense* Speg., IX, 1055. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras
— *circinans* Speg., II, 665, *f. Bras.
— *Citri* Penz., II, 666. *Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *concatenatum* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *confluens* Pat., XI, 380. Cestrum, Solanum, f. Ecuador.
— *crustaceum* Pat., XI, 380. Filices, f. Ecuador.
— *Cytisi* Fckl., II, 663. *Cytisus sagittalis, Genista germanica, tinctoria, ram. Germ., Mor., Austr., Gall.
— *epimyces* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 1060. Eutypa flavovirescens in ramis Pruni spinosæ. Belg.
— *fuscellum* Sacc., II, 665. Teucrium Chamædrys, caul. Gall.
— *fuegianum* Speg., IX, 1059. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *gomphisporum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 665. Pavetta indica, f. Ceylon.
— *gramineum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1059. Psamma arenaria, f. Belg.
— *idæum* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 1058. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Gall.
— *Jochromatis* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *Jochroma macrocalyx, f. Ecuador.
— *Juniperi* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 664. *Juniperus communis, Cupressus thujoides, f. It., Gall., Amb.
— *Laguncularia* Wint., IX, 1058. *Laguncularia racemosa, f. Bras.

MICROTHYRIUM *litigiosum* Sacc., II, 664. Pteris aquilina, stip. It.
— *longisporum* Pat., IX, 1056. *f. Venezuela.
— *Lunariæ* (Kze.) Fckl., II, 666. Lunaria rediviva, caul. Germ., Austr.
— *madagascarense* Karst. et Har., IX, 1059. f. Madagascar.
— *mauritanicum* Dur. et Mont., II, 664 et IX, 1058. Arundo mauritanica, culm. Alg. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *Melastomacearum* Speg., IX, 1056. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Michelianum* Togn., XI, 380. Castanea vesca, ram. It.
— *microscopicum* Desm., II, 662. Buxus, Dacrydium, Fagus, Ilex, Laurus, Quercus, Rhus, Symphoricarpus, Vinca etc., f., ram Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb., N. Zel.
— *microspermum* Speg., IX, 1057, *Ficus Ibapoy, f. Bras.
— *minutissimum* Thüm., II, 663. Eriobotrya japonica, f. It.
— *paraguayense* Speg., IX, 1055. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Pinastri* Fckl., II, 664. *Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *Platani* Rich , IX, 1060. Platanus orientalis, f. Gall.
— *pulchellum* Speg., IX, 1060. *Blechnum, f. Bras.
— *punctiforme* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 665. f. Cuba.
— *Quercus* Fckl , II, 663. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *Rubi* Niessl, II, 663. Rubus, sarm. Germ., Helv.
— *thyriascum* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 1057. Quercus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Urbani* Bres., XI, 380. Schæfferia frutescens, ram. Porto Rico.
— *virescens* Speg., IX, 1056. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *Visci* Rich., IX, 1060. Viscum album, ram. Gall.
— *xylogenum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1059. Fagus silvatica, lign. Belg.

MICULA Duby. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 604.
— *Alni* Sacc. et Briard, III, 604. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Gall.
— *Mougeotii* Duby, III, 604. Rhamnus alpina, ram. Germ., Helv., Gall.

MIDOTIS Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 547; XI, 422.
— *crispata* (B. et C) Cke., XI, 422. lign. Cuba. (syn. Lachnea crispata B. et C., VIII, 162).
— *gigantea* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 547. lign. Mexico.
— *heteromera* Mont., VIII, 547. lign. Guyana, S. Domingo, Cuba.
— *irregularis* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 422. ram., f. Penns. (syn. Peziza irregularis Schw., VIII, 86).
— *Lingua* Fr., VIII, 548. trunc. Helv.
— *macrotis* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 547. lign. Ind. occ., Mexico.
— *Patella* Fr., VIII, 548. trunc. Mexico.
— *plicata* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 548. Umbellularia californica, lign. Cal.
— *regularis* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 548. lign. Bras.
— *verruculosa* B. et C , VIII, 547. lign. Cuba.

MILESIA White. Uredineæ. VII, 768.
— *Polygoni* B. et White, VII, 768. Polygonum viviparum, f. Brit.
— *Polypodii* B. et White, VII, 768. Polypodium vulgare, f. Brit.

MILOWIA Massee. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 222.
— *nivea* Massee, IV, 222. Blysmus compressus, f. Brit.

MITREMYCES Nees. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MITROPHORA Lév. est Morchella Dill.

MITRULA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 32; X, 1; XI, 392. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *alba* W. G. Smith, VIII, 34. f. Brit., It.
— *Berterii* Mont., VIII, 37. cort. arb. Juan, Fernandez.
— *crispata* Fr., VIII, 36. Suec., Amb.
— *cucullata* Fr., VIII, 33. Abies, Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Dan., Suec., Ross., Amb.
— *exigua* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 35. caul. Car.
— *fusispora* Preuss, VIII, 34. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *gracilis* Karst., VIII, 34. *Hypnum. Fenn.
— *inflata* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 35. cort. Amb.
— *Johnsonii* Sacc., VIII, 36. lign. Amb.
— *minuta* (Sow.) Fr., VIII, 39. Dipsacus pilosus, ad bracteas. Brit.
— *muscicola* Henning, VIII, 34. *Paludella squarrosa, Racomitrium fasciculare. Norv.
— *phalloides* (Bull.) Chev., VIII, 33. f. in paludosis. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Dan., Suec., Fenn., Ross., Amb.
— var. *pachyceps* Karst., VIII, 33. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *pusilla* (Nees) Fr., VIII, 33. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Rehmii* Bres., XI, 392. *Hypnum Schreberi. Tir.
— *Saccardoa* Bagnis, VIII, 34. f., caul. It.
— *Sclerotiorum* Rostr., VIII, 36 in Sclerotio ad caul. dejectos Loti et Medicaginis. Constanz.
— *sphærocephala* Bres., VIII, 35. Larix, f. Tir.
— *vinosa* Berk., VIII, 37. lign. Tasmania.

MOLLERIELLA Wint. Phymatosphæriaceæ. VIII, 845.
— *mirabilis* Wint., VIII, 845. *Convolvulaceæ, f. Ins. S. Thomé.

MOLLISIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 321; X, 12; XI, 407. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *abdita* Ellis, VIII, 353. Juglans regia, pet. Amb.
— *Adenostylidis* Rehm, X, 13. Adenostyles albifrons, alpina, caul. Bavaria.
— *advena* Karst., VIII, 352. Eriophorum angustifolium, Luzula confusa, hyperborea, f. Spitzbergia.
— *Alismatis* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 327. Alisma Plantago, caul. Gall.
— *alpina* Rostr., XI, 408. Juncus alpinus, culm. Groenlandia.
— *aquosa* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 333. Salix, ram. ad Lasiosphæriam hirsutam. Brit.
— *arctata* Karst., VIII, 341. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *arenivaga* (Desm.) Phill., VIII, 344. Psamma arenaria, f. Brit., Gall.
— *arundinacea* (DC.) Phill., VIII, 344. Acorus Calamus, Phalaris, Phragmites, Typha angustifolia, culm. Germ., Belg., Holl., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Asclepiadis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Asclepias, caul. Canada.
— *astericola* C. et E., VIII, 323. Aster, caul. Amb.
— *atriella* Cke., VIII, 352. Andropogon, culm. Amb.
— *atro-cinerea* Cke., VIII, 322. Anthriscus, Desmodium, Dipsacus, Galium, Hypericum, Œnothera, Rumex, Sium, Solidago, Valeriana, caul. Germ., Helv., Hung., Brit., Amb.
— *atro-rufa* Sacc., VIII, 344. Coix lacryma, f. Germ.
— *aureo-fulva* Cke., VIII, 339. lign. Amb.
— *benesuada* (Tul.) Phill., VIII, 333. Alnus glutinosa, incana, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit

MOLLISIA *brachyspora* Sacc., VIII, 324. Galeopsis grandiflora, caul. It.
— *Browniana* (Blox.) Sacc., VIII, 327. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Brit.
— *cæsia* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 340. Alnus glutinosa, Fagus, Salix, lign. Germ.
— *cæspiticia* Karst., VIII, 335. Humulus Lupulus, Quercus, Ribes nigrum, rubrum, Salix, Sambucus racemosa, ram. Germ., Gall., Fenn.
— *calamicola* Karst., VIII, 351. Acorus Calamus, culm. Fenn.
— *caricina* Fautr., X, 16. Carex hirta. Gall.
— *caricinella* Brun , XI, 408. Carex riparia, f. Gall.
— *chlorosticta* E. P. Fries, X, 14. Acer, Ulmus montana, cort. Suec.
— *cinerea* (Batsch) Karst., VIII, 336. caul., lign., ram. E., Am*b* , Bras., Tasmania, N. Zel., Nh., Afr*m*., Ceylon, Kamtschatka.
— var. *albo-nigella* Karst., VIII, 337. Atriplex, Polygonatum etc., caul. Germ., Gall.
— » *canella* Karst., VIII, 337. Alnus, Quercus, lign., cort. Fenn.
— » *caricina* Sacc., VIII, 336. Carex glauca, f. It.
— » *culmina* Sacc., VIII, 336. Triticum, culm. Germ., It.
— » *Epilobii* Kunze, VIII, 337. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Germ.
— » *grisella* Sacc., VIII, 336. Eupatorium cannabinum, Polygonatum multiflorum, caul. Germ., It.
— » *leptospora* Sacc., VIII, 337. Epilobium, caul. Gall.
— » *luteola* Sacc., VIII, 336. Castanea, ram. Germ., It.
— » *macrosperma* Sacc., VIII, 337. Alnus, Salix, lign. Germ., It.
— » *minutella* Sacc., VIII, 337. Epilobium angustifolium, hirsutum, Œnothera biennis, Ononis spinosa, Rubus, Polygonatum multiflorum, Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Gall.
— » *olivascens* Sacc., VIII, 336. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— » *revincta* Karst., VIII, 337. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Fenn.
— *cinerella* Sacc., VIII, 338. Fagus, lign. It.
— *cinerescens* Rehm, X, 15. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *clavigera* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 354. Ammophila longifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *cœrulans* Quél., VIII, 323. Eupatorium, caul. Gall.
— *Collematis* Coud., VIII, 350. Collema. Gall.
— *complicata* Karst., VIII, 339. lign. Fenn.
— *complicatula* Rehm, X, 14. Lonicera cœrulea, ram. Tir.
— *Cotoneasteris* Starb., VIII, 328. Cotoneaster vulgaris, f. Suec.
— *crassa* Boud , X, 15. lign. Patagonia.
— ? *cruenta* (Bong.) Sacc., VIII, 339. lign. Ross.
— *crumenuloides* Rehm, X, 15. Abies, cort. Germ.
— *Curreyana* Phill., VIII, 348. Juncus, culm. Brit.
— *cyanites* Phill., VIII, 351. caul. Scotia.
— *cymbispora* Rostr., VIII, 344. Carex pulla, Eriophorum angustifolium, Scheuchzeri, f. Groenlandia.
— *Cynoglossi* Oud., X, 13. Cynoglossum officinale, caul. Holl.
— *dactyligluma* Cke., X, 17. Dactylis glomerata, glum. Brit.
— *decipiens* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 340. lign. It*b*.
— *Dehnii* (Rbh.) Karst., VIII, 325. *Potentilla argentea, emarginata, norvegica, pulchella, caul., f. Germ., Fenn., Spitzberg., Am*b*.
— *discolor* (Mont.) Phill., VIII, 334. Cornus sanguinea, Corylus, Crataegus Oxyacantha, Hippophaë rhamnoides, ram., lign. Germ., Gall., Brit. et Polygonum pennsylvanicum, caul. Car.
— subsp. *chilensis* Nyl., VIII, 334. ram. Valdivia.
— *Earliana* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 328. Fragaria, f. Am*b*.

MOLLISIA *emergens* Karst., VIII, 347. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Fenn.
— *encœlioides* Rehm, X, 14. Salix Caprea, ram. Saxonia.
— *epibrya* Karst., VIII, 349. supra muscos. Fenn.
— *epithypha* Karst., VIII, 346. Typha latifolia, culm. Germ., Fenn.
— *erigeronata* Cke., VIII, 323. Erigeron, caul. Am*b*.
— *erysiphoides* Rehm, XI, 407. *Achyrocline argentinum, f. Bras.
— *euparaphysata* Schroet., XI, 408. Carex, Eriophorum polystachyum, f. Silesia.
— *Euphrasiæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 325. Euphrasia lutea, caul. Germ.
— *excelsior* Karst., VIII, 353. Arundo, Phragmites communis, culm. Scotia, Fenn.
— *fallens* Karst., VIII, 332. Salix, cort., ram. Fenn. et Tilia, ram. Germ.
— *fallax* (Desm.) Gill., VIII, 331. Pinus silvestris, ram., strob. Gall., Brit.
— *fumigata* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 343. Magnolia, lign. Am*b*.
— *fuscidula* Sacc., VIII, 324. Vincetoxicum, caul. It.
— *fusco-rubra* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 322. Artemisia campestris, caul. Germ.
— *Gaultheriæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 407. *Gaultheria Shallon, f. Am*b*.
— *glenospora* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 343. Magnolia, trunc. Am*b*.
— *graminea* Karst., VIII, 352. Baldingera, Calamagrostis, Poa, culm. Fenn.
— var. *caricina* Sacc., VIII, 352. Carex riparia, f. Gall.
— *Grappensis* Sacc., VIII, 324. Myrrhis odorata, caul. It.
— *hamulata* Rehm, X, 13. Aconitum Napellus, Cirsium spinosissimum, Senecio Jacquinianus, caul. Helv., Tir.
— *hiemalis* Rehm, X, 16. Gramineæ, culm. Tir.
— *hydrophila* Karst., VIII, 345. Phragmites, culm. It., Gall., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *hysteropezizoides* Rehm, VIII, 354. Epilobium Fleischeri, in pericarpio, pedunculis. Tir.
— *introviridis* C. et E., VIII, 339. lign. Am*b*.
— *Iridis* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 331. Iris spuria, f. Hung.
— *islebiensis* (I. Kze.) Sacc., VIII, 329. Helianthemum Chamæcistus, f. Saxonia.
— *juncina* Rehm, VIII, 346. Carex, Juncus effusus, Poa, culm. Salisburgia, Gall., Brit.
— *junciseda* Karst., VIII, 347. Juncus, Phragmites, culm. Germ., Fenn.
— subsp. *juncinella* Karst., VIII, 347. Juncus articulatus, culm. Fenn.
— *Knautiæ* Briard et Har., X, 12. Knautia longifolia, caul. Gall.
— *lacustris* Fckl., VIII, 345. Typha latifolia, f. Germ.
— *leucosphæria* Rehm, X, 16. Gramineæ, culm. Tir.
— *livido-fusca* (Fr.) Gill., VIII, 342. Betula, Carpinus etc., cort., rad. Germ., Suec.
— *luzulina* Karst., VIII, 349. Luzula pilosa, f. Fenn.
— *lycopincola* Rehm, VIII, 324. Bidens, Lycopus europæus, caul. Germ.
— *Lycopodii* Le Bret. et Malbr., VIII, 350. Lycopodium clavatum, spic. Gall.
— *maculans* Rehm, VIII, 343. Nardus stricta, culm. Tir.
— *melaleuca* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 337. Castanea, Cornus, Quercus etc., lign. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Suec.
— subsp. *echinicola* Sacc., VIII, 338. Castanea vesca, ram. It*b*.
— *melanogramma* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 326. Mercurialis perennis, caul. Gall.
— *melatephra* (Lasch) Karst., VIII, 346. Juncus conglomeratus. Germ., Belg.
— *Mercurialis* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 326. Mercurialis perennis, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *microcarpa* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 340. Fagus, trunc., lign. Germ.
— *microstigma* Pass., VIII, 325. Trifolium pratense, caul. It.
— *miltophthalma* B. et C., VIII, 334. Cornus florida, ram. Car.
— *minutissima* Karst., VIII, 327. Comarum palustre, f. Fenn.
— *montiæcola* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 325. Montia fontana. N. Zel.
— *myocopron* Speg., VIII, 332. Fagus, ram. Fuegia.

MOLLISIA *Myriostylidis* Rehm, XI, 408. Myriostylis, f. Ecuador.
— *nemophila* Sacc., VIII, 329. Carlina vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *nervicola* (Desm.) Gill., VIII, 330. Fagus, Quercus, f. Gall.
— *nipteroides* Ell. et Ev , XI, 408. Smilax, caul. Louisiana.
— *olivacea* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 330. Eryngium agavifolium, f. Arg.
— *olivaceo-lutea* Berk., VIII, 331. f. Car.
— *oxyparaphysata* Rehm, X, 13. Compositæ, caul. Bavaria.
— *palustris* (Rob. et Desm.) Karst., VIII, 346. Juncus articulatus etc., f., culm. Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *parasitica* (Wint.) Sacc., VIII, 329. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., X, 16. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Gall.
— *paullopuncta* C. et E., VIII, 342. Acer, cort. Am*b*.
— *paulula* (Rob.) Phill., VIII, 348. Juncus maritimus, culm. Gall., Brit.
— *perparvula* Karst., VIII, 341. Betula, Tilia parvifolia, cort. Fenn.
— *personata* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 341. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *petiolaris* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 353. Acer, Æsculus, Ailanthus, pet. et ?Epilobium, caul. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *Pinastri* (C. et P.) Sacc., VIII, 327. Pinus rigida, f. Am*b*. est Cenangium acuum Cke. et Peck, VIII, 562.
— *plicata* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 326. Aconitum Napellus, Angelica, caul. Helv., Tir., Hung.
— *Poæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 343. Calamagrostis Epigeios, Poa sudetica, f., vag. Germ.
— *poæoides* Rehm, X, 16. Gramineæ, Psamma arenaria, f., culm. Germ., Tir.
— *Polygoni* (Lasch) Gill., VIII, 322. Polygonum amphibium, Aviculare, lapathifolium, nodosu , caul. Germ., Hung., Transylvania, It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *Rumicis* Sacc., VIII, 322. Rumex Acetosa, caul. Gall.
— *prinicola* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 330. Quercus Prinos, f. Am*b*.
— *pteridina* Karst., VIII, 349. Pteris aquilina, stip., f. Germ., Fenn.
— *puccinioidea* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 349. Carex, f. It*b*.
— *Pumilionis* Rehm, VIII, 327. Pinus Pumilio, f. Germ.
— *ramealis* Karst., VIII, 332. Betula, Fagus, Quercus etc., trunc., ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *Rehmii* Sacc., VIII, 329. Vaccinium uliginosum, f. Tir.
— *rhododendricola* Rehm, VIII, 334. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *ribesia* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 335. Ribes rubrum, ram. Arduenn.
— *Riccia* Sacc., VIII, 338. Robinia, lign. It., Brit.
— *riparia* Sacc., VIII, 345. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *rubicunda* Rehm, VIII, 332. Abies excelsa, con. Bavaria.
— *rubidula* Rehm, VIII, 326. Campanula, caul. Tir.
— *rufula* Sacc., VIII, 343. Gramineæ, culm. Germ., It*b*.
— *sanguinolenta* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 339. lign. Germ.
— *Saniculæ* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 330. Sanicula europæa, f. Germ.
— *sarmentorum* Sacc., VIII, 323. Humulus Lupulus, sarm. It.
— *scirpicola* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 348. Scirpus silvaticus, f. Germ.
— *scirpina* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 348. Scirpus cæspitosus, caul. Am*b*.
— *sensitiva* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 335. Rubus Idæus, ram. Hung.
— *silvatica* Karst., VIII, 348. Scirpus silvaticus, f. Fenn.
— *simillima* Karst., VIII, 347. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Fenn.
— *singularis* Peck, VIII, 328. *Ranunculus hispidus, f. Am*b*.
— *Solidaginis* Karst., VIII, 322. Solidago Virgaurea, caul. Lapp.
— *sordidula* Karst., VIII, 351. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.

MOLLISIA *stenostoma* B. et C., VIII, 354. Andropogon, culm. Car.
— *stictella* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 333. Alnus incana, ram. It.
— *stictoides* C. et E., VIII, 348. Juncus, culm. Am*b*.
— *subcornea* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 334. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Cal.
— *subcorticalis* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 342. Platanus, cort. Germ.
— *subgilva* Kalchbr. et Cke., VIII, 338. lign. Afr*m*.
— *sublividula* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 341. Alnus, Prunus, lign. Fenn.
— *sudetica* Schroet., XI, 408. caul. Silesia.
— *suecica* Starb., VIII, 331. Pinus silvestris, con. Germ., Suec.
— *tasmanica* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 339. lign. Tasm.
— *tenella* C. et E., VIII, 349. Osmunda, f. Am*b*.
— *trabincola* Rehm, X, 15. Pinus Cembra, lign. Tir., Helv.
— *Trametis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 408. Polyporus vel Trametes ad truncos quercinos. Am*b*.
— *Trollii* (Wettst.) Sacc., VIII, 328. Trollius europæus, f., pet. Austr.
— *Typhæ* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 345. Typha, f. Brit.
— *tyrolensis* Sacc., VIII, 333. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *uda* (Pers.) Gill., VIII, 340. lign. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— *udula* Mont. et Sacc., VIII, 342. Abies, lign. Belg.
— *umbonata* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 335. ram., lign. Germ., Car.
— var. *amenticola* Fckl., VIII, 335. Alnus glutinosa, fr. Germ., Hung.
— *Uredo* Rehm, VIII, 329. Vaccinium uliginosum, f. Tir.
— *urticicola* Phill., VIII, 323. Urtica, caul. Brit.
— *ventosa* Karst., VIII, 351. Salix, Pinus silvestris, lign. Scotia, Fenn., Lapp., N. Zel.
— *Viburni* Karst., XI, 409. Viburnum Tinus, f. Fenn.
— ? *viridi-atra* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 342. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *viticola* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 334. Vitis vinifera, ram. Germ., Gall.

MONACROSPORIUM Oud. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 193; X, 552. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *sarcopodioides* (Harz) Berl. et Vogl., X, 552. Pinus, Quercus, lign. Austr.

MONASCUS Van Tiegh. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, IX, 373
— *mucoroides* Van Tiegh., IX, 373. Gall.
— *purpureus* Went, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. In caryopsidibus Oryzæ coctis.
— *ruber* Van Tiegh., IX, 373. In residuis Solani tuberosi. Gall.

MONILIA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 31; X, 516; XI, 589. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *arctica* Karst., X, 517. Betula, lign. Lapp.
— *aurantiaca* Peck et Sacc., X, 516. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Am*b*.
— *aurea* (Link) Gmel., IV, 33. Fraxinus, Pirus, Prunus, Quercus etc., lign., cort. et Musci, Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *aureo-fulva* C. et E., IV, 33. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *candicans* Sacc., IV, 32. trunc. It*b*.
— *candida* Bon., IV, 32. lign. Germ., It.
— *carbonaria* Cke., X, 516. lign., ram. N. Zel.
— *cinerea* Bon., IV, 34. Prunus Cerasus, fr. Germ., It., Hung.
— *diffusa* Ell. et Ev., IV, 32. lign. Am*b*.
— *effusa* Peck, X, 517. lign. Am*b*.
— *fructigena* Pers., IV, 34. Persica, Pirus communis, Malus, fr. E., Am*b*.

MONILIA *fructigena* var. *candida* Wallr., IV, 34. Pirus, fr. Germ.
— » *syconophila* IV, 34. Ficus, fr. It.
— *fumosa* Sacc., IV, 32. Robinia, cort. Itb.
— *globosa* Schw., IV, 36. Populus italica, ram. Amb.
— *Harknessi* Peck, IV, 33. lign. Amb.
— *laxa* (Wallr.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 35. Prunus Armeniaca, fr. Germ.
— *Linhartiana* Sacc., IV, 34 ram. et *Prunus Padus, f. Hung., Belg., Amb.
— *Martinii* Ell. et Sacc., IV, 35. In rachide putrescente Zeæ Maydis. Flor.
— *megalospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 33. cort., lign., Polyporus. Cuba, Amb.
— *microspora* Speg., X, 517. Citrus Aurantium, f. Bras.
— *mycophila* Sacc., IV, 35. Fungi. Amb.
— *Peckiana* Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 34. Vaccinium pennsylvanicum, pet. Amb.
— var. *angustior* Sacc., IV, 34 et X, 517. Prunus virginiana, fr. Amb.
— *penicillata* Ell. et Ev., X, 517. lign. Amb.
— *platensis* Speg., IV, 33. Salix, lign. Arg.
— *pruinosa* Cke. et Mass., X, 518. Caladium, f. Brit.
— *punctans* Schw., IV, 36. Pirus, lign. Amb.
— *salebrosa* Preuss, IV, 32. lign. Germ.
— *sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 35. Triticum. Gall.
— *stricta* Preuss, IV, 32. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *urediniformis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 589. Pirus Malus, fr. Amb.
— *viridi-flava* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 33. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.

MONOBLEPHARIS Cornu. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

MONOGRAPHOS Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 457; XI, 376.
— *Aspidiorum* (Lib.) Fckl., II, 457. Aspidium Filix mas, Thelypteris, Pteris aquilina, stip. Germ., Gall.
— *microsporus* Niessl, XI, 376. Asplenium Filix femina, Pteris aquilina, f. Germ.
— var. *Struthiopteridis* Krieger, XI, 376. Struthiopteris germanica, f. Germ.

MONOPODIUM Delacr. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 543.
— *Uredopsis* Delacr., X, 544. Pisum sativum, sem. Gall.

MONOSPORIDIUM Barcl. Uredineæ. IX, 297.
— *Andrachnes* Barcl., IX, 297. *Andrachne cordifolia, f. Ind. or
— *Euphorbiæ* Barcl., IX, 297. *Euphorbia cognata, f. Ind. or.

MONOSPORIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 113; X, 535. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *acremonioides* Harz, IV, 115. ram., f. arb. Germ., Austr. est Papulospora acremonioides Harz, IX, 339.
— *acuminatum* Bon., IV, 114. caul. Germ.
— *affine* Sacc. et Schulz., IV, 114. Juglans regia, cort. Slavonia.
— *agaricinum* Bon., IV, 113. Agaricus, Boletus, Ustulina. Germ., Belg.
— *articulatum* Bon., IV, 113. Arcyria. Germ.
— *canum* Bon., IV, 115. ram. arb. Germ.
— *corticolum* Bon., IV, 114. Juglans regia. Germ.
— *crustaceum* Karst., X, 535. Acer platanoides, lign. Fenn.
— *decumbens* Bon., IV, 114. Juglans, cort. Germ.
— *flavum* Bon., IV, 115. cort. et Convolvulus, caul. Germ., Holl.
— *membranaceum* Bon., IV, 114. f. Germ.

MONOSPORIUM *minutissimum* Riv., IV, 116. in fœno. It.
— *olivaceum* Cke. et Mass., X, 535. Corticium et ram. Brit.
— *oxycladum* Riess, IV, 115. Rosa, Salix, cort. Germ.
— *reflexum* Bon., IV, 114. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *sepedonioides* Harz, IV, 114. Solanum tuberosum, tuber. Austr.
— *spinosum* Bon., IV, 113. Agaricus, Russula. Germ., It.
— *stilboideum* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Luffa, epicarp. It.
— *viridescens* B. et Br., IV, 116. cort. arb. Germ.

MONOTOSPORA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 299; X, 588; XI, 613.
— *asperospora* Cke. et Mass., X, 588. Clematis, sarm. Brit.
— *atra* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 300. lign. Boh.
— *cuneiformis* (Rich.) Sacc., IV, 300. lign. Gall
— *elliptica* B. et Br., IV, 300. caul herb. Brit.
— *fasciculata* Cke. et Mass., XI, 613. cort. Nh.
— *fusigera* B. et Br., IV, 300. Palmæ, f. Ceylon.
— *megalospora* B. et Br., IV, 299. Taxus, cort. Brit.
— var. *fusispora* Sacc., IV, 299. trunc. Brit.
— *nigra* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Zea Mays, culm. Ohio.
— *Oryzæ* B. et Br., IV, 300. Oryza, f. Ceylon.
— *ovata* Sacc., IV, 299. lign. Germ.
— *pumila* (Mass.) Sacc., IV, 300. Graphium flexuosum, parasit. Brit.
— *setosa* B. et C., IV, 300. lign. Car
— *sphærocephala* B. et Br., IV, 299. trunc., ram. Brit., It.
— *sphærophora* B. et C., IV, 300. Dipteryx, caul. Cuba.

MONTAGNELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 646; IX, 1045; XI, 377.
— *abietina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 377. Abies, ram. Amb.
— *acerina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 377. Acer spicatum, ram. Canada.
— *botryosa* Sacc et Paol , IX, 1048. f. Malacca.
— *Castagnei* Speg., IX, 1045. *Eupatorium tinctorium, f. Bras.
— ?*clavata* Pat , XI, 378. Melastoma, f. Ecuador.
— *Curumamuel* Speg., II, 646. *Colletia cruciata, ferox, ram. Amm.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass , IX, 1048. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *granulosa* (Kl.) Sacc. II, 647. Eugenia Temu, Vohiria, f. Amm.
— *Heliopsidis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 646. *Helianthus angustifolius, Heliopsis, caul. f. Amb
— *Lantanæ* Karst. et Har., IX, 1046. Viburnum Lantana. Gall.
— *Opuntiarum* Speg., IX, 1047. Cereus, cort. Bras.
— var. *minor* Speg., IX, 1047. Opuntia argentina, cort. Bras.
— *Platani* Karst. et Har., IX, 1046. Platanus, ram. Gall.
— *platyplaca* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 647. f. Nicaragua.
— ?*Puiggari* Speg., IX, 1048. *Oplismenus, f. Bras.
— *rugulosa* Cke , XI, 377. Eucalyptus, f. Nh.
— *Schweinitzii* (B. et Curt.) Sacc., II, 647. Melastoma, f. Surinam.
— *tordillensis* Speg., II, 646. *Iodina rhombifolia, f. Amm.
— *tumefaciens* (Ell. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1046. Artemisia californica, ram. Amb.
— *uberata* Sacc., XI, 377. *Aloë abyssinica, f. Afr.

MONTAGNITES Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MORCHELLA Dill. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MORENOELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hemihysteriaceæ. IX, 1094.
— *ampulligera* Speg., IX, 1095. *Nectandra, f. Bras.
— var. *meizospora* Speg., IX, 1095. *Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 1096. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 1096. Poa Forsteri, f., vag. Fuegia.
— *macrospora* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 1096. f. arb. Malacca.
— *microscopica* Speg., IX, 1096. Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *Myrtacearum* Speg., IX, 1095. *Eugenia, f. Bras.

MORILLA Quél. est Morchella Dill.

MORINIA Berl. et Bres. Melanconieæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 508.
— *pestalozzioides* Berl. et Bres., X, 508. Artemisia camphorata, caul. It.

MORTHIERA Fckl. est Entomosporium. Lèv.

MORTIERELLA Coemans. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 220; IX, 337; XI, 240. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Bainieri* Cost., IX, 337. Tremellodon gelatinosum. Gall.
— *candelabrum* V. Tiegh, et Le Mon. var. *minor* Grove, IV, 224. lign. Brit.
— *capitata* March., XI, 240. Xylaria Tulasnei, parasit. Belg.
— *crystallina* Harz, IV, 222. Trametes suaveolens et Fagus, Quercus, f. Germ.
— *diffluens* Sorok., IV, 224. Mucor Mucedo, parasit. Ross.
— *echinulata* Harz, IV, 223. Mucor, in mycel. Germ., Austr.
— *Ficariæ* Therry et Thiérry, IV, 224. *Ficaria ranunculoides, f. Gall.
— *minutissima* V. Tiegh., IV, 223. Dædalea. Gall.
— *nigrescens* V. Tiegh., IV, 223. In fungis carnosis. Gall.
— *polycephala* Germ., IV, 222. Dædalea, Polyporus perennis, Belg., Gall.

MOSCHOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

MOUTONIA Sacc. est Ryparobius Boud.

MUCOR Mich. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 190; IX, 335; XI, 239. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
albus (Preuss) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 199. Dacryomyces deliquescens. Germ.
— *amethysteus* Berk., VII, 195. Pirus communis, fr. Brit., Amb.
— *Artocarpi* B. et Br., VII, 201. Artocarpus integrifolia, fr. Ceylon.
— *aureus* Mart., VII, 198. Carludovica, caul. et lign. Bras.
— *Beaumontii* Berk. et Curt., VII, 193. Brassica oleracea, f. Amb.
— *Candelabrum* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 201. Melanconium bicolor. Boh.
— *capitato-ramosis* Schw., VII, 200. Boletus, Polyporus. Car.
— *Castaneæ* Rbh., VII, 201. Castanea sativa, fr. It.
— *clavatus* Link, VII, 193. Citrus Limonum, Pirus communis, fr. Germ., It., Holl., Amb.
— *coccineus* (Mart.) Fr., VII, 197. caul. herb. Bras.
— *corymbosus* Wallr., VII, 203. Rhamnus Frangula, cort. Germ.
— *Cucurbitarum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 194. Cucurbita Melo, Pepo, fr. Amb.

MUCOR *curtus* B. et C., VII, 201. Cucurbita Melo, fr. Car.
— *cyanccephalus* Mart., VII, 196. Triplaris americana, lign. Bras.
— *delicatulus* Berk., VII, 198. Citrullus, fr. Belg., Brit.
— *echinophilus* Schw., VII, 196. Castanea sativa, in spinis involucrum. Am*b*.
— *erectus* Bainier, VII, 192. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ., Gall.
— *Fimbria* Nees, VII, 196. Sphærieæ, ad stromata. Germ.
— *flavidus* Pers., VII, 200. Agaricus. Germ.
— *flavus* (Mart.) Fr., VII, 198. Schousbæa coccinea, f. Bras.
— *fungicola* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 197. Agaricus. Boh.
— *fuscus* (B. et C.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 204. Artocarpus, fr. Am*b*.
— *globosus* Fisch., XI, 239. Æsculus, Juglans etc., fr. Germ.
— *griseus* Bon., VII, 194. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Germ.
— *Harzii* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 202. In ovarii secalis Clavicipite purpurea affectis. Germ.
— *hyalinus* Cke., VII, 202. Buxus, f. Brit.
— *Juglandis* Link, VII, 199. Juglans regia, ad nuces rancidas. Germ., Belg.
— *lateritius* Cke., et Mass., IX, 336. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Brit.
— *lutescens* Link, VII, 196. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ.
— *minimus* Link, VII, 203. Fagus, ram. Germ., It.
— *nigrescens* Schum., VII, 202. *Rhamnus Frangula, ram., f. Suec.
— *Nucum* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 199. Juglans regia, fr. Boh., It.
— *parasiticus* Bain., XI, 240. Ad hyphas aliorum mycetum parasitice. Gall.
— *piriformis* Fisch., XI, 239. Pirus Malus, fr. Germ.
— *Rhizopogonis* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 200. Rhizopogon albus. Boh.
— *subtilis* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 201. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *subtilissimus* Berk., VII, 193. Allium Cepa, bulb. Brit., Am*b*.
— *succosus* Berk., VII, 194. Aucuba japonica, trunc. Brit.
— *tenerrimus* Berk., VII, 195. ram. Brit., Am*b*.
— *tenuis* Link, VII, 197. Pirus Malus, fr. Germ.
— *terrestris* Link, VII, 204. Conferva. Germ.
— *truncorum* Link, VII, 199. trunc. Germ.
— *violaceus* (Mart.) Fr., VII, 196. f. arb. Bras.
— *virens* (Mart.) Fr., VII, 198. trunc., f. Bras.

MUCRONELLA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ. Hydnaceæ. VI, 512; IX, 278; XI, 115.
— *aggregata* Fr., VI, 512. lign., trunc. Suec., Am*b*.
— *calva* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 513. Pinus, lign. E.; Ulmus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *fascicularis* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 512. Pinus silvestris, trunc. E.
— *minutissima* Peck, XI, 115. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *subtilis* Karst., IX, 218. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *viticola* Pass. et Beltr., VI, 513. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Sicilia.

MUCRONOPORUS Ell. et Ev. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. IX. 188; XI, 93.
— *Andersonii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 189. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Everhartii* Ell. et Gall., IX. 189. *Quercus nigra, trunc. Am*b*.
— *fulvidus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 93. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *tenuis* (Karst.) Sacc., XI, 93. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.

MUCROSPORIUM Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 190.
— *Schlechtendalianum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 191. Rhamnus Cathartica, cort. Germ.
— *sphærocephalum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 190. Hedera Helix, ram. Brit., Suec.
— *tenellum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 191. Musci et caul. herb. Germ., Brit., Suec.

MUCROSPORIUM *verticillatum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 191. Alnus, cort. Germ.

MUELLERELLA Hepp. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ, IX, 495.
— *polyspora* Hepp, IX, 495. Biatora luteola, thall. Germ.

MUNKIA Speg. Sphæropsidcæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 408.
— *Martyris* Speg., X 408. Bambusaceæ, ram. Bras.

MUNKIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalodidyma. IX, 1034.
— *Caá-guazù* Speg., IX, 1034. *Apocyneæ, f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 1034. *Tecoma, f. Bras.
— var. *major* Speg., IX, 1034. *Tabebuia Avellaneda, f. Bras.
— *impressa* Speg., IX, 1035. *Apocyneæ, f. Bras.
— *pulchella* Speg., IX, 1035. *Dalbergia variabilis, f. Bras.
— *topographica* Speg., IX, 1035. *Ficus, f. Bras.

MURICULARIA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

MUTINUS Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

MYCELIOPHTHORA Cost. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 587.
— *lutea* Cost., XI, 587. Agaricus campestris, in mycelio. Gall.

MYCENA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 251; IX, 34; XI, 20. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *actiniceps* Kalchbr. et Cke., V, 300. f. Cap.
— *albo-rubella* Mont., V, 301. ram. Guyana.
— *alcalina* Fr., V, 277. trunc., f. E., Car.
— *alphitophora* Berk., V, 290. ram. Bermuda.
— *alphitophylla* Berk. et Curt., V, 305. trunc. Ins. Bonin.
— *amicta* Fr. var. *incongruens* Britz., V, 284. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria
— *arata* Berk., V, 269. rad. arb. Ind. or.
— *arborea* Schulz., V, 294. Quercus, cort. Slavonia.
— *Bambusarum* Berk., IX, 35. Bambusa, trunc. Bogor.
— *bicrenata* Berk., V, 278. lign. Ind. or.
— *brachypoda* Mont., V, 261. ram. in silv. Bras.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 288. Vitis, trunc. Slavonia.
— *Broomeiana* Berk., V, 281. lign. Ind. or.
— *bryophila* Vogl., V, 266. Musci. It.
— *cæsia* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II, Sphagnum. Terranova.
— *cæsio-livida* Bres., XI, 20. Larix, cort. Tir.
— *canescens* Weinm., V, 286. f. E.
— *capillaris* Schum., V, 303. Fagus etc., f. E., Afrm., Tasm.
— *chelidonia* Fr., V, 292. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *Chlorophos* B. et C., V, 301. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *cilota* Speg., IX, 39. Senecio, caul. Fuegia.
— *cinerella* Karst., V, 284. Pinus silvestris. f Fenn.
— *citriceps* Mont., V, 275. trunc. Bras.
— *citricolor* B. et C., V, 263. f. Cuba.
— *citrino-marginata* Gill., V, 255. Fraxinus, in samaris. Gall.
— *clavularis* Fr., V, 298. lign. E.
— *clavulifera* B. et Br., V, 301. stip., f. etc. Ceylon.
— *codoniceps* Cke., IX, 36. Filices, caud Brit.

MYCENA *cohærens* Fr., V, 265. Abies etc., trunc. E., Tasmania.
— *Convolvulus* Mont , V, 304. ram , f. Bras.
— *coprinoides* Karst., V, 298. Salix Caprea, cort. Fenn.
— *corticola* Schum., V, 302. cort. E., Amb., Nh.
— *crinalis* Berk., V, 289. lign. Nh.
— *crystallina* Peck, IX, 38, Pinus, f. Amb.
— *Cyanophos* Berk. et Curt., V, 301. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *cyanorrhiza* Quél., V, 303. lign. Gall.
— *depressa* Lév., V, 275. ram. Java.
— *dicranophylla* Berk. et Curt., V, 305. ram. Ins. Bonin.
— *discopoda* Lév., V, 299. ? lign. Brit., Gall., Holl., Suec.
— *discors* Berk., V, 264. lign. in pin. Sikkim.
— *dissiliens* Fr., V, 276. trunc. E.
— *Dregeana* Lév., V, 304. trunc. Cap.
— *echinipes* Lasch, V, 300. f. E., Amb.
— *echinulata* Berk., V, 298. cort. Amb. et Cocos, f. Ins. Marquesas.
— *epiphlœa* Fr., V, 286. Salix, trunc. E.
— *epipterygia* Scop., V, 294. trunc., f. E., Sib., Amb.
— *euspeirea* B. et C., V, 287. trunc. Cuba.
— *excisa* Lasch, V, 267. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *exquisita* Hook., IX, 40. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *Fagetorum* Fr., V, 267. Fagus, f. E.
— *flavipes* Quél., V, 257. trunc. arb. E.
— *flavo-miniata* Berk., V, 289. ram. Ind. or.
— *flavo-virens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 35. Filices, caud. Victoria.
— *funebris* Speg., IX, 39. trunc. Fuegia.
— *fusco-umbonata* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. Populus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *galericulata* Scop., V, 268. trunc., stip. E., Amb., Tasmania.
— subsp. *latifolia* Peck, V, 268. Amb.
— » *sparsa* Bres., V, 268. Quercus, ram. Slavonia.
— *gracillima* Dur. et Lév., V, 300. cort. Alg.
— *griseo-rubens* Mont., V, 264. Gramineæ, rad. Guyana.
— *Gynerii* Pat., XI, 21. Gynerium argenteum, culm. Bras.
— *gypsea* Fr., V, 260. trunc. E.
— *hæmatera* B. et Br., V, 264. lign. Ceylon.
— *hæmatopoda* Pers., V, 291. Abies, Fagus etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— var. *umbilicata* Mont., V, 291. cort. Amb.
— *Heliscus* B. et Br., V, 289. ram. Ceylon, Afrm.
— *hemileuca* Berk. et C., V, 273. lign Ins. Bonin.
— *hemisphærica* Peck, XI, 20. trunc. in silv. Amb.
— *hiemalis* Osbeck, V, 302. cort. E., Cuba.
— *inclinata* Fr., V, 270. trunc. E.
— *insularis* Speg., IX, 38. trunc. Fuegia.
— *interrupta* Berk., V, 299. cort. Tasm.
— *Iris* Berk., V, 252. Pinus, lign. E.
— *juncicola* Fr., V, 303. stip. E., Nh.
— *lactea* Fr. var. *lignicola* Karst., IX, 36. Betula, ram. Fenn.
— *lasiosperma* Bres., V, 265. Morus. Tir.
latebricola Karst., V, 287. Pinus, cort., lign. Fenn.
Leajuna Berk., IX, 38. trunc. Ohio.
leptocephala Pers., V, 277. trunc. E.
leptophylla Peck, V, 304. trunc., lign. Amb.

MYCENA *leucoconis* Berk., et C., V, 273. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *leucogala* Cke., V, 292. trunc. Brit.
— *levidensis* Britz., XI, 22. caud. Bavaria.
— *lilacina* Mont., V, 257. lign. Amb.
— *limbata* Lasch, V, 274. Pinus silvestris, ram., f. Germ.
— *lutea* Bres., V, 266. Larix, trunc. Tir.
— *luteolo-rufescens* Karst., XI, 22. Juniperus, lign. Fenn.
— *maculata* Karst., IX, 36. trunc. in pin. Fenn.
— *mammillata* Páss., V, 299. ? lign. It.
— *manipularis* Berk., V, 272. trunc. Himalaya.
— *marginella* Pers., V, 252. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *meliigena* B. et Cke., V, 302. Melia, Diospyros, cort. Amb.
— *minutula* Peck, V, 263. cort., trunc. Amb.
— *montana* Quél., IX, 37. Coniferæ, lign. Gall.
— *Mucor* Batsch, V, 299. f. E.
— *myriadea* Berk., V, 271. trunc. arb. Ind. or.
— *nivea* Quél., V, 260. lign. Gall.
— *nivea* Quél. et Schulz., V, 290. Carpinus Betulus, rad. Slavonia.
— *nubigena* Berk., V, 269. lign. Ind. or.
— *Nucidæ* Brig., V, 261. Amygdalus, fr. It.
— *olida* Bres., XI, 20. Morus alba, Populus pyramidalis, trunc. Tir.
— *pædiscula* B. et Br., V, 290. lign. Ceylon.
— *pallido-rubens* B. et Br., V, 304. lign. Ceylon.
— *palustris* Peck, V, 282. Sphagnum. Amb.
— *parabolica* Fr., V, 270. trunc. E., Sib.
— *paupercula* Berk., V, 277. ram. E.
— *permixta* Britz., V, 278. inter Sphagna. Bavaria.
— *phylloclada* Berk. et C., V, 265. lign. Hong-Kong.
— *Pileum-turcicum* Mont., V, 274. trunc. in silv. Bras.
— *pityrodes* Berk. et Curt. V, 299. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— ? *plorans* Mont., V, 293. lign. Bras.
— *polygramma* Bull., V, 269. trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— *prælonga* Peck, V, 282. Sphagnum. Amb.
— *prolifera* Fr., V, 267. lign., Suec., Brit.
— *pruinata* Fr., V, 261. Castanea, lign. Itb.
— *pseudomuralis* Speg., IX, 36. Musci, ram. Fuegia.
— *pterigena* Fr., V, 300. Filices, Rubus Idæus, Sorbus, f. E., Amb.
— *punicans* Britz., V, 254. trunc. Bavaria.
— *purpureo-fusca* Berk., V, 255. trunc. Amb.
— *quisquiliaris* Berk., V, 281. ram., f. New Ireland, Ins. Marquesas, Polynesia.
— *ræborrhiza* Lasch, V, 265. Alnus, Carpinus, ad bas. trunc. E.
— *receptibilis* Britz., V, 266. inter Sphagna. Bavaria.
— *rhodophylla* Kalchbr., V, 301. Natal.
— *rhodoconis* Berk. et C., V, 273. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *rorida* Fr., V, 296. stip., f. E., Amb.
— *roridula* B. et C., V, 297. lign. Cuba
— *rubiætincta* Berk., V, 291. trunc. Ind. or.
— *rubro-marginata* Fr., V, 254. lign., stip. E., Amb.
— *rufata* Berk., V, 272. trunc. Ind. or.
— *rufo-picta* Berk., V, 294. lign. Ind. or.
— *rugosa* Fr., V, 267. trunc. E., Sib.
— *rugoso-disca* Peck, V, 293. trunc. Amb.

MYCENA *russulina* Berk., V. 272. trunc. Ind. or.
— *saccharifera* B. et Br., V, 299. Eucalyptus, Rubus, Urtica, caul. E., Cal.
— *setosa* Sacc., V, 303. Fagus, f. E.
— *Seynesii* Quél., V, 256. Pinus, in strobilis. Gall.
— *Silenus* B. et Br., V, 263. lign. Ceylon. Nh.
— *simillima* Karst., XI, 22. trunc. Fenn.
— *speirea* Fr., V, 287. Quercus, trunc. E , Nh.
— *stipularis* Fr., V, 303. stip. E.
— *strobilina* Fr., V, 254. Pinus silvestris, con. E.
— *strobilinoidea* Peck, XI, 20. Abies. Am*b*.
— *stylobates* Pers., V, 297. stip., f. etc. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *subcœrulea* Peck, V, 263. Fagus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *subcorticalis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 35. Banksia, ram. Nh.
— *subplicosa* Karst., XI, 21. Pinus, f., ram. Fenn.
— *subsaccharifera* Speg., IX, 39. lign. Bras.
— *succosa* Peck, V, 293. lign. Am*b*.
— *sudora* Fr., V, 268. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *supina* Fr., V, 287. Fagus etc., trunc. E.
— *tenella* Fr., V, 288. trunc. E.
— *tenerrima* Fr., V, 298. Pinus, con., ram. E., Am*b*., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *Tintinnabulum* Fr., V, 270. Fagus, trunc. E., Afr*m*.
— *trachycephala* Müll. et Kalchbr., V, 274. trunc. Nh.
— *Umbraculum* Kl., V, 297. trunc. Mauritius.
— *venustula* Quél., V, 301. cort. Gall.
— *violaceo-marginata* Mont., V, 255. Palmæ, trunc. Paraguay, Bras.
— *viridi-marginata* Karst., XI, 21. Pinus, trunc. Fenn.
— *xanthophylla* Berk., V, 272. rad. arb. Ind. or.

MYCENASTRUM Desv. est Scleroderma Pers.

MYCOBACIDIA Rehm. Discomyceteæ ,Patellariaceæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 66.
— *flavo-virescens* (Dicks.) Rehm, X, 66. Sphyridium byssoides. E.
— *herbarum* (Hepp) Rehm, X, 66. Juniperus, ram. et Gramineæ, Musci. Germ.

MYCOBILIMBIA Rehm. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 60.
— *Killiasii* (Hepp) Rehm, X, 60. Peltigera, thall. Germ.
— *obscurata* (Somm.) Rehm, X, 60. Peltigera, thall. Germ., Tir.
— *Subfuscæ* (Arnold) Rehm, X, 60. Lecanora subfusca, thall. Germ.

MYCODENDRON Massee. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. IX, 206.
— *paradoxum* Mass., IX, 206. lign. Madagascar.

MYCODERMA Auct. est Saccharomyces Meyen.

MYCOGALA Rost. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 185; XI, 499.
— *minima* (Fr.) Karst., XI, 499. — cfr. Licea ?minima Fr., VII, 405.
— *parietinum* (Schrad.) Sacc., III, 185. lign. etc. Germ., Gall., It., Lapp.

MYCOGONE Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 183; X, 550; XI, 600. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *alba* Letell., X, 550. Agaricus campestris. Brit.

MYCOGONE *cervina* Ditm., IV, 183. Peziza macropoda, Helvella lacunosa. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— var. *castanicola* Mich., IV, 183. Castanea vesca, sem. Gall.
— *cinerea* Morgan, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Helvella elastica. Ohio.
— *Meliolarum* Pat., XI, 600. Cyperus, f., in Meliola Cyperi. Congo.
— *ochracea* Boud., X, 550. Acetabula leucomela. Gall.
— *Pezizæ* (Ch. Rich.) Sacc., IV, 183. Peziza flavo-brunnea. Gall.
— *puccinioides* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 184. Russula rubra. Germ.
— *rosea* Link, IV, 183. Agaricus. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.

MYCOLECIDEA Karst. est Patellaria Wahl.

MYCOSPHÆRELLA Johans. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 659
— *polyspora* Johans., IX, 659. Azalea procumbens, ped., fr. Islandia.

MYIOCOPRON Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 659; IX, 1053; XI, 379.
— *baccarum* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 661. Juniperus nana, fr. Tir.
— *coffeinum* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 659. Arundo, culm., Monocotyled., pet. Borneo, Ceylon.
— *corrientinum* Speg., II, 659. Oncidium, f, caul. Arg.
— ? *crustaceum* Speg., IX, 1053. *Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *cubense* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 661. Dipteryx odorata Cuba.
— *dilatatum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 659. Palmæ, pet. Ceylon.
— *fecundum* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *Craterispermum, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— ? *Gironnieræ* Har. et Karst., IX, 1053. Gironniera, f. Andamanen.
— *granulatum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 659. Cæsalpinia sepiaria, f. Ceylon.
— *ilicinum* (De Not.) Sacc , II, 660. Quercus Ilex, f. It.
— *licatense* (Passer. et Beltr.) Sacc., II, 661 Opuntia Ficus indica, cort. Sicilia.
— *Lycopodii* Rostr., XI, 379. Lycopodium complanatum, f. Dan.
— *Oleandri* (Passer.) Sacc., II, 659. Nerium Oleander, f. Itb.
— *orbiculare* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 661. Symplocos spicata, f. Ind. or.
— *Orchidearum* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 661. Orchideæ, caul., vag. Cuba.
— *Palmarum* Wint., IX, 1053. Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *Smilacis* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 660. Smilax aspera, mauritanica, rotundifolia, ram. It., Sard., Austr., Lus., Amb.
— *Vaccinii* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 660. Vaccinium uliginosum, ram. Itb.

MYLITTA Fr. Genus dubium. VIII, 907. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *australis* Berk., VIII, 907. trunc. Nh., Tasmania.

MYRIADOPORUS Peck. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 384; IX, 201.
— *adustus* Peck, VI, 385. lign. Ohio.
— *Dussii* Pat ; IX, 201. trunc. Martinica.
— *induratus* Peck, VI, 385. lign. Amb.

MYRIELLA Sacc. est Orbilia Fr.

MYRIOCEPHALUM De Not. est Thyrsidium Mont

MYRIOCOCCUM Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I. 29, 760; IX, 373.
— *consimile* Ell. et Ev., IX, 374. lign. Amb.
— *Everhartii* Sacc. et Ell., I, 760 et IX, 374. lign. Amb.

MYRIOCOCCUM *præcox* Fr., I, 29. cort., lign. Germ. It., Scand., Alg.
— *sparsum* Harkn., IX, 373. Acer macrophyllum, trunc. Cal.

MYRIOPHYSA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 742.
— *atra* Fr., IV, 742. Pinus, f. Suec.

MYRIOSTOMA Desv. est Geaster Mich.

MYRMÆCIUM Nke. et Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ, I, 600.
— *endoleucum* Sacc., I, 600. ram., cort. Texas et Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *?insidens* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 601. lign., cort. Car.

MYROPYXIS Ces. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 672; X, 714.
— *caricicola* Ces., IV, 672. Carex paludosa, f., culm. It*b*.
— *graminicola* Ces., IV, 672. Gramineæ, f. It*b*.
— *guttiformis* Karst., X, 714. cort. arb. Fenn.

MYROTHECIUM Thode. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 750; X, 737; XI, 655. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *cinereum* Cke., XI, 655. Oncidium, bulb. Brit.
— *cinctum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 751. Trifolium repens, f. Boh.
— *convexum* B. et C., IV, 752. Vitis, ram. Penns.
— *fungicolum* Peck, IV, 751. Fungi. Am*b*.
— *fuscum* Bon., IV, 751. Juglans regia, ram., lign. Germ.
— *gramineum* Lib., IV, 752. Gramineæ, f. Arduenn.
— *inundatum* Tode, IV, 751. Agaricus, Cortinarius. Germ., It., Gall., Styr.
— *Lachastræ* Sacc., IV, 751. Fagus, f. Gall.
— *medium* Sacc. et Wint., X, 737. Scirpus lacustris, scap. Germ.
— *pulchellum* Speg., X, 737. Luhea grandiflora, f. Bras.
— *roridum* Tode, IV, 750. Allium sativum, Bignonia Tweediana, Eleusine indica, Malva, Matthiola incana, Orobanche rubens, Syringa, f., caul., bulb., fl., fr., Germ., It., Brit., Suec., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *Verrucaria* (Alb. et Schw.) Ditm., IV, 750. Cucumis, Erythrina Crista-galli, Lactuca, Lapsana, f., caul., sem. Germ., Gall., Am*b*.

MYSTROSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 539; X, 678; XI, 637.
— *album* Preuss, IV, 542. Alnus glutinosa, lign? Germ.
— *Alliorum* Berk., IV, 541. Allium. Brit.
— *aterrimum* B. et C., IV, 540. Celastrus buxifolia. Am*b*.
— *atrichum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 541. Dianthus barbatus, caul. Belg., Boh.
— *canum* Preus, IV, 540. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Cerasi* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 539. Prunus Cerasus, cort. Slavonia.
— *Curtisii* Berk., IV, 539. ram. Am*b*.
— *dubium* Cda., IV, 540 Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *erectum* Ell. et Ev., X, 678. Zea Mays, caul. Louisiana.
— *melanosporum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 540. ram. Car.
— *orbiculare* C. et Ell., IV, 540. Ilex, f. Am*b*.
— *piriforme* Desm., IV, 541. Eryngium campestre, f., caul. Gall.
— *polytrichum* Cke., IV, 541. Cassia, Convolvulus, Dahlia, Gladiolus, Gossypium, Hibiscus, Phaseolus, Solanum Melongena, caul., fr. Am*b*. et Aloë. Afr*m*.
— *Stemphylium* Cda. IV, 541. Dahlia, Malva, f., caul. Boh. et lign. Brit.

MYSTROSPORIUM *Stemphylium* var. *Brassicæ* Karst., XI, 537. Brassica Napus var. Napobrassica, caul. Fenn.
— *turbinatum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 540. Sequoia, ram. Cal.

MYTILIDION Duby. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 760; IX, 1111.
— *acicolum* Wint., II, 762. Juniperus communis, nana, f. Helv.
— *aggregatum* (DC.) Duby, II, 760. Pinus, trunc. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Suec., Lapp.
— var. *intricatissimum* Karst., IX, 1112. Abies excelsa, cort., rad. Fenn.
— *californicum* Ell. et Harkn., II, 762. Sequoia gigantea, f. Cal.
— *decipiens* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 761. Juniperus communis, cort. Fenn., It.
— subsp. *Conorum* Sacc., II, 761. Abies excelsa, con. Germ., It.
— *fusisporum* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 764. Pinus, ram., cort. Brit.
— *gemmigenum* Fckl., II, 764. Larix, Pinus Cembra, Pumilio, f., ram. Germ., Helv., Tir.
— *insulare* Sacc., IX, 1112. lign. Sardinia.
— *Juniperi* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1112. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Am*b*.
— *Karstenii* Sacc., II, 763. Pinus silvestris, Quercus, lign., cort., f. Germ., Fenn.
— subsp. *intricatum* Karst., II, 763. Pinus, cort. Germ., Fenn.
— *læviusculum* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 761. Pinus, lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *Limonii* (Thüm.) Sacc., II, 762. Citrus Limonum, ram. Lus.
— *lineare* Rehm, II, 764. Pinus, lign. Banatus.
— *novo-cæsariense* (Ellis) Rehm, II, 764. Pinus inops, cort. Am*b*.
— *rhenanum* Fckl., II, 761. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Germ.
— *santonicum* P. Brun., II, 763. Castanea, cort. Gall
— *tortile* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 763. Juniperus communis, virginiana, cort. Germ., It., Am*b*.

MYXACIUM Fr. est Cortinarius Fr.

MYXASTRUM Hæckel. Monadineæ, Monocystaceæ. VII, 459.
— *radians* Hæck., VII, 459. Diatomeæ, Peridineæ et in formis Crustaceorum minorum in mare ad insulas Canarias.

MYXOBACTER Thaxt. Myxobacteriaceæ. XI, 460.
— *aureus* Thaxt., XI, 460. lign., cort. Am*b*.
— *simplex* Thaxt., XI, 460. lign., cort. Am*b*.

MYXOCOCCUS Thaxt. Myxobacteriaceæ. XI, 460. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *coralloides* Thaxt., VI, 461. Lichenes. Am*b*.
— *rubescens* Thaxt, XI, 460. Lichenes. Am*b*.

MYXONEMA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 761; X, 714.
— *assimile* Cda., IV, 761 et X, 714. lign., cort. Boh.

MYXORMIA B. et Br. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 734.
— *atro-viridis* B. et Br., III, 734. Gramineæ, f. Brit.; Rubus, sarm. Am*b*.
— *hypospila* Cke., III, 734. Diospyros virginiana, f. Am*b*.

MYXOSPORELLA Sacc. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 729.
— *miniata* Sacc., III, 730. Platanus occidentalis, ram. It*b*.

MYXOSPORIUM Link. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 722; X, 464; XI, 568.
— *album* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 726. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ.
— *Aquifolii* Fautr., X, 465. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Gall.
— *Ariæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Sorbus Aria, ram. Bavaria.
— *australe* Speg., III, 723. *Colletia ferox, trunc., ram. Arg.
— *bellulum* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 727. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *brachysporum* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 727. cort. Am*b*.
— *carneum* Lib., III, 726. Fagus, ram. Arduenn.
— var. *sticticum* Karst., III, 726. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *coloratum* (Peck) Sacc., III, 722. Liriodendron Tulipifera, cort. Penns.
— *Corni* Allesch., XI, 568. Cornus alba, sanguinea, ram. Bavaria.
— *croceum* (Pers.) Link, III, 727. Fagus, Quercus lusitanica, ram. Austr., It., Gall., Lus., Brit., Am*b*.
— *deplanatum* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 725. Carpinus Betulus, Corylus Avellana, ram. Arduenn.
— *devastans* Rostr., XI, 569. Betula alba, verrucosa, ram., trunc. Dan.
— *dracænicolum* B. et Br., III, 728. Dracæna, f. Brit.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., III, 724. Populus italica, nigra, ram. Germ., Am*b*.
— *fuscum* Bon., III, 725. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ.
— *griseum* (Pers.) Sacc., III, 726. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Boh., Brit.
— *hypodermium* Sacc., III, 724. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *incarnatum* (Desm.) Bon., III, 722. Gleditschia Triacanthos, Populus fastigiata, Rhamnus, Salix alba, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— subsp. *Roumeguerii* Sacc., III, 722. Cytisus Laburnum, cort. Gall.
— *Lanceola* Sacc. et Roum., III, 726. Betula, Quercus, ram. Arduenn.
— *luteum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 569. Carya tomentosa, cort. Virginia.
— *Lycii* Allesch., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Lycium barbarum, ram. Bavaria.
— *macrosporum* Dur. et Mont., III, 727. Citrus Aurantium, f. Alg.
— *Marchandianum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 725. Corylus, ram. Arduenn.
— var. *quercinum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 725. Quercus, ram. Arduenn.
— *melanotrichum* (Cast.) Sacc., X, 465. Salix alba, cort. Gall.
— *Mespili* Karst. et Har., X, 464. Mespilus, ram. Gall.
— *microsporum* Cke. et Harkn., X, 464. Pirus, ram. Cal.
— *Millardetianum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 725. Salix, ram. Arduenn.
— *minutulum* Sacc., III, 726. Castanea vesca, cort. It*b*.
— *Mollerianum* Bres., X, 465. Cocculus laurifolius, ram. Lus.
— *Musæ* B. et C., III, 728. Musa, fr. Car.
— *Nielianum* Karst. et Roum., X, 464. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Gall.
— *nitidum* B. et C., III, 723. Cornus alternifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *ovatum* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 727. Betula, cort. Germ.
— *padinum* Allesch., XI, 568. Prunus Padus, ram. Bavaria.
— *pallidum* Fautr., X, 465. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Pholus* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 568, Ampelopsis hederacea, sarm. Gall.
— *phomoides* Karst. et Har., X, 466. cort. Chile.
— *Piri* Fckl., III, 722. Pirus communis, ram. Germ.
— *platanicolum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 569. Platanus, ram. Virginia.
— *populinum* Sacc., III, 724. Populus fastigiata, ram. Gall.
— *Populi-tremulæ* (Lamb.) Sacc., III, 724. Populus tremula, ram. Belg.
— *propinquum* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 464. Ilex Aquifolium, ram., trunc. Belg.
— *prunicolum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 722. Prunus, ram. Germ.
— *pubescens* (Riess) Sacc., X, 465. Tilia, ram. Germ.
— *Rhamni* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLV. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Bavaria.

MYXOSPORIUM *Rhois* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 723. Rhus, ram. Amb.
— *rimosum* Fautr., X, 465 Populus tremula, ram. Gall.
— *Robiniæ* Karst. et Har., X, 464. Robinia, ram. Gall.
— *Rosæ* Fckl., III, 723. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *Russellii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 722. Robinia, ram. Amb.
— *salicellum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 724. Salix, ram. Arduenn.
— *salicinum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 724. Salix, ram. Arduenn.
— *sanguincum* Fckl., X, 466. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *seriatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 568. Acer, cort. Virginia.
— *sulphureum* Sacc., III, 725. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Gall.
— *Taleola* Sacc., III, 726. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *Tremulæ* Sacc. et Roum., III, 724. Populus tremula, ram. Germ.
— *Tulasnei* Sacc., III, 723. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *tumescens* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 464. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Belg.
— *tumidum* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 727 et X, 465. Alnus glutinosa, Betula, ram. Germ., [Holl.
— *Ulmi* (Oud.) Sacc., III, 723. Ulmus, ram. Holl.
— *viburneum* Allesch., XI, 569. Viburnum Lantana, Opulus, ram. Bavaria.
— *Viburni* Fautr., XI, 568. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Gall.
— *Viciæ* Fautr., X, 466. Vicia Cracca, caul. Gall.
— *viride* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 727. Betula, ram. Amb.

MYXOTRICHUM Kze. Hyphomyceteæ. Dematieæ, Amerosporæ IV, 317; X, 593; XI, 615. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *brunneum* Rostr., XI, 615. Isaria densa. Dan.
— *cancellatum* Phill., IV, 318. Bartsia, caul. Brit.
— *deflexum* Berk., IV, 318. lign. Brit.
— *foliicolum* Niessl, IV, 319. Bombax malabaricus, f. Ind. or.
— *fuscum* (Schum.) Fr., IV, 319. culm. Dan., Suec.
— *glaucum* Preuss, IV, 317. Betula alba, lign. Germ.
— *molle* Fr., IV, 320. Acer etc., f. Suec.
— *ochraceum* B. et Br., IV, 318. In residuis cratium viminearum. Brit.
— *patulum* Fr., IV, 320. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *rarum* Fr., IV, 320. Pinus, lign., cort. Germ., Suec., Gall.
— *resinæ* Fr., IV, 320. Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *simile* B. et C., IV, 319. Arundinaria. Car.

MYZOCYTIUM Schenk. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 279. — cfr. Pars, I, 2.
— *globosum* Schenk, VII, 280. Cladophora, Closterium, Mesocarpus, Mougeotia, Spirogyra, Zygnema. Germ., Gall., Ross.
— *lineare* Cornu, VII, 280. ?Belg., Gall.
— *proliferum* Schenk, VII, 279. Zygnemaceæ. Germ.

NÆGELIA Reinsch. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. XI, 245. (Auctor distinguit sine nomine dua species: in caul. Visci et in Algis viridibus).

NÆMATELIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 792; IX. 259.
— *atrata* Peck, VI, 794. Tilia americana, ram. Amb.
— *cerebriformis* Ell., VI, 793. Carpinus Americana, ram. Amb.
— *cinnabarina* Mont., VI, 794. cort. arb. Tahiti.
— *coccinea* Wettst., IX, 259. lign. Styr.
— *corticola* B. et Cke., VI, 794. cort. Bras.
— *encephala* (Willd.) Fr., VI, 793. Pinus, ram. E., Car. et Quercus, ram. Amb.

NÆMATELIA *gemmata* (Lév.) Fr., VI, 795. Ross.
— *Globulus* Cda., VI, 795. Alnus, ram. E.
— *granulosa* Mont., VI, 795. lign. Cayenna.
— *guttæformis* B. et Br., VI, 795. lign. Ceylon.
— *morchellæformis* Kalchbr., VI, 796. Mongolia.
— *nigrescens* Mont., VI, 795. ram. Chile.
— *nucleata* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 794. lign. Brit.; Nyssa, Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *rubiformis* Fr., VI, 794. ram. E.
— *virescens* Cda., VI, 794. lign. E.

NÆMOSPHÆRA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 198; X, 259; XI, 514.
— *anomala* (March.) Sacc., X, 260. lign. Belg.
— *ceratophora* (Speg.) Sacc., X, 260. cort., ram. Bras.
— *rostellata* (Grove) Sacc., X, 260. Pinus silvestris, con. Suec.
— *rudis* Karst., X, 260. Acer platonoides, cort. Fenn.
— *subtilissima* Karst., X, 259. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Fenn.

NÆMOSPORA Pers. Melanconieæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 746. X, 507.
— *Alni* Allesch., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XLV. Alnus incana, cort., ram. Bavaria.
— *citrinula* Speg., III, 747. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— *conica* Preuss, III, 749. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Corchori* (Kalchbr.) Sacc., III, 747. Kerria japonica, ram. Hung.
— *crocea* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 747. Cratægus, ram. Germ.
— *croceola* Sacc., III, 746. Castanea vesca, Fagus, Fraxinus, Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *decipiens* B. et R., III, 747. cort. Car.
— *erythræa* B. et C., III, 747. Rosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Fici* (Brond.) Sacc., X, 507. Ficus Carica, ram. Gall.
— *flava* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 748. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *fusisperma* Preuss, III, 749. Alnus, cort. Germ.
— *gummosa* Pass., X, 507. Paulownia imperialis, ram. It*b*.
— *lateritia* Fres., III, 749. Cucurbita, epicarp. Germ.
— *leucostroma* Preuss, III, 749. Alnus, cort. Germ.
— *microsperma* Ell. et Ev., X, 507. Acer saccharinum, cort. Am*b*.
— *microspora* Desm., III, 747. Carpinus, Castanea, Fagus, Quercus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *nigrificans* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 748. Rosa, Rubus, sarm. Germ.
— *plumbea* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 748. Cratægus, ram. Germ.
— *populina* Pers., III, 747. Populus nigra, tremula, ram. Germ., It.
— *pruinosa* B. et C., III, 748. Echinocactus. Am*b*.
— *rufa* B. et C., III, 748. Magnolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Strobi* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Bep. 7, XLV. Pinus Strobus, ram. Bavaria.
— *tenuissima* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 748. Corylus, ram. Germ.
— *Tiliæ* G. Delacr, X, 507. Tilia, cort. Gall.
— *Westendorpii* Sacc., III, 748. Quercus, ram. Belg.

NÆVIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 658; X, 45; XI, 428.
— *Adonis* Fckl., VIII, 659. Adonis vernalis, caul., f. Germ.
— *atro-sanguinea* (Rostr.) Sacc., VIII, 661. Carex rigida, vulgaris, f. Islandia.
— *Belladonnæ* Rehm, Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Atropa Belladonna, caul. Germ.
— *Bresadolæ* Rehm, VIII, 659. Urtica dioica, caul. Tir.
— *callorioides* Sacc. et Briard, VIII, 658. Chærophyllum temulum, caul. Gall.

NÆVIA *carneo-pallida* Rehm, VIII, 660. Cornus anguinea, f. Germ.
— *circinata* (Lib.) Rehm, VIII, 661. Juncus acutiflorus, culm. Belg., Arduenn.
— *diaphana* Rehm, VIII, 658. Aconitum Napellus, Alsine, Angelica, Cirsium spinosissimum, etc., caul. Tir., Transylvania.
— *Epilobii* Karst., VIII, 660. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Lapp.
— *exigua* Mout. et Sacc., VIII, 658. Hypericum quadrangulum, caul. Belg.
— *jenensis* (Kze.) Rehm, VIII, 659. Laserpitium latifolium, f. Germ.
— *Junci* Rehm, VIII, 662. Juncus Hostii, cal. Tir.
— *Lamyi* (Mont.) Rehm, VIII, 662. Juncus articulatus, cal. Helv.
— *Luzulæ* Sacc., XI, 428. Luzula pilosa, f. Sib.
— *minutula* (Sacc. et Malbr.) Rehm, VIII, 659. Solidago virgaurea, caul. Germ., Mor., Gall.
— *pallida* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 660. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ.
— *paradoxoidea* Rehm, VIII, 662. Luzula glabrata, f. Tir.
— *piniperda* Rehm, XI, 428. Picea excelsa, f. Saxonia.
— *pusilla* (Lib.) Rehm, VIII, 662. Juncus, cal. Germ., Arduenn.
— *rosella* Rehm, VIII, 660. Aconitum Napellus, Chrysanthemum alpinum etc., caul. Transylvania, Helv., Tir.
— *rubella* (Wint.) Rehm, VIII, 661. Trollius europæus, pet. Helv., Austr.
— *seriata* (Lib.) Fckl., VIII, 663. Carex hirta, f. Germ., Styr., Belg.
— var. *spectabilis* Fautr., XI, 428. Carex hirta, f. Gall.
— *tithymalina* (Kze.) Rehm, VIII, 659. Euphorbia Cyparissias, Gerardiana, caul. Germ.
— *Tofieldiæ* Rehm, VIII, 661. Tofieldia calyculata, f. Carniolia.
— *valvata* Mont., VIII, 663. Calamagrostis arenaria, culm. Gall., Belg.
— *Viciæ* Fautr., X, 45 Vicia Cracca, caul. Gall.

NAPICLADIUM Thüm., Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ., IV, 481; X, 660; [XI, 631
— *anomalum* Speg., X, 661. f. Bras.
— *arundinaceum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 482. *Phragmites communis, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Astragali* Ell. et Ev., X, 660. Astragalus Chamæleuce, f. Amb.
— *Brunaudii* Sacc., IV, 482. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Gall.
— *gramineum* Peck, XI, 631. *Poa trivialis, f. Amb.
— *Myrtacearum* Speg., X, 661. *Eugenia pungens, f. Bras.
— *pusillum* Cavara, X, 660. Vitis vinifera, bacc. Itb.
— *Thalictri* Bæuml., XI, 631. Thalictrum minus, f. Austr.
— *Tremulæ* (Frank) Sacc., IV, 482. Populus tremula, f. Germ.

NAUCORIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 828; IX, 109; XI, 57. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acuta* Cke., V, 841. lign. N. Zel.
— *arborea* Britz., V, 832. Pirus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *autumnalis* Peck, V, 834. lign. in silv. Amb.
— *bellula* Peck, V, 841. Conium maculatum, caul. Amb.
— *Büttneri* P. Henn., XI, 58. ram. Togo.
— *camerina* Fr., V, 841. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *carpophila* Fr., V, 857. Fagus, pericarp., f.; Corylus, ad nuces. E.
— *Centunculus* Fr., V, 832. Fagus, lign. E.
— *Cisneroi* Speg., V, 846. ram. Arg.
— *confertifolia* Britz., XI, 59. trunc. Bavaria.
— *coprinicepsBerk., V, 835. caud. Cuba.
— *Curcuma* B. et C., V, 854. caud. Car.
— *Drummondii* Berk., V, 848. lign. Nh.

NAUCORIA *Dusenii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. trunc. Afrc.
— *effugiens* Quél., V, 858. Pirus, ram. E.
— *elatior* Peck, IX, 109. Sphagnum. Amb.
— *erinacea* Fr., V, 853. ram. E.
— *euthygramma* B. et C., V, 835. lign. Cuba.
— *exquisita* Berk., XI, 58. Chiliotrichum, caul. Ins. Falkland.
— *fluminensis* Mont., V, 856. cort., ram. Bras.
— *fraterna* Cke. et Mass., IX, 110. trunc. Nh.
— *frusticola* Berk., V, 851. rad. herb. Nh.
— *fusco-olivacea* Bres. et Roum., IX, 112. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *geminella* Peck, V, 841. lign. Amb.
— *graphalopoda* B. et Br., V, 852. lign. Ceylon.
— *graminicola* Nees, V, 857. Gramineæ, f., culm. E.
— *gregoriana* Speg., IX, 111. Musci. Patagonia.
— *hibala* Kalchbr., V, 857. trunc. Hung.
— *horizontalis* Bull., V, 833. Pirus, Ulmus, cort. E.
— *inattenuata* Britz., XI, 59. caud. Bavaria.
— *lignicola* Peck, V, 838. lign. Amb.
— *lonchophora* B. et Br., V, 852. lign. Ceylon.
— *marasmioides* Berk., V, 837. lign. Bras.
— *micans* Fr., V, 831. Alnus, trunc., Rosa cinnamomea, ram E
— *micromegala* Berk., V, 833. lign. Ind. or.
— *micromegas* Berk., IX, 111. lign. Bogor.
— *nimbifera* Britz., XI, 59. caud. Bavaria.
— *oinodes* B. et C., V, 842. lign. Cuba.
— *paludosa* Peck, IX, 109. lign., trunc. Amb.
— *pectinata* B. et C., V, 856. caud. Cuba.
— *pityrodes* Brig., V, 858. *Agrostis vulgaris, culm. E.
— *populicola* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. Populus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *porriginosa* Fr., V, 851. Ribes Grossularia, ram. E.
— *pygmæa* Bull., V, 833. trunc. E., Ceylon.
— *rigidipes* Speg., IX, 112. ram. Bras.
— *rimulincola* Rbh., V, 833. cort. arb. E.
— *rubricata* B. et Br., V, 834. Rubus, ram. Brit.
— *scirpicola* Peck, IX, 113. Scirpus validus, culm. Amb.
— *semiflexa* B. et Br., V, 833. cort. arb. E.
— *sideroides* Bull., V, 840. Pinus, Fraxinus, trunc. Suec., Bras.
— *siparia* Fr., V, 853. Filices, stip. E.
— *smidioides* Mont., V, 847. trunc. Bras.
— *stellulata* B. et C., V, 855. lign. Japonia.
— *trichialis* Lév., V, 853. Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Java.
— *triscopoda* Fr., V, 841. lign. E.
— *typhicola* P. Henn., XI, 57. Typha angustifolia, vag., f. Germ.
— *uncialis* Britz., XI, 59. trunc., Musci. Bavaria.
— *vernalis* Peck, V, 838. lign. Amb.

NECTRIA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 479; IX, 955; XI, 357. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *abscondita* Sacc., II, 507. Ulmus campestris, ram. Itb.
— *adelphica* Cke. et Mass., IX, 955. ram. Madagascar.
— *affinis* (Grev.) Cke, II, 500. Ephebe pubescens. Brit.
— *aglæothele* B. et C, II, 496. Alnus, ram. Amb.

NECTRIA *alba* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *alpina* Wint., II, 492. Arabis pumila, f. Helv.
— *alutacea* Berk. et Cke., IX, 958. cort. Ind. or.
— *Apocyni* Peck, II, 504. Apocynum cannabinum, caul. Amb.
— *applanata* Fr., II, 488. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *Aquifolii* (Fr.) Berk., II, 487. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Brit., Gall., Belg.
— *arenula* B. et Br., II, 492. Aira cæspitosa, f. Brit.
— *armeniaca* Tul., II, 483. Fagus silvatica, cort. Gall.
— *asperula* Wint., IX, 963. Stereum subpileatum. Ins. S. Thomè.
— *athroa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 960. Acer Pseupoplatanus, trunc. Kansas.
— *atrofusca* (Schw.) Ell. et Ev., IX, 959 et XI, 357. Staphylea trifoliata, ram. Amb.
— *aurantiicola* B. et Br., II, 487. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Ceylon.
— *Aurantium* (Wallr.) Kickx, II, 508. Fraxinus, Populus Tremula. Germ., Belg.
— *aurea* Grev., II, 500. In fungis. Brit.
— *aureo-fulva* C. et E., II, 487. Magnolia, cort. Amb.
— *aureola* Wint., IX, 969. Meliola Niessleana. Salisburgia.
— *auricoma* (Wallr.) Mont., II, 508. et IX, 962. Salix, lign. Germ., Gall.
— *Aurora* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 508. Tilia, cort. Germ., Helv.
— *australis* Mont., II, 502. cort. Chile.
— *bactridioides* B. et Br., II, 484. Ceylon.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 955. cort. Bras.
— *balsamea* C. et P., II, 511. Abies balsamea, trunc. Amb.
— *bicolor* B. et Br., II, 487. cort. Ceylon.
— *Bogosarum* Pass., II, 484. Acacia, cort. It.
— *Brassicæ* Ell. et Sacc., II, 491. Brassica, caul. Germ., Amb.
— *bryophila* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., II, 503. Musci. Gall.
— *byssicola* B. et Br., II, 501. cort. Ceylon.
— *carneo-rosea* Rehm, II, 491. Aconitum Lycoctonum, Cirsium spinosissimum, caul.
— *Celastri* (Schw.) Peck, II, 481. Celastrus scandens, ram. Penns. [Tir.
— *chlorella* (Fr.) Tul., II, 487. Abies, ram. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *chrysites* (Wallr.) Rbh., II, 488. Ribes, Ulmus, ram. Germ.
— *chrysocoma* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 966. Eucalyptus, lign. Cal.
— *cinericola* Quél., IX, 966. Inter algas ad cinerem in areis combustis. Jura.
— *cinnabarina* (Tode) Fr., II, 479. cort., fr. E., As., Amb.
— subsp. *amygdalina* Karst., IX, 956. Amygdalus nana, ram. Fenn.
— var. *obscurata* Rehm, II, 480.
— var. *Tiliæ* Karst., II, 479. Tilia, ram. Fenn.
— *citrina* Fr., II, 494. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Holl., Suec.
— *coccinea* (Pers.) Fr., II, 481. cort. E., Amb., Afr., Tasmania, Java.
— *coccogena* Speg., IX, 959. In Coccis emortuis in foliis *Eugeniæ. Bras.
— *Coccorum* Speg., IX, 965. Ad Coccos emortuos in foliis Laurineæ cujusdam. Bras.
— *cœlosphærioides* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 957. Alnus glutinosa, trunc. Belg.
— *collabens* Berk. et Cke., IX, 958. cort. Ind. or.
— *congesta* Sacc., II, 497. Hedychium coronarium, rhiz. It.
— *conigena* Peck, IX, 969. Magnolia glauca, fr. Amb.
— *consanguinea* Rehm, IX, 960. Fagus, lign. Holl.
— *Coryli* Fckl., II, 483. Corylus Avellana, Populus, Salix Caprea, vitellina, ram. Germ.
— *cosmariospora* De Not. et Ces., II, 508. Polyporus ferrugineus. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Cucurbitula* (?Tode) Fr., II, 484. Acer, Alnus, Abies, Larix, Picea, Pinus, cort. E.
— *cytosporina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 357. Pinus, ram. Amb.
— *dacrymycella* (Nyl.) Karst., II, 490. Aconitum, Urtica. E.

NECTRIA *Dahliæ* Rich., IX, 962. Dahlia, caul. Gall.
— *Daldiniana* De Not., II, 492. Spartium scoparium, ram. Germ., It.
— var. *granulosa* Crou., II, 492. Genista, Spartium, ram. Gall.
— *dealbata* B. et Br., II, 504. cort. Ceylon.
— *decolorans* Fr., II, 510 et IX, 956, ram. Suec.
— *delicatula* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 510 Helleborus, caul. Gall.
— *dematiosa* (Schw.) Berk., II, 506. Morus, Platanus, ram Amb.
— *depallens* Cke., et Harkn., IX, 962. Lupinus, caul. Cal.
— *depauperata* Cke., II, 488. Yucca aloifolia. Car.
— *Desmazierii* De Not., II, 482. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Holl
— *diminuta* B. et C., II, 498. In Sphæriis ad ramos Alni. Car. est Calonectria diminuta (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl, IX, 985.
— *diploa* B. et C., II, 504. cort. Car., Cuba.
— *diplocarpa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 971. ?Parmelia, thall. Amb.
— *discophora* Mont., II, 488. cort. Amm.
— *dispersa* C. et E, II, 494. cort. Amb.
— *ditissima* Tul., II, 482. Acer, Æsculus, Fagus, Populus, Ulmus etc., cort. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Dorcas* (B. et Br.) Cke., IX, 970. Monocotyledoneæ. Ceylon.
— *dubia* Sacc. et Kalchbr., II, 511. cort. Natal
— *Dufourei* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 510. cort. Gall.
— *Epichloë* Speg., IX, 963. *Andropogon, f. Bras.
— *episphæria* (Tode) Fr., II, 497. Cucurbitaria, Diatrype, Eutypa, Hypoxylon, Quaternaria, Ustulina, Valsa, Xylaria. E., Amb., Amm.
— var. *Kretzschmariæ* P. Henn, XI, 358. Kretzschmaria Pechuelii. Afrc.
— » *media* Fr., II, 497. Hypoxylon. E
— » *verruculosa* Cke, IX, 964 Cucurbitaria? confinis, Java.
— *erythrinella* (Nyl.) Tul., II, 499. Peltigera canina var. horizontalis. Germ., Helv., Gall., Hung., Fenn.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 969. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *Eugeniæ* Curr., II, 511. Eugenia, f. Pegu.
— *eximia* Kalch. et Cke., II, 481. cort. Afrm.
— *ferruginea* Cke., IX, 958. *Staphylea viridiflora, in foliis, bracteis etc. Nh.
— *fibriseda* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 510. Castanea, cort. Amb.
— *filicina* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 963. Filices, stip. Cal.
— *flava* Bon., II, 494. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *flavo-lanata* B. et Br., II, 506. cort. Ceylon.
— *foliicola* B. et Br., II, 492. Musa, f. Cuba.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., II, 498. Hagenia ciliata, thall., apoth. Helv.
— *fuliginosa* B. et Br., II, 496. lign. Ceylon.
— *furfuracea* Kalchb. et Cke., II, 504. cort. Afrm.
— *fuscidula* Rehm, II, 491. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir.
— *fuscostoma* A. L. Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Bambusa, vag. Afr. or.
— *Galii* Plowr. et Harkn., IX, 962. Galium trifolium. Cal.
— *gibberelloides* (Ell et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 963. Zea Mays, culm. Louisiana.
— *Goroshankiniana* Wahrl., IX, 968. Vanda tricolor, rad. Ross.
— *graminicola* B. et Br. II, 492. Aira cæspitosa, Digraphis arundinacea etc., f. Germ,, Austr., Brit.
— *Granatum* (Wallr.) Fckl., II, 509. Polyporus hispidus. Germ.
— *granuligera* Starb., XI, 358. In corbibus Orchidearum. Suec.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 964. Phomatospora botryosphæroides. Bras.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., IX, 957. cort. Bras.

NECTRIA *gyrosa* B. et Br., II, 485. trunc. Ceylon.
— *hæmatococca* B. et Br., II, 496. cort. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *hematochroma* Speg , III, 485. Salix Humboldtiana, cort. Arg.
— *Harioti* Karst., IX, 968. cort. N. Granata.
— *Heraclei* Cr., II, 491. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Gall.
— *heterosperma* Kalchb. et Cke., II, 485. ram. Afrm.
— *heterospora* Speg., IX, 971. Physcia, Stictina, thall. Bras.
— *Hippocastani* Allesch., IX, 961. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. Bavaria.
— *hirtella* Sacc et Speg., II, 505. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *hypocreoides* Berk. et Cke., IX, 958. cort. Ind. or.
— *illudens* Berk., II. 496. cort. N. Zel.
— *impolita* Mont., IX, 961. lign. Belg.
— *importata* Rehm, IX, 966. ad fibras Pandani. Germ
— *infusaria* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 958. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *insularis* Speg., IX, 956, Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *Ipomœæ* Halst , XI, 357. Ipomœa Batatas, ram. Amb.
— *Jungneri* P. Henn., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. ram. Kamerum.
— *kermesina* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Tilia, ram. Helv.
— *lætícolor* B. et C , II, 485. trunc., inter Hepatices. Cuba.
— *lætifulva* Berk. et Cke., IX, 961. cort. Ind. or.
— *lagenæformis* B. et C., II, 511. Cort. Cuba.
— *lanata* Pat., XI, 359. Bambusa, culm. Tonkin.
— *lasioderma* Ell., II, 505. *Valsa lutescens ad Quercus coccinea. Amb.
— *Laurentiana* Ell. March., XI, 358. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Congo.
— *laurina* Sacc., II, 494. Laurus nobilis, ram. It.
— *lecanodes* Ces., II, 499. Peltigera canina, horizontalis, thall. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn et Parmelia, thall. Amb.
— *leocarpoides* Kalchb. et Cke., II, 496. Sarcophyte sanguinea. Afrm.
— *Leptosphæria* Niessl. IX, 964. Leptosphæria in caul. Urticæ dioicæ. Saxonia.
— *lichenicola* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 498. Peltigera canina, thall. Germ., It., Belg., Brit.
— *lichenophila* Speg., IX, 971. Physcia, thall. Bras.
— *Lycopodii* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 500. Filices, Lycopodium, f. Mascaren.
— *macrostoma* B. et C , II, 506. cort. Cuba.
— *Magnusiana* Rehm, II, 486. Cryptomyces maximus, Diatrype favacea. Germ.
— *mammoidea* Plowr., II, 505. Betula, Ulex, trunc. Brit.
— *Mantuana* Sacc., II, 505. lign. It.
— *martialis* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 497. lign. Afrm.
— *meliolopsicola* P. Henn , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Meliolopsis usambarensis. [Afrc.
— *Mercurialis* Boud., IX, 969. Mercurialis perennis, caul. Gall.
— *miliaria* Pass., IX. 959. Ulmus campestris, ram. Itb.
— *minutissima* Rehm, II, 490. Umbelliferæ, caul. Hung.
— *mobilis* (Tode) Fr., II, 510. Quercus, ram. Germ., Suec., Am.
— *moschata* Glück, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Fusarium aquæductuum. Germ.
— *nigrescens* Cke , II, 486. Gleditschia, ram. Amb.
— *nigro-punctata* Speg., II, 486, Celtis Tala, ram. Arg.
— *nipigonensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 358. Diatrypella favacea ad Fagum Canada.
— *obscurata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 358. cort. Amc.
— *ochracea* Grev. et Fr., II, 487. Fagus, Ulmus, cort., ram. Germ., Brit., Helv.
— *ochroleuca* (Schw.) Berk., II, 509. Morus multicaulis. Amb.
— *offuscata* B. et C., II, 486. Hibiscus syriacus. Car.
— *oidioides* Speg., IX, 965. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Opuntiæ* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. ad fibras Opuntiæ. Gall.

NECTRIA *oropensis* Ces., II, 511 et IX, 967. Lichenes, thall. It.
— *oropensoides* Rehm, XI, 359. lign. Germ.
— *ostiolorum* Berk. et Cke., IX, 964. Xylaria rhopaloides. Cuba.
— *Otagensis* Curr., II, 511. cort. Nh.
— *pallida* Ell. et Ev., XI. 357. Carya alba, cort. Am*b*.
— *pallidula* Cke., IX, 960. Fagus, cort., lign. Brit.
— *paludosa* (Fuck.) Sacc , II, 493. Typha, f. Germ.
— *Pandani* Tul , II, 493. Melanconium Pandani. Gall.
— *paraguayensis* Speg , IX, 957. cort. Bras.
— *parvispora* Wint., IX, 967. Stereum subpileatum. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Passeriniana* Cke., IX. 956. Vitis, sarm. It*b*.
— *Peponum* B. et C., II, 492. Cucurbita, Lycopersicum, fr. Am*b*.
— *perforata* (Ell. et Holw.) Sacc., IX, 969. Pleurotus. Am*b*.
— *pertusa* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *Peziza* (Tode) Fr., II, 501. Betula, Fagus, Populus, Ulmus, lign. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Java.
— *phycophila* Zuk., IX, 965. Hypheotrix Zenkeri. Austr.
— *pithoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 956. Alnus. British Columbia.
— *pityrodes* Mont., II, 504. cort. Cuba.
— subsp. *saccharina* B. et Br., II, 504. cort. Ceylon.
— *poliosa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 970. Diatrype platystoma. Flor.
— *pseudadelphica* Rehm, XI, 357. ram. Ecuador.
— *puberula* Speg., IX, 970. Bambusaceæ, culm. Bras.
— ?*Puiggarii* Speg., IX. 967. *Xylaria hippoglossi. Bras.
— *Punctum* Boud., II, 506. Jungermannia, fr. Gall.
— *punicea* (Kze. et Schm.) Fr., II, 480. Acer, Æsculus, Frangula Alnus, Juglans, Prunus, Padus, Tilia, ram. E.
— *Purtoni* (Grev.) Curr., II, 497. Valsa Abietis. Gall.
— *quisquiliaris* Cke., II. 496. lign., cort. Nh.
— *Ralfsii* B. et Br., II, 503. Fagus, Genista, Ilex, ram. Brit.
— *repens* Pat., XI, 359. lign. Tonkin.
— *Rexiana* Ellis, II, 506. Chondrioderma spumarioides. Am*b*.
— *rhizogena* Cke., II, 489. Ulmus, rad. Am*b*.
— *rhizophila* Delacr., XI, 358. Castanea, rad. Gall.
— *rhytidospora* Pat., IX, 964. Valsa congesta. Ins. Martinica.
— *Ribis* (Tode) Rbh., II, 480. Ribes Grossularia, rubrum, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *rimincola* Cke., II, 494. Liquidambar, cort. Car.
— *Robergei* Mont. et Desm., II, 499. Peltigera canina. Gall.
— *Rousseauana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 959. Brassica oleracea, caul. Belg
— *rubefaciens* Ell. et Ev., IX, 970. Parmelia tiliacea, thall. Am*b*.
— *rubicarpa* Cke., II, 480. Gelsemium, ram. Car.
— *rugispora* Pat., XI, 359. cort. Ecuador.
— *rugulosa* Pat., IX, 960. In cortice inter Jungermannia. Venezuela.
— *Russellii* B. et C., II, 481. Magnolia, Morus, Ulmus, cort. Am*b*.
— *saccharina* B. et C., II, 489. Coffea, ram. Cuba.
— *Sambuci* Ell. et Ev., IX, 967. Sambucus canadensis. Nebraska.
— *sanguinea* (Sibth.) Fr , II, 493. Acer, Betula, Juglans, lign., cort. E., Alg., Guyana, Ceylon, Am*b*.
— *Seleno porii* Tul., II, 489. Ficus Carica, ram. Gall.
— *silacea* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 961. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Slavonia.
— *sinopica* Fr., II, 480. Hedera Helix, sarm. Germ., Gall., It., Brit.
— *Solani* Rbe. et Berth., II, 511. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ., Gall.

NECTRIA *sphæroboloides* Starb., IX, 961. lign. Suec.
— *squamuligera* Sacc., II, 503. Robinia, Salix babylonica, ram. It.
— *squamulosa* Ellis, II, 504. lign. Amb.
— *stenospora* B. et Br., II, 489. caul. Ceylon.
— *Stilbosporæ* Tul., II, 489. Pseudovalsa macrosperma, Stilbospora angustata, Valsa Sorbi. Germ., Belg., Gall., Holl.
— *striispora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 359. cort. Amc.
— *subcoccinea* Sacc. et Ell., II, 482. Alnus, cort. Penns.
— *subiculosa* B. et C., II, 502. Polyporus. Cuba.
— *subinsularis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *subquaternata* B. et Br., II, 489. cort. Ceylon.
— *suffulta* B. et C., II, 502. Palmæ, pet. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *sulphurata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 968. Populus tremuloides, lign. Amb.
— *sulphurea* (E. et Calk.) Sacc., IX, 966. Stereum rugosum. Flor.
— *tabacina* Ces., II, 499. ?Polyporus. Ceylon.
— *Tasmanica* Berk., II, 490. cort. Tasmania.
— *tephrothele* Berk., II, 498. Hypoxylon. Tasmania.
— *thujana* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 493. Cupressus thuioides, f. Amb.
— *truncata* Ellis, II, 494. ram. Amb.
— *Turrææ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Turræa Volkensii, ram. Kilimandscharo.
— *Umbellulariæ* Plowr. et Harkn., IX, 962. Umbellularia californica. Cal.
— *umbrina* (Berk.) Fr., II, 510. Vicia Faba, caul. Brit.
— *Urceolus* Speg., II, 495. Rosa gallica, ram. It.
— *uredinicola* Pat., XI, 358. Puccinia Tumor in ramis Bystropogonis hirsuti. Ecuador.
— *vagabunda* Speg., IX, 966. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Vandæ* Wahrl., IX, 968. Vanda suavis, rad. Ross.
— *variicolor* Fckl., II, 507. Salix triandra, lign. Germ.
— *verrucosa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 509. Morus, Sassafras. Amb.
— *verruculosa* (Niessl) Penz., II, 495. Citrus Limonum, ram. Lus.
— *Veuillotianæ* Sacc. et Roum., II, 495. Gleditschia Triacanthos, cort. Gall.
— *villigera* B. et Br., II, 510. In fungis. Ceylon.
— *viticola* B. et C., II, 495. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It., Amb.
— *vulgaris* Speg., II, 483, ram. E., Arg., Amb.
— *xanthostigma* Berk. et Cke., IX, 962. caul. Ind. or.
— *Zelandica* Cke., II, 484. cort. N. Zel.

NECTRIELLA Sacc., Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 448; IX, 941; XI, 354. — cfr. Pars I, 3
— *Artemisiæ* Fautr., XI, 354. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Gall.
— *aurea* Sacc. et Speg., II, 449. Ulmus campestris, cort. Itb
— *Bambusæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 450. Bambusa. Ceylon.
— *carnea* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 453. Carex, Luzula, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Chamæropis* Oud., IX, 942. Chamærops, ram. Holl.
— *chlorina* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 452. Angelica, caul. Gall.
— *chrysites* (West.) Sacc., II, 450. Fraxinus, Genista, Ribes, Spartium, trunc. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *citrina* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 451. Daucus, caul. Gall.
— *consors* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 941. Polygonum acre, caul. Amb.
— *coruscans* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 450. trunc. Guinea.
— *digitalicola* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 451. Digitalis, caul. Gall.
— *erythrostigma* (Mont.) Sacc., IX, 942. Frullania dilatata. Gall.

NECTRIELLA *furfurella* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 452. Brassica, caul. Brit.
— *fusarioides* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 451. cort. Tasmania.
— *gigaspora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 942. Botryosphæria inflata. Ceylon.
— *Helenæ* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 941. Brassica, caul. Gall.
— *jucunda* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 448. Cactus Opuntia, ram. Alg.
— *jucundula* Sacc. et Speg., II, 448. Arundo Donax, culm. It*b*.
— *Keithii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 452. Brassica, caul. Brit.
— *Lophocoleæ* C. Massal., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. *Lophocolea cuspidata, f. it.
— *Maydis* Delacr., XI, 354. Zea Mays, culm. Gall.
— *microspora* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 450. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *miltina* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 448. Agave americana, f. It., Gall., Hisp., Alg., Am*m*.
— *monilifera* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 448. lign. Ceylon.
— *mycetophila* (Peck) Sacc., II, 449. In fungis putridis. Am*b*.
— *myriadea* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 450. lign. Ceylon.
— *nigro-viridis* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 453. Ligustrum, cort. Gall.
— *perpusilla* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 450. Xylaria allantodia. Cuba.
— *Resinæ* (Fr., Rich.) Sacc., II, 451. Abies excelsa. Gall.
— *Rousseliana* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 452. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *thelopsioides* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 451. Salix, cort. Gall.
— *Umbelliferarum* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 451. Angelica, Oenanthe crocata, Urtica, caul. Gall.
— *Versoniana* Sacc. et Penz., II, 449. Punica Granatum, fr. It.
— *villosula* Speg., II, 452. Rosa alpina, ram. It*b*.
— *vulpina* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 941. lign. Am*b*.
— *Wainioi* Karst., IX, 941. cort. arb. Bras.

NEMACYCLUS Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 701; X, 47; XI, 431.
— *culmigenus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 431. Panicum proliferum, culm. Am*b*.
— *fimbriatus* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 47. Abies, lign. Belg.
— *flavus* Rehm, VIII, 702. Adenostyles alpina, caul. Helv.
— *griseus* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 702. Cupressus thyoides, ram. Am*b*.
— *hysterioides* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 47. Pinus silvestris, con. Belg.
— *macularis* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 702. Cyperus, f. Cuba.
— *niveus* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 701. Pinus Laricio, maritima, montana, Pinaster, silvestris, f. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Brit., Belg.

NEMATOGONIUM Desm. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 170.
— *aurantiacum* Desm., IV, 170. cort., lign. It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *aureum* Berk., IV, 170. cort. Brit.
— *byssinum* Ces., IV, 170. Ribes, caud. It*b*.
— *delectatum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 170. Juglans, lign. Germ.

NEOLECTA Speg. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 40.
— *flavo-virescens* Speg., VIII, 40. f., ram. Bras.

NEOPECKIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 749; XI, 317.
— *Coulteri* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 749. Pinus, f. Am*b*. (syn. Amphisphæria acicola Sacc., I, 727 et Enchnosphæria Coulteri Sacc., II, 207).
— *diffusa* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 317. Juglans cinerea, ram. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria diffusa Schw., II, 403 et Amphisphæria diffusa (Schw.) Cke., IX, 747).

NEOPECKIA *fulcita* (Bucknall) Sacc., IX, 750. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *parietalis* (B. et C.) Sacc., XI, 317. — cfr. Enchnosphæria parietalis (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 207.
— *quercina* G. Delacr., IX, 750. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *rhodosticta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., XI, 317. — cfr. Herpotrichia rhodosticta (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 213.

NEOSKOFITZIA Schulz. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 981.
— *pallida* Schulz., IX, 981. Zea Mays, f. Hung.
— *verruculosa* Schulz., IX, 982. Quercus, ram. Hung.

NEOTTIELLA Cke. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 190; XI, 400. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *albo-cincta* B. et C., VIII, 190. Musci. Germ., Amb.
— *Spraguei* B. et C., VIII, 190. lign. Car.
— *vitellina* Rostr., XI, 400. Alnus ovata, f. Groenlandia.

NEOTTIOSPORA Desm. Sphæropsideæ, Sphæroideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 216. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Caricum* Desm., III, 216 Carex paludosa, pendula, riparia, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.

NEOVOSSIA *Barclayana* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. Penuisetum triflorum, fr. Ind. or.

NEPHROMYCES Giard. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

NESOLECHIA Mass. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 53.
— *aggregatula* (Müll.) Rehm, X, 54. Lecanora, Placodium, thall. Helv., Tir.
— *Bruniana* Müll. Arg., X, 55. Thalloidima conglomeratum, thall. Helv.
— *inquinans* (Tul.) Mass., X, 55. Bæomyces roseus, rufus, thall. Germ., Gall.
— *oxyspora* (Tul.) Mass., X, 53. Evernia, Imbricaria, Platysma, thall. Germ., Tir., It., Fenn.
— *oxysporella* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 53, Cladonia, thall. Germ., It.
— *supersparsa* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 54. Lecanora, thall., apothec. Germ., Helv., It.
— *thalliicola* (Mass.) Rehm, X, 54. Imbricaria caperata, thall. Silesia.
— *vermicularis* Arnold, X, 54. Thamnolia vermicularis. Tir.
— *vitellinaria* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 54. Candelaria vitellina, thall. Germ., Helv., It.

NEURÆCIUM Kze. Discomyceteæ. Genus dubium. III, 692; VIII, 842.
— *Deguelicæ* Kze., III, 693 et VIII, 842. Deguelia scandens, f. Amb.

NIDULARIA Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ. VII, 28; IX, 265; XI, 156. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *australis* Tul., VII, 29. lign. Chile.
— *Berkeleyi* Mass., IX, 265. lign., ram. Brit.
— *bonærensis* Speg., VII, 30. ram. Arg.
— *confluens* Fr., VII, 29. lign. Germ., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *dentata* Wither., VII, 31. ram. Brit.
— *denudata* Fr., VII, 31. Alnus, Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *farcta* (Roth) Fr., VII, 29. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *Garganica* Rbh., VII, 32. Itm.
— *granulifera* Holmsk., VII, 30. lign. Germ., Gall., Dan.

NIDULARIA *pisiformis* (Roth) Tul., VII, 32. lign. Germ., It., Brit.
— *pulvinata* (Schw.) Fr., VII, 32. trunc. Car.
— *rubella* Ell. et Ev., VII, 31. Pinus. trunc. Am*b*.

NIPTERA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. VIII, 480; X, 24; XI, 416.
— *antarctica* Speg., VIII, 485. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *caricinella* Peck, VIII, 484, Carex utriculata, f. Am*b*.
— *castanea* (Sacc.) Sacc., VIII, 483. Castanea vesca, lign. It*b*.
— *Coriariæ* (Pass.) Sacc., VIII, 484. Coriaria myrtifolia, caul. It.
— *Ellisii* Rehm, XI, 416. Am*b*.
— *exsiliens* Speg., VIII, 482. Quercus, ram. It*b*.
— *hypogæa* (Bres.) Sacc., VIII, 483. Adenostyles albifrons, rhiz. Tir.
— *lacustris* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 484. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Germ., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *Lagerheimi* Pat., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *laricina* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 481. Larix europæa, Pinus Cembra, ram. Tir. et Abies, ram. It*b*.
— *leucostoma* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 483. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Fenn.
— *lichenicola* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 486. Parmelia caperata, thall. It*b*.
— *Lithospermi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 486. Lithospermum canescens, caul. Am*b*.
— *melanophœa* Rehm, X, 25. Carex ligerica, f. Germ.
— *melatephroides* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 485. Molinia cœrulea, culm. Germ.
— *melioloides* Speg., X, 25. Ipomœa, f. Bras.
— *Nitschkei* (Körb.) Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Thelotrema lepadium, thall. Germ.
— *perpusilla* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 24. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Belg.
— *phœa* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 484. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, Carex ligerica, f., cal. Germ.
— *Punctum* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 485. Nardus stricta, f. Germ., Boh.
— *Raineri* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 480. Cytisus radiatus, ram. It*b*.
— *Rhododendri* (Ces.) De Not., VIII, 482. Rhododendron ferrugineum, caps. Tir.,
— *Rollandii* Boud., VIII, 482. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Gall. [It*b*.
— *Saliceti* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 481. Salix, ram. Tir.
— *subbiatorina* Rehm, VIII, 482. Castanea vesca, trunc. Tir.
— *submelæna* Rehm, X, 25 Juncus effusus, cal. Germ.
— *turicensis* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Juniperus Sabina, f. Helv.
— *umbrinella* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 483. Solidago, caul. Gall.
— *Vossii* (Rehm) Voss, VIII, 481. Cytisus radiatus, ram. Carniolia.

NITSCHKEA Otth. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ, XI, 272.
— *pauridia* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 272. Melia Azedarach, ram. Car.

NODULISPORIUM Auct. est Botrytis Mich.

NOLANEA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 716; IX, 88; XI, 47. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *cœlestina* Fr., V, 727. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *conica* Peck, V, 723. lign. Am*b*.
— *dissidens* Britz., V, 723. Fagus, lign. Bavaria.
— *fuscifolia* Peck, V, 720. trunc. Am*b*.
— *helicta* Berk., V, 729. f. Ins. Bermuda.
— *minuta* Karst., V, 729. Gramineæ. Fenn.
— *pellucidula* Britz., XI, 47. Musci. Bavaria.
— *postuma* Britz., V, 725. Fagus, f. Bavaria.
— *summissa* Britz., XI, 48. lign. Bavaria.

NOTHOPATELLA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæospora, XI, 517.
— *Lecanidium* (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 517. *Citrus Aurantium, trunc. Bras.

NOWAKOWSKIA Borzì. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 313.
— *Hormothecæ* Borzì, VII, 314. Hormotheca. Sicilia.

NUMMULARIA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 395; IX, 569; XI, 288.
— *Artemisiæ* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 401. Artemisia, ram. Am*b*. est Dothidea Artemisiæ (Schw.) Cke., IX, 1043.
— *australis* Cke., IX, 570. cort. Nh.
— *Baileyi* (B. et Br) Cke., IX, 570. lign. Nh.
— *Bulliardi* Tul., I, 396. Acer, Carpinus, Castanea, Fagus, Platanus, Quercus, Tilia, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *cæspitosa* Pat., IX, 571. trunc. Venezuela.
— *cinerea* Pat., XI, 288. lign. Ecuador.
— *Clypeus* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 570. Catalpa, ram. Am*b*.
— *constricta* (Fr.) Sacc , I, 401. lign. Gall.
— *discoidea* (Lév.) Berl. et Sacc., IX, 570. trunc. Nova Granata.
— *discreta* (Schw.) Tul., I, 398. Betula, Cercis, Magnolia, Pirus Malus, Sorbus, Ulmus, ram. Germ., Gall., It., Am*b*., Cuba
— *dryophila* Tul., I, 398. Quercus, cort. Gall.
— *frustulosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 398. lign. Cuba.
— *gigas* Plowr., I, 398. Betula, cort. Brit.
— *Glycyrrhiza* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., I, 401 et IX, 570. cort. Surinam.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 571. ram., trunc. Bras.
— *hypophlæa* (B. et Rav.) Cke., IX, 570. — cfr. Anthostoma hypophlæum (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 306.
— *lataniæcola* Rehm et Bref., XI, 288. In palmario. Germ.
— *lateritia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 288. Fraxinus sambucifolia, cort. Canada.
— *lutea* (Alb. et Schw.) Nke., I, 397. Alnus, Salix, trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *Macula* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 570. Platanus, cort. Am*b*.
— *macrospora* Pat., IX, 571. trunc. N. Caledonia.
— *mauritanica* Berk. et Cke., IX, 572. cort. Ins. Mauritius.
— *mediterranea* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 400. Quercus, trunc. Sard
— *obularia* (Fr.) Sacc , I, 400. trunc. Costa-Rica.
— *pezizoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 569. cort. Canada.
— *placentiformis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 399. lign. Cuba.
— *punctulata* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 399. Quercus alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *pusilla* Sacc., IX, 572. Bursaria spinosa, ram. Nh.
— *regia* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 400. Juglans, trunc. It.
— *repanda* (Fr.) Nke., I, 396. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram., trunc. E.
— *repandoides* Fckl., I, 397. Fagus, Populus tremula, cort. Germ., It*b*.
— *rufa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 288. cort. Amc.
— *rumpens* Cke., IX, 571. — cfr. Anthostoma rumpens (Cke.) Sacc., I, 306.
— *scutata* Berk. et Cke., IX, 572. ram. Ins. Mauritius.
— *spondylina* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 401. Fraxinus, cort. Suec.
— *subaffixa* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 401. Pirus, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype subaffixa (Schw.) Cke., IX, 475.
— *suborbicularis* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., I, 399. trunc. Angola.
— var. *Cookeanum* Sacc., I, 399. trunc. As.
— *succenturiata* (Tode) Nke., I, 397. Acer, Quercus, ram. Brit., Germ.
— var. *lævis*, I, 397. lign. Brit.

NUMMULARIA *tenuis* Pass., I, 399. lign. Abyssinia.
— *testudinea* Cke., IX, 572. cort. Afr. occ.
— *vernicosa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 288. ram. Amc.
— *Wrightii* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 398. lign. Bras., Cuba.

NYCTALIS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 492. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *asterophora* Fr., V, 501. Agaricus, Russula. E., Amb.
— *canaliculata* Pers., V, 500. trunc. E.
— *microphylla* Cda., V, 502. Russula nigricans. E.
— *nauseosa* Fr. V, 501. Russula. Ross.
— *parasitica* (Bull.) Fr., V, 502. Russula adusta. E.
— *rhizomorpha* Fckl., V, 501. In imo caudice Alni glutinosæ. Germ.
— *verpoides* Fr., V, 500. trunc. E.
— *vopisca* Fr., V, 502. Clitocybe odora, stip. Pomerania.

OBELIDIUM Nowak. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

OCELLARIA Tul. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 654; X, 45.
— *æcidioides* Speg., VIII, 655. Fagus, lign. Fuegia.
— *aurantiaca* Rehm, VIII, 656. Alnus viridis, cort. Tir.
— var. *Cratægi* (Lasch) Rehm, VIII, 656. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ.
— *aurea* Tul., VIII, 654. Hippophaë, Populus, Salix, ram. E.
— *Betuli* (Alb. et Schw.) Rehm, VIII, 656. Carpinus Betulus, Tilia, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— var. *immutabilis* Rbh., VIII, 657. Acer, Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *carneo-pallida* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 658. Alnus incana, cort. Lapp.
— *chrysophæa* (Pers.) Quél., VIII, 655. Abies, Pinus, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec. et Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *coccinea* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 657. Morus alba, ram. Helv.
— *nigrella* (Somm.) Rehm, VIII, 657. Populus, Salix phylicifolia, ram. Helv., Gall., Lapp.
— *parvula* Speg., VIII, 655. Salix fragilis, ram. Itb.
— *Pulicariæ* Pass., X, 45. Pulicaria viscosa, caul. Itb.
— *punctiformis* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 657. Salix, lign. Germ., Brit., N. Zel.
— *quercicola* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 657. Quercus, ram. Hung.
— *rubra* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 656. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., It.
— *succinea* Sacc., VIII, 656. Genista tinctoria, ram. Gall.
— *succinea* Mass., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Fagus, cort. Brit.

OCTAVIANIA Vittad. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

ODONTIA Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 506; IX, 216; XI, 113. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *ambigua* Karst, VI, 508. Pinus, Salix, lign. et Alnus, cort. Fenn
— *andina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. cort., lign. Ecuador.
— *argentina* Speg., VI, 509. Salix Humboldtiana, ram., trunc. Arg.
— *Barba-Jovis* (With.) Fr., VI, 506. trunc., ram. E.
— *bugellensis* Ces., VI. 507. Castanea, lign. It.
— *cinnamomea* Mont., VI, 509. cort. Chile.
— *cremorina* Bres., XI, 114. ram. Erythræa.
— *cristulata* Fr., VI, 506. Betula, lign. E.
— *fallax* (Fr.) Quél., VI, 507. Quercus, lign. et Polyporus. E.
— ?*farinacea* Ces., VI, 508. Borneo.

ODONTIA *fimbriata* Pers., VI, 506. Betula, Fagus, Populus, Ribes, Salix, etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— *fusca* C. et E., VI, 509. lign. Amb.
— *hirta* Fckl., VI, 507. Quercus, cort. E.
— *hyalina* Quél., VI, 508. Quercus, lign. Jura.
— *jonquillea* Quél., VI, 509. Acer, Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *lactea* Karst., VI, 508. Juniperus communis, cort. Fenn. est Kneiffia lactea Karst., IX, 217.
— *lateritia* B. et C., VI, 509. Quercus, trunc. Alabama.
— *lilacina* Bres., XI, 114. cort. N. S. Wales.
— *livida* Bres., IX, 216. *Laurus nobilis?, lign. It.
— *olivascens* Bres., XI, 113. Rosa canina, ram. Tir.
— *Pruni* Lasch, VI, 507. Prunus spinosa, Vitis, ram. E.
— var. *oblongula* Sacc., VI, 507. lign. Gall.
— *secernibilis* Berk., VI, 509. lign. Tasm.
— *tenerrima* Wettst., IX, 216. Quercus, lign. Austr.
— *tenuis* Peck, XI, 114. Betula lutea, lign. Amb.
— *velutina* Lamb., VI, 508. lign. Belg.

ODONTOTREMA Nyl. Discomycetæ, Stictaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 679; X, 46; XI, [429.
— *belonosporum* Nyl., VIII, 680. Pinus, ram. Fenn.
— var. *simplicius* Wainio, VIII, 680. Pinus, ram., trunc. Lapp., Fenn.
— *diffindens* Rehm, VIII, 681. Nardus stricta, Juncus Hostii etc., f. Tir.
— *hemisphæricum* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 679. Abies, Pinus Cembra, Juniperus, ram. Suec., Helv., Tir.
— *inclusum* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 680. Salix Caprea, lign. Voges., Fenn.
— subsp. *affine* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 46. Fagus silvatica, lign. Gall.
— *longius* Nyl., VIII, 681. lign. Brit.
— *majusculum* Rehm, VIII, 679. Pinus, lign. Tir.
— *minus* Nyl., VIII, 680. Abies, Larix, lign. Germ., Tir., Fenn.
— *Pini* Romell, XI, 429. Pinus silvestris, lign. Suec.
— *plantagineum* Karst., VIII, 681. Plantago major, pet. Fenn.
— *subintegrum* Nyl., VIII, 680. Betula, Pinus, lign. Brit., Fenn.
— var. *macrosporum* Wainio, VIII, 680. Pinus, trunc. Fenn.

ŒDEMIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 297.
— *atrum* Link, IV, 297. Bignonia, Tilia etc., f., cort. Germ., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *badium* Rbh., IV, 298. trunc. Austr.
— *robustum* Berk., IV, 297. Corynocarpus, Hedycarya, cort. N. Zel.
— *sparsum* B. et Br., IV, 298. Pandanus odoratissimus. Ceylon.
— *subsparsum* B. et Rav., IV, 297. Platanus, cort. Car.
— *tomentosum* Cda., IV, 298. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *truncorum* Fr., IV, 297. trunc. Germ.

ŒDOCEPHALUM Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 47; X, 521; XI, 590. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *agaricinum* Rich., X, 522. Agaricus. Gall.
— *albidum* Sacc., IV, 48. Citrus Limonum, rad. Itb.
— *album* Preuss, IV, 49. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *alienum* Preuss, IV, 49. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *asperum* Karst., XI, 590. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *aurantiacum* Cke., IV, 48. f. Ind. or.

ŒDOCEPHALUM *byssinum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 49, f. Germ.
— subsp. *herbariorum* Karst., X, 521. Ranunculus repens, f. Fenn.
— *crystallinum* Ces., IV, 49. Sporodesmium macrochætum. It*b*.
— *dichotomum* Preuss, IV, 50. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *glomerulosum* (Bull.) Sacc., IV, 47. Morus, Pirus Malus, Robinia et Sclerotium, Tubercularia. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *hyalinum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 49. f. Germ.
— *piriforme* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 49. Polyporus flavus. Germ.
— *Preussii* Sacc., IV, 49. f., stip. Germ.
— *Vuilleminii* Sacc., XI, 590. Peziza. Gall.

ŒDOMYCES Sacc. Ustilagineæ. XI, 234.
— *leproides* Trab., XI, 234. Beta vulgaris var. rapacea, rad. Gall.

OHLERIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 96; IX, 800.
— *adjecta* Pass., IX, 800. Populus, lign. It.
— *Clematidis* Fautr., IX, 801. Clematis, sarm. Gall.
— *modesta* Fckl., II, 97. Fagus silvatica, rad. Germ.
— *obducens* Wint., II, 98. Tilia, lign. Germ., Brit.
— *quercicola* H. Fab., II, 97. Quercus pubescens, lign. Gall.
— *rugulosa* Fckl., II, 97. Carpinus, lign. Germ., Gall., It.
— *Ulmi* H. Fab., II. 97. Ulmus campestris, lign. Gall.

OIDIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 40; X, 520.
— *Abelmoschi* Thuem., IV, 42. *Abelmoschus moschatus, Hibiscus esculentus, f. Græc., Mansura.
— *Aceris* Rbh., IV, 44. *Acer campestre, Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Lus.
— *acutatum* Bon., IV, 45. Viola odorata, f. Germ.
— *Ambrosiæ* Thuem., IV, 45. *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Balsamii* Mont., IV, 46. Fragaria, Verbascum nigrum, Thapsus, f. Belg., Brit.
— *Berberidis* Thuem., IV, 45. *Berberis vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr.
— *bulbigerum* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 47. Gramineæ, f. Germ
— *candidum* Schw., IV, 44. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *carneum* Cke., IV, 42. Malvaceæ, f. Ind. or.
— *Chrysanthemi* Rbh., IV, 43. *Chrysanthemum, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Coluteæ* Thuem., IV, 45. *Colutea arborescens, f. Austr.
— *crystallinum* Lév., IV, 46. *Sonchus oleraceus, f. Gall.
— *Cydoniæ* Pass., X, 520. *Cydonia vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *destruens* Peck, X, 521. *Amelanchier canadensis, Prunus serotina, f. Am*b*.
— *Drummondii* Thuem., IV, 42. *Phlox Drummondii, f. Car.
— *erumpens* Cke. et Mass., X. 520. *Rivea hypocrateriformis, f. Brit.
— *erysiphoides* Fr., IV, 41. *Aquilegia, Bellis, Bidens, Berberis, Cucumis, Cucurbita, Cynoglossum, Humulus, Labiatæ, Lactuca, Lycium, Panzeria, Pirus, Potentilla, Syringa, Tradescantia, Trifolium, Umbelliferæ, Valerianella, Viburnum, Xanthium etc., f. In toto orbe.
— *farinosum* Cke., X, 520. Pirus Malus, f., ram. Brit.
— *Fragariæ* Harz, X, 520. Fragaria, f. Bavaria.
— *Hyssopi* Eriks., IV, 42. *Hyssopus officinalis, f., caul. Germ., Suec.
— *Ladaniferi* Thuem., IV, 42. *Cistus ladaniferus, f. Lus.
— *leucoconium* Desm., IV, 41. *Rosa, f., ram., fl. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Alg., Am*b*., Nh.
— *Lippiæ* Thuem., IV, 45. *Lippia nodiflora, f. Alg.

OIDIUM *lycopersicum* Cke. et Mass., X, 520. Solanum Lycopersicum, f., caul. Brit.
— *medicagineum* Thuem., IV, 43. *Medicago denticulata, f. Alg.
— *megalosporum* Speg., IV, 43. *Trianosperma ficifolia, f. Arg.
— *mespilinum* Thuem., IV, 44. *Mespilus germanica, f. Istr.
— *monilioides* Link, IV, 46. *Gramineæ, f., culm. E., Amb., Amm.
— var. *ochraceum* Thuem., IV, 46. *Bromus mollis, f. Boh.
— *obductum* Ell. et Langl., X, 521. *Quercus falcata?, f. Amb.
— *pactolinum* Cke., IV, 44. *Jasminum Sambac, f. Brit.
— *papillatum* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 46. *Gramineæ, f. Germ.
— *Passerinii* Bert., IV, 43. Laurus lusitanica, f. It., Gall.
— *pirinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 520. Pirus coronaria, f. Amb.
— *pulvinatum* Cke., IV, 44. *Carya tomentosa, f. Car.
— *quercinum* Thuem., IV, 44. *Quercus racemosa, f. Lus.
— *rubellum* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 46. *Gramineæ, f. Germ.
— *Ruborum* Rbh., IV, 43. *Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *Tabaci* Thuem., IV, 45. *Nicotiana Tabacum, f. It., Lus.
— *Tritici* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 46. Agropyrum repens, f., vag. Germ., Boh.
— *Tuckeri* Berk., IV, 41. *Vitis æstivalis, candicans, riparia, vinifera, f., fr. E., Amb., Nh.
— *Valerianellæ* Fckl., IV, 41. *Valerianella carinata, Morisonii, f. Germ., It.
— *Verbenaceæ* Pass., IV, 42. *Salvia verbenacea, f. Itb.
— *Verbenæ* Thuem. et Boll., X, 520. *Verbena, f. Itb.
— *Violæ* Pass., IV, 43. *Viola tricolor, f. It., Lus.

OLEINA Van Tiegh. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 822.
— *lateralis* Van Tiegh., VIII, 822. In funiculis gossypinis aqua et dein oleo immersis. Gall.
— *nodosa* Van Tiegh., VIII, 822. In fragmentis cartilaginum oleo immersis. Gall.

OLIGONEMA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 436; X, 96; XI, 470.
— *æneum* Karst., VII, 437. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *bavaricum* (Thuem.) Balf. et Berl., VII, 437. lign. Bavaria.
— *brevifilum* Peck, VII, 437. Musci. Amb.
— *Broomei* Mass., X, 96. cort. Brit.
— *fulvum* Morg., XI, 470. Ad Sphærias vetustas. Ohio.
— *furcatum* Buck., X, 97. trunc. Brit.
— *minutulum* Mass., X, 96. lign. Alg.
— *nitens* (Lib.) Rost., VII, 437. Musci. Germ.

OLLULA Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 411.
— *pezizoidea* Lév., X, 411. cort. N. Granata.

OLPIDIELLA Lagh. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. IX, 361.
— *Uredinis* Lagh., IX, 361. Puccinia Rhamni, Violæ, Uredo Ariæ. Germ., Suec.

OLPIDIOPSIS Cornu. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 299; IX, 362; XI, 247.
— *Aphanomycis* Cornu, VII, 300. Aphanomyces. Gall.
— *fusiformis* Cornu, VII, 300. Achlya leucosperma, racemosa. Gall.
— *incrassata* Cornu, VII, 300. Achlya racemosa. Gall.
— *Index* Cornu, VII, 300. Achlya. Gall.
— *minor* Fisch., XI, 247. Achlya leucosperma, racemosa. Germ., Gall.
— *parasitica* (Fisch.) Fisch., XI, 247. Spirogyra. Germ.

OLPIDIOPSIS *Schenkiana* Zopf, XI, 247. Mesocarpus, Mougeotia, Spirogyra. Germ.
— *Sorokinii* De Wild., IX, 362. Conferva, Œdogonium Belg., Ross.

OLPIDIUM Al. Braun Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 310; IX, 361; XI, 246. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *aggregatum* Dang., XI, 246. Cladophora. E.
— *Algarum* Sorok., IX, 361. Confervaceæ, Sphærozosma vertebratum. Ross., As.
— *Arcellæ* Sorok., IX, 361. Arcella. Ross., As
— *Borzianum* Mor., VII, 312. Saprolegnia. It*b*.
— *Brassicæ* (Wor.) Dang., VII, 312. Brassica. Germ.
— *Bryopsidis* De Bruyne, XI, 246. Bryopsis plumosa. It.
— *Coleochætes* (Now.) Schroet., VII, 311. Coleochæte pulvinata. Germ.
— *destruens* (Now.) Schroet., VII, 311. Chætonema irregulare. Germ.
— *Diplochytrium* (Tomaschek) Schroet., VII, 310. Pinus silvestris, in cellulis pollinicis. Germ.
— *endogenum* (Al. Br.) Schroet., VII, 310. *Algæ. Germ.
— *entophytum* Al. Br., VII, 310. *Algæ. Germ., Gall.
— *immersum* Sorok, IX, 361. Staurastrum. As
— *Lemnæ* (Fisch.) Schroet., VII, 311. *Lemna. Germ.
— *pendulum* Zopf, XI, 246. Pinus silvestris, in polline. Germ.
— *saccatum* Sorok., IX, 361. Desmidiaceæ. As.
— *simulans* De By. et Wor., XI 246. *Taraxacum officinale, f. Germ.
— *Sphacelariarum* Kny, XI, 246. *Sphacelaria. Mare Balticum.
— *Sphœritæ* Dang., IX, 361. Chytridiaceæ, Sphærita endogena. Gall.
— *Trifolii* (Pass.) Schroet., VII, 311. *Trifolium repens, f. Germ., It.
— *Tuba* Sorok., IX, 361. Confervaceæ. As.
— *tumefaciens* (Magn.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 312. *Ceramium acanthonotum, flabelligerum. Germ.
— *zygnemicolum* Magn., XI, 246. *Zygnema. Germ.

OLPITRICHUM Atkinson. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 594.
— *carpophilum* Atk., XI, 594. Gossypium herbaceum, fr. Am*b*.

OMALYCUS Raf. est Scleroderma Pers.

OMBROPHILA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 613; X, 38; XI, 425. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albiceps* Peck, X, 38. lign. Am*b*.
— *albo-fusca* Ellis, VIII, 620. Magnolia glauca, cort. Am*b*.
— *aurata* (Berk. et Rav.) Phill. X, 39. Acer, lign. Car.
— *aurea* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 615. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— *Bœumleri* Rehm, VIII, 618. Alnus glutinosa, incana, fr. Germ., Hung.
— *brunnea* Phill., VIII, 619. caul. herb. Brit.
— *bulgarioides* Sacc., X, 39. lign. Nh.
— *chilensis* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 619. cort. arb. Chile.
— *ciliifera* Karst., VIII, 617. f. Fenn.
— *Clavus* (Alb. et Schw.) Cke., VIII, 614. f., ram. Germ., Tir., Gall., Brit., Belg., Am*b*.
— var. *violascens* Pat., VIII, 614. Prunus cerasus, trunc. Gall.
— *collemoides* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 618. Acer platanoides, ram. Bavaria.
— *decolorans* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 616. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *dermatoides* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Salix, f. Germ.

OMBROPHILA *enterochroma* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 619. Thuja occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *firmula* (Roll.) Sacc., X, 39. Polyporus Schweinitzii. Helv.
— *helotioides* Phill., VIII, 617. Equisetum, caul. Brit.
— *janthina* Karst., VIII, 613. Betula, ram. Fenn. et Abies excelsa, con. Germ.
— *lilacea* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 614. ram. Alsatia.
— *lilacina* (Wulf.) Karst., VIII, 613. trunc. Germ., Carniolia, Hung., Fenn.
— subsp. *carnea* Pers., VIII, 614. lign. Germ., Gall,
— *marchica* P. Sydow, XI, 426. Castanea vesca, pet. Germ.
— *Morthieriana* Rehm, VIII, 618. Larix europæa, f. Helv., Tir.
— *nanella* Karst., VIII, 616. Abies excelsa, f. Fenn.
— *obstricta* Karst., VIII, 616. Populus tremula, f. Fenn.
— *paradoxa* (Hedw.) Sacc., VIII, 620. Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *quisquiliaris* Karst., VIII, 617. f., ram. Fenn.
— *radicata* Phill., VIII, 614. Melbourne.
— *rugipes* Cke., VIII, 615. lign. N. Zel.
— *similis* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 614. lign. Cuba.
— *squalida* Karst., VIII, 617. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *subaurea* Cke., VIII, 619. Cupressus, ram. Amb.
— *subspadicea* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 618. Pinus, cort., ram. Fenn.
— *subsqualida* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Alnus glutinosa, Populus tremula, f. Germ.
— *subvillosula* Rehm, X, 39. Pirus, f. Saxonia.
— *succinea* Bres. et Rehm, VIII, 620. Larix, f. Tir.
— *umbonata* (Pers.?) Karst., VIII, 616. f., ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *verna* Boud., VIII, 615. ram., lign. Germ., Gall.
— *violacea* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 613. trunc., ram., f. Germ., Fenn., Nh.

OMBROPHILA Quél. est Craterocolla Bref.

OMPHALIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 308; IX, 41; XI, 23. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albido-pallens* Karst., IX, 43. Hypnum. Fenn.
— *albo-flava* Morg., V, 327. trunc. Ohio.
— *amabilis* Berk., V, 317. lign. New Ireland.
— *anthiceps* B. et C., V, 317. trunc. Cuba.
— *anthidepas* B. et Br., V, 325. lign. Ceylon.
— *atripes* Rbh., V. 319. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Austini* Peck, V, 336. trunc. Amb.
— *Belliæ* Johnst., V, 332. Arundo, culm. E.
— ? *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 44. caud. Bras.
— *brunneola* Quél., V, 328. Salix, rad. Gall.
— *buccinalis* Sacc., V, 322. ram. Brit,
— *Bullula* Brig., V, 334. ram. It., Brit.
— *Campanella* Batsch, V. 327. Pinus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *carneo-rufula* Berk., V, 323. lign. Tasmania.
— *centenaria* B. et C., V, 334, trunc. Car.
— *chrysophylla* Fr., V, 312. Pinus, lign. Suec., Amb.
— *cirrhocephala* B. et Br., V, 317. lign. Ceylon.
— *condiscipulata* Berk., V, 319. lign. Bras.
— *corticola* Peck, XI, 23. Quercus alba, cort. Amb.
— *cortiseda* Karst., IX, 44. *Cornus sanguinea, cort. Fenn.
— *crispula* Quél., V, 337. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Jura
— ? *cupreo-virens* Speg., IX, 44. lign. Bras.

OMPHALIA *cuspidata* Quél., V, 337. Fagus silvatica, f., ram. Jura.
— *cyanophylla* Fr , V, 329. Abies. trunc. E.
— *Delicia* B. et Br., V, 334. ram. Ceylon.
— *derecta* B. et Br., V, 331. f. Brit.
— *Epichysium* Pers., V, 314. lign. E., Tasmania.
— *flavella* B. et C., V, 334. ram. Cuba.
— *flavo-crocea* Berk., V, 326. ram. Tasmania.
— *flavo-livens* Mont., V, 318. lign. Bras.
— *fuligineo-nigrescens* Britz., XI, 24. caud. Bavaria.
— *hirsuta* (Tode) Quél., IX, 45. Carex. Gall.
— *holochlora* B. et Br., V, 312. lign. Ceylon.
— *hypoleuca* Berk., V, 335. trunc. Bras.
— *inconspicua* Berk., V, 317. lign. New Ireland.
— *influmata* B. et Br., V, 323. trunc. Brit.
— *integrella* Pers., V, 337. lign. E., Nh.; Acacia horrida, cort. Afr.
— *kermesina* B. et C., V, 320. lign. Cuba.
— *lilacifolia* Peck, V, 318. caud. Am*b*.
— *lychnodes* B. et Br., V, 325. lign. Ceylon.
— *Martensii* P. Henn., XI, 23. rad. Borneo.
— *micromeles* B. et Br., V, 338. lign. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *microscopica* Wirtgen, V, 338. lign. E.
— *nauseabunda* Mont., V, 326. trunc. in silv. Bras.
— *n'dianensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III, f. Kamerun.
— *Nevillea* Berk., V, 333. Sphagnum, in calidariis. Brit.
— *novissima* Speg., IX, 43. lign., Lichenes. Fuegia.
— *Oculus* Peck, V, 336. trunc. Am*b*.
— *oniscoides* Karst., IX, 43. lign. Fenn.
— *Ousimæ* Berk. et C., V, 326. cort. arb. Ins. Loo Choo.
— *Paraguariensis* Speg., V, 335. trunc. Bras.
— *paurophylla* Berk., IX, 43. Cycas, cort. Cap.
— *picta* Fr., V, 328. lign. E.
— *plumbaria* Berk. et C., V, 336. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *polyadelpha* Lasch, V, 338. Fagus, Quercus, f. E.
— *porphyromyces* Berk. et C., V, 319. trunc. Ins. Bonin.
— *pumilio* Kalchbr., V, 316. lign. Nh.
— *reclinis* Fr., V, 329. Abies, f., ram. E.
— *Rhododendri* Peck, V, 335. Rhododendron maximum, trunc. Am*b*.
— *rhyssospora* Mont., V, 333. f. in silv. Am*b*.
— *ruficeps* Berk. et C., V, 319. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *salmonicolor* B. et Br., V, 317. lign. Ceylon.
— *sanguinea* B. et C , V, 311. lign. Cuba.
— *scabriuscula* Peck, V, 336. trunc. Am*b*.
— *schizoxyla* Fr., V, 324. Quercus, lign. E.
— *scyphophora* Mont., V, 318. silv. Paraguay.
— *semivestipes* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. lign. Terranova.
— *sphærospora* Berk., V, 326. Musci. Groenlandia.
— *sphagnicola* Berk., V, 315. Sphagnum Germ., Belg , Brit., Fenn.
— *spodoides* Mont., V, 312. lign., f. Guyana.
— *Staudtii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. f. Kamerun.
— *stellata* Fr., V, 325. trunc., lign. E.
— *strombodes* B. et Mont., V, 318. lign. Am*b*.
— *subgrisea* Peck, IX, 42. Betula lutea, lign. Am*b*.

OMPHALIA *subintegrella* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. Calamus, caud. Kamerun.
— *subpellucida* B. et C., V, 334. trunc. Cuba.
— *succinea* Speg., V, 338. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *syndesmia* Kalchbr., V, 328. ram. Cap.
— *tubæformis* Peck, IX, 42. Salix, cort. Amb.
— *umbellifera* L., V, 321. lign. E., Amb., Ceylon, Tasmania.
— subsp. *myochroa* Fr., V, 322. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *umbilicata* Schaeff., V, 310. rad. arb. E., Groenlandia
— *usta* Berk. et C., V, 319. ram. Ins. Bonin.
— *viridi-carnea* B. et Br., V, 334. lign. Ceylon.
— *xanthophylla* B. et C., V. 312. caud. Car.

ONCIDIUM Nees est Myxotrichum Kze.

ONCOCLADIUM Wallr. est Verticillium Nees.

ONCOSPORA Kalchbr. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 691
— *bullata* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 691. Capparis citrifolia, f. Afrm.

ONYGENA Pers. Onygenaceæ. VIII, 861; X, 80; XI, 440. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *corvina* Alb. et Schw. var. *alliacea* Bomm. Rouss., X, 80. Alnus, f. Belg.

OOGASTER Cda. est Tuber Mich.

OOMYCES B. et Br. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 564.
— *carneo-albus* (Lib.) B. et Br., II, 564. Aira cæspitosa, Brachypodium, culm., f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.

OOSPORA Wallr. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 11; X, 512; XI, 588. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *abortifaciens* (Berk.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 25. Gramineæ, in ovariis et Lychnis silvestris. Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *ægeritoides* Karst., X, 513. Chenopodium album, caul. Fenn.
— *æquivoca* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 17. Polyporus Schweinitzii. Germ., Brit.
— *alba* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13. ram. Germ.
— *albipes* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 14. lign. Amb.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13. lign. Germ.
— *candidula* Sacc., IV, 12. Acer, f. et in fungis lignosis. It.
— *cinerea* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 25. Dahlia, f. Boh.
— *cinnabarina* (Mart.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 21. cort. arb. Germ.
— *Clavariarum* Karst., X, 513. Clavaria. Fenn.
— *coccinea* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 21. lign. Boh.
— *compacta* (C. et E.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13. Vaccinium, cort. Brit.
— *Cookei* Sacc., X, 513. Bambusa, culm. Brit.
— *cuboidea* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 13. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *Cucumeris* Peck, X, 513. Cucumis Melo, fr. Amb.
— *curta* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 24. Quercus, lign. Boh.
— *cyanescens* (Kalchbr.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 25. Usnea barbata. Hung.
— *dubiosa* (Speg.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 17. Periconia pycnospora. Amm.
— *ellipsospora* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 24. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *Epilobii* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 12. Epilobium, caul., f., fr. Boh., Germ.

OOSPORA *Epimyces* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 16. Calosphæria exilis. Boh.
— *farinacea* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 14. Juglans, lign. Germ.
— *fasciculata* (Berk.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 11. Citrus, fr. Belg., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— *Flagellum* (Riess) Sacc., IV, 12. f. herb Germ.
— *fulva* (Kze.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 22. lign. Germ., Suec., Brit., Belg., Am*b*.
— *Fusidium* (Thuem.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 21. *Encephalartus cycadifolius, f. Afr*m*.
— *gilva* (B. et Br.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 23. ram. Ceylon.
— *glauca* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 25. Alnus, Quercus, lign., ram., trunc. et Hypoxylon fuscum. Germ., It.
— *hyalinula* Sacc., IV, 17. Citrus Aurantium, Viburnum Tinus, f. et Capnodium Footii, Dermatea olivacea. It., Am*b*.
— *hypoxylicola* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 17. Xylaria Hypoxylon. Germ.
— *inæqualis* (Riv.) Sacc., X, 513. In fœno. It*b*.
— *insularis* (Thuem.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 24. Quercus cinerea, f. Car.
— *longispora* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl , IV, 20. Juglans, lign. Germ.
— *macrotricha* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 24. Pandanus, f. Germ., Boh.
— *maculans* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13, ram. Germ.
— *microcarpa* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 14. Pinus, lign. Slavonia
— *microsperma* (B. et Br) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 22. Abies, cort. Brit.
— *multiformis* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 14. Hemerocallis cœrulea, f. Germ.
— *nectricola* Rich., X, 513. Nectria Dahliæ, in peritheciis. Gall.
— *nivea* (Fckl.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 16. caul , lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *ochracea* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl,, IV, 23. In succo concreto Sambuci nigræ. Boh.
— *ovalispora* (Berk.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13. ram. Brit., Ceylon.
— *pallida* (B. et Br.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 24. Citrus, Hydrangea, ram. Car.
— *parallela* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 14. Secale Cereale, culm. Germ.
— *pedicellata* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13. Kerria japonica, Sambucus nigra etc., ram. Germ.
— *penicillioides* (Riv.) Sacc., X, 512 In fœno udo. It*b*.
— *perpusilla* Sacc., IV, 12. f. It*b*.
— *placentiformis* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 20. Tuber Gulonum. Boh.
— *propinqua* Sacc., IV, 19. Cocculus laurifolius, f. It*b*.
— *pulveracea* (Cda) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 24. Acer platanoides, ram. Boh.
— *pulvinata* (B. et C.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 23. trunc., lign. Am*b*.
— *rhodella* Sacc. et Thuem., IV, 19. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— var. *truncatula* Sacc., IV, 19. culm. Gall.
— *rhodochlora* Sacc., IV, 19. Populus nigra, ram. It*b*.
— *rosea* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 18. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *roseo-flava* Sacc., IV, 19. Musa purpurea, f. It*b*.
— *rubeo-alba* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 19. In vesicis succorum Sambuci. Germ
— *rubiginosa* (Riv.) Sacc., X, 514. In fœno. It*b*.
— *similis* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 23. Pinus etc., lign., cort. Am*b*., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *subrosea* Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 18. Populus nigra, ram. It.
— *sulphurella* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 21. cort. Gall., It.
— *tenerrima* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 13. lign. Germ.
— *Tuberum* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 17. Tuber. Boh.
— *Tulipiferæ* Ell. et Mart., IV, 12. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *umbilicata* (Riv.) Sacc , X, 512. In fœno putri. It*b*.
— *Uredinis* (Link) Wallr., IV, 16. Rubus, f. Germ., It.
— *versicolor* Speg., X, 514. f. etc. Bras.
— *verticillioides* Sacc., IV, 14. Zea Mays, in caryopsidibus. It.
— *vinosella* Sacc., IV, 20. Polyporus Pes-Capræ. It*b*.

OOSPORA *virescens* (Link) Wallr., IV, 23. Alnus glutinosa, Pirus communis, f. et Beta vulgaris, rad. et Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., It., Belg., Gall.
— *viridescens* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl , IV, 23. f. Germ.

OPHIOBOLUS Riess. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 337 et LXVI; IX, 923; XI, 351.
— *Aconiti* (Bon.) Sacc., II, 343. Aconitum, caul. Germ.
— *acuminatus* (Sow.) Duby, II, 340. Carduus, Cirsium, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Am*b*.
— *adnatus* (Bon.) Sacc., II, 346. caul. Germ.
— *affinis* Sacc., II, 345. Mentha rotundifolia, caul. Gall.
— *Andropogonis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 352. Andropogon muricatum, f. Louisiana.
— *anguillides* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 341. Aster, Bidens, caul. Am*b*.
— *antarcticus* Speg., IX, 931. Fagus obliqua, f. Fuegia.
— *Antenoreus* Berl., IX, 929. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *arenarius* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 935. Ammophila arenaria, f. Belg.
— *Asclepiadis* H. Fab., II, LXVI et IX, 925. Asclepias Cornuti, caul. Gall.
— *barbatus* Pat., IX, 934. cort. Venezuela.
— *Bardanæ* (Fckl.) Rehm, II, 341. Angelica, Conium, Heracleum, Lappa, Pastinaca, caul. Germ., It.
— *brachyascus* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 344. Lavandula, in calycibus. Styr.
— *brachysporus* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 352. Urtica dioica, caul. Gall.
— *brachystomus* Sacc., II, 344. Rumex obtusifolius, caul. Gall.
— *byssicola* Harkn., IX, 930. Sambucus glauca, ram. Cal.
— *Calaminthæ* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 344. Calamintha Nepeta, caul. It.
— *camptosporus* Sacc., II, 344. Teucrium Chamædrys, caul. Gall.
— *cannabinus* Pass., IX, 926. Cannabis, caul. It*b*.
— *capitatus* Pass., IX, 925. Santolina Chamæcyparissus, ram. It*b*.
— *cariceti* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 349. Aira cæspitosa, culm. Brit.
— *Cesatianus* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 339. Echium vulgare, caul. Germ., Austr.
— *chætophorus* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 353. Carex paniculata, f. Gall.
— *Characiæ* (H. Fab.) Sacc., II, 346. Euphorbia Characias, caul. Gall.
— *Cirsii* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 341. Cirsium arvense, palustre, caul. Germ., Fenn.
— *claviger* Harkn., IX, 928. Audibertia humilis, caul. Cal.
— *clavisporus* Pass., IX, 925. Cirsium lanceolatum, caul. It*b*.
— *Clematidis* Pass., IX, 927. Clematis Vitalba, caul. It*b*.
— *coffeatus* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 349. Gramineæ, rhiz. N. Zel.
— *collapsus* Ell. et Sacc., II, 339. Trifolium pratense, caul. Am*b*.
— var. *moricola* Berl., IX, 930. Morus alba, ram. It*b*.
— *comatus* (Ces. et de Not.) Sacc., II, 353. It.
— *compar* Karst., IX, 922. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Fenn.
— *compressus* Rehm, II, 342. Artemisia campestris, Lactuca Scariola. ram. Germ., Hung.
— *consimilis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 927. Ochra?, caul. Louisiana.
— *consimilis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 352. Hibiscus esculentus, Solanum Lycopersicum, caul. Louisiana.
— *culmorum* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 350. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Cytisi-Laburni* Fautr., XI, 351. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *Dictamni* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 343. Dictamnus albus, caul. Germ.
— *eburensis* Sacc., II, 342. Leucanthemum vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *elæosporus* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 929. Thermopsis lanceolata, ram. Sib.
— *Eryngii* (Oudem.) Sacc., II, 345. Eryngium maritimum, pet. Holl.

OPHIOBOLUS *eucryptus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 350. Carex pendula f. Brit.
— *eusporus* Sacc., II, 344. Origanum vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *exilis* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 347. ram. Ceylon.
— *filisporus* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 351. Smilax, ram. Am*b*.
— *florentinus* Berl., IX, 923. caul. It.
— *fragilisporus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 352. caul. Am*b*.
— *fruticum* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., II, 347. Ononis repens, spinosa, ram. Germ., Mor., It., Gall., Belg.
— *fulgidus* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 346. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *Galii* Rich., IX, 925. Galium Mollugo, caul. Gall.
— *Galii-veri* Fautr., XI, 351. Galium verum, caul. Gall.
— *Georginæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 341 et IX, 924. Georgina variabilis, caul. Germ.
— *glomus* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 347. Ambrosia, caul. Am*b*.
— *graminis* Sacc., II, 349. Agropyrum, Cynodon, Triticum, Gramineæ, f., culm. Germ., Gall., Holl.
— *Granati* H. Fab., II, LXVII et IX, 929. Punica Granatum, ram. It., Gall.
— *hamasporus* Ell. et Ev., IX, 932. Quercus tinctoria, f. Kansas.
— *Helianthi* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Helianthus Maximilianus, caul. Kansas.
— *helicosporus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 350. Cyperaceæ, f. Brit.
— *herbarum* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Galium Mollugo, Isatis tinctoria, caul. Helv.
— *herpotrichus* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 352. Carex, Gramineæ, culm., f. E.
— *Hesperidis* Sacc., II, 343. Hesperis matronalis, caul. It.
— var. *Geranii* Karst., IX, 428. Geranium silvaticum, caul. Fenn.
— *hormosporus* Pass., IX, 926 Salvia officinalis, ram. It*b*.
— *Huebneri* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 353. Germ., It.
— *Humuli* Karst., IX, 926. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Fenn.
— *Hyperici* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 343. Hypericum, caul. Germ.
— *immersus* Trail, X, 923. Campanula latifolia, caul. Norv.
— *incomptus* (Car. et De Not.) Sacc., II, 353. Ribes petræum, ram. It.
— *inflatus* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 931. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *Isiacus* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 353. It.
— *Jacobææ* Oud., IX, 924. Senecio Jacobæa, caul. Holl.
— *Kœrberi* (Stein) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 933. Kœrberiella Wimmeriana, thall. Germ.
— *leptospermus* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 350. Scirpus, culm. Am*m*.
— *leptosphærioides* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 935. Thesium pratense, caul. Sib.
— *linosporoides* Speg., II, 348. Canna glauca, f. Arg.
— *littoralis* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 349. Agrostis maritima, f. Gall., Holl.
— *longisporus* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 347. Rubus, sarm. Germ.
— *Loniceræ* H. Fab., II, LXVI et IX, 928. Lonicera etrusca, caul. Gall.
— *maritimus* Sacc., II, 350. Zostera marina, f. Germ.
— *Mathieui* (West.) Sacc., II, 342. Œnothera biennis, caul. Belg.
— *Medusæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 932. Spartina, culm. Am*b*.
— var. *minor* Ell. et Ev., IX, 933. Andropogon muricatus, f. Louisiana.
— *melioloides* Rich., IX, 931. f. N. Caledonia.
— *Montagneanus* (Lacr.) Sacc., II, 353. (ubi?).
— *Montellicus* Sacc., II, 340. Melilotus officinalis, caul. It.
— *Morthieri* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 928. Gentiana lutea, caul. Helv.
— *Niesslii* Bäuml., IX, 926. Dipsacus silvestris, caul. Hung.
— *nigrificans* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 343. Brassica, caul. Eastbourne.
— *Œdema* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 351. Mauritia flexuosa, caul., pet. Guyana.

OPHIOBOLUS *olivaceus* (Ell.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 923. caul. Utah.
— *paluster* (Schr.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 934. In Algis gelatinosis. Ins. Madeira.
— *parmensis* Pass., IX, 929. Ficus Carica, ram. It*b*.
— *pastinaceus* H. Fab., II, LXVI et IX, 925. Pastinaca sativa, caul. Gall.
— *pellitus* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 352. Ballota, Labiatæ, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Peltigeræ* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 351. Peltigera horizontalis, thall. Gall.
— *Peltigerarum* (Arnold) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 933. Peltigera aphthosa, thall. Tir.
— *Penicillus* (Schmidt) Sacc., II, 352. Georgina, Serratula, caul. Germ., Helv., Gall.
— *Periclymeni* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 348 et IX, 928. Lonicera Caprifolium. Xylosteum, ram. Gall., Hung.
— *persolinus* (Cald. et De Not.) Sacc., II, 346. caul. It.
— *porphyrogonus* (Tode) Sacc., II, 338. Angelica, Anthemis, Anthriscus, Aquilegia, Atriplex, Atropa, Chenopodium, Conium, Echium, Epilobium, Heracleum, Lactuca, Malva, Matricaria, Pisum, Plantago, Polygonum, Scrophularia, Solanum, Staphylea, Symphytum, Urtica, caul. E., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *purpureus* Ell et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Umbelliferæ, caul. Colorado.
— *Resedæ* Pass., IX, 927. Reseda lutea, caul. It*b*.
— *Rhagadioli* Pass., IX, 924. Rhagadiolus stellatus, caul., ram. It*b*.
— *rudis* (Riess) Rehm, II, 339. Lathyrus, Medicago, Trifolium, Vicia, caul. Germ., It., Fenn.
— var. *filamentifera* Karst., II, 340. Ranunculus acris, caul. Fenn.
— *salicinus* Rostr., IX, 930. Salix glauca, cort. Islandia.
— *sarmenti* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 348. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Scolymi* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 342. Scolymus hispanicus, caul. Gall.
— *Solidaginis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 342. Solidago, caul. Germ., Am*b*.
— *Spina* (Speg) Sacc., II, 345. Eryngium agavifolium, Jussiæa longifolia, caul. Am*m*.
— *staphylinus* Ell. et Ev., IX, 930. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Steinii* (Koerb.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 933. Lecanora frustulosa, thall. Germ.
— *stenosporus* Karst., IX, 927. Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Fenn.
— *strictisporus* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 349. Gramineæ, caul. Am*b*.
— *subolivascens* Peck, XI, 351. Thalictrum ?, caul. Am*b*.
— *surculorum* Pass., IX, 930. Sambucus nigra, in surculis. It*b*.
— *Tanaceti* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 348 et IX, 924. Achillea Ptarmica, Tanacetum vulgare, caul., f. Germ.
— *tenellus* (Awd.) Sacc., II, 346. Artemisia, Chelidonium majus, Galium Mollugo, caul. Germ., Tir.
— *tenuis* Pass., IX, 931. ram. It*b*.
— *Terebinthi* (H. Fab.) Sacc., II, 347. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Gall.
— *thallicola* (Car. et De Not.) Sacc., II, 351. Peltigera, thall. It.
— *trechisporus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 352. Gramineæ, culm. Canada.
— *trichellus* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 934. Psamma arenaria, f. Belg.
— *trichosporus* Ell. et Ev., IX, 933. Gramineæ, culm. Canada.
— *ulnosporus* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 339. Ballota nigra, Urtica, caul. It., Brit.
— *Urticæ* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 338. Urtica dioica, caul. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Clematidis* Berl., IX, 927. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It.
— *verminosus* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 351. Palmæ, pet. Cayenne.
— *versisporus* E. et M., IX, 932. Sabal serrulata, pet Am*b*.
— *Vitalbæ* Sacc., II, 345. Clematis Vitalba, caul. It.
— *vulgaris* Sacc., II, 338. Aconitum, Eupatorium, Galeopsis, Parietaria, Saponaria, Solanum, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *Gnaphalii* Sacc., IX, 924. Gnaphalium silvaticum, caul. Gall.

OPHIOBOLUS *vulgaris* var. *intermedius* Berl., IX, 924. Umbelliferæ, caul. It
— *Xanthii* (Lasch) Sacc., II, 342. Xanthium, caul. Germ., It.

OPHIOCERAS Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 358; IX, 938; [XI, 353.
— *bacillatum* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 360. ram. Brit.
— *diaporthoides* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 938. sarm. Malacca.
— *dolichostomum* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 358. lign. Cuba.
— *Friesii* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 359. cort. Sinnamariensis.
— *Hyptidis* P. Henn., XI, 353. Hyptis, caul. Bras.
— *hystrix* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 359., cort. Borneo
— *longisporum* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 360. Kalmia latifolia, lign. Am*b*.
— *macrocarpum* Sacc., II, 359. Ampelopsis hederacea, Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It.
— *ohiense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 353. lign. Ohio.
— ?*Sambuci* Pass., IX, 938. Sambucus nigra, in surculis. It.
— *Therryanum* Sacc. et Roum , II, 360. Pinus, lign. Gall.

OPHIOCHÆTA Sacc. est Ophiobolus Riess.

OPHIOCLADIUM Cav. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 587.
— *Hordei* Cav., XI, 587. Hordeum sativum, f. It*b*.

OPHIODOTHIS Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 652; IX, 1051.
— *Aristidæ* Atk., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. Aristida purpurascens, culm. Am*b*.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 1052. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *edax* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 653. Tephrosia suberosa, f. Ceylon.
— *Haydeni* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 653. Aster, Erigeron, caul. Nebraska.
— ?*leptospora* Speg., IX, 1052. *f. Bras.
— *paraguariensis* Speg., IX, 1052. *Anonaceæ, f. Bras.
— *tarda* Harkn., IX, 1051. Rhus diversiloba, f. Cal.
— *vorax* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., II, 652 et IX, 1053. *Carex, Panicum, Uniola, f., culm., spic. Ind. or., Am*b*., Bras.
— var. *atramentaria* Berk. et Curt., II, 652. Poa, f. Am*b*.
— var. *pilulæformis* Berk. et Curt., II, 652. Uniola, f. Am*b*.

OPHIOMASSARIA Jacz, Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. XI, 353.
— *selenospora* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 353. Alnus, ram. Helv.

OPHIONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 563; IX, 994; XI, 365. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *agaricicola* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 563. Agaricus. Tasmania.
— *belonospora* (Schroet.) Sacc., XI, 365 Diatrype Stigma. Silesia.
— *Briardi* Boud., IX, 995. lign. et Eutypella. Gall.
— *cylindrospora* (Sollm.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 995. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ.
— *episphæria* Karst., IX, 995. Diatrype Stigma, Fenn.
— *Everhartii* Ell. et Gall., IX, 996. Diatrype Stigma et Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *mellina* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 563. ram. Alg.
— *paludosa* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 563. Cirsium palustre, Rubus, caul. Gall.
— ?*Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 995. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *rubicola* Pat., XI, 365. Rubus, sarm. Ecuador.
— *scolecospora* Bref., XI, 366. Pinus, f., ram. Germ.
— *trichospora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 563. Ceylon.
— *tropicalis* Speg., IX, 994. *Blechnum, f. Bras.

OPHIOTRICHUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 761; X, 617.
— *Acalyphæ* Thuem., X, 617. Acalypha lævigata, f. Ins. S. Domingo.
— ?*Phlomidis* Fr., IV, 761. (ubi?)

ORBICULA Cke Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 38; II, II; IX, 378.
— *tartaricola* (Nyl.) Cke., I, 38. Lecanora tartarea, thall. Brit.
— *Variolariæ* (Mass.) Sacc., II, II et IX, 378. Variolaria communis, thall. Ità.

ORBILIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 621; X, 40; XI, 426. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *agyrioides* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 632. caul. Gall.
— *andina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *Antenorea* Sacc., VIII, 627. Prunus Laurocerasus, lign., cort. It.
— *assimilis* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 629. Aster puniceus, caul. Amb.
— *auricolor* (Blox.) Sacc., VIII, 625. f. Brit.
— *calamaria* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 632. Festuca vel Calamagrostis, f., culm. It.
— *Caulophylli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 426. Caulophyllum thalictroides, caul. Canada.
— *chrysocoma* (Bull.) Sacc., VIII, 624. Fagus, Fraxinus, Morus, Pinus, Quercus, Salix, lign. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— var. *microspora* Sacc., VIII, 624. lign., cort. Amb.
— *circinella* Pat., VIII, 628. Cypripedium, caul. China.
— *coccinella* (Somm.) Karst., VIII, 628. Betula, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, lign., cort. et Polyporus, Diatrype Stigma. Germ., It., Austr., Fenn., Suec.
— subsp. *delicatula* Karst., VIII, 628. lign. It., Fenn.
— *coccostigma* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 631. Abies, lign. Germ.
— *crocina* (Mont. et Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 632. ram. Gall., Malacca.
— *curvatispora* Boud., VIII, 627. Quercus, cort. Germ., Gall.
— *diaphana* (Sow.) Sacc., VIII, 633. lign. Brit., Gall.
— *epipora* Karst., VIII, 626. lign. et Polyporus. It., Fenn.
— subsp. *major* Speg., VIII, 626. Populus italica, trunc. Arg.
— *erythrostigma* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 632. Frullania dilatata. Gall. est Nectriella erythrostigma (Mont.) Sacc., IX, 942.
— *Eucalypti* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 628. Eucalyptus Globulus, lign. Cal.
— *flavido-rosella* Rehm, XI, 426. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Germ.
— *flexuosa* Crossl., XI, 426. cort. Brit.
— *fugax* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 40. Calamagrostis, culm. Gall.
— *Gaillardi* Sacc., VIII, 629. lign. Venezuela.
— *gelatinosa* (Ell. et Mart.) Sacc., VIII, 624. *Persea palustris, f. Amb.
— *hæmatites* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 632. Rubus Idæus, caul. Germ.
— ?*hyalinula* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 627. Acer?, cort. Fenn.
— *inflatula* Karst., VIII, 627. Populus, Salix etc., lign., cort. It., Fenn., Brit.
— *lasia* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 625. Ulmus, trunc. Germ., Brit.
— *Leightoni* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 631. Polyporus. Brit.
— *leucostigma* Fr., VIII, 629. lign. Germ., Fenn., Suec., Brit., Amb.
— *luteo-rubella* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 624. Alnus, Fagus, Pinus, Populus, Salix, Ulmus, etc., lign. et Fomes igniarius. Germ., Tir., Fenn., Brit., Gall., Amm.
— *Medicaginis* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 426. Medicago sativa, caul. Gall.
— ?*miniata* (Batsch) Sacc., VIII, 632. Fagus, lign. It.
— *minutissima* Rostr., VIII, 629, Archangelica, caul. Groenlandia.
— *myriospora* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 631. Psoralea macrostachya, caul. Cal.
— *occulta* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 623. *Vitis, cort. Amb. et Pirus Malus, cort. Germ.
— *oculifuga* Quél., VIII, 626. Glyceria, culm. Gall.

ORBILIA *oculifuga* var. *microspora* Le Bret. et Malbr., VIII, 627. Eriophorum, Juncus, f., culm. Gall.
— *Peltigeræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 631. Peltigera canina, horizontalis, thall. Germ.
— *Primulæ* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 630. Primula glutinosa, f. Tir.
— *?pusilla* Speg., VIII, 630. Cornus sanguinea, f. It.
— *racheophila* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 626. Zea Mays, spic. It.
— *retrusa* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 630. Larix, f. Brit.
— *rosella* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 623. Atropa Belladonna, caul. Germ.
— *Rozei* Quél., VIII, 623. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Gall.
— *rubella* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 621. Acacia, Fraxinus, Juglans, Liquidambar, Pirus Malus, Ulmus, lign., cort. Germ., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— var. *minor* Rehm, VIII, 621. Germ.
— var. *rufula* Schw., VIII, 621. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *rubicola* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 622. Rubus cæsius, sarm. Brit.
— *rubicunda* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 622. Helleborus viridis, f. It.
— *rubinella* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 628. Quercus, lign. Fenn.
— *rubro-coccinea* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 622. Gleditschia Triacanthos, cort. Am*b*.
— *Sarraziniana* Boud., VIII, 624. lign. Gall.
— *scotica* Mass., XI, 426. lign. Scotia.
— *succinea* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 625. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Brit.
— *succinella* Sacc., VIII, 625. Zea Mays, culm. It.
— *tenuissima* Speg., VIII, 625. Pothos pinnatifida, pet. Bras.
— *ulcerata* (Phill et Plowr.) Sacc., VIII, 630. Aster Tripolium, caul. Brit.
— *vinosa* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., VIII, 622. Acer, Ailanthus, Broussonetia, Fagus, Liriodendron, Menispermum, Morus, Pinus, Quercus, Rhododendron, Rosa, Rubus, Ulmus, Vitis, ram. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Cuba, Ceylon.
— var. *vinosella* Pers., VIII, 622. Urtica etc., caul. Germ., Gall.
— *xanthostigma* Fr., VIII, 629. Abies, Quercus, lign. Germ., Belg., Brit., Succ., Fenn., Lapp.

ORCADELLA Wing. Myxomyceteæ. X, 88.
— *operculata* Wing., X, 89. Quercus rubra, cort. Am*b*.

ORTHOTRICHIA Wing. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 400,
— *microcephala* Wing., VII, 400. lign. Am*b*.

OSPRIOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ (Genus dubium). IV, 761.
— *atrum* Cda., IV, 761. (ubi?)
— *Rothii* Op., IV, 761. (ubi?)

OSTRACOBLABE Born. et Flah. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

OSTRACODERMA Fr. Genus dubium. VII, 467. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *bicolor* B. et Br., VII, 468. Nephelium lappaceum, cort. Ceylon.

OSTREION Duby. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II. 765
— *americanum* Duby, II, 765. Liquidambar, cort. Car.

OSTROPA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 804.
— *albo-cincta* B. et C., II, 805. cort. Cuba.
— *cinerascens* Schw., II, 805. Liriodendron, lign. Am*b*.
— *cinerea* (Pers.) Fr., II, 804. Cornus, Fraxinus, Liquidambar, Pirus, Salix, Sorbus, Syringa, Viburnum, ram. E., Am*b*.

OSTROPA *cinerea* var. *Euphorbiæ* Duby, II, 804. Euphorbia dendroides. In ins. mediterranea Stæchadum dicta.
— *hysterioides* Schw., II, 805. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— ?*oculata* (Fr. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 805. Acer campestre, ram. Gall.
— *rugulosa* Schw., II, 805. Juglans cinerea, trunc. Am*b*.
— *sphærioides* Schw., II, 806. lign. Am*b*.
— *virens* Otth, Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XXXV. Prunus avium, Padus, spinosa, ram. Helv.

OTIDEA Pers. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 94; X, 4; XI, 394. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Auricula* (Schaeff.) Cke., VIII, 95. Musci. It*b*.
— *dochmia* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 95. lign. Cuba.
— *domingensis* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 97. lign. S. Domingo, Cuba.
— *doratophora* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 96. ram., lign. Am*b*.
— *hirneoloides* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 96. lign. Cuba, Nh.
— *lechria* (B. et Br.) Sacc , VIII, 97. lign. Ceylon.
— *micropus* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 98. Fagus, trunc. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.; Suec., Ross., Am*b*.

OTIDELLA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

OTTHIA Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I. 735; II, LIV; IX, 752; XI, 317.
— *Aceris* Wint., I, 739. Acer platanoides, ram. Germ.
— *alnea* (Peck) Sacc., I, 740. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— var. *carnosa* Cke., IX, 753. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Alni* Wint., I, 739. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *ambiens* Niessl, I, 736, II, LIV et IX, 753. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *Amelanchieris* Karst., IX, 752. Amelanchier vulgaris, ram, Fenn.
— *amica* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., XI, 317. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Belg.
— *Brunaudiana* Sacc., I, 738. Ribes sanguineum, ram. Gall.
— *corylina* Karst.. I, 738. Corylus Avellana, ram. E. et Salix vitellina, ram. Germ.
— *Cratægi* Fckl., I, 735. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *diminuta* Karst., I, 736. Populus nigra, ram. Fenn.
— *Doberæ* Pass., I, 736. Dobera glabra, cort. Abyssinia.
— *Hazslinszkyi* Sacc., I, 740. Rosa, ram. Banatus.
— *lignyodes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 739. lign. Ceylon.
— *Lisæ* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 739. Berberis, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *Monodiana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 752. Salix Caprea, ram. Ardnenn.
— *ostryogenâ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 318. Ostrya virginica, ram. Canada.
— *populina* (Pers.) Fckl., I, 736. Populus nigra, pyramidalis, ram. E.
— *Pruni* Fckl., I, 735. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Pteleæ* Rbh., IX, 752. Ptelea trifoliata, ram. Germ.
— *Pyri* Fckl., I, 735. Pirus communis, ram. Germ.
— *quercicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 318. Quercus alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *Quercus* Fckl., I, 737. Quercus, ram. Germ., It.
— *Rosæ* Fckl., I, 737. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *seriata* (Peck) Sacc., I, 739. Evonymus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Spirææ* Fckl., I, 735 et IX, 752. Spiræa opulifolia, salicifolia, ram. Germ., It.
— *Syringæ* (Fr.) Niessl, I, 737. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *Ulmi* H. Fabre, I, 738. Ulmus campestris, ram. Gall.
— *urceolata* Fckl., I. 738. Ribes alpinum, ram. Germ.

OTTHIA *Winteri* Rehm, I, 740. Acer campestre, ram. Germ.
— *Wistariæ* Pass., IX, 753. Wistaria sinensis, ram. It*b*.
— *Xylostei* Fckl., I, 737. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Germ.

OUDEMANSIA Speg. est Oudemansiella Speg.

OUDEMANSIELLA Speg. Agaricineæ. V, 653; IX, 81.
— *platensis* Speg., V. 653. Erythrina Crista-galli, trunc. Arg.
— var. *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 81, trunc. Venezuela.

OVULARIA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 139; X, 540; XI, 597.
— *acutata* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 142. *Viola odorata, f. Germ.
— *Alismatis* Pass , X, 543. *Alisma Plantago, f. It.
— *alpina* C. Mass., X, 542. *Alchemilla alpina, f. It.
— *Asperifolii* Sacc., IV, 142 et XI, 598. *Symphytum officinale, tuberosum, f. Germ., Hung., It., Brit.
— var. *Cynoglossi* Sacc., IV, 142. *Cynoglossum officinale, f. It*b*.
— *Bartsiæ* Rostr., X, 542. *Bartsia alpina, f. Norv.
— *Berberidis* Cke., IV, 144. Berberis asiatica, f. Brit.
— *Betonicæ* C. Mass., X, 542. *Betonica Alopecurus, f. It.
— *Bistortæ* (Fckl.) Sacc , IV, 145. *Polygonum Bistorta, f. Germ., Sib.
— *bonaërensis* Speg., IV, 142. *Picris, f. Arg.
— *Brassicæ* Bres. et Allesch., X, 542 et XI, 597. *Brassica Napus var. esculenta, f. Germ.
— *bulbigera* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 140. *Poterium Sanguisorba, f. Germ.
— *caduca* Voss, XI, 598. *Circæa lutetiana, f. Carniolia.
— *Carletoni* Ell. et Kell., X, 541. *Lactuca, f. Kansas.
— *carneola* Sacc., IV, 143. *Scrophularia nodosa, f. Germ., Gall.
— *circumscissa* Sorok., XI, 598. *Prunus, f. Caucasus.
— *compacta* Ell. et Ev., X, 541. *Macrorrhynchus troximoides, f. Colorado.
— *conspicua* Fautr. et Lamb., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. *Cirsium eriophorum, f. Gall.
— *corcellensis* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 143. *Primula acaulis, f. Helv.
— *Cucurbitæ* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII, *Cucurbita Pepo, f. It*b*.
— *decipiens* Sacc., IV, 139. *Ranunculus acris, f. Germ., It.
— *deusta* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 140. *Lathyrus pratensis, silvestris, Orobus tuberosus, Tetragonolobus siliquosus, f., Germ., Hung., Sib.
— *Doronici* Sacc., IV, 141, *Doronicum Pardalianches, f. Gall.
— *duplex* Sacc., IV, 143. *Scrophularia nodosa, f. Germ., Gall.
— *elliptica* Berk., IV, 145. *Lilium, f. Brit.
— *exigua* (W. Sm.) Sacc , XI, 598. *Lotus, Trifolium, f. Brit.
— *fallax* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 141. *Vicia cassubica, Cracca, villosa, f. Germ.
— *farinosa* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 142. *Symphytum officinale, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Holci-lanati* Cav., XI, 599. *Holcus lanatus, f. It*b*.
— *Inulæ* Sacc., IV, 141 et X, 541. *Inula dysenterica, f. It*b*., Gall.
— *isarioides* Sacc., IV, 144. *Staphylea trifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Lamii* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 144. *Lamium album, amplexicaule, purpureum, f. Germ.
— *lotophaga* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. *Lotus Torreyi, f. Cal.
— *Maclurae* Ell. et Langl., X, 540. *Maclura aurantiaca, f. Am*b*.
— *Malorum* Cke., X, 540. *Pirus, f., pet. N. Zel.
— *monilioides* Ell. et Mart., IV, 145. *Magnolia, Myrica, f. Am*b*.
— *necans* (Pass.) Sacc., X, 540. *Cydonia vulgaris, f. It., Am*b*.

OVULARIA *obliqua* (Cke.) Oud., IV, 145. *Rheum; Rumex crispus, maritimus, obtusifolius, pulcher, purpureus, f. E., Amb.
— *ovata* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 144. *Salvia pratensis, f. Germ., It.
— *Oxalidis* Oud., XI, 598. *Oxalis tropæoloides, f. Holl.
— *Pirolæ* Trelease, IV, 143. *Pirola rotundifolia, f. Amb.
— *primulana* Karst., IV, 143. *Primula elatior, officinalis, f. Germ., Suec.
— *pulchella* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 145. *Dactylis glomerata, f. Itb., Amb.
— *pusilla* (Ung.) Sacc., IV, 140. *Alchemilla vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Suec., Fenn.
— *rigidula* G. Delacr., X, 541. *Polygonum aviculare, f. Gall.
— *Robiciana* Voss, XI, 599. *Betonica Alopecurus, f. Carniolia.
— *rubella* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 145. *Rumex aquaticus, f. Germ.
— *Schroeteri* (Kuehn) Sacc., IV, 140. *Alchemilla vulgaris, f. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *Serratulæ* Sacc., IV, 141. *Serratula tinctoria, f. Itb.
— *simplex* (Pass.) Sacc., X, 541. *Ranunculus velutinus, f. It.
— *Sommeri* (Eichelbaum) Sacc., XI, 599. *Myrica Gale, ram. Germ.
— *sphæroidea* Sacc., IV, 140. *Lotus corniculatus, uliginosus, f. Germ, Gall., Helv., Amb.
— *Stachydis* Bres., XI, 598. *Stachys palustris, f. Saxonia.
— *Stellariæ* (Rbh.) Sacc., X, 542. *Malachium aquaticum, Stellaria nemorum, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Syringæ* Berk., IV, 144. *Syringa, f. Brit.
— *Vancouveriæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 597. *Vancouveria hexandra, f. Cal.
— *Veronicæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 143. *Veronica agrestis, Buxbaumii, hederifolia, latifolia, longifolia, montana, officinalis, f. Germ., Hung., Gall., Brit.
— var. *microsticta* Sacc., IV, 144. *Veronica arvensis, urticifolia, f. Itb.
— *Viciæ* (Frank) Sacc., X, 542. *Vicia tenuifolia, f. Germ.
— *Virgaureæ* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 142. Solidago Virgaurea, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Vitis* Rich., X, 540. Vitis, f. Gall.
— *Vossiana* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 141. *Cirsium canum, oleraceum, f. Germ., Carniolia et Carduus nutans, f. Germ.

PACHNOCYBE Auct. est Graphium Cda. p. p. et Sporocybe Fr. p. p.

PACHYBASIUM Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 149; X, 544.
— *hamatum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 149. cort., lign. Germ.
— subsp. *candidum* Sacc., IV, 150. Quercus, f., Arduenn.
— *Tilletii* (Desm.) Oud., X, 544. Hypnum. Holl. (syn. Botrytis Tilletii Desm., IV, 128).

PACHYDERMA Schulz. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. XI, 173.
— *Strossmayeri* Schulz., XI, 173. Quercus, trunc. Hung.

PACHYMA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PACHYPHLODES Zobel est Pachyphlœus Tul

PACHYPHLŒUS Tul. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PACTILIA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 672. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *fusarioides* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 673. Vitis, f. Boh.
— *leucosporia* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 673. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.

PACTILIA *mycophila* Mont. et Fr., IV, 673. Polyporus adustus. Germ., Gall.
— *Pini* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 673. Pinus, f. Boh.
— *strobilicola* (Kalchbr.) Sacc., IV, 673. Pinus, con. Hung.

PAIPALOPSIS Kühn. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 47.
— *Irmischiæ* Kühn, IV, 47. *Primula elatior, officinalis, in corollis. Germ.

PANÆOLUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1118; IX, 147; XI, 77. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *epimyces* Peck, V, 1121. Fungi. Amb.
— *hypomelas* Batt., V. 1125. Ficus, trunc. E.

PANUS Fr. Agaricineæ, V, 614; IX, 76; XI, 41. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *alliaceus* B. et C., V, 622. Nyssa, Salix, trunc. Amb.
— *anastomosans* Pat., IX, 76. Byrsonima crassifolia, rad. Venezuela.
— *angustatus* Berk., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. ram. Queensland.
— *anthocephalus* (Lév.) Fr., V, 626. Pandanus, trunc. Madagascar.
— *applanatus* Massee, XI, 41. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *areolatus* Berk., V, 623. lign. (ubi?).
— *arsenarius* Mont., V, 627. Jatropha Curcas, rad. Cap Verde.
— *aureo-fulvus* Cke., V, 626. lign. Malacca.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc. et Cub., V, 628. lign. Ceylon.
— *bicolor* Mont., V, 624. lign. Guyana.
— *Byrsonimæ* Pat., IX, 76. Byrsonima crassifolia, trunc. Venezuela
— *cantagallensis* Berk., XI, 41. trunc. Bras.
— *cantharelloides* Mont., V, 617. lign. Cuba, Guyana.
— *cinnabarinus* Fr., V, 625. f., trunc. Nh.
— *cochlearis* (Pers.) Fr., V, 622. Quercus, trunc. It.
— *concavus* Berk., V, 619. lign. Ins. S. Domingo.
— *conchatus* Fr., V, 615. Betula, Fagus, Populus tremula, trunc., ram. E., Amb
— *connatus* Berk., V, 615. lign. Ins. S. Domingo.
— *copulatus* Ehrbg., V, 624. Bras., Borneo.
— *coriaceus* Berk., V, 620. cort. Nh.
— *crassiusculus* B. et Br., V, 628. Ceylon.
— *cubensis* B. et C., V, 616. lign. Cuba.
— *cuneatus* Mont., V, 626. lign. Bras.
— *cyathiformis* (Schæff.) Fr., V, 614. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *Delastrei* Mont., V, 629. Populus etc., cort. Gall., It.
— *dichotomus* (Lév.) Fr., V, 626. trunc. Java.
— *dorsalis* Bosc., V, 624. Pinus, trunc. Ins. Carolinæ.
— *eugrammus* (Mont.) Fr., V, 626. cort. Cuba, S. Domingo.
— *farinaceus* Schum., V, 624. trunc. E., Sib.
— var. *albido-tomentosus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 77. trunc. Brit.
— *farneus* Fr., V, 614. Quercus Ilex, trunc. Em.
— *Flabellulum* Sacc. et Speg., V, 623. Arundo Donax, culm. Itb.
— *fœtens* Fr., V, 622. Pinus, trunc. Helv.
— *glandulosus* B. et Br., V, 620. Ceylon.
— *granulatus* B. et Mont., V, 617. Salix alba, caud. Gall.
— *guaraniticus* Speg., V, 618. trunc. Bras.
— *hirtus* Fr., V, 617. trunc. Bras.
— *hygrophanus* Mont., V, 627. lign. Cayenna.
— *hymenorrhizus* Speg., IX, 77. f., ram. arb. Bras.
— *illudens* (Schw.) Fr., V, 619. trunc. Car.

PANUS *incandescens* B. et Br., V, 619. Nh.
— *Infundibulum* B. et C., V, 616. trunc. Nicaragua.
— *inverse-conicus* Lerchenf. et Schulz., V, 618. Quercus, trunc. Transylvania.
— *laciniato-crenatus* Speg., V, 621. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *Lamyanus* Mont , V, 616. Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *lateritius* Sacc., IX, 77. Eucalyptus corynocalyx, lign. Nh.
— *Leprieurii* Mont., V, 616. lign. Guyana.
— *levis* B. et C., V, 620. trunc. Car.
— *lunatus* Fr., V, 624. trunc. Bras.
— *maculatus* Berk., V, 627. trunc. N. Zel.
— *obducens* Pat. et Hariot, XI, 41. Afrc.
— *olivaceo-flavidus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 77. lign. Nh.
— *operculatus* B. et C., V, 629. cort., trunc., ram. Amb.
— *papillatus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. ram. Kamerun.
— *patellaris* Fr., V, 629. Fagus silvatica, ram. E.
— *pterygodes* Fr., V, 628. trunc. Guinea.
— *pycnoticus* Kl., V, 617. trunc. Ins. Mauritius.
— *quaquaversus* Berk., IX, 77. trunc. Cap.
— *ringens* Fr., V, 628. Betula, trunc., ram. Helv., Suec.
— *rivulosus* Berk., V, 619. trunc. Nh.
— *Robinsonii* B. et Mont., V, 617. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *rubicundus* Mont., V, 617. lign. Guyana.
— *rudis* Fr., V, 616. trunc. E., Sib.
— *saccharinus* Berk., V, 627. lign. Tasmania.
— *salicinus* Peck, V, 629. Salix discolor, trunc. Amb.
— *schizophylloides* Klotzsch, V, 623. trunc. Ins. Oahu Sandwicensium.
— *Schultzii* Kalchbr., V, 625. Betula, trunc. Germ.
— *Schurii* Schulz., V, 618. trunc. Transylvania.
— *Sprucei* Berk., V, 621. lign. Bras.
— *Stevensonii* B. et Br., V, 627. Quercus. Brit.
— *stipticus* (Bull.) Fr , V, 622. trunc. E., Amb.
— var. *gutturosus* Mont., V, 623. lign. Amb.
— *strigosus* B. et C., V, 620. Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *suborbicularis* B. et Br., V, 619. trunc. Queensland.
— *subtorulosus* Cke., V, 620. Bras.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., V, 620. lign. Amb.
— *tahitensis* Reich., V, 622. trunc. Tahiti.
— *tenuis* Wettst., XI, 42. trunc. Styr.
— *torulosus* Fr., V, 615. Betula, Quercus, trunc. E., Amb., Nh.
— *troglodytes* Fr., V, 619. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Urnula* Fr., V, 614, trunc. Suec.
— *vaporarius* Bagl., V, 614. Itb.
— *velutinus* Fr., V, 618. trunc. Bras.
— *violaceo-fulvus* (Batsch) Quél., V, 628. Pinus, lign. E.
— *viscidulus* B. et Br., V, 625. trunc. Nh.
— *viscidus* Mont., V, 625. trunc. Bras.
— *Wrightii* Berk. et Curt., V, 627. lign. Cuba.
— *xylopodius* (Lév.) Fr., V, 626. trunc. Guadalupa.

PAPULARIA Fr. est Coniosporium Link.

PAPULOSPORA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV. 58; IX, 338.

PAPULOSPORA *acremonioides* Harz, IX, 339. — cfr. Monosporium acremonioides Harz, IV, 115.
— *candida* Sacc., IV, 59. Geoglossum glabrum. Amb.
— *Dahliæ* Cost., IV, 59. Dahlia, rad. Gall.
— *parasitica* (Eid.) Harz, ~~IV, 58~~. Solanum, tub. Germ. IX: 336
— *sepedonioides* Preuss, IV, 59. Brassica oleracea, caul., Pirus Malus, fr., Oryza, culm. et in lign. Germ., Brit.

PARANECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 552; IX, 987.
— *affinis* (Grev.) Sacc., II, 552. Ephebe pubescens, thall. Gall.
— *albo-lanata* Speg., IX, 987. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *cæspitosa* Speg., IX, 987. *f. Bras.
— *parasitica* Wint., IX, 987. *Osyris compressa, f., ram. Cap.

PARASPORA Grove. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 222.
— *triseptata* Grove, IV, 222. lign. Brit.

PARMULARIA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 661; XI, 387 sub Hysteriaceæ.
— *Styracis* Lév., II, 662 et XI, 387. *Styrax, f. Bras.
— var. *minor* P. Henn., XI, 387. *Styrax, f. Bras.

PARODIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 717; II, LII; IX, 409; XI, 260.
— *Banksiæ* Sacc. et Bizz., IX, 410. *Banksia marginata, f. Nh.
— *cæspitosa* Wint., IX, 411. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *circinata* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., I, 718. *Leguminosæ, f. Afr.
— *circumdata* (Kze.) Rehm, IX, 411. Palmæ, f. (ubi?)
— *consimilis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *dothideoides* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. Iresine, f. Ecuador.
— *fruticicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 410. Clematis ligusticifolia, caul. Amb.
— *melioloides* (B. et C.) Wint., IX, 412. *Anacardium etc., f. Cuba, Bras. (syn. Rosellinia melioloides (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 276).
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX, 410. *Evolvulus, f. Bras.
— *Pentanisiæ* (Cke.) Sacc., II, LII et IX, 410. Pentanisia, f. Afr.
— *perisporioides* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., I, 717. *Desmodium, Indigofera, Rhynchosia, f. Am., Ceylon, Natal.
— *Pseudopeziza* Pat., XI, 260. Vaccinium, f. Ecuador.
— *puncta* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 718. Dalbergia armata, f. Natal.
— *rigida* Ell. et Ev., IX, 410. Pinus rigida, f. Amb.
— *Schimperi* P. Henn., XI, 260. *Rhynchosia elegans, Vigna, f. Erythræa.
— *sphærotheca* Pat., IX, 411. Compositæ, f. Tonkin.

PARYPHEDRIA Zuk. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Didymosporæ. X, 43.
— *Heimerlii* Zuk., X, 43. *Jungermannia quinquedentata etc., f. Austr.

PASSALORA Fr. et Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 344; X, 597; XI, 617.
— *bacilligera* Mont. et Fr., IV, 345. *Alnus glutinosa, viridis, Fraxinus excelsior, Juglans cinerea, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Amb
— *Hordei* Otth, XI, 617. *Hordeum distichum, f. Helv.
— *microsperma* Fckl., IV, 345. *Alnus incana, f. Germ., Hung., Helv.
— *Pomi* Otth, XI, 617. *Pirus coronaria, f. Helv.

PASSALORA *Protearum* Kalchbr. et Cke., X, 597. *Protea argentea, f. Cap.
— *punctiformis* Otth, XI, 617. *Dactylis glomerata, Melica uniflora, f. Helv.
— *Pyracanthæ* Otth, XI, 617. *Cratægus Pyracantha, f, Helv.

PASSERINULA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, 537.
— *candida* Sacc., II, 537. Thyridium vestitum, Valsaria insitiva, perithec. It.

PATELLARIA Wahl. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 786; X, 61; XI, 434
— *Abbotiana* (Sow.) Sacc., VIII, 788. lign. Brit., Ross.
— *aureo-coccinea* B. et C., XI, 434. Andropogon, culm. Amb.
— *clavispora* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 787. Salix rubra, lign. Amb.
— *difformis* Schw., XI, 434. (ubi?).
— *dimorpha* Wallr., VIII, 789. Tilia, trunc. Germ.
— *dispersa* W. G. Gerard, VIII, 787. Iuniperus virginiana, cort. Amb.
— *epiblastematica* Wallr., VIII, 788. Peltigera canina. Germ.
— *ferruginea* C. et E., VIII, 787 et XI, 434. caul. herb. Amb.
— *holomelæna* Mont., XI, 434. (ubi?)
— *lata* (Berk.) Phill., X, 61. ram. arb. Java.
— *melanophœa* Fr., VIII, 788. Quercus, Salix, lign. Germ.
— *nigro-virens* Sacc. et Ell., VIII, 786. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *olivaceo-virens* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 788. Betula, Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *recisa* B. et C., VIII, 790. Amb.
— *Rhododendri* Schw., VIII, 789. Rhododendron, ram. Amb.
— *sphærospora* B. et C., VIII, 790. lign. Car. est Lagerheimia sphærospora (B. et C.) Sacc., X, 55.
— *subvelata* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 787. *Coniferæ, cort. Amb.
— *triseptata* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 787. lign. Fenn.
— *Verbasci* Schw., VIII, 789. Verbascum, caul. Amb.
— *viticola* Pers., VIII, 788. Vitis Labrusca, vinifera, ram. Germ., Boh., Gall., Amb.

PATELLEA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 783.
— *cæcula* Karst., VIII, 783. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *cenangicola* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 784. Cenangium turgidum in trunc. Quercus coccineæ. Amb.
— *Coriariæ* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 784. Coriaria myrtifolia, ram. Itb.
— *cyanea* (E. et M.) Sacc., VIII, 784. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— *glandicola* Schw., VIII, 785. In glandibus. Amb.
— *gregaria* Kze., VIII, 785. Carica Papaya, f., pet. Madera.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XXXIX. Pinus, lign. Kansas.
— *pudica* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 784. Filices. Cuba.
— *stygia* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 783. lign. Amb.
— *Urceolus* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 784. Rubus, ram. Helv.
— *variella* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 783. Sorbus Aucuparia, lign. Fenn.

PATELLINA Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. III, 622; IV, 677; X, 717.
— *bicolor* Karst., X, 717. cort. Bras.
— *buellioides* Speg., X, 717. *Lichenes ad corticem. Bras.
— *cinnabarina* (Sacc.) Speg., IV, 678. Morus, Platanus, lign. It.
— *cyathoidea* Lév., IV, 678. Amygdalus persica, ram. Gall.
— *italichroma* Speg., III, 623 et IV, 677. Melia Azedarach, lign. Arg.

PATELLINA *italichroma* var. *Talæ* Speg., IV, 677. Celtis Tala, ram. Arg.
— *leucoloma* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 678. Arbutus Unedo, Genista ferox, Pistacia Lentiscus, Rhamnus Alaternus, Ulmus, cort., trunc. Alg.
— *pusilla* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 717. Fagus silvatica, lign. Belg.
— *rhodotephra* Berl., IV, 678. *Morus alba, cort. It.

PATINELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 769; X, 52: XI, 433. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abietina* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 771. Abies Douglasii, lign. Cal.
— *Adamsoni* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 772. Eucalyptus, ram. Nh.
— *applanata* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 771. Cornus suecica, ram. Am*b*.
— *artemisioides* (Roum. et Pat.) Sacc., VIII, 772. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Belg.
— *atro-viridis* Rehm, X, 52. Pinus Cembra, trunc. Tir.
— *cœrulescens* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 772. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *Crandallii* Sacc., XI, 434. Geum Rossii, caul. Am*b*.
— *Euphorbiæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 771. Euphorbia amygdaloides, caul. Brit.
— *flexella* (Ach.) Sacc., VIII, 769. Abies, Juniperus, Pinus, lign. Germ., Tir., It., Gall., Suec., Fenn., Lapp., Am*b*.
— *gnaphaliana* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 771. Gnaphalium decurrens, caul. Am*b*.
— *hirneola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 771. Fomes, Polyporus. Ceylon.
— *hyalophæa* Sacc., VIII, 769. Fagus, lign. It*b*.
— *incerta* (Mass.) Rehm, X, 52. lign. Germ., It.
— *inquinans* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 770. Pirus Malus, ram. Am*b*.
— *jecorina* (Berk.) Cke., XI, 433. lign. Ins. Admiralty.
— *macrospora* Mass., XI, 433. lign. Brit.
— *olivacea* (Batsch) Sacc., VIII, 770. Salix, lign. Brit. et lign. Am*b*.
— *pallida* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 770. cort. Brit.
— *plumbea* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 772. Quercus, trunc. Gall.
— *polytrichina* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 772. Polytrichum commune, perigon. Fenn.
— *punctiformis* Rehm, X, 52. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *rubro-tingens* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 773. Quercus, trunc. Brit.
— *sanguineo-atra* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 773. Fagus, ram. Germ.
— *stenotheca* Karst., XI, 434. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *stictioides* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 770. trunc. Ceylon.
— *subcœrulescens* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 773. f. herb. Suec.
— *tasmanica* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 770. lign. Tasmania.
— *Ulmi* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 771. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Gall.
— *vagans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 434. Eupatorium sessilifolium, Lindera Benzoin, caul., [ram. Am*b*.
— *violacea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 770. lign. Ceylon.
— *viridi-rufa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 770. trunc. Ceylon.
— *viridis* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 772. Sambucus, lign. Gall.
— *xenophana* (Körb.) Rehm, X, 52. Lecidea, thall. Germ.

PATOUILLARDIA Roum. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Amerosporæ IV, 677.
— *lichenoides* Roum., IV, 677. Asplenium Trichomanes, pet. Gall.

PATOUILLARDIELLA Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Didymosporæ. X, 721.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 721. *Sapindaceæ, f., ram. Bras.

PAUROCOTYLIS Berk. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 152. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *echinosperma* Cke., VII, 152. trunc. Nh.

PAXILLUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 983; IX, 135 — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *atrætopus* Kalchbr., V, 989. trunc. Afrm.
— *atro-tomentosus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 988. trunc. E.
— *aurantiacus* Ellis, V, 990. Juniperus, trunc. Amb.
— *chrysites* Berk., V, 986. lign. Ind. or.
— *chrysophyllus* Trog., V, 989. Pirus Malus, trunc. Helv.
— *crassus* Fr., V, 989. Populus, trunc., lign. It., Gall.
— *Eucalyptorum* Berk., V, 986 Eucalyptus, trunc. Nh.
— *Fagi* B. et Br., V, 990. Fagus, trunc. Bras.
— *griseo-tomentosus* (Secr.) Fr., V, 988. Ad bases Quercuum etc. E.
— *hirsutus* Peck, V, 990. Amb.
— *jonipus* Quél., IX, 136. Pinus silvestris, caud. Gall.
— *leptopus* Fr., V, 988. lign. E.
— *nitens* Lamb., V, 985. Abies, lign. Belg.
— *panuoides* Fr., V, 989. Pinus, lign. E., Afrm.
— *reniformis* Berk. et Rav., V, 991. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *rudis* B. et C., V, 990. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *sordarius* (Pers.) Fr., V, 984. trunc. E., Sib.
— *sulphureus* Berk., V, 986. lign. Ind. or.

PECKIA Clint. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 217.
— *Clintonii* Peck, III, 218. Smilacina trifolia, f. Amb.
— *Sarraceniæ* Peck et Clint., III, 218 Sarracenia purpurea, f. Amb.

PECKIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 472; IX, 944.
— *apiospora* (Cke.) Sacc., IX, 944. Clavaria pistillaris. Amb.
— *atra* (Fr.) Sacc., IX, 944. Agaricus. Brit.
— *Banningiæ* (Peck) Sacc , IX, 945. Lactarius. Amb. — cfr. Hypomyces Banningiæ Peck, II, 474.
— *chrysostoma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 944. In mycelis quodam. Ceylon. — cfr Hypomyces chrysostomus B. et Br., II, 473.
— *Geoglossi* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 944. Geoglossum hirsutum. Amb.
— *hyalina* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 945. Russula fœtens. Car. — cfr. Hypomyces hyalinus (Schw.) Tul., II, 474.
— *polyporina* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 945. Polyporus versicolor. Amb. — cfr. Hypomyces polyporinus Peck, II, 474.
— *transformans* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 945. Cantharellus cibarius. Amb. — cfr. Hypomyces transformans Peck, II, 474.
— *Tulasneana* (Plow.) Sacc., IX, 944. Boletus. Suec., Brit., Gall. — cfr. Hypomyces Tulasneanus Plowr., II, 473.
— *Van-Bruntiana* (Ger.) Sacc., IX, 944. Agaricus. Amb. — cfr. Hypomyces Van-Bruntianus Ger., II, 473.
— *violacea* (Fr.) Sacc., IX, 945. Æthalium septicum. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn. — cfr. Hypomyces violaceus (Fr.) Tul., II, 473.
— *viridis* (Alb et Schw.) Sacc., IX, 944. Lactarius, Russula. E., Amb. — cfr. Hypomyces viridis (A. et S.) Karst., II, 472.
— *xylophila* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 944. lign. Ohio.

PELLICULARIA Cke. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 149.
— *Koleroga* Cke., IV, 149. Coffea arabica, f. Amm.

PELTOSPHÆRIA Berl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 898

PELTOSPHÆRIA *vitrispora* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl., IX, 898. Lonicera hispidula, ram. Cal.

PEMPHIDIUM Mont. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 670; IX, 1054.
— *erumpens* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 670. Palmæ, pet. Cuba.
— *nitidum* Mont., II, 670. Maximiliana regia, cort. Guyana.
— *opacum* Berk., II, 670. Rhipogonum, caul. N. Zel.
— *Pini* Karst., IX, 1054. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn.
— *punctoideum* Karst., IX, 1054. Rubus odoratus, cort. Fenn.

PENICILLIOPSIS Solms. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 945; XI, 355.
— *clavariæformis* Solms, IX, 945. Diospyros macrophylla, fr. Java.
— *Dybowskii* Pat., XI, 355. In seminibus Lianæ cujusdam. Congo.

PENICILLIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 78; X, 527; XI, 593. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *abnorme* B. et Br., IV, 81. Trientalis, f. Brit.
— *album* Preuss, IV, 80. Dictydium cernuum. Germ.
— *armeniacum* Berk , IV, 82. Zea Mays. Car.
— *aureum* Cda., IV, 82. In aquæductibus pineis putridis. Boh.
— *brevipes* Cda., IV, 80. Sambucus nigra, lign. Boh.
— *candidum* Link, IV, 79. et X, 528. f., bulb., fungi etc. E., Amb.
— *canum* Preuss, IV, 84. Allium Moly, f. Germ.
— *digitatum* (Fr) Sacc., IV, 78. Citrus Limonum, fr. Germ., It , Gall.
— *Duclauxi* Delacr., X, 527. In uvis. Tunis.
— *fasciculatum* Somm., IV, 79. Epilobium, Rumex etc., caul. Lapp.
— *Fieberi* Bon., IV, 81 In substantiis putridis. Germ.
— *firmum* Preuss, IV, 83. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *flavo-virens* Cke. et Mass., XI, 593. Terminalia belerica, fr. Ceylon.
— *glauco-ochraceum* Preuss, IV, 83. trunc. Germ.
— *glaucum* Link, IV, 78. f., caul., fr. In toto orbe.
— var. *Coremium* (Grev.), IV, 78. cum specie.
— *gliocladioides* Preuss, IV, 81. ram. Germ
— *griseum* Bon., IV, 78. f., caul. Germ.
— *Hyponiycetis* Sacc , IV, 80. Stereum hirsutum. Brit.
— *incarnatum* B. et Br., IV. 84, Monocotyledoneæ, f. Ceylon.
— *italicum* Wehm., XI, 593. Citrus Aurantium, deliciosa, fr. Sicilia, Germ.
— *leucocephalum* Rbh., IV, 80. Fagus, cort. Boh.
— *luteum* Zuk., XI. 593. Quercus, cort. Austr.
— *macrosporum* B. et Br., IV, 82. Lactarius. Brit.
— *megalosporum* B. et Br., IV, 80. In cavea vetusta gallinarum. Menmuir.
— *Morsus-ranæ* Cda., IV, 81. Hydrocharis Morsus-ranæ, f. Boh.
— *olivaceum* Wehm,, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Citrus Aurantium, deliciosa, Limonum, media, fr. Germ.
— *radians* Bon., IV, 79. f. Germ.
— *repens* C. et Ell., IV, 83. Magnolia, trunc. Amb.
— *roseum* Link, IV, 83 et X, 528. Hibiscus, Solanum etc., caul. Germ., Belg., Ceylon et Daucus Carota, rad. Holl.
— var. *coremioides* Kickx, IV, 83. In Poletis et Sclerotiis. Belg.
— *sparsum* Grev., IV, 81. Lappa, caul. Scotia.
— *subtile* Berk., IV, 80. Salix, lign. Brit.

PENICILLIUM *subtile* var. *ramosius* Grev., IV, 80. lign. Brit.
— *tenellum* Cke., IV, 84. Symplocos, f. Ind. or.
— *toruloides* Preuss, IV, 84. Phaseolus. Germ.

PENIOPHORA Cke. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 640; IX, 237; XI, 128. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *æmulans* Karst., IX, 239. lign. Fenn.
— *aschista* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 642. Acer rubrum, trunc. Car.
— *Atkinsonii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 129. cort. arb. Amb.
— *atro-cinerea* Massee, IX, 237. cort. Cap.
— *Ayresii* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 644. trunc. Mauritius.
— *bambusicola* B. et Br., VI, 647. Bambusa. Nh.
— *Berkeleyi* Cke., VI, 642. caud Nicaragua.
— *carnea* (B. et C.) Cke., VI, 644. ram. Texas, Cal.
— *cinerea* (Fr.) Cke., VI, 643. lign., cort. E., Sib., Amb., Natal., Cap
— var. *fumigata* Thüm., VI, 643. Carya tomentosa, ram. Amb.
— » *Piceæ* Karst., VI, 643. Picea excelsa, ram. Fenn.
— *cinerescens* (Schw.) Sacc., VI, 646. *Morus alba, trunc. Amb.
— *Crosslandi* Massee, XI, 129. Abies, cort., lign. Brit.
— *crustosa* Cke., VI, 646. cort. N. Zel.
— *deglubens* Berk., VI, 646. trunc. Nh.
— *diffissa* Sacc., IX, 239. Rhododendron dahuricum, ram. Sib.
— *disciformis* (DC.) Cke., VI, 642. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *dissita* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 645. lign. Texas.
— *Ellisii* Massee, IX. 237. ram. Amb.
— *flavido-alba* Cke., VI, 644. Myrica cerifera, trunc. Car.
— *gigaspora* Massee, IX, 238. lign. Bahamas.
— *guttulifera* (Karst.) Sacc., IX, 240. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *Habgallæ* (B. et Br.) Cke., VI, 641. cort. Ceylon.
— *hydnoides* Cke. et Massee, VI, 646 et IX, 240. cort. Brit.
— *intermedia* Massee, IX, 238. Quercus, ram. Flor.
— *Karstenii* Massee, IX, 238. Alnus, Betula, Populus, lign., cort. Fenn.
— *lilacina* (B. et Br.) Cke., VI, 642. lign. Ceylon.
— *lilacina* (Schw.) Mass., XI, 129. cort. Amb.
— *limitata* (Fr.) Cke., VI, 644. Cytisus, Ligustrum, ram. Em.
— *Martelliana* Bres., IX, 239. Laurus nobilis, lign. It.
— *Molleriana* (Bres.) Sacc., XI, 128. Eucalyptus Globulus, lign. Lus.
— *papyrina* (Mont.) Cke., VI, 641. lign. Ceylon, Quercus, Amb., trunc. arb., Cuba, S. Domingo, Bras., Afrm.
— *paupercula* (B. et C.) Cke., VI, 645. Faba, ad semina. Cuba.
— *pezizoides* Massee, IX, 237. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Brit.
— *phyllophila* Massee, IX, 238. f. Amb.
— *prætermissa* Karst., IX, 240. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *pubera* (Fr.) Sacc., VI, 646. Fagus, lign. E.
— *puberula* Karst., IX, 238. lign. Fenn.
— *quercina* (Fr.) Cke., VI, 641. Quercus, cort., lign. E., Amb.
— *Ravenelii* Cke., VI, 643. Amb.
— *rhodella* (Peck) Sacc., IX, 239. lign. et Populus, cort. Amb.
— *rimosa* Cke., VI, 645. Colwyn Bay.
— *scotica* Massee, IX, 238. cort. Scotia.
— *sordescens* (Karst.) Sacc., IX, 240. Alnus incana, cort. Fenn.
— *sparsa* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 645. cort. Ceylon, Queensland.

PENIOPHORA *subdealbata* B. et Br., VI, 647. Pinus. Brit.
— *tephra* (B. et C.) Cke., VI, 643. lign. Cuba, Nh.
— *trachytricha* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, X. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *unicolor* Peck, IX, 239. lign. Amb.
— *velutina* (DC.) Cke., VI, 644. Fagus, Quercus, trunc. E., Car.

PENZIGIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. IX, 567.
— *cranioides* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 568. trunc. Malacca.
— *cretacea* (B. et Br.) Sacc. et Paol., IX, 569. trunc. Nh.
— *dealbata* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc. et Paol., IX, 568. trunc. Surinam, Malacca, Bras
— *obovata* (Berk.) Speg., IX, 568. trunc. Bras., Guyana, Venezuela, Cuba.

PERIBOTRYUM Fr. p. p. est Coremium Link.

PERIBOTRYUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 595.
— *Pavoni* Fr., IV, 596. trunc. Peruvia.

PERICHÆNA Fr. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 420; X, 91; XI, 468.
— *australis* (Ces.) Berl., VII, 422. Agave americana, f. It.
— *cano-flavescens* Raunk., X, 91. Fagus, cort. Dan.
— *confusa* Massee, XI, 468. lign., f. Brit, Amb.
— *corticalis* (Batsch) Rost., VII, 420. cort., lign. E., Sib., Amb., Ceylon.
— *decipiens* B. et Br, VII, 423. Abies, con. Brit.
— *depressa* Lib., VII, 420. cort. Germ., Boh, It., Belg., Brit.
— *flavida* Peck, VII, 422. Musci. Amb.
— *Friesiana* Rost, VII, 421. Car.
— *fusco-atra* (Sibth.) Rost., VII, 421. Abies, lign. Germ., Hung., It, Brit.
— *gregata* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 468. Sorghum, culm. Gall.
— *irregularis* B. et C, VII, 421. cort. Car.
— *licevides* Rost., VII, 421. Germ.
— *microcarpa* Schroet, VII, 422. f. Silesia.
— *nitens* Raunk., X, 91. Abies, Quercus, cort. et Pinus, f. Dan.
— *pallida* (Ces) Berl., VII, 422. Borneo.
— *phæosperma* Karst., X, 91. Populus tremula, lign., cort. Fenn.
— *picea* B. et Br., VII, 423. lign. Brit.
— *plasmodiocarpa* Blytt, XI, 468. Abies, lign. Norv.
— *Pseudoœcidium* Speg., X, 91. *Filices, Tillandsia muscoides, f. Bras.
— *reticulata* (B. et Br.) Rost., VII, 422. cort. Ceylon.
— *Rostafinskii* Karst., VII, 422. Musci, f. Tir.
— *variabilis* Rost., VII, 421. caul. herb. Car.
— *vermicularis* (Schw.) Rost., VII, 421 et X, 91. cort. Car.

PERICLADIUM Pass. Uredineæ. VII, 838.
— *Grevieæ* Pass., VII, 838. *Grevia (mollis?), ram. Abyssinia.

PERICONIA (Tode?) Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ. Amerosporæ. IV, 270: X, 578; XI, 612. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abietina* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 273. Abies nigra, cort., lign. Amb.
— *albiceps* Peck, X, 578. Chelone glabra, caul. Amb.
— *amphispora* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 272. caul. Germ.
— *argyrea* Schuchardt, IV, 275. Glycyrrhiza echinata, rad. Ross.

PERICONIA *atra* Cda., IV, 271. Gramineæ, Juncus, culm. et caul. herb. Germ., Boh. Belg., Suec.
— *botrytiformis* Fres., IV, 273. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Germ.
— *bulbipes* Cda., IV, 273. ram. arb. Boh.
— *byssoides* Pers., IV, 271. Erythrina, Ficus, Dipteryx, Vitis, caul., culm., f., sarm. It., Belg., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *camptopoda* Cda., IV, 274. lign., caul. Boh.
— *digitata* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 274. Zea Mays, culm. Flor.
— *ellipsospora* Penz. et Sacc., IV, 271. Pæonia officinalis, caul. It.
— *fusca* Cda., IV, 272. f. Boh.
— *glaucophæna* Rbh., IV, 273. lign. Itb. et Carpinus Betulus, lign. Germ.
— *Helianthi* Bon., IV, 272. Helianthus, in clinantho. Germ.
— *lateralis* Ell. et Ev., X, 578 caul. herb. Amb.
— *minutissima* Cda., IV, 273. Alnus, lign., rad. Boh.
— *nigrella* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 274. Gramineæ, f. Brit.
— *nigriceps* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 274. Carex, Juncus, f, Amb.
— *opaca* Cke., X, 578. Carex, f. Car.
— *podospora* Cda., IV, 272. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *psilonioides* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 273. Alnus, trunc. Germ.
— *pulla* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 272. caul. herb. Germ., Suec.
— *pusilla* Cda., IV, 272. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *pycnospora* Fres., IV, 271. Dioscorea, Gramineæ, Juncus, Labiatæ, Leucanthemum vulgare, Melilotus, Rumex, Sambucus, Tamus, Urtica, caul., f., pet. Germ., It., Gall., Helv., Hung.
— *repens* Cke., X, 578. caul. herb. Brit.
— *scyphophora* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. lign. Belg.
— *smilacina* Thüm., IV, 274. Smilax nigra, ram. Lus.
— *tenuissima* Peck, XI, 612. lign. Amb.

PERICONIELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 275.
— *velutina* (Wint.) Sacc., IV, 275. *Brabeium stellatifolium, f. Cap.

PERIDERMIUM Lév. Uredineæ. VII, 835; IX, 326; XI, 222.
— *Balansæ* M. Cornu, IX, 326. *Dammara ovata, f. N. Caledonia.
— *balsameum* Peck, VII, 836. *Abies balsamea, f. Amb.
— *Barteti* Vuill., XI, 222. *Pinus montana, f. Gall.
— *brevius* Barcl., IX, 327. *Pinus excelsa, f. Simla.
— *Cedri* Barcl., IX, 327. *Cedrus Deodara, f. Ind. or.
— *Cerebrum* Peck, VII, 837, Pinus rigida, trunc., ram. Amb.
— *complanatum* Barcl., IX, 327. *Pinus longifolia, f., cort. Simla.
— *conorum* Thüm., VII, 836. Abies pectinata, con. Germ., Fenn.
— *Cornui* Rostr. et Kleb., IX, 326. Pinus silvestris, ram., trunc. E.
— *coruscans* Fr., VII, 835. *Abies excelsa, f. Suec., Fenn.
— *Engelmanni* Thüm., VII, 836. *Pinus Engelmanni, con. Colorado.
— *Ephedræ* Cke , VII, 835. *Ephedra antisiphylitica, ram. Car., Texas.
— *filamentosum* Peck, VII, 837. *Pinus ponderosa, ram. Arizona.
— *Harknessi* Moore, VII, 838. *Pinus contorta, insignis, ponderosa, Sabiniana, trunc , ram. Amb.
— *orientale* Cke., VII, 836. *Pinus longifolia, f. Simla.
— *Peckii* Thüm., VII, 837. *Abies canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Piceæ* Barcl., IX, 327. *Abies Smithiana, f. Simla.
— *piriforme* Peck, VII, 835. *Pinus, ram. Amb.

PERIDERMIUM *Strobi* Klebahn, VII, 837. *Pinus Strobus, cort. Germ.
— *Thomsoni* Berk., VII, 837. * Abies Smithiana, f. Simla.

PERIOLA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 681.
— *dura* Rbh., IV, 681. Ficus Carica, fr. Itb.
— *furfuracea* Fr., IV, 681. Pirus Malus, fr. Germ., Suec.
— *hirsula* (Schum.) Fr., IV, 681. Polyporus, Rhizomorpha subcorticalis. Germ., Boh.
— *pubescens* Fr., IV, 681. Agaricus. Suec.
— *tomentosa* Fr., IV, 681. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Suec.

PERISPORIUM Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 55; IX, 412; XI, 260. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acerinum* Wallr., I, 58. Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ.
— *agaricola* Wallr., I, 58. Russula emetica, stip. Germ.
— *Alismatis* Fr., I, 59. Alisma natans, f. Germ.
— *Ammophilæ* Dur. et Mont., I, 58. Ammophila arenaria, f. Gall.
— *Arundinis* Desm., I, 59. Arundo, f., vag. Brit., Gall., Germ.
— *Belladonnæ* Kirchn., I, 60. Boh.
— *betulinum* (A. S.) Fr., I, 59. Betula alba, f. Suec., Germ.
— *Colchici* Rbh., I, 59. Colchicum autumnale, f. Germ.
— *crocophilum* Mont., I, 58. Crocus sativus, in bulbis. Gall.
— *disseminatum* Fr., I, 58. caul., culm. Suec., Gall.
— *exuberans* Fr., I, 60. Allium, caul. Suec., Germ.
— *fagineum* Fr., I, 60. Fagus, f. Suec., Germ.
— *Fragariæ* Wallr., I, 58. Fragaria virginiana, f. Germ
— *funiculatum* Fr., I, 56. caul., lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *Galba* Fr., I, 59. Chærophyllum bulbosum, Heracleum, caul. Suec., Germ.
— *Iridis* (Schw.) Fr., I, 59. Iris, f. Amb.
— *Lentisci* Dur. et Mont., I, 58. Pistacia Lentiscus, f. Alg.
— ! *Matricariæ* Rich., IX, 412. Matricaria, caul. Gall.
— *nitidum* Berk., I, 57. Agave americana, f. Lus.
— ! *occultatum* Ces., IX, 412. Pastinaca sativa, caul. Itb.
— *ocellulatum* Ces., I, 60. It.
— *poliotum* Fr., I, 59. caul. Suec., Germ.
— *Princeps* Berk., I, 57. lign. Brit.
— *punctatum* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 56. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Secalis* (Ch. Rich.) Sacc., I, 57. Secale, culm. Gall.
— *Tragopogi* (A. S.) Fr., I, 60. Tragopogon, caul. Suec., Germ.
— *Typharum* Sacc., I, 55. lign., Typha, f. It., Gall.
— *vulgare* Cda., I, 55. lign., ram. E.
— var. *Scirpi* Karst., XI, 260. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Fenn.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., I, 57. Opuntia macrorrhiza, caul. Texas.
— *Zeæ* B. et C., I, 57. Zea, culm. Car.

PERISTOMIALIS Phill. est Cyathicula De Not.

PERONOSPORA Cda. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. VII, 244; IX, 342; XI, 243.
— *affinis* Rossm., VII, 251. *Fumaria acrocarpa, officinalis, Vaillantii, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *Alchemillæ* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. *Alchemilla vulgaris, f. Helv.
— *alpina* Johans., IX, 343. *Thalictrum alpinum, f. Suec.
— *Alsinearum* Casp., VII, 246. *Alsine rubra; Arenaria serpyllifolia; Cerastium ar-

vense, glomeratum, semidecandrum, triviale; Honckenya peploides; Scleranthus annuus; Spergula arvensis, Morisonii; Stellaria Holostea, media, f. E.

PERONOSPORA *alta* Fckl., VII, 262. *Plantago lanceolata, major, f. E., Amb.

— *Anagallidis* Schroet., VII, 248. *Anagallis cœrulea, f. Germ.

— *Androsaces* Niessl, VII, 260. *Androsace elongata, septentrionalis, f. Mor., Suec.

— *Antirrhini* Schroet., VII, 255. *Antirrhinum Orontium, f. Germ.

— *arborescens* (Berk.) De By., VII, 251. *Papaver Argemone, dubium, Rhoeas, somniferum, f. E.

— *Arenariæ* (Berk.) Tul., VII, 247. *Arenaria rubra, serpyllifolia, Mœhringia trinervia, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.

— *Arthuri* Farl., VII, 248. *Œnothera biennis, sinuata, f. Amb.

— *Asperuginis* Schroet., VII, 248. *Asperugo procumbens, f. Germ.

— *australis* Speg., VII, 260. *Cyclanthera Hystrix, f. Arg.

— *Borreriæ* Lagh., XI, 243. *Borreria, f. Ecuador.

— *Bulbocapni* Reich., VII, 263. *Corydalis cava, f., caul. Austr.

— *Calaminthæ* Fckl., VII, 258. *Calamintha Acinos, f. Germ.

— *calotheca* De By., VII, 245. *Asperula odorata; Galium Aparine, boreale, Mollugo, palustre, Schultesii, silvaticum, Vaillantii, verum, Sherardia arvensis, f. E., Amb.

— *candida* Fckl., VII, 258. *Anagallis cœrulea, Primula veris, f. Germ., Belg.

— *cannabina* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. *Cannabis sativa, f. Helv.

— *Celtidis* M. B. Waite, XI, 243. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Amb.

— *Chloræ* De By., VII, 247. *Chlora perfoliata, serotina, Erythræa Centaurium, pulchella, ramosissima, f. Germ., It.

— *Chrysosplenii* Fckl., VII, 253. *Chrysosplenium alternifolium, Saxifraga granulata, f. Germ.

— *Claytoniæ* Farl., VII, 250. *Claytonia virginica, f. Amb.

— *conglomerata* Fckl., VII, 252. *Geranium dissectum, molle, phæum, pusillum, f. Germ., Belg.

— *Corollæ* Tranzsch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. *Campanula persicifolia, in corollis. Ross.,

— *Corydalis* De By., VII, 250. *Corydalis aurea, cava, intermedia, lutea, solida, f., caul. Germ., Holl., Amb.

— *crispula* Fckl., VII, 250. *Reseda luteola, f. Germ.

— *cubensis* B. et C., VII, 261. *Cucurbitaceæ, f. Cuba.

— *Cynoglossi* Burr, IX, 343. *Cynoglossum officinale, f. Amb.

— var. *Echinospermi* Swingle, IX, 343. *Echinospermum Redowskii var. cupulatum, f. Kansas.

— *Cyparissiæ* De By., VII, 261. *Euphorbia Cyparissias, f. Germ., It.

— *Cytisi* Magn., XI, 243. *Cytisus Laburnum, f. Germ. (errore: autor est Rostr.).

— *Dianthi* De By., VII, 247. *Agrostemma Githago, Dianthus prolifer, Melandryum noctiflorum, Silene anglica, Armeria, inflata, f. Germ., Helv., Belg., Austr., It.

— *Dipsaci* Tul., VII, 258. *Dipsacus Fullonum, laciniatus, silvestris, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.

— *effusa* (Grev.) Rbh., VII, 256. *Atriplex hastatum, nitens, patulum, roseum; Chenopodium album, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, glaucum, hybridum, murale, polyspermum, rubrum; Spinacia oleracea, f. E., Amb.

— *Epilobii* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Epilobium parviflorum, f. Helv.

— *Erodii* Fckl., VII, 259. *Erodium ciconium, cicutarium, f. Germ., It.

— *Euphorbiæ* Fckl., VII, 257. *Euphorbia Esula, falcata, maculata, platyphylla, silvatica, stricta, f. Germ., Amb.

— *Ficariæ* Tul., VII, 251 *Ranunculus acer, aconitifolius, auricomus, bulbosus,

Ficaria, Flammula, lanuginosus, polyanthemos, repens, sceleratus, velutinus, f. E., Am*b*.

PERONOSPORA *Fragariæ* Roze et Cornu, VII, 260. *Fragaria Fragariastrum, vesca, f. Gall.

— *Fritzii* Schroet., VII, 248. *Convolvulus althæoides, caul. Ins. Madeira.

— *Gonolobi* Lagh., XI, 243. *Gonolobus, f. Car.

— *grisea* (Ung.) De By., VII, 255. *Veronica Anagallis, arvensis, Beccabunga, hederifolia, officinalis, prostrata, scutellata, serpyllifolia, speciosa, triphylla, urticifolia, verna, f. E., Am*b*.

— *Hedeomatis* Kell. et Sw., IX, 343. *Hedeoma hispidum, f., caul. Kansas.

— *Herniariæ* De By., VII, 253. *Herniaria glabra, hirsuta, f., caul. Germ.

— *Holostei* Casp., VII, 247. *Holosteum umbellatum, f., fl , caul. Germ.

— *Hydrophylli* M. B. Waite, XI, 243. *Hydrophyllum virginicum, f. Am*b*.

— *Hyoscyami* De By., VII, 261. *Hyoscyamus niger, f. Germ., Brit. et *Nicotiana glauca, f. Cal.

— *illinoensis* Farl., VII, 261. *Parietaria pennsylvanica, f Am*b*.

— *Impatientis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 243. *Impatiens fulva, f. Am*b*.

— *interstitialis* B. et Br., VII, 259. *Primula veris, f. Am*b*. (errore! est Ramularia).

— *Knautiæ* Fckl., VII, 263. *Knautia arvensis, silvatica, Scabiosa Columbaria, f. Germ.

— *Lamii* (Al. Br.) De By , VII, 256. *Lamium album, amplexicaule, intermedium, maculatum, purpureum, Salvia pratensis, Stachys palustris, Thymus Serpyllum, f. E.

— *lapponica* Lagh., IX, 344. *Euphrasia officinalis, f. Lapp.

— *leptoclada* Sacc., VII, 250. *Helianthemum guttatum, f. It*b*.

— *leptosperma* De By., VII, 254. *Achillea Millefolium; Anthemis arvensis, austriaca, Cotula; Artemisia biennis; Lasiospermum radiatum; Matricaria Chamomilla, inodora; Tanacetum vulgare; Tripleurospermum inodorum, f., caul. Germ., Fenn , Am*b*.

— *Linariæ* Fckl., VII, 255. *Antirrhinum Orontium, Digitalis ambigua, purpurea, Linaria arvensis, canadensis, minor, vulgaris, f. Germ., Helv., Am*b*.

— *Lini* Ell. et Kell., IX, 344. *Linum sulcatum, f., caul. Kansas.

— *Lophanthi* Farl., VII, 259. *Lophanthus scrophulariæfolius, f. Am*b*.

— *Muscorum* Sorok., IX, 343. Musci. Ross.

— *Myosotidis* De By , VII, 245. *Lithospermum arvense, Myosotis arvensis, hispida, intermedia, sparsiflora, stricta, versicolor, Omphalodes scorpioides, Symphytum officinale, tuberosum, f. E., Am*b*.

— *Myosuri* Fckl., VII, 259. *Eranthis hiemalis, Myosurus minimus, f. Germ., It.

— *Nicotianæ* Speg., XI, 243. *Nicotiana longiflora, f. Arg.

— *obovata* Bon., VII, 252. *Spergula arvensis, Morisoni, pentandra, f., caul. Germ , Fenn.

— *Œrteliana* Kuehn, IX, 342. *Primula veris, f. Germ.

— *Oxybaphi* Ell. et Kellerm., VII, 248. *Oxybaphus nyctagineus, f. Am*b*.

— *parasitica* (Pers.) De By., VII, 249. *Alliaria officinalis, Alyssum calycinum, Arabis arenosa, Gerardi, Halleri, Barbaræa vulgaris, Berteroa incana, Brassica Napus, oleracea, Rapa, sativa, Bunias orientalis, Camelina dentata, fœtida, microcarpa, sativa, Capsella Bursa pastoris, Cardamine amara, hirsuta, Impatiens, parviflora, pratensis, rhomboidalis, Cheiranthus Cheiri, Dentaria bulbifera, enneaphylla, glandulosa, heptaphylla, laciniata, Diplotaxis tenuifolia, Draba verna, Erysimum cheiranthoides, perfoliatum, repandum, Hesperis matronalis, Lepidium affine, campestre, Draba, ruderale, Virginicum, Matthiola

annua, incana, Nasturtium palustre, silvestre, Neslea paniculata, Raphanus Raphanistrum, sativus, Sinapis alba, arvensis, Sisymbrium officinale, Sophia, Thalianum, Teesdalea nudicaulis, Thlaspi arvense, perfoliatum, Turritis glabra, f., caul. E., Amb.

PERONOSPORA *parvula* Schneid., VII, 264. *Isopyrum fumarioides, f. Sib.

— *phlogina* Diet. et Holw., XI, 243. *Phlox divaricata, f. Amb.

— *Phyteumatis* Fckl., VII, 255. *Phyteuma nigrum, spicatum, f. Germ.

— ? *Podagrariæ* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Ægopodium Podagraria, f. Helv.

— *Potentillæ* De By., VII, 253. *Agrimonia Eupatorium, Alchemilla vulgaris, Potentilla alpestris, anserina, argentea, aurea, Fragariastrum, grandiflora, norvegica, reptans, sterilis, supina, Poterium Sanguisorba, Sanguisorba officinalis, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Amb.

— *pulveracea* Fckl., VII, 261. *Helleborus fœtidus, niger, odorus, f. Germ., Bosnia.

— *Radii* De By., VII, 254. *Anthemis arvensis, austriaca, Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum, Matricaria Chamomilla, inodora, Tripleurospermum inodorum, fl. Germ., Belg., Fenn.

— *Rubi* Rbh., VII, 263. *Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, f. Germ.

— *rufibasis* B. et Br., VII, 261. *Myrica Gale, f. Brit.

— *Rumicis* Cda., VII, 262. *Polygonum aviculare, Convolvulus, Rumex Acetosa, Acetosella, arifolius, crispus, scutatus, f. Germ., It., Fenn., Lapp.

— *Schachtii* Fckl., VII, 262. *Beta Cicla, vulgaris, f. Germ.

— *Schleideni* Ung., VII, 257. *Allium Cepa, fistulosum, scap., f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit., Amb.

— *Scleranthi* Rbh., VII, 263. *Scleranthus annuus. Germ.

— *Senecionis* Fckl., VII, 259. *Senecio cordatus, f. Germ.

— *sicyicola* Trel., VII, 260. *Sicyos angulatus, f. Amb., Arg.

— *sordida* Berk., VII, 262. *Digitalis purpurea, Scrophularia altaica, aquatica, nodosa, Verbascum Blattaria, thapsiforme, Thapsus, f. E., Amb.

— *sparsa* Berk., VII, 263. *Rosa, f. Germ., Brit., Amb.

— *Swinglei* Ell. et Kell., IX, 344. *Salvia lanceolata, f. Amb.

— *Thesii* Lagh., IX, 344. *Thesium pratense. f., caul. Germ.

— *tribulina* Pass., VII, 259. *Tribulus terrestris, f. It.

— *trichotoma* Mass., IX, 344. Colocasia esculenta, rad. Jamaica.

— *Trifoliorum* De By., VII, 252. *Astragalus alpinus, canadensis; Coronilla varia; Lotus corniculatus, uliginosus; Medicago falcata, lupulina, sativa; Melilotus albus, officinalis; Ononis procumbens, repens, spinosa; Trifolium agrarium, alpestre, arvense, incarnatum, medium, minus, pratense, repens, rubens, spadiceum, striatum, f. E., Amb.

— *Urticæ* (Lib.) De By., VII, 257. *Urtica dioica, urens, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit., Amb.

— *Valerianæ* Trail, IX, 344. *Valeriana officinalis, f. Scotia.

— *Valerianellæ* Fckl., VII, 253. *Valerianella carinata, dentata, olitoria, rimosa, f. Germ. et *Phyllactis salicariæfolia, f. Arg

— *Viciæ* (Berk.) De By., VII, 245. *Lathyrus niger, pratensis, tuberosus, vernus, Lens esculenta, Pisum sativum, Vicia americana, angustifolia, Cracca, dumetorum, Faba, hirsuta, lathyroides, monantha, narbonensis, pisiformis, sativa, sepium, tenuifolia, tetrasperma, villosa, f. E., Amb.

— *violacea* Berk., VII, 254. *Dipsacus pilosus, Knautia arvensis, Succisa pratensis, fl. Germ., Brit., Belg., Ross.

— *Violæ* De By., VII, 251. *Viola arvensis, biflora, Riviniana, tricolor, f. Germ., Brit., Amb.

— *Vincæ* Schroet., VII, 258. *Vinca minor, f. Gall..

PERONOSPORA *Whippleæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Whipplea modesta, f. Cal.

PESTALOZZIA De Not. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 784; X, 485; XI, 578.
— *abietina* Vogl., X, 490. Abies excelsa, con. It., Am*b*.
— *Acaciæ* Thüm., III, 786. *Acacia longifolia, saligna, f. Lus.
— *adusta* Ell. et Ev., X, 486. Prunus domestica, f. Am*b*.
— *Æsculi* Fautr., X, 485. Æsculus Hippocastanum. Gall.
— *affinis* Sacc. et Vogl., X, 488. Juglans, Vitis, ram. Gall.
— *alnea* Har. et Briard, X, 494. Alnus glutinosa, f. Gall.
— *americana* Mont., III, 798. f. Chile.
— *annulata* B. et C., III, 787. Ilex, f. Alabama.
— *anomala* Harkn., III, 800. Eriogonum virgatum, caul. Cal.
— *aquatica* Ell. et Ev., X, 492. *Peltandra virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *Asphodeli* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 579. *Asphodelus cerasiferus, caul. Gall.
— *austro-caledonica* Crié, X, 491. Bignonia, Ionidium, Melodinus, f. Nova Caledonia.
— *Banksiana* Cavara, X, 489. Banksia, f. It*b*.
— *bicornis* Dur. et Mont., III, 797, Phillyrea media, Quercus, f. Alg.
— *brachypoda* Sacc., XI, 579. *Viburnum (Opulus?), f. Sib.
— *brevi-aristata* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. *Tecoma radicans, ram. Am*b*.
— *brevipes* Cke., III, 788. Aralia spinosa, pet. Flor.
— *brevipes* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 578. Palmæ, f. Gall.
— *breviseta* Sacc., III, 787. Carpinus Betulus, Pirus communis, f. It.
— *Calabæ* Westd, III, 788. Calophyllum Calaba, f. Belg.
— *Callunæ* Ces., III, 801. Calluna vulgaris, ram. It*b*.
— *Camelliæ* Pass., X, 486. *Camellia japonica, ram. It*b*.
— *camptosperma* Peck, X, 495. Abies balsamea, f. Am*b*.
— *capitata* Ellis, III, 796. Xerophyllum asphodeloides, f. Am*b*.
— *Castagnei* Desm., III, 793. Quercus, in glandibus. Belg., Gall.
— *Casuarinæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 490. Casuarina, ram. Nh.
— *caulicola* Lév., III, 795. Cirsium lanceolatum, caul. Gall.
— *Chamæropis* Pass., X, 492. Chamærops humilis, pet. It*b*.
— *clavata* C. et Ell., III, 796. Smilax, f. Am*b*.
— *compacta* B. et C., III, 795. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Car.
— *compta* Sacc., III, 798. Rosa muscosa, f. It*b*.
— var. *ramicola* Berk., X, 493. Rosa canina, ram. It.
— *concentrica* B. et Br., III, 797. Castanea, Cratægus, Pirus, Quercus virens, f. Car., Flor.
— *congesta* B. et Br., III, 786. Syzygium Jambolani, f. Ceylon.
— *conglomerata* Bres., X, 487. Anona, pericarp. S. Thomé.
— *conigena* Lév., III, 792. Pinus rigida, silvestris, Thuja occidentalis, fr. Germ., Austr., Gall., Belg., Sib.
— *conorum-Piceæ* Tubeuf, X, 490. Abies pectinata, con. Germ., Am*b*.
— *consocia* Peck, X, 494. *Hamamelis virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *Corni* Allesch., X, 488. Cornus alba, ram. Bavaria.
— *cornifolia* Ell. et Ev., X, 488. *Cornus sericea, f. Louisiana.
— *coryneoidea* Harkn., III, 799. Umbellularia californica, ram. Cal.
— *Cryptomeriæ* Cke., III, 792. Cryptomeria, f. Car.
— *Cuboniana* Brizi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Myrtus communis, f. It.
— *cupressina* Niessl, III, 792. Cupressus glauca, ram. Lus.

PESTALOZZIA *Cycadis* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Cycas revoluta, f. Bavaria.
— *decolorata* Speg., III, 784. *Myrtaceæ, f. Arg.
— *depazeiformis* Awd., III, 801 et X, 494. Austr., Itb. Arbutus uva-ursi, f. Tir.
— *depazeoides* Otth, XI, 579. *Rosa, f. Helv.
— *discosioides* Ell. et Ev., X, 493. *Rosa, f. Amb.
— *disseminata* Thüm., III, 784. *Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *Epilobii* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 578. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Gall.
— *Eucalypti* Thüm., III, 785. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *Eugeniæ* Thüm., III, 785. *Eugenia Micheliana, f. Lus.
— *Everharti* Sacc., X, 492. *Æsculus vel Castanea?, f. Amb.
— *Evonymi* Vize, III, 788. Evonymus, ram., f. Cal.
— *Fautreyi* Karst. et Roum., X, 496. Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. Gall.
— *fibricola* Grove, X, 487. Tilia, inter fibras libri. Brit.
— *fœdans* Sacc. et Ell., III, 792. Thuja, cort, Amb.
— *Fuchsiæ* Thüm., III, 790. *Fuchsia coccinea, f. Lus.
— *funerea* Desm., III, 791. Araucaria, Citrus, Cryptomeria, Cupressus, Eucalyptus Steweniana, Evonymus chinensis, Juniperus, Photinia serrulata, Pinus, Podocarpus, Pteris aquilina, Retinispora squarrosa, Rubus fruticosus, Sequoia, Smilax, Taxodium, Taxus, Thuja, f., ram. E, Amb.
— var. *algeriensis* Sacc. et Berl, X, 485. Rosa sempervirens, ram. Alg.
— » *crassipes* Sacc., III, 791. Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. It.
— » *discolor* Sacc., III, 792. Buxus sempervirens, Scrophularia canina, f. It.
— » *multiseta* Sacc., III, 791. Iris germanica, f. It. Rhododendron arboreum, f. Gall.
— » *punctiformis* Sacc., III, 792. Fagus silvatica, f. It.
— *Genistæ* Cocc. et Mor., III, 785. *Genista germanica, ram. It.
— *gibbosa* Harkn., X, 488. Gaultheria Shallon, f. Amb.
— *gongrogena* Temme, X, 489. Salix, ram., in quibus tumores. Germ.
— *grandis* Berk.?, X, 491. (ubi?).
— *Guepini* Desm., III, 794. *Amygdalus, Camellia japonica, reticulata, Citrus, Lagerstrœmia, Magnolia, Rhododendron maximum, japonicum, Smilax, f. Germ., Austr., It, Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *Hartigii* Tubeuf, X, 490. Abies excelsa, pectinata, cort. Bavaria.
— *hendersonioides* Fautr., XI, 579. Ribes alpinum, ram. Gall.
— *herbicola* Sacc., III, 795. Galium silvaticum, Stellaria Holostea, f. It.
— *heteromorpha* Thüm., III, 794. Polygonum platycodon, f. Lus.
— *hypericina* Ces., III, 795. Hypericum humifusum, perforatum, caul. Germ., It. est Hyaloceras hypericina (Ces.) Sacc., X, 485.
— *hysteriiformis* B. et C., III. 793. Quercus nigra, f. Car.
— *Ilicis* Westd., III, 788. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Belg.
— *inquinans* Cke. et Harkn., III, 784. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *inquinans* Karst., X, 487. *Camellia, f. Fenn.
— *insidens* Zab, III, 793 et XI, 580. Ulmus americana, cort. Amb.
— *intermedia* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 486. Rosa pomifera, ram. Belg.
— *Jefferisii* Ell., III, 798. Viburnum prunifolium. Amb.
— *Juniperi* Allesch., XI, 580. Juniperus communis, ram. Bavaria.
— *kalmicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 488. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Amb.
— *Kriegeriana* Bres., XI, 579. Epilobium angustifolium, f. Saxonia.
— *lateripes* Ell. et Ev., XI, 578. Cassia Chamæcrista, legum. Amb.
— *laurina* Mont., III, 800. Laurus nobilis, carolinensis, f. Gall., Car.
— *Lauro-Cerasi* Westd., III, 786. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, f. Belg.

PESTALOZZIA *Liliorum* Rich., X, 492. Lilium candidum, caul. Gall.
— *lignicola* Cke., III, 794. Acacia, Pinus, Rosa, Salix etc., lign. It., Gall., Arg.
— *longiseta* Speg., III. 787. *Rubus cæsius, f. It.
— *lycopodina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 579. Lycopodium complanatum. Amb.
— *macropoda* Speg., III, 800. Pteris aquilina, f. Itb.
— *macrospora* Ces., III, 796. Pteris aquilina, f. Itb.
— *mangalorica* Thüm., III, 790. *Bridelia scandens, f. Ind. or.
— *maura* Ell. et Ev., X, 489. Psychotria rufescens, f. Amb.
— *microsora* Sacc., III, 800. Euphorbia spinosa, caul. It.
— *microspora* Ell. et Ev., X, 489. Quercus coccinea, f. Amb
— *microspora* Speg., III, 789. Hedera Helix, f. Arg.
— *monochæta* Desm., III, 797. *Castanea, Eucalyptus, Quercus alba, pedunculata, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— var. *Libertiana* Sacc., III, 797. Sambucus, ram. Arduenn.
— *monochætoides* Sacc. et Ell., III, 798. Spiræa, ram. Amb.
— var. *affinis* Sacc. et Briard, X, 493. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.
— *monorhincha* Speg., III, 798. Eugenia uniflora, f. Arg.
— *montellica* Sacc. et Vogl., X, 489. Quercus, f. Itb.
— *Moorei* Harkn., III, 795. Hosackia glabra, caul. Cal.
— *Mori* (Cast.) Mont., III, 793. Morus, cort. Gall.
— *Myricæ* Ell. et Mart., III, 785. *Myrica cerifera, f. Flor.
— *neglecta* Thüm., III, 788. Evonymus japonica, f. Lus.
— *nervalis* Ell. et Ev., X, 495. *Quercus alba, f. Amb.
— *nucicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 578. Carya, fr. Amb.
— *Nummulariæ* Har. et Briard, X, 491. Lysimachia Nummularia, f. Gall.
— *Osyridis* Thüm., III, 790. Osyris alba, ram. Istria.
— *Oxyanthi* Thüm., III, 790. Oxyanthus pubescens, f. Lus.
— *pallida* Ell. et Ev., X, 495. Quercus alba, f. Amb
— *Palmarum* Cke., III, 796. Cocos nucifera, fr., f. As.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., X, 491. *Euphorbia, f. Bras.
— *Penzigi* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 578. Genista Scorpium, ram. Gall.
— *peregrina* Ell. et Mart., X, 490. Pinus austriaca, f. Amb.
— *pezizoides* De Not., III, 789. Vitis riparia, vinifera, sarm. It., Gall., Amb. et Juglans, lign. Gall.
— *phacidioides* Ces., III, 801. Linaria, caul. It., Belg.
— *Phœnicis* Vize, III, 796. Phœnix dactylifera, f. India.
— *Photiniæ* Thüm., III, 787. *Photinia serrulata, f. Istria.
— *phyllostictea* Sacc., X, 493. Rubus fruticosus, f. Gall.
— *plagiochæta* Sacc., III, 799. Laurus nobilis, cort. Gall.
— *polychæta* Cke. et Harkn., III, 785. Sarothamnus, ram. Cal.
— *Polygoni* Ell. et Ev., XI, 578. Polygenum virginianum, f. Amb.
— *Potentillæ* Rich., X, 491. Potentilla reptans, caul. Gall.
— *Psidii* Pat., XI, 580. Psidium pomiferum, fr. Ecuador.
— *ramealis* Fr., III, 801. Suec.
— *Rhamni* Celotti, X, 487. Rhamnus Alaternus, ram. Gall.
— *Rosæ* Westd., III, 786. Rosa, ram. Belg.
— *rostrata* Zab., III, 788. Lonicera, Pirus Malus, cort. Amb.
— *Sabinæ* Fautr., X, 491. Juniperus Sabina, ram. Gall.
— *Saccardoi* Speg., III, 797. Quercus, f. Itb.
— *sarmenti* Pass., X, 494. Vitis vinifera, cort. Itb.
— *Sarothamni* Allesch., X, 485. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Bavaria.
— *sciridioides* Sacc., III, 799. Rosa, ram. Helv., Hung.

PESTALOZZIA *Siliquastri* Thüm., III, 786. *Cercis Siliquastrum, f. Lus.
— *Sorbi* Pat., X, 486. Sorbus, f. Yunnan
— *stellata* B. et C., III, 787. Ilex opaca, Quercus tinctoria, f. Car.
— *stictica* B. et C., III, 793. Platanus occidentalis, Tilia, f. Am*b*.
— *strobilicola* Speg., III, 792. Pinus silvestris, con. Am*b*.
— *suffocata* Ell. et Ev., X, 485. *Rosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Syringæ* Oud., X, 494. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Holl.
— *taphrinicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 495. Taphrina cœrulescens in fol. Quercus albæ et coccineæ. Am*b*.
— *Tecomæ* Niessl, III, 799. Tecoma radicans, ram. Lus.
— *Terebinthi* Brizi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. *Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. It.
— *Thuemenii* Speg., III, 789. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It.
— *torulosa* B. et C., III, 795. Citrullus vulgaris, sem. Car.
— *toxica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 578. Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Am*b*.
— *truncata* Lév., III, 794. Abies, Eucalyptus, Fagus silvatica, Hypericum, Populus, Prunus Padus, Quercus, Salix, ram., lign., caul., con. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Cal.
— *tubercicola* Pass., X, 492. Orchideæ, tub. Abyssinia.
— *uncinata* Ell. et Kell., X, 495. Quercus tinctoria, f. Am*b*.
— *unicolor* B. et C., III, 800. Juniperus. Am*b*.
— *unicornis* C. et Ell., III, 798. Cupressus thujoides, lign. Am*b*.
— *uvicola* Speg., III, 789 et X, 488. Vitis vinifera, bacc., f. It., Gall.
— *Veneta* Sacc., III, 799. Cornus sanguinea, ram. It*b*.
— *versicolor* Speg., III, 790. Nerium Oleander, f. It.
— var. *Americana* Speg., III, 791. Scirpus palustris, culm. Arg.
— » *Cupaniæ* Sacc. et Berl., X, 489. Cupania anacardioides, f. Nh.
— » *guaranitica* Speg., X, 486. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *viticola* Cavara, X, 493. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It*b*.
— *zonata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 578. Cydonia, fr. Am*b*.

PESTALOZZIELLA Sacc. et Ellis. Melanconieæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 737; X, 470.
— *Andersoni* Ell. et Ev., X, 471. *Asclepias, Apocynum, f. Am*b*.
— *circularis* Cke. et Mass., X, 471. Eucalyptus parviflora, f. Nh.
— *Geranii-pusilli* C. Mass., X, 470. Geranium pusillum, f. It.
— *subsessilis* Sacc. et Ell., III, 737. *Geranium Carolinianum, f. Am*b*.
— *Yuccæ* Karst. et Har., X, 471. Yucca, f. Texas.

PESTALOZZINA Sacc. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 800; XI, 580.
— *Rollandi* Fautr., XI, 580. Pinus Strobus, f. Gall.
— *Soraueriana* Sacc., XI, 580. Alopecurus, f. Austr.

PEYRITSCHIELLA Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

PEZICULA Tul. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 310 et 489; X, 11.
— *acericola* Peck, VIII, 311. Acer, cort. Germ., Helv., Am*b*.
— *acerina* (Fr.?) Karst. et Har., X, 11. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Gall.
— *amœna* Tul., VIII, 489. Quercus, ram. Gall., Brit.
— *carpina* (Pers.) Tul., VIII, 310. Carpinus americana, Betulus, Fagus, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Am*b*.
— subsp. *tetraspora* Sacc., VIII, 311. Carpinus, cort. Gall.
— *Cenangium* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 314. Larix, Rhododendron, ram. Tir., R*b*.
— *cinereo-fusca* (Schw.) Sacc., X, 12. Acer, Berberis, Carpinus, Cercis, Corylus,

Cratægus, Gleditschia, Prunus, Quercus, Rosa, Vitis vulpina, ram. Carniolia, Tir., Amb.

PEZICULA *cinnamomea* (DC.) Sacc., VIII, 311. Acer, Castanea, Quercus, cort. Germ., Helv., Brit., Amb.
— *conigena* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 489. Pinus, strob. Arduenn.
— *Coryli* Tul., VIII, 489. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Cratægi* (Awd.) Fckl., VIII, 315. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Helv., Hung.
— *dryina* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 313. Quercus, cort. Brit.
— *guttiformis* Speg., X, 12. *Galium, f. Bras.
— *Herminiera* Rbh., VIII, 314. Musci, f. Guadalupa.
— *Kalmiæ* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 314. Kalmia angustifolia, ram. Amb.
— *laricicola* Fckl., VIII, 312. Larix, ram. Germ.
— *lilacina* Bres., VIII, 313. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Tir.
— *minuta* Peck, VIII, 312. Viburnum lantanoides, ram. Amb.
— *myrtillina* Karst., VIII, 312. Vaccinium Myrtillus, caul. Fenn.
— *nectrioides* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 313. Pinus silvestris, strob. Germ., Brit.
— ? *Philadelphi* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 315. Philadelphus inodorus, ram. Amb.
— *populea* Hazsl., VIII, 314. Populus nigra, rad. Hung.
— *rhabarbarina* (Berk.) Tul., VIII, 311. Cornus, Fagus, Rosa, Rubus cæsius, fastigiatus, fruticosus, ram. E., Amb.
— subsp. *Rosæ* Sacc., VIII, 312. Rosa canina, ram. It., Gall.
— *rivularis* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 314. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *saccharina* (Bres.) Sacc., VIII, 313. Tilia parvifolia, ram. Tir.
— *viridi-atra* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 315. lign. Cuba.

PEZIZA Dill. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 73 et 511; X, 3; XI, 393. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *ampliata* Pers., VIII, 92. trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *Armeriæ* Lasch, VIII, 511. Germ.
— *Artemisiæ* Kirchn., VIII, 511. Germ., Boh.
— *aurantia* Pers., VIII, 74. Fagus, Quercus, rad. E., Amb., Nb.
— *Braunii* P. Henn., XI, 394. lign. Madagascar.
— *Büttneri* P. Henn., XI, 394. lign. Togo.
— *chlorophæa* Rehm, VIII, 93. cort. Germ.
— *cordovensis* Cke., VIII, 75. lign. Mexico.
— *coriacella* Speg., X, 4. trunc. Bras.
— *deerrata* Karst., XI, 394, (syn. Humaria deerrata (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 140 et II. Schrœteri Cke., VIII, 141).
— *Dudleyi* Peck, XI, 394. lign. Amb.
— *epidermidis* Op., VIII, 511. Boh.
— *epispartia* B. et Br., VIII, 89. lign. Ceylon.
— *flava* Sw., VIII, 511. Jamaica.
— *fungorum* Op., VIII, 511. Boh.
— *gemmata* Schum., VIII, 94. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ., Dan.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 3. trunc. in silv. Bras.
— *imitans* Karst., VIII, 82. lign. (Betula?). Fenn.
— *inæqualis* B. et C., VIII, 75. lign. Cuba.
— *irina* Quél., VIII, 81. f. Gall.
— *irregularis* Schw., VIII, 86. ram. Amb.
— *isabellina* W. G. Smith, VIII, 77. Pinus, lign. Brit.
— *isochroa* Fr., VIII, 76. Ad radices fruticum. Fenn., Suec.
— *Juniperi* Kirchn., VIII, 511. Boh.

PEZIZA *Kirchneri* Op., VIII, 511. Boh.
— *Koerberi* Peyl, VIII, 511. Boh.
— *lætissima* Karst., XI, 393. f. Fenn.
— *mellea* Cke. et Plow., VIII, 89. Fraxinus, lign. Brit.
— *phæoloma* Lév., VIII, 511. Tauria,
— *phellophila* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 83. Ad suber Quercuum. Alg.
— *raudanensis* Lecocq, VIII, 511. Gall.
— *retirugus* Fr., VIII, 76. Pinus, f. Suec.
— *rivularis* Clem., XI, 394. Ad ramos aqua-immersos. Amb.
— *rubrans* Quél., XI, 394. Alnus, ram. Gall.
— *rugosa* Lév., VIII, 91. f. Chile.
— *sarmentorum* B. et Br., VIII, 89. pet. Ceylon.
— *Sejournei* Boud., VIII, 89. Hedera Helix, f., pet. Gall.
— *Spirææ* Kirchn., VIII, 511. Boh.
— *subvernalis* Peck, VIII, 92. Fraxinus, cort., lign. Amb.
— *truncicomes* Ger., VIII, 89. trunc. Amb.
— *umbrina* Boud., VIII, 86. In ligno combusto. Gall., Brit.
— *undata* W. G. Sm., VIII, 88. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *Verbenæ* Kirchn., VIII, 511. Boh.

PEZIZELLA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 275; X, 10; XI, 405. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Aconiti* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 290. Aconitum, caul. Tir.
— *albella* (With.) Sacc., VIII, 280. Corylus, lign., cort. Germ., Gall., Fenn., Suec., Sib., Rubus, ram., Germ., Suec.
— *albido-rosea* Rehm, XI, 405. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Germ.
— *albo-nivea* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Robinia macrophylla, f., pet. Germ.
— *albo-puncta* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 276. Fagus, f. Amb.
— *albo-viridis* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 278. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Salisburgia.
— *anonyma* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Auerswaldia Baccharidis, parasit. Ecuador.
— *Aquifolii* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 288. Ilex opaca, f. Amb.
— *aureola* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII, 285. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Germ.
— *auroricolor* Rehm, XI. 405. Adenostyles albifrons, Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Tir., Helv.
— *brassicœcola* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 283. Brassica, caul. Amb.
— *Bresadolæ* Rehm, XI, 406. Abies, lign. Tir.
— *carneo-pallida* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 285. Ulmus, f. Gall.
— *carneo-rosea* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 284. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *Carolinæ* (De-Guer.) Sacc., VIII, 278. Acer, ram. Gall.
— *chlorinella* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 278. caul. herb. It.
— *chrysostigma* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 288. Aspidium Filix-mas, Asplenium Filix-femina, stip. Germ., Helv., It., Suec., Fenn.
— *citrinella* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 287. Salix, lign. Amb.
— *citrinula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 288. Gramineæ, culm. Germ., Fenn., Phragmites communis, f., culm. Gall.
— *Clematidis* Fautr., X, 10. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Gall.
— *conchella* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 284. Morus alba, ram. Penns.
— *crispa* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 287. lign. N. Zel.
— *crocitincta* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 286. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *cruenta* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 284. cort. Amb.
— *Cucurbitæ* (Ger.) Sacc., VIII, 285. Cucurbita, epicarp. Amb.

PEZIZELLA *Cyathus* (Nees) Sacc., VIII, 281. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *diaphanula* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 279. lign. Am*b*.
— *dilutella* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 277. Adenostyles, Angelica, Dahlia, Epilobium, Rubus, Smynium, caul. Germ., Holl., Brit., Suec.
— *dilutelloides* Rehm, X, 10. Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Germ.
— *elœina* (Pass. et Beltr.) Sacc., VIII, 283. Olea europæa, lign. Sicilia.
— *elegans* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 284. lign. Salisburgia.
— *epithallina* (Phill. et Plow.) Sacc., VIII, 282. Peltigera canina, thall. Brit.
— *excavata* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 287. lign. Salisburgia.
— *exidiella* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 288. Cornus florida, ram. Car.
— *exigua* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 283. Erigeron, caul. Am*b*.
— *Filicum* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 281. Aspidium Filix-mas, caul. Brit.
— *flaveola* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 288. Pteris aquilina, f. Brit.
— *floriformis* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 287. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *fusco-sanguinea* Rehm, XI, 405. Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Tir.
— *glagosa* (E. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 276. f. Am*b*.
— *Glœocapsæ* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 282. Musci, Glœocapsa. Gall.
— *hæmatoidea* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 284. lign. N. Zel.
— *hungarica* Rehm, VIII, 286. Umbelliferæ, Heracleum palmatum, caul. Hung.
— *Hypnorum* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 289. Hypnum cupressiforme, Jungermannia. Germ., Suec.
— *incarnata* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 285. Pinus, f. Scotia.
— *infixa* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 287. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *juncina* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 290. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, culm. Germ., Belg., Salisburgia.
— *lactea* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 280. lign. N. Zel.
— *Leguminum* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 290. Catalpa, Tecoma, legum. Am*b*.
— *leucella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 276. Alnus, Betula, Salix, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *leucostigma* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 279. Betula, Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *leucostigmoides* (Sacc.) Rehm, VIII, 277. caul. herb. Germ., Gall., It.
— *lilacina* Sacc., VIII, 283. Fagus, Pinus, Quercus, lign. Germ., It*b*.
— ?*Lyonsiæ* Cobb., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Lyonsia reticulata, f. N. S. Wales.
— *microspis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 281. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, culm. Germ.; Phragmites communis, f. Fenn.
— *minima* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 289. Hydnum farinaceum. Suec.
— *minutissima* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 277. Comarum palustre, f. Fenn.
— *mycophila* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 289. Russula adusta. Suec.
— *Myricæ* Rehm, XI, 405. Comptonia asplenifolia, f. Lusatia.
— *Nectriella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 282. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Fenn.
— *Œnotheræ* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 278. Oenothera, caul. Am*b*.
— *Pastinacæ* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 290. Pastinaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *perexigua* (Schröt.) Sacc., XI, 405. Carex, f. Silesia.
— *phymatodes* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 285. culm. Cal.
— *planodisca* P. et C., VIII, 281. Andropogon scoparius, f. Am*b*.
— *plicatula* Rehm, XI, 405. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir.
— *pseudopezizoides* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Euphorbia dulcis, f. Germ.
— *pudica* Rehm, XI, 406. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Germ.
— *pulvinata* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 277. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *pulviscula* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 278. Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *regalis* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 284. Pirus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Rehmii* Sacc., VIII, 282. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Hung.
— *rosea* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 284. ram. Valdivia.

PEZIZELLA *Rozei* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 283. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Jura.
— *rufula* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 283. lign. Amb.
— *sclerotinioides* Rehm, XI, 405. Rubus fruticosus, f. Saxonia.
— *Sedi* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 286. Sedum acre. Fenn.
— *soleniiformis* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 280. lign. Alabama.
— *sordidula* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 280. Fagus, cort. Fuegia.
— *Spirææ* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 290. Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Gall.
— *subtilissima* (Schröt.) Sacc., XI, 406. Pinus silvestris, lign. Silesia.
— *translucens* (Gill.) Sacc., VIII, 287. Fagus, Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *tumidula* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 276. Acer, Betula, Fagus, Tilia, f. Germ., Hung., Gall.
— *turgidella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 281. Gramineæ, culm. Fenn.; Carex, f. Germ.
— *tyrolensis* Rehm, VIII, 286. Angelica, caul. Hung., Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. [Tir.
— *uvidula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 279. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *versatilis* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 289. Betula, f. Suec.
— *viridi-flavescens* Rehm, XI, 406. Alnus, cort. Germ.
— *vulgaris* Fckl., VIII, 279. Pinus silvestris, con. Amb.
— *vulgaris* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 278. Corylus, Rubus etc., ram., cort. Germ., Belg., Suec., Amb., Cuba, Ceylon.
— var. *myceticola* Berk., VIII, 279. Polyporus. Brit., Car.
— » *sanguinella* Berk., VIII, 279. Liquidambar, ram. Amb.

PHACIDIUM Fr. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 709; X, 48; XI. 431. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abietinum* Kze. et Schm., VIII, 711. Abies excelsa, pectinata, Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *alneum* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 715. Alnus glutinosa, cordata, ram. Germ., Kamtschatka.
— *Arbuti* Cke. et Harkn., VIII, 711. Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *Arctostaphyli* Karst., VIII, 711. Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, f. Suec., Fenn., Brit.
— *arundinaceum* Ces., VIII, 721. Phragmites isiaca, f., vag. It.
— *aterrinum* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 713. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *brunneolum* Peck, VIII, 719. Galium trifidum, f. Amb.
— *Calthæ* Phill., VIII, 720. Caltha palustris, f. Scotia.
— *capsulare* Schw., VIII, 720. Verbascum Thapsus, caps. Amb.
— *caulincolum* Schw., VIII, 719. Eupatorium etc., caul. Amb.
— *cicatricolum* Fckl., VIII, 713. Abies pectinata, f. Germ.
— *compactum* Fr., VIII, 722. Abies. Suec.
— *corticale* Schw., VIII, 715. Rhododendron, ram. Amb.
— *Cytisi* Fckl., VIII, 717. Cytisus sagittalis, Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *depressum* Berk., VIII, 722. Amm.
— *diminuens* Karst., VIII, 721. Carex elongata, glareosa, lagopina, ursina, vesicaria, Hierochloa alpina, Luzula confusa, culm., f. Germ., Helv., Fenn., Spitzbergia.
— var. *prominens* Karst., VIII, 721. Alopecurus ovatus, Catabrosa algida, f. Spitzbergia.
— subsp. *crastophilum* Sacc., VIII, 721. Molinia cœrulea, f. Itb.
— *discolor* Mout. et Sacc., VIII, 716. Pirus, ram. Belg.
— *elegantissimum* B. et C., VIII, 710. Ilex, f. Amb.
— *Eryngii* Fckl., VIII, 718. Eryngium campestre, caul. Germ.
— *exasperans* Schw., VIII, 712. Kalmia latifolia, f. Amb.
— *fimbriatum* Kze. et Schm., VIII, 713. Populus nigra, f. Germ.
— *fimbriferum* Fr., VIII, 719. caul. Suec.

PHACIDIUM *fraxineum* Schw., VIII, 713. Fraxinus acuminata, f. Am*b*.
— *fuscellum* Karst., VIII, 720. Carex leporina, f., cal. Fenn.
— *geographicum* Kickx, VIII, 719. Orobus aureus, vernus, f. Belg.
— *glandicolum* Schw., VIII, 720. Quercus, fr. Am*b*.
— *gracile* Niessl, VIII, 722. Lycopodium Chamæcyparissus, caul. Carniolia.
— *hemisphæricum* Fr., VIII, 714. Betula, cort. Kamtschatka.
— *Heteromelis* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 711. Heteromeles arbutifolia, f. Cal.
— *humigenum* C. et Mass , VIII, 717. f. Brit.
— *ignobile* Karst., VIII, 720. Carex, Eriophorum vaginatum, f. Helv., Fenn.
— *infestans* Karst., VIII, 714. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *lacerum* Fr., VIII, 713. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Belg., Suec., Fenn.
— *latebrosum* Quél., VIII, 711. Sorbus torminalis, pet. Jura.
— *levigatum* Fr., VIII, 722. Vaccinium uliginosum. Suec.
— *luridum* (Berk. et Curt.) Phill., X, 48. ram. Penns.
— *macrocarpum* Pat., XI, 431, *Gynoxis laurifolia, f. Ecuador.
— *microscopicum* Desm., VIII, 718. Plantago, f. Gall.
— *minutissimum* Awd., VIII, 712. Quercus pedunculata, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., [Fenn.
— *mollisioides* Sacc. et Br., VIII, 717. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gal.
— *multivalve* (DC.) Kze. et Schm , VIII, 710 et X, 49. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *nervisequum* Ces., VIII, 719. Digitalis parviflora, f. It.
— *nigrum* Cke., VIII, 711. Andromeda, f. Am*b*.
— *nitidum* Welw. et Curr , VIII, 722. Parinarium, f. Angola.
— *Oxycoccos* Fr., VIII, 710. Vaccinium Oxycoccos, f. Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *Patellaria* Fr., VIII, 717. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *perexiguum* Desm., VIII, 712. Quercus rubra, f. Gall.
— *Philadelphi* Niessl, VIII, 722. Philadelphus, f. Tir.
— *Phillyreæ* Pass., X, 48. Phillyrea variabilis, f. Istria.
— *phomatoides* Mont., VIII, 717. — cfr. Physalospora phomatoides (Mont.) Sacc., [I, 440.
— *Pirolæ* Karst., VIII, 722. Pirola rotundifolia, f. Fenn.
— *Platani* Schw., VIII, 713. Platanus occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *plicatum* Fr., VIII, 716. Prunus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Plinthis* Fr., VIII, 721. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Germ., Suec.
— *Populi* Lasch, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Populus, f. Germ.
— *pulverulentum* Schmidt, VIII, 716. Pinus silvestris, lign. Germ.
— *pumilum* Desm., VIII, 719. Silene conica, caul. Gall.
— *pusillum* Lib., VIII, 716 et X, 49. Rubus fruticosus, ram. Arduenn.
— *quercinum* Schw., VIII, 712. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *Rhododendri* Schw., VIII, 712. Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *salicinum* Fckl., VIII, 715. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *Saponariæ* Ces., VIII, 718. Saponaria officinalis, caul. It*b*.
— *simulatum* B. et C., VIII, 718. Clinopodium, caul. Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *sparsum* Peck, VIII, 716. lign. Am*b*.
— *sphæroideum* C. et E , VIII, 710. Ilex glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *striatum* Phill. et Plow., VIII, 716. Rubus, sarm. Brit.
— *Taxi* Fr., VIII, 714. Taxus baccata, f. Germ., Suec., Sard.
— *Teucrii* Crou., VIII, 718. Teucrium Scorodonia, caul. Gall.
— *Vaccinii* Fr., VIII, 709. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *verecundum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X. 48. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Belg.
— *verrucosum* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 717 et X, 49. Galium verum, caul. Germ. Asperula odorata, caul, Gall.
— *Vincæ* Fckl., VIII, 710. Vinca herbacea, minor, f. Germ.

PHACOPSIS Tul. Discomyceteæ, Arthoniaceæ. X, 74.
— *vulpina* Tul., X, 74. Evernia vulpina, thall. Germ., Tir., Helv.

PHACORRHIZA Fr. est Typhula Pers.

PHACOPSORA Dietel. Uredineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV.
— *punctiformis* (Barcl.) Dietel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Galium Aparine, f. Himalaya.

PHÆANGIUM Pat. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PHÆOBOLUS Fr. est Lichenopsis Schw.

PHÆOCARPUS Pat. est Cyphella Fr.

PHÆOCYPHELLA Pat. est Cyphella Fr.

PHÆODERRIS Sacc. est Scleroderris Fr.

PHÆODISCULA Cub. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Phæosporæ. X, 439.
— *Celottii* Cub., X, 439. Morus alba, lign. Itb.

PHÆONECTRIA Sacc. est Nectria Fr.

PHÆOPELTOSPHÆRIA Berl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. XI, 344
— *caudata* Berl., XI, 345. ram. It.

PHÆOPEZIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 471; X, 24; XI, 414. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *apiculata* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 473. cort. It.
— *crinita* (Bull.) Sacc., VIII, 474. lign. Gall.
— *elastica* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 473. lign. Amm.
— *fuscocarpa* (Ell. et Holw.) Sacc., VIII, 474. lign. Amb.
— *lignicola* Rostr., XI, 415. lign. Groenlandia.
— *marchica* Rehm, XI, 415. Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *olivacea* Pat., XI, 414. lign. Ecuador.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., VIII, 473. ram. Bras.
— *reperta* (Boud.) Sacc., XI, 415. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *splendens* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. lign. Ecuador.

PHÆOSPHÆRELLA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 723; XI, 312.
— *Juncaginearum* (Lasch et Schröt.) Sacc., XI, 312. Triglochin, caul., f., fr. Germ.
— *maculosa* (Sacc.) Karst., IX, 723. Populus tremula, f. Fenn. (syn. Sphærella maculosa, Sacc., I, 487).
— *pheidasca* (Schröt.) Sacc., XI, 312. Juncus Leersii, cal. Germ.
— *Typhæ* (Schröt.) Sacc., XI, 312. Typha angustifolia, f., cal. Germ.

PHALLOBOLETUS Mich. est Morchella Dill.

PHALLOGASTER Morgan. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. XI, 155.
saccatus Morg., XI, 155. lign., Amb.

PHALLUS L. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 11, 14, 15. est Ithyphallus, Fr.
— ? *vitellinus* Möller, VII, 15. Victoria.
— ? *xylogenus* Mont., VII, 15. lign. Cayenna.

PHANEROMYCES Speg. et Hariot. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 677.
— *macrosporus* (Boud.) Speg, VIII, 677. lign. Patagonia.

PHARCIDIA Koerber. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ, IX. 676; XI, 303. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *Ahlesiana* (Hepp) Wint., IX, 679. Parmelia demissa, thall. Germ.
— *Arthoniæ* (Arnold) Wint., IX, 677. Arthonia astroidea, thall. Germ., Helv.
— *Aspiciliæ* (Lahm) Wint., IX, 678. Aspicilia calcarea, thall. Germ.
— *Badiæ* (Arnold) Wint., IX, 679. Lecanora badia, thall. Germ.
— *cerinaria* (Mudd) Sacc., IX, 679. Lecanora cerina, apothec. Brit.
— *conspurcans* (Fr.) Wint., IX, 678. Dimelæna nimbosa, thall. Germ.
— *constrictella* Müller, IX, 676. Psoroma fulgens, thall. Germ.
— *dispersa* (Lahm) Wint., IX. 677. Callopisma ferrugineum. Biatora rupestris, Lecanora subfusca, thall. Germ.
— *hygrophila* (Arnold) Wint., IX, 677. Buellia rivularis, thall. Germ.
— var. *Berengeriana* Arnold, IX, 677. Biatora Berengeriana, thall. Germ.
— *Lichenum* Arnold, IX, 677. Lichenes, thall., apothec. Germ.
— *microspila* (Koerb.) Wint. IX, 678. Graphis scripta, thall. Germ.
— *parvipuncta* (Stein) Wint., IX, 676. Thelidium diabolum, thall. Germ.
— *Porocyphi* (Stein) Wint., IX, 678. Porocyphus Cataractarum, thall. Germ.
— *Punctillum* (Arnold) Wint., IX, 678. Biatora cyrtella, thall. Germ.
— *Schæreri* (Mass.) Wint., IX, 676. — cfr. Epicymatia Schæreri (Mass.) Sacc., I, [571.
— var. *Croceæ* Arnold, IX, 676. Solorina crocea. Germ.
— *Tabacinæ* Arnold, IX, 679. Psora tabacina, thall. Germ.

PHELLINUS Quél. est Fomes Fr.

PHELLODON Karst. est Hydnum L.

PHELLOPORUS Quél. est Polystictus Fr.

PHELLORINA Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PHIALEA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 251; X, 9: XI, 403. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *advenula* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 256. Larix europæa, f. Brit.
— *affinissima* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 272. ram. Amb.
— *albida* (Rob. et Desm.) Gill., VIII, 254. Fraxinus, pet. Belg., Gall, Brit.
— var. *Æsculi* Phill., VIII, 254. Æsculus Hippocastanum, pet. Brit.
— *alniella* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 257. In amentis Alni. Boh., Hung., Fenn.
— *alutipes* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 266. Libocedrus decurrens, f. Cal.
— *Amenti* (Batsch) Sacc., VIII, 257. Alnus, Salix, in amentis. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *aquatica* (Curr.) Sacc., VIII, 267. lign. Brit.
— *Aspegrenii* (Fr.) Gill., VIII, 261. lign. Brit., Gall., Suec.
— *Berggrenii* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 254. f. Nh.
— *Broomei* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 264. lign. Brit.
— *bryophila* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 263. Musci. Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *byssogena* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 267. lign. Tasm.

PHIALEA *Cacaliæ* (Pers.) Gill., VIII, 268. Cacalia, Carduus, Carlina, Datura, Lappa, Senecio, caul. Germ., Helv., Belg., Brit.
— subsp. *pallidior* Sacc., VIII, 269. Amaranthus, caul. Gall.
— *calathicola* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 274. Cirsium spinosissimum, ad calathidas. Tir.
— *Calyculus* (Sow.) Gill., VIII, 267. lign., cort. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Carmichælii* (Berk.) Sacc., X, 10. lign. Scotia.
— *ceratina* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 267. Eucalyptus, f. Tasm.
— *chlorella* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 257. Pinus, rad. Austr.
— *clavata* (Pers.) Gill., VIII, 252. Filices, Umbelliferæ, Teucrium, caul. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Brit.
— ? *coccinella* (Fr.) Sacc., X, 10. Ad rameuta. It.
— *concolor* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 258 et 275. lign. Scotia, Brit.
— *confinis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 259. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Fenn.
— *Constantini* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 260. Carex, f. Gall.
— *Craginiana* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 258. lign. Amb.
— *crocata* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 262. pet. Guyana.
— *crocea* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 261. Abies Fraseri, ram. Amb.
— *culmicola* (Desm.) Gill., VIII, 260. Avena, Hordeum, Secale, Triticum, culm. Germ., Gall., Fenn., Amb.
— *culmigena* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 259. Triticum repens, culm. Suec., Fenn.
— var. *scirpina* Fr., VIII, 260. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Suec.
— *cyathiformis* Rehm, XI, 404. lign. Germ.
— *cyathoidea* (Bull.) Gill., VIII, 251. In stipitibus et caulibus plantarum diversarum. E., Amb., N. Zel.
— var. *convivalis* Batsch, VIII, 252. f. E.
— var. *violascens* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 252. f. E.
— *Dearnessii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 403. Monarda, caul. Canada.
— *Delavayi* Pat., X, 9. lign. China.
— *dolosella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 275. Triticum repens, culm. et Angelica, Stachys recta, caul. et Rubus Idæus, rad. Germ., Hung., Fenn., Carniolia.
— subsp. *albinea* Karst., VIII, 275. Galium verum, caul. Fenn.
— subsp. *nivella* Karst., VIII, 275. Carex ampullacea, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *eburnea* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 258 et XI, 405. Gramineæ, f. Gall. et Koeleria cristata, f. Germ.
— *egenula* Rehm, XI, 404. Rumex Acetosa, caul. Germ.
— *emergens* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 268. ram. Scotia.
— *erioloma* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 255. Erica, ram. et culm. Germ., Suec.
— *Eschscholtziæ* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 271. Eschscholtzia californica, caul. [Cal.
— *exarata* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 268. lign. Car.
— *flexipes* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., X, 9. lign. Brit.?
— *fructigena* (Bull.) Gill., VIII, 255. Castanea, Fagus, Quercus, Coniferæ, caps., fr., strob. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Suec., Amb.
— *fugitiva* Quél., VIII, 272. Tilia, cort. Jura.
— *fumosella* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 269. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *furfuripes* (Berk. et Curt.) Phil., X, 10. lign. Venezuela.
— *Galbula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 273. Alnus incana, cort., lign. Fenn.
— *gemmarum* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 271. Populus nigra, in gemmis. Gall.
— *gibba* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 271. Pinus, strob. et Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *glanduliformis* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 268. Ononis spinosa, Trifolium pallescens, caul. Germ., Austr., Tir.
— var. *Bartsiæ* Rehm, VIII, 268. Bartsia alpina, caul. Germ.
— *gracilis* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 265. caul. Amb.

PHIALEA *Hedwigii* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 260. Corylus Avellana, ram. Brit.
— *hirtipes* Mout. et Sacc , VIII, 255. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Belg.
— *Hymenula* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 262. Georgina, Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Germ.
— *improvisa* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 274. Abies, trunc. Fenn.
— *juniperinella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 257. Juniperus communis, f. Fenn.
— *lacteola* (Quél.) Sacc., XI, 404. In putaminibus Olivarum. Alpes marit.
— *lateritio-alba* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 272. Scirpus silvaticus, f. Fenn.
— *lectissima* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 274. Salix phylicifolia, cort. Fenn.
— *leucopsis* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 264. lign. Cuba.
— *littorea* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 264. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *longipes* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 267. pet. Amb.
— *macrospora* Rostr., XI, 404. Salix glauca, f. Groenlandia.
— *micans* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 262. Arabis pumila, f. Styr.
— *Morieri* Gill., VIII, 272. caul. et Gramineæ. Gall.
— *nigrofusca* Rehm, XI, 403. caul. Tir.
— *nitidula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 269. Aira cæspitosa, f. Brit.
— *occultata* Rehm, XI, 404. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Saxonia.
— *pallide-rosea* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 264. Gramineæ, culm. Salisburgia.
— *paludum* Quél., VIII, 254. f. Alsatia.
— *palustris* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 270. Equisetum palustre, rad. Salisburgia.
— *perelegans* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 268. Gramineæ, culm. Styr.
— *pertenuis* Sacc., VIII, 270. Fagus silvatica, ram. Itb.
— *Perula* (Pers.) Gill., VIII, 253. Angelica silvestris, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *petasata* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 259. Phragmites communis, culm. Fenn.
— *Phragmitis* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 263. Phragmites, culm. Styr.
— *phyllogena* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 274. Populus, f. Hung.
— *phyllophila* (Desm.) Gill., VIII, 254. Acer, Alnus, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *pileata* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 259. culm. Fenn., Brit.
— *piriformis* (Hedw.) Gill., VIII, 263. Bryum, Mnium. Germ., Suec.
— *proximella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 256. Abies, Pinus silvestris, f. It., Fenn.
— *pteridicola* (Cr.) Gill., VIII, 260. Pteris aquilina, stip. Gall.
— *pulchella* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 255. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *quercicola* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 262. Quercus, cort. Salisburgia.
— *rhodoleuca* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 264. Equisetum arvense, caul. Brit., Fenn , Suec.
— *rosulea* Quél., XI, 404. culm. Pyr.
— *rubescens* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 264. lign. Salisburgia.
— *rubicola* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 253. Rosa, Rubus, sarm. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— *Sabinæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 256. Juniperus communis, Sabina, f., ram. Germ.
— *salicina* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 261. Salix triandra, ram. Germ., It., Suec.
— *sauciella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 270. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *Scutula* (Pers.) Gill., VIII, 266. In caulibus plantarum diversarum. E., Amb.
— var. *fucata* Phill., VIII, 266. Polygonum, caul. Brit.
— » *Menthæ* Phill., VIII, 266. Mentha, caul. Germ., Brit.
— » *petiolicola* Sacc., VIII, 266. Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Itb.
— » *Rudbeckiæ* Phill., VIII, 266. Rudbeckia, caul. Brit.
— *scyphiformis* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 253. Chærophyllum, caul. Germ.
— *simulata* (Ellis) Sacc., VIII, 254. Acer, f. Amb.
— *Solani* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 252. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *sordida* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 269. Berberis, Prunus spinosa, Rosa canina, Rubus fruticosus, Sarothamnus scoparius, Tilia, ram. Germ., Tir., Carniolia.

PHIALEA *sordidata* (Karst. et Starb.) Sacc., VIII, 271. Spiræa salicifolia, Ulmaria, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *straminella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 273. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *strobilina* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 256. Abies, strob. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— var. *opaca* Fr., VIII, 256. Pinus silvestris, strob. Suec.
— *subcarnea* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 265. Hepaticæ in truncis. Amb.
— *subgalbula* Rehm, XI, 404. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *subgranulosa* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 273. Abies excelsa, Pinus Cembra, cort. Germ., Tir.
— *subpallida* Rehm, XI, 404. Corylus, Quercus, Ulmus, lign. Germ., Austr.
— *subtilis* (Fr.) Gill., VIII, 255. Abies excelsa, pectinata, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., [Suec.
— *sulphurella* Sacc., VIII, 273. Quercus pedunculata, ram. It.
— *temulenta* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 404. Secale Cereale, in caryopsidibus. Gall.
— *tenera* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 271. Berberis, f. Salisburgia.
— *tenuissima* Quél., VIII, 258. Gramineæ, f., culm. Jura.
— *tigillaris* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 270. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Tuba* (Bolt.) Gill., VIII, 261. ram. Brit., Suec., Belg., Hung.
— *Urticæ* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 253. Centaurea, Lappa, Senecio, Solidago, Umbelliferæ, Urtica dioica, caul. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *Utriculus* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 258. lign. Juan Fernandez.
— *uveata* (Schum.) Sacc., VIII, 269. stip. et Gramineæ, rad. Suec.
— *verpoides* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 262. lign. Salisburgia.
— *versicolor* Quél., VIII, 272. Scolopendrium etc., stip. Jura.
— *virgultorum* (Vahl) Sacc., VIII, 266. ram. Germ., Dan., Fenn., Gall.
— *viridi-fusca* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 275. Alnus glutinosa, in amentis. Germ.
— *vitellina* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 262. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Bavaria.
— *Volutella* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 258. Triticum, culm. Germ.
— *Winteri* Rehm, XI, 403. Aconitum, caul. Helv.

PHILLIPSIA Berk. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 151.
— *kermesina* K. et C., VIII, 151. lign. Cap.
— *polyporoides* Berk., VIII, 151. Vitis, trunc. Nh.
— *subpurpurea* B. et Br., VIII, 151. lign. Nh.

PHILLIPSIELLA Cke. Phymatosphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 844.
— *atra* Cke., VIII, 844. Quercus virens, f. Amb.

PHILOCOPRA Speg. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

PHLEBIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. VI, 497; IX, 215; XI, 112. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acerina* Peck, IX, 215. Acer saccharinum, lign., cort. Amb.
— *albida* Fr., VI, 498. trunc. E.
— *anomala* B. et Rav., VI, 499. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *centrifuga* Karst., VI, 498. Abies, trunc. Fenn.
— *coccineo-fulva* Schw., XI, 112. Juglans tomentosa, trunc. Amb.
— *contorta* Fr., VI, 498. Sorbus, cort. E.
— *deglubens* Berk. et Curt., XI, 113. trunc. Venezuela.
— *hispidula* Berk., VI, 499. Adelaide.
— *hydnoidea* Schw., XI, 113. trunc. Amb.
— *lirellosa* Pers., VI, 499. Populus, trunc. Brit.
— *merismoides* Fr., VI, 497. trunc., ram. E., Amb.
— *orbicularis* B. et C., VI, 499. ram. Car.

PHLEBIA *pileata* Peck, VI, 499. Fagus, ram. Am*b*.
— *radiata* Fr., VI, 498. Alnus, Betula, Fagus, Populus, Quercus etc., cort. E., Am*b*., Queensland.
— *reflexa* Berk., VI, 500. lign. Ind. or., Nh.
— *rubiginosa* B. et Rav., VI, 499. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *rugosissima* Lév., VI, 499. trunc. Java.
— *Sodiroi* Pat., XI, 113. cort. Ecuador.
— *spilomea* Berk. et Curt., XI, 113. cort. Am*b*., Venezuela.
— *tremelloides* B. et C., VI, 500. lign. Surinam.
— *vaga* Fr., VI, 498. Pinus, lign. E. et lign. Am*b*.
— *zonata* B. et C., VI, 499. Quercus, ram. Car.

PHLEBOPHORA Lév. est Tricholoma Fr.

PHLEGMACIUM Fr. est Cortinarius Fr.

PHLEOSPORA Wallr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 577; X, 398; XI, 550.
— *Aceris* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 577. *Acer campestre, dasycarpum, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— *achyranthea* Sacc. et Berl., X, 399. *Achyranthes argentea, f. Alg.
— *Æsculi* Cke., X, 398. Castanea vesca, f. Brit.
— *Anemones* Ell. et Kell., X, 398. *Anemone, f. Kansas.
— *Asiminæ* Ell. et Morg., X, 398. *Asimina triloba, f. Ohio.
— *baccharidicola* Speg., X, 399. *Baccharis, f. Bras.
— *Bigeloviæ* Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Bigelovia, f. Cal.
— *Bresadolæ* Allesch., XI, 550. *Asperula odorata, f. Bavaria.
— *californica* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Acer californicum, f. Cal.
— *Caricis* Ell. et Ev., X, 400. *Carex angustata, f. Am*b*.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Morg., X, 398. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Chenopodii* Ell. et Kell., X, 400. *Chenopodium album, f. Am*b*.
— *Laserpitii* Bres., XI, 550. *Laserpitium Gaudini, f. Tir.
— *Megarrhizæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 550. *Megarrhiza Oregana, f. Am*b*.
— *Mori* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 577. *Morus alba, nigra, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Gall., [Brit.
— *moricola* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 578. *Morus alba, f. It.
— *Oxyacanthæ* (Kze. et Schm.) Wallr., III, 578. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Germ., Austr., It., Lus., Brit., Suec.
— *Oxytropidis* Ell. et Gall., X, 399. *Oxytropis Lamberti, f. Am*b*.
— *punctiformis* Sacc., XI, 550. *Quercus macrocarpa, f. Ohio.
— *reticulata* Ell. et Ev., X, 399. *Lathyrus paluster, f. Am*b*.
— *Trifolii* Cavara, X, 399. *Trifolium repens, f. It.
— var. *recedens* C. Mass., X, 399. *Trifolium pratense, f. It.
— *Ulmi* (Fr.) Wallr., III, 578. *Ulmus campestris, effusa, f. E., Am*b*.

PHLYCTÆNA Mont. et Desm. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 593; X, 400; XI, 550.
— *Andersoni* Ell., XI, 550. Arabis Holboelli, Draba, caul. Am*b*.
— *arcuata* Berk., III, 595. Solidago, caul. Am*b*.
— *brunneola* (Berk.) Sacc., XI, 551. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. Lus.
— *Buffoniæ* Mont., III, 594. Buffonia annua, f. Gall.
— *complanata* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 594. Polygonum Virginicum, caul. Penns.
— *dissepta* Berk., III, 596. Rhipogonum, caul. N. Zel.

PHLYCTÆNA *Gossypii* Sacc., III, 595. Gossypium, caul. Car.
— ?*hysterioides* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 595. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *Ipomœæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 551. Ipomœa pandurata, fl. Am*b*.
— *Johnstonii* B. et Br., III, 595. Senecio Jacobæa, caul. Brit.
— *Kerriæ* Karst., X, 400. Kerria japonica, ram. Gall.
— *Lappæ* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 595. Lappa, caul. Fenn.
— *Magnusiana* (Allesch.) Bres. X, 401 et XI, 551. *Apium graveolens, f. Germ.
— *orthospora* B. et C., III, 594. Phytolacca, caul. Penns.
— *Passifloræ* Cke. et Mass., X, 400. Passiflora, ram. Nh.
— *phomatella* Sacc., III, 594. Ulmus campestris, Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. [Gall.
— *Pini* Celotti, X, 401. Pinus, f. Gall.
— *Pseudophoma* Sacc., III, 595. Populus alba, ram. Gall.; Citrus, cort. It.
— *Psoraleæ* (Cast.) Karst. et Har., X, 400. Psoralea, caul. Gall.
— *septorioides* Sacc., III, 594. Phytolacca Pennsylvanica, caul. Am*b*.
— *simulans* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 595. Nabalus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Smilacis* Cke., III, 595. Smilax, caul. Texas.
— *strobilina* Karst. et Har., X, 401. Abies excelsa, con. Gall.
— *tecta* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 551. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *vagabunda* Desm., III, 594. Phytolacca etc., caul. Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.

PHLYCTIDIUM Al. Br. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 308; IX, 360.
— *Haynaldii* Istv., IX, 360. Hormiscium zonatum. Hung.
— *Hydrodictyi* (Al. Br.) Schroet., VII, 309. Hydrodictyum utriculare. Germ.
— *irregulare* De Wild., IX, 360. Diatomeæ. Belg.
— *mamillatum* (Al. Br.) Schroet., VII, 308. Algæ. Germ.
— *microsporum* (Now.) Schröt., VII, 308. Chætophora elegans, Mastigonema ærugineum. Germ., Ross.
— *minimum* Schroet., VII, 309. Mesocarpus pleurocarpus. Germ.
— *Pollinis-Pini* (Al. Br.) Schroet., VII, 308. Pinus silvestris. Germ.
— *Volvocinum* (Al. Br.) Schroet., VII, 309. Volvox globator. Germ.

PHLYCTOSPORA Cda. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 179; IX, 281; XI, 172. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *fusca* Cda., VII, 179. rad. arb. Germ., Boh., Lus.

PHOLIOTA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 736; IX, 90; XI, 48 et 152. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *acericola* Peck, V, 759. Acer, trunc. Am*b*.
— *aculeata* Bres. et Roum., IX, 90. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *adiposa* Fr., V, 752. Fagus, trunc. E*b*., Am*b*.
— var. *ampla* Karst., IX, 92. Populus tremula, trunc. Fenn.
— *Ægerita* Brig., V, 743. Populus etc., trunc. E.
— *æruginosa* Peck, IX, 92. Quercus, lign. Penns.
— *albo-crenulata* Peck, V, 760. Acer, trunc. Am*b*.
— *angustipes* Peck, V, 740. In pascuis ad radices vetustas. Am*b*.
— *aurantio-ferruginea* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. trunc. Bavaria.
— *aurivella* Batsch, V, 748. trunc. E., Am*b*. et Pinus silvestris, trunc. Sib.
— *Brigantii* Fr., V, 743. trunc. It.
— *capistrata* Cke., V, 743. lign. Brit.
— *cerasina* Peck, V, 744. trunc. Am*b*.
— *cerifera* Karst., V, 748. Salix pentandra, trunc. Fenn.
— *comosa* Fr., V, 746. Fagus, trunc. E.
— var. *alba* Peck, V, 747. Æsculus Hippocastanum, trunc. Am*b*.

PHOLIOTA *confragosa* Fr., V, 758. trunc. E.
— *congesta* Kalchbr., V, 749. ?trunc. Nh.
— ?*crassivela* Speg., V, 744. Melia Azedarach, Populus italica, trunc. Arg.
— *curvipes* Fr., V, 755. Betula, Populus, Rosa etc., lign. E., Sib.
— *cylindracea* DC., V, 743. Salix, trunc. E.
— *dactyliota* Berk. et Mont., V, 750. trunc. Am*b*.
— *dasypepla* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 93. — cfr. Armillaria dasypepla Berk., V, 78.
— *destruens* Brond., V, 746. Populus, trunc. E*m*.
— *detersibilis* Peck, V, 750. trunc. Am*b*.
— *discolor* Peck, V, 744. caud. Am*b*.
— *dissimulans* B. et Br., V, 757. Cratægus, Prunus, ram. Brit.
— *djakovensis* Schulz., V, 751. Fraxinus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Engleriana* P. Henn., XI, 49. trunc. Togo.
— *eriogena* Fr., V, 758. trunc. Nh.
— *examinans* Berk., V, 742. lign. Ind. or.
— *filamentosa* Schaeff., V, 748. lign. E., Mongolia.
— *flammans* Fr., V, 753. trunc. E.
— *fusca* Quél., V, 749. Abies, trunc. Gall.
— *gregaria* Wettst., IX, 91. trunc. Styr.
— *heteroclita* Fr., V, 747. Betula, trunc. E*b*.
— *hormophora* Mont., V, 754. cort. Am*b*.
— *imperialis* Speg., IX, 92. trunc. Bras.
— *impudica* Speg., IX, 92. trunc. Bras.
— *junonia* Fr., V, 754. trunc. E.
— *leochroma* Cke., V, 742. lign. Brit.
— *limonella* Peck, V, 753, Fagus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *lucifera* Lasch, V, 753. trunc., ram., stip. E.
— *luteifolia* Peck, V, 756. Betula, trunc. Am*b*.
— *luxurians* Fr., V, 744. Quercus, trunc. E*m*.
— *magna* Schulz., V, 747. trunc. Germ., Slavonia.
— *marginata* Batsch, V, 758. Pinus, trunc., f. E., Sib.
— *micromeres* B. et Br., V, 742. lign. Ceylon.
— *microspora* Berk., V, 742. lign. Ind. or.
— *mollicula* Bann. et Peck, XI, 49. rad. Am*b*.
— *muricata* Fr., V, 755. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *muscigena* Quél., V, 760. Ad muscos in turfosis. Gall.
— *mustelina* Fr., V, 759. Pinus, lign. E.
— *mutabilis* Schaeff., V, 758. trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*., Tasm.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 90. ram. Venezuela.
— *Paxillus* Fr., V, 756. trunc. E.
— *phylicigena* Berk., V, 743. Phylica arborea, trunc. Ins. Tristan d'Acunha, Ocean. Atlant. austr.
— *Potanini* Kalchbr., V, 747. trunc. Mongolia.
— *præcellens* Kalchbr., V, 748. trunc. Mongolia.
— *pudica* Fr., V, 741. trunc. E., Victoria.
— var. *squarrulosa* Sacc., V, 742. Populus, trunc. It*b*.
— *rufo-punctata* Pat., IX, 93. trunc. Venezuela.
— *scobifera* B. et C., V, 753. rad. Cuba.
— *socotrana* P. Henn., XI, 49. Palmæ, stip. Ins. Socotra.
— *sororia* Karst., XI, 49. lign. Fenn.
— *spectabilis* Fr., V, 751. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *squarrosa* Muell., V, 749. trunc. E., Am*b*.

PHOLIOTA *squarrosa* var. *Muelleri* Fr., V, 749. Fagus, trunc. E.
— var. *reflexa* Schaeff., V, 749. Quercus, rad. E.
— » *verruculosa* Lasch, V, 749. trunc. E.
— *squarrosoides* Peck, V, 750. trunc. et Acer, rad. Am*b*.
— *subflammans* Speg., IX, 91. Berberis ilicifolia, trunc. Patagonia, Fuegia.
— *sublutea* Vahl, V, 757. Betula, trunc. E.
— *subsquarrosa* Fr , V, 750. trunc. E.
— *tersa* Fr., V, 756. f., stip. etc. Suec.
— *trichocephala* Trog., V, 756 lign. Helv.
— *Trailii* Berk. et Cke., V, 752. lign. Bras
— *tuberculosa* Fr., V, 754. Betula etc., trunc , ram. E., Sib.
— *unicolor* Vahl., V, 759. trunc., ram. E., Cap.
— *vermiflua* Peck, V, 739. In campis ad stipulas Avenæ. Am*b*.
— *villosa* Fr., V, 752. Fagus, trunc. E.

PHOLIOTELLA Speg. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PHOMA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 65; X, 138; XI, 482. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *abdita* Sacc., III, 88. Melia Azedarach, ram. Gall.
— *Abietis* Briard, X, 163. Abies pectinata, f. Gall.
— *abnormis* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 69. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *abscondita* Pass., X, 185. Scirpus Holoschœnus, caul. It*b*.
— *Acaciæ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 148. Acacia cyanophylla, legum. It.
— *acanthina* Sacc. et Roum., III, 128. Acanthus mollis, caul. Gall. est Macrophoma acanthina (Sacc. et Roum.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193.
— *Aceris-Negundinis* Arcang., III, 153. Acer Negundo, fr. It.
— *acervalis* Sacc., III, 97. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *Achilleæ* Sacc., III, 124. Achillea Millefolium et Tanacetum vulgare, caul. Germ., It., Gall. et Dahlia variabilis, caul. Lus.
— *acicola* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 100. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Acmella* Berk., III, 115. Corynocarpus lævigata, f. N. Zel.
— *Acori* Cke., X, 183. Acorus Calamus, f. Brit.
— *acuaria* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 100. Pinus, f. Germ. est Macrophoma acuaria (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *aculeorum* Sacc., III, 76. Rosa, in aculeis. Gall.
— *acuta* Fckl., III, 133. Ballota nigra, Scrophularia, Seseli glaucum, Urtica dioica, Veronica urticifolia, caul. Germ., Hung , It , Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— subsp. *amplios* S. et R., III, 133. Fœniculum, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *acuum* C. et E., III, 100. Pinus, f. Am*b*.
— *æquivoca* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 159. Dasylirion junceum, f. It. est Macrophoma æquivoca (Ces.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *æsculana* Sacc., X, 144. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Gall.
— *affinis* Brun., III, 85. Erica scoparia, ram. Gall.
— *africana* Speg., III, 93. Tamarix africana, ram. Ins. S. Vincent.
— *Agapanthi* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 158. Agapanthus umbellatus, ad scapos. Lus.
— *agaricicola* Rostr., XI, 495. Agaricus. Groenlandia.
— *Ailanthi* Sacc., III, 95. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. It.
— *ailanthina* Thuem., III, 95. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Austr.
— *albicans* Rob. et Desm., III, 123. Cichorium, caul. It., Gall., Belg.
— *albovestita* Fairm., X, 162. Am*b*.
— *Alcearum* Cke., X, 172. Althæa rosea, caul. Brit.

PHOMA *allantella* (Peck) Sacc., X, 161. Quercus rubra, lign. Am*b*.
— *Alliariæ* Delacr., X, 166. Alliaria officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *alliicola* Sacc. et Roum., III, 157. Allium, caul. Germ.
— *Allioniæ* Bres., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Allionia violacea, caul. Lus.
— *allostoma* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 74 et X, 163. Taxus baccata, cort. Gall.
— *alnea* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 98. Alnus, ram. Germ., It.
— *Aloysiæ* Pass., X, 155. Aloysia citriodora, ram. Brit.
— *alpina* Speg., III, 136. Saxifraga Aizoon, in scapis. It.
— var. *planiuscula* Karst., III, 137. Saxifraga hieracifolia, caul. Spitzberg.
— *alsatica* Br. et Har., X, 177. Peucedanum alsaticum, caul. Gall.
— *Althææ* Pass., X, 171. Althæa officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *altipes* Sacc., XI, 483. Erythrina poiantha, f. Lus.
— *Amaranthi* Brun., XI, 492. Amaranthus albus, trunc. Gall.
— *amaranthicola* Brun., XI, 492. Amaranthus spinosus, trunc. Gall.
— *ambigua* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 75. Pirus communis, ram. Gall.
— *ambiguella* Karst. et Har., X, 169, Tanacetum, caul. Gall.
— *Amelanchieris* Cke., X, 142. Amelanchier, ram. Brit.
— *Amenti* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 152. Alnus, in amentis. Am*b*.
— *ammiphila* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 490. Ammi majus, caul. Gall.
— *Ammophilæ* Dur. et Mont., III, 166. et X, 186. Ammophila arenaria, f. Alg
— *Amorphæ* Sacc., III, 68. Amorpha fruticosa, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *ampelina* B. et. C., III, 79. Vitis, sarm. Penns.
— *ampelocarpa* Pass., X, 152. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It.
— *ampelogena* Sacc., III, 110. Vitis æstivalis, f. Car.
— *Ampelopsidis* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 79. Ampelopsis quinquefolia, ram. Am*b*. est Macrophoma Ampelopsidis (C. et Ell.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189.
— *anaxæa* Speg., III, 121. Onobrychis sativa, ram. It.
— *anceps* Sacc., III, 120. Medicago sativa, caul. Gall.
— *Andrachnes* Lév., III, 169 et X, 149. Arbutus Andrachne, f. Ross., Tauria.
— ? *Andromedæ* Schw., III, 111. Andromeda axillaris, f. Am*b*.
— *andromedina* Karst., X, 149. Andromeda polifolia, f. Fenn.
— *Anethi* (Pers.) Sacc., III, 125. Anethum graveolens, Petroselinum, caul. Germ. Gall., Lus., Belg., Suec.
— *anguina* B. et C., III, 120. Alysicarpus bupleurifolius, caul. Mare Behring.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 176. Azorella, f. Patagonia.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 159. Fagus betuloides, f. Fuegia est Phoma Caroli Sacc., X, 876.
— *anthracina* Speg., III, 138. Erythrina Crista-galli, Rhipsalis sarmentacea, trunc., ram. Arg.
— *Anthrisci* Brun., XI, 490. Anthriscus vulgaris, caul. Gall.
— *aposphærioides* Briard et Har., X, 161. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *Aquilegiæ* Rich., X, 165. Aquilegia vulgaris, caul. Gall.
— *aquilina* Sacc. et Penz., III, 167. Pteris aquilina, caul. Gall.
— *Arabidis-alpinæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Arabis alpina, caul. Bavaria.
— *Araliæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 156. Aralia spinifera, caul. Brit.
— *arctica* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 150. Pinus Ajanensis, con. Kamtschatka.
— *Arctii* (Lasch) Sacc., III, 122. Lappa major, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *arcuata* Pass., X, 150. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *arenaria* Sacc., XI, 494. Carex arenaria, f. Gall.
— *Armeniacæ* Thuem., X, 142. Prunus Armeniaca, fr. Austr.
— *aromatica* Cke., X, 143. Calycanthus occidentalis, ram. Brit.

PHOMA *Artemisiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 123. Artemisia, caul. Afrm. est Macrophoma Artemisiæ (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *arundinacea* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 164. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *arundinella* Sacc., III, 165. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *arvernica* Flag. et Sacc., X, 169. Carlina acanthifolia, f. Gall.
— *Asparagi* Sacc., III, 162. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *aspera* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 493. Smilax, caul. Gall.
— *Asphodeli* Sacc., III, 161. Asphodelus, caul. Gall.
— *asphodelina* Thüm., III, 161. Asphodelus, caps. Lus.
— *aspidiicola* Pegl., XI, 495. Aspidium, pet. It.
— *Asteriscus* Berk , III, 126. Heracleum, caul. Brit.
— *Astragali* Cke. et Harkn., X, 170. Astragalus, caul. Cal.
— *Astragali-alpini* Oud., X, 170. Astragalus alpinus. Nowaja Semlja.
— *atomispora* Cke., III, 115. Magnolia, f., pet. Car.
— *atomoides* Penz. et Sacc., III, 160. Agave, ram. It.
— *Atomus* (Lév.) Awd., III, 146. Rubia peregrina, tinctoria, f., caul. Germ., Gall.
— *atrificans* Speg., III, 137. Arauja albens, sarm. Arg
— *atriplicina* Westd., III, 140. Atriplex Halimus, hortensis, caul. Belg., Gall.
— *atro-cincta* Sacc., X, 159. Ficus elastica, f. Roma.
— *Atropæ* Roum., X, 174. Atropa Belladonna, caul. Gall.
— *Aucubæ* West., III, 115 et XI, 484. Aucuba japonica, f., ram. It., Belg
— *aucubicola* Brun., XI, 484. Aucuba japonica, trunc. Gall.
— *Aucupariæ* Bres., X, 141. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Hung.
— *Aurantiorum* (Rbh.) Sacc., III, 83. Citrus Aurantium, ram. It.
— *australis* Cke., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *baccæ* Catt., III, 149. Vitis, bacc. It.
— *Baccharidis* Brun., X, 158. Baccharis halimifolia, ram. Gall.
— *baccicola* Rich., X, 145. Symphoricarpus, bacc. Gall.
— *bacillaris* Sacc., III, 134. Aconitum Napellus, Arabis Thaliana, Cichorium, Medicago, caul. Gall., It. est Macrophoma bacillaris (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *Baculum* (Ger.) Sacc., III, 91. Catalpa, ram. Amb. est Macrophoma Baculum (Ger.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *Balsameæ* Brun., X, 162. Abies balsamea, f. Gall.
— *Barbari* Cke., X, 156. Lycium barbarum, ram. Brit.
— *Barringtoniæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 143. *Barringtonia speciosa, f. Brit.
— *Batatæ* Ell. et Halst., X, 173. Convolvulus Batatas, tub. Amb
— *Beckhausii* Cke., X, 144. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Brit.
— *Belangeri* Westd., III, 169. Belg.
— *Bellynckii* Westd , III, 154. Cynara Cardunculus, Scolymus, fl. Belg., Gall.
— *Berberidis* Sacc., III, 72. Berberis vulgaris, ram. It. est Pyrenochæta Berberidis (Sacc.) Brun., XI, 503.
— *berberina* Sacc. et Roum., III, 72. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Bergii* Speg., III, 115. Chuquiragua erinacea, f. Patagonia.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc., III, 134. Galeopsis, Lappa, Lathyrus, caul. It.
— *Betæ* Rostr., XI, 492. Beta vulgaris, rad. Dania.
— *Betonicæ* Sacc., III, 130. Betonica hirsuta, caul. Boh.
— *Bignoniæ* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 155. Tecoma radicans, ram. Belg., It.
— *biocellata* Mont., III, 167. Gramineæ, culm. Chile.
— *Bolleana* Thüm., III, 104. Hoya carnosa, f. Itb.
— *Brachypodii* Brun., XI, 494. Brachypodium silvaticum, f. Gall.
— *Brassicæ* Thüm., III, 119. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ., Gall.

PHOMA *Bresadolæ* Sacc., XI, 487. Cycas revoluta, f. It., Lus. (syn. Blennoria novissima Rbh., III, 731).
— *brevipes* Penz. et Sacc., III, 160. Agave, f. It est Macrophoma brevipes (Penz. et Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *Broussonetiæ* Sacc., III, 95. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Brunaudi* Berl. et Vogl., X, 150. Staphylea colchica, ram. Gall.
— *Brunaudi* Sacc., X, 140. Camellia japonica, ram. Gall. est Phoma camelliæcola Brun., XI, 482.
— *brunneola* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 160. Smilax rotundifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *brunneo-tincta* B. et C., III, 152 et X, 143. Castanea, fr. Am*b*.
— *Buddleiæ* Cke., X, 148. Buddleia globosa, ram. Brit.
— *Bumeliæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Bumelia lycioides, ram. It.
— *Cacti* Berk., III, 138. Cactus peruvianus, Opuntia, caul. Lus., Gall.
— *Callunæ* Karst., III, 85. Calluna vulgaris, ram. Fenn.
— *Calotropidis* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 114. Calotropis procera, f. Ægypt. est Macrophoma Calotropidis (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *Calycanthi* Schw., III, 112. Calycanthus, f. Am*b*.
— *Calycotomes* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Calycotome spinosa, ram. Gall.
— *Calystegiæ* Cke., X, 173. Calystegia sepium, caul. Brit.
— *Camelliæ* Pass., X, 139. *Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *camelliæcola* Brun., XI, 482. — cfr. Phoma Brunaudi Sacc., X, 140.
— *Camilleæ* Cke., X, 140. Camillea (Camellia?) Thea, f. Perak.
— *candidula* D. Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Cornus alba, ram. It.
— *Candollei* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 105. Buxus sempervirens, f. It., Belg., Gall., Brit., Am*b*. est Macrophoma Candollei (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194.
— *capparidina* Pass., X, 154. Capparis spinosa, ram. It.
— *Capparidis* Pass., X, 154. Capparis spinosa, ram. It.
— *capsularum* Cke. et Harkn., III, 147. Robinia, legum. Cal.
— *capsularum* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 491. Convolvulus purpureus, caps. Am*b*.
— *caricicola* Brun., XI, 494. Carex divulsa, muricata, riparia, f. Gall.
— *caricina* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 164. Carex maxima, culm. Lus. est Macrophoma caricina (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *Caricis* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 164. Carex stellulata, f. Belg. est Macrophoma Caricis (Fr.) Berl et Vogl., X, 205.
— *Caroli* Sacc., X, 876. — cfr. Phoma antarctica Speg., X, 159.
— *carpogena* Sacc. et Roum., III, 156. Catalpa syringifolia, caps. Gall.
— *carpophila* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 155. Laurus Ravensara (?), fr. Madagascar.
— *Caryophylli* Cke., X, 176. Dianthus, fl. Brit.
— *cassiocarpa* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 147. Cassia Abrus, Clitorea, legum. Madras. est Macrophoma cassiocarpa (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *Cassiæ* Sacc., III, 66. Cassia occidentalis, ram. Car.
— *Cassythæ* Allesch., XI, 485. Cassytha filiformis, caul. Bras.
— *Castagnei* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 108. Quercus Ilex, f. Gall.
— *castanea* Peck, X, 160. Castanea vesca, ram. Am*b*.
— *Catalpæ* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 155. Catalpa syringifolia, caps. Austr.
— *catenulata* Preuss, III, 142. caul. herb. Germ.
— *caulincola* (Schw.) Sacc., III, 143. caul. Am*b*.
— *caulographa* Dur. et Mont., III, 126. Chærophyllum temulum, Smyrnium Olusatrum, caul. Gall., Alg.
— *Caulophylli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 488. Caulophyllum thalictroides, caul. Canada.
— *Canscoræ* Rbh., III, 131. Canscora decussata, caul. Ind. or.
— *Celastrinæ* Cke., X, 150. Evonymus americana, ram. Brit.

PHOMA *Celottii* Sacc., X, 148. Philadelphus grandiflorus, ram. Gall.
— *celtidicola* Brun., X, 162. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Gall.
— *Celtidis* Cke., X, 162. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Brit.
— *Centaureæ* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 490. Centaurea Calcitrapa, caul. Gall.
— *Centranthi* Sacc., III, 137. Centranthus ruber, caul. Gall.
— *cerasina* Cke., X, 142. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, f. Amb.
— *Cesatiana* Flag., XI, 491. Echium vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *Chænomeles* Brun., X, 142. Chænomeles japonica, caul. Gall.
— *Chamænerii* Brun., X, 178. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Gall.
— *Chamærops* Cke., X, 182. Chamærops, pet. Brit.
— *Chionanthi* Brun., X, 146. Chionanthus virginica, ram. Gall.
— *cicatricum* Pass., X, 159. Ficus Carica, f. It.
— *Cichoriacearum* Sacc., III, 124. Cichorium Intybus, Crepis, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Cichorii* Pass., X, 167. Cichorium Intybus, Phlox Carolina, caul. Itb.
— *cicinnoides* Fautr., XI, 483. Vitis vinifera, in cirris. Gall.
— *cincta* B. et C., III, 114. Ulmus americana, f. Car.
— *cinerea* Desm., III, 117. Rhamnus Cathartica, f. Gall.
— *cinerescens* Sacc., III, 96. Ficus Carica, ram. It., Gall.
— *Cinnamomi* Sacc., III, 111. Cinnamomum dulce, f. It.
— *circumscripta* Cke., III, 116. Bumelia, f. Amb.
— *cirratula* Desm., III, 115. Daphne Laureola, f. Gall.
— *Cissi* Rich., X, 153. Cissus, sarm. Gall.
— *Cisti* Brun., X, 153. Cistus salvifolius, ram. Gall.
— *cistina* Cke., X, 153. Cistus laurifolius, ram. Brit.
— *Citri* Sacc., III, 84. Citrus, ram., lign. It., Lus.
— *Citrulli* B. et C., III, 149. Cucurbita Citrullus, sem. Car. est Macrophoma Citrulli (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *Cladodii* Cke. et Mass., X, 184. Ruscus Hippoglossum, cladod. Brit.
— *cladophila* Pass., X, 145. Elæagnus reflexa, ram. It.
— *clandestina* West., III, 169 et X, 177. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Belg.
— *clausa* Wint., X, 160. Fagus antarctica, lign. Cap Horn.
— *clavuligera* (B et C) Sacc., III, 69. Dipteryx odorata, caul. Cuba. est Macrophoma clavuligera (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *Clematidis* Sacc., III, 118. Clematis, ram., pet. Gall.
— *Clinopodii* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Clinopodium vulgare, caul. Bavaria.
— *Clintonii* Peck, X, 144. Æsculus Hippocastanum, lign. Amb.
— *clitoricarpa* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 147. Clitorea, legum. Madras. est Macrophoma clitoricarpa (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *cocoina* Cke., III, 156. Cocos nucifera, pet. Ind. or.
— var. *Phœnicis* Brun., X, 181. Phœnix dactylifera, f. Gall.
— *cocophila* Speg., X, 182. Cocos, pet. Bras.
— *cœnanthicola* Thüm., III, 151. Ficus Carica, fr. Istria.
— *Colensoi* Cke., X, 158. Populus, ram. N. Zel.
— *collabens* Dur. et Mont , III, 131. Minuartia campestris, montana, caul., f. Alg.
— *Colpomatis* Rich., X, 188. Colpoma quercinum. Gall.
— *Coluteæ* Sacc. et Roum., III, 67. Colutea arborescens, ram. Gall.
— *communis* Rob , XI, 482. Tilia europæa, ram. Gall.
— *complanata* (Tode) Desm., III, 126. Ægopodium, Angelica, Anthriscus, Heracleum, Rhinanthus, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Suec., Ross., Amb.
— *compressa* Karst. et Har., X, 139. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Gall.
— *concors* C. et Ell., III, 91. Acer, ram. Amb.

PHOMA *coneglanensis* Sacc., III, 81. Æsculus Hippocastanum. pet., ram. It., Gall.
— *confluens* B. et C., III, 80. Vitis, sarm. Amb.
— *confluens* Karst. et Har., X, 157. Haussknechtia, f. As.
— *congregata* Pat., X, 165. ram. Ecuador.
— *conigena* Karst., X, 163. Pinus silvestris, con. Fenn.
— *conophila* Sacc., X, 163. Abies excelsa, strob. Fenn.
— *conorum* Sacc., III, 150. Abies, con. Germ., Gall.
— *consocia* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 145. Hippophaë rhamnoides, ram. Belg.
— *controversa* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 81. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Convallariæ* Westd., III, 161. Polygonatum multiflorum, f. Belg.
— subsp. *polygonatea* Sacc., III, 161. Polygonatum vulgare. Gall.
— *Cookei* Pirotta, III, 80. Vitis vinifera, ram. Brit.
— *cooperta* Pass., X, 164. Abies excelsa, strob. It.
— *cordifolia* Brun., X, 152. Vitis cordifolia, sarm. Gall.
— *cordobensis* Speg., III, 128. Priva levis, caul. Arg.
— *Cordylines* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 162. Cordyline australis, f. Lus. est Macrophoma Cordylines (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *Coriariæ* Brun., X, 156. Coriaria myrtifolia, ram. Gall.
— *Corni* Fckl., III, 86. Cornus alba, sanguinea, stolonifera, ram. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *cornigera* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. *Mimosa cornigena, stip. It.
Corni-Suecicæ (Fr.) Sacc., III, 86. Cornus Suecica, ram., Suec. est Leptothyrium vulgare (Fr.) Sacc., III, 633.
— *Coronillæ* West., III, 67. Coronilla Emerus, ram. It., Belg.
— *corrientina* Speg., III, 163. Oncidium, f. Arg.
— *corticicola* Preuss, III, 98. Betula, ram. Germ. est Macrophoma corticicola (Preuss) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190.
— *Corticis* Fckl., III, 76. *Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ. est Macrophoma Corticis (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *corvina* Rav., X, 171. Gossypium, ram. Car.
— *corylina* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 99. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., Gall. est Macrophoma corylina (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190.
— *Coryphæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 181. Palmæ, pet. Ceylon.
— *crassicollis* Karst., X, 164. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *crassipes* Cke., X, 160. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Brit.
— *Cratægi* Sacc., III, 78. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., It.
— *cratægicola* Berl. et Bres., X, 141. Cratægus monogyna, f. It.
— *crateriformis* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 112. *Phillyrea, f. Germ., Gall., Alg. est Macrophoma crateriformis (Dur. et Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *Crepini* Karst., X, 187. Lycopodium annotinum, in bracteis. Fenn.
— *Crepini* Speg. et Roum., III, 97. Populus fastigiata, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *crocophila* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 158. Crocus sativus, bulb. Gall.
— *Crucianellæ* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 138. Crucianella maritima, caul. Alg.
— *crustosa* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 149. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Belg.
— *cryptica* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 69. Lonicera Caprifolium, Periclymenum, tartarica, Xylosteum, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Hung.
— *Cucubali-bacciferi* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Cucubalus baccifer, caul. Bavaria.
— *Cucurbitacearum* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 148. *Cucurbita, Luffa, Momordica, fr. E., Am.
— *cucurbitalis* B. et C., III, 149. Cucurbita Citrullus, sem. Amb.
— *culmicola* Schw., III, 165. Andropogon scoparius, culm. Amb.
— *Cunninghamiæ* Pass. et Roum., X, 163. Cunninghamia sinensis, f. Gall.
— *Curtisii* Sacc., III, 860. Sic nominanda est Phoma maculans (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 116.

PHOMA *cycadella* Sacc., XI, 487. Cycas circinalis, f. Lus.
— *Cycadis* Sacc. et Berl., X, 165. Cycas revoluta, ped. Alg.
— *cyclospora* Sacc., III, 141. Euphorbia Cyparissias, caul. It.
— *Cydoniæ* Sacc. et Schulz, III, 75. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *cylindrospora* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 113. Evonymus japonica, Hedera Helix, Quercus Ilex, Vinca, f., pet. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg. est Macrophoma cylindrospora (Desm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *cymbispora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 85 Vaccinium, ram. Amb.
— *cytospora* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 485. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Suec.
— *cytosporella* Penz. et Sacc., X, 151. Citrus Aurantium, Limonum, vulgaris, ram., lign. It.
— *Dahliæ* Berk., III, 169. Brit.
— *dalmatica* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 156. Olea europæa, fr. Austr. est Macrophoma dalmatica (Thüm.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *daphnea* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 115. Daphne, f. Germ.
— *Dasylirii* Ces., III, 159. Dasylirion junceum, f. It.
— *Daturæ* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 490. Datura Stramonium, caul. Gall.
— *dealbata* Pass., X, 141. Amygdalus Persica, ram. It.
— *Debeauxiana* Sacc., III, 160. Aloë spicata, f. Alg.
— *Debeauxii* Roum., III, 146. Statice oxylepis, f. Alg.
— *decipiens* Mont, III, 126. Umbelliferæ, caul. Chile.
— *decolorans* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 123. Lappa minor, caul. Gall.
— *decorticans* De Not., III, 148. Cucumis sativus, fr. Germ., It., Gall.
— *deflectens* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 164. Araucaria imbricata, f. Belg.
— *delitescens* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 105. Buxus sempervirens, f., ram. Germ.
— *Delphinii* Rbh., XI, 487. Delphinium Consolida, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *demissa* Sacc., III, 118. Clematis Vitalba, ram. It.
— *dendritica* Thüm., III, 108. *Quercus nigra, f. Car.
— *denigrata* Desm., III, 130. Prunella vulgaris, caul. Gall., It.
— *densipes* Penz. et Sacc., III, 83. Citrus Limonum, ram. It.
— *Dentariæ* (West.) Sacc, III, 119. Dentaria bulbifera, caul. Germ., Belg.
— *depressa* (Lév.) Sacc, III, 82 et X, 147. Syringa vulgaris, ram., fr. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *depressula* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 185. Scirpus cæspitosus, f. Belg.
— *Desmonci* Rbh., III, 157. Desmoncus melanochætus, f. Ind. or.
— *desolationis* Speg, X, 160. Fagus betuloides, in gallis ramulorum. Fuegia.
— *destructiva* Plowr., X, 175. Lycopersicum esculentum, fr. Brit.
— *detegens* Starb., XI, 493. Smilax, ram., trunc. Car.
— *detrusa* Sacc., III, 72. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *deusta* Fckl., III, 155. Rhinanthus minor, crista-galli, bract., caps., caul. Germ., Belg.
— *devastatrix* B. et Br., III, 132. Lobelia, caul. Amb.
— *diaporthella* Sacc., XI, 491. Asperula paniculata, f., caul. Sib.
— *diatrypea* (C. et E.) Sacc., III, 86. Chionanthus, ram. Amb.
— *Dictamni* Sacc., III, 137. Dictamnus Fraxinella, caul. Germ.
— *Dilleniana* Rbh., III, 122 et XI, 489. Anoda Dilleniana, caul. Germ.
— *Diospyri* Sacc., III, 90. Diospyros Lotus, virginiana, ram. Germ., It.
— *diplodioides* Sacc, III, 81. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Gall.
— *Diploglottidis* Cke. et Mass., X, 157. Diploglottis, f. Nh.
— *Dipsaci* Cke., X, 170. Dipsacus silvestris, caul. Brit.
— *discosiæformis* Cke. et Harkn., III, 109. Quercus aquifolia, f. Cal.
— *discosioides* Sacc., III, 114. Fagus silvatica, f. Gall.

PHOMA *dispersa* Cke., X, 161. Platanus, f. Brit.
— *divergens* Oud., X, 147. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Holl.
— *dolichopus* Penz., III, 83. *Citrus Limonum, ram. It.
— *Doliolum* Karst., X, 173. Sedum Telephium, caul. Fenn.
— *domestica* Sacc., III, 81. Jasminum officinale, ram Gall.
— *donacella* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 165. Arundo Donax, culm. Lus.
— *dryina* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 96. Quercus, ram. Penns. est Macrophoma dryina (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189.
— *Drymidis* Speg., X, 154. Drymis Winteri, f. Fuegia.
— *Dulcamaræ* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 127. Solanum Dulcamara, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *dulcamarina* Sacc., III, 127. Solanum Dulcamara, ram. Lus.
— *duplex* Sacc., XI, 488. Balsamina hortensis, caul. Lus.
— *Durandiana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 140. Rumex, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Ebuli* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 132. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Slavonia.
— *ebulicola* Sacc. et Schulz., III, 132. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Slavonia.
— *ebulina* Sacc. et Schulz., III, 132. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Slavonia.
— *Echioidis* Brun., X, 168. Helminthia echioides, caul. Gall.
— *Edgworthiæ* Sacc., III, 80. Edgworthia chrysantha, ram. It.
— *effusa* Rob., III, 144. Helleborus, f. Gall.
— *eguttulata* Karst., X, 162. Abies excelsa, Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *ejiciens* Pass., X, 140. Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *elæagnella* Cke., X, 145. Elæagnus, ram. Brit.
— *Elæagni* Sacc., III, 114. Elæagnus reflexa, f. It.
— var. *ramulicola* Brun., XI, 486. Elæagnus reflexa, ram. Gall.
— *elliptica* Peck, III, 137. Galium boreale, caul. Amb.
— *elongata* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 158. Gladiolus, caul. Amb. est Macrophoma elongata (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *empetrifolia* Brun., XI, 482. Berberis empetrifolia, ram. Gall.
— *endogena* Speg., III, 152. Castanea vesca, sem. It., Gall.
— *endoleuca* Sacc., III, 98. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Gall.
— subsp. *ligustrina* Sacc., III, 98. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Gall.
— » *rhodophila* Sacc., III, 98. Rosa canina, ram. Gall.
— *endophlæa* Sacc., III, 96. Quercus, cort. Gall. est Macrophoma endophlæa (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *endorrhodia* Sacc., III, 124. Centaurea Scabiosa, caul. It.
— *endorrhodioides* Sacc. et Briard, X, 166. Thalictrum flavum, caul. Gall.
— *Engleri* Speg., X, 183. Pothos pinnatifida, pet. Bras.
— *enteroleuca* Sacc., III, 75. Pirus, Syringa, ram. Germ., Gall. et Syringa, fr. Germ.
— *entomogena* Sacc. et Penz, III, 151. Abies, in amentis. Gall.
— *ephedricola* Brun., XI, 487. Ephedra distachya, trunc. Gall.
— *Epicecidium* (Berk.) Sacc., X, 158. Ochnaceæ, f., in cecidiis. Bras.
— *epidermidis* Fautr., XI, 485. *Viburnum Opulus, ram. Gall.
— *Epilobii* Preuss, III, 134 et X, 179. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ. et Epilobium tetragonum, caul. Gall.
— *epiphylla* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 107. Prunus Laurocerasus, lusitanica, Rhamnus Alaternus, f. It., Gall.
— *epitricha* (B et Br.) Sacc., III, 168. Equisetum palustre, caul. Brit.
— *Equiseti* Desm., III, 168 et X, 187. Equisetum arvense, limosum, caul. Germ., Helv., Gall., Belg.
— *Ericæ* (? Fr.) Sacc., III, 85 Erica vulgaris, trunc. Gall.
— *eriophora* B. et Br., III, 154. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. Brit.

PHOMA *errabunda* Desm., III, 128. Verbascum nigrum, thapsiforme, Thapsus, caul. Germ., Gall., Brit., Belg.
— *erumpens* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 117. f. Cuba. est Macrophoma erumpens (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196.
— *eryngiana* Delacr., X, 176. Eryngium campestre, caul. Gall.
— *Eryngii* Sacc. et Roum., III, 126. Eryngium, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *eryngiicola* Brun., X, 176. Eryngium campestre, caul. Gall.
— *erythrella* Thüm., III, 100. Pinus austriaca, f. Austr.
— *Escallaniæ* Sacc., III, 90. Escallonia, ram. Gall.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Kickx, III, 78. Eucalyptus Globulus, cort. Cal.
— *eucalyptica* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 78. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Lus.
— *eucalyptidea* Thuem., III, 109. *Eucalyptus Globulus. f Lus.
— *Euphorbiæ* Sacc., III, 141. Euphorbia Characias, caul. Gall.
— *euphorbicola* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 492. Euphorbia marginata, caul. Amb.
— *eupyrena* Sacc., III, 127. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Gall.
— *eustaga* Penz. et Sacc., III, 103. Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *Evonymi* Sacc., III, 71. Evonymus europæa, ram. Germ.
— *exasperans* (Schw.) Sacc., XI, 492. f., caul. Car.
— *excelsa* Karst., III, 74. Picea excelsa, ram. Fenn. est Macrophoma excelsa (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189.
— *exigua* Desm., III, 134. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, Linum, Polygonum tataricum, Ranunculus, caul., f., ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Hung.
— *exocarpina* Peck, XI, 486. Carya porcina, pericarp. Amb.
— *exserta* Thüm., III, 131. Melandryum noctiflorum, caul. Bavaria.
— *exul* Sacc., III, 89. Maclura aurantiaca, ram. Gall.
— *fallax* Berk., III, 156. Rhipogonum parviflorum, fr. N. Zel. est Macrophoma fallax (Berk.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *fallens* Sacc., X, 146. *Olea europæa, fr. It.
— *familiaris* Sacc., III, 104. Hoya carnosa, f. Germ., Arg.
— *Farlowiana* Viala et Sauv., X, 153. Vitis Labrusca, riparia, f. Amb.
— *ferruginea* Sacc., III, 143. Artemisia vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *festucina* Thüm., X, 186. Festuca erecta, vag. Kerguelen.
— *Fici-populifoliæ* Mori, XI, 486. Ficus populifolia, fr. It.
— *Ficus* Cast., XI, 486. Ficus Carica, ram. Helv.
— *Filaginis* Westd., III, 143. Filago arvensis, f. Germ., Belg.
— *filamentosa* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 159. Yucca filamentosa, caul. Car. est Macrophoma filamentosa (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *Flahaulti* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 491. Centranthus angustifolius, caul. Gall.
— *fœdata* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 104. Hoya Wallichiana, f. Ind. or.
— *fœtida* Brun., XI, 491. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Gall.
— *fœniculina* Sacc., III, 125. Angelica, Fœniculum, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *folliculorum* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 155. Asclepias Curassavica, ad folliculos. (ubi?).
— *Forsythiæ* Cke., X, 147. Forsythia viridissima, ram. Gall., Brit.
— *Fourcroyæ* Thüm., III, 160. Fourcroya gigantea, f. Lus.
— *foveolaris* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 72. Evonymus europæa, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Hung.
— *fragilis* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 146. Rubiaceæ, f. (ubi?) est Macrophoma fragilis (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *fraxinea* Sacc., III, 81. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Fraxinellæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI Dictamnus Fraxinella, caul. It.
— *Friesii* Brun., X, 147. Ligustrum ovalifolium, ram. Gall.
— *Fuchsiæ* Brun., X, 158. Fuchsia coccinea, ram. Gall.
— *fuchsina* Sacc., XI, 481. Fuchsia arborescens, f. Lus.

PHOMA *Fuckelii* Sacc , III, 69. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Gall.
— *Fuegiana* Speg., X, 185. Poa Forsteri, culm., f. Fuegia.
— *fusca* Lév., III, 103. Leguminosæ, f. (ubi ?).
— *fusca* Preuss, III, 142. caul. herb. Germ.
— *fuscata* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 123. Dahlia, caul. Germ.
— *fusigera* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 77. Mespilus, ram. Penns. est Macrophoma fusigera (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *Galacis* Cke., X, 178. Galax aphylla, f. Brit.
— *galbulorum* Sacc. et Therry, III, 151. Juniperus Oxycedrus, fr. Gall.
— *Galegæ* Thüm., III, 121. Galega officinalis, caul. Lus.
— *Gallarum* Briard, X, 161. Quercus, in gallis. Gall.
— *Garryæ* Brun., XI, 484. Garrya macrophylla, ram. Gall.
— *geniculata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 102. Pinus Strobus, f. Brit.
— *Gentianæ* J. Kuehn, III, 120. *Gentiana ciliata, caul., f. Germ.
— *gibberoidea* Cke. et Mass., X, 166. Delphinium elatum, caul. Brit.
— *glacialis* Speg., X, 167. Cardamine geraniifolia var. glacialis, caul. Fuegia.
— *Gladioli* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 159. Gladiolus, f. Car. est Macrophoma Gladioli (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *glandicola* (Desm.) Lév., III, 151 Quercus, in glandibus. Germ , It., Lus., Gall., Brit.
— subsp. *Coryli-putaminis* Sacc., III, 151. Corylus, fr. It.
— » *cupulæ* Sacc., III, 151. Quercus Ilex, in cupulis. It.
— *glandicola* (Schw.) Cke., X, 165 et XI, 486. Quercus, fr. Amb.
— *glandulosa* Cke., III, 117. Ailanthus, pet. Car.
— *Glaucii* Brun., XI, 487. Glaucium luteum, in siliquis. Gall.
— *Gleditschiæ* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 66. Gleditschia triacanthos, ram. Austr.
— *globigera* Cke. et Mass., X, 152. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Am.
— *glœosporioides* Sacc., III, 116. Viburnum, f. Gall. est Macrophoma glœosporioides (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *glomerosa* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 111. Erinæa, f. Peruvia.
— *gloriosa* Sacc., III, 159. Yucca gloriosa, f. It.
— *glumarum* Ell. et Tracy, X, 185. Oryza sativa, ad glumas virentes. Amb.
— *Glyceriæ* Brun., XI, 495. Glyceria spectabilis, culm. Gall.
— *glyptica* Cke. et Mass., X, 158. Salix, ram. Brit.
— *Gnidii* Brun., X, 155. Daphne Gnidium, ram. Gall.
— *Goodeniarum* Cke. et Mass., X, 174. Goodenia ovata, f. Nh.
— *Gossypii* Sacc., III, 121. Gossypium, caul. Car.
— *graminella* Sacc., III, 166. Calamagrostis, f. Helgoland. est Macrophoma graminella (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205.
— *Graminis* Westd., III, 167. Poa, culm. Belg.
— *gramma* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 489. Stylosanthes, f. Car.
— *grammica* Moug., XI, 490. Ammi majus, caul. Voges.
— *Granati* Sacc., III, 78. Punica Granatum, in calycibus, petalis, rarius in foliis. It. est Macrophoma Granati (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *Grossulariæ* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 88. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Slavonia.
— *Grovei* Berl. et Vogl., X, 168. Carduus, caul. Brit.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 179. Enckea Sieberi, ram. Bras.
— *gyneriicola* Cke. et Mass., X, 186. Gynerium argenteum, f. Brit.
— *hapalocystis* Sacc., III, 94. Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *Hardenbergiæ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 102. *Hardenbergia ovata, f. It.
— *Hariotiana* Wint , X, 159. Fagus antarctica, f. Cap Horn.
— *Harknessii* Sacc., III, 860. Sic nominanda est Phoma Pini Cke. et Harkn , III, 73.

PHOMA *hederacea* Arcang., X, 156. Hedera, f. It.
— *hedysarella* Sacc., III, 121. Hedysarum setigerum, caul., pet. Sib.
— *Hedysari* D. R. et M., III, 144. Hedysarum coronarium, f. Alg.
— *Helianthemi* Allesch., XI, 488. Helianthemum œlandicum, caul. Germ.
— *Helicis* Pass. et Beltr., III, 87. Hedera Helix, ram. Sicilia.
— *Hellebori* Briard et Har., X, 165. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Gall.
— *helvola* B. et C., III, 116. Anonaceæ, f. Texas.
— *Hennebergii* I Kuehn, III, 167. Triticum vulgare, in valvis, paleis et aristis. Germ. est Macrophoma Hennebergii (I. Kuehn) Berl. et Vogl, X, 205.
— *Henningsii* Sacc., X, 139. Acacia etbaica, ram. Abyssinia.
— *herbarum* Westd., III, 133. Antirrhinum Orontium, Aristolochia Siphc, Artemisia Absinthium, Brassica, Calystegia sepium, Cannabis, Capparis, Catalpa, Centaurea, Chærophyllum, Chrysanthemum, Conium, Dahlia variabilis, Dipsacus, Euphrasia, Fœniculum, Galium, Helianthus tuberosus, Helichrysum, Humulus Lupulus, Hyoscyamus niger, Lactuca, Lotus corniculatus, Lysimachia, Lythrum Salicaria, Marrubium, Medicago sativa, Melilotus albus, officinalis, Mercurialis, Pastinaca, Pedicularis, Phytolacca, Pimpinella, Rubus, Rumex, Sambucus nigra, Schoberia maritima, Senecio paluster, Sinapis alba, Solidago, Urtica dioica, Sisymbrium, Valeriana officinalis, Verbena, Verbascum Blattaria, Thapsus etc., caul., ram., caps. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— subsp. *Tetragoniæ* Sacc. et Berl., X, 180. Tetragonia expansa, ram. Alg.
— *Herminieræ* Cke., X, 139. Herminiera Elaphroxylon, cort. Brit.
— *Heteromeles* Cke. et Harkn., III, 110. Heteromeles, f. Car.
— *heteromorpha* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 84. Nerium Oleander, ram. Slavonia.
— *Heuffelii* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 132. *Lobelia, caul. Ind. occ. est Macrophoma Heuffelii (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 192.
— *Hieracii* Rostr., XI, 491. Hieracium prenanthoides, f. Groenlandia.
— *Hippocastani* Arcang., X, 144. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. It.
— *Hippoglossi* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 162. Ruscus aculeatus, Hippoglossum, in cladodiis Gall., It. est Macrophoma Hippoglossi (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *Holoschœni* Pass., X, 185. Scirpus Holoschœnus, cal. It*b*.
— *holoschœnicola* Brun., XI, 494. Scirpus Holoschœnus, cal. Gall.
— *Hortensiæ* Brun., XI, 485. Hydrangea hortensis, ram. Gall.
— *Hosackiæ* Cke. et Harkn., III, 121. Hosackia glabra, caul. Cal.
— *Humuli-japonici* Fautr., X, 180. Humulus japonicus, caul. Gall.
— *hyalina* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 88. Fraxinus Americana, Ribes rubrum, Viburnum dentatum, ram. Am*b*. est Macrophoma hyalina (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *Hyperici* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Hypericum montanum, caul. Bavaria.
— *Hyssopi* Pass., X, 173. Hyssopus officinalis, caul. It*b*.
— *hysterella* Sacc., III, 102. Taxus baccata, f. It.
— *hysteriiformis* Cke., III, 142. caul. herb. Texas.
— *hysterina* Karst. et Roum., X, 154. Capparis spinosa, ram. Gall.
— *hysterioidea* B. et Br., III, 167. Gramineæ. Ceylon.
— *Hysteropsis* Peck et Cke, III, 142. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *iaganica* Speg., X, 170. Vicia magellanica, legum. Fuegia.
— *Ichnocarpi* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Ichnocarpus fragrans, ram. It.
— *Idesiæ* Fr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Idesia polycarpa, ram. It.
— *ilicella* Sacc. et Penz, III, 106. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Gall. est Macrophoma ilicella (Sacc. et Penz.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194.
— *ilicicola* (C. et E.) Sacc., III, 106. Ilex, f. Am*b*.
— *ilicina* Ell. et Anders., X, 150. Ilex, f. Am*b*.
— *Ilicis* Desm., III, 106. Ilex Aquifolium, opaca, f. It., Gall., Belg., Am*b*.

PHOMA *Ilicis* subsp. *Evonymi japonici* Sacc., III, 106. Evonymus japonica, f. It*b*.
— subsp. *Magnoliæ* Sacc., III, 106. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Gall.
— *immersa* Sacc., III, 122. Lappa, caul. Germ., It.
— *imperialis* Sacc. et Roum., III, 92. Paulownia imperialis, pet. Gall.
— *importata* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 127. Lycium sinense, caul. It.
— *inæqualis* Speg., III, 67 Ulex europæus, ram. Arg.
— *incarcerata* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 77. Rosa Banksiana, canina, ram. Germ., It.
— *incommoda* Trail, X, 154. Myrica Gale, f. Scotia.
— *incompta* Sacc. et Mart., X, 146. *Olea europæa, in drupis. It.
— *inconspicua* Speg., III, 136. Drosera rotundifolia, in scapis floralibus. It.
— *incrustans* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 119. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Indigoferæ* Sacc., III, 121. Indigofera, caul. Gall.
— *iners* Penz, III, 84. *Citrus Aurantium, ram. It.
— *infossa* Ell. et Ev., X, 147. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *innumerabilis* Thüm., III, 108. Quercus stellata, f. Car.
— *insculpta* (Roum.) Sacc., III, 81. Daphne Gnidium, ram. Gall.
— *insularis* Cke. et Mass., X, 149. Aucuba japonica, ram. Brit.
— *insularis* Speg., X, 153. Berberis ilicifolia, f. Fuegia.
— *intermedia* Sacc., III, 131. Saponaria, caul. It.
— *inulicola* Brun., XI, 491. Inula squarrosa, f. Gall.
— *inulina* Sacc., III, 123. Inula viscosa, caul. Gall.
— *Iridis* Cke., X, 182. Iris fœtidissima, f. Brit.
— *Iridum* Sacc., X, 182. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *irregularis* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 142. caul. herb. Cuba.
— *Jacquiniana* Cke. et Mass., X, 166. Delphinium Jacquinianum, caul. Brit.
— *Janiphæ* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 141. Jatropha Janipha, caul. Car., Gall. est Macrophoma Janiphæ (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 192.
— *japonica* Sacc., III, 78. Kerria japonica, ram. Germ, It., Gall.
— *Jasiones* Thuem., III, 146. *Jasione montana, f., caul. Lus.
— *Jasmini* Cke., X, 146. Jasminum officinale, ram. Brit.
— *Joannis* Sacc., X, 167. Polygala vulgaris, caul. It*b*.
— *Jowana* Sacc., III, 143. *Aster ptarmicoides, puniceus, f. Am*b*.
— *juglandicola* Sacc., X, 162. Juglans, in mallo nucum. It*b*.
— *juglandina* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 96. Juglans regia, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Juglandis* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 152. Juglans, in nucibus. Germ.
— *Julibrissin* Pass. et Roum., X, 139. Mimosa Julibrissin, legum. Gall.
— *Junci* Preuss, III, 164. Juncus conglomeratus, culm. Germ.
— *juncicola* Brun., X, 184. Juncus acutus, caul. Gall.
— *Juniperi* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 101. Juniperus communis, f. Gall.
— *Karstenii* Berl. et Vogl., X, 178. Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn.
— *Keckii* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 90. Calotropis gigantea, caul. It*b*. est Macrophoma Keckii (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193.
— *Knautiæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Knautia arvensis, caul. It.
— *Kœlreuteriæ* Sacc., III, 90. Kœlreuteria paniculata, ram. Gall.
— *Labiatarum* Cke., X, 174. Marrubium, caul. Brit.
— *labilis* Sacc., III, 122. Althæa rosea, caul. It.
— *Laburni* (West.) Sacc., III, 68. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ., It., Belg. est Macrophoma Laburni (West.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190.
— *Lactucæ* Sacc., III, 124. Lactuca sativa, caul. Gall.
— *lacustris* Karst., III, 164. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Fenn.
— *lagenaria* Pass., X, 172. Lagenaria vulgaris, pericarp. It.

PHOMA *Lagenariæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 148. Lagenaria vulgaris, epicarp. Lus. est Macrophoma Lagenariæ (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *lagenicola* Sacc., III, 149. Lagenaria vulgaris, epicarp. Lus.
— *Lagerstrœmiæ* Speg., III, 93. Lagerstrœmia indica, ram. It*b*.
— *Laminariæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 188. Laminaria. Brit.
— *lanceolata* (E. et E.) Sacc., III, 162. Asparagus, caul. Am*b*. est Macrophoma lanceolata (C. et Ell.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 205.
— *Landeghemiæ* (Nke.) Sacc., III, 71. Philadelphus coronarius, ram. Germ.
— *Laricis* Lév., III, 169 et X, 164. Larix, con. Tauria.
— *lathyrina* Sacc., III, 147. Lathyrus latifolius, legum. It.
— *laurella* Sacc., III, 82. Laurus nobilis, ram. Gall.
— *Lauri* Pass. et Brun., X, 149. Laurus nobilis, caul. Gall.
— *laurina* Thuem., III, 82. Laurus nobilis, ram. It.
— *Laurocerasi* Lév., III, 107. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Gall.
— *Lavateræ* Westd., III, 122. Lavatera triloba, caul. Belg.
— *Lebiseyi* Sacc., III, 91. Acer Negundo, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Leburtonii* Westd., III, 155. Althæa rosea, sem. Belg.
— *leguminum* Westd., III, 147. Cercis Siliquastrum, Colutea, Gleditschia, Cytisus Laburnum, Robinia, legum. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg.
— *lenticularis* Cav., X, 152. Vitis vinifera, bacc. It.
— *Lentisci* Pass., X, 149. Pistacia Lentiscus, f. It.
— *Leonuri* Let., X, 173. Leonurus Cardiaca, caul. Gall.
— *leptidea* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 111. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Germ., Suec.
— *leptidula* Sacc., III, 137. Hypericum Androsæmum, caul. Gall.
— *leptothyrioides* Karst., III, 144. Fragaria, f. Fenn.
— *Letendrei* Sacc., III, 146. Lysimachia Nummularia, f. Gall.
— *leucospila* Pass., III, 107. Sorbus hybrida, f. It*b*.
— *leucostigma* (DC.) Sacc., III, 105. Buxus, Evonymus japonica, Hedera Helix, Quercus, f. Germ., It., Gall. est Macrophoma leucostigma (DC.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194.
— *leucostoma* Lév., III, 75. Spiræa hypericifolia, ram. Gall.
— *Libertiana* Speg. et Roum., III, 72. Abies, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Lichenis* Pass., X, 187. Parmelia pulverulenta, thall. in ramis Fraxini. It*b*.
— *ligustrina* Thuem., III, 116. Ligustrum japonicum, f. Austr.
— *Liliacearum* Westd., III, 158. Hemerocallis fulva, caul. Belg.
— *limbalis* Pass., X, 161. Platanus occidentalis, f. It.
— *limnophila* Sacc., X, 184. Typha latifolia, f. It.
— *Limoniæ* Penz., III, 83. Limonia australis, ram. It*b*.
— *Limonis* Thuem. et Bolle, III, 83. Citrus Limonum, ram. Austr., It., Gall., Lus.
— *Lindleyana* Sacc., X, 148. Buddleia Lindleyana, ram. Gall.
— *linearis* Sacc., III, 124. Solidago Virgaurea, caul. Gall.
— *linearis* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 166. Gynerium argenteum, culm. Car. est Phoma lineata Sacc., III, 860.
— *lineata* Sacc. III, 860. Sic nominanda est Phoma linearis (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 166.
— *lineolata* Desm., III, 150. Larix europæa, con. Gall., Belg.
— *Lingam* (Tode) Desm., III, 119 et X, 175. Brassica Napus, oleracea, caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Fenn. et Linaria genistæfolia, caul. Sib.
— *Lini* Pass., X, 171. Linum tenuifolium, caul. It*b*.
— *lirella* Desm., III, 139. Vinca minor, caul. Gall.
— var. *Sedi* Briard et Har., X, 172. Sedum Telephium, caul. Gall.
— *lirellata* Sacc., III, 118. Lythrum, Matricaria, Pæonia, caul. Gall.
— var. *Centranthi* Brun., X, 178. Centranthus ruber, caul. Gall.

PHOMA *lirelliformis* Sacc., III, 87 et X, 144, 153. Clerodendron fœtidum, Rhamnus Alaternus, Ribes sanguineum, Viburnum Opulus, Tinus, Weigelia rosea, ram. Gall.
— *lirelloides* Sacc. et Penz., III, 72. Evonymus japonica, ram. Gall.
— *Liri dendri* Westd., III, 154. Liriodendron Tulipifera, fr. Belg.
— *Litoris* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Phragmites communis, culm. It*b*.
— *Lobeliæ* B. et Br., III, 132. Lobelia nicotianæfolia, caul. Ceylon.
— *Lolii* Pass., X, 186. Lolium perenne, in spicis. Germ., It.
— *longicruris* Pass., X, 140. Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *longipes* B. et C , III, 95. Morus rubra, ram. Car.
— *longispora* (Thüm.) Cke., III, 79. Vitis æstivalis, vinifera, sarm. It., Car. est Macrophoma longispora (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *longissima* (Pers.) Westd., III, 125. Atriplex, Blitum, Chenopodium, Umbelliferæ, caul., E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Loniceræ* Cke., III, 70. Lonicera, ram. Am*b*.
— *lophiostomoides* Sacc., III, 167. Secale, Triticum, culm. Germ., Gall , It.
— *Loti* Cke , X, 157. Diospyros Lotus, ram. Brit.
— *lucida* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 117. f. Cuba.
— *Lupini* Ell. et Ev., X, 170. *Lupinus, f. Am*b*.
— *lusitanica* Thuem., III, 124. Centaurea sempervirens, caul. Lus.
— *lyciella* Brun., XI, 485. Lycium barbarum, ram. Gall.
— *Lycii* Sacc., III, 88. Lycium barbarum, ram. Hung.
— *Lycopersici* Cke., X, 175. Lycopersicum, caul. Brit.
— *Lyndonvillensis* Fairm , X, 171. Malva rotundifolia, caul. Am*b*.
— *Lysimachiæ* Cke., X, 171. Lysimachia vulgaris, caul. Brit.
— *Lythri* Cke. et Mass , X, 179. Lythrum Hyssopifolia, f. Nh.
— *macrocapsa* Trail, X, 180. Mercurialis perennis, caul. Scotia.
— *macropus* B. et C., III, 90. In turionibus. Am*b*.
— *macropyrena* Thuem., III, 141. Ricinus communis, caul. Lus.
— *macrosperma* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 73. Abies excelsa, ram. Fenn. est Macrophoma macrosperma (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189.
— *macrostoma* Mont., III, 87. Hedera Helix, ram. Gall.
— *macrothecia* Thuem., III, 158. *Moræa grandiflora, f. Cap.
— *maculans* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 116. Bumelia, f. Am*b*. est Phoma Curtisii Sacc., III, 860.
— *maculans* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 103. Leguminosæ, f. (ubi?).
— *macularis* Desm., III, 111. Hibiscus syriacus, f. Gall.
— *maculata* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc , III, 157. Palmæ, f., pet. Cal.
— *maculifera* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 111. Diplopappus, f. Alabama.
— *Magnusii* Bomm. Rouss., X, 181. Phœnix dactylifera, f. Belg.
— *Mahoniæ* Thuem., III, 117. *Mahonia Aquifolium, f. Austr.
— *Mahoniana* Sacc., III, 117. Mahonia Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *Majanthemi* Peck, X, 184. Majanthemum bifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *Malbranchei* Sacc., III, 99. Ulmus campestris, ram. Gall.
— *Mali* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 75. Pirus Malus, ram. Hung.
— *Malorum* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 152. Pirus Malus, fr. Brit., Am*b*. est Macrophoma Malorum (Berk.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *Malpighiæ* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 116. Malpighia, f. Gall. est Macrophoma Malpighiæ (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196.
— *Malvavearum* Westd., III, 122. Althæa officinalis, rosea, Hibiscus esculentus, Malva silvestris, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Belg., Sib.
— *Malvacei* Brun., XI, 485. Ribes malvaceum, ram. Gall.

PHOMA *Mamillariæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 172. Mamillaria vivipara, in spinis. Am*b*.
— *mamillaris* B. et C., III, 66. Gleditschia, ram. Car.
— *Mantegazziana* Penz., III, 104. Citrus medica, f. It. est Macrophoma Mantegazziana (Penz.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 201.
— *Mariæ* Clint., III, 70. Lonicera flava, tartarica, ram. Am*b*.
— *Marrubii* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 129. Marrubium hispanicum, caul. Alg.
— *Massalongi* Speg., III, 145. Cherleria sedoides, f. It., Pyr.
— *Matthiolæ* Brun., X, 167. Matthiola incana, in siliquis. Gall.
— *matthiolicola* Brun., X, 166. Matthiola sinuata, in siliquis. Gall.
— *Maydis* Fautr., XI, 494. Zea Mays var. Caragua, culm. Gall.
— *media* Ell. et Ev., X, 184. Asparagus, caul. Am*b*.
— *megasperma* Speg., III, 86. Polygala myrtifolia, ram., f. Arg. est Macrophoma megasperma (Speg.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196.
— *melæna* (Fr.) Mont. et Dur., III, 135. Astragalus glycyphyllos, Ervum, Lathyrus, Medicago, Silene, Vicia, caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Suec., Sib.
— *melaleuca* B. et C., III, 73. Aralia, Berberis, Magnolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Meliloti* Allesch., XI, 488. Melilotus altissimus, caul. Bavaria.
— *mendax* Sacc., III, 68. Albizzia Julibrissin, ram. It., Gall.
— *Menispermi* Peck, III, 156. Menispermum canadense, caul. Am*b*.
— *Mercurialis* Brun., X, 180. Mercurialis annua, caul. Gall.
— *Mespilis* Oud., XI, 484. Mespilus germanica, ram. Holl.
— *Metrosideri* Mori, XI, 484. Metrosideros tomentosa, f. It.
— *micromegala* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 73. Pinus, rad. Alabama. est Macrophoma micromegala (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *microscopica* B. et Br., III, 159. Potamogeton, caul. Brit.
— *microsperma* Karst., XI, 493. Phœnix dactylifera, Rhapis flabelliformis, f. Fenn.
— *microsperma* Preuss, III, 142. caul. herb. Germ.
— *microspora* Sacc., X, 177. Athamantha sicula, caul. Alg.
— *microsporella* Karst. et Har., X, 156. Carica Papaya, f. Ohio.
— *millepunctata* Desm., X, 160. Morus alba, f. Gall.
— *millepunctata* Penz. et Sacc., III, 105. Aralia pulchra, pet. It*b*. est Macrophoma millepunctata (Penz. et Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *minima* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 115. Acer rubrum, f. Am*b*.
— *minima* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 81. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Slavonia.
— *minutella* Sacc. et Penz., III, 121. Phaseolus, caul. Gall. et Melilotus, caul. Germ.
— *minutissima* Cke., III, 144. Liatris odoratissima, f. Am*b*.
— *minutula* Sacc., III, 70. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Gall. et *Lonicera, sarm. Arg.
— *Mirbelii* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 105. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., It., Gall. est Macrophoma Mirbelii (Fr.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194.
— *mixta* B. et C., III, 90 et XI, 482. Liriodendron, Viburnum opulifolium, ram. Gall., Car., Penns.
— *Molleriana* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 110. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus., Am*b*. est Macrophoma Molleriana (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *montana* Speg., III, 130. Satureja montana, ram. It.
— *Morearum* Brun., X, 161. Morus alba, ram. Gall.
— *moricola* Sacc., III, 95. Morus alba, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *morifolia* Berl., X, 160. Morus alba, f. It*b*.
— *Mororum* Sacc., III, 95. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *morphæa* Sacc., III, 154. Papaver samniferum, fr. It.
— *mucipara* Penz. et Sacc., III, 109. Eucalyptus, f. It*b*. est Macrophoma mucipara (Penz. et Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.

PHOMA *mucosa* Speg., III, 148. Cucurbita Melopepo, fr. It.
— *Muehlenbeckiæ* Cke et Mass., X, 157. Muehlenbeckia, caul. Brit.
— *Mülleri* Cke., III, 76. Rubus, sarm. Brit.
— *multipunctata* Sacc., III, 130. Lamium, caul. It.
— *muralis* Sacc., III, 139. Sedum album, caul. Gall.
— *Musæ* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 163. Musa paradisiaca, Ind. or. est Macrophoma Musæ (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *Musarum* Cke., III, 163. Musa, pet. Amb.
— *mutica* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 98. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Brit.
— *myelocola* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 84. Citrus Aurantium, cort. Germ.
— *Myricæ* Karst., X, 155. Myrica Gale, ram. Fenn.
— *myriocarpa* Dur. et Mont., III, 117. Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Alg.
— *Nandinæ* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Nandina domestica, ram. It.
— *Napobrassicæ* Rostr., XI, 488. Brassica oleracea var. Napobrassica, rad. Dania.
— *navicularis* Pass., X, 139. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. It.
— *nebulosa* (Pers.) Mont., III, 135. Angelica, Cruciferæ, Malva, Pastinaca sativa, Petroselinum, Phlox, Solanum tuberosum, Urtica dioica, caul. E., Amb., N. Zel.
— var. *Cerastii* Pass., X, 176. Cerastium triviale, caul. Gall.
— subsp. *Althææ* Sacc., III, 135. Althæa officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *necatrix* Thuem., X, 185. *Oryza sativa, f., vag., culm. Itb.
— *neglecta* Desm., III, 164. Juncus maritimus, culm. Gall.
— *Negriana* Thuem., III, 110. Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *negundinicola* Thuem., X, 151. Negundo fraxinifolia, ped. Amb.
— var. *ramicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 483. Negundo aceroides, ram. Amb.
— *Nelumbii* Cke. et Mass., X, 172. Nelumbium speciosum, caul. Brit.
— *Nepenthis* Cke. et Mass., X, 179. Nepenthes, in ascidiis. Brit.
— *Nerii* Speg., III, 84. Nerium Oleander, ram. It.
— *nervisequa* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 108. Quercus Catesbeyi, f. Car. et Quercus pedunculata, f. Germ.
— *nidulans* Grogn., III, 80. Ampelopsis hederacea, ram. Gall.
— *Niesslii* Sacc., III, 119. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— *nitens* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., III, 151. Quercus, in glandibus. Belg. est Macrophoma nitens (S. R. B.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 204.
— *nitidulans* Rob., III, 167. Calamagrostis arenaria, f. Gall.
— *nitidula* Sacc., III, 128. Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Gall.
— *Nitrariæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 86. *Nitraria Schoberi, ram. Sib.
— *nobilis* Thuem., III, 112. *Laurus nobilis, f. Lus. est Macrophoma nobilis (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *notha* Berk., III, 94. Platanus, ram. Bri.
— *nyssocarpa* Cke., III, 152. Nyssa, fr. Amb.
— *oblonga* Desm., III, 99. Ulmus, ram. Gall., It.
— *oblongata* Briard et Har., X, 145. Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. Gall.
— *obscurans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 489. Fragaria, f. Amb.
— *obturata* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 85. Ericaceæ, ram., f. Suec.
— *obtusa* Fckl., III, 126. Daucus Carota, caul. Germ.
— *obtusula* Sacc. et Br., X, 151. Acer campestre, ram. Gall.
— *occidentalis* Sacc., III, 66. Gleditschia triacanthos, ram. Gall.
— *occulta* Desm., III, 164. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall., Belg.
— *occulta* Sacc., III, 150. Abies, con. Germ.
— *ocellata* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 109. Mespilus nitida, Quercus, f. Gall. et Mespilus germanica, f. Germ.
— *ochra* Cke., III, 122. Hibiscus esculentus, caul. Car.

PHOMA *oculata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 139. Sedum hybridum, cort. Germ.
— *Œnotheræ* Sacc., III, 134. Œnothera biennis, caul. Gall.
— *œnotherella* Sacc., III, 134. Œnothera biennis, caul. Gall.
— *Oleæ* (Cav.) Sacc., X, 146. Olea europæa, fr. It.
— *Oleæ* (DC.) Sacc., III, 112. Olea europæa, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall. est Macrophoma Oleæ (DC.) Berl et Vogl., X, 204.
— var. *Hederæ* Curr., III, 112. Hedera Helix, f. Brit., It.
— *oleracea* Sacc., III, 135. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *olivaceo-pallens* Karst., X, 178. Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn.
— *Olivarum* Thuem., III, 156. Olea europæa, fr. Austr.
— *Onagracearum* Cke., X, 179. Epilobium angustifolium, Œnothera biennis, caul. Brit.
— *Oncidii* Speg., III, 163. Oncidium, ad scapos. Arg.
— *oncostoma* Thuem., III, 69. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Ononidis* Allesch., XI, 489. Ononis spinosa, ram., trunc. Germ.
— *Ophites* Sacc., III, 89. Hibiscus syriacus, ram. Gall.
— *oppilata* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 98. Betula, ram. Suec.
— *Opuli* Thuem., III, 87. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Lus.
— *opulifolia* Cke., X, 143. Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Brit.
— *Orchidearum* Ces., III, 163. Orchideæ, f. Ceylon.
— *Ornithogali* Thuem., III, 158, Ornithogalum altissimum, caul. Cap.
— *Orobanches* C. Mass., X, 175. Orobanche rubens, fl. It.
— *Oryzæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 185. Oryza, culm. Ind. or.
— *Oudemansii* Berl. et Vogl., X, 174. Polemonium pulchellum. Nowaja Semlja.
— *padina* Sacc., III, 74. Prunus Padus, spinosa, ram. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *palina* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 97. Salix, ram. Gall., Suec. est Glutinium palinum (Fr.) Starb., XI, 501.
— *pallens* B. et C., III, 80. Ampelopsis, Celastrus scandens, Vitis, ram. Penns.
— *Palmarum* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 157. Cocos nucifera, pet. Ind. or. est Macrophoma Palmarum (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *palmicola* Wint., X, 181. Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *palustris* Brun., XI, 492. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.
— *pampeana* Speg., III, 127. Solanum glaucum, ram. Arg.
— *Pandani* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 157. Pandanus, fr. (ubi?). est Macrophoma Pandani (Lév.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *paraguariensis* Speg., X, 156. *Croton, f. Bras.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., X, 151. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Arg.
— *parasitica* Ell. et Ev., X, 188. Taphrina cœrulescens in fol. Quercus coccineæ. Amb.
— *parca* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 100. Abies excelsa, f. Brit. est Macrophoma parca (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *Passifloræ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 156. Passiflora hybrida, ped. It.
— *Patouillardi* Sacc., X, 186. Gramineæ (Triodia antarctica?). Cap Horn.
— *Paulownieæ* Thuem., III, 92. Paulownia tomentosa, ram. It.
— *Peckiana* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 80. Vitis Labrusca, sarm. Amb. est Macrophoma Peckiana (Thuem.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189.
— *Pedicularis* Fckl., X, 176. Pedicularis, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *peduncularis* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Hibiscus Rosa sinensis, ped. It.
— *peduncularis* Sacc., III, 70. Sambucus, ram. Germ.
— *pedunculi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 482. Magnolia Fraseri, ped. Amb.
— *pelliculosa* B. et Br., III, 166. Bambusa, culm. Ceylon.
— *pensylvanica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 483. Acer pennsylvanicum, ram. Amb.

PHOMA *perexigua* Sacc., III, 123. Carlina vulgaris, caul. It.
— *peridermii* Pass., X, 157. Lagerstrœmia indica, cort. It.
— *perforans* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 88. Sterculia platanifolia, ram. Gall.
— *Pericarpii* (Schw.) Cke., X, 165 et XI, 486. Juglans, in pericarpiis. Amb.
— *Periplocæ* Brun., X, 156. Periploca græca, f. Gall.
— *perpusilla* Karst., X, 177. Anthriscus. Fenn.
— *Persicæ* Sacc , III, 74. Persica, ram. Gall.
— *persicaria* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 74. Persica vulgaris, ram. Slavonia.
— *persicina* (B et C.) Sacc., III, 74. Persica, ram. Penns. est Macrophoma persicina (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190.
— *petiolata* (Cke.) Sacc., III. 114. Platanus, pet. Car. est Macrophoma petiolata (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194.
— *petiolina* Sacc., III, 113. Fraxinus, pet. Gall.
— *petiolorum* Desm., III, 103. Gleditschia Triacanthos, Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Peucedani* Pass , X, 177. Peucedanum officinale, caul. Gall.
— *phacidiella* Sacc., III, 106. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Amb. est Macrophoma phacidiella (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *phacidioides* Sacc., III, 106. Buxus sempervirens, f. It.
— *Phaseoli* Desm , III, 120. Phaseolus, Lepidium graminifolium, caul. Germ., Gall., [Belg
— *phaseolina* Pass., X, 170. Phaseolus, legum. Gall.
— *Philadelphi* Cke., X, 148. Philadelphus, ram. Brit.
— *Philesiæ* Speg., X, 183. Philesia buxifolia, f. Fuegia.
— *Phillipsiana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 98. Alnus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Phillyreæ* Brun., XI, 485. Phillyrea media, ram. It.
— *Phlogis* Roum., III, 129. Phlox Drummondii, caul. Gall.
— *Phlomidis* (Lév.) Cke., X, 173. Phlomis, f. Tauria.
— *Phlomidis* Thuem., III, 129. Phlomis tuberosa, caul. Sib.
— *Phœnicis* (Ces.) Sacc., XI, 493. Phœnix dactylifera, in spathis. It.
— *Phormii* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 166. Phormium tenax, f. Belg.
— *photinicola* Brun., XI, 484. Photinia serrulata, ram. Gall.
— ? *phyllogenata* (Link) Sacc., III, 117. f. In Tropicis. est Macrophoma phyllogenata (Link) Berl. et Vogl., X, 196.
— *phyllostictea* Sacc. et Penz., III, 130. Ballota, caul. Gall.
— *phyllostictoides* Desm., III, 147. Colutea arborescens, legum. It., Gall.
— *Phytolaccæ* B. et C., III, 139. Phytolacca, caul. Amb.
— *picea* (Pers.) Sacc., III, 140. Artemisia, Atriplex patula, Hypericum perforatum, Verbena officinalis, caul. Germ., Suec., Sib.
— var. *Chenopodii* Karst. et Har., X, 180. Chenopodium, caul. Ohio.
— *Piceæ* (Fiedl.) Sacc., III, 101. Abies, f. Germ.
— *piceana* Karst., III, 74. Picea excelsa, ram. Fenn.
— *piceata* Sacc., III, 107. Rosa, f. Brit.
— *pinastrella* Sacc., III, 101. Pinus Cembra, Pinaster, silvestris, f. Austr., Gall , Brit., Sib.
— *Pinastri* (Oud.) Sacc., III, 150. Pinus Pinaster, strob. Holl.
— *Pini* Cke et Harkn., III, 73. Coniferæ, cort. Cal. est Phoma Harknessii Sacc., III, 860.
— *Pini* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 101. Pinus Abies, f. Gall.
— *pinicola* (Zopf) Sacc., III, 100. *Pinus Pinaster, silvestris, f. Germ.
— *pirina* (Fr.) Cke , XI, 484. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ.
— *pithya* Sacc., III, 73. Pinus silvestris, ram Germ.
— var. *Taxodii* Sacc., X, 164. Taxodium, cort. Gall.

PHOMA *pithyophila* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 101. Pinus silvestris, f. Boh.
— *Pittospori* Cke. et Harkn., III, 73 et X, 163. Pinus Cembra, ram. Fenn. et Pittosporum, ram. Cal.
— *pityella* Sacc., X, 164. Larix europæa, ram. Bavaria.
— *plagia* Cke. et Mass., X, 181. Palmæ, f. Nh.
— *planiuscula* Karst., X, 147. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Fenn.
— *planiuscula* Sacc., III, 99. Robinia Pseudacacia, Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *Platani* Mori, XI, 486. Platanus occidentalis, f. It.
— *platanista* Fautr., XI, 486. Platanus, cort. Gall.
— *Platanoides* Cke., X, 151. Acer psendoplatanus, ram. Brit.
— *platensis* Speg., III, 151. Solanum elæagnifolium, fr. Arg.
— *Plumbaginis* Pass., X, 171. Plumbago europæa, ram. It.
— *Podagrariæ* Bres., XI, 490. Ægopodium Podagraria, caul. Saxonia.
— *Podagrariæ* Westd., III, 169. Ægopodium Podagraria. Belg. est Phyllachora Podagrariæ (Roth) Karst., X, 177.
— *Podophylli* Cke., X, 172. Podophyllum, f. Brit.
— *Poinsettiæ* Sacc., III, 89. Poinsettia pulcherrima, ram. Gall.
— *Polemonii* Cke., X, 174. Polemonium cœruleum, caul. Brit.
— *Polygalæ* Cke. et Harkn., X, 167. Polygala, caul. Cal.
— *polygalina* Pass., X, 167. Polygala vulgaris. It*b*.
— *Polygonati* Thüm., III, 161. Polygonatum vulgare, caul. Sib.
— *Polygonorum* Cke., X, 179. Polygonum cuspidatum, caul. Brit.
— *polygramma* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 130. Ballota nigra, Galeopsis Tetrahit, Plantago lanceolata, caul. Germ., Hung., Suec.
— *Pomi* Pass., X, 141. Cydonia sinensis, fr. It.
— *pomarum* Thüm., III, 152. *Pirus Malus, fr. Bavaria.
— *Populi* Peck, X, 158. Populus tremuloides, f. Am*b*.
— *populicola* Karst., III, 97. Populus tremula, ram. Fenn.
— *Populi-nigræ* Allesch., XI, 486. *Populus nigra, f. Bavaria.
— *portentosa* Cke. et Mass., X, 187. Polyporus portentosus. Nh.
— *portulacoides* Brun., X, 179. Obione portulacoides, caul. Gall.
— *Poterii* Fautr., XI, 489. Poterium Sanguisorba, caul. Gall.
— *Poterii* Pass., X, 171. Poterium Sanguisorba, caul. It*b*.
— *Potonieana* Sacc., III, 75. ?Drupaceæ, ram. Germ.
— *Preussiana* Sacc., III, 860. Sic nominanda est Phoma Preussii Sacc., III, 142.
— *Preussii* Sacc., III, 125. Anethum graveolens, caul. Germ.
— *Preussii* Sacc., III, 142. caul. herb. est Phoma Preussiana Sacc., III, 860.
— *Pritchardiæ* Cke. et Harkn., III, 157. Pritchardia, f. Cal.
— subsp. *coryphea* Sacc., X, 181. Corypha australis, f. It.
— subsp. *Phœnicis* Sacc., X, 181. Phœnix, f. It.
— *projecta* Cke., III, 126. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *protracta* Sacc., III, 91. Acer campestre, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *protuberans* Lév., III, 112. Lycium europæum, f. Gall.
— *Pruni* Peck, X, 142. Prunus virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *prunicola* Schw., III, 107. Prunus serotina, virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *Pruni-lusitanicæ* Cke., X, 141. Prunus lusitanica, ram. Brit.
— *Prunorum* Cke., X, 142. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, ram. Brit.
— *Pseudacaciæ* Sacc., III, 69. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Pseudacori* Brun., XI, 493. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Gall.
— *Psoraleæ* Cke., III, 103. Psoralea, f. Car.
— *pterogena* Pass., X, 141. Liriodendron Tulipifera, fr. It.
— *pterophila* (Nke.) Fckl., III, 153. Fraxinus excelsior, in samaris. Germ., It., Gall

PHOMA *pulchella* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 86. Rhus copallina, ram. Car.
— *Pulicariæ* Pass., X, 169. Pulicaria viscosa, ram. It*b*.
— *pulla* Sacc., III, 87. Hedera Helix, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *pumila* (Moug.) Sacc., III, 107. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Voges.
— *punctata* Speg., III, 135. Borragineæ, Cucurbitaceæ, caul Ins. S. Vincent.
— *punctiformis* Desm., III, 145. Lychnis chalcedonia, f. Gall.
— *punctulata* Cke., III, 120. Leguminosæ, caul. Flor.
— *purpurea* Cke. et Mass , X, 165. f. Nh.
— *pusilla* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 77. Rosa canina, ram. Slavonia.
— *pustulata* Sacc., III, 91. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Gall.
— *putator* Sacc., III, 97. Populus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Pycnocephali* Pass., X, 168. Carduus pycnocephalus, caul. It.
— *quercella* Sacc. et Roum., III, 96. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *quercicola* Sacc. et Briard, X, 162. Quercus, f. Gall.
— *quercina* (Peck) Sacc., III, 96. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Quercus* (Lamb.) Sacc., III, 108, Quercus, f. Belg.
— *radiata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 145. Saponaria, f. Germ.
— *Rudicantis* Cke., X, 155. *Tecoma radicans, ram. Brit.
— *Radula* B. et Br., III, 94. Platanus, ram. Brit.
— *Ralfsii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 113. Hedera, f. Brit.
— *ramealis* Desm., III, 71. Evonymus europæa, latifolia, Rhamnus Alaternus, ram. It., Austr., Gall.
— *ramulicola* Cke., X, 146. Olea europæa, ram. Gall.
— *Raphani* Brun., XI, 488. Raphanus Raphanistrum, caul. Gall.
— *raphanicola* Brun., XI, 488 Raphanus sativus, in siliquis. Gall.
— *Raui* (Peck) Sacc., III, 143. *Artemisia scopulorum, f. Am*b*. est Macrophoma Raui (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *revellens* Sacc., III, 99. Corylus Avellana, Lambertiana, ram. Germ., It.
— *rhamnicola* Cke. et Harkn., III, 71. Rhamnus californica, ram. Cal.
— *rhamnigena* Fautr., X, 150. Rhamnus, ram. Gall.
— *Rheea* Cke., III, 140. Boehmeria nivea, caul. Assam.
— *rheina* Thüm. et Boll., X, 179. *Rheum Rhaponticum, f. It*b*.
— *rhizophila* Delacr., XI, 486. Castanea vesca, rad. Gall.
— *Rhododendri* Cke., X, 148. Rhododendron, ram. Brit.
— *Rhynchosporæ* P. Henn., Nachtr. fg. Goyaz. (syn. Ph. Xyridis Allesch., XI, 493). In bracteis Rhynchosporæ globosæ, non Xyridis. Bras.
— *Rhodoræ* Cke., X, 148. *Rhododendron, f. Brit.
— *rhodosperma* Preuss, III, 142. caul. herb. Germ.
— *Rhœadis* Brun., XI, 487. Papaver Rhœas, caul. Gall.
— *Rhois* Sacc., III, 85. Rhus Cotinus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *ribesia* Sacc , III, 88. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Gall.
— *Ricini* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 141. Ricinus communis, caul. Car. est Macrophoma Ricini (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 193.
— *rigida* Penz., III, 104. Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.
— *rimincola* Sacc., III, 93. Tamarix anglica, ram. Gall.
— *rimiseda* Sacc., III, 78. Vitis vinifera, ram. It. est Macrophoma rimiseda (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 200.
— *rimosa* Westd., III, 165. Phragmites communis, vag. Belg.
— *Robergeana* Sacc., III, 89. Staphylea pinnata, ram. Gall. et Staphylea colchica, ram. Germ.
— *Robiniæ* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 69. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ.
— *Rosæ* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 76. Rosa, ram. Slavonia.

PHOMA *Rosarum* Dur. et Mont., III, 77. Rosa sempervirens, ram. Alg.
— *roseola* Desm., XI, 489. Medicago sativa, rad. Gall.
— *Rosmarini* Speg., III, 92. Rosmarinus officinalis, ram. It.
— *Rostrupii* Sacc., XI, 490. Daucus Carota, rad. Dania.
— *Roumeguerii* Sacc., III, 103. Caragana arborescens, f. Gall.
— *rubella* Cke., X, 177. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *Rubiæ* Sacc., III, 137. Rubia peregrina, caul. Gall.
— *Ruborum* Westd., III, 76. Rubus, sarm. Belg.
— *Rudbeckiæ* Fairm., X, 169. Rudbeckia laciniata, caul. Amb.
— *rudis* Sacc., III, 68. Cytisus alpinus, Laburnum, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Rusci* Westd., III, 162. Ruscus aculeatus, f. Germ., Belg., Lus.
— *Ryckholtii* Sacc., III, 70. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Germ., It., Belg.
— *Sabaleos* Ces., III, 157. Sabal Adansonii, f. It
— *Sacchari* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 166. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Amb. est Macrophoma Sacchari (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 199.
— *salicifolia* Cke., X, 158. Salix, f. Brit.
— *salicina* West., III, 97. Salix, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Salicis* Sacc., III, 97. Salix fragilis, ram. Germ.
— *salsa* Sacc., III, 139. Coryspermum hyssopifolium; Kochia hirsuta, Salsola Kali, ram. Germ.
— *Salviæ* Brun., X, 173. Salvia officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *samararum* Desm., III, 153. Fraxinus excelsior, Acer, Paliurus, in samaris. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *samaricola* Sacc., III, 153. Acer Negundo, fr. Gall., Lus. est Macrophoma samaricola (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *sambucella* Sacc., III, 71. Sambucus nigra, racemosa, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Sambuci* Pass., X, 144. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *sambucicola* Karst., X, 144. Sambucus racemosa, lign. Fenn.
— *sambucina* Sacc., III, 71. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *sanguinolenta* Grove, X, 168. Carduus, caul. Brit.
— *sapinea* Pass., X, 163. Abies excelsa, con. It.
— *sarmentella* Sacc., III, 140. Humulus Lupulus, sarm. Gall.
— *sarmenticia* Sacc., III, 136. Menispermum canadense, sarm. Gall.
— *Sarothamni* Sacc., III, 68. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *Saxifragarum* Westd., III, 145. Saxifraga crassifolia, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *scabella* Penz., III, 84. Citrus, ram. It.
— *scabra* Sacc., III, 91. Platanus, ram. Gall.
— *Sceptri* Karst., III, 129. Pedicularis Sceptrum Carolinum, caul. Lapp.
— *Scheidweileri* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 92. Tilia, cort. Belg. est Macrophoma Scheidweileri (Westd.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 189.
— *Schœni* Brun., XI, 493. Schœnus nigricans, cal. Gall.
— *Scirpi* Brun., XI, 494. Scirpus triqueter, f. Gall.
— *scleroticola* Pat., X, 188. Sclerotium umbilicatum. Venezuela.
— *sclerotioides* (Preuss) Sacc., XI, 492. caul. herb. Germ.
— *scobina* Cke., X, 147. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Brit.
— *scutellata* Sacc. et Paol., X, 168. Crepis tectorum, caul. Sib.
— *Secalis* Prill. et Delacr., X, 186. Secale Cereale, vag. Gall.
— *Selaginellæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 187. Selaginella Willdenowii, stip. Brit.
— *semiimmersa* Sacc., III, 78. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Gall.
— *seminalis* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 149. Citrullus, sem. Car. est Macrophoma seminalis (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *sepincola* (Kickx) Sacc., III, 77. Rosa, ram. Belg.

PHOMA *sepium* Brun , XI, 492. Calystegia sepium, caul. Gall.
— *seposita* Sacc., III, 68. Wistaria sinensis, ram. It., Gall.
— *serialis* Pat., X, 186. Arundo, caul. Quito.
— *seriata* Lév., III, 90. cort. Java.
— *Serratulæ* Allesch., XI, 490. Serratula tinctoria, caul. Bavaria.
— *siliquæ* Sacc., III, 153. Cheiranthus Cheiri, in siliquis. It.
— *siliquarum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 153. Brassica, in siliquis Germ., Gall.
— *Siliquastri* Sacc., III, 68. Cercis Siliquastrum, ram. Gall.
— *Siliquastrum* Desm., III, 154. Brassica, in siliquis. Gall.
— *Silphii* Pass., X. 169. Silphium, caul. It*b*.
— *silvatica* Sacc., III, 128. Melampyrum silvaticum, caul. Gall.
— *smilacina* (Peck) Sacc., III, 160. *Smilax rotundifolia, f. Am*b*. est Macrophom smilacina (Peck) Berl. et Vogl , X, 205.
— *Smilacis* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 493. Smilax, caul. Gall.
— *Solani* Cke. et Harkn., X, 175. Solanum, caul. Cal.
— *Solani* Halst., XI, 490. Solanum Melongena. Am*b*.
— *solanicola* Prill. et Delacr , X, 175. *Solanum tuberosum, caul. Gall.
— *Solidaginis* Cke., X, 169. Solidago canadensis, caul. Brit.
— *Solierii* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 161, Asphodelus albus, ramosus, caul. Gall. est Macrophoma Solierii (Mont.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *Sophoræ* Sacc., III, 67. Sophora japonica, pendula, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Sorbariæ* Sacc., III, 75. Spiræa sorbifolia, trunc. Germ.
— *Sorbi* (Lasch) Sacc., III, 107. Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Brit. et Sorbus torminalis, f. Germ.
— *sordida* Dur. et Mont., III, 144. Othonna cheirifolia, f. Alg.
— *sordida* Sacc., III, 99. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., It.
— *Sparti* Sacc., III, 67. Spartium scoparium, trunc. Germ., Gall.
— *spartiicola* P. Brun., X, 139. Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *sphæroncæmoides* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Chelidonium majus, caul. Gall.
— *sphærosperma* Karst., X, 187. Equisetum fluviatile, caul. Fenn.
— *sphærospora* Sacc., III, 94. Ailanthus, ram. Gall.
— *Spirææ* Desm., III, 132. Spiræa Aruncus, caul. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *spiræina* Pass., X, 143. Spiræa sorbifolia, ram. It.
— *Stachydis* Brun., X, 174. Stachys recta, caul. Gall.
— *stagonosporioides* Trail, X, 186. Phragmites communis, f. Scotia.
— *Stapeliæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 139. Stapelia moschata, caul. Afr*m*.
— *Staphyleæ* Cke., X, 150. Staphylea colchica, pinnata, trifoliata, ram. Brit.
— *stelligera* Mont., III, 168. Chara stelligera, bulb. Gall.
— *Stephanotidis* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Stephanotis floribunda, ram. It.
— *stictica* B. et Br., III, 89. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Austr , It., Gall., Brit.
— *stictina* Sacc., III, 94. Platanus, ram. Car.
— *Stigma* Cke. et Harkn., III, 131. Portulaca, caul. Cal.
— *stigmea* Dur. et Mont., III, 103. Citrus Aurantium, f. Alg.
— *Strelitziæ* Thüm., III, 162. Strelitzia angusta, f. Lus.
— *striæformis* Dur. et Mont., III, 131. Ricinus, caul., Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall., Lus., Alg.
— var. *hysteriola* Sacc., III, 132. Dipsacus, Papaver somniferum, Rumex Acetosa, caul. Gall.
— *striolata* Speg., III, 157. Cocos nucifera, in spathis. Ins. S. Vincent.
— *Strobi* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 101. Pinus Strobus, f. Brit. est Macrophoma Strobi (B. et Br.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 202.
— *strobilaria* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 150. Pinus, con. Germ.

PHOMA *strobiligena* Desm., III, 150. Cedrus Libani, Pinus silvestris, Strobus, Thuja, strob. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Styphnolobii* Brun., X, 138. Styphnolobium pendulum, ram. Gall.
— *subcircinata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 488. Phaseolus lunatus, legum. Amb.
— *subcomplanata* Cke. et Mass., X, 177. Heracleum, caul. Brit.
— *subconfluens* Mont. et Dur., III, 124. Centaurea sphærocephala, caul. Alg.
— *subnervisequa* Desm., III, 113. Evonymus latifolia, f. Gall.
— *subordinaria* Desm., III, 136. Plantago lanceolata, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *subvelata* Sacc., III, 148. Cucurbita aurantiiformis, Pepo, epicarp. Gall.
— *succedanea* Pass., III, 110. Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *Sumacis* Brun., X, 149. Rhus glabra, caul. Gall.
— *superflua* Sacc., III, 139. Scabiosa Columbaria, caul. Gall.
— *surculi* (Fr.) Cke., X, 165 et XI, 485. Sambucus nigra, ram. Germ., Succ.
— *Surinamensis* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 163. Caladium, f. Surinam est Macrophoma surinamensis (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *Symphyostomi* Speg., X, 182. Symphyostemum narcissoides, Sisyrinchium filifolium, culm. Fuegia.
— *Syringæ* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 82. Syringa sinensis, ram. Germ.
— *syringella* Fckl., III, 112. Syringa vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr., It.
— *syringica* Thüm., III, 82. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Sib.
— *syringina* Sacc., III, 82. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ.
— *tabifica* Prill., X, 180. Beta vulgaris, f. Gall.
— *tagana* Thüm., III, 143. *Centaurea tagana, f. Lus.
— *tamaricaria* Sacc., III, 93. Tamarix africana, ram. Gall. et Tamarix indica, ram. Germ.
— *tamaricella* Sacc., III, 93. Tamarix anglica, ram. Gall.
— *tamaricina* Thüm., III, 93. Tamarix gallica, ram. Austr.
— *Tamarisci* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 94. Tamarix gallica. ram. Germ., Gall.
— *tamicola* Cke., X, 183. Tamus communis, caul. Brit.
— *Tandilensis* Speg., III, 77. Margyricarpus setosus, caul., f. Arg.
— *Tatulæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 128. Datura Tatula, caul. Afrm.
— *Taxi* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 102. Taxus baccata, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit. est Macrophoma Taxi (Berk.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 194.
— *taxicola* Oud., XI, 487. Taxus baccata, ram. Holl.
— *Tecomæ* Sacc., III, 91. Tecoma radicans, sarm. Gall.
— *tecomicola* Brun., X, 155. Tecoma grandiflora, sarm. Gall.
— *tecta* Pass., X, 172. Bryonia dioica, caul. It.
— *tecta* Pass., X, 140. Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *Telmatejæ* Brun., XI, 495. Equisetum Telmateja, caul. Gall.
— *tenuis* Pass., X, 140. Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *teretiuscula* Sacc., XI, 494. Carex dimorpha, f. Lus.
— *tersa* Sacc., XI, 483. Passiflora, fr. Lus.
— *tertia* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 95. Ailanthus, ram. Car. est Macrophoma tertia (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 190.
— *thalictrina* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 118. Thalictrum aquilegifolium, flavum, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Thermopsidis* Ell. et Gall., X, 170. Thermopsis rhombifolia, caul. Amb.
— *Thümenii* Pass., X, 141. Liriodendron Tulipifera, ram. It.
— *thujana* Thüm., III, 102. Thuja orientalis, f. Austr.
— *tinea* Sacc., III, 87. Viburnum Tinus, ram. Gall.
— *tingens* Cke. et Mass., X, 166. Delphinium elatum, caul. Brit.

PHOMA *torrens* Sacc., III, 138. Cereus, Echinocactus, Mammillaria. Germ., It.
— *Trabutiana* Sacc., III, 114. Carolinea macrocarpa, f. Alg.
— *Trachelii* Allesch., XI, 491. Campanula Trachelium, caul. Bavaria.
— *Tremellæ* Pat., X, 187. Tremella. Venezuela.
— *Triacanthi* Sacc., III, 147. Gleditschia, legum. Amb. est Macrophoma Triacanthi (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 197.
— *tricolor* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 144. Diplotaxis viminea, f. Alg.
— *trina* Pass., X, 182. Funckia cordata, caul. It.
— *tularostoma* (Ehrbg.) Fr., III, 109 Lardizabalanus, Myrtus, f. Chile.
— *Tulipiferæ* Schw., III, 113. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Amb.
— *Tussilaginis* Cke. et Mass., X, 169. Tussilago Farfara, f. Brit.
— *Typhæ* Pass , X, 184. Typha latifolia, f. Gall.
— *Typharum* Sacc., III, 163. Typha latifolia, f. Germ.
— *ulmicola* Rich., X, 159. Ulmus campestris, ram. Gall.
— *urens* Ell. et Ev., X, 158. Populus, ram. Amb.
— *ustulata* B. et C., III, 110. Vitis æstivalis, f. Amb.
— *Urticæ* Schulz. et Sacc , III, 140. Urtica dioica, caul. It., Hung., Sib.
— *uvarum* (B. et C) Sacc., III, 149. Vitis, bacc. Car.
— *uvicula* B. et C., III, 149. Vitis, bacc. Car.
— *vaga* Rob., XI, 485. Catalpa syringifolia, f. Gall.
— *vaginæ* Sacc., III, 165. Phragmites communis, vag. Gall.
— *velata* Sacc., III, 92. Tilia europæa, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *venenosa* Sacc., III, 127. Datura Stramonium, caul. Gall.
— *Vepris* Sacc., III, 76. Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *veratrina* Sacc. et Paol., X, 183. Veratrum album, f., caul. Sib.
— *verbascicola* (Schw.) Cke., III, 129. Verbascum Thapsus, caul. Amb.
— *Veronicæ* Roum., III, 128. Veronica Chamædrys, spicata, caul. Germ., Gall.
— var. *fructicola* Pat., X, 175. Veronica elliptica, fr. Gall.
— *vicina* Desm., III, 71. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall. et Platanus, ram. Alg.
— *viminalis* Cke. et Mass., X, 143. Eucalyptus viminalis, f. Nh.
— *Vincæ* (Curr.) Sacc., III, 145. Vinca major, f. Belg., Brit. est Macrophoma Vincæ (Curr.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 195.
— *Vincentiana* Speg., III, 66. Parkinsonia aculeata, ram. Ins. S. Vincent, Arg.
— *Vincetoxici* Westd., III, 155. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, in folliculis et ram. Germ., It., Belg.
— *Viniferæ* Cke., X, 152, Vitis vinifera, sarm. Brit., Gall.
— *Violæ* Westd., III, 145. Viola canina, f. Belg.
— *virginiana* Ell. et Halst., X, 142. Prunus virginiana, f. Amb.
— *viridarii* Sacc., III, 89. Magnolia grandiflora, ram. Gall.
— *viridispora* Cke., III, 165. Phormium. N. Zel.
— *Visci* Sacc., III, 113. Viscum album, f. Austr.
— *Vitalbæ* Pass., X, 166. Clematis Vitalba, ram. It.
— *Viticis* Celotti, X, 155. Vitex Agnus-castus, ram. Gall.
— *viticola* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 110. Vitis, f. Car. est Macrophoma viticola (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 203.
— *viticola* Sacc., III, 79. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall. est Phoma Viniferæ Cke., X, 152.
— *Vitis* Bon., III, 79. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., Austr , It., Brit.
— *viventis* Cke., X, 145. *Lonicera, ram. Brit.
— *vixconspicua* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 484. Evonymus europæa, caps. Gall.
— *vixvisibilis* Thüm., III, 108. Quercus stellata, f. Car.
— *Volkameriæ* Speg., III, 88. Volkameria fragrans, ram. Itb.

PHOMA *vulgaris* Sacc., III, 119. Medicago sativa, Clematis Vitalba, caul. Gall.
— *Weigeliæ* Speg., III, 70. Weigelia rosea, ram. It.
— *Weldiana* Fairm., X, 150. Evonymus atropurpurea, lign. Am*b*.
— *Westendorpii* Tosq. et Westd. III, 145. Nuphar luteum, f. Belg.
— *Winterii* Speg., X, 154. Drymis Winteri, cort. Fuegia.
— *Wistariæ* Thüm., III, 102. *Wistaria sinensis, f. It*b*.
— *xanthina* Sacc., III, 118. Delphinium, caul. Gall. est Macrophoma xanthina (Sacc.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 192.
— *Xanthoceratis* Brun., XI, 483. Xanthoceras sorbifolium, ram. Gall.
— *Xylostei* Cke. et Harkn., III, 70. Lonicera hispidula, ram. Cal.
— *Xyridis* Allesch., XI, 493. Xyris, in bracteis. Bras. (errore! est Ph. Rhynchosporæ P. Henn. in Nachtr. fg. Goyaz. In bracteis Rhynchosporæ globosæ, non Xyridis).
— *Yuccæ* Cke., III, 159. Yucca, f. Car.
— *Zopfii* Allesch., XI, 489. Ononis spinosa, ram., trunc. Germ.

PHOMATOSPORA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 432; II, XXXIII; IX, 589; XI, 291.
— *arenaria* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., XI, 291. Elymus arenarius, culm. Belg., Holl.
— *Argentina* Speg., I, 432. Jussiæa longifolia, caul. Arg.
— *argyrostigma* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 433. Yucca filamentosa, f. Ohio.
— *Berberidis* Rich., IX, 591. Berberis. Gall.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc., I, 432. Andropogon, Scirpus, culm. et Arabis, Galeopsis, Lappa, Lathyrus, Solanum, caul. et Sambucus nigra, ram. It*b*., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *macropoda* Sacc., I, 432. Hippophaë rhamnoides, ram. It*b*.
— *botryosphærioides* Speg., IX, 591. ram. Bras.
— *cupularis* (Wint.) Sacc., IX, 590. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.
— *Datiscæ* Harkn., IX, 590. Datisca glomerata, caul. Cal.
— *endopteris* Phill. et Plow., IX, 591. Pteris aquilina, f. Brit.
— *helvetica* Wegelin, XI, 291. Fraxinus, Salix, ram. Helv.
— *Luzulæ* Cocc. et Mor., IX, 589. Luzula spadicea, f. It.
— *Molluginis* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 433. Galium Mollugo, caul. Gall.
— *ovalis* (Pass.) Sacc., I, 433. Daucus Carota, caul. It.
— *ribesia* Cke. et Mass., IX, 591. Ribes Grossularia, ram. Brit.
— *Saccardoi* Rehm, II, XXXIII et IX, 590. Cirsium spinosissimum, caul. Tir.
— *scirpina* Thüm., IX, 589. Scirpus arundinaceus, cal. Insula Pacifica St. Pauli.
— *Sesbaniæ* Ell. et E., IX, 590. Sesbania macrocarpa. Am*b*.
— *therophila* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 433. Juncus articulatus, cal. Gall.

PHOMOPSIS Sacc. est Zythia Fr.

PHRAGMIDIOPSIS Wint. est Xenodochus Schlecht.

PHRAGMIDIUM Link. Uredineæ. VII, 742; IX, 315; XI, 206.
— *Barclayi* Diet., IX, 315. *Rubus lasiocarpus, f. Simla.
— *Barnardi* Plow. et Wint., VII, 746. *Rubus parviflorus, f. Nh.
— *biloculare* Diet. et Holw., XI, 207. *Potentilla gelida, f. Am*b*.
— *bullatum* Westd., VII, 748. *Rosa canina, ram. Belg., Brit.
— *circumvallatum* Magn., XI, 206. *Geum heterocarpum, f. Armenia.
— ? *deglubens* (Berk. et Curt.) De Toni, VII, 749. *Leguminosæ, f. Texas.
— *devastatrix* Sorok., VII, 750. *Rosa, f., ram. As.
— *Ellisii* (Berk.) Koern., VII, 750. *I. Pirus arbutifolia, f., fr. Am*b*.; III. Crupessus thujoides, f. Am*b*.

PHRAGMIDIUM *Fragariastri* (DC.) Schrœt., VII, 742. *Potentilla alba, bifurca, canadensis, Fragariastrum, fragarioides, latifolia, micrantha, multifida, opaca, sterilis, Vaillantii, verna, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Helv., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Am*b*.

— *fusiforme* Schroet., VII, 747. *Rosa alpina, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall.

— *gracile* (Farl.) Arthur, VII, 749. *Rubus strigosus, f. Am*b*.

— *incompletum* Barcl., IX, 316. *Rubus pauiculatus, f. Simla.

— *Laceianum* Barcl., XI, 207. *Potentilla argyrophylla, f. Simla.

— *longissimum* Thüm., VII, 750. *Rubus rigidus, f. Cap.

— *nepalense* Barcl., XI, 207. *Potentilla nepalensis, f. Simla.

— *octoloculare* Barcl., XI, 207. *Rubus, f. Simla.

— *papillatum* Diet., IX, 315. *Potentilla strigosa, f. Sib.

— *Potentillæ* (Pers.) Karst., VII, 743. *Potentilla alpestris, anserina, arenaria, argentea, aurea, bifurca, canadensis, canescens, cinerea, dasyphylla, desertorum, fragarioides, Güntheri, heptaphylla, intermedia, latifolia, mixta, multifida, obscura, opaca, pennsylvanica, pyrenaica, recta, strigosa, subacaulis, supina, thuringiana, verna, verticillaris, Wiemanniana, f. E., Sib., Am*b*.

— *quinqueloculare* Barcl., IX, 315. *Rubus biflorus, f. Simla.

— *Rubi* (Pers.) Wint., VII, 745. *Rubus arcticus, cæsius, discolor, dumetorum, fruticosus, Koehleri, macrophyllus, odoratus, saxatilis, serpens, Sprengelii, umbrosus, villosus; Fragaria vesca, f. E., Am*b*.

— subsp. *microsorum* Sacc., VII, 746. *Rubus cæsius, f. Germ., Helv., It.

— *Rubi-Idæi* (DC.) Karst., VII, 748. *Rubus corylifolius, Idæus, occidentalis, odoratus, strigosus, f. E., Am*b*.

— *Sanguisorbæ* (DC.) Schrœt., VII, 742. *Poterium Sanguisorba, Sanguisorba media, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.

— *sparsum* Rich., IX, 315. *Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Gall. et (Agrostis vulgaris?) culm. Gall.

— *speciosum* Fr., VII, 744. *Rosa Arkansana, blanda, corymbifera, lucida, nitida, parvifolia, ram., pet., f. Am*b*.

— *subcorticium* (Schrk.) Wint., VII, 746. *Rosa agrestis, alba, Arkansana, arvensis, blanda, californica, canina, Carolina, centifolia, cinnamomea, collina, coriifolia, dahurica, damascena, dumetorum, gallica, inodora, mollissima, muscosa, parviflora, pauciflora, pimpinellifolia, pomifera, rubiginosa, rubriflora, scandens, tomentosa, turbinata, volvata etc., f., fr. E., Sib., Am*b*., Afr.

— *Tormentillæ* Fckl., VII, 744. *Potentilla canadensis, gracilis, mixta, procumbens, reptans, silvestris, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Belg.

— *tuberculatum* J. Müll., VII, 747. *Rosa canina, f. Germ. et Rosa arvensis, ram. It*b*.

— *violaceum* (Schultz) Wint., VII, 744. *Rubus bifrons, corylifolius, discolor, echinatus, fruticosus, hirtus, Lindleyanus, sanctus, thyrsoideus, villicaulis etc., f. E.

PHRAGMONÆVIA Rehm. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 674.

— *caulincola* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 676. caul. Am*b*.

— *Chærophylli* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XXXVIII. Chærophyllum aromaticum, caul. Saxonia.

— *Convallariæ* (M. et Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 676. Convallaria latifolia, caul. It*b*.

— *exigua* (Desm.) Rehm, VIII, 674. Juncus articulatus, effusus, cal. Germ., Gall., [Belg.

— *Hyperici* (Westd.) Sacc., VIII, 676. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Belg.

— *hypopyrrha* Rehm, VIII, 675. Calamagrostis, f. Saxonia.

— *hysterioides* (Desm.) Rehm, VIII, 675. Carex paludosa, f. Germ., Gall., Brit.

— *lætissima* (Ces.) Rehm, VIII, 675. Equisetum arvense, palustre, caul. Germ., It.

— *macrospora* (Karst.) Rehm, VIII, 675. Carex vesicaria, f. Helv., Fenn.

PHRAGMOSPORA Magnus est Pucciniastrum Otth.

PHRAGMOTRICHUM Cda. est Bullaria DC.

PHRAGMOTRICHUM Kze. et Schm. Sphæropsideæ, Melanconieæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 806; X, 509; XI, 585.
— *acerinum* Fr., III, 806 et X, 509. Acer campestre, ram. Suec., It.
— *Chailletii* Kze., III, 806. Abies, con. Helv., Voges., It., Suec.
— *gigasporum* Schulz., X, 509. Populus pyramidalis, cort. Slavonia.
— *Platanoidis* Otth, IX, 585. Acer platanoides, ram. Helv.
— *quercinum* Hoffm., III, 807. Quercus, lign. Germ.

PHYCOMYCES Kze. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

PHYLLACHORA Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 594 et LXIX; IX, 1006; XI, 368.
— *abortiva* (Desm.) Fuck., II, 610. Salix aurita, f. Germ., Gall.
— *abyssinica* P. Henn., XI, 372. *Ficus, f. Erythræa.
— *Acaciæ* P. Henn., XI, 368. Acacia Farnesiana, f. Ecuador.
— *acervulata* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 609. f. Am*b*.
— *Acrocomiæ* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 606. Acrocomia sclerocarpa, f. Am*m*.
— *acutispora* Speg., XI, 373. *Gramineæ, Panicum, f. Am*m*.
— *aloëtica* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 607. f. Cuba.
— *Alpiniæ* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1022. Alpinia cœrulea, f. Nh.
— *Ambrosiæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 601. Ambrosia artemisiæfolia, elatior, f. Am*b*.
— *Ambrosiæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 620. Ambrosia, caul. Am*b*.
— *amenti* Rostr., XI, 372. Salix reticulata, in amentis capsulisque. Norv.
— *amphigena* Speg., IX, 1008. *Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *anceps* Sacc., IX, 1025. *Scirpus nodosus, cal. Nh.
— *Andropogonis* (Schw.) Karst. et Har., IX, 1027. Andropogon. Timor.
— *Angelicæ* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 615. *Angelica, Archangelica, f. E., As., Sib.
— *annuliformis* Speg., IX, 1012. *Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *annulata* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 610. f. Ind. or.
— *anomala* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 608. Filices, f. Cuba.
— *apiahyna* Speg., IX, 1021. f. Bras.
— *applanata* Wint., IX, 1010. *Xanthoxylum, f. Bras.
— *Arechavaletæ* Speg., IX, 1022. f. Bras.
— *Aristidæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 623. Aristida. Am*b*.
— *Arrabidææ* P. Henn., XI, 372. *Arrabidæa, f. Bras.
— *Asclepiadis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 617. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *aspidea* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 598. Ficus repens, Urostigma. Ceylon.
— *aspideoides* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1013. *Ficus, f. Bras.
— *Asprellæ* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 373. Asprella Hystrix, f. Gall.
— *asterigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 371. *Aster oblongifolius, f. Kansas.
— *asteromorpha* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 608. *Betula, f. Car.
— *Astronii* Speg., IX, 1019. *Astronium juglandifolium, f. Bras.
— *atroinquinans* Wint., IX, 1023. Bromeliaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 1009. *Cedrela brasiliensis, f. Bras.
— *bambusina* Speg., IX, 1028. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Barringtoniæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 613. Barringtonia speciosa, f. Ceylon
— *Begoniæ* Pat., XI, 369. Begonia, f. Ecuador.
— *biareolata* Speg., IX, 1022. f. Bras.

PHYLLACHORA *Bonariensis* Speg., II, 605. *Bambusa arundinacea. Amm., Amc.
— *Brachypodii* Roum., IX, 1026. *Brachypodium pinnatum, f. Gall.
— *Brachystemonis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 613. *Brachystemon virginicum, f. Car.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., II, 599 et IX, 1011. *Myrtaceæ, Xanthoxyleæ, f. Bras.
— *Bromi* Fckl., II, 603. *Brachypodium, Bromus, Dactylis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *bullata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 614. Compositæ, f. Lus.
— *calamigena* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 606. Calamus rudens. Ceylon.
— *Campanulæ* (DC.) Fuck., II, 615. *Campanula bononiensis, Trachelium, f. Germ., Hung., Gall., Helv.
— *canaliculata* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 623. Cyperus Baldwinii, f. Amb.
— *Caricis* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 625 et IX, 1026. Carex Oederi, pennsylvanica, f. Succ., Brit, Belg., Amb.
— *Cassiæ* P. Henn., XI, 368. *Cassia, f. Bras.
— *Castaneæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 611. *Castanea, f. Amb.
— *catervaria* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 598. Ficus oppositifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *Cepæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 623. Allium Cepa. Amb.
— *Cestri* Pat., XI, 370. *Cestrum, f. Ecuador.
— *chalybæa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 621. Kalmia, lign. Amb.
— *Chenopodii* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 618. Chenopodium, caul. Amb.
— *cinerascens* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 617. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Amb.
— *cocoicola* P. Henn., XI, 372. *Cocos, f. Bras.
— *Coicis* P. Henn., XI, 373. Coix agrestis, f. Tonkin.
— *Colensoi* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 609. f. N. Zel.
— *conferta* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 618. caul. Amb.
— *conspurcata* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 612. Luma, f. Juan Fernandez.
— *Copaiferæ* Speg., IX, 1010. *Copaifera Langsdorfii, f. Bras.
— *crotonicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Croton, f. Bras.
— *crotonicola* Pat., XI, 372. Croton, f. Ecuador.
— *Crotonis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 599. Croton silvaticus, f. Natal.
— *crustacea* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 619. Phytolacca, caul. Amb.
— *culmicola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 622. Andropogon avenaceus, culm. Amb.
— *Cynodontis* (Sacc.) Niessl, II, 602. *Agropyrum, Cynodon Dactylon, f. E., Aeg.
— *Cyperi* Rehm, II, 606. *Cyperus longus, f. Lus.
— var. *Donacis* Berl. et F. Sacc., IX, 1029. Arundo Donax, culm. Lus.
— *Dactylidis* De Lacr., XI, 373. Dactylis glomerata, f. Gall.
— *Dalbergiæ* Niessl, II, 594. *Dalbergia f. Ind. or., Bras.
— var. *macrasca* Rehm, IX, 1007. *Dalbergia variabilis, f. Bras.
— *Dalibardæ* (Peck) Sacc., II, 600. *Dalibarda repens, f. Amb.
— *Dasylirii* (Peck) Sacc., II, 606. Dasylirion, f. Amb.
— *Decaisneana* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 598. Ficus læta, f. Timor.
— *delicatula* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 623. Gramineæ, culm. Amb.
— *demersa* (Cd.) Sacc., II, 595. *Croton, Ixora parvifolia, Magnoliaceæ, f. Ind. or., Ceylon.
— *dendritica* Rehm, XI, 371. *Monnina, f., ram. Ecuador.
— *denigrans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 621. Kalmia, lign. Amb.
— *depazeoides* (Desm.) Nke., II, 596. Rhododendron, f. Gall.
— *Desmodii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Desmodium Scalpe, f. Afrc.
— *deusta* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 616. Alcea rosea, caul. Ross.
— *Dioscoreæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 624. Dioscorea glauca, caps. Amb.
— *dispersa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 617. caul. Amb.
— *dispersa* Speg. IX, 1015. *Hirea, f. Bras.
— *dolichogena* (B et Br.) Sacc., II, 601. Dolichos, f. Ceylon.

PHYLLACHORA *Durantæ* Rehm, XI, 370. *Duranta, f. Ecuador.
— *effusa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 621. Helianthus annuus, caul. Am*b*.
— *elegans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 619. Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *elliptica* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 620. Collinsonia, caul. Am*b*.
— *Engleri* Speg., IX, 1023. *Spathycarpa lanceolata, f. Bras.
— *Enterolobii* Speg., IX, 1007. *Enterolobium Timbova, f. Bras.
— *episphæria* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 608. Diatrype Stigma. Am*b*.
— *epityphа* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 605. Typha, caul. Brit.
— *Escalloniæ* Pat., XI, 370. Escallonia, f. Ecuador.
— *euglypta* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 600. f. Am*m*.
— *Eupatorii* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 616. Eupatorium coronopifolium, caul. Car.
— *exanthematica* (Lév.) Cke., IX, 1021. f. Ins. Marquesa, Mauritius.
— *exasperans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 614. Am*b*.
— *exculpta* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 613 et IX, 1019. *Aporosa Lindleyana, f. Ceylon.
— *explanata* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 596. Trichilia havanensis. f. Cuba.
— *fatiscens* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 600. f. Surinam.
— *Ficuum* Niessl, II, 598 et IX, 1014. Ficus infectoria, f. Ind. or. et F. Rideli, f. Afr*m*.
— *Filicum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 625. Filices, stip. Am*b*.
— *Fimbristylis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 1025. Fimbristyles. Nh
— *Flabella* (Schw.) Thüm., II, 607. Pteris aquilina, f. Am*b*.
— *frigida* Rostr., XI, 369. *Phaca frigida, caul. Norv.
— *frigoris* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 621. Viburnum, ram. Am*b*.
— *fructigena* P. Henn., XI, 372. Nectandra, in cupulis et pedunculis. Bras.
— *fructigena* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 622. Pirus Malus, fr. Car.
— *fuscescens* Speg., II, 604. *Agrostis, f. Arg.
— *gangræna* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 604. Poa bulbosa, nemoralis, pratensis, f., culm. Fenn., Belg., Gall., Germ., Helv.; Isolepis capillaris, f. Am*b*.
— *Gentianæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 616. Gentiana ochroleuca, f. Am*b*.
— *gentilis* Speg., XI, 369. *Eugenia, f. Paraguay.
— *gibbosa* Wint., IX, 1018. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Glaziovii* P. Henn., XI, 373. Dioscorea pachycarpa, f. Bras.
— *Glycineos* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 612. *Glycine monoica, f. Am*b*.
— *goyazensis* P. Henn., XI, 369. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *gracilis* Speg., IX, 1027. *Bambusa, f. Bras.
— *gracillima* Speg., IX, 1025. Gramineæ, f. Bras.
— *Graminis* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 602 et IX, 1026. *Agropyrum, Andropogon, Arundinaria, Dactylis, Elymus, Erianthus, Festuca, Gymnostichum, Ichnanthus, Melica, Oplismenus, Panicum, Paspalum, Spodiopogon, Triticum, f. E., Sib., Cuba, Ceylon, Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *granulosa* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 596. Vocchisia, f. Bras.
— *gratissima* Rehm., XI, 370. *Persea gratissima, f. Ecuador.
— *Grevilleæ* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 597. Grevillea, f. Nh.
— *Guatteriæ* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 1009. Guatteria, f. Ceylon.
— *Guavira* Speg., IX, 1011. *Myrtaceæ, Rubiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Heraclei* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 600. *Heracleum flavescens, Sphondylium, trifoliatum, f. Hung., Belg., Brit., Gall., Germ., It., Sib.
— *hibiscicola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 618. Hibiscus militaris, caul. Am*b*.
— *Hieronymi* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Cyathea Dregei, f. Afr*c*.
— *Hyssopi* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 621. Hyssopus nepetoides, caul. Am*b*.
— *Impatientis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 617. Impatiens fulva, caul. Am*b*.
— *impressa* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 609. *Rosa, Rubus Chamæmorus, f. Suec.
— *incarcerata* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 596. Anonaceæ, Guatteria, Ovaria, f. Ceylon.

PHYLLACHORA *inclusa* (Berk. et C.) Sacc., II, 599. Jacquinia, f. Nicaragua.
— *inelegans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 619. Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *infectoria* Cke., IX, 1013. *Ficus infectoria, f. Ceylon.
— *infuscans* Wint., IX, 1027. *Paspalum, f. Bras.
— *intermedia* Speg., IX, 1012. *Sapindaceæ, f., pet., ram. Bras.
— *interstitialis* (B. et C.) Cke., IX, 1021. f. Cuba.
— *japonica* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1017. Vaccinium japonicum, caul. China.
— *juglandicola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 610. Juglans alba, f. Am*b*.
— *Junci* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 605. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, cal. E., Am.
— *Kärnbachii* P. Henn., XI, 372. Ficus, f. N. Guinea.
— *Kniphofiæ* (K. et Cke.) Sacc., II, 607. Kniphofia aloides, pet. Afr*m*.
— *Lagerheimiana* Rehm, XI, 370. *Ilex scopulorum, f. Ecuador.
— *latitans* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 610. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Succ.
— *Lauri-Borboniæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 610. Laurus Borbonia, f. Am*b*.
— *lauricola* (Schw.) Sacc., II. 612. Laurus æstivalis, f. Am*b*.
— *laurina* Cke., IX, 1012. *Lauraceæ, f. Am.
— *leptostromoidea* Cke., IX, 1029. Pteris, f. Car.
— *Lespedezæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 614 et IX, 1007. — cfr. Sphæria Lespedezæ Schw., II. 400.
— *leviuscula* Speg., XI, 371. Rubiaceæ, f. Paraguay.
— *lineola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 624. Hemerocallis, Liliaceæ, scap. Am*b*.
— *lonchotheca* Speg., II, 596. *Condalia lineata, f. Arg.
— *lucens* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 600. f. Natal.
— *lucida* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 1021. f. Malacca.
— *Luzulæ* (Rbh.) Cke., IX, 1025 et IX, 373. Luzula, f. Germ.
— *Machœrii* P. Henn., XI, 369, Machærium, f. Bras.
— *maculans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 611. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *maculata* Cke., XI, 369. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *marginalis* Pat., XI, 370. Rhus, f. Ecuador.
— *melæna* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 602. Astragalus glumaceus, f. Kurdistan.
— *melanoplaca* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 607. Convallaria, Veratrum nigrum, f. Gall., It.
— *Melastomatis* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 611. Melastoma, f. Surinam.
— *Melianthi* (Thüm.) Sacc., II, LXII et IX, 1013. *Melianthus major, f. Cap
— *Menispermi* Speg., IX, 1016. *Menispermum, f. Bras.
— *Michelii* Speg., IX, 1007. *Mimosa procurrens, f. Bras.
— *Miconiæ* P. Henn., XI, 371. *Miconia, f. Bras.
— *microcenta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 595. Artocarpus, f. Ceylon.
— *millepunctata* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 595. Rhododendron, f. Gall.
— *Missouriensis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 622. Juglans olivæformis, fr. Am*b*.
— *Morthieri* Fckl., II, 614. Chærophyllum aureum, f. Helv.
— *mucosa* Speg., IX, 1024. *Cocos australis, f. Bras.
— *Muhlenbergiæ* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 604. Muhlenbergia, culm. Am*b*.
— *Musæ* (Kl.) Sacc., II, 613 et 625 et IX, 1023. Musaceæ, f. Ind. or.
— *Myrciæ* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 595. Myrcia, f. Bras.
— *nervisequia* Wint., IX, 1024. *Cordyline cannifolia, f. Nh.
— *nidulans* Pat., XI, 371. *Compositæ, f. Ecuador.
— *nigrescens* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 623. Zea, caul. Am*b*.
— *nitidissima* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 600. f. Cuba.
— *nitidula* Pat., IX, 1009. *Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *nodicola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 620. Aralia spinosa, pet. Am*b*.
— *Nyctagineorum* Speg., IX, 1020. *Nyctagineæ, f. Bras.
— *opaca* Speg., IX, 1012. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.

PHYLLACHORA *orbiculata* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 609. Diospyros Virginiana. Car.
— *ornans* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 618. Asclepias incarnata, caul., caps. Am*b*.
— *oxalina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1020 et XI, 369. *Oxalis corniculata, f. Am*b*.
— *palmicola* Speg., IX, 1024. Copernicia cerifera, Trithrinax brasiliensis, f. Bras., Arg.
— *Panici* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 624. Panicum ciliatum, f. Am*b*.
— *Paraguaya* Speg., IX, 1008. *Luhea divaricata, f. Bras.
— *penicillata* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 623. Allium, scap. Am*b*.
— *peribebuyensis* Speg., IX, 1017. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *perisporioides* Sacc., XI, 373. Palmæ, Phœnix, f. Ins. Mahé.
— *permeans* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 612. f. Nicaragua.
— *Pestis-nigra* Speg., IX, 1014. *Malpighiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Philodendri* Pat., XI, 373. Philodendron, f. Ecuador.
— *Phlogis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 616. Phlox undulata, caul. Am*b*.
— *phylloplaca* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 599. f. Am*c*., Am*m*.
— *Phytolaccæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 618. Phytolacca, caul. Am*b*.
— *picea* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 601. Vitis æstivalis, sarm. Am*b*.
— *Piperaceorum* Speg., IX, 1016. *Enckea Sieberi, f. Bras.
— *pirifera* Speg., IX, 1019. *Verbesina, f. Bras.
— *Pittospori* P. Henn., XI, 369. Pittosporum abyssinicum, f. Erythræa.
— *Plantaginis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Plantago Rugelii, f. Am*b*.
— *Poæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 603. *Poa alpina, annua, nemoralis, sudetica, f. Gall., Germ., It.
— *Podagrariæ* (Roth) Karst., II, 615. *Ægopodium Podagraria, f. E.
— *Polemonii* Harkn., IX, 1020. *Polemonium humile, f. Am*b*.
— *Polygalæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 612. Polygala pubescens, f. Flor.
— *Polygonati* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 620. Polygonatum, caul. Am*b*.
— *pomigena* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 622. Pirus Malus, fr. Penns.
— *Populi* Rich., IX, 1019. Populus cordifolia, f. Gall.
— *Pteridis* (Reb.) Fckl. II, 607. Pteris aquilina, f. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 1006. *Leguminosæ, f. Bras.
— *pulchra* Speg., IX, 1018. *Sapotaceæ, f. Bras.
— *pululahuensis* Pat., XI, 371. *Melastomaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *punctiformis* Fckl., II, 615. *Galium silvaticum, f. Germ.
— *Quebrachii* Speg., XI, 372. *Aspidosperma Quebracho, f. Paraguay.
— *ramosa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 620. Chenopodium, caul. Am*b*.
— *repens* (Cd.) Sacc., II, 597. Ficus religiosa, Sapindaceæ, f. Ind. or., Cuba, Natal.
— *Rhois* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 609. Rhus copallina, glabra, f. Car.
— *rhopalina* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 595. Rhopala guyanensis, f. Guyana.
— *rhopographoides* Wint., IX, 1030. *Pteris aquilina, f. Bras.
— *rhytismoides* (Chev.) Sacc., II, 608. Alnus, f. Gall.
— *rhytismoides* (Cd.) Sacc., II, 594. Acacia, Hugonia mystax, f. Ind. or.
— *Rosæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 611. *Rosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Ruprechtiæ* Speg., IX, 1018. *Ruprechtia, f. Bras.
— *Sassafras* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 610. Laurus Sassafras, f. Am*b*.
— *scanica* Starb., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. *Gramineæ, f. Suec.
— *scapincola* (Schw.) Sacc., II. 624. Yucca filamentosa, scap. Am*b*.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 372. Ficus Pseudo-Carica, f. Erythræa.
— *selenospora* Speg., IX, 1010. *Xanthoxylum, f. Bras.
— *Sellowii* P. Henn., XI, 371. *Miconia lepidota, f. Bras.
— *Setariæ* Sacc., II, 623. Setaria glauca, f., vag. It*b*.
— *setariæcola* Speg., IX, 1026. *Setaria, f. Bras.

PHYLLACHORA *Silphii* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 617. Silphium, caul. Am*b*.
— *simillima* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., II, 595. Desmodium lineatum, f. Car.
— *Sinik-Lagaraik* Speg., IX, 1017. Myrsine floribunda, f. Bras.
— *Solidaginum* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 614. — cfr. Sphæria Solidaginum Schw., II, 437.
— *sordida* Speg., IX, 1009. *Tabebuia, f. Bras.
— *Sororcula* Speg., IX, 1015. *Lantana, f. Bras.
— *sphærosperma* Wint., IX, 1027. *Cenchrus echinatus, f. Bras.
— *sphærospora* Pat., IX, 1029. *Gramineæ, Carex, f. Venezuela.
— *stenospora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 602. Panicum trigonum. Ceylon.
— *stenostoma* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 1029. Panicum brizanthemum, f. Afr.
— *stipata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 616. Chærophyllum bulbosum, caul. Suec.
— *Strelitziæ* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 606. Strelitzia, f, Natal.
— *subcircinans* Speg., XI, 369. *Myrtaceæ, f. Am*m*.
— *subcuticularis* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 611. Viburnum aut Cornus, f. Am*b*.
— *subrepens* Speg., IX, 1013. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *subtropica* Speg., XI, 371. Sebastiania, f. Bras.
— *sylvatica* Sacc. et Speg., II, 603. *Festuca duriuscula, f. It*b*.
— *Symploci* Pat., XI, 371. Symplocos, f. Tonkin.
— *Taruma* Speg., IX, 1015. *Vitex, f. Bras.
— *tenuis* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 599. Bauhinia, f. Nicaragua.
— *tenuis* Speg., IX, 1009. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Tetrantheræ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 595. Tetranthera Roxburghii, tomentosa. Ceylon.
— *thanatophora* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 624. Carex. Java.
— *Thwaitesii* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 598. Ficus oppositifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *Tragacanthæ* (Lév.) Sacc., II, 614. Astragalus Tragacantha, f. Persia.
— *Tragiæ* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., II, 601. Tragia, f. Surinam
— *Tricuspidis* Speg., IX, 1028. *Tricuspis latifolia, f. Bras.
— *Trifolii* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 613 et IX, 1020. *Lespedeza, Pentaphyllum, Trifolium alpinum, elegans, filiforme, montanum, pratense, repens, scabrum. f. E.. Sib., Am*b*.
— *Tritici-gracilis* (Cast.) Sacc., II, 604. *Triticum gracile, f. Gall.
— *Triumfettæ* Pat., XI, 370. Triumfetta, f. Ecuador.
— *trivialis* Speg., IX, 1014. *Asclepiadeæ, f. Bras.
— *tropicalis* Speg., II, 597. *Psidium Thea, f. Arg.
— *Ulei* Wint., IX, 1021. *f. Bras.
— *Ulmi* (Duv.) Fckl., II, 594. Ulmus campestris, effusa, f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Gall., Holl., It., Suec.
— *vinosa* Speg., IX, 1014. *Ficus, f. Bras.
— *viticola* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 620. Vitis, ram. Am*b*.
— *viventis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 601. *Leguminosæ, f. Ind. or.
— *Wittrockii* (Erikss.) Sacc., II, 601. Linnæa borealis, caul. Suec.
— *Xanthii* (DC.) Sacc., II, 614. Xanthium canadense, f. Am*b*.
— *Xanthoxyli* (Lév.) Cke., IX, 1010. — cfr. Sphæria Xanthoxyli Lév. II, 435.
— *Xanthoxyli* Wint., XI, 370. *Xanthoxylum, f., pet. Bras.
— *Xylostei* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 612. Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Germ., Helv., Succ.
— *Yuccæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Yucca angustifolia. Mexico.

PHYLLACTINIA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 5; IX, 366.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 366. *Ribes magellanicum, f. Patagonia.
— *Candollei* Lév., I, 5. *Nyssa, f. Am*b*., Canada.
— *fungicola* (Schulz) Sacc., I, 6. Boletus duriusculus. Hung.
— *Schweinitzii* Lév., I, 6. *Quercus sessiliflora, f. Gall.

PHYLLACTINIA *suffulta* (Reb.) Sacc., I, 5. *Acer, Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Catalpa, Celastrus, Cornus, Corylus. Fagus, Fraxinus, Hipopphaë, Lonicera, Mespilus, Pirus, Quercus, f. E., Am*b*., Sib.

PHYLLŒDIA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 660.
— *faginea* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 661. Fagus silvatica, f. Boh., Arduenn.
— *punicea* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 661. Musci. Arduenn.

PHYLLOSTICTA Pers. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 3; X, 100; XI, 472.
— *abortiva* Ell. et Kell., X, 129. *Menispermum canadense, f. Am*b*.
— *acericola* C. et E., III, 14. *Acer italum, rubrum, Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Am*b*.
— *Aceris* Sacc., III, 14. *Acer campestre, monspessulanum, platanoides, f. Germ., It*b*.
— *Acetosæ* Sacc., III, 55. *Rumex Acetosa, f. It.
— *acorella* Sacc. et Penz., III, 59. *Acorus Calamus, f. Gall.
— *Acori* Oud., III, 59. *Acorus Calamus, f. Germ., Hung., Holl.
— *adusta* Ell. et Mart., X, 102. *Citrus Aurantium, f. Flor.
— *advena* Pass., X, 112. *Rhamnus corymbosa, f. It. est Ph. advenula Sacc., X, 872.
— *advena* Pass., X, 103. *Robinia Pseudacacia, f. It*b*.
— *advenula* Sacc., X, 872. (syn. Ph. advena Pass., X, 112).
— *Æsculi* Ell. et Mart., X, 106. *Æsculus glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *æsculicola* Sacc., III, 4. *Æsculus Hippocastanum, f., pet. Germ., It.
— *æsculina* Sacc., III, 3. *Æsculus Hippocastanum, f. Germ., Gall.
— *agrifolia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476. *Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *Ailanthi* Sacc., III, 30. *Ailanthus glandulosa, f. It.
— *Aizoi* Cke., X, 123. *Sedum Aizoon, f. Brit.
— *Ajacis* Thuem., III, 38. *Delphinium Ajacis, f. Austr.
— *Ajugæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 50. *Ajuga reptans, f. It.
— *Alaterni* Pass., X, 111. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Gall.
— *Alcides* Sacc., III, 34. *Populus alba, f. It.
— *aliena* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 16. *Evonymus europæa, ram. Gall.
— *Alismatis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 60 et XI, 482. Alisma Plantago, f. It., Lus., Sib., Gall.
— *allantella* Sacc., XI, 473. *Laurus nobilis, f. Gall.
— *allantospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 477. *Cakile americana, f. Am*b*.
— *alnicola* C. Mass., X, 117. *Alnus glutinosa, f. It.
— *alnigena* Thuem., III, 31. *Alnus cordifolia, f. Lus.
— *Aloës* Kalchbr., III, 60. *Aloë latifolia, f. Af*r*m*.
— *alpina* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Arabis alpina, f. Germ.
— *althæicola* Pass., X, 130. *Althæa officinalis, f. Gall.
— *althæina* Sacc., III, 40. *Althæa rosea, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Amaranthi* Ell. et Kell., X, 134. *Amarantus retroflexus, f. Am*b*.
— *Ambrosioidis* Thuem., III, 55. *Chenopodium ambrosioides, f. Lus.
— *amicta* Ell. et Ev. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Arctostaphylos Manzanita, viscida, f. Cal.
— *anceps* Sacc., III, 39. *Nasturtium anceps, amphibium, f. Gall.
— *Andromedæ* West., III, 24. *Andromeda cassinæfolia, f. Belg.
— *Anemonis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476. *Anemone pennsylvanica, f. Am*b*.
— *Angelicæ* Sacc., III, 46. *Angelica silvestris, f. It., Gall.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Anibæ* Massee, XI, 473. Aniba perutilis, fr. N. Granata.
— *Antennariæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 129. *Antennaria plantaginifolia, f. Amb.
— *apatela* Allesch., XI, 473. *Acer platanoides, f. Germ.
— *Apii* Halst., XI, 478. *Apium graveolens, f. Amb.
— *Aplectri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 481. *Aplectrum hiemale, f. Amb.
— *Apocyni* Trel., X, 132. *Apocynum cannabinum, f. Amb.
— *Aposeridis* Allesch., XI, 479. *Aposeris fœtida, f. Bavaria.
— *aquatica* Speg., III, 60. *Lemna minor, f. It.
— *aquilegicola* Brun., XI, 477. *Aquilegia vulgaris, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Araliæ* Sacc. et Berl., X, 105. *Aralia, f. Alg.
— *Araliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 478. *Aralia spinosa, f. Virginia.
— *Aratæ* Speg., III, 48. *Solanum glaucum, f. Arg.
— *Arbuti* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 23. Arbutus Unedo, f. Gall., Brit.
— *Arbuti-Unedonis* Pass., X, 115. *Arbutus Unedo, f. Gall.
— *arbutifolia* Ell. et Mart., X, 109. *Pirus arbutifolia, f. Amb.
— *Argentinæ* Desm., III, 40. *Potentilla anserina, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Sib.
— *argillacea* Bres., XI, 472. *Rubus Idæus, f. Saxonia.
— *argyrea* Speg., III, 29. *Elæagnus arborea, orientalis, f. Germ.. Arg.
— *Arisari* Bres., X, 136. *Arisarum vulgare, f. Lus.
— *Arnicæ* Fckl., III, 45. *Arnica montana, f. Germ., Helv.
— *aromatophila* Sacc., III, 18. *Camphora officinarum, f. Itb.
— *Aronici* Sacc., III, 45. *Aronicum scorpioides, f. Helv., It.
— *Arunci* Sacc., III, 41. Spiræa Aruncus, f. Germ., It.
— *Asclepiadearum* Westd., III, 52. *Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, f. It. et Hoja carnosa, f. Alg.
— *asiatica* Cke., X, 100. *Berberis asiatica, f. Brit.
— *astericola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 479. *Aster umbellatus, f. Amb.
— *Astragali* Peck, III, 43, *Astragalus, f. Amb.
— *astragalicola* Massal., X, 128. *Astragalus glycyphylloides, f. Itb.
— *Atriplicis* Desm., III, 54. *Amarantus retroflexus, Atriplex hastata, hortensis, nitens, Chenopodium album, Bonus-Henricus, rubrum, f. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *atro-maculans* Speg., III, 52. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, f. It.
— *atro-zonata* Voss, X, 125. *Helleborus altifolius, viridis, f. Carniolia.
— *auctumnalis* Speg., III, 52. *Trianosperma ficifolia, f. Arg.
— *Aucubæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 30. *Aucuba japonica, f. It.
— *aucubicola* Sacc., III, 30. Aucuba japonica, f. Germ., It.
— *Aucupariæ* Thuem., III, 7. *Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Sib.
— *aurantiicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 13. Citrus Aurantium, f. Cuba.
— *auriculata* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 29. *Buddleia auriculata, f. Cap.
— *australis* Speg., III, 11. Erythrina Crista-galli, f. Arg.
— *Azedarachis* Thuem., III, 30. *Melia Azedarach, f. Itb.
— *bacteriiformis* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 34. *Populus nigra, f. It.
— *bacteriosperma* Pass., X, 125. *Clematis Vitalba, f. It.
— *baldensis* C. Mass., X, 126. *Pæonia peregrina, f. It.
— *bambusina* Speg., X, 137. *Bambusa, f. Bras.
— *Basilici* Brun., XI, 480. *Ocimum Basilicum, f. Gall.
— *Batatæ* Thuem., III, 51. *Batatas edulis, f. Car.
— *bataticola* Ell. et Mart., III, 51. *Batatas edulis, f. Amb.
— *Bauhiniæ* Cke., III, 11. *Bauhinia, f. Venezuela.
— *bellunensis* Mart., X, 117. Ulmus, f. Itb.
— *Beltranii* Penz., III, 13. Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Berberidis* Rbh., III, 26. *Berberis Neubertii, vulgaris, f. Germ. Hung., Austr., It., Gall.
— *Betæ* Oud., III, 54. *Beta vulgaris, f. Germ., Holl.
— *Betonicæ* Brun., XI, 480. *Betonica officinalis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *betulina* Sacc., III, 32. *Betula alba, f. It., Gall.
— *bicolor* Peck, X, 110. *Rubus odoratus, f. Amb.
— *Bignoniæ* Westd., III, 28. *Catalpa syringifolia, f. Germ., It., Belg.
— *Bizzozeriana* C. Mass., X, 107. *Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *Bolleana* Sacc., III, 15. *Evonymus japonica, f, Itb.
— *bonariensis* Speg., III, 36. *Nectandra, f. Arg.
— *Borszczowi* Thuem., III, 10 et X, 105. Caragana arborescens, f. Germ., Sib.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., X, 121. *Xanthoxylcæ vel Anacardiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Brassicæ* (Curr.) Westd., III, 38. *Brassica Napus, oleracea, f. Germ., Gall., Lus., Belg.
— *Briardi* Sacc., X, 109. *Pirus Malus, f. Gall.
— *Brunellæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 480. *Brunella vulgaris, f. Germ., Amb.
— *Bupleuri* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 46. *Bupleurum falcatum, gibraltaricum, f. Germ. Alg.
— *buxina* Sacc., III, 24. *Buxus sempervirens, f. It.
— *Calaminthæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 131. *Calamintha Clinopodium, f. Amb.
— *Calycanthi* Sacc. et Speg., III, 9. *Calycanthus præcox, f. It.
— *Calystegiæ* Sacc., III, 51. *Calystegia sepium, f. It.
— *Camelliæ* West., III, 25. *Camellia japonica, f. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *camelliæcola* Brun., X, 101. *Camellia japonica, f. Gall.
— *Campanulæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 51. *Campanula glomerata, Trachelium, f. It., Sib.
— *campestris* Pass., X, 108. *Acer campestre, f. Gall.
— *Camusiana* Sacc., X, 111. *Paliurus australis, f. It., Gall.
— *candicans* Pass., X, 104. *Bauhinia aculeata, f. Itb.
— *Cannabis* (Kirchn.) Speg., III, 50. *Cannabis sativa, f. Germ., Austr., It.
— *Capparidis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 39. *Capparis rupestris, f. It.
— *Caprifolii* (Op.) Sacc., III, 19. *Lonicera Caprifolium, f. It., Gall. et Lonicera Pallasii, f. Sib.
— *capsulicola* Sacc., III, 48. *Nicotiana Tabacum, caps. It.
— *Caricæ* C. Mass., X, 120. *Ficus Carica, f. It.
— *Caricæ-Papayæ* Allesch., XI, 475. *Carica Papaya, f. Bras.
— *Caricis* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 61. *Carex muricata, f. Germ.
— *Carissæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 36. *Carissa Arduina, f. Afrm.
— *carniolica* Voss, X, 122. *Daphne Blagayana, f. Carniolia.
— *carpinea* Sacc , III, 32. *Carpinus Betulus, Duinensis, f. Germ., It.
— *Carpini* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 32. *Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ., Slavonia.
— *Caryæ* Peck, X, 119. *Carya alba, f. Amb.
— *caryogena* Sacc., X, 119. *Carya, f. Amb.
— *Castaneæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476. *Castanea vesca, f. Amb.
— *castanicola* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Castanea chrysophylla, f. Cal.
— *Catalpæ* Ell. et Mart., X, 122. *Catalpa bignonioides, f. Amb.
— *Cathartici* Sacc., III, 14. *Rhamnus Cathartica, f. Germ., It.
— *Celosiæ* Thuem., III, 54. *Celosia cristata, f. Lus.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Kell., X, 119. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Kansas.
— *Cephalariæ* Wint., X, 129. *Cephalaria attenuata, f. Afrm.
— *cerasella* Speg., III, 4. Prunus Cerasus, f. Arg.
— *cerasicola* Speg., III, 6. Prunus Cerasus, f. Arg.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Ceratoniæ* Berk., III, 11. *Ceratonia Siliqua, f. Lus.
— *chænomelina* Thuem., III, 5. *Pirus japonica, f. It*b*.
— *Chærophylli* C. Mass., X, 127. *Chærophyllum hirsutum, f. It.
— *Chamæbuxi* Allesch., XI, 477. *Polygala Chamæbuxus, f. Germ.
— *Chamissoæ* Speg., X, 134. *Chamissoa celosioides, f. Bras.
— *Cheiranthorum* Desm., III, 38. *Cheiranthus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Chenopodii* Sacc., III, 55. *Chenopodium polyspermum. urbicum, viride, f. It.
— *Chionanthi* Thuem., III, 29. *Chionanthus virginica, f. Germ., Lus.
— *Chrysanthemi* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 479. *Chrysanthemum sinense, f. Canada.
— *cicerina* Prill. et Delacr., XI, 478. *Cicer arietinum, f. Gall.
— *Cinchonæ* Pat., XI, 473. *Cinchona, f. Ecuador.
— *cinerea* Pass., X, 119. *Populus alba, f. It*b*.
— *circumscissa* Cke., III, 6. *Prunus armeniaca, Cerasus, f. Nh.
— *circumvallata* Wint., X, 100. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *Cirsii* Desm., III, 44. *Cirsium arvense, lanceolatum, f. It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *cistina* Thuem., III, 25. *Cistus crispus, laurifolius, salvifolius, f. Gall., Græc., Lus.
— *citrullina* Chester, XI, 478. *Citrullus vulgaris, f. Am*b*.
— *Clematidis* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 476. *Clematis Viorna var. coccinea, f. Canada.
— *clethricola* Ell. et Mart., III, 24. *Clethra alnifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Cocculi* Thuem., III, 29. *Anamirta Cocculus, f. Ind. or.
— *cocoina* Sacc., X, 135. *Cocos nucifera, f. Tahiti.
— *cocophila* Pass., X, 135. *Cocos flexuosa, f. It*b*.
— *Cocos* Cke., III, 59. *Cocos nucifera, f. Ind. or.
— *Commonsii* Ell. et Ev., X, 126. *Pæonia, f. Am*b*.
— *concentrica* Sacc., III, 21. *Hedera Helix, f. It.
— *concomitans* Ell. et Ev., X, 112. *Ilex decidua, f. Am*b*.
— *confertissima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476. *Ulmus fulva, f. Kansas.
— *coniothyrioides* Sacc., X, 104. *Cytisus Laburnum, f. Germ.
— *Cordylines* Sacc. et Berl., X, 136. *Cordyline terminalis, f. Nh.
— *Corni* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 473. *Cornus florida, f. Am*b*.
— *Corni* West., III, 21. *Cornus alba, f. Belg.
— *cornicola* (DC.) Rbh., III, 21. *Cornus mas, paniculata, sanguinea, sericea, f. Germ., It., Gall., Sib., Am*b*.
— *coronaria* Pass., X, 102. *Philadelphus coronarius, f. It*b*.
— *corrodens* Pass., X, 125. *Clematis Vitalba, f. It.
— *corylaria* Sacc., III, 32. Corylus Avellana, f. Germ., It.
— *Coryli* Westd., III, 31. *Corylus Avellana, f. Germ., It., Belg.
— *corylina* Ellis, X, 117. *Corylus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *crastophila* Sacc., III, 61. *Setaria verticillata, f. It. et Phalaris arundinacea, f. Germ.
— ? *Cratægi* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 6, Cratægus, f. Car.
— *cratægicola* Sacc., III, 6. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. It*b*.
— *Crenatæ* Brun., X, 110. *Spiræa crenata, f. Gall.
— *cruenta* (Fr.) Kickx., III, 58. *Polygonatum multiflorum, latifolium, officinale, Smilacina racemosa, Smilax, f., fr. E., Sib. Am*b*.
— *Cucurbitacearum* Sacc., III, 52. *Cucurbita Pepo, Ecballion Elaterium, f. Germ., It.
— *Curreyi* Sacc., III, 60. *Alisma Plantago, f. Brit.
— *cycadina* Pass., X, 124. *Cycas revoluta, f. It*b*.
— *Cyclaminis* Brun., XI, 481. *Cyclamen persicum, f. Gall.
— *Cydoniæ* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 5. *Cotoneaster, Cydonia, f. Germ., Gall.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Cynanchi* Brun., XI, 475. *Cynanchum acutum, f. Gall.
— *Cynaræ* Westd., III, 45. *Cynara Scolymus, f. Belg.
— *Cyrillæ* Ell. et Mart., X, 111. *Cyrilla racemiflora, f. Flor.
— *cytisella* Sacc., III, 10. *Cytisus nigricans, f. It*b*.
— *Cytisi* Desm., III, 10. *Cytisus Laburnum, f. E.
— *Cytisorum* Pass., X, 104. *Cytisus Laburnum, f. Gall.
— *dahliæcola* Brun., X, 129. *Dahlia, f. Gall.
— *Danaës* Pass., X, 136. *Ruscus racemosus, in cladodiis. Gall.
— *deliciosa* Pass., X, 102. *Citrus deliciosa, f. It*b*.
— *Desmodii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 128. *Desmodium, f. Am*b*.
— *destructiva* Desm., III, 40. *Althæa, Malva, Menyanthes, Evonymus, Lycium, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg.
— *destruens* Desm., III, 31. Acer platanoides, Celtis australis, Prunus lusitanica, f. Austr., It., Lus., Gall.
— *Deutziæ* Ell et Ev., X, 102. *Deutzia, f. Am*b*. et Deutzia gracilis, f. Germ.
— *Dianthi* Westd., III, 43. *Dianthus barbatus, f. Belg.
— *Diapensiæ* Pat., X, 133. *Diapensia, f. Yunnan.
— *Digitalis* Bell., III, 47. *Digitalis lutea, f. Belg.
— *Dioscoreæ* Cke., III, 58. *Dioscorea, f. Gall., Am*b*.
— *Dipsaci* Briard et Fautr., XI, 480. *Dipsacus pilosus, f. Gall.
— *Dircæ* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 475. *Dirca palustris, f. Canada.
— *disciformis* Penz., III, 12. *Atalantia buxifolia, Citrus Limonum, Limonia australis, f. It.
— *discincola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 474. *Forsythia, f. Am*b*.
— *discors* Sacc. et Speg., III, 55. *Rumex Acetosa, f. It.
— *divergens* Sacc., X, 138. *Albizzia anthelminthica, f. Abyssinia.
— *Dodecatheæ* Trel., X, 133. *Dodecatheon Meadia, f. Am*b*.
— *Dolichi* Brun., XI, 478. *Dolichos Lablab, f. Gall.
— *Donckelæri* Westd., III, 59. *Oncidium, f. Belg.
— *Draconis* Berk., III, 60; *Dracæna Draco, f. Lus., Gall.
— *Dulcamaræ* Sacc., III, 49. *Solanum Dulcamara, f. Germ., It.
— *Ebuli* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 57. *Sambucus Ebulus, racemosa, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— *Ehrhartii* Sacc., III, 46. *Scrophularia Ehrharti, f. Germ., It.
— *Ellisiana* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 477. *Anemone virginiana, f. Gall.
— *Embotryi* Speg., X, 120. *Embotryum coccineum, f. Fuegia.
— *Epigææ* Peck, X, 115. *Epigæa repens, f. Am*b*.
— *Epilobii* Brun., X, 131. *Epilobium hirsutum, f. Gall.
— *Epimedii* Sacc., III, 39. Epimedium alpinum, f. Germ., It.
— *Eriobotryæ* Thuem., III, 5. *Eriobotrya japonica, f. It*b*.
— *Eryngii* Speg., XI, 478. *Eryngium pandanifolium, f. Bras.
— *Erysimi* Westd., III, 39. *Erysimum Alliaria, f. Belg., Brit.
— *erysiphoides* Sacc., III, 28. Tecoma radicans, f. Gall.
— *Erythrææ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 56. Erythræa Centaurium, f. It.
— *Erythroxyli* Graziani, X, 122. *Erythroxylon Coca, f. Bolivia.
— *Eucalypti* Thuem., III, 9. *Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *eupatorina* Thuem., III, 45. Eupatorium, f. Lus.
— *evonymella* Sacc., III, 15. *Evonymus europæa, latifolia, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Evonymi* Sacc., III, 15. *Evonymus europæa, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *evonymicola* Togn., XI, 473. *Evonymus europæa, f. It.
— *Fabæ* Westd., III, 42. *Vicia Faba, f. Belg.
— *fagicola* Ell. et Mart., X, 116. *Fagus ferruginea, f. Ohio.
— *faginea* Peck, X, 117. *Fagus ferruginea, f. Am*b*.

PHYLLOSTICTA *fallax* Sacc. et Roum., III, 13. *Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Farfaræ* Sacc., III, 45. *Tussilago Farfara, f. Germ., It.
— *fatiscens* Peck, X, 124. *Nuphar advenum, f. Amb.
— *ferax* Ell. et Ev., XI, 478. *Lupinus albifrons, f. Cal.
— *Fici* Bres., X, 120. *Ficus macrophylla, f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *Filipendulæ* Sacc., III, 41. Spiræa Filipendula, f. It.
— *filipendulina* Sacc. et Speg., III, 41. *Spiræa Filipendula, Ulmaria, f. It., Gall.
— *flavidula* Sacc., III, 24. *Callistemon, f. Gall.
— *Forsythiæ* Sacc., III, 27. *Forsythia suspensa, f. Germ., Itb.
— *Fourcadei* Sacc., X, 135. *Rheum Rhaponticum, f. Gall.
— *fragaricola* Desm. et Rob., III, 40. *Fragaria chilensis, vesca, virginiana, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— *Frangulæ* West., III, 15. *Rhamnus Frangula, f. Belg.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Mart., X, 114. *Fraxinus, f. Amb.
— *fraxinicola* Curr., III, 21. *Fraxinus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *fraxinifolia* Pass., X, 114. *Negundo fraxinifolia, f. Gall.
— *fuscozonata* Thuem., III, 8. *Rubus Idæus, f. Itb.
— *Galeopsidis* Sacc., III, 50. *Galeopsis versicolor, f. It.
— *gallarum* Thuem., III, 10. *Caragana arborescens, f. Sib.
— *Garryæ* Cke. et Harkn., III, 24. *Garrya elliptica, f. Amb.
— *garryæcola* Pass., X, 115 *Garrya elliptica, f. Gall.
— *Gaultheriæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 115. *Gaultheria procumbens, f. Amb.
— *Gelsemii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 475. *Gelsemium sempervirens, f. Amb.
— *Gentianellæ* Massal., XI, 481. *Gentiana asclepiadea, f. It.
— *Geranii* Ell. et Ev., X, 127. *Geranium carolinianum, f. Louisiana.
— *germanica* Speg., III, 24. *Myricaria germanica, f. It.
— *Gillesii* Speg., III, 57. *Philibertia Gillesii, f. Arg.
— *Ginkgo* Brun., X, 124. Ginkgo biloba, f. Gall.
— *glabra* Brun., XI, 472. *Rhus glabra, f. Gall.
— *Glechomæ* Sacc., III, 50. *Glechoma hederacea, f. It.
— *glaucispora* Delacr., XI, 475. *Nerium Oleander, f. Hisp.
— *Globulariæ* Westd., III, 56. *Globularia vulgaris, f. Belg.
— *Globuli* Pass., X, 110. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Itb.
— *globulosa* Thuem., III, 34. *Quercus pedunculata, f. It.
— *Glycines* Thuem., III, 11. *Glycine violacea, f. Lus.
— *Glycyrrhizæ* Brun., XI, 478. *Glycyrrhiza glabra, f. Gall.
— *Gomphrenæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 53. *Gomphrena globosa, f. It.
— *Gordoniæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 123. *Gordonia Lasianthum, f. Amb.
— *goritiensis* Sacc., III, 22. *Phillyrea angustifolia, f. Itb.
— *gossypina* Ell. et M., X, 130. Gossypium herbaceum, f. Amb.
— *Grossulariæ* Sacc., III, 17. *Ribes Grossularia, f. Germ., It, Amb.
— *Gunneræ* Speg, X, 133. *Gunnera magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *hæmatocycla* Berk., III, 61. *Phormium tenax, f. Lus.
— *Halstedii* Ell. et Ev., X, 114. *Syringa vulgaris, f. Amb.
— *Hamadryadis* Speg., X, 125. Hamadryas magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *Hamamelidis* Peck, X, 122. *Hamamelis virginiana, f. Amb.
— *Hardenbergiæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 103. *Hardenbergia, f. Victoria.
— *Haynaldi* Roum. et Sacc., III, 25. *Ilex Aquifolium, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Hederæ* Sacc. et Roum., III, 20. *Hedera Helix, f. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *hedericola* Dur. et Mont., III, 20. Hedera Helix, f. Germ., It., Austr., Gall., Alg.
— *Helianthemi* Roum., III, 38. *Helianthemum vulgare, f. Gall.
— *helleborella* Sacc., III, 37. *Helleborus viridis, f. It.

PHYLLOSTICTA *helleboriana* Brun., XI, 477. *Helleborus fœtidus, f. Gall.
— *helleboricola* C. Mass., X, 126. *Helleborus viridis, f. It.
— *Henriquesii* Thuem., III, 28. *Tecoma radicans, f. Lus.
— *Hepaticæ* Brun., XI, 477. *Hepatica triloba, f. Gall.
— *Hesperidiarum* (Catt.) Penz., III, 12. *Hesperis, f. It.
— *Heteromeles* Cke. et Harkn., III, 37. Heteromeles, f. Am*b*.
— *Hibisci* Peck, X, 103. *Hibiscus moschentos, f. Am*b*.
— *hibiscina* Ell. et Ev., X, 103. *Hibiscus mutabilis, f. Louisiana.
— *hortorum* Speg., III, 49. Solanum Melongena, f. It.
— *Hualtatæ* Speg., III, 44. *Senecio Hualtata, f. Arg.
— *Humuli* Sacc., III, 53. *Humulus Lupulus, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— var. *major* Ell. et Ev., X, 133. *Humulus, f. Am*b*.
— *Hydrangeæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 105. *Hydrangea, f. Am*b*.
— *hydrophila* Speg., III, 56. *Nymphæa alba, f. It.
— *ilicicola* Pass., X, 118. *Quercus Ilex, f. Gall.
— *ilicina* Sacc., III, 35. *Quercus Ilex, f. Austr., It., Lus.
— *innumera* Cke. et Harkn., III, 62. *f. Am*b*.
— *implexæ* Pass., X, 113. *Lonicera implexa, f. It*b*.
— *indica* Roum. et Karst., X, 106. *Aucuba, f. Tonkin et Aucuba lanceolata, f Germ.
— *infuscata* Wint., III, 50. *Teucrium Scordium, f. Lus.
— *insulana* Mont., III, 21. *Olea europæa, f. Gall.
— *Ipomœæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 127. *Ipomœa pandurata, f. Kansas.
— *Iridis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 481. *Iris versicolor, f. Flor.
— *ivæcola* Ell. et Ev., X, 123. *Iva frutescens, f. Am*b*.
— *Jacobææ* Sacc., III, 44. *Senecio Jacobæa, f. It*b*.
— *japonica* Fautr., X, 113 *Humulus japonicus, f. Gall.
— *japonica* Thuem., III, 25. *Mahonia japonica, f. Lus.
— *Jasmini* Sacc., III, 22. *Jasminum officinale, f. It.
— *jasminica* Thuem., III, 22. *Jasminum azoricum, f. Lus.
— *jasminicola* (Desm.) Sacc., XI, 474. *Jasminum officinale, f. Gall.
— *Jasminorum* Togn., XI, 474. *Jasminum officinale, f. It.
— *juglandina* Sacc., III, 31. *Juglans regia, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *Juglandis* (DC.) Sacc., III, 31. *Juglans regia, f. Austr., It., Gall.
— *Julia* Speg., III, 48. *Datura discolor, f. Arg.
— *kalmicola* (Schw.?) Ell. et Ev., XI, 475. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Kennedyæ* Wint., III, 11. *Kennedya ovata, f. Lus.
— *Labiatarum* Rbh., X, 131. (ubi?).
— *Labruscæ* Thuem., III, 20. *Vitis cordifolia, Labrusca, riparia, f. Germ., Am*b*.
— *laburnicola* Sacc., III, 10. *Cytisus Laburnum, f. It.
— *lacerans* Pass., X, 117. *Ulmus campestris, f. Germ., It.
— *Lagenariæ* Pass., X, 132. *Lagenaria vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *Lagerstrœmiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 123. *Lagerstrœmia indica, f. Louisiana.
— *Lamii* Sacc., III, 49. *Lamium album, Orvala, f. It., Sib.
— *Lantanæ* Pass., X, 113. *Viburnum Lantana, f. It.
— *Lantanoidis* Peck, X, 113. *Viburnum lantanoides, f. Am*b*.
— *Lappæ* Sacc., III, 44. *Lappa minor, f. It*b*.
— *Laserpitii* Sacc., III, 45. *Laserpitium latifolium, f. It.
— *lathyrina* Sacc. et Wint., III, 42. Lathyrus silvestris, f. Helv.
— *Latifoliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 474. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *laurella* Sacc., III, 18. *Laurus nobilis, f. It.
— *Laureolæ* Desm., III, 26. *Daphne Laureola, f. Gall., Lus.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Lauri* West., III, 17. *Laurus nobilis, f. It., Belg., Lus.
— *Laurocerasi* Sacc. et Speg., III, 4. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. It.
— *Ledi* Rostr., XI, 475. *Ledum grœnlandicum, f. Grœnlandia.
— *lenticularis* Pass., X, 102. *Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *Lepidii* Brun., XI, 477. *Lepidium graminifolium, f. Gall.
— *Leucanthemi* Speg., III, 44. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum, f. It*b*.
— *Leucothoës* Ellis, X, 116. *Leucothoë acuminata, f. Am*b*.
— *Libertiæ* Sacc., X, 126. *Viola odorata, f. Germ.
— *Libertiana* Sacc. et March., X, 127. *Viola odorata, f. Belg.
— *Ligustri* Sacc., III, 21. *Ligustrum vulgare, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *ligustrina* Sacc. et Speg., III, 22. *Ligustrum vulgare, f. It.
— *Lilii* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 482. *Lilium superbum, f. Canada.
— *liliicola* Sacc., III, 58. Lilium candidum, f. It.
— *limbalis* Pers., III, 24 et X, 113. *Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., It., Belg , Gall., Brit.
— *Linariæ* Sacc., III, 47. *Linaria Elatine, f. Gall.
— *Linderæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 121. *Lindera Benzoin, f. Am*b*.
— *lindericola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 473. *Lindera Benzoin, f. Am*b*.
— *Linocieræ* Thuem., III, 29. *Linociera purpurea. Chionanthus virginica, f. Germ., Ceylon.
— *Liriodendri* Thuem., III, 30. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. It*b*.
— *liriodendrica* Cke., III, 30. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Car.
— *Ludoviciana* Ell. et Mart., X, 118. *Quercus aquatica, f. Louisiana.
— *Ludwigiæ* Peck, XI, 478. *Ludwigia palustris, f. Am*b*.
— *lutetiana* Sacc., III, 56. *Circæa lutetiana, f. Germ., It.
— *Lycopersici* Peck. X, 131. *Lycopersicum esculentum, fr. Am*b*.
— *Lycopi* Ell. et Ev., X, 130. *Lycopus Canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Macluræ* Ell. et Ev., X, 119. *Maclura aurantiaca, f. Am*b*.
— *macrospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 472. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *maculans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476. *Populus monilifera, f. Kansas.
— *maculiformis* Sacc., III, 35. *Castanea vesca, f. It.
— *magellanica* Speg., X, 101. Ribes magellanicum, f. Fuegia.
— *Magnoliæ* Sacc., III, 25. *Magnolia grandiflora, f. Germ., It*b*.
— subsp. *Cookei* Sacc., III, 25. *Magnolia grandiflora, f. Brit.
— *Mahaleb* Thuem., III, 5. *Prunus Mahaleb, f. Germ., Lus.
— *Mahoniæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 25. Mahonia Aquifolium, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *mahoniæcola* Pass., X, 100. *Mahonia japonica, f. Gall.
— *Mali* Prill. et Delacr., X, 109. *Pirus Malus, f. Gall.
— *Marchantiæ* Sacc., III, 61. *Marchantia polymorpha. It.
— *marginalis* Ell. et Ev., X, 118. *Quercus aquatica, f. Louisiana.
— *marginalis* Penz., III, 12. *Citrus medica, f. It.
— *marmorata* Cke., III, 36. *Mallotus Philippinensis, f. Ind. or.
— *Martyniæ* Thuem , III, 47. *Martynia lutea, f. Lus.
— *Maximi* Ell. et Ev., X, 115. Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *Mayteni* Speg., X, 111. *Maytenus magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *Medicaginis* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 42. *Medicago falcata, sativa, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— *Melampyri* Allesch., XI, 480. *Melampyrum silvaticum, f. Germ.
— *melanoplaca* Thuem., III, 58. *Veratrum album, Lobelianum, f. Germ., Sib.
— *Melastomacearum* Speg., X, 121. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Meliæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 123. *Melia Azedarach, f. Louisiana.
— *Melissophylli* Pass , X, 131. Melittis Melissophyllum, f. It*b*.
— *Menispermi* Pass., X, 129. *Menispermum canadense, f. It*b*.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Mentzeliæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 133. *Mentzelia nuda, f. Kansas.
— *Mercurialis* Desm., III, 53. *Mercurialis annua, f. Gall., Belg.
— *Mespili* Sacc., III, 5. *Mespilus germanica, f. It.
— *Metrosideri* Brun., X, 110. *Metrosideros villosa, f. Tahiti.
— *micrococcoides* Penz., III, 12. *Citrus, f. It.
— *micropuncta* Cke., III, 18. *Persea caroliniensis, f. Amb.
— *microspila* Pass., X, 107. *Vitis vinifera, f. Itb.
— *microsticta* Dur. et Mont., III, 23. *Arbutus Unedo, f., ram. Lus., Alg.
— *Mimusopsidis* P. Henn., XI, 474. *Mimusops Schimperi, f. Erythræa.
— *minussinensis* Thuem., III, 42. *Lathyrus pisiformis, f. Sib.
— *minutissima* Ell. et Ev., X, 107. *Acer glabrum, f. Amb.
— *Mitellæ* Peck, X, 131. *Mitella diphylla, f. Amb.
— *Molleriana* Thuem., III, 54. *Amarantus melancholicus, f. Lus.
— *Molluginis* Ell. et Halst., X, 133. *Mollugo verticillata, f. Amb.
— *Monetiæ* Speg., X, 112. *Monetia, f. Bras.
— *Monspessulani* Pass., X, 107. *Acer monspessulanum, f. Gall.
— *moricola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476 *Morus rubra, f. Kansas.
— *morifolia* Pass., X, 120. *Morus alba, f. It.
— *Moutan* Pass., X, 126. *Pæonia Moutan, f. Itb.
— *Myricæ* Cke., III, 9. *Myrica cerifera, f. Amb.
— *myrticola* Speg., X, 110. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *Napi* Sacc., III, 38. *Brassica Napus, f. Gall.
— *Napoleonæ* Thuem., III, 36. *Napoleona imperialis, f. Lus.
— *nebulosa* Sacc., III, 43. *Silene pendula, f. It.
— *Negundinis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 13. *Negundo fraxinifolia, f. Itb.
— *nemoralis* Sacc., III, 16. *Evonymus europæa, f. Gall.
— *Nerii* West., III, 26. *Nerium Oleander, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Lus.
— *neriicola* Brun., XI, 475. *Nerium Oleander, f. Gall.
— *nervisequa* Sacc., III, 51. *Calystegia sepium, f. It.
— *Nesææ* Peck, III, 57. *Nesæa verticillata, f. Amb.
— *neurospilea* Sacc. et Berl., X, 107. *Vitis antarctica, f. Nh.
— *nicotiana* Ell. et Ev., XI, 480. *Nicotiana Tabacum, f. Car.
— *Nieliana* Roum., X, 134. *Polygonum Bistorta, f. Gall.
— *nitidula* Dur. et Mont., III, 19. *Lonicera implexa, f. Alg.
— *nobilis* Thuem., III, 18. *Laurus nobilis, f. Itb.
— *Nubecula* Pass., X, 116. *Castanea vesca, f. It.
— *nuptialis* Thuem., III, 9. *Myrtus communis, f. Lus.
— *Nyssæ* Cke., III, 26. *Nyssa capitata, f. Amb.
— *ocellata* Pass. et Beltr., III, 12. *Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.
— *Opuli* Sacc., III, 16. *Viburnum Opulus, f. Germ., It.
— *Opuntiæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 26. Opuntia Ficus indica, in cladodiis. Itb.
— var. *microspora* Cav., X, 124. Opuntia Ficus indica, in cladodiis. Sicilia.
— *Orbicula* Ell. et Ev., XI, 477. *Armoracia, f. Canada.
— *orbicularis* Ell. et Ev., X, 132. *Cucurbita Pepo, f Amb.
— *Ormocarpi* Bres., X, 123. *Ormocarpus sesamoides, f. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *orobella* Sacc., III, 42. *Orobus vernus, f. Helv.
— *orobina* Sacc., III, 42. *Orobus vernus, f. It.
— *Orontii* Ell. et Mart., III, 59. *Orontium aquaticum, f. Amb.
— var. *advena* Ell. et Ev., X, 124. *Nuphar advenum, f. Canada.
— *ostrospora* Sacc., III, 34. *Fraxinus, Morus, Populus nigra, Rhamnus, f. It., Gall.
— *Otites* Brun., XI, 479. *Silene Otites, f. Gall.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Ovalifolii* Brun., X, 115. *Ligustrum ovalifolium, f. Gall.
— *Owaniana* Wint., X, 120. *Brabeium stellatifolium, f. Afrm.
— *Oxalidis* Sacc., III, 39. *Oxalis Acetosella, f. It.
— *Pæoniæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 37. *Pæonia corallina, f. It.
— *Paliuri* (Lév.) Cke., X, 111. Paliurus australis, f. Tauria.
— *Pallor* (Berk.) Oud., X, 109. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Holl. (syn. Ascochyta Pallor Berk., III, 399).
— *Palmetto* Ell. et Ev., X, 135. *Sabal Palmetto, f. Amb.
— *palmicola* Cke., X, 135. *Palmæ, f. Nh.
— *Papayæ* Sacc., X, 138. *Carica Papaya, epicarp. Abyssinia.
— *papuensis* Cke., X, 116. f. N. Guinea.
— *Parkinsoniæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 105. *Parkinsonia aculeata, f. Texas.
— *Passerinii* Berl. et Vogl., X, 108. Prunus Mahaleb, f. Gall.
— *Paulowniæ* Sacc., III, 27. *Paulownia imperialis, f. It., Gall.
— *Paviæ* Desm., III, 4. *Pavia macrostachya, f. Belg., Gall.
— *paviæcola* Brun., X, 106. *Pavia macrostachya, f. Gall.
— *Peltigeræ* Karst., III, 62. *Peltigera canina, thall. Fenn.
— *Pentastemonis* Cke., X, 130. *Pentstemon grandiflorus, f. Brit.
— *perforans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 480. *Solanum Dulcamara, f. Canada.
— *Perseæ* Ell. et Mart., X, 121. *Persea carolinensis, f. Amb.
— *Persicæ* Sacc., III, 8. *Persica vulgaris, f. It., Lus.
— *Personatæ* Allesch., XI, 479. *Carduus Personata, f. Bavaria.
— *Petasitidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 129. *Petasites palmata, f. Canada et P. niveus, officinalis, f. Germ.
— *Petuniæ* Speg., III, 47. *Petunia, f. Germ., It.
— *Pharbites* Sacc., III, 50. Pharbitis hispida, f. It., Gall.
— *phaseolina* Sacc., III, 41. Phaseolus vulgaris, diversifolius, f. Germ., It., Amb
— *Phaseolorum* Sacc. et Speg., III, 41. Phaseolus vulgaris, f. It.
— *Phillyreæ* Sacc., III, 23. *Phillyrea latifolia, media, f. It, Gall.
— *phillyricola* Rbh., III, 23. *Phillyrea, f. (ubi?).
— *phillyrina* Thuem., III, 23. *Phillyrea obliqua, f. Lus.
— *Philodendri* Allesch., XI, 482. *Philodendron, f. Bras.
— *phomiformis* Sacc., III, 35. *Quercus alba, f. Amb
— *Photiniæ* Thuem., III, 7. *Photinia serrulata, f. Itb.
— *photinica* Sacc., III, 6. *Photinia serrulata, f. Itb.
— *photinicola* Sacc., III, 7. *Photinia serrulata, f. Itb.
— *Phyllodiorum* Sacc., X, 104. In phyllodiis Acaciæ. Nh.
— *Physaleos* Sacc., III, 48. *Physalis Alkekengi, f. Germ., It.
— var. *calycicola* Speg., III, 48. *Physalis viscosa, f. Arg.
— *Phytolaccæ* Cke., III, 57. *Phytolacca, f. Car.
— *phytolaccicola* Brun., X, 131. *Phytolacca acinosa, f. Gall.
— *Pilocarpi* Pat., X, 122. *Pilocarpus pinnatifolius, f. Bras.
— *piricola* Sacc. et Speg., III, 7. Pirus communis, f. Itb.
— *pirina* Sacc., III, 7. *Pirus communis, Malus, f. It., Gall., Lus., Amb.
— *piriseda* Pass., X, 109. *Pirus communis, f. It.
— *Pirolæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 132. *Pirola rotundifolia, f. Amb.
— *Pirorum* Cke., III, 7. *Pirus, f. Car.
— *Pisi* Westd., III, 43. *Pisum sativum, f. Belg.
— *plantaginella* Sacc., XI, 481. *Plantago major, f. Amb.
— *Plantaginis* Sacc., III, 53. *Plantago major, media, f. Germ., It.
— *Platani* Sacc. et Speg., III, 32. *Platanus orientalis, f. It.
— *Platanoidis* Sacc., III, 13. Acer Negundo, platanoides, f. It., Gall., Hung.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Platylobii* Cke. et Mass., XI, 472. *Platylobium, f. Nh.
— ? *Pleromatis* Speg., X, 121. *Pleroma, f. Bras.
— *Podophylli* (Curt.) Wint., III, 55. *Podophyllum peltatum, f. Amb.
— *Polygonorum* Sacc., III, 54. *Polygonum Persicaria, f. It.
— *populea* Sacc., III, 33. *Populus alba, f. It.
— *populina* Sacc., III, 33. *Populus nigra, f. Germ., It, Hung.
— *Populorum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 33. *Populus balsamifera, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Portulacæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 52. *Portulaca oleracea, f. It.
— *potamia* Cke., X, 136. *Potamogeton, f. Brit.
— *potentillicola* Sacc., III, 40. *Potentilla reptans, f. It.
— *primulicola* Desm., III, 56. *Primula elatior, officinalis, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Prini* Peck, X, 112. *Ilex verticillata, f. Amb.
— *profusa* Sacc., III, 44. Cirsium arachnoideum, f. Itb.
— *Prostantheræ* Cke., XI, 480. *Prostanthera lasiantha, f. Victoria.
— *prostrata* Brun., XI, 481. *Veronica prostrata, f. Gall.
— *Pruni-avium* Allesch., XI, 472. *Prunus avium, f. Bavaria.
— *prunicola* (Op.) Sacc., III, 4. *Pirus Malus, Prunus Cerasus, domestica, Padus, spinosa, f. Germ., It.
— *Pruni-spinosæ* Allesch., XI, 472. *Prunus spinosa, f. Bavaria, Marchia.
— *Pseudacaciæ* Pass., X, 104. *Robinia Pseudacacia, f. Gall.
— *Pseudo-capsici* Roum., III, 49. *Solanum Pseudo-capsicum, f. Gall.
— *Pseudoplatani* Sacc., III, 13. *Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *Pterocaryæ* Thuem., III, 31. *Pterocarya caucasica, f. Lus.
— *Pulmonariæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 56. *Pulmonaria, f. Jura, Helv.
— *punctata* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 474. *Viburnum Opulus, f. Canada.
— *punica* Sacc. et Speg., III, 7. *Punica Granatum, f. Itb.
— *pustulosa* Sacc. et Roum., III, 15 *Evonymus japonica, f. Alg.
— *Quamoclit* Thuem., III, 50. Quamoclit coccinea, f. Lus.
— *Quercus* Sacc. et Speg., III, 34. *Quercus pedunculata, sessiliflora, f. Germ., It. Gall.
— *Quercus-Ilicis* Sacc., III, 35. *Quercus Ilex, f. It.
— *Quercus-Prini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 476. *Quercus Prinos, f. Amb.
— *Quercus-rubræ* W. R. Ger., III, 35. *Quercus rubra, f. Amb.
— *quernea* Thuem., III, 35. Quercus pubescens, sessiliflora, f. Germ., Austr., Hung.
— *Ranunculi* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 37. *Ranunculus acris, f. Germ.
— *Ranunculorum* Sacc. et Speg., III, 37. *Ranunculus repens, f. It.
— *Renouana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 60. *Typha, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Rhamni* West., III, 14. *Rhamnus Alaternus, Frangula, f. Belg., It., Lus.
— *rhamnicola* Desm., III, 14. *Rhamnus alpinus, f. Gall., Belg.
— *rhamnigena* Sacc., III, 14. *Rhamnus Alaternus, Cathartica, f. It., Gall., Lus.
— *Rhei* Ell. et Ev., X, 134. *Rheum officinale, f. Amb.
— *Rhei* Ell. et Ev., X, 135. *Rheum Rhaponticum, f. Amb.
— *Rhododendri* West., III, 23. *Rhododendron arboreum, f. It., Belg.
— *rhododendricola* Brun., X, 116. *Rhododendron, f. Gall.
— *rhoicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 472. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Amb.
— *rhoina* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 17. *Rhus lævigata, f. Afrm.
— *Rhois* West., III, 17. *Rhus Cotinus, f. Belg.
— *ribicola* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 17. *Ribes aureum, rubrum, f. Germ., Suec.
— *Ribis* Speg., X, 101. *Ribes magellanicum, f. Fuegia.
— *Roberti* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 476. *Ficus elastica, f. Gall.
— *Robiniæ* Sacc., III, 10 *Robinia Pseudacacia, f. Germ., It.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Rosæ* Desm., III, 9. *Rosa, f. Gall., Belg.
— *Rosarum* Pass., X, 109. *Rosa, f. It.
— *Rostkoviæ* Speg., X, 137. *Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *Roumeguerii* Sacc., III, 16. *Viburnum Tinus, f. Gall.
— *rubicola* Rbh., III, 8. *Rubus cæsius, Idæus, f. Germ., It.
— *Ruborum* Sacc , III, 8. *Rubus fruticosus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *rubra* Peck, X, 108. *Cratægus tomentosa, f. Amb.
— *Rudbeckiæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Rudbeckia laciniata, f. Amb.
— *ruscicola* Dur. et Mont., III, 58. *Ruscus aculeatus, androgynus, Hippoglossum. hypophyllus, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Lus., Belg., Brit.
— *Saccardoi* Thuem., III, 23. *Rhododendron ponticum, f. Germ., Gall., Lus.
— *Saccharini* Ell. et Mart., X, 108. *Acer saccharinum, f. Amb.
— *Sagittifoliæ* Brun., X, 137. *Sagittaria sagittifolia, f. Gall.
— *salicicola* Thuem., X, 119. *Salix alba, f. Gall.
— *Sambuci* Desm., III, 19. *Sambucus Ebulus, nigra, racemosa, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *sambucicola* Kalchbr., III, 19. *Sambucus, f. Hung.
— *Sanguinariæ* Wint., X, 125. *Sanguinaria canadensis, f. Missouri.
— *sanguinea* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 6. *Prunus Padus, virginica, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Saniculæ* Brun., X, 127. *Sanicula europæa, f. Gall.
— *Saponariæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 43. *Saponaria officinalis, f. Germ., It., Hung.
— *sardoa* Pass., X, 112. *Evonymus japonica, f. It., Sardinia.
— *Sassafras* Cke., III, 18. *Sassafras officinalis, f. Car.
— *Scævolæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Scævola Chamissoniana, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *Schini* Thüm., III, 27. *Schinus molle, f. Lus.
— *scirpicola* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 61. *Scirpus palustris, cal. Gall.
— *Scorzoneræ* Pass., X, 129. *Scorzonera humilis, f. Gall.
— *Scrophulariæ* Sacc., III, 46. *Scrophularia nodosa, Veronica speciosa, f. It., Gall
— *scrophularinea* Sacc., III, 46. *Scrophularia nodosa, f. It.
— *Senecionis-cordati* Allesch., XI, 479. *Senecio cordatus, f. Bavaria.
— *serotina* Cke., III, 4. *Prunus serotina, f. Germ., Car.
— *sidæcola* Cke., X, 103. *Sida Napæa, f. Brit.
— *Silenes* Peck, X, 128. *Silene antirrhina, f. Amb.
— *Siliquastri* Sacc. et Speg., III, 9. *Cercis Siliquastrum, f. It., Lus.
— *sinuosa* Ell. et Mart., X, 115. *Olea americana, f. Flor.
— *Solani* Ell. et Mart., III, 49. *Solanum, f. Amb.
— *solitaria* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Pirus coronaria, f. Amb.
— *Sonchi* Sacc., III, 44. *Sonchus oleraceus, f. It.
— *Sophoræ* Ell. et Ev., X, 104. *Sophora speciosa, f. Texas.
— *Sorbi* West., III, 8. *Sorbus Aucuparia, domestica, f. Belg., Lus.
— *sordidula* Speg., X, 105. *Cassia, in siliquis. Bras.
— *sorghina* Sacc., III, 61. *Sorghum vulgare, halepense, f. It., Lus.
— *soriformis* Cke et Mass., X, 121. *Proteaceæ, f. Victoria.
— *Spartinæ* Brun., X, 137. *Spartina stricta, vag. Gall.
— *spermoides* Peck, X, 107. *Vitis riparia, f. Amb.
— *sphæropsidea* Ell. et Ev., X, 106. *Æsculus glabra, Hippocastanum, f. Amb.
— *Spinosæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 103. *Sida spinosa, f. Kansas.
— *spiræina* Brun., XI, 473. *Spiræa sorbifolia, f. Gall.
— *Stachydis* Brun., XI, 480. *Stachys silvatica, f. Gall.
— *Stanhopeæ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. *Stanhopea, f. Bavaria
— *Staphyleæ* Dearn., X, 122. *Staphylea trifolia, caps. Canada.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Stenotaphri* Thüm., X, 137. *Stenotaphrum subulatum, f. N. Guinea.
— *Stephanotidis* Grove, X, 132. *Stephanotis, f. Brit.
— *Sterculiæ* Wint., III, 28. *Sterculia heterophylla, f. Lus.
— *Stigmaphylli* Peck, III, 36. *Stigmaphyllum littorale. Arg.
— *Stillingiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 114. *Stillingia sebifera, f. Amb.
— *stomaticola* Bæuml., X, 137. *Arrhenatherum elatior, f. Hung.
— *Strychni* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Strychnos Stuhlmanni, f. Afrc.
— *sycophila* Thüm., III, 32. *Ficus Carica, f. It., Gall., Lus.
— *Sydowii* Bres., XI, 473. *Lonicera latifolia, f. Germ.
— *Symphoricarpi* West., III, 19. *Symphoricarpus racemosa, f. Germ., Boh., It., Belg.
— *symphoriella* Sacc. et March., X, 113. *Symphoricarpus, f. Belg.
— *Syriaca* Sacc., III, 27. *Hibiscus syriacus, f. It., Lus.
— *Syringæ* West., III, 22. *Syringa vulgaris, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Lus.
— *syringicola* Fautr., XI, 474. *Syringa vulgaris, f. Gall.
— *Tabaci* Pass., III, 48. *Nicotiana rustica, Tabacum, f. Germ., It.
— *Tami* Sacc., III, 58. *Tamus communis, f. It.
— *Tecomæ* Sacc., III, 28. *Tecoma radicans, f. It., Lus.
— *tenerrima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 479. *Saponaria officinalis, f. Canada.
— *Terebinthi* Pass., X, 106. *Pistacia Terebinthus, f. Itb.
— *terminalis* Ell. et Mart., X, 112. *Ilex Dahoon, f. Flor.
— *Teucrii* Sacc. et Speg., III, 49. *Teucrium Chamædrys, f. It. et Glechoma hirsuta, f. Germ.
— *Thalictri* Westd., III, 37. *Thalictrum flavum, f. Belg.
— *thallina* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 105. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Belg.
— *Thermopsidis* Thüm., III, 57. *Thermopsis lanceolata, f. Sib.
— *Thunbergii* Wint., X, 123. *Cocculus Thunbergii, f. Japonia.
— *Tiliæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 27. *Tilia europæa, f. It.
— *tinea* Sacc., III, 16. *Viburnum Tinus, f. It.
— *tincola* Sacc., III, 16. *Viburnum Tinus, f. Gall.
— *Tokutarvi* Speg., X, 134. *Polygonum multiflorum, f. Japonia.
— *Tormentillæ* Sacc., III, 40. *Tormentilla erecta, f. It.
— *toxica* Ell. et Mart., III, 17. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Amb.
— *Toxicodendri* Thuem., III, 17. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Amb.
— *Trailii* Sacc., X, 127. *Geranium silvaticum, f. Norv.
— *Treleasei* Berl. et Vogl., X, 108. *Prunus serotina, f. Amb.
— *tremniacensis* C. Mass., X, 130. *Digitalis lutea, f. It.
— *Trifolii* Rich., X, 128. *Trifolium repens, f. Gall.
— *Trillii* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. *Trillium petiolatum, f. Amb.
— *Trollii* Trail, X, 125. *Trollium europæum, f. Scotia.
— *Tropæoli* Sacc. et Speg., III, 39. *Tropæolum majus, f. Germ., Austr., It., Lus.
— *Tulipiferæ* Pass., X, 101. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Itb.
— *tumoricula* Peck, X, 118. *Quercus alba, f. Amb.
— *turmalis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 473. *Vitis riparia, f. Kansas.
— *Tweediana* Penz. et Sacc., III, 28. *Bignonia Tweediana, caps. It.
— *typhina* Sacc. et Malb., III, 60. *Typha latifolia, f. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *ulmaria* Pass., X, 117. *Ulmus campestris, f. Itb.
— *Ulmariæ* Thüm., III, 41. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Sib.
— *Ulmi* Westd., III, 33. *Ulmus campestris, effusa, montana, f. Germ., Belg.
— *ulmicola* Sacc., III, 33. *Ulmus campestris, montana, f. Germ., It.
— *Umbellatarum* Rbh., X, 127 (ubi?)
— *Umbilici* Brun., XI, 478. *Umbilicus erectus, pendulinus, f. Gall., Lus.

PHYLLOSTICTA *Urticæ* Sacc., III, 53. *Urtica dioica, f. Germ., It.
— *Uvariæ* Berk., III, 59. *Uvaria triloba, f. Amb.
— *vagans* Peck, X, 136. Smilax racemosa, f. Amb.
— *Valerandi* Brun., XI, 481. Samolus Valerandi, f. Gall.
— *variabilis* Peck, X, 110. *Rubus odoratus, f. Amb.
— *variegata* Ell. et Ev., X, 114. *Fraxinus, f. Amb.
— *Venziana* Mart., X, 130. *Lamium, f. Itb.
— *Verbasci* Sacc., III, 47. *Verbascum, f. Gall.
— *Verbenæ* Sacc., III, 47. *Verbena officinalis, f. Gall.
— *vesicatoria* Thüm., III, 34. *Quercus cinerea, f. Amb.
— *Viburni* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 474. *Viburnum Lentago, f. Canada.
— *Viburni* Pass., X, 113. *Viburnum Tinus, f. Gall.
— *Viciæ* (Lib.) Cke., III, 43. *Vicia sepium, f. Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *Vincæ* Thüm., III, 55. *Vinca media, f. Lus.
— *Vincetoxici* Sacc., III, 52. *Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, f. It.
— *vindobonensis* Thuem., X, 108. Prunus Armeniaca, fr. Austr.
— *Violæ* Desm., III, 38. *Viola odorata, tricolor, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg. Brit.
— *Virentis* Ell. et Langl., X, 118. *Quercus virens, f. Louisiana.
— *viridis* Ell. et Kell., X, 114. *Fraxinus viridis, f. Kansas.
— *vitea* Sacc., III, 20. *Vitis vulpina, f. Car. (syn. Ph. viticola Thuem.).
— *viticola* Sacc. et Speg., III, 19. Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *Vitis* (Fckl?) Sacc., III, 20. *Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *vulgaris* Desm., III, 18. *Lonicera Caprifolium, ciliata, Periclymenum, Xylosteum; Philadelphus coronarius; Prunus Cerasus; Viburnum, f. E., Amb.
— *Weigeliæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 27. *Weigelia rosea, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Westendorpii* Thuem., III, 26 *Berberis altaica, vulgaris, f. Germ., Belg., Sib.
— *Wigandiæ* Thuem., III, 57. *Wigandia imperialis, f. It.
— *Winterii* Speg., X, 101. *Drymis Winterii. f. Fuegia.
— *Wistariæ* Sacc., III, 11. *Wistaria brachybotrys, sinensis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *yuccogena* Ell. et Ev., X, 136. *Yucca, f. Flor.
— *Zahlbruckneri* Bäuml., X, 128. *Silene nutans, f. Hung.
— *Zizyphi* Thuem., III, 15. *Zizyphus vulgaris, f. Lus.

PHYLLOTUS Karst. est Pleurotus Fr.

PHYMATOSPHÆRIA Pass. Phymatosphæriaceæ, Phragmosporæ. I, 72; VIII, 847.
— *abyssinica* Pass., I, 72 et VIII, 847. *cort. Abyssinia.
— *yunnanensis* (Pat.) Speg., VIII, 847. *Buxus sempervirens, cort. Yunnan.

PHYMATOSTROMA Cda. est Pactilia Fr.

PHYMATOTRICHUM Bon. est Botrytis Mich.

PHYSALACRIA Peck. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavarieæ. VI, 759; IX, 256.
— *inflata* Peck, VI, 759. lign., cort. Amb.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 257. lign. Louisiana.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 256. lign. Venezuela.
— *stilboidea* (Cke.) Sacc., IX, 256. Panax, f. N. Zel.

PHYSALOSPORA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 433, II, XXXIII; IX, 591; XI, 291.

PHYSALOSPORA *abietina* Prill. et Delacr , IX, 594. Abies excelsa, f. Voges.
— *agrifolia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 291. Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *alpestris* Niessl, I, 434. Carex alba, sempervirens, f. Helv.
— *alpina* Speg., I, 406. Rhododendron ferrugineum f. It.
— subsp. *Crepiniana* Sacc. et March., IX, 594. Empetrum nigrum, f. Belg.
— *Althææ* (Kirchn.) Sacc., I, 441. Althæa rosea, caul. Boh.
— *Ambrosiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 292. *Ambrosia trifida, f. Amb.
— *apiculata* (Kalchbr.) Sacc., II, XXXIV et IX, 592. Salix, ram. Hung.
— *Araliæ* Pat., XI, 292. Aralia, f. Ecuador.
— *Arthuriana* Sacc., II, XXXIV et IX, 596. *Iva xanthifolia, f. Amb.
— *Asbolæ* (B. et Br.) Cke., XI, 292. Palmæ. Ceylon.
— *Astragali* (Lasch) Sacc., I, 437. Astragalus, f. Germ.
— *atro-splendens* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 443. caul. herb. Germ.
— *baccæ* Cavara, IX, 593. Vitis vinifera, in baccis, Itb.
— *Bambusæ* (Rbh.) Sacc , I, 446. Bambusa spinosa, f. Calcutta.
— *Bidwellii* (Ell.) Sacc., I, 441. Vitis, in baccis Amb.
— *bina* Harkn., IX, 595. *Quercus agrifolia, f. Cal.
— *Callunæ* (de Not.) Sacc., I, 447. Calluna vulgaris, ram. It.
— *caricicola* Karst., IX, 597. Carex digitata, f. Fenn.
— *Cassiæ* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 444. Cassia, f. (ubi?)
— *ceanothina* (Peck) Sacc., I, 441. Ceanothus americanus, ram. Amb.
— *citricola* Penz., I, 438. Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *citrispora* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 439. Tilia glabra, ram. Amb.
— *Claræ-bonæ* Speg., I, 438. Vaccinium Vitis idæa, f. Germ., It , Gall.
— *coccodes* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 446 et IX, 597. Leguminosæ, f. Bras. et Cerasus, Oreodaphne, f. Cuba.
— *Collematis* (Stein) Wint., IX, 600. Collema fulvum. Germ.
— *conica* Ell. et Ev., IX, 598. Arundinaria, culm. Louisiana.
— *consociata* (Ell. et Harkn.) Sacc., I, 441. Sequoia gigantea, f. Cal.
— *Corallinarum* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 448. Corallina officinalis, Jania corniculata. Gall.
— *Corni* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Cornus, ram. Colorado.
— *Corni* Sacc., I, 434. Cornus sanguinea, ram. It., Brit.
— *craticola* Wegelin, XI, 291. Alnus, Fagus, Fraxinus, ram. Helv.
— *crustulata* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 444. Xanthoxylon, ram. (ubi?)
— *Cupressi* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 439. Cupressus thujoides, ram. Car.
— *cymbisperma* Speg., IX, 592. Fagus betuloides, ram. Amm.
— *Cynodontis* Delacr., IX, 599. *Cynodon Dactylon, f. Hisp.
— *depressa* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 444. Luzula crinita, f. Ins. Campbell. est Sphærella depressa (Berk.) Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 654.
— *disrupta* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 438. Smilax, caul. Car.
— *disseminata* Sacc., I, 438. Clematis glauca, f. Sib.
— *Ecastophylli* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 446. Pterocarpus Ecastophyllum, f. Porto-Rico.
— *Echii* (Kirchn.) Sacc., I, 442. Echium vulgare, caul. Boh.
— *entaxia* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 443. Andromeda, ram. Amb.
— *eriostega* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 443. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Amb.
— var. *glabrata* Sacc., I, 443. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Amb.
— *erratica* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 442. Rosa, Lonicera, ram. et Solidago. caul. Amb.
— *euganea* Sacc., I, 436. Spartium junceum, ram. It.
— *Eunotia* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 442. Hedera, caul. Car.
— *Eupatorii* (Kirchn.) Sacc., I, 442. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Boh.
— *Euphorbiæ* (Pl. et Ph.) Sacc., I, 436. Euphorbia amygdaloides, caul. Brit.
— *fallaciosa* Sacc., I, 438. Aletris, Musa, f. Germ.

PHYSALOSPORA *Festucæ* (Lib.) Sacc., I, 434. Andropogon, Arundo, Brachypodium, Festuca, Holoschœnus, Phragmites, f. Gall., Germ., It., Hung.
— *fœniculacea* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 445. Anethum Fœniculum, caul. Gall.
— *fusispora* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 595. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *Galii* Rostr., XI, 292. Galium boreale, caul. Norv.
— *gelseminata* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 439. Gelsemium, ram. Am*b*.
— *Geranii* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 593. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *gregaria* Sacc., I, 435. Alnus, Cornus, Eriobotrya, Ficus, Prunus, Rosa, Salix, ram. Gall., It*b*., Hung.
— subsp. *platanicola* Sacc., IX, 591. Platanus, ram. Helv.
— var. *foliorum* Sacc., I, 435. Taxus baccata, f. It*b*.
— *Gynoxidis* Pat., XI, 292. Gynoxis laurifolia, f. Ecuador.
— *Hepaticarum* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 448. Lunularia, thall. Gall.
— *hyalospora* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 439. Salix, f. It.
— *hypericina* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 440. Hypericum, caul. Car.
— *Idæi* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 445. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Germ.
— *Ilicis* (Schleich.) Sacc., IX, 595. Ilex opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *inanis* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 447. Aroideæ, f. Surinam.
— *iridicola* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 292. Iris fœtidissima, f. Gall.
— *Labecula* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 447. Acacia verticillata, f. Nh.
— *Laburni* (Bon.) Sacc., I, 447. *Cytisus Laburnum, caul. Germ.
— *Lathyri* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 440. Lathyrus amphicarpus, f. Alg.
— *latitans* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Eucalyptus colossea, f. Lus.
— *Lecanoræ* (Stein) Wint., IX, 600. Lecanora subfusca var. saxicola. Germ.
— *leptosperma* Rostr., IX, 599. Calamagrostis purpurascens, culm., vag. Groenlandia.
— *Ludwigiæ* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 446. Ludwigia, caul. Car.
— *maculans* Karst., IX, 599. Bambusa, f. Tonkin.
— *Magellanica* Speg., IX, 597. Juncus, cal. Am*m*.
— *Malbranchei* Karst., XI, 291. Tilia, ram. Gall.
— *megastoma* (Peck) Sacc., I, 437. Astragalus bisulcatus, f. Colorado.
— *Melaleucæ* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 443. Melaleuca leucadendron, f. Manilla.
— *microsticta* Cke., XI, 291. In phyllodiis. Victoria.
— *microtheca* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 445. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— ?*microthelia* (Wallr.) Wint., IX, 600. Biatora coarctata, thall. Germ.
— *Mikaniæ* (Duby) Sacc., I, 447. Mikania calvescens, f. Bras.
— *minutella* (Peck) Sacc., I, 440. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *minutula* Sacc. et Speg., I, 437. Euphorbia Cyparissias, caul. It.
— *Molluginis* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Galium Mollugo, f., caul. Helv.
— *montana* Sacc., I, 434. Sesleria cœrulea, f. It., Helv.
— *multipunctata* Wint., IX, 596. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *nebulosa* Malbr., IX, 594. Umbelliferæ, caul. Gall.
— *Nerii* Pass., IX, 592. Nerium Oleander, ram. It.
— *nigro-punctata* Romell, IX, 592. Pirus Malus, ram. Suec.
— *nitens* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 446. Psoralea, f. Peru.
— *nubilosa* Awd., I, 448. (ubi?)
— *Obionis* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 448. Obione, caul. Gall.
— *obtusa* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 292. Rubus villosus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Oenanthes* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 448. Œnanthe crocata, caul. Gall.
— *Œnotheræ* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 441. Œnothera sinuata, caul. Car.
— *Ononidis* Rich., IX, 594. Ononis Natrix, caul. Gall.
— ?*oxystoma* Sacc. et Ell., II, XXXIV et IX, 599. Phleum pratense, culm. Am*b*.

PHYSALOSPORA *padina* (Fr.) Cke., XI, 291. Prunus Padus, ram. Gall.
— *palustris* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 442. Hypericum Elodes, f. Gall.
— *Pandani* Ell. et Ev., IX, 597. Pandanus, f. Amb.
— *paraguaxa* Speg., IX, 598. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Bras.
— *pertecta* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 439. ram. Texas.
— *Philippiana* Wint., IX, 596. *Myrtaceæ, f. Amm.
— *philoprina* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 440. Ilex, f. Car.
— *phlyctænoides* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 444. Dolichos, caul. Amb.
— *phomatoides* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 440. f. Guyana est Phacidium phomatoides Mont., VIII, 717.
— *phomopsis* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., I, 444. Desmodium, caul. Amb.
— *Phormii* Schroet., XI, 292. Phormium tenax, f. Germ.
— *phyllodii* Cke. et Mass., IX, 593. Acacia suaveoleus, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *polaris* Rostr., IX, 593. Papaver nudicaule, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Potentillæ* Rostr., IX, 593. Potentilla maculata, caul., pet. Groenlandia.
— *protuberans* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 440. Alnus glutinosa, pet. Germ.
— *Psammæ* Oud., IX, 598. Psamma littoralis, f. Holl.
— *Pseudo-pustula* (Berk. et Curt.) Briard et Har., IX, 594. f. Amb.
— ?*psoromoides* (Borr.) Wint., IX, 600. Aspicilia mucosa, Parmelia pulverulenta, thall. Germ.
— *pustulata* Sacc., I, 435. Aucuba japonica, Cerasus, Corylus, ram. Itb., Amb.
— *quercifolia* Ell. et Ev., IX, 595. Quercus coccinea, f. Amb.
— *rhodina* Berk. et Curt., IX, 592. Rosa rubiginosa, ram. Car.
— *rosicola* (Fuck.) Sacc., I, 435. Rosa canina, ram. Germ.
— *Sacchari* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IX, 599. Saccharum officinarum, f. Queensland.
— *Salicis* (Fckl.) Sacc.. I, 439. Salix fragilis, ram. Germ.
— *Solidaginis* (Fr.) Malbr., IX, 593. Solidago, caul. Gall.
— *sporadina* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 444, Myristica aromatica, f. Mauritius.
— *subsimplex* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 446. Rhus glabra, ram. Amb.
— *subsolitaria* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 443. Rhus, ram. Car., Penns.
— *tecta* Wint, IX, 597. Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *Thistletonia* Cke., IX, 597. Rhododendron, f. Brit.
— *thyoidea* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 445. Cupressus thuyoides, Juniperus Virginiana, ram. Amb.
— *trochiformis* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 443. caul. herb. Germ.
— *uvæ-sarmenti* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXIII et IX, 593. Vitis, sarm. Car.
— *uvispora* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 441. Yucca, ped. Texas.
— *ventricosa* (D. R. et Mont.) Cke., XI, 292. Ricinus, caul. Alg.?
— *Veselskyi* Awd., I, 448. (ubi?)
— *viscosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 445. Acer, Azalea viscosa, Clethra, ram. Amb.
— *Wrightii* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 435. Statice Limonium, f. Cal.
— *zeicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 598. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.

PHYSARELLA Peck. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 352.
— *mirabilis* Peck, VII, 352. cort., f. Amb.

PHYSARUM Pers. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 336; X, 84; XI, 462. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *affine* Rost., VII, 348. lign. Germ., Polonia.
— *albicans* Peck, VII, 348. lign. et Musci. Amb.
— *antiades* (Bull.) Fr., VII, 349. lign. Gall.
— *atro-purpureum* Peck, VII, 348. lign. Amb.
— *atrum* (Pers.) Fr., VII, 351. trunc. Germ., Gall., Brit.

PHYSARUM *Braunianum* De By., VII, 341. Germ.
— *cæspitosum* Schw., VII, 350. Rhododendron, f, stip. Am*b*.
— *Calidris* A. List., X, 84. f. Brit.
— *candidum* Rost., VII, 338. lign. Ins. Juan Fernandez.
— *capense* Rost., VII, 344. ram. Cap.
— *Carlylei* Mass., X, 84. lign. Brit.
— *cerebrinum* Mass., XI, 462. lign. Brit., Java.
— *chlorinum* Cke., VII, 348. Cocos nucifera, lign. Am*m*.
— *cinereum* (Batsch) Pers., VII, 344. cort., lign., f. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Afr*m*., Nh.
— var. *ovoideum* Sacc., VII, 344. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Gall.
— *citrinum* Schm., VII, 340. Sphagnum. Germ., It., Brit., Fenn., Am*b*., Ceylon, Afr*m*.
— *columbinum* Mac Br., XI, 463. In fragmentis vegetabilibus. Am*b*.
— *compressum* Alb. et Schw., VII, 337. Sorghum, culm., et Morus alba etc., lign. Germ., It.
— *conglomeratum* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 342. f. et Musci. Germ., Suec., Fenn., Cal.
— *contextum* Pers., VII, 342. lign., cort., f., Musci etc. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn, Am*b*.
— *Diderma* Rost., VII, 338. Polonia.
— *didermoides* (Ach.) Rost., VII, 338. f., culm., ram. etc. Germ., It., Brit., Suec., Ross.
— *elegans* Schw., VII, 350. In fragmentis vegetabilibus. Am*b*.
— *ellipsosporum* Rost., VII, 344. caul. herb. Car.
— *Famintzini* Rost., VII, 341. ram. arb. Polonia.
— *flavicomum* Berk., VII, 345. lign. E., Car., Ind. occ.
— *flavidum* (Peck) Berl., VII, 350. Abies balsamea, cort. Am*b*.
— *flavo-virens* Alb. et Schw., VII, 350. Musci et trunc. Germ.
— *flavum* Fr., VII, 343. Rubus, sarm., Filices, stip. et caul. herb. Germ., Suec.
— *fulgens* Pat., XI, 462. lign. Ecuador.
— *globuliferum* (Bull.) Rost., VII, 339. Musci et f., lign. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *granulatum* Balf. fil., VII, 348. cort. (ubi?)
— *hypnophilum* Fr., VII, 351. Hypnum cupressiforme. Suec.
— *imitans* Racib., VII, 348. ram. Polonia.
— *inæquale* Peck, VII, 349. lign. Am*b*.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Mass., XI, 462 lign. Cap.
— *lepidodermoides* Blytt, XI, 463. Rhacomitrium. Norv.
— *leucophæum* Fr., VII, 345. caul., ram., trunc., f., Musci etc. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Afr*m*.
— *leucopus* (Link) Rost., VII, 343. lign. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn, Am*b*., Ceylon., Afr*m*.
— *Leveillei* Rost, VII, 340. f. Chile, Venezuela.
— var. *Fuistingii* Rost., VII, 340. Germ.
— *lividum* Rost., VII, 338. Opuntia, trunc. Germ., Suec., Alg., Am*b*.
— *luteolum* Peck, VII, 347. *Cornus canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *luteo-valve* Schw., VII, 351. stip. Car.
— *maculatum* Mac Br., XI, 463. In fragmentis vegetabilibus. Nicaragua.
— *multiplex* Peck, XI, 462. lign., cort. Ohio.
— *muscorum* (Alb. et Schw.) Berl., VII, 346. Ad quisquilias pinetorum et ad muscos. Germ., Suec., Lus.
— *muscicolum* Pers., VII, 351. Musci. Germ., Suec.
— *Newtoni* Mac Br., XI, 463. In fragmentis vegetabilibus. Am*b*.
— *micaraguense* Mac Br., XI, 463. In fragmentis vegetabilibus. Nicaragua.

PHYSARUM *oblatum* Mac Br., XI, 462. lign. Am*b*.
— *obrusseum* (B. et C.) Rost., VII, 346. Gonolobus, f. Cuba, Am*b*.
— *ornatum* Peck, VII, 351. lign. Am*b*.
— *Petersii* B. et C., VII, 339. lign. Am*b*.
— *Phillipsi* Balf. fil., VII, 349. In calidariis. Brit.
— *piceum* Fr., VII, 352. Quercus, ram. Suec.
— *polycephalum* Schw., VII, 352. trunc., f., stip., culm. Am*b*.
— *polyedron* Schw., VII, 352. Juglans, trunc. Am*b*.
— *polymorphum* (Mont.) Rost., VII, 346. cort. Cuba, Am*b*.
— *psittacinum* Ditm., VII, 341. Fagus, Pirus etc., f. Germ., Am*b*., It., Gall., Suec., [Car.
— *pulcherrimum* B. et C., VII, 341. Pinus, lign. Car., Penns.
— *pulchripes* Peck, VII, 349. lign. Am*b*.
— *Readeri* Mass., XI, 462. lign. Nh.
— *reticulatum* Berl., VII, 350. cort. Am*b*.
— *roseum* B. et Br., VII, 346. Gramineæ, f. Ceylon.
— *rubiginosum* Fr., VII, 341. Musci. Suec., Fenn.
— *rubro-punctatum* Pat., XI, 462. *f. Ecuador.
— *Schrœteri* Rost., VII, 339. Alnus, f., ram. Fenn.
— *Schweinitzii* Berk., VII, 352. In fragmentis vegetabilibus. Am*b*.
— *scyphoides* Cke. et Balf., X, 85. *Gramineæ, f. Georgia.
— *simile* Rost., VII, 339. lign. Car.
— *sinuosum* (Bull.) Rost., VII, 347. cort., Musci etc. E., Am*m*.
— *subglobosum* B. et C., VII, 352. lign. Am*b*.
— *sulphureum* Alb. et Schw., VII, 343. f. Germ., Ross.
— *tenerum* Rex, X, 84. Am*b*.
— *virescens* Ditm., VII, 341. f, lign. Germ., It., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Car., Ceylon.

PHYSISPORUS Chev. et Gill. et Physisporus Karst. sunt Poria Pers.

PHYSODERMA Wallr. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 317; IX, 363; XI, 250.
— *Allii* Krieger, XI, 250. *Allium, f, cal. Germ.
— *Butomi* Karst., IX, 363. *Butomus umbellatus, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *Gerhardti* Schroet., VII, 317. *Phalaris arundinacea, Glyceria aquatica, fluitans, f. Germ.
— *Heleocharidis* (Fckl.) Schroet., VII, 317. *Scirpus palustris, cal. Germ., It, Fenn.
— *Hippuridis* Rostr., XI, 250. *Hippuris vulgaris, f., caul. Groenlandia.
— *maculare* Wallr., VII, 317. *Alisma Plantago, f., caul. Germ., It., Gall., Fenn.,
— *Menthæ* Schroet., VII, 318. *Mentha aquatica, f., caul. Germ. Sib
— *Menyanthis* De By., VII, 318. *Menyanthes trioliata, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *speciosum* Schroet., VII, 318. *Symphytum officinale, f., pet., caul. Germ.
— *vagans* Schroet., VII, 318. *Cnidium venosum, Nasturtium amphibium, Potentilla anserina, Ranunculus acris, Flammula, repens, Silaus pratensis, Sium latifolium, f., caul. Germ.

PHYSOMYCES Harz. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

PHYSOSPORA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 88; X, 530.
— *elegans* Cav., X, 530. trunc. It*b*.
— *elegans* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. trunc. Ohio.
— *ferruginea* Fr., IV, 89. trunc. Suec.
— *rubiginosa* Fr., IV, 89. trunc. Suec., It., Am*b*., Am*c*., Afr*m*.

PHYTOMYXA Schroet. Monadineæ, Plasmodiophoreæ. VII, 465.
— *Leguminosarum* (Frank) Schroet., VII, 465 *Leguminosæ, Lotus corniculatus, Orobus vernus, Trifolium repens etc., rad. Germ.
— *Lupini* Schroet., VII, 466. *Lupinus angustifolius, luteus, rad. Germ., Polonia.

PHYTOPHTHORA De Bary. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. VII, 237; IX, 341.
— *Cactorum* (Cohn et Lebert) Schroet., VII, 238. In meatibus intercellularibus parenchymatis variarum plantarum: Alonsoa, Cactus, Cleome, Clarkia, Schizanthus, Sempervivum etc. Germ.
— *infestans* (Mont.) De By., VII, 237. *Solanum Lycopersicum, tuberosum, f. E., Am.
— *Phaseoli* Thaxt., IX, 341. *Phaseolus lunatus, f., caul. Am*b*.

PICOA Vitt. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PIGGOTIA B. et Br. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 636; X, 417.
— *astroidea* B. et Br., III, 637. *Ulmus campestris, f. Germ., Brit.
— *atro-nitens* Oud., III, 637 et X, 417. Gleditschia Triacanthos, Salix, ram. Holl., Gall.
— *Fraxini* B. et C., III, 637. Fraxinus, f. Penns.
— *Gneti* Oud., X, 418. Gnetum Gnemon, f. Holl.
— *substellata* Cke., X, 417. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.

PILACRE Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. (an potius Tremellaceæ?) IV, 579; X, 686; XI, 641.
— *depressa* B. et Br., IV, 580. cort., lign. Ceylon.
— *divisa* Berk., IV, 580. cort. N. Zel.
— *faginea* (Fr.) B. et Br., IV, 580. Fagus, lign. E., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *Friesii* Weinm., IV, 581. ram. Ross.
— *gracilipes* Ell. et Ev., XI, 641. lign. Virginia.
— *nivea* B. et C., IV, 581. cort. Cuba.
— *orientalis* B. et Br., IV, 580. lign. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *Petersii* B. et C., IV, 580. Carpinus, Fagus, Ilex, trunc. Germ., Hung., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *poricola* Rich., X, 687. Polyporus salicinus. Gall.
— *Solani* Cohn et Schroet., X, 686., Solanum tuberosum, tub. Silesia est Pilacrella Solani (Cohn et Schroet.) Schroet.
— *sphærocephala* B. et Br., IV, 581. trunc. Ceylon.
— *tephrospora* B. et Br., IV, 580. f. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *Weinmanni* Fr., IV, 581. Alnus incana, lign., ram., cort. Ross.

PILACRELLA Schroet. Hyphomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI.
— *delectans* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. Bras.
— *Solani* (Cohn et Schroet.) Schroet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Silesia.

PILAIRA Van Tiegh. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

PILEOLARIA Cast. est Uromyces Link.

PILIDIUM Kunze. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 689; X, 442.
— *Eucleæ* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., III, 689. Euclea undulata, f. Afr*m*.
— *fuliginosum* (Fr.) Awd., III, 689. Salix, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit.

PILIDIUM *graminicolum* Peck, X, 442. Calamagrostis canadensis, f. Amb.
— *silvestre* (Fautr.) Sacc., X, 442. Pastinaca sativa, caul. Gall.

PILOBOLUS Tode. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

PILOSACE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1010. — cfr. Pars. I, 4.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 1011. Quercus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *eximia* Peck, V, 1012. trunc. in silv. Amb.

PIONNOTES Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 725; X, 730.
— *Betæ* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 726. Beta vulgaris, rad. Gall., Brit.
— *Biasolettiana* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 725. *Vitis, cort. Germ., Boh., Istria, It.
— *capitata* (Schw.) Fr., IV, 725. Pinus canadensis, lign. Penns.
— *Cesatii* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 726. Vitis vinifera, trunc. Itb.
— *ebulliens* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 726. Salix mollissima, trunc. Suec.
— *flava* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 726. Aster, caul. Germ.
— *Pinastri* Karst., X, 730. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *Pseudonectria* Speg., X, 731. cort., ram. Bras.
— *rhizophila* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 727. Dahlia variabilis, Solanum tuberosum, rad., tub. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Belg.
— *sanguinea* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 726. Betula, Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *Solani-tuberosi* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 727. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Gall.
— *uda* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 726. trunc. Brit. et Ostrya Virginica, trunc. Amb.

PIPTOCEPHALIS De By. et Wor. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 225; IX, 338; XI, 241. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Freseniana* De By. et Wor., VII, 226. Mucor Mucedo. Germ., Gall.
— *fusispora* Van Tiegh., VII, 226, Helvella crispa. Germ., Gall.
— *lepidula* March., XI, 241. Mucor racemosus. Belg.
— *microcephala* Van Tiegh., VII, 226. Pilobolus roridus. Gall.
— *sphærospora* Van Tiegh., VII, 227. Chætocladium Jonesii, Mucor. Gall.

PIPTOSTOMA B. et Br. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. II, 813; IX, 1054.
— *domingensis* Lév., II, 813. S. Domingo.
— *spilotum* B. et Br., II, 813 et IX, 1054. Ceylon.

PIPTOSTOMUM Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 183.
— *domingense* Lév., III, 183. cort. S. Domingo.

PIRELLA Bain. — cfr. Pars I, .

PIRICULARIA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 217; X, 563; XI, 606.
— *grisea* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 217. Gramineæ, Panicum sanguinale, f. Amb.
— *Oryzæ* Cav., X, 563. *Oryza sativa, f. It.
— *parasitica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 606. Phyllachora graminis, ad folia Elymi Virginici.
— *scripta* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 218. ram. Germ. [Amb.

PIROSTOMA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 653.
— *circinans* Fr., III, 653. Phragmites communis, f., vag., culm. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Suec., Mongolia.
— *coniothyrioides* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Scirpus, f. Itb.

PIROTTÆA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 386; X, 19.
— ?*aterrima* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 389. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *Bresadolæ* Sacc., VIII, 387. Cirsium palustre etc., caul. Itb
— *cembricola* Rehm, VIII, 387. Pinus Cembra, ram. Tir.
— ?*corvina* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 390. lign. (ubi ?)
— *Crosslandi* (Massee) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. lign. Brit.
— *erubescens* Rehm, VIII, 388. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Germ.
— *frondicola* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 388. Osmunda, f. Amb.
— *gallica* Sacc., VIII, 387. Aconitum, Adenostyles, Atropa, Cichorium Intybus, Helleborus, Senecio etc., caul. Germ., Tir., It., Gall., Belg.
— ?*Hydrangeæ* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 390. Hydrangea, ram. Car.
— *microspora* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 19. Fagus silvatica, lign. Belg.
— *mimatensis* Pass. et Roum., VIII, 388. *Pinus silvestris, f. Gall.
— *setulosa* (Massee et Crossl.) Sacc., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XXXVI. Calluna vulgaris, ram. Brit.
— *strigosa* Karst., VIII, 389. Achillea Millefolium, caul. Fenn.
— ?*tentaculata* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 389. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *uliginosa* Karst., VIII, 388. Calamagrostis lanceolata, f. Fenn.
— *Vectis* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 389. Centaurea nigra, caul. Brit.
— *veneta* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 386. Adenostyles, Helleborus viridis, pet., caul. Germ., Tir., It., Belg.
— *venturioides* Sacc. et Rom., VIII, 388. Vaccinium uliginosum, f. Suec.

PISOCARPIUM Link est Polysaccum DC.

PISOLITHUS Alb. et Schw. est Polysaccum DC.

PISOMYXA Cda. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 29 et 760; IX, 374.
— *Amomi* B. et Br., I, 760 et IX, 374. Amomum, f. Ceylon.
— *maculans* Kze., IX, 374. *Laurus indica, f. Madera.
— *rhacodioides* Cda., I, 29. *f. arb. Bras.

PISTILLARIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavarieæ. VI, 752; IX, 255; XI, 141. — cfr Pars I, 3.
— *abietina* Fckl., VI, 755. Abies excelsa, ram. Germ.
— *aciculata* Dur. et Lév., VI, 759. f. Alg.
— *aculeata* Pat., VI, 758. f. Jura.
— *acuminata* Fckl., VI, 758. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *albo-brunnea* Quél., VI, 756. Pirus, f. Jura.
— *alnicola* Peck, IX, 256. Alnus incana, ram, Amb.
— *Amansii* (Brond.) Sacc., XI, 141. Populus nigra, f. Gall.
— *Bartholomæi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 141. Callirrhoë involucrata, caul. Kansas.
— *bellunensis* Speg., VI, 756. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Itb.
— *Boudieri* Pat., VI, 759. Carex, f. Gall.
— *brunneola* Pat., VI, 759. f. Gall.
— *bulbosa* Pat., VI, 758. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Jura.
— *capitata* Pat., VI, 759. Rubus, f. Gall.
— *cardiospora* Quél., VI, 756. Gramineæ, f. Jura.
— *carnea* Preuss, VI, 753. Lepra botryoides. Germ.
— *clavulata* Ellis, VI, 757. Desmodium, caul. Amb.
— *culmigena* Fr., VI, 753. Gramineæ, culm. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *cupressiformis* Berk. et Curt., VI, 757. ram. Cuba.

PISTILLARIA *cylindracea* Karst., XI, 141. Alnus incana, f. Fenn.
— *Cytisi* Pat., XI, 142. Cytisus triflorus, ram. Tunisia.
— *diaphana* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 755. Fagus, f. E.
— *elegans* B. et C., VI, 757. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Amb.
— *Ferryi* Quél. et Fautr., XI, 141. Coix Lacryma, culm. Gall.
— *fulgida* Fr., VI, 753. Dipsacus etc., caul. E. et Nephelium, fr. Malacca.
— *fulvida* Karst., XI, 141. Cornus sanguinea, f. Fenn.
— *furcata* Worth. G. Smith, VI, 754. Brit.
— *granulata* Pat., VI, 756. Populus tremula, f. Gall.
— *hedericola* Ces., VI, 757. Hedera Helix, f. Itb.
— *Helenæ* Pat., VI, 758. caul., f., pet. etc. Jura et Typha latifolia, f. Germ.
— *hyalina* Quél., VI, 759. Bromus etc., f. Gall.
— *inæqualis* Lasch, VI, 754. Alnus, Gramineæ, Cirsium, f. Germ., Suec., Gall. et Spartium scoparium, ram. Gall.
— *incarnata* Desm., VI, 753. Scirpus, f. E.
— *macrospora* Pat., XI, 142. ram Ecuador.
— *maculicola* Fckl., VI, 756. *Populus tremula, f. Austr. et Pirus Malus, f. Germ.
— *micans* Fr., VI, 752. caul., stip. E., Amb., N. Zel.
— subsp. *coccinea* Fr., VI, 753. caul., f., pet. E., Amb
— *mucedinea* Boud., IX, 255. Catalpa, cort. Gall.
— *mucoroides* Boud., VI, 757. Catalpa, cort. Gall.
— *ovata* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 753. Populus, Rubus, Ulmus etc., f. E.
— subsp. *Sedi* Karst., VI, 754. Sedum acre. Fenn.
— *Patouillardi* Quél., VI, 757. Cirsium, Humulus, f. Gall.
— *Penniseti* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI Pennisetum, f. Kamerun
— *puberula* Berk., VI, 754. Pteris aquilina, f., stip. E.
— var. *viscidula* Karst., VI, 754. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Fenn.
— *purpurea* Worth. G. Smith, VI, 754. Brit.
— *pusilla* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 755. f., caul. E., Amb., Cuba.
— *Quéletii* Pat., VI, 758. Artemisia, caul. Gall.
— *quisquiliaris* Fr., VI, 753. Pteris aquilina, f., stip. E. et f. Cuba.
— *rosella* Fr., VI, 755. Pirus Malus, f. Suec., Car.
— var. *ramosa* Pat., VI, 755. Pæonia, caul. Gall.
— *rubra* Fautr. et Ferry, XI, 142. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *sagittiformis* Pat., VI, 756. Populus tremula, f. Jura.
— *sclerotioides* Fr., VI, 752. Gentiana lutea, purpurea, caul. Helv., Suec
— subsp. *Müllerí* Saut., VI, 752. Gentiana pannonica, caul. Helv.
— *subpellucida* Berk. et Curt., VI, 757. Filices, caul. Cuba.
— *Syringæ* Fckl., VI, 755. Syringa, f. Austr.
— *uliginosa* Crou., VI, 757. Angelica, Cirsium, Œnanthe, caul. Gall.
— *viticola* Peck, IX, 256. Vitis æstivalis, caul. Amb

PISTILLINA Quél. est Pistillaria Fr.

PITHOMYCES B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 693.
— *flavus* B. et Br., IV, 693. Monocotyledoneæ. Ceylon.

PITYA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 209.
— *Cupressi* (Batsch) Fckl., VIII, 209. Cupressus, Juniperus Sabina, virginiana, f. E. et Sequoja sempervirens, f. Amb.
— *fascicularis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 210. cort. Ceylon.
— *thujina* Peck, VIII, 210. Thuja occidentalis, ram. Amb

PITYA *vulgaris* Fckl., VIII, 209. Abies pectinata, lign., ram., f. Germ., Gall., Helv. et Sequoja sempervirens, cort. Am*b*.

PLACODES Quél. est Polyporus Mich. p. p. et Fomes Fr. p. p.

PLACOGRAPHA B. et Br. est Lichenopsis Schw.

PLACOSPHÆRIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 244; X, 234; XI, 506.
— ? *acalyptosporides* Speg., X, 236. *Eugenia, f. Bras
— *Allii* Karst. et Har., X, 236. Allium Porrum, f., scap. Gall.
— *Arctostaphyli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 506. Arctostaphylos nevadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *aterrima* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 246. f. Martinica.
— *Balanseana* Sacc. et Roum., X, 237. *Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *Bartsiæ* C. Mass., X, 235. Bartsia alpina, f. It.
— *Caa-catù* Speg., X, 236. *f. Bras.
— *Calami* Delacr., X, 237. Calamus, culm. Tonkin.
— *Campanulæ* (DC.) Bäuml., X, 235. Campanula Trachelium, f. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *citricola* Berl., X, 234. *Citrus Bigaradia, f. Tonkin.
— *clypeata* Br. et Har., X, 234. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Gall.
— *corrugata* (Ach.) Karst., III, 246. Alnus, Pinus, Quercus, lign. E.
— *Cynodontis* Brun., XI, 507. Cynodon Dactylon, f. Gall.
— *dothideoides* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 246. Phragmites, f. Gall.
— *ficicola* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 246. Ficus hispida, f. Java.
— *Galii* Sacc., III, 245. Galium Aparine, Mollugo, caul. Germ. It., Gall.
— *Genistæ* Brun., X, 235. Genista tinctoria, f., ram. Gall.
— *graminis* Sacc. et Roum., III, 246. Agrostis, f. Gall.
— subsp. *anceps* (Sacc. et Roum.) Sacc., III, 246. Gramineæ, f. Arduenn.
— *inæqualis* F. Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Tecoma grandiflora, ram. It*b*.
— *Lysimachiæ* Bres., XI, 506. Lysimachia Nummularia, f. Saxonia.
— ? *magellanica* Speg., X, 237. Bromus macranthus, f. Patagonia.
— ? *nitida* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 246. Acacia, f. Abyssinia.
— *Onobrychidis* (DC.) Sacc., III. 245. Lathyrus latifolius, f., caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *exappendiculata* Brun., X, 235. Onobrychis sativa, f., caul. Gall.
— » *minuta* Brun., X, 235. Onobrychis sativa, f., caul. Gall.
— *Pestis-nigra* Speg., X, 236. *Malpighiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *rhytismoides* Allesch., XI, 506. *Valeriana saxatilis, f. Bavaria.
— *rimosa* Oud., X, 237. Phragmites communis, culm. Holl.
— ? *scirrhioides* Speg., X, 237. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Scopariæ* Brun., XI, 506. Erica scoparia, f. Gall.
— *Sedi* Sacc., III, 245. Sedum Telephium, caul. Gall.
— var. *Loti* Berl., X, 235. Lotus corniculatus, caul. It*b*.
— *sepium* Brun., XI, 506. Convolvulus sepium, caul. Gall.
— *Stellariæ* (Lib.) Sacc., III, 245. Dianthus monspessulanus, Stellaria, f., caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Stellatarum* Sacc., III, 245. Galium vel Sherardia, f. Gall.
— *Teucrii* Allesch., XI, 506. Teucrium Chamædrys, caul. Bavaria.
— *Urticæ* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 23[illegible]. Urtica dioica, caul. Arduenn.

PLACUNTIUM Ehrbg. est Rhytisma Fr.

PLASMODIOPHORA Wor. Monadineæ, Plasmodiophoreæ. VII, 464.

PLASMODIOPHORA *Alni* (Wor.) Möller, VII, 464 *Alnus glutinosa, incana, rad. Germ., Hung., Polónia, It.
— *Brassicæ* Wor., VII, 464. *Brassica, Capsella Bursa pastoris, Iberis umbellata, Nasturtium palustre, rad. Germ., Austr., Gall., Belg., Brit., Ross.
— *Elæagni* Schroet., VII, 465. *Elæagnus angustifolius, rad. Germ.

PLASMOPARA Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. VII, 239; IX, 348; XI, 243.
— *australis* (Speg.) Swingle, IX, 342. — cfr. Peronospora australis Speg., VII, 260.
— *densa* (Rbh.) Schroet., VII, 243. *Alectorolophus alpinus, major, minor, Bartsia alpina, Euphrasia officinalis, pratensis, Odontites rubra, Pedicularis palustris, silvatica, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., Brit., Holl., Suec., Fenn.
— *Epilobii* (Rbh.) Schroet., VII, 243. *Epilobium hirsutum, palustre, parviflorum, f. Germ.
— *entospora* (Roze et Cornu) Schroet., VII, 239. Erigeron canadensis, Aster Novæ-Angliæ, Solidago rigida, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *Geranii* (Peck) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 242. Geranium carolinianum, maculatum, Robertianum, f. Amb.
— *Halstedii* (Farl.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 242. Ambrosia artemisiæfolia, trifida, Bidens frondosa; Eupatorium ageratoides, purpureum, Helianthus doronicoides, occidentalis, strumosus, tuberosus, Rudbeckia laciniata, Silphium integrifolium, perfoliatum, terebinthinaceum, trifoliatum, Solidago Canadensis, Riddellii, f. Amb.
— *Heliocarpi* Lag., XI, 243. *Heliocarpus americanus, f. Ecuador.
— *Kellermani* (Ell. et Halst.) Swingle, IX, 342. *Iva xanthifolia, f. Kansas.
— *nivea* (Ung.) Schroet., VII, 240. *Ægopodium Podagraria, Angelica silvestris, Anthriscus Cerefolium, silvestris, Archangelica officinalis, Conium maculatum, Daucus Carota, Heracleum Sphondylium, Helosciadium leptophyllum, Laserpitium latifolium, Meum athamanticum, Mutellina, Pastinaca sativa, Petroselinum sativum, Peucedanum palustre, Pimpinella Anisum, magna, nigra, Saxifraga, Sanicula europæa, Selinum Carvifolia, Sium latifolium, f. E., Amb., Arg.
— *obducens* Schroet., VII, 242. *Impatiens fulva, Nolitangere, pallida, f. Germ., Amb.
— *ribicola* Schroet., VII, 243. *Ribes rubrum, f. Germ.
— *pusilla* (De By.) Schroet., VII, 241. *Geranium palustre, phæum, pratense, silvaticum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., Belg., Fenn.
— *pygmæa* (Ung.) Schroet., VII, 240. *Anemone alpina, nemorosa, ranunculoides, Pennsylvanica, Hepatica triloba, Isopyrum thalictroides, Aconitum Napellus, f. E., Amb.
— *Viburni* Peck, IX, 342. *Viburnum dentatum, f. Amb.
— *viticola* (Berk. et Curt.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 239 *Vitis vinifera, æstivalis, cordifolia, Labrusca, vulpina, Ampelopsis hederacea, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Ross., Amb., Afrb.

PLATYGLŒA Schroet. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 771; XI, 146. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *blastomyces* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. cort. Bras.
— *carnea* Pat., XI, 146. ram. Ecuador.
— *Cissi* Pat., XI, 146. Cissus rhombifolia, ram. Ecuador.
— *effusa* Schroet., VI, 771. trunc. Silesia.
— *nigricans* Schroet., VI, 771. Tilia, ram. Silesia.
— *succinea* Pat., XI, 146. Melastoma, ram. Ecuador.

PLATYGLŒA *Tiliæ* (Bref.) Sacc., VI, 771. Tilia europæa, ram. Germ.

PLATYSTICTA Cke. et Mass. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Dictyosporæ. VIII, 703.
— *simulans* Cke. et Mass., VIII, 703. Quercus, trunc. Car.

PLECOSTOMA Desv. est Geaster Mich.

PLECOTRICHUM Cda. est Trichosporium Fr.

PLECTANIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 163. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *odusta* Schulz., VIII, 164. ram. Germ., Hung.
— *hirtipes* Cke., VIII, 163. ram. Am*b*.
— *japonica* B. et C, VIII, 163. rad. Japonica.
— *lugubris* Kalchbr., VIII, 164. lign. Hung.
— *melastoma* Sow., VIII, 163. cort., trunc., rad. etc. E. et Palmæ, f. Cuba.
— *rhizomorpha* C. et E., VIII, 164. Rhizomorpha. Am*b*
— *stenostoma* Mart., VIII. 164. lign. Germ.

PLEIOSTICTIS Rehm. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 703; XI, 431.
— *propolidioides* Rehm, VIII, 703. Abies excelsa, Pinus Cembra, ram., lign. Tir., Transylvania.
— *schizoxyloides* Rehm, XI, 431. cort. Afric. occ.

PLENODOMUS Preuss. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 181; X, 213.
— *microsporus* Berl., X, 213. Sedum Telephium, caul. It*b*.
— *Mollerianus* Bres., X, 213. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *Rabenhorstii* Preuss, III, 185. Brassica crispa, trunc. Germ.

PLEOCHÆTA Sacc. et Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 9.
— *Curtisii* Sacc. et Speg., I, 9. Celtis occidentalis, Tala, f. Am*b*., Am*m*. (cfr. Pleochæta Lynckii Speg., II, II et IX, 367).

PLEOCOCCUM Desm. et Mont. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 679; X, 436.
— *harposporum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 436. Fagus silvatica, lign. Belg.
— *Holoschœni* Pass., X, 436. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. It*b*.
— *pezizoideum* Cke., III, 679 Lathyrus, f. Car.
— *Robergei* Desm. et Mont., III, 679. Gramineæ, Juncus, Carex arenaria etc., f., culm. Gall.

PLEOCYSTIDIUM Fisch. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. IX, 363.
— *parasiticum* Fisch., IX, 363. Spirogyra. Bavaria.

PLEOGIBBERELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 992.
— *calamia* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 992. Calamus fasciculatus, fr. Ind. or.

PLEOMASSARIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 239; IX, 872; XI, 341.
— *allospora* (Otth) Jacz., XI, 341. Fraxinus, ram. Helv.
— *Ammophilæ* Oud., XI, 341. Ammophila arenaria, culm. Holl.
— *Carpini* Fckl., II, 240. Carpinus Betulus, cort. Germ., It.
— *holoschista* (B. et Br.) Tul., II, 239. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Gall, Brit.

PLEOMASSARIA *Kirkiana* (Linds.) Sacc., IX, 872. ram. Angola.
— *Rosæ* Oud., XI, 342. Rosa, ram. Holl.
— *siparia* (B. et Br.) Tul., II, 239. Betula alba, ram. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit., It.

PLEONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 559 et LXVIII; IX, 990.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 991. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *austro-americana* Speg., II, 560. Acacia, cort. Arg.
— *Berolinensis* Sacc., II, 559. Ribes aureum, rubrum, ram. Germ., Mor., Fenn., Amb.
— *denigrata* Wint., II, LXIX et IX, 991. Gleditschia, cort. Amb.
— *fenestrata* (Berk. et Curt.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 990. cort. Canada, Ceylon.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 990. cort. Bras.
— *Lamyi* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 559. Berberis vulgaris, ram. E.
— *lichenicola* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 560. Lichenes. Gall.
— *lutescens* (Arn.) Sacc., II, LXVIII et IX, 992. Solorina saccata, thall. Germ.
— *megalospora* Speg., II, 559. Celtis Tala, ram. Arg.
— *missouriensis* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 990. Carya alba, cort. Amb.
— *vagans* Speg., IX, 991. Drymis Winteri, Fagus antarctica, betuloides, Maytenus magellanica, ram. Fuegia, Patagonia.

PLEOPHRAGMIA Fckl. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

PLEOSPHÆRIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 304 et LXVI; IX, 910; XI, 347.
— *australis* Speg., II, 304. Celtis Tala, lign. Arg.
— *chlorospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 347. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *corticola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 347. Pinus rigida, cort. Virginia.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 912. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *hispida* (Fuck.) Sacc., II, 305. Prunus domestica, cort. Germ.
— *hispidula* (Lamb.) Sacc., II, 306. Fagus, lign. Belg.
— *microloncha* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 305. Liriodendron, cort. Car.
— *modesta* Harkn., IX, 910. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *Mori* (Schlz.) Sacc., II, 305. Morus, ram. Hung.
— *mutabilis* (Pers. ?) Sacc., II, 306. Quercus, Salix, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *Otagensis* (Linds.) Sacc., II, LXVI et IX, 912. Sophora tetraptera, cort. N. Zel.
— *Passerinii* Penz., IX, 912. Citrus, f. Itb.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 911 et XI, 347. Fagus antarctica, ram. Patagonia et Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *pilosella* Sacc., II, 304. Pinus, lign. Germ
— *pulveracea* Mouton, IX, 911. Quercus, lign. Belg.
— *Pulvinulus* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 305. lign. Nh.
— *rhodochlora* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 306. est Mattirolia rhodochlora (Mont.) Berl., XI, 364.
— *silvestris* Mouton, IX, 911. Pinus silvestris, ram. Belg.
— *strigosa* Sacc., II, 304. Evonymus europæa, lign. Gall.

PLEOSPHÆRULINA Pass. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodictyæ. XI, 350.
— *constricta* (Starb.) Sacc., XI, 350. Rosa, ram. Suec. — syn. Sphærulina constricta Starb., IX, 848.
— *Dryadis* (Starb.) Sacc., XI, 350. Dryas octopetala, f. Suec. — syn. Pleospora Dryadis (Starb.) Sacc., IX, 892.

PLEOSPHÆRULINA *guaranitica* (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 350. Leguminosæ, f. Bras. — syn. Pleospora guaranitica Speg., IX, 893.
— *rosicola* Pass., XI, 350. Rosa canina, ram. It*b*.
— *sphærelloides* (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 350. Poa Forsteri, f., vag. Fuegia. — syn. Pleospora sphærelloides Speg., IX, 893.

PLEOSPORA Rabh. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 241 et LXIII; IX, 873; XI, 342. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abbreviata* Fckl., IX, 876. Phaca frigida, fl., legum. Nowaja Semlja.
— *abscondita* Sacc. et Roum., II, 270. Phragmites, f., caul. Germ.
— *aculeorum* Berl., IX, 885. Rosa, in aculeis. It*b*.
— *Agaves* De Not., II, 269. Agave americana, f. It.
— *albicans* Fckl., II, 249. Crepis, Hypochœris, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Allii* (Rabh.) Ces. et De Not, II, 268. Allium Cepa, Porrum, f. Germ., It., Lus., Gall.
— *alpestris* Ell. et Ev., XI, 343. Trollium laxum, caul. Am*b*.
— *alpina* Rostr., IX, 875. Viscaria alpina, caul. Islandia.
— *amplispora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 890. Lupinus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Anastaticæ* Bagn., II, 249. Anastatica hierochuntica, caul. Afr.
— *anceps* Berl. et Sacc., IX, 883. Tragopyrum lanceolatum, caul. Sib.
— *Andropogonis* Niessl, II, 263. Andropogon Allionii, culm. Tir.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 877. Azorella, f. Patagonia.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 888. Gramineæ, culm. Fuegia est Pleospora Caroli Sacc., X, 876.
— *Anthyllidis* Awd. et Niessl, II, 252. Anthyllis montana, Vulneraria, caul. Germ., Austr., Helv., Hisp.
— *Antinoriana* Bagn., II, 252. Agrostemma Cœli-rosa, caul. Tunisia
— *Arctagrostidis* Oudem., IX, 879. Arctagrostis latifolia. Nowaja Semlja.
— *arctica* Karst., II, 271. Poa colpodea, f. Spitzberg. est Pleospora Karstenii Berl. et Vogl., IX, 892.
— *arctica* Fckl., IX, 882. Epilobium latifolium, caul. Groenlandia.
— *argyrospora* Harkn., IX, 894. Dendromecon rigidum, ram. Cal. est Catharinia argyrospora (Harkn.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *Asparagi* Rabh., II, 268. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Asperulæ* Pass., II, 243. Asperula cynanchica, caul. It.
— *Asphodeli* Rbh., II, 268. Asphodelus luteus, microcarpus, caul. Sardinia, Alg.
— *Aucubæ* (West.) Lamb., II, 259. Aucuba japonica, f. Belg.
— var. *gallica* Brun., IX, 878. Aucuba japonica, f. Gall.
— *australis* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 253. caul. N. Zel.
— *Bambusæ* Pass., II, 272. Bambusa, nigra, f. It.
— *Bardanæ* Niessl, II, 242. Lappa, caul. Germ. et Platanus orientalis, ram. It.
— *brachyasca* Pass., IX, 886. Morus alba, f. It*b*.
— *Briardiana* Sacc., IX, 882. Verbascum, caul. Gall.
— *calida* Penz. et Sacc., IX, 873. Dracæna indivisa, in squamis. It*b*.
— *Campanulæ-fragilis* Pass., II, 245. Campanula fragilis, caul. It.
— *Caroli* Sacc., X, 876. Sic nominanda est Pleospora antarctica Speg., IX, 888.
— *Cassiæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 875. Cassia, caul. Texas.
— *Celtidis* (Cast.) Sacc., II, 260. Celtis australis, f. Gall.
— *Cepa* (Pr.) Sacc., II, 264. Allium Cepa, f. Germ.
— *Chamæropis* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 252. Chamærops humilis, f. Alg.
— *chlamydospora* Sacc., II, 249. Astragalus Johannis, piptocephalus, caul. Persia.
— *Clematidis* Fckl., II, 255. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Germ., Austr., Gall.

PLEOSPORA *Collaltina* Sacc. et Speg., II, 256. Capparis rupestris, ram. It.
— *Collematum* Zuk., IX, 881. Collema, Physma compactum. Austr.
— *coloradensis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Polemonium confertum, caul. Amb.
— *Convallariæ* Cocc. et Mor, IX, 886. Convallaria majalis, ped. It.
— *coronata* Niessl, II, 283 (sub Pyrenophora). Achillea, Artemisia, Atriplex, Centaurea, Cichorium, Echium, Echinospermum, Farsetia, Galium, Linaria, Reseda, Umbelliferæ, Vitis, caul. E., Alg.
— var. *Evonymi* Pass., IX, 885. Evonymus japonica; f. It.
— *culmorum* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 263. Gramineæ, culm. Brit.
— *Cytisi* Fckl., II, 257. Cytisus sagittalis, Spartium junceum, ram. Germ., It.
— *decipiens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 344. Azalea, lign. Amb.
— *deflectens* Karst., II, 266. Poa colpodea, Trisetum subspicatum. Spitzberg., Amb.
— *denotata* (C. et B.) Sacc., II, 251. caul. Amb.
— *Dianthi* De Not., II, 250. Dianthus Armeria, atrorubens, barbatus, Caryophyllus, caul. Germ., It.
— *diaporthoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 875. Petroselinum, caul. Amb.
— *diplospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 344. Asclepias incarnata, caul. Kansas.
— *discors* (Mont.) Ces. et De Not., II, 270. Carex alpestris, arenaria, firma, gynobasis, nitida, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., Gall., Alg.
— var. *microspora* Niessl, II, 270. Carex aterrima, f. Tir.
— » *valesiaca* Niessl, II, 270. Carex hispidula, f. Helv.
— *donacina* (Fr.) Niessl, II, 266. Arundo Donax, f. Brit., Gall.
— *Drabæ* Schroet., II, 253. Draba hirta, nivalis, caul., f. Lapp.
— *Dryadis* (Starb.) Sacc., IX, 892. Dryas octopetala, f. Suec. est Pleosphærulina Dryadis (Starb.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *dura* Niessl, II, 251. Echium vulgare, Galium verum, Leontodon autumnalis, Melilotus albns, Rumex crispus, caul. Germ., Mor.
— *Elynæ* (Rbh.) Ces. et De Not., II, 273. Carex curvula, nardina, Elyna spicata, f. Germ., It., Lapp.
— *Engeliana* (Saut.) Wint., IX, 881. Solorina saccata, thall. Germ.
— *Ephedræ* H. Fab., II, 256. Ephedra helvetica, ram. Gall.
— *Erythrinæ* Ces., II, 260. Erythrina Crista-galli, f. It.
— *eustegia* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 255. Salix. ram. Brit.
— *Evonymi* Fckl., II, 258. Evonymus europæa, f. Germ.
— *excavata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 248. ram. Gall.
— var. *basitricha* Dur. et Mont., II, 248. Salsola oppositifolia, ram. Alg.
— *fenestrata* Niessl et Berl., IX, 890. Zea Mays, culm. Mor.
— *fibrillosa* Berl., IX, 884. Calamintha, caul. Itb.
— *Forsteri* Speg., IX, 880. Festuea magellanica, f., culm. Fuegia.
— *Frangulæ* Fckl., II, 259. Rhamnus Frangula, f. Germ.
— *freticola* Speg., IX, 883. Armeria andina, ram. Patagonia.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 880. Poa Forsteri, f. Fuegia.
— *gallegensis* Speg., IX, 876. Stipa, f. Patagonia.
— *Gei-reptantis* Car., II, 254. Geum reptans, f. Itb.
— *gibbosa* Berl., IX, 884. Trifolium angustifolium, caul. Itb.
— *gigantea* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 272. Agave americana, f. Gall., Alg.
— *gigaspora* Karst., IX, 890. caul. Ins. Kildin maris glacialis.
— *Gilletiana* Sacc., II, 256. Genista, Sarothamnus scoparius, Ulex europæus, ram. Gall.
— *globularioides* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 260 et IX, 878. Abies, f. Gall.
— *Goniolimonis* Pass., II, 246. Goniolimon, caul. Sib.

PLEOSPORA *Grossulariæ* (Fr.?) Fckl., II, 259. Ribes Grossularia, f. Germ., Suec.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 893. Leguminosæ, f. Bras. est Pleosphærulina guaranitica (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *gummipara* Oud., IX, 874. Acacia, in rimis granulosis gummiferæ. Senegal, Arabia.
— *Gymnocladi* Bagn., II, 261. Gymnocladus dioicus, pet. It.
— *Harknessii* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 879. Triticum, culm. Cal.
— *Heleocharidis* Karst., II, 271. Heleocharis palustris, f., cal. Fenn., Brit.
— *herbarum* (Pers.) Rbh., II, 247. caul. E., Sib., Am., Java, N. Zel.
— f. *Armeriæ* Sacc., II, 247. Armeria, caul. Germ.
— » *Citrorum* Sacc., II, 247. Citrus, f. It.
— » *folicola* Rehm, II, 247. Beta, f. Germ.
— » *microspora* Sacc., II, 247. Fœniculum, caul. Gall.
— » *minor* Niessl, II, 247. Acacia saligna, f. Lus.
— » *Resedæ* Rehm, II, 247. Reseda, caul. Germ.
— » *robusta* Niessl, II, 247. Donax arundinacea, culm. Lus.
— » *siliquaria* Kze., II, 247. Cheiranthus, Matthiola, in siliquis. Germ.
— var. *Brassicæ* (Lasch) Sacc., IX, 882. Brassica oleracea, f. Germ.
— » *Symphoricarpi* Pass., IX, 882. *Symphoricarpus racemosus, ram. It*b*
— subsp. *moricola* Pass., IX, 881. Morus alba, f. It*b*.
— *Herniariæ* Fckl., II, 253. Herniaria glabra, f., caul. Germ.
— *Hesperidearum* Catt., II, 261. Citrus Aurantium, fr. It.
— *heterospora* De Not., II, 273. Carex fœtida, culm., f. It.
— *hyalospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 892. Lathyrus sativus, Pisum sativum, f. Am*b*.
— *hyalospora* Speg., II, 275. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It*b*. est Catharinia hyalospora (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *hydrophila* Karst., IX, 878. Acorus Calamus, f. Fenn.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 343. Andropogon nutans, Sporobolus asper, culm. Kansas.
— *infectoria* Fckl., II, 265. et IX, 892. Ammophila, Brachypodium, Hordeum, Secale, Triticum, culm. E.
— *insularis* Speg., IX, 888. Hierochloa antarctica, culm. Fuegia.
— *islandica* Johans., IX, 889. Poa cæsia, culm., vag. Islandia.
— *Junci* Pass. et Beltr., II, 273. Juncus acutus, cal. Sicilia.
— *juncicola* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Juncus balticus, cal. Am*b*.
— *juncigena* Cke., IX, 879. Juncus. Brit., Cal.
— *Karstenii* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 892. Poa colpodea, f. Spitzberg.
— *Labiatarum* Cke. et Harkn., II, 243. Marrubium vulgare, caul. Cal.
— *lactucicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 874. Lactuca canadensis, caul. Am*b*.
— *lanceolata* (Kalch. et Cke.) Sacc., II, 251. Artemisia, caul. Afr*m*.
— *laricina* Rehm, II, 257. Larix europæa, ram. Tir.
— *laxa* Ell. et Gall., IX, 887. Gramineæ, f., culm. Am*b*.
— *Leguminum* (Wallr.) Rbh., II, 254. Colutea, Cytisus, Dolichos, Faba, Lathyrus, Phaseolus, Sarothamnus, legum. Germ., Brit., Gall., Belg., It., Carniolia.
— *leptosphærioides* Sacc. et Therr., II, 262. Ruscus aculeatus, caul. Gall.
— *lichenalis* (Peck) Sacc., II, 259. Betula, cort. Am*b*.
— *liniperda* Thuem., II, 245. Linum perenne, caul. Sib.
— *loculata* (Crié) Sacc., II, 260. Viscum album, f. Gall.
— *Lolii* Karst. et Har., IX, 887. Lolium. Gall.
— *longispora* Speg., IX, 880. Hierochloa antarctica, vag. Fuegia
— *lusitanica* Pass. et Thüm., II, 253. Daucus Carota, caul. Lus
— *macrospora* Schroet., II, 263. Hierochloa alpina, f. Lapp.

PLEOSPORA *magellanica* Speg., IX, 877. Azorella trifurcata, f. Patagonia.
— *Magnusiana* Berl., XI, 344. Glyceria Vahliana, culm., f. Gotlandia.
— *maritima* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 893. Psamma arenaria, f. Belg. est Catharinia maritima B. R. S., XI, 350.
— *Martianoffiana* Thuem., II, 256. Clematis glauca, sarm. Sib.
— *Maydis* Malbr. et Brun., IX, 887. Zea Mays, culm. Gall.
— *media* Niessl, II, 244. Ballota, Centaurea, Dianthus, Echium, Galium, Hypochœris, Jasione, Micromeria, Peucedanum, Scabiosa, caul. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— var. *Limonum* Penzig, II, 244. Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *Meliloti* Rbh., II, 246. Melilotus albus, caul. Germ.
— *mendax* (De Not.) Sacc., II, LXIII et IX, 874. Saxifraga bryoides, f. Itb.
— *microsperma* Sacc., XI, 343. ram. Erythræa.
— *microspora* Niessl, II, 264. Dactylus glomerata, Phragmites, culm. Austr., Gall.
— *misera* Speg., IX, 877. Osmorrhiza chilensis, scap. Fuegia.
— *mucosa* (Fckl.?) Speg., II, 245. Cucurbita Melopepo, cort. It.
— *multiseptata* Starb., IX, 891. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Suec.
— *muscicola* Cke. et Mass., IX, 889. Bryum pendulum. Dumbbell Bay.
— ? *nigerrima* (Blox.) Sacc., II, 276. *Diatrype. Brit.
— *nuda* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 277. Gramineæ, f. N. Zel.
— *oblongata* Niessl, II, 245 et IX, 892. Galium verum, Linum Gallicum, Oxytropis pilosa, caul. Austr., Gall.
— *occultata* Oud., XI, 344. Elymus arenarius, f. Holl.
— *oligomera* Sacc. et Speg., II, 241. Atriplex, Beta, Silene, caul. It., Gall., Amc.
— subsp. *daucina* Sacc., II, 242. Daucus Carota, caul. Alg.
— *orbicularis* Awd., II, 255. Berberis, ram. Tir.
— *Oxyacanthæ* Pass. et Beltr., II, 259. Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Sicilia.
— *pachyasca* Awd., II, 276. Eryngium campestre, f. Tirol. et *Halimodendron argenteum, f. Germ. est Catharinia pachyasca (Awd.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *pallida* Sacc. et Speg., II, 276. Plantago lanceolata, f. Itb. est Catharinia pallida Sacc. et Speg., XI, 350.
— *palustris* Berl., IX, 879. Juncus conglomeratus. Germ.
— *papaveracea* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 243. Papaver Argemone, Rhoeas, somniferum, caul. Germ., It., Hung.
— *papillata* Karst., II, 261. Acer, Robinia, pet. Germ., Fenn., Belg.
— *Paronychiæ* Cke., IX, 892. Paronychia serpyllifolia, f. Gall.
— *parvula* Berl., XI, 343. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Passeriniana* Berl., IX, 885. Poterium Sanguisorba, caul. Itb.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 888. Stipa, culm. Patagonia.
— *Patella* H. Fab., II, LXIII et IX, 876. Linaria striata, Ruta montana, caul. Gall.
— *Peltigeræ* Fckl., II, 276. *Peltigera canina, thall. Germ. est Catharinia Peltigeræ (Fckl.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *pentamera* Karst., II, 266. Calamagrostis stricta, Carex dioica, Glyceria, Luzula hyperborea, Poa abbreviata, alpina, culm., f. Suec., Spitzberg.
— *permunda* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 243. Chlorogalum pomeridianum, Saponaria, caul. Cal.
— *pezizoides* Ces., IX, 874. Dracæna australis, f. It.
— *phragmospora* (Dur. et Mont.) Ces., II, 269 et IX, 892. Agave americana, f. It., [Alg.
— f. *Yuccæ* Sacc., II, 269. Yucca gloriosa, f. It.
— *Pisi* (Sow.) Fckl., II, 248. Pisum arvense, sativum, caul. E.
— *platyspora* Sacc., II, 246. Euphorbia, caul. It.
— *plicata* (Pr.) Sacc., II, 253. caul. Germ.

PLEOSPORA *Pricesiana* (Bgn.) Sacc., II, 251. Solanum patulum, caul. It.
— *Principis* Pass., II, 269. Phœnix dactylifera, f. It.
— *Prostii* Pass. et Roum., IX, 889. Mimosa Julibrissin, legum. Gall.
— *Pteridis* (Rbh.) Ces. et De Not., II, 274. Pteris aquilina. Germ.
— *punctiformis* Niessl, II, 271. Brachypodium pinnatum, f. Austr.
— *Pustula* Berl. et F. Sacc., IX, 887. Fourcroya longæva, f. Lus.
— *pustulans* Ell. et Ev., IX, 886. Fraxinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *pyrenaica* Niessl, II, 254. Draba tomentosa, f. Pyr. et Arabis pumila, f. Rhætia.
— *pyrenophoroides* Sacc., II, 267. Bromus, Festuca, f. It.
— *quadriseptata* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 876. Leucojum, scap. Cal.
— *rebissia* De Not., II, 268. Agave americana, ped. It.
— *refracta* (Kalch. et Cke.) Sacc., II, 243. Artemisia, caul. Afr*m*.
— *richtophensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 342. Helianthus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Robertiana* Boy. et Jacz, XI, 343, Genista Scorpium, ram. Gall.
— *rubicunda* Niessl, II, 252. Juncus, Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Austr., Brit.
— *Saccardiana* Roum., II, 254. Fraxinus, ram. Gall.
— *Saccardoi* Berl., IX, 891. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Gall.
— *Salicorniæ* Dang., IX, 891. Salicornia herbacea var. procumbens, caul. Gall.
— *Salsolæ* Fckl., II, 248. Salicornia peruviana, caul. Arg. et Salsola Kali, Schoberia, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Samaræ* Fckl., II, 261. Acer platanoides, Fraxinus excelsior, fr. Germ., Brit.
— *Sambuci* (Plowr.) Sacc., II, 255. Sambucus, ram. Cal.
— *sarcocystis* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 264. Gramineæ. Car.
— *scirpicola* (DC.) Karst., II, 265. Scirpus lacustris, cal. E.
— *scirrhioides* Sacc., II, 263. Agrostis, culm. Gall.
— *sclerotioides* Speg., II, 277. Populus monilifera, f. Arg.
— *scopulicola* Speg., IX, 883. Draba magellanica, Perreymondia, caul. Fuegia.
— *septemseptata* (Awd.) Sacc., II, 271. Festuca Eskia, f. Pyr.
— *Shepherdiæ* Peck, IX, 876. Shepherdia canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *socia* Sacc. et Pass., II, 259. Cytisus Laburnum, f. It.
— *socialis* Niessl et Kze., II, 264. Allium Cepa, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Solorinæ* (Mont.) Sacc , II, 274. Solorina saccata, thall. Gall.
— *Sparganii* Cke., IX, 875. Sparganium. Brit.
— *Spegazziniana* Sacc., II, 257. Catalpa syringifolia, ram. It.
— var. *betulina* Sacc. et Br., IX, 886. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *sphærelloides* Speg., IX, 893. Poa Forsteri, f., vag. Fuegia est Pleosphærulina sphærelloides (Speg.) Sacc., XI, 350.
— *spinosella* Rehm, II, 272. Juncus Hostii, culm. Tir.
— *stenospora* Schroet., IX, 889. Anemone parviflora, f., pet. Labrador.
— *straminis* Sacc. et Speg., II, 273. Triticum, f. It.
— *subriparia* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 272. Carex riparia, f. Brit.
— *Syringæ* Fckl., II, 258. Syringa vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *Thuemeniana* Sacc., II, 262. Yucca aloifolia, f. Car.
— *thuridonta* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 258. Nyssa multiflora, ram. Am*b*.
— *Tridactylidis* Awd., II, 249. Saxifraga tridactylis, caul. Germ.
— *Triglochinis* Har. et Br., IX, 878. Triglochin palustre, caul., f. Gall. et Triglochin maritimum, caul. Germ.
— *Trochila* (Fr.) Sacc., XI, 344. ram. Kamtschatka.
— *Typhæ* Pass., IX, 878. Typha latifolia, f. Gall.
— *typhicola* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 264. Typha, Gramineæ, culm. Gall., Germ.
— *vagans* Niessl, II, 267. Aira cæspitosa, Calamagrostis silvatica, Elymus arenarius, f., culm. Germ., Austr.

PLEOSPORA *varians* Ces., II, 260. Bupleurum fruticosum, f. It.
— *verbenicola* Pass., XI, 342. Verbena officinalis, caul. It.
— *verecunda* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 245. ram. Brit.
— *Vitis* Catt., II, 257. Vitis vinifera, ram. It.
— *vitrispora* Cke. et Harkn., II, 276. Lonicera, ram. Cal. est Peltosphæria vitrispora (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl., IX, 898.
— *Vogliniana* Sacc., IX, 894. Betula alba, cort. Gall.
— *vulgaris* Niessl, II, 243. Agrostemma, Calamintha, Carlina, Clematis Vitalba, Dianthus, Dipsacus, Epilobium, Eryngium, Erysimum, Galinsoga, Galium, Lappa, Papaver, Petroselinum, Prunus, Rubus, Scorzonera, Sedum, Senecio, Solanum, Tanacetum, Thesium, Tofieldia, Verbascum, caul., f. E.
— *vulgatissima* Speg., II, 250. Baccharis pingrea, Medicago denticulata, Obione sagittata, Solanum bonariense, nigrum, Solidago linearifolia, Stenotaphrum americanum, f., caul. Patagonia, Arg.
— *zelandica* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 274. Phormium tenax. N. Zel.

PLEOSPOROPSIS Oerst. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 693; X, 406.
— *Heteromeles* Cke. et Harkn., X, 406. Heteromeles, f. Cal.
— *strobilina* (Alb. et Schw.) Oerst., III, 693. Abies, Pinus, con. Germ., Boh., Gall., Brit.

PLEOTRACHELUS Zopf. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 315.
— *fulgens* Zopf, VII, 315. Pilobolus crystallinus. Germ.

PLEURODON Pat est Hydnum L.

PLEUROSTOMA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 95.
— *Candollei* Tul., I, 95. Quercus, lign. Gall.

PLEUROTUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 339; IX, 45; XI, 24. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abbreviatus* Kalchbr., V, 345. lign. N. S. Wales.
— *abscondens* Peck, V, 346. trunc. Amb.
— *acerinus* Fr., V, 360. Acer, trunc. Ross., Batavia; Betula verrucosa, trunc. Sib.
— *acerosus* Fr., V, 367. Coniferæ, lign., f. et Sphagnum. E.
— *affixus* Berk., V, 368. Eucalyptus amygdalina, cort. Tasmania.
— *Albertinii* Fr., V, 340. Abies, trunc. Lusatia.
— *albo-niger* Pat., XI, 24. ram. Ecuador.
— *algidus* Fr., V, 378. Betula etc., lign. E., Amb.
— *Almeni* Fr., V, 363. Abies, trunc. Suec., Fenn.
— *alopecius* Berk. et C., V, 345. sarm. Ins. Bonin.
— *ambiguus* Oud., V, 356. Populus italica, trunc. Holl.
— *angustatus* B. et Br., V, 353. lign. Ceylon.
— *anserinus* Berk., V, 362. lign. Ind. or.
— *applicatus* Batsch, V, 379. trunc., lign. E., Sib., Amb., Cuba, Amm., Nh.
— *Aquifolii* Fr., V, 347. Ilex. Gall.
— *atro-cœruleus* Fr., V, 377. Fagus, Populus etc., trunc. E., Amb., Afr., Nh.
— var. *griseus* Peck, XI, 26. trunc. Amb.
— *atro-pellitus* Peck, IX, 51. lign., cort. Amb.
— *aulaxinus* Mont., V, 385. ram. Ins. Juan Fernandez.
— subsp. *Hirneola* Speg., V, 385. Arg.
— *aureo-tomentosus* Kalchbr., V, 354. lign. Natal.
— *australis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 46. Leptospermum, rad. Nh.
— *barbatulus* B. et C., V, 377. lign. Cuba, Amb.

PLEUROTUS *Battarræ* Quél., V, 350. Populus, Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *berberidicola* Speg., IX, 52. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Patagonia.
— *Blakei* B. et C., V, 368, Abies, trunc. Maine.
— *Bogoriensis* Lév., V, 372. trunc. Java.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 46. trunc. Bras.
— *Bretschneideri* Kalchbr., V, 342. trunc. China.
— *bursiformis* Berk., V, 376. cort. Tasm.
— *cæsio-zonatus* Rbh., V, 375 Lonicera tatarica, Xylosteum, ram. Germ.
— *cæspitosus* B. et C., V, 352. rad. Amb., Cuba.
— *calyptratus* Lindblad, V, 341. Populus, trunc., cort. E.
— *campanulatus* Peck, XI, 26. Morus rubra, ram. Amb.
— *candescens* Müll. et Berk., V, 358. lign. Nh.
— *candidissimus* B. et C., V, 368. Maine, Amb.
— *cantharelloides* Berk., V, 370. Bras.
— *caryophylleus* Berk., V, 368. Victoria.
— *caveatus* B. et C., V, 353. trunc. Cuba, Afrm., Natal.
— *chætophyllus* Sacc., IX, 48. ram. Nh.
— *Chevallieri* Pat., XI, 26. ram. Alg.
— *chioneus* Pers., V, 384. lign. E., Nh.
— *cinereo-albus* Pat., IX, 50. ram. Venezuela.
— *circinatus* Fr., V, 344. Betula, lign. E.
— *clitocyboides* Cke. et Mass., IX, 46. Filices, caud. Nh.
— *clusilis* Kalchbr., V, 384. *cort. arb. Cap.
— *cocciformis* Berk., V, 376. lign. N. Zel.
— *columbinus* Quél., V, 357. Abies, lign. Itb.
— *commiscibilis* B. et C., V, 353. trunc. Cuba.
— *connatus* Berk. et C., V, 341. lign. Ins. Arakamtchechene in freto Behring.
— *contrarius* Kalchbr., V, 363. ram. Cap.
— *coriipellis* Fr., V, 343. Quercus, trunc. Suec.
— *cornucopioides* Pers., V, 348. Quercus etc., trunc., rad. E.
— *corticatus* Fr., V, 339. trunc. E., Sib., Nh.
— subsp. *tephrotrichus* Fr., V, 340. rad. in pin. E.
— *craspedius* Fr., V, 343. trunc. in pin. E.
— *craterellus* Dur. et Lév., V, 384. lign., ram. E., Amb.
— *cyphelliformis* Berk., V, 379. caul. E.
— *decorus* Fr., V, 342. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *derminus* Lév., V, 372. trunc. Java.
— *dictyodes* Lév., V, 370. trunc. Java.
— *dictyorrhizus* DC., V, 367. lign., ram. E.
— *diversipes* Berk., V, 381. lign. Tasmania.
— *dryinus* Pers., V, 340. Quercus, trunc. E., Ceylon.
— *eous* Berk., V, 361. trunc. Sikkim.
— *Eryngii* DC., V, 347. Eryngium campestre, rad. Em., Holl., Gall
— var. *Ferulæ* Lanzi, V, 347. Ferula communis, rad. It.
— *Eucalyptorum* Fr., V, 364. Eucalyptus, cort. Nh.
— *euphyllus* Berk., IX, 51. lign., ram. N. Zel., Queensland.
— *euosmus* Berk., V, 358. Ulmus, trunc. Germ., Brit.
— *excavatus* B. et C., V, 353. lign. Cuba.
— *facifer* B. et C., V, 352. Penus.
— *fimbriatus* Bolt., V, 344. Fagus, lign. Germ., Helv., Brit., Suec.
— subsp. *lachnopus* Fr., V, 344. Suec.
— *fissilis* Lév., V, 372. trunc. Java.

PLEUROTUS *flabellatus* B. et Br., V, 369. lign. Venezuela, Afrm., Ceylon.
— *Flabellum* Bres., XI, 25. trunc. Afr. or.
— *flavo-lanatus* B. et C., V, 376 ram. Cuba.
— *fluxilis* Fr., V, 378. Inter muscos in truncis Fagi. E
— ?*foliicola* Pat. et Lag., XI, 27. f. Ecuador.
— *fossulatus* Cke., IX, 79. Afghanistan.
— *Fraxini* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. Fraxinus, trunc. Helv.
— *Friesii* Lév., V. 368. trunc. Java.
— *furvellus* Karst., V, 379. Betula, Populus, Sorbus, trunc. Suec., Fenn.
— *fuscifrons* B. et C., V, 353. lign. Cuba.
— *gadinoides* Sm., V, 364. Filices, trunc. Brit.
— *galeiformis* B. et Br., V, 370. lign. Ceylon.
— *Gardneri* Berk., V, 352. Palmæ, pet. Bras., Nh.
— *Gemmellari* Inzenga, V, 360. *Broussonetia papyrifera, trunc. Sicilia.
— *gilvescens* Kalchbr., V, 386. Port Natal.
— *glandulosus* Bull., V, 356. trunc. E.
— *globulifer* Pat., XI. 24. lign. Tonkin.
— *gossypinulus* Speg., IX, 51. Fagus obliqua, cort. Patagonia.
— *griseo-roseus* Mont., V, 386. ram. Cayenna.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., V, 371. trunc. Bras.
— *guepiniformis* Berk., V, 382. Japonia.
— *Guilfoylei* Berk., V, 360. trunc. N. S. Wales, Queensland.
— *hœdinus* B. et C., V, 369. lign. Cuba.
— *hapalosclerus* Berk., V, 351. trunc. Ind. or.
— *hemiphlebius* B. et C., V, 369. lign. Cuba.
— *heteropus* Speg., V, 385. Bambusa, culm. Arg.
— *Hobsoni* Berk., V. 382. Larix, ram. E.
— *hymeninus* Dur. et Lév., V, 372. cort. Alg.
— *hypnophilus* Berk., V, 384. Musci. E.
— *inconspicuus* Mass., XI, 26. lign., stip. Ind. occ.
— *illuminans* Müll. et Berk., V, 352. lign. Nh., Queensland.
— *imberbis* Kalchbr., V, 365. lign. Nh., N. S. Wales.
— *insignior* Fr., V, 356. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *Jacksoni* B. et C., V, 353. lign. Bras.
— *juglandinus* Kalchbr., V, 347. Juglans, trunc. Lusatia
— *Juglandis* Britz., XI, 27. Juglans, trunc. Bavaria.
— *Kerneri* Wettst., IX, 49. Atragene alpina, caul. Tir.
— *lachnocephalus* Berk., V, 354. Ins. Admiranté.
— *lœticolor* Kalchbr., V, 346. lign. N. S. Wales.
— *lagotis* B. et C., V, 380. lign. Ins. Sandwich.
— *Lampas* Berk., V, 357. Grevillea Drummondi, caul., rad. Nh.
— *Laurocerasi* B. et Br., V, 367. Prunus Laurocerasus, trunc. Brit.
— *Leightoni* Berk., V, 378. lign. Brit.
— *leiophyllus* B. et C., V, 371. ram. Ins. Bonin.
— *Lenticula* Kalchbr., V, 380. trunc. Queensland.
— *leptogrammus* B. et Br., V, 364. lign. Ceylon.
— *leucochrius* Britz., XI, 27. Fagus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *lichenicola* Speg., IX, 52. Usnea ad truncos. Bras
— *lignatilis* Fr., V, 344. trunc., lign. E.
— var. *asper* Voglino, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III, lign. in silv. Helv.
— *lignicola* Sacc., V, 350. Juglans regia, trunc. Itb.
— *liliputianus* Mont., V, 385. ram. Guyana.

PLEUROTUS *limpidoides* Karst., V, 365. Betula, trunc. Fenn.
— *limpidus* Fr., V, 364. Fagus, Fraxinus, trunc. E., Afr*m*, Nh.
— *lingulatus* Paul., V, 348. trunc. E*m*.
— *lividulus* B. et C., V, 376. ram. Ins. Bonin.
— *lobulatus* Lév., V. 371. trunc. Bras.
— *longinquus* Berk., XI, 26. lign. Patagonia.
— *luteo-aurantius* Kalchbr., V, 355. lign. N. S. Wales.
— *luteo-cæsius* Bagl., V, 354. trunc. It.
— *lutincola* Lasch, V, 355. Germ.
— *Lux* Har., XI, 27. Ins. Tahiti.
— *macropus* Bagl., V, 554. Olea europæa, lign. It.
— *mastrucatus* Fr., V, 376. Fagus, trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *melanopus* Fr., V, 349. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Sicilia.
— *Micheneri* Berk. et C., V, 344. lign. Penns.
— *microscopicus* Speg., V, 386. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *microspermus* Speg., IX, 47. trunc. Paraguay, Fuegia.
— *minusculus* Speg., IX, 50. Maytenus magellanicus, ram. Fuegia.
— *mitis* Pers., V, 364. Pinus silvestris, Larix europæa, ram. E.
— *mongolicus* Kalchbr., V, 342. trunc. Mongolia.
— *moricola* Fr., V, 362. Morus alba, trunc. Gall.
— *Moselei* Berk., V, 370. lign. Afr. occ.
— *Mustialensis* Karst., V, 381. Pinus silvestris. trunc. Fenn.
— *myxotrichus* Lév., V, 377. Tilia, trunc. Gall.
— *Nambi* Speg., V, 372. trunc. Bras.
— *nauseoso-dulcis* Karst., V, 348. Supra acervos Formicarum. Fenn.
— *nebrodensis* Inz., V, 347. Elæoselinum, Ferula communis, Opoponax, Prangos ferulaceus, rad. Sicilia, Cyprus.
— *nidulans* Pers., V, 375. Alnus, Fagus, Pinus etc., lign. E.
— *niger* Fr., V, 380. Juglans alba, trunc. Car.
— *ninguidus* Berk., V, 361. trunc. Sikkim.
— *niphetus* Ellis, V, 373, Cedrus, Pinus, trunc., ram. Am*b*.
— *nivosus* Quél., V, 379. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Jura.
— *noctilucens* Lév., V, 358. trunc. Manilla.
— *Novæ-Zelandiæ* Berk., V, 370. lign. N. Zel.
— *obfuscescens* Berk., V, 370. Zanzibar.
— *olearius* DC., V, 346. Olea etc., trunc. E., Afr*m*.
— subsp. *Carpini* Fr., V, 346. Carpinus, Juniperus, trunc. E.
— *Opuntiæ* Lèv., V, 363. Opuntia, trunc. Alg., Sicilia.
— *ornatus* Fr., V, 343. Abies, Pinus, trunc. E.
— *ostreatus* Jacq., V, 355. trunc. E., Sib., Mongolia, Afr*m*.
— *pacificus* Berk., V, 375. ram. Ins. Fiji.
— *pantoleucus* Fr., V, 349. Betula, trunc. E.; Populus balsamifera, laurifolia, trunc. [Sib.
— *pardalis* Schulz., V, 342. Quercus, trunc. Hung.
— *pathenopejus* Comes, V, 360. Quercus, trunc. It.
— *perpusillus* Fr., V, 383. trunc., ram. E. et Solanum bonariense, ram. Arg., Nh., Natal.
— *petaloides* Bull., V, 361. E., Am*b*.
— *phalliger* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. Euphorbia, trunc. Ecuador.
— *phosphorus* Berk., V, 358. rad. arb. Nh., Tasmania.
— *pinsitus* Fr., V, 374. trunc. E.
— *placentodes* Berk., V, 359. Betula, lign. Sikkim.
— *planus* Fr., V, 366. Fagus, lign. E.

PLEUROTUS *platypus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 47. trunc. Nepal.
— *polychromus* B. et Br., V, 354. lign. Ceylon.
— *polyphemus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 47. lign. Nb
— *Pometi* Fr., V, 349. Pirus Malus, trunc. E.
— var. *pipæformis* Quél., V, 350. trunc. Gall.
— var. *Saliceti* Karst., V, 349. Salix petandra, trunc. Fenn.
— *populeti* Britz., XI, 27. Populus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *porrigens* Pers., V, 374. Pinus, trunc., lign. E.
— *portegnus* Speg., V, 366. Erythrina Crista-galli, Salix Humboldtiana etc., trunc., Arg., Bras.
— *prolifer* Pat. et Har., XI, 25. trunc. Congo.
— *Prometheus* Berk. et C., V, 358. lign. Hongkong.
— *properatus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. trunc. Helv.
— *pubescens* Peck, XI, 26. trunc. Amb.
— *pudens* Quél., V, 384. ram. Gall.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 50. cort., trunc. Bras.
— *pulmonariellus* Karst., V, 362. Alnus glutinosa, trunc. Fenn.
— *pulmonarius* Fr., V, 362. Betula, Sorbus, trunc. Eb. et Juglans nigra, trunc. Suec.
— *pulvinatus* Pers., V, 355. trunc. E. et Pirus, trunc. Amb.
— *putredinis* B. et C., V, 354. lign. Cuba.
— *pycnoticus* Klotzsch, V, 351. trunc. Mauritius.
— *radiatim-plicatus* Kalchbr., V, 380. ram. Cap.
— *reniformis* Fr., V, 355. Prunus Padus, ram. Suec., Brit.
— *revolutus* Kickx, V, 359. Fagus, Populus, trunc. Belg., Brit.
— *Rhacodium* B. et C., V, 380. lign. Penns.
— *rigescens* B. et Br., V, 369. lign. Ceylon.
— *roseo-cinereus* Allesch., IX, 47. Fagus, rad., trunc. Bavaria.
— *roseolus* Quél., V, 376. Gramineæ, Juncus. Gall.
— *russaticeps* Berk., IX, 48. trunc. Japonia.
— *Ruthæ* B. et Br., V, 345. ram. Brit.
— *salebrosus* Berk., V, 374. ram. Bras.
— *salignus* Schrad., V, 359. Salix, trunc. E., Amb.
— *sapidus* Kalchbr., V, 348. Ulmus suberosa, trunc. Slavonia, trunc.
— *scabellus* Berk., V, 373. Ins Admirality.
— *scabriusculus* Berk., V, 374. lign. Victoria.
— *Schulzii* Kalchbr., V, 369. Quercus, lign. Lusatia.
— *Sciadium* Kalchbr. et Mac Owan, V, 372. lign. Afrm.
— var. *salmoneus* Cke., IX, 51. lign. Cap.
— *scytocephalus* B. et Br., V, 369. lign. Ceylon.
— *semicaptus* B. et C., V, 384. Betula, ram. Amb.
— *semiliter* B. et Br., V, 373. Queensland.
— *semisupinus* B. et Br., V, 373. ram., f. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *semitectus* B. et C., V, 378. trunc. Cuba, Venezuela.
— *septicus* Fr., V, 375. ram., stip. E. et Erythrina Crista-galli, cort. Arg., Afrm.
— var. *sessilis* Allesch., IX, 51. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Bavaria.
— *serotinus* Schrad., V, 363. trunc. E., Amb.
— *Silvanus* Sacc., V, 379. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Itb.
— *sordulentus* B. et Br., V, 373. Queensland.
— *Soyauxii* P. Henn., XI, 25. lign. Loango.
— *spiculifer* Berk., V, 381. lign. Ins. New Ireland.
— *spodoleucus* Fr., V, 349. Fagus, Quercus, trunc. E
— *spongiosus* Fr., V, 340. Fagus, trunc. E.

PLEUROTUS *Squamula* Berk. et C., V, 381. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *Staringii* Oud., V, 359. Wistaria sinensis, trunc. Holl.
— *striatulus* Fr., V, 382. E., Amb.
— *strigellus* Berk, V, 352. trunc. Bras.
— *subareolatus* Peck, V, 355. Ulmus, trunc. Amb.
— *subbarbatus* B. et C., V, 383. lign. Cuba, Ceylon,
— *Suberis* Pat., XI, 25. trunc. Tunisia.
— *subfunereus* Berk., V, 373. Japonia.
— *submitis* Speg., IX, 50. ram. in silv. Bras.
— *submitis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III, trunc. Kamerun.
— *subocreatus* Cke., IX, 47. trunc. Singapore.
— *subpalmatus* Fr., V, 343. trunc., lign. Germ., Helv., Brit., Suec.
— *subplicatus* Karst., V, 383. Alnus, cort. Fenn.
— var. *cinereus* Karst., V, 384. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *subrufulus* Karst., V, 365. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *sulciceps* Cke. et Mass., IX, 48. lign. Nh.
— *solphureoides* Peck, V, 345. caud. in silv. Amb.
— *tarnensis* Speg., IX, 48. trunc. Patagonia.
— *Tasmanicus* Berk., V, 381. lign. Tasmania.
— *tenuissimus* Jungh., V, 374. ram., cort. Java.
— *tephrophanus* Berk., V, 345. lign. Tasmania.
— *tessulatus* Bull., V, 341. trunc. E.
— *Testudo* Berk., V, 381. lign. Ceylon, Cuba.
— *Thozetii* Berk. et Müll., V, 369. Queensland.
— *Tiliæ* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. Tilia, trunc. Helv.
— *tomentosulus* Peck, IX, 46. lign. Amb.
— *tremens* Quél., V, 377. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *tropicalis* Speg., IX, 45. rad. in silv. Bras.
— *trutinatus* Britz., XI, 27. lign. Bavaria.
— *ulmarius* Bull., V, 341. Ulmus etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— *unguicularis* Fr., V, 378. cort. E.
— *valesiacus* Ces., V, 357. Itb.
— *venulosus* Lév., V, 370. cort. Java.
— *verrucarius* Berk., V, 351. lign. Ind. or.
— *versiformis* Berk., V, 351. ram. Ceylon.
— *violaceospermus* Britz., XI, 27. Betula, trunc. Bavaria.
— *xylocharis* Mont., V, 371. ram. Bras.
— *Zippelii* Lév., V, 382. trunc. Java, S. Domingo.

PLOWRIGHTIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 635; IX, 1041; XI, 376.
— *Balanseana* Sacc. Roum. et Berl., IX, 1041. Bignonia, f, Bras.
— *Berberidis* (Wahlenbg.) Sacc., II, 637. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Germ., It., Suec.,
— *bullata* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 637. f. Peruvia. [Amb.
— *Calystegiæ* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1041. Calystegia sepium, caul. Cal.
— *concaviuscula* (E. et E.) Sacc., XI, 376. Magnolia glauca, ram. Amb.
— *Hippophaës* (Pass.) Sacc., II, 637, Hippophaë rhamnoides, ram. Helv., It.
— *insculpta* (Wallr.) Sacc., II, 636. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Belg., Gall., Germ., It.
— *irregularis* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Ribes floridum, ram. Helv.
— *Karstenii* Delacr., XI, 376. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *Martianoffiana* (Niessl et Thuem.) Sacc., II, 638. Tragopyrum lanceolatum, ram. Sib.

PLOWRIGHTIA *Mezerei* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 636. Daphne alpina, Mezereum, ram. Belg., Germ., Helv., It.
— *morbosa* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 638. Prunus americana, Cerasus, demissa, domestica pennsylvanica, serotina, Virginiana, ram. Amb.
— ?*paradoxa* (Duby) Sacc., IX, 1043. Lycium europæum, ram. Helv.
— *Periclymeni* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 637. Lonicera Periclymenum, sarm. Germ.
— *phyllogena* Harkn., IX, 1042. Amelanchier alnifolia, f. Cal.
— *polyspora* (Bref.) Sacc., XI, 376. Calluna vulgaris, ram. Germ.
— ?*quercina* Karst., IX, 1043. Quercus, ram. Fenn.
— *ribesia* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 635. Ribes alpinum, Grossularia, nigrum, rubrum, ram. E., Amb.
— *staphylina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1042. Staphylea trifolia, cort. Amb.
— *Symphoricarpi* Ell. et Ev., IX, 1042. Symphoricarpus occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *tuberculiformis* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 638. cort. Amb.
— *virgultorum* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 636. *Betula alba, ram. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— var. *nana* Karst., IX, 1042. *Betula nana, ram. Fenn.

PLUTEOLUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 859; XI, 60. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *aleuriatus* Fr., V, 859. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *amazonicus* Berk., XI, 60. Bras.
— *Leaianus* Berk., XI, 60. trunc. Ohio.
— *reticulatus* Pers., V, 859. Fagus, trunc. E.
— subsp. *dictyotus* Kalchbr., V, 859. In pascuis. Hung.

PLUTEUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 665; IX, 83; XI, 44. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *admirabilis* Peck, V, 679. trunc. in silv. Amb.
— *Æolus* B. et Br., V, 666. lign. Ceylon.
— *æthalus* B. et. C., V, 674. lign. Cuba.
— *aglæotheles* B. et Br., V, 676. lign. Ceylon.
— *albo-lineatus* B. et Br., V, 671. lign. Ceylon.
— *alveolatus* Cragin, V, 679. Kansas.
— *arenulosus* B. et C., V, 673. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *aurantio-rugosus* Trog., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, V. Populus, trunc. Helv.
— *balanatus* B. et Br., V, 678. lign. Ceylon.
— *brunneo-pictus* B. et Br., V, 669. lign. Ceylon.
— *cervinus* Schaeff., V, 665. trunc. E., Ceylon, Afrm., Tasm.
— subsp. *eximius* Saund. et Sm., V, 666. In serragine. Brit.
— » *patricius* Schulz., V, 665. Fraxinus, Quercus, trunc. Slavonia, Hung.
— » *petasatus* Fr., V, 666. lign. E.
— » *rigens* Pers., V, 665. trunc. E.
— *chrysophæus* Schæff., V, 676. Fagus, trunc., lign. E., Amb.
— *chrysophlebius* B. et Rav., V, 678. Carya alba, trunc. Car.
— *chrysoprasius* Berk., V, 678. Abies, rad. Ind. or.
— *cinereus* Quél., V, 671. ram. in silv. Gall.
— *conigatus* B. et Br., V, 674. lign. Ceylon.
— *Curtisii* Berk., V, 675. lign. Car.
— *cyanopus* Quél., V, 677. rad., ram. in silv. Jura.
— *ephebeus* Fr., V, 667. lign. E.
— *escharites* B. et Br., V, 670. lign. Ceylon.
— *eugraptus* B. et Br., V, 678. lign. Ceylon
— *fusco-nigricans* B. et Br., V, 673. lign. Ceylon.
— *glyphidatus* B. et Br., V, 673. lign. Ceylon.

PLUTEUS *Godeyi* Gill., V, 676. In tectis stramineis. Gall.
— *grandineus* B. et Br., V, 674. lign. Ceylon.
— *granulatus* Bres., V, 674. Abies, lign. Tir.
— *hispidulus* Fr., V, 668. Fagus, trunc. E.
— *lætifrons* B. et C., V, 677. lign. Cuba.
— *leoninus* Schæff., V, 675. Fagus, trunc. E., Car.
— *longistriatus* Peck, V, 670. lign. Amb.
— *marmoratus* B. et Br., V, 671. lign. Ceylon.
— *melanodon* Sacc., V, 673. Fagus, trunc. Helv.
— *montellicus* Sacc., V, 666. Itb.
— *nanus* Pers., V, 672. Betula, Fagus, trunc. E.
— *palumbinus* Berk., V, 677. *trunc. Ind. or.
— *pelinus* B. et Br., V, 675. lign. Ceylon.
— *pellitus* Pers., V, 668. trunc. E.
— var. *gracilis* Bres., V, 668. Juglans regia, trunc. Slavonia.
— » *punctillifer* Quél., V, 668. Quercus vel Carpinus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *phlebophorus* Dittm., V, 676. Betula, lign. E., Ceylon.
— *plantus* Weinm., V, 671. ram., lign. E.
— *podospileus* Sacc. et Cub., V, 672. trunc. Brit.
— *psichiophorus* B. et Br., V, 670. lign. Ceylon.
— *Pulvinus* B. et Br., V, 674. lign. Ceylon.
— *regularis* Peck, V, 673. trunc. in silv. Amb.
— *roseo-albus* Fr., V, 675. trunc. E.
— *salicinus* Pers., V, 668. Alnus, Salix, trunc. E.
— *semibulbosus* Lasch, V, 674. Betula, Fagus, Populus, trunc., ram. Germ., Suec., [Brit.
— *sororiatus* Karst., V, 666. lign. Fenn.
— *sterili-marginatus* Peck, V, 670. trunc., ram. Amb.
— *stigmatophorus* B. et Br., V, 674. lign. Ceylon.
— *subcervinus* B. et Br., V, 666. lign. Ceylon.
— *tephrostictus* B. et C., V, 669. trunc. Cuba.
— *umbrosus* Pers., V, 667. trunc. E.
— *violarius* Massee, V, 670. trunc. Brit.
— *Wehlianus* Müll., V, 679 et IX, 83. lign. Nh.

POCILLUM De Not. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ, Scolecosporæ, VIII, 605.
— *alneum* (Fr.?) Gill., VIII, 606. Alnus incana, ram. Gall., Suec.
— *americanum* Cke., VIII, 606. Quercus virens, f. Georgia.
— *Boltonii* Phill., VIII, 606. Equisetum, caul. Brit.
— *Cesatii* (Mont.) De Not., VIII, 605. Quercus, f. It., Gall.
— *hypophyllum* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 606. f. Cuba.
— *Needhami* Massee et Crossl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Salix Caprea (?), f. Brit.

POCOSPHÆRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 325.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Chusquea, culm. Ecuador. — (syn. Protoventuria Chusqueæ Pat., XI, 315).
— *eriophora* (Cke.) Berl., XI, 326. — (syn. Leptosphæria eriophora (Cke.) Sacc., II, 87).
— *setulosa* (Sacc. et Roum.) Berl., XI, 325. — (syn. Leptosphæria setulosa Sacc. et Roum., 63, 63).

PODAXIS Desv. et Podaxon (Desv.) Fr.

PODAXON (Desv.) Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PODISOMA Link est Gymnosporangium Hedw.

PODOCAPSA Van Tiegh. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoasceæ. VIII, 820.
— *diffusa* Van Tiegh., VIII, 821. Mucor. Gall.
— *palmata* Van Tiegh., VIII, 821. Mucor. Gall.

PODOSPHÆRA Kze. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 2 et 759; IX, 364.
— *Aucuporiæ* Eriks., IX, 364. *Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Suec.
— *biuncinata* C. et Peck, I, 3. *Hamamelis virginiana, f. Amb.
— *Bresadolæ* Quél., I, 759. *Arrhenia Auriscalpium. Tir.
— *minor* How., I, 759 et IX, 364. *Spiræa, f. Amb.
— *myrtillina* Kze., I, 2. *Vaccinium Myrtillus, uliginosum, f. E.
— *Oxyacanthæ* (DC.) De By., I, 2. *Cydonia maliformis, Mespilus germanica, Cratægus Oxyacantha, tomentosa, monogyna, f. E., Alg., Amb.
— *Schlechtendalii* Lév., I, 3. *Salix alba, viminalis, f. Gall
— *tridactyla* (Wallr.) De By., I, 2. *Prunus Cerasus, domestica, Padus, spinosa, f. E., Amb.

PODOSPORIELLA Ell. et Ev. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. XI, 644.
— *humilis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 644. Garrya Veitchii, f. Cal.

PODOSPORIUM Bon. est Sphæropsis Lév.

PODOSPORIUM Schw. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 627; X, 699.
— *aciculare* Sacc. et Paol., X, 699. ?Bambusa, culm. Malacca.
— *Briareus* B. et C., IV, 628. ram. Car.
— *glandicolum* Schw., IV, 628. Quercus, in cupulis. Amb.
— *grande* Cke., IV, 628. Aster argophyllus, caul. Nh.
— *penicillioides* Karst. et Roum., X, 699. Meliola in fol. Fici. Tu-Phap.
— *Penicillium* Speg., X, 699. Meliola calva. Bras.
— *rigidum* Schw., IV, 627. Ampelopsis, Rhus radicans, ram. Amb.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., IV, 628. Eryngium agavifolium, caul. Arg.

PODOSTROMA Karst. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

POLYACTIS Link est Botrytis Mich.

POLYANGIUM Link. Gasteromyceteæ. Genus dubium. VII, 47.
— *vitellinum* Link, VII, 47. trunc. (ubi?).

POLYCEPHALUM Kalchbr. et Cke. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 575.
— *aurantiacum* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 576. lign. Afrm.

POLYCYSTIS Lév. est Urocystis Rbh.

POLYDESMUS Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 401.
— *elegans* Dur. et Mont., IV, 401. Agave americana, f. Lus., Alg.
— *exitiosus* Kirchn., IV, 402. Brassica campestris, Rapa, caul., fr. Germ.

POLYGASTER Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 146.
— *sampadarius* (Rumph.) Fr., VII, 146. rad. arb. Ind. or., Cochinchina.

POLYNEMA Lev. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 687; X, 439.
— *ornatum* (De Not.) Lév., III, 687. Castanea vesca, trunc. It.
— *tricristatum* (Pat.) Sacc., X, 439. Gramineæ, culm. Congo.

POLYNEMA Fr. et Fckl. est Dinemasporium Lév.

POLYPERA Ficin. est Polysaccum DC.

POLYPHAGUS Now. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 302.
— *endogenus* Now., VII, 302. (ubi ?).
— *Euglenæ* (Bail) Schröt., VII, 302. Euglena viridis. Germ.
— *parasiticus* Now., VII, 302. (ubi ?).

POLYPILUS Karst. est Polyporus Mich.

POLYPLOCIUM Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

POLYPORELLUS Karst. est Polyporus Mich.

POLYPORUS Mich. Pyrenomyceteæ, Polyporeæ. VI, 55; IX, 161; XI, 82. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abortivus* Peck, VI, 78. Ulmus. Amb.
— *abruptus* Berk., VI, 123. trunc. Ins. Oceanica Aru.
— *acanthoides* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 100. trunc. E., Penns.
— *acerinus* Opiz, VI, 149. Acer. Boh.
— *Acicula* B. et Curt., VI, 73. lign. Cuba.
— *acriculus* Karst., IX, 168. Abies excelsa, lign. Fenn.
— *adiposus* B. et Br., VI, 127. trunc. Brit.
— *adustus* (Willd.) Fr., VI, 125. trunc., caud., rad. E., Amb., Cuba, Nh., N. Zel., Ind. or.
— subsp. *carpineus* Sow., VI, 125. Carpinus, trunc. E.
— *æmulans* B. et C., VI, 68. lign. Cuba.
— *Æsculi* Schw., VI, 118. Æsculus flava. Car.
— *Afzelii* Fr., VI, 138. Guinea.
— *agariceus* Berk., VI, 67. Ceylon.
— *Agaricon* Zoll., IX, 167. trunc. Java.
— *albo-aurantius* Veuill., XI, 83. Pinus, trunc. Gall
— *albo-gilvus* B. et C., VI, 112. trunc. Cuba.
— *albo-roseus* (Karst.) Sacc., IX, 170. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Fenn.
— *albo-stygius* B et C., VI, 133. lign. Cuba.
— *albulus* Karst., XI, 82. lign. in calidariis. Fenn.
— *albus* (Huds.) Fr., VI, 122. Fagus, Salix, trunc. E.
— *alligatus* Fr., VI, 107. Juglans, Salix, trunc. E.
— *alutaceus* Fr., VI, 109. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *alveolarius* Bosc., VI, 70. trunc. Car.
— *amorphus* Fr., VI, 127. Pinus, trunc. E., Sib., Car.
— *amygdalinus* Berk., VI, 97. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *Anax* Berk., VI, 98. trunc. Ohio.
— *anceps* Peck. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Tsuga canadensis. Amb.

POLYPORUS *anebus* Berk., VI, 148. lign. Ceylon.
— *angustus* Berk., VI, 111. lign. Tasmania.
— *anisoporus* Mont., VI, 90. lign. Gall.
— *annularis* Fr., VI, 89. Tectona, ram. Java.
— *anthelminticus* Berk., VI, 79. Bambusa, culm. Ind. or.
— *appendiculatus* B. et Br., VI, 110. lign. Ceylon.
— *arcularius* (Batsch) Fr., VI, 67. trunc. E., Sib., Ceylon, Am., Nh., N. Zel., N. Guinea, Togo, Madagascar.
— *argentatus* Cke., VI, 116. trunc. Nh.
— *armeniacus* Berk., VI, 109 et 127. Pinus, cort., lign., trunc. Brit., Amb., Bras.
— *armoracius* Berk., VI, 102. (ubi ?).
— *ascoboloides* Berk., VI, 149. trunc. Nh.
— *atratus* Fr., VI, 87. trunc. Mexico.
— *atypus* Lév., VI, 148. trunc. Java.
— *Auberianus* Mont., VI, 145. trunc., rad. Cuba, Mauritius, Ins. Bonin.
— *aurantiacus* Peck, VI, 119. lign. Amb. et Abies pectinata, lign. Hung.
— *aureo-marginatus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Kamerun.
— *Barrelieri* Viv., VI, 94. Castanea, rad. It.
— *Beatiei* Banning, VI, 97. *Quercus alba, rad. Amb.
— *Beccarianus* Ces., VI, 84. Borneo.
— *Beckleri* Berk., VI, 120. lign. Nh.
— *benzoinus* (Wahl.) Fr., VI, 137. Abies, Fagus, Pinus etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— *Berkeleyi* Fr., VI, 100. Car.
— *betulinus* Fr., VI, 139. Betula, trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Binnendykei* Kurz, VI, 69. Tectona, lign. Java.
— *Biretum* Kalchbr., VI, 129. trunc. Nh.
— *Blanchetianus* B. et Mont., VI, 87. trunc., ram. Bras.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VI, 107. Salix, trunc. Arg.
— *Bonianus* Pat., XI, 85. ram. Tonkin.
— *borealis* (Wahlbg.) Fr., VI, 134. Abies, Pinus silvestris, trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— *botryoides* Lév., VI, 98. trunc. (ubi ?).
— *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 162. trunc. Bras.
— *brumalis* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 63. Alnus, Betula, Fagus, Quercus etc., trunc. E., Amb., Afr.
— *brunneus* Schw., VI, 149.
— *bulbiceps* Beck, IX, 161. Abies, trunc. Austr.
— *cadaverinus* Sch. et Kalch., VI, 143. Quercus. Hung.
— *cæruleus* Fr., VI, 120. Quercus, trunc. Dan.
— *cæsio-coloratus* Britz., XI, 87. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *cæsio-flavus* Pat., XI, 86. lign. Ecuador.
— *cæsius* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 113. Fagus, Abies, Pinus, trunc. E., Car.
— *callochrous* Lév., VI, 64. trunc. (ubi ?).
— *calvescens* Berk., VI, 120. trunc. Amb.
— *Calyculus* Pat., IX, 165. trunc. San Fernando.
— *campylus* Berk., VI, 116. lign. Tasm.
— *candidulus* Lév., VI, 126. trunc. Gall.
— *candidus* (Roth) Fr., VI, 101. trunc. E.
— *cartilagineus* B. et Br., VI, 144. lign. Ceylon
— *casearius* Fr., VI, 104. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *Ceratoniæ* Risso, VI, 105. Ceratonia, trunc. It.
— *cerebrinus* B. et Br., VI, 110. Pinus. Brit.
— *cerifluus* B. et C., VI, 116. Car.

POLYPORUS *cervicornis* Cke., IX, 166. trunc. Ins. St. Lucia Antillarum.
— *cervinus* Quél., XI, 86. trunc. Gall.
— *chioneus* Fr., VI, 114. Betula, Pinus silvestris, trunc. E., Sib.
— *ciliatulus* Karst., VI, 127. Alnus incana, ram. Fenn.
— *ciliatus* Fr., VI, 68. Betula, Corylus, ram. E.
— *cineratus* Karst., IX, 169. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *circinatus* Morg., VI, 105. trunc. Am*b*.
— *citrinellus* Berk., VI, 149. Natal.
— *citromallus* B. et C., VI, 149. Cuba.
— *Clusianus* Britz., XI, 87. caud. Bavaria.
— *cochleariformis* Cke., VI, 91. trunc. Malacca.
— *Colensoi* Berk., VI, 95. trunc. N. Zel.
— *collybioides* Kalch., VI, 70. Nh.
— *Colossus* Fr., VI, 138. Cedrela odorata, trunc. Am*c*.
— *columbiensis* Berk., VI, 71. ram. Am*b*.
— *comtulus* Berk., VI, 116. trunc. Am*m*.
— *contractus* Berk., VI, 146. lign. Ceylon.
— *Corium* Berk., VI, 111. trunc. Ind. or.
— *corrivalis* Berk., VI, 110. trunc. Nh.
— *coruscans* Fr., VI, 131. Quercus, trunc. Suec.
— *corylinus* Viv., VI, 70. Corylus, ram. It.
— *Craterellus* B. et C., VI, 73. lign. Cuba.
— *cremoricolor* Berk., VI, 71. lign. Ind. or.
— *crispellus* Peck, VI, 115. trunc. Am*b*.
— *crispus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 125. trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *croceus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 117. Betula, Quercus, trunc. E.
— *cubensis* Mont., VI, 146. trunc. Cuba.
— *cucullatus* B. et C., VI, 130. trunc. Am*b*.
— *cupuliformis* B. et C., VI, 67. Quercus tinctoria, Rhus copallina, ram., trunc. Am*b*.
— *Curreyanus* Berk., VI, 124. trunc. N. Zel.
— *cuticularis* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 128. Alnus, Betula, Fagus, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, trunc. E.
— *cyathiformis* Lév., VI, 72. trunc. Hisp.
— *cymatodes* Rostk., VI, 125. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *decolor* Berk., VI, 91. trunc. Bras.
— *decrescens* Zoll., VI, 149 et IX, 166. *trunc. Java.
— *Delavayi* Pat., IX, 172. trunc. China.
— *delectans* Peck, VI, 114. trunc. Am*b*.
— *delicatus* B. et C., VI, 65. Am*b*.
— *demissus* Berk., VI, 123. lign. Nh.
— *dendriticus* Fr., VI, 88. trunc. Mexico, Car.
— *destructor* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 115. lign. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *detritus* Berk., VI, 143. lign. Bras.
— *diabolicus* Speg., IX, 162. lign. Bras.
— *dialeptus* Fr., VI, 117. trunc. Guinea.
— *dibaphus* B. et C., VI, 65. Ilex opaca, trunc. Am*b*.
— *dichrous* Fr., VI, 126. Betula, Fagus, Lonicera, Quercus, Tilia, trunc. E., Nh.
— subsp. *Mac-Owani* Kalchbr., VI, 126. trunc. Afr*m*.
— var. *Macouni* Peck, VI, 126. Am*b*.
— » *nigro-purpurascens* Schw., VI, 126. Am*b*.
— » *Ulei* P. Henn., XI, 94. trunc. Bras.

POLYPORUS *Dickinsii* Berk., VI, 94. trunc. Japonia.
— *dictyopus* Mont., VI, 87. trunc. Amc., Nh.
— *diffusus* Berk., VI, 149. Fagus, trunc. N. Zel.
— *Digitalis* Berk., VI, 123. lign. Sikkim.
— *discoideus* B. et C., VI, 73. lign. Cuba.
— *discolor* Berk. et Kl., VI, 106. trunc. Ins. Mauritius.
— *dissitus* B. et Br., VI, 124. ram. Ceylon.
— *distortus* Schwein., VI, 101. rad., Bignonia Catalpa, rad. et lign. Car.
— *dorcadideus* B. et Br., VI, 93. trunc. Nh.
— *Dorcas* Berk., VI, 148. lign. St. Domingo.
— *Dozyanus* Lév., VI, 148. trunc. Java.
— *dryadeus* Fr., VI, 136. Quercus, trunc. E., Amb. et Olea, Sideroxylon, trunc. Erythræa.
— *dryophilus* Berk., VI, 119. *Quercus rubra, trunc. Amb.
— *durus* Jungh., VI, 147. trunc. Java.
— *elatinus* Berk., VI, 141. Pinus. Ind. or.
— *elegans* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 85. Fagus, trunc. E., Amb., Cuba, Tasm.
— subsp. *minimus* Fr., VI, 85. Aspidium, stip. E.
— » *nummularius* Fr., VI, 85. trunc., ram. E.
— *Encephalum* Hoffm., VI, 149. Germ.
— *endocrocinus* Berk., VI, 76. Carya, trunc. Amb.
— *endozonus* Fr., VI, 119. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *epileucus* Fr., VI, 109. Fagus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *erubescens* Fr., VI, 137. Coniferæ, trunc. E.
— *erythroporus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Fagus, trunc. Helv.
— *esculentus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Sarothamnus, ram. Bavaria.
— *Eucalyptorum* Fr., VI, 141. Eucalyptus, trunc. Nh.
— *eurocephalus* B. et Br., VI, 98. lign. Ceylon.
— *evolutus* B. et C., VI, 116. trunc. Cuba.
— *farinosus* Bref., IX, 169. lign. Germ.
— *fibrillosus* Karst., VI, 127. Pinus, Populus, trunc., lign. Fenn.
— *fimbriporus* Schwein., VI, 113. ram. Penns.
— *fissilis* B. et C., VI, 133. Car.
— *fissus* Berk., VI, 83. ram. Amb.
— *flabellatus* Schulz. et Bres., VI, 105. Quercus, rad. Hung.
— *flammans* Berk, VI, 103. lign. Sikkim.
— *flavescens* Mont., VI, 140. trunc. Bras.
— *flexipes* Fr., VI, 69. trunc. Bras.
— subsp. *gracilis* Kl., VI, 69. Ind. occ.
— » *hapalus* Berk., VI, 69. trunc. Bras.
— *floriformis* Quél., VI, 102. Larix, ram. Tir.
— *fœdatus* Berk., VI, 120. trunc. Nh.
— *Forquignoni* Quél., VI, 80. Fagus, Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *fractipes* B. et C., VI, 65. Amb.
— *fragilis* Fr., VI, 111. Abies, lign. E.
— *fragrans* Peck, VI, 124. Ulmus, trunc. Amb.
— *frondosus* Fr., VI, 95. Acer nigrum, Quercus, trunc., rad. E., Amb.
— *fruticum* B. et C., VI, 130. *ram. Cuba.
— *fuegianus* Speg., IX, 164. Fagus antarctica, betuloides, trunc. Fuegia.
— *fuligineo-albus* Trog, Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Helv.
— *fumosus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 123. Betula, Fagus, Populus, Salix, trunc. E., Sib., Cuba, Amb., Amm., Madagascar.

POLYPORUS *fumosus* var. *ochroleucus* Thüm., VI, 123. Æsculus. Germ.
— *fuscidulus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 71. trunc., lign. E.
— *fusco-cinereus* Pat., XI, 86. trunc. Ecuador.
— *fusco-lineatus* B. et Br., VI, 94. trunc. Nh.
— *fuscopellis* Quél., XI, 86. Gall.
— *galactinus* Berk., VI, 132. trunc., lign. Amb.
— *Gayanus* Lév., VI, 87. trunc. Chile.
— *giganteus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 99. Carpinus Betulus, Pinus, trunc. E.
— *gilvus* Schw., VI, 121. Acer, Quercus tinctoria, Liquidambar, trunc. Brit., Amb., Togo, Madagascar, Mauritius.
— *glabratus* Kalchbr., VI, 86. Nh.
— *Glaziovii* P. Henn., IX, 172. Bras.
— *glomeratus* Peck, VI, 70. Acer, trunc. Ind. or., Amb.
— *glutinifer* Berk., VI, 82. ? trunc. Mauritius.
— *gogolensis* P. Henn., XI, 85. trunc. Nova Guinea.
— *Gordoni* B. et Br., VI, 149. (ubi ?).
— *grammocephalus* Berk., VI, 92. trunc. Ind. or., Ceylon, Philippinæ, Nh., N. Zel., Cuba, Bras.
— subsp. *Emerici* Berk., VI, 93. Queensland.
— » *Muelleri* Kalch., VI, 93. Nh.
— » *russiceps* B. et Br., VI, 93. lign. Ceylon.
— *gualæensis* Pat., XI, 83. lign. Ecuador.
— *guaraniticus* Speg., VI, 74. trunc. Paraguay.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., IX, 163. trunc. Bras.
— *Guilfoylei* B. et Br., VI, 86. Nh.
— *Gunnii* Berk., VI, 111. ram. Tasm.
— *guttulatus* Peck, VI, 106. trunc. Amb.
— *guyanensis* Mont., VI, 86. trunc., lign. Amc., Bras.
— *hæmatinus* Berk., VI, 149. Ind. or.
— *Halesiæ* B. et C., VI, 127. Halesia tetraptera, ram. Amb.
— *Hausmanni* Fr., VI, 131. trunc. Tirol.
— *havannensis* B. et C., VI, 146. lign. Cuba.
— *helveolus* Rostk., VI, 138. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *hemicapnodes* B. et Br., VI, 85. lign. Ceylon.
— var. *dimorphus* Cke., VI, 86. ram. Malacca.
— *Henningsii* Bres., IX, 167. In calidariis ad cistas Palmarum. Germ.
— *hepatites* B. et C., VI, 149. Venezuela.
— *Herbergii* Rostk., VI, 138. trunc. Austr., Fenn., Brit.
— *heteroporus* Fr., VI, 78. trunc., rad. Jura.
— *hirtus* Quél., VI, 80. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *hispidans* Berk., VI, 132 et IX, 171. trunc. Nh.
— *hispidoides* Peck, VI, 129. Abies, Pinus, trunc. Amb.
— *hispidus* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 129. trunc. E., Amb.
— *Hobsoni* Berk., VI, 135. lign. Ind. or.
— *holmiensis* Fr., VI, 143. Quercus etc., trunc. Suec.
— *humilis* Peck, VI, 72. ram., lign. Amb.
— *hydniceps* B. et C., VI, 58. lign. Cuba.
— *hypocitrinus* Berk., VI, 126. lign. Bras.
— *hypococcineus* Berk., VI, 130 trunc. Amb.
— *hypomelanus* Berk., VI, 90. trunc. N. Zel.
— *hypopolius* Kalchbr., VI, 143. Nh.
— *hystriculus* Cke., VI, 79. rad. Nh.

POLYPORUS *imberbis* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 144. Salix, trunc. E.
— *imbricatus* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 106. trunc. E.
— *immitis* Peck, VI, 104. trunc. Amb.
— *impolitus* Fr., VI, 144. trunc. Amc.
— *incendiarius* Bong., VI, 70. trunc. Rossia.
— *incompletus* Ces., VI, 93. Borneo.
— *incurvus* Cke., VI, 145. ram. Malacca.
— *induratus* Berk., VI, 142. trunc. Ins. St. Helena.
— *infernalis* Berk., VI, 83. trunc. Bras.
— *inonotus* Karst., VI, 119. Populus tremula, trunc. Fenn.
— *intercalaris* Berk., VI, 126. lign. Bras.
— *intybaceus* Fr., VI, 96. trunc. E.
— *irinus* Pat., IX, 165. trunc. Car., Bras.
— *isabellinus* Schw., VI, 126. trunc. Venezuela.
— *isidioides* Berk., VI, 121. trunc., lign. Ceylon, Afrm., Nh.
— *Junghuhnii* Fr., VI, 133. Java.
— *Karstenii* Sacc., IX, 170. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *Keithii* B. et Br., VI, 110. ram. Brit.
— *kerensis* Pass., VI, 112. ram. Abyssinia.
— *Laburni* Op., VI, 149. Boh.
— *labyrinthicus* Schw., VI, 135. *Pinus contorta, trunc. Amb.
— *lacteus* Fr., VI, 108. Fagus, Pinus, Pirus, trunc. E., Amb., Nh.
— *lactifluus* Peck, VI, 99. rad. Amb.
— *læticolor* Berk., VI, 118. Philippinæ.
— *lætus* Cke., VI, 103. trunc. Nh.
— *latisporus* Britz., XI, 86. trunc. Bavaria.
— *laxus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep., 7, VIII. Populus, trunc. Helv.
— *lentus* Berk., VI, 63. Ulex. E., Amb., Bras.
— *lenzitoides* Berk., VI, 91. Bras.
— *lepideus* Fr., VI, 63. Betula, Fagus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *leptocephalus* (Jacq.) Fr., VI, 71. trunc. E.
— *Leprieurii* Mont., VI, 87, lign., trunc. Bras., Guyana.
— *leucocreas* Cke., VI, 139. lign. N. Zel.
— *leucomallus* B. et C., VI, 108. lign. Cuba.
— *leucospongia* Cke. et Harkn., VI, 135. Abies, trunc. Cal.
— *Leveillei* Pat., XI, 85. trunc. Abyssinia.
— *levis* Karst., VI, 129. Salix. Turkestania.
— *Liebmanni* Fr., VI, 146. trunc. Mexico.
— *lignosus* Kl., VI, 146. Mauritius, Nh.
— *ligoniformis* Bon., VI, 94. trunc. Germ.
— *Lindheimeri* B. et C., VI, 123. Laurus Sassafras, trunc. Texas.
— *Lindigii* Lév., VI, 147. trunc. Nova-Granada.
— *liturarius* B. et C., VI, 89. lign. Ins. Fiji.
— *lobatus* (Huds.) Fr., VI, 100. trunc. E.
— *luridus* B. et C., VI, 65. Amb.
— *luteiporus* Op., VI, 149. Boh.
— *macroporus* Lév., VI, 130, trunc. Java.
— *macrosporus* Britz., XI, 87. trunc. Bavaria.
— *maculatus* Peck, VI, 65. trunc. Amb.
— *maritimus* Quél., IX, 172. Pinus maritima, ram., trunc. Gall.
— *medullaris* Berk., VI, 140. lign. Ind. or.
— *megaloporus* Mont., VI, 77. cort. Guyana.

POLYPORUS *melanopus* Fr., VI, 81. ram. E., Nh.
— subsp. *cyathoides* Sw., VI, 81. E.
— » *leprodes* Rostk., VI, 81. Pirus Malus, trunc. E.
— *melinus* (Karst.) Sacc., VI, 134. Betula odorata, trunc. Fenn.
— *Michelii* Fr., VI, 80. Salix, trunc. E.
— *microscopicus* Jungh., VI, 115. trunc. Java.
— *microstomus* B. et C., VI, 116. lign. Cuba.
— *miniatus* Jungh., VI, 90. trunc. Java.
— *mollis* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 113. Pinus, lign. E.
— *molluscus* (Karst.) Sacc., VI, 114 et IX, 169. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *monachus* Speg., VI, 91. trunc. Paraguay.
— *multiceps* Pat., XI, 84. trunc. Venezuela.
— *Mylittæ* Cke. et Mass., XI, 83. Mylitta australis. Nh.
— *natalensis* Fr., VI, 142. trunc. Afrm.
— *naucinus* Fr., VI, 140. trunc. Mexico.
— *nitidulus* B. et C., VI, 112. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *nidulans* Fr., IX, 171. (syn. P. niveus Fr., VI, 118).
— *niveus* Fr., VI, 118. Betula, Fagus, Quercus, Sorbus, Syringa, trunc. E., Amb. et Larix sibirica, Pinus Ledebourii, trunc. China.
— subsp. *saloisensis* Karst., VI, 118. trunc. Fenn.
— » *spongiosus* Fr., VI, 118. trunc. E.
— *nivicolor* Col., IX, 166. trunc. N. Zel.
— *nivosus* Berk., VI, 140. lign. Cuba, Bras.
— *Notarisii* Berk., VI, 149. (ubi ?).
— *novo-guineensis* P. Henn., IX, 164. Nova Guinea.
— *obductus* Berk., VI, 113. trunc. Amb.
— *obovatus* Jung., VI, 90. Java.
— *obscurus* Kalchbr., VI, 70. As.
— *obtusus* Berk., VI, 134. trunc. Amb.
— *occultus* Lasch, VI, 142. Salix. Germ.
— *ochraceo-cinereus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. VIII. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria
— *ochroleucus* Berk., VI, 145. cort. Nh., Tasm., Malacca.
— *odontoporus* Kalchbr., VI, 149.
— *officinalis* (Vill.) Fr., VI, 139. Larix. E., Sib.
— *Oleæ* Panizzi, VI, 100. Olea. It.
— *olivaceo-fuscus* B. et Br., VI, 59. lign. Ceylon.
— *orbicularis* Saut., VI, 65. Fagus, ram. Salisburgia.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 166. trunc. Venezuela.
— *osseus* Kalchbr., VI, 101. Larix, trunc. Hung., Tir., Austr., Amb.
— *ostreiformis* Berk., VI, 110. trunc. Ins. Philippinæ.
— *oxyporus* Saut., VI, 103. Æsculus Hippocastanum, trunc. Salisburgia.
— *pachycheiles* Ell. et Ev., XI, 84. Acer rubrum, ram. Amb.
— *pachylus* Berk., VI, 149. trunc. British Amb.
— *pachypus* Mont., VI, 72. lign. Cuba.
— *pallescens* Fr., VI, 114. trunc., ram. E., Amb.
— var. *purus* Karst., VI, 114. Alnus, Ulmus, trunc. Fenn.
— *pallido-cervinus* Schw., VI, 120. cort. Amb., Cuba.
— *pallidus* Sch. et Kalchbr., VI, 81. Carpinus, trunc. Hung., Amb. et lign. Bras.
— *paluster* B. et C., VI, 139. Pinus palustris, trunc. Amb.
— *Pancheri* Pat., IX, 165. trunc. Nova Caledonia.
— *paradoxus* Fr., VI, 141. trunc. Suec.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., VI, 75, trunc. Paraguay.

POLYPORUS *parvimarginatus* Speg., VI, 92. trunc. Am*m*.
— *Pauletii* Fr., VI, 101. trunc. Gall.
— *pauperculus* Speg., IX, 162. lign. Bras.
— *pelliculosus* Berk., VI, 133. lign. Tasm , Queensland.
— *pellitus* Karst., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. Abies, Betula, trunc., ram. Fenn.
— *peltatus* Fr., VI, 88. lign. Costa-Rica.
— *penetralis* Sm., VI, 64. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *Pentzkei* Kalchbr., IX, 167. Nh.
— *persicinus* B. et C., VI, 59. Car.
— *petaloides* Fr., VI, 89. trunc., rad. Germ., Brit.
— *phæoxanthus* Mont., VI, 73. Quercus, lign. Am*m*.
— *phlebophorus* Berk., VI, 91. lign. N. Zel.
— *picipes* Fr., VI, 83. Salix, trunc., lign. E., Ceylon, Nh., Cuba, Am*b*, Bras.
— *Pilotæ* Schw., VI, 138. trunc. Am*b*.
— *Pini-silvestris* Allesch., IX, 172. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Bavaria.
— *pisiformis* Kalchbr., VI, 74. Nh. est Hippoperdon pisiforme (Kalchbr.) Bres., IX, [278.
— *platensis* Speg., VI, 74. Celtis Tala, Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *platotis* B. et Br., VI, 93. lign. Nh.
— *platyporus* Berk., VI, 83. lign. Ind. or.
— *plebeius* Berk., VI, 147. lign. Bras.
— var. *cubensis* Berk., VI, 147. trunc., ram. Himálaya, Cuba.
— *Pocula* (Schw.) B. et C., VI, 67. ram. Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *portentosus* Berk., VI, 140. Nh., Tasm.
— *pseudo-radiatus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Ecuador.
— *Ptychogaster* Ludw., VI, 117. rad. Germ.
— *pubescens* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 135. Betula, trunc. E.
— *pustulosus* Zoll., VI, 149. Java.
— *putidus* Fr., VI, 88, trunc. Costa-Rica.
— *quercinus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 138. Quercus, trunc. E.
— *raduloides* P. Henn., XI, 85. ram. Afr*c*.
— *repando-lobatus* Speg., IX, 163. trunc. Bras.
— *resinosus* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 137. Abies, Acer, Alnus, Fagus, trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *retiporus* Cke., VI, 106. Nh.
— *rheades* Pers., VI, 130. Pinus Cembra, trunc. Gall., Sib.
— *rhinocephalus* Berk., VI, 124. lign. Tasm.
— *rhizophilus* Pat., XI, 82. Gramineæ, rhiz. Afr*b*.
— *roseo-maculatus* Karst., XI, 84, Larix sibirica, trunc. Fenn.
— *roseus* (Mont.) Speg., IX, 170. lign., trunc. Bras.
— *Rostafinskii* Blonsk., IX, 168. trunc. Galicia.
— *Rostkowii* Fr., VI, 82. Acer, Fraxinus, trunc. E.
— *rubidus* Berk., VI, 120. f. Ceylon.
— *rubiginosus* Fr., VI, 136. Fagus, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *rubricus* Berk., VI, 98. trunc. Sikkim.
— *rubripes* Rostk., VI, 69. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *rubro-maculatus* Britz., XI, 87. trunc. Bavaria.
— *rutilans* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 119. Quercus, Sorbus, ram. E.
— var. *ribicola* Karst., VI, 120. Ribes, ram. Fenn.
— *salignus* Fr., VI, 143. Salix, trunc. E.
— *Sancti-Georgii* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII, trunc. Ecuador.
— *satpoorensis* Beck, XI, 85. trunc. Ind. or.
— *scabriceps* B. et C., VI, 64. lign. Cuba.
— *scabriusculus* Berk., VI, 98. Nh.

POLYPORUS *scanicus* Fr., VI, 122. trunc. Suec.
— *Schulzeri* Fr., VI, 141. Quercus. Slavonia.
— *Schumanni* Bres., IX, 168. lign. Kamerun.
— *Schweinitzii* Fr., VI, 76. Pinus. E., Car., Penns., Cuba, Himalaya.
— *scruposus* Fr., VI, 121. lign. Ind., Amb., Amc., Nh.
— *secernibilis* Berk., VI, 102. lign. Ceylon.
— *semidigitaliformis* Berk., VI, 111. trunc. Nh.
— *seminigrita* B. et Cke., VI, 85. lign. Bras.
— *semipellucidus* Zoll., VI, 150. Java.
— *semipileatus* Peck, VI, 115. Acer spicatum, cort. Amb.
— *semisupinus* B. et C., VI, 115. trunc. Amb.
— *sericellus* Sacc., VI, 77. lign. It.
— *sericeus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Ecuador.
— *Serpula* (Karst.) Sacc. VI, 122. Alnus incana, cort. Fenn.
— *setiger* Cke., IX, 171. trunc. N. Zel.
— *similis* Berk., VI, 69. trunc. Bras., Cuba.
— *simulans* Berk. et Curt., VI, 117. trunc. Cuba.
— *soloniensis* (Dub.) Fr., VI, 137. trunc. Gall.
— *sordidus* Cke., VI, 108. trunc. Amb.
— *sordulentus* Mont., VI, 107. Chile.
— *sparassioides* (Speg.) Cke., IX, 167. — cfr. Craterellus sparassioides Speg., VI, 521.
— *spiculifer* Cke., VI, 133. trunc. Nh.
— *Spongia* Fr., VI, 128. Abies, trunc. E.
— *Spragueï* B. et C., VI, 117. trunc. Amb.
— *spumeus* (Sow.) Fr., VI, 134. trunc., ram. E., Amb.
— *squalens* (Karst.) Sacc., VI, 121. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Fenn.
— *squamoso-maculatus* Berk., IX, 161. trunc. Ind. or.
— *squamosus* (Huds.) Fr., VI, 79. Fraxinus, Salix, Ulmus, etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— *squamulosus* Bres., IX, 168. trunc. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *squamulosus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Afrc.
— *stillativus* Britz., XI, 87. trunc. Bavaria.
— *stipitarius* B. et C., VI, 71. lign. Bras., Cuba.
— var. *Armitii* Muell. et Kalchbr., VI, 72. Nh.
— » *meizopora* B. et C., VI, 72. lign. Cuba.
— *stipticus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 113. Abies, Pinus, trunc. E.
— *Strangerii* Muell., IX, 165. trunc. Nh.
— *strumosus* Fr., VI, 141. trunc. Guinea.
— *subgiganteus* B. et C., VI, 97. Amb.
— *subsericellus* Karst., VI, 122. lign. Fenn.
— *substuppeus* B. et C., VI, 136. lign. Bras.
— *subzonalis* Cke., IX, 173. lign. Queensland.
— *sulphureus* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 104. Prunus Cerasus, Fagus, Quercus, Salix, Populus laurifolia, Larix etc., trunc. E., Sib., Cuba, Amb., Ind. or., Ceylon. Java, Tasm.
— *Symphyton* (Schwein.) Fr., VI, 132. Car.
— *Talpæ* Cke., VI, 99. trunc. Bras.
— *Telfairii* Berk. et Kl., VI, 106. ram., trunc. Ins. Mauritius, Afrc.
— *tephroleucus* Fr., VI, 108. lign. E. et Liriodendron. Penns.
— *tephromeles* Mont., VI, 88. ram. Amc., Cayenna.
— *tephronotus* Berk., VI, 108. lign., Tasm.
— *terebrans* B. et C., VI, 94. trunc. Cuba.
— *testaceus* Fr., VI, 109. Populus nigra, trunc. E., Penns.
— *Testudo* Berk., VI, 147. trunc. Nh.

POLYPORUS *Tiliæ* Fr., VI, 70. Tilia, ram. Slavonia.
— *tomentoso-quercinus* Johns., IX, 171. *Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *torquescens* Sacc. et Bres., IX, 173. trunc. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *trabeus* Rostk., VI, 112. Pinus, lign. E., Sib.
— *trachypus* B. et M., VI, 72. trunc. Amb.
— *trichocoma* Fr., VI, 115. lign. Tahiti.
— *Tricholoma* Mont., VI, 68. ram. Cuba, Guyana, Nh.
— *trichrous* B. et C., VI, 102. lign. Car.
— *trigonus* Lév., VI, 90. trunc. Java.
— *tristiculus* Mont., VI, 88. Cayenna.
— *Trogii* Fr., VI, 32. Fagus, Quercus, trunc. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *Tuba* B. et C., VI, 73. ram. Cuba.
— *tubarius* Quél., VI, 66. Erica, rad., Gall. et Alnus, Quercus, trunc. Hung.
— *tubulæformis* Berk., VI, 76. trunc. Amb., Ind. or.
— *turbinatus* Pat., XI, 85. ram. Venezuela.
— *tyrolensis* Sacc. et Cub., VI, 136. Populus, Quercus, trunc. Tir.
— *udus* Jungh., VI, 90. trunc. Java.
— *umbilicatus* Berk., VI, 68. lign. Ind. or.
— *undosus* Peck, VI, 109. Abies canadensis, trunc. Am.
— *undulatus* Schwein., VI, 132. trunc. Car.
— *ungulatus* Berk., VI, 142. trunc. Nh.
— *unicolor* Schwein., VI, 131. *trunc. arb. Amb.
— *varius* Fr., VI, 84. trunc. E., Sib., Amb.
— var. *javanicus* Lév., VI, 84. trunc. Java.
— » *pertenuis* Kalchbr., VI, 84. trunc. Sib.
— » *tubæformis* Karst., VI, 84. Alnus, ram. Fenn.
— *veluticeps* Cke., VI, 82. lign. Afr. or.
— *venetus* Sacc., VI, 142. Platanus. It.
— *Venezuelæ* Berk. et Curt., VI, 147. trunc. Venezuela.
— *Veræ-crucis* Berk., VI, 89. rad. Vera Cruz.
— *verecundus* B. et C., VI, 110. lign. Cuba.
— *Vermiculus* Veuill., XI, 84. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *vernicosus* Berk., VI, 87. trunc. Bras.
— *verrucoso-hirtus* Speg., VI, 131. trunc. Bras.
— *versiculis* B. et C., VI, 112. caud. Cuba.
— *versiformis* Berk., VI, 81. lign. Sikkim.
— *vibecinus* Fr., VI, 89. trunc. Natal, Malacca, Philippinæ, Afr.
— var. *antilopum* Kalchbr., VI, 89. Natal.
— *virgatus* B. et C., VI, 66. lign. Cuba.
— *vivax* Berk., IX, 171 et XI, 84. lign. Ind. or.
— *Vossii* Kalchbr., VI, 66. lign. Carniolia.
— *vulneratus* Lév., VI, 148. trunc. Java.
— *Warmingii* Berk., VI, 103. Bras.
— *Weinmanni* Fr., VI, 132. Pinus, trunc. E., Amb.
— *Zelandicus* Cke., IX, 168. trunc. N. Zel.
— *Zollingeri* Sacc., IX, 164. lign. Java.
— *zonalis* Berk., VI, 145. lign. Ceylon., Sikkim, Borneo, Cuba, Mexico, Bras., Nh.

POLYRHINA Sor. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

POLYRRHIZIUM Giard. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

POLYSACCUM DC. Gasteromyceteæ. Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 146 et 490; IX, 280; XI, 167. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *tinctorium* Mont., VII, 149. Cistus, rad. Ins. Gomera et Palma.

POLYSCYTALUM Riess. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 38; X. 519. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *cylindroides* Sacc. et Ell., X, 519. Quercus aquatica, virens, f. Am*b*.
— *fecundissimum* Riess, IV, 38. f. Germ.
— *griseum* Sacc., IV, 39. Quercus, ram. It*b*.
— *sericeum* Sacc., IV, 38. Fagus silvatica, Magnolia, Quercus pedunculata, tinctoria, f. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— var. *glandicola* Sacc., IV, 39. Quercus, fr. Gall.

POLYSPHONDYLIUM Bref. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

POLYSTICTUS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 208; IX, 181; XI, 90. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abietinus* Fr., VI, 265. Coniferæ, trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *abnormis* Lév., VI, 265. trunc. Java.
— *actinobolus* Mont., VI, 243. ram. Guyana.
— *aculeans* Berk., VI, 282. trunc. Bras., Malacca.
— *aculeatus* Lév., VI, 276. lign. Java.
— *aculeifer* B. et C., VI, 237. lign. Cuba.
— *acutus* Cke., VI, 243. ram. Nh.
— *Adami* Berk., VI, 217. lign. in silv. Ceylon, Nh.
— *æthiops* Cke., VI, 284. cort. Ind. or.
— *affinis* Nees, VI, 219. ram. Philippinæ, Java, Sumatra, Pegu, Bras., Nh., Madagascar.
— *aggrediens* Berk., VI, 291. trunc. Bras.
— *albidulus* Pat., IX, 184. ram. Venezuela.
— *albidus* Massee, XI, 92. trunc. Ind. occ.
— *albidus* Trog., VI, 239. Coniferæ, trunc. E.
— *albo-cervinus* Berk., IX, 188. Ita nominandus P. atro-cervinus Bull., VI, 225.
— *Aleuritidis* Reich., VI, 270. Aleurites, caul. Hawai.
— *antarcticus* Speg., VI, 254. lign. Fuegia.
— *apophysatus* Rostk., VI, 216. Germ.
— *aratus* Berk., VI, 279. trunc. Malacca, Perak.
— *arcticus* Fr., VI, 264. Kamtschatka, Am*b*.
— *arcuatus* Pat., IX, 182. trunc. Nova Guinea.
— *arenicolor* B. et C., VI, 255. lign. in silv. Cuba.
— *armenicolor* Berk. et Curt., IX, 184 et XI, 90. ram. Venezuela, lign. Cuba.
— *asper* Jungh., VI, 224. trunc. Java.
— *atro-albus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Kamerun.
— *atro-cervinus* Berk., VI, 225. trunc. Bras., Ceylon, Madagascar.
— *aurantiacus* Peck, VI, 246. caud. in silv. Am*b*.
— *aureo-nitens* Pat. et Peck, IX, 183. Acer spicatum, Alnus, Betula, trunc. Am*b*.
— *azureus* Fr., VI, 284. trunc. Mexico.
— *badius* Berk., VI, 281. ram. Philippinæ, Guadalupa.
— *Balansæ* Speg., VI, 277. lign. Paraguay.
— *balsameus* Peck, VI, 259. Coniferæ, Abies balsamea, trunc. Am*b*.
— *barbatulus* Fr., VI, 266. Juniperus, ram., trunc. Am*b*.
— *basiphæus* Sacc. et Paol., VI, 286. trunc. Malacca.

POLYSTICTUS *Baurii* Kalchbr., VI, 236. trunc. Afrm., Caffraria.
— *beharensis* Berk., VI, 289. trunc. Ind. or., Behar.
— *bifer* Berk., VI, 290. trunc. Bras.
— *biformis* Kl., VI, 240. Betula, Liquidambar, Quercus, Sambucus, trunc. Amb., Sib. et Fagus, Quercus, trunc. Hung.
— var. *Populi-balsamiferæ* Berk., VI, 240. Populus balsamifera. Amb.
— *bireflexus* B. et Br., VI, 290. trunc. Queensland.
— *bivalvis* Pers., VI, 286. Rawak, Borneo.
— *Blumei* Lév., VI, 223. trunc. Java.
— *Bonplandianus* Lév., VI, 276. trunc. Paraguay.
— *brachyporus* Mont., VI, 228. lign. Cayenna.
— *brachypus* Lév., VI, 223. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *Braunii* Rabh., VI, 289. trunc., lign. in tepidariis. Germ., Hung., It., Belg.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., VI, 257. *Morus alba. Slavonia.
— *breviporus* Cke., VI, 287. trunc. Nh.
— *Broomei* Rabh., VI, 291. lign. in tepidariis. Germ., Hung.
— *brunneo-albus* (Berk.) Fr., VI, 263. trunc. Tasm.
— *brunneolus* Berk., VI, 226. trunc. Guyana, Java.
— *Brusinæ* Schulz., VI, 254. Carpinus Betulus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *byrsinus* Mont., VI, 275. cort. Cuba.
— *cæsiellus* Ces., VI, 280. trunc. Borneo.
— *cæsio-glaucus* Cke., VI, 261. ram. Japonia.
— *callimorphus* Lév., VI, 277. Dracæna umbraculifera, trunc. Madagascar.
— *campyloporus* Mont., VI, 250. cort. Guyana.
— *canalium* Lour., VI, 215. lign. Cochinchina.
— *candicans* Lév., VI, 253. trunc. Nova-Granata.
— *caperatus* Berk., VI, 282. lign. Ceylon, Philippinæ, Mauritius, Cuba, Guyana, Martinica, Bras.
— *carneoniger* Berk., VI, 219. Nh.
— *caryophyllaceus* Berk. et Curt., VI, 220. trunc. Venezuela.
— *cascus* Nov., VI, 268. Costa Rica.
— *catervatus* Berk., VI, 289. Podocarpus spicata, trunc. N. Zel ; cort. Wellington.
— *Celottianus* Sacc. et Manc., VI, 249. Eucalyptus Globulus, trunc. Arg.
— *cervino-gilvus* Jungh., VI, 288. ram. Java, Nikobar.
— *cervino-nitens* Schwein., VI, 225. trunc. Guyana, Surinam.
— *cervinus* Schwein., VI, 238. Citrus, Perscia, cort. Amb.
— *chartaceus* B. et C., VI, 264. trunc. Amb.
— *chrysites* Berk., VI, 248. arb. et caud. Cuba, Bras.
— *chrysoleucus* Kalchbr., VI, 252. Queensland.
— *cichoriaceus* Berk., VI, 280. trunc Malacca, Ceylon, Philippinæ, Nh.
— *cilicioides* Fr., VI, 266. trunc. Archipel. ind., Philippinæ.
— *cineraceus* Lév., VI, 261. trunc. Ind. or.
— *cinerellus* Cke., VI. 256. trunc. Bras.
— *cinerescens* Lév., VI, 223. trunc. Java.
— *cinerescens* Schwein., VI, 285. lign. Car., Borneo, Malacca.
— *cingulatus* Fr., VI, 268. trunc. Bras., Ind. or.
— *cinnabarinus* (Jacq.) Fr., VI, 245. Alnus, Betula, Quercus, Sorbus etc., trunc. E., Sib., Amb., Ceylon, Sumatra, Afr., Nh., N. Zel., Tasm.
— subsp. *Cristula* Kl., VI, 245. Bambusa. Ind.
— *circifer* B. et C., VI, 282. lign. Cuba.
— *circinatus* Fr., VI, 208. Pinus, trunc. et inter fol. abiegna. E., Amb., Natal.
— *citreus* Berk., VI, 278. lign. Nh.

POLYSTICTUS *cladotrichus* B. et C., VI, 237. lign. Cuba.
— *cohærens* Lév., VI, 277. trunc. Java.
— *comatus* Fr., VI, 275. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *conchifer* Schwein., VI, 225. trunc., ram., lign. Amb.
— *concinnus* Fr., VI, 210. trunc. Afrc., Guinea.
— *concrescens* Mont., VI, 249. ram., Juan Fernandez.
— *confertus* Lév., VI, 267. trunc. Java.
— *confundens* Ces., VI, 228. Borneo.
— *connexus* Lév., VI, 276. trunc. Bras.
— *consobrinus* Speg., IX, 186. trunc. Bras.
— *convolutus* Zipp., VI, 267. trunc. Java.
— *coriaceus* Lév., VI, 270. trunc. Ind. or.
— *corrugatus* Lév., VI, 276. trunc. Java.
— *corrugis* Fr., VI, 25?. trunc. Ind. or.
— *cotoneus* Pat. et Hariot, XI, 93. trunc. Congo.
— *cotyledoneus* Speg., VI, 224. lign. Arg.
— *crenatus* Berk., VI, 221. Ceylon, Java, Sumatra.
— *cristatus* Cke., VI, 243. trunc. Nh.
— *cristulatus* Speg., VI, 239. Salix Humboldtiana, lign. Arg.
— *crocatus* Fr., VI, 275. trunc. Car., Mexico.
— subsp. *sibiricus* Sacc., XI, 91. Rosa Gmelini, trunc. Sib.
— *cupreo-roseus* Berk., VI, 273. lign. Cuba, Bras.
— *cupreo-vinosus* Berk., VI, 273. trunc. Bras
— *cupreus* Berk., VI, 272. trunc. Ind. or.
— *cycliscus* Mont., VI, 224. lign. Chile.
— *cyclodes* Fr., VI, 274. trunc. Ind. or., Costa Rica.
— *cyphelloides* Fr., VI, 267. trunc. Mexico; in calidariis, Austr.
— *Dædalea* Schw., IX, 184. lign. Surinam.
— *decipiens* Schwein., VI, 262. trunc. Car., Penns.
— *deglubens* Berk. et Curt., VI, 290. ram. Amb.
— *depauperatus* Pat., IX, 187. trunc. Venezuela.
— *dependens* B. et C., VI, 213. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *detonsus* Fr., VI, 256. Palmæ, caud. Bras., Java.
— *Didrichsenii* Fr., VI, 225. trunc. Bras., Ins. Ocean. Bora-Bora.
— *dilatatus* Lév., VI, 217. trunc. Java.
— *discipes* Berk., VI, 227. lign. Ceylon.
— *dispar* Kalchbr., VI, 262. Victoria, Nh.
— *dissectus* Lév., VI, 267. trunc. Chile.
— *Drummondii* Kl., VI, 287. trunc. New-Orleans.
— *dubius* Berk., VI, 271. trunc. Ceylon.
— *Dybowskii* Pat., XI, 92. lign. Congo.
— *Eckloni* Berk., VI, 250. ram. Afrm.
— *ectypus* B. et C., VI, 263. trunc. Car.
— *Ehrenreichii* P. Henn., IX, 181. Bras.
— *ekundoensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Kamerun.
— *elongatus* Berk., VI, 231. lign., trunc., rad. Amb., Cuba, Japonia, Java, Ceylon, Philippinæ.
— subsp. *Hodgkinsoniæ* Kalchbr., VI, 231. trunc. N. S. Wales.
— *endothrix* Berk., VI, 237. Bras.
— *Engelii* Harz, IX, 188. In fodinis profundis. Bavaria.
— *eriophorus* B. et Br., VI, 290. Pinus, ram. Nh., Queensland.
— *eriopus* Ces., VI, 215. trunc. Borneo.

POLYSTICTUS *Eucalypti* Kalchbr., VI, 245. Eucalyptus, trunc. Queensland.
— *Euphorbiæ* Pat., XI, 91. Euphorbia longana, trunc. Tonkin.
— *evolvens* Berk., VI, 290. lign. Bras.
— *exiguus* Cke., VI, 233. rad. inter muscos. N. Zel.
— *expansus* Fr., VI, 239. trunc. Guinea.
— *extensus* Berk., VI, 244. trunc. Guyana.
— *extenuatus* Dur. et Mont., VI, 247. Quercus Suber, trunc. Alg.
— *Féei* Fr., VI, 244. trunc. Bras., Nh., Tasm., Pegu.
— *Fendleri* B. et C., VI, 291. trunc. Cuba.
— *Fergussoni* Berk., VI, 236. trunc. Natal.
— *fernandesianus* Mont., VI, 286. lign. Juan. Fernandez.
— *Fibula* Fr., VI, 239. Quercus, ram. E.
— *fimbriatus* Fr., VI, 240. trunc. Bras., Java, Manilla.
— *flabelliformis* Kl., VI, 216. lign. Am., As., Nh., Madagascar.
— *Flabellum* Mont., VI, 233. ram., trunc. Cuba.
— *flavidus* Berk., VI, 278. lign. Nepal.
— *floccosus* Jungh., VI, 250. Tectona grandis, lign, Java.
— *floridanus* Berk., VI, 251 Quercus, trunc. Car., Florida, Bras., Ins. Aru.
— *floridens* Berk., VI, 215. lign. Nepal, Sikkim, Pegu.
— *Fockei* Miq., VI, 232. lign. Surinam.
— *Friesii* Kl., VI, 232. Amb., Tasm., Afrm.
— *fulvicolor* Speg., IX, 185. trunc. Bras.
— *fulvi-tinctus* B. et C., VI, 283. lign. Cuba.
— *funalis* Fr., VI, 236. trunc. Togo, Madagascar, Guinea, Bras.
— *fuscatus* Fr., VI, 254. trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *fuscus* Lév., VI, 284. trunc. Java.
— *galbanatus* Berk., VI, 258. trunc. (ubi?)
— *gallinaceus* B. et C., VI, 220. lign. Bras.
— *gallo-pavonis* B. et Br., VI, 234. trunc. Queensland, Philippinæ.
— *Garckeanus* P. Henn., IX, 181. trunc. Chile.
— *Gaudichaudii* Lév., VI, 233. trunc. Singapore.
— *gausapatus* Kalchbr., VI, 260. trunc. Nh.
— *Gerardi* B. et C., VI, 275. trunc. Amc.
— *gibberulosus* Lév., VI, 261. trunc. Guyana.
— *glirinus* Kalchbr., VI, 260. trunc. Nilgherri.
— *glœoporoides* Speg., IX, 187. lign. Bras.
— *gossypinus* Lév., VI, 240. trunc. Austr., Voges.; Ulex, trunc. Brit.
— *Gregorii* Annie Lorrain Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. cort. Afr. or.
— *guadalupensis* Lév., VI, 277. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *hædinus* Berk., VI, 260. trunc. Bras.
— *hapalus* Lèv., VI, 241. trunc. Gall.
— *Hariotianus* Speg., IX, 183. trunc. Bras.
— *Hasseltii* Lév., VI, 267. trunc. Java.
— *Hasskarlii* Lév., VI, 280. trunc. Java, Borneo.
— *helvolus* Fr., VI, 248. trunc. Guinea.
— *hinnuleus* B. et C., VI, 234. lign. Bras.
— *hirtellus* Fr., VI, 255. trunc. Mexico.
— *hirsutulus* Schwein., VI, 259. trunc. Amb.
— *hirsutus* Fr., VI, 257. trunc. E.
— var. *marginatus* Bres., VI, 257. Slavonia.
— » *puberulus* Kalchbr., VI, 257. Salix. Sib.
— » *scruposus* Sacc., VI, 257. Prunus Cerasus. It.

POLYSTICTUS *hololeucus* Kalchbr., VI, 241. trunc. Nh., Victoria.
— *holophæus* Mont., VI, 237. trunc. Gall., Afrb.
— *holotephrus* B. et C., VI, 271. lign. Cuba, Guyana.
— *Holstii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. ram. Afrc.
— *hydrophilus* B. et C., VI, 230. caud. Cuba.
— *hymenius* Lév., VI, 290. trunc. Nova-Granata.
— *hypothejus* Kalchbr., VI, 263. trunc. Nh.
— *ilicincola* B. et C., VI, 232. Ilex opaca, cort. Alabama.
— *illotus* Kalchbr., VI, 256. trunc. Nh.
— *imitatus* Karst., VI, 259. Alnus incana, Tilia ulmifolia, trunc. Fenn.
— *incomptus* Fr., VI, 215. trunc. Guinea.
— *inconspicuus* Miq., VI, 228. trunc. Guyana.
— *inconstans* Kalchbr., VI, 250. trunc. Afrm, Caffraria.
— *indecorus* Jungh., VI, 252. trunc. Java.
— *inquinatus* Lév., VI, 270. trunc. Ind. or.
— *intonsus* Berk., VI, 221. lign. Tasm.
— *Jelinekii* Reich., VI, 244. trunc. Tahiti.
— *jodinus* Mont., VI, 280. lign. Bras., Venezuela, Cuba.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Fr., VI, 270. Corylus, trunc. Hung.
— *Kickxianus* Lév., VI, 264. trunc. Am. trop.
— *Koenigii* Berk., VI, 227. Ceylon.
— *Kurzianus* Cke., VI, 232. trunc. Java, Perak, Philippinæ.
— *lacer* Jungh., VI, 222. trunc. Java.
— *laceratus* Berk., VI, 231. ram., rad. Cuba, Amb.
— *lanatus* Fr., VI, 274. Ind. or., Guinea.
— *latus* Berk., VI, 291. ram. Tasm.
— *lejodermis* Mont., VI, 269. cort. Guyana.
— *lenis* Lév., VI, 270. trunc. Am.
— *leoninus* Kl., VI, 235. trunc. Ind. or., Guinea, Afrc.
— *leonotis* Kalchbr., VI, 235. trunc. Nh.
— *lenziteus* Lév., VI, 223. lign. Sumatra.
— *leporinus* Fr., VI, 248. trunc. Suec.
— *Libum* Berk., VI, 228. Nh.
— *licnoides* Mont., VI, 281. trunc., ram. Ceylon, Sikkim, Guyana, Cuba, Bras.
— *lilacino-gilvus* Berk., VI, 245. lign. Tasm.
— *limbatus* Fr., VI, 261. trunc. Bras., Nh., Victoria.
— *limitatus* B. et C., VI, 277. Car.
— *Lindheimeri* B. et C., VI, 236. trunc. Texas.
— *lineatus* Pers., VI, 283. trunc. Moluccen.
— *lithuanicus* Blonski, XI, 184. Abies pectinata, Betula, Populus tremula, Quercus, trunc. Lithuania.
— *ludens* Speg., VI, 285. trunc. Bras.
— *lugubris* Kalchbr., VI, 258. Ins. Ocean. Pacif.
— *Lundii* Fr., VI, 265. trunc. Bras.
— *luteo-olivaceus* B. et Br., VI, 279. trunc. Queensland et Adansonia digitata. ram. Erythræa. (syn. Polyporus placodes Kalchbr., VI, 203).
— *lutescens* Pers., VI, 273. trunc. Em., Malacca.
— *luteus* Bl. et Nees, VI, 218 et IX, 91. lign. Java, Nicobar, Malacca, Formosa, Cuba, Car., Bras., Afrc., Nh.
— *makuensis* Cke., VI, 216. lign. Afr. trop.
— *malaccensis* Cke., VI, 227. caud. Perak.
— *manubriatus* Lév., VI, 221. trunc. Sumatra.

POLYSTICTUS *melænus* Lév., VI, 276. trunc. Java.
— *Meleagris* Berk., VI, 227. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *membranaceus* (Sw.) Berk., VI, 287. trunc. Jamaica, Cuba, Mexico, Java.
— *Menziesii* Berk., VI, 226, lign. Sumatra, Ceylon.
— *Meyenii* Kl., VI, 261. trunc. Ins. Manilla.
— *microcyclus* Lév., VI, 227. trunc. Java.
— *microloma* Lév., VI, 221. trunc. Ins. Manilla.
— *modestus* Kze., VI, 226. trunc. Java, Surinam, Pegu.
— *Mollerianus* S. B. et R., IX, 182. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *molliusculus* Berk., VI, 240. lign. Ohio.
— *Mono-Veneris* Jungh., VI, 235. Tectona grandis, trunc., ram. Java.
— *Moselei* Berk., VI, 272. trunc. Ins. Ocean. Tongatabu.
— *multilobus* Kalchbr., VI, 232. trunc. Nh.
— *murinus* Lév., VI, 226. trunc. Java.
— *muscicola* Wettst., IX, 187. Fagus, ram. et Musci. Styr.
— *mutabilis* B. et C., VI, 217. Persea etc., lign., trunc. Am*b*., Cuba, Am*m*., Ins. Liu-Kiu.
— *myrrhinus* Kickx, VI, 269. trunc. Cuba, Guyana, Bras.
— *neaniscus* Berk., VI, 275. trunc. (ubi?).
— *nebularis* Cke., VI, 234. trunc. Bras.
— *nepalensis* Berk., VI, 228. lign. Nepal.
— *nephelodes* Lév., VI, 222. trunc. Paramaribo, Nh.
— *nephridius* Berk., VI, 219. caud. Cuba et trunc. Bras.
— *nigricans* Lasch, XI, 92. Betulæ trunc. Germ.
— *nigro-cinctus* Berk., VI, 268. Quercus, trunc. Ind. or., Ceylon.
— *nigro-marginatus* Schwein., VI, 259. Liriodendron, trunc. Am*b*.
— *nigrescens* Cke., XI, 90. trunc. Bras.
— *nigro-zonatus* Saut., VI, 241. Fagus. Salisburgia.
— *nilgheriensis* Mont., VI, 231. trunc. Ind. or., Am*b*.
— *niveus* Jungh., VI, 289. ram. Java.
— *nodulosus* Fr., VI, 247. Fagus, ram. Germ., Brit., Lus.
— *nothopus* Lév., VI, 223. trunc. Java.
— *nuceus* Fr., VI, 252. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *obstenatus* Cke., VI, 257. trunc. Nh., Philippinæ.
— *occidentalis* Kl., VI, 274. trunc. Am., As., Afr., Nh.
— *ochro-tinctus* B. et C., VI, 225. lign. Ins. Bonin, Japonia, Cuba
— *Oniscus* Fr., VI, 251. trunc. Mexico, Car.
— *Ornithorhynchi* Kalchbr., VI, 231. trunc. Nh.
— *ostreatus* Lév., VI, 223. trunc. Bras.
— *ozonioides* Berk., VI, 236. lign. Darjeeling, Ind. or.
— *palmatus* Berk., VI, 253. trunc. Nova-Granata.
— *papyraceus* Fr., VI, 287. cort. Amc.
— *Parishii* Berk., VI, 263. trunc. Moulmein, Ind. or.
— *Pectunculus* Lév., VI, 261. trunc. Cuba, Ind. or.
— *pellucidus* Berk., VI, 233. caul. herb. Japonia.
— *Peradeniæ* B. et Br., VI, 269. lign. Ceylon, Borneo, Ind. or.
— *pergamenus* Fr., VI, 242. Pinus, Quercus tinctoria, cort., ram., trunc. Am*b*., Mexico.
— subsp. *laceratus* Berk., VI, 242. trunc. New-Orleans.
— » *pseudopergamenus* Thuem., VI, 242. Betula, trunc. Am*b*.
— *peroxydatus* Berk., VI, 227. trunc. Nh.
— *Perrottetii* Lév., VI, 238. trunc. Java.

POLYSTICTUS *personatus* B. et Br., VI, 269. ram. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *Persoonii* Fr., VI, 272. trunc., lign. Ind. or., Ceylon, Borneo, Java, Cuba, Bras., Nh., Afr.
— *Perula* Fr., VI, 214. lign. Oware, Benin, Guinea, Guyana, Bras.
— *petaliformis* B. et C., VI, 219. caud. Cuba.
— *petalodes* Berk., VI, 235. trunc. Bras.
— *phœoporus* Mont., VI, 245. trunc. Cayenna.
— *phœus* Lév., VI, 284. trunc. Ceylon, Java.
— *phocinus* B. et Br., VI, 283. lign. Ceylon.
— *pictilis* Berk., VI, 255. Betula, trunc. Nepal.
— *piceinus* Peck, IX, 187. Abies nigra, trunc. Am*b*.
— *pinsitus* Fr., VI, 202. lign. Am*b*., Am*m*., Am*c*., Ind. or., Pegu.
— *placentæformis* Berk., VI, 292. Populus, ram. Am*b*.
— *planus* Peck, VI, 271. ram. Am*b*.
— *platypilus* Lév., VI, 278. trunc. Java.
— *plicatus* Lèv., VI, 233. trunc. Java.
— *plumbeus* Lév., VI, 255. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *plumbosus* Fr., VI, 287. Mexico.
— *Pocas* Berk., VI, 259. trunc. Japonia.
— *pœcilus* Berk., VI, 235. trunc. Ceylon.
— *polygonius* Pers., VI, 278. Borneo, Guadalupa, Martinica.
— *polygrammus* B. et C., VI, 219. lign. Cuba.
— *polymorphus* Rostk., VI, 291. Fagus, ram. E.
— *porphyritis* Berk., VI, 217. caud. Cuba, trunc. Bras.
— *proditor* Speg., IX, 185. ram. Bras.
— *prolificans* Fr., VI, 230. trunc. Mexico, Am*b*.
— *proteiformis* Cke., VI, 241. trunc. Nh.
— *Proteus* Berk., VI, 250. lign. Afr*m*.
— *pruinatus* Berk. et Kl., VI, 244. cort. Cuba, Mauritius.
— *psilodermus* B. et Mont., VI, 269. trunc. Bras., Bahia.
— *pterygodes* Fr., VI, 222. ram. Guinea.
— *puellaris* Kalchbr., VI, 257. Ins. Ocean. Pacif.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 181. ram. Bras.
— *pulchellus* Sacc., VI, 256. Pinus, ram. It.
— *pulcher* Fr., VI, 213. trunc. Guinea.
— *puniceus* Kalchbr., VI, 246. Ins. Ocean. Pacif.
— *purpureo-badius* Pat., XI, 92. trunc. Congo.
— *purpureo-fuscus* Cke., VI, 279. Carya, trunc. Car.
— *pusio* Sacc. et Cub., VI, 265. Pinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *quadrans* B. et Br., IX, 181. lign. Nh.
— *radiato-rugosus* Berk., VI, 233. trunc. Tasm.
— *radiatus* (Sow.) Fr., VI, 247. Alnus, Betula alba, Salix, trunc. E., Am*b*., Cuba, Venezuela, Nh.
— *rasipes* Berk., VI, 229. trunc. Ins. Admiralty.
— *Ravenelii* B. et Br., VI, 291. trunc. Car.
— *ravidus* Fr., VI, 238. Salix. Gall., Brit.
— *regius* Miq., VI, 229. Aloë, trunc. Afr*m*., Sib.
— *rheicolor* B. et C., VI, 234. caud. in silv. Cuba.
— *rigens* Sacc. et Cub., VI, 274. trunc. Bras., Am*b*., Cuba, S. Domingo, Perak.
— *rigescens* Cke., VI, 230. caud. Perak.
— *rigidus* Lév., VI, 271. trunc. Java.
— *rudis* Lév., VI, 279. trunc. Guadalupa.

POLYSTICTUS *rufo-ochraceus* Pat., IX, 182. trunc. Bras.
— *rufo-pictus* B. et C., VI, 255. ram. Cuba.
— *rugulosus* Lasch, IX, 188 et XI, 92. trunc. Germ. est var. P. velutini.
— *russogramme* Berk., VI, 229. trunc. Moluccæ.
— *Salpincta* Cke., VI, 212. lign. N. Zel.
— *sanguineus* (L.) Mey., VI, 229. trunc. Am., As., Afr., Nh.
— var. *albo-zonatus* P. Henn., XI, 91. trunc. Madagascar.
— *Sartwellii* B. et C., VI, 266. trunc. Amb.
— *scariosus* B. et C., VI, 243. Liriodendron, ram. Car.
— *sciurinus* Kalchbr., VI, 243. Betula verrucosa, trunc. Sib.
— *scorteus* Fr., VI, 268. trunc. Pulo-Milu.
— *scytinus* Berk., VI, 282. Philippinæ.
— *Sector* (Ehrbg.) Fr., VI, 285. cort., caud. Bras., Cuba, Guyana, Tasm.
— *serialis* Fr., VI, 240. Abies, Pinus, lign. E., Amb.
— *seriatus* Kalchbr., VI, 242. trunc. Nh., Victoria.
— *sericellus* Lév., VI, 276. trunc. Ceylon.
— *setiporus* Berk., VI, 281. lign. Ceylon, Bras.
— *sideroides* Lév., VI, 223. trunc. Sumatra, Java.
— *siennæcolor* Berk., VI, 216. trunc. Bras., Ceylon.
— *silaceus* (Wettst.) Sacc., XI, 90. lign. Styr.
— *simulans* Blonski, IX, 185. Betula, trunc. Lithuania.
— *sobrius* B. et C., VI, 264. lign. Cuba.
— *sordidissimus* Speg., IX, 186. lign. Bras.
— *sordidulus* Berk., VI, 246. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *spadiceus* Jungh., VI, 281. trunc. Java.
— *spathulatus* (Hook.) Berk., VI, 220. trunc. Peru, Amc.
— *Spegazzinii* Bres., XI, 92. trunc. Bras.
— *splendens* Lév., VI, 219. trunc. Java.
— *Splitgerberi* Mont., VI, 234. cort. Surinam, Cuba, Mexico, Amc., Birma.
— *spurcus* Lév., VI, 280. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *squamæformis* Berk., VI, 221. lign. Borneo, Khasia.
— *stereinus* B. et C., VI, 220. trunc. Cuba, Bras., Ins. Admiralty.
— *stereoides* Fr., VI, 267. Abies, Betula, Fagus, trunc. E., Amb., Nh.
— *stereoides* Berk., VI, 219. (ubi ?),
— *striatus* (Hook.) Berk., VI, 286. trunc. Peru.
— *stupeus* Berk., VI, 236. trunc. Amb., Ind. or.
— *subflabellum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. trunc. Kamerun.
— *subflavus* Lév., VI, 241. trunc. Amb.
— *subhydrophilus* Speg., IX, 183. lign. Bras.
— *submembranaceus* Saut., VI, 286. Fagus, trunc. Salisburgia.
— *subpalmatus* Saut., VI, 254. Fagus, trunc. Salisburgia.
— *subpellucidus* Berk., IX, 188. Ita nominandus est P. pellucidus Berk., VI, 233.
— *substriatus* Rostk., VI, 212. Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *subtropicalis* Speg., VI, 272. trunc. Bras.
— *sulcifer* B. et C., VI, 283. lign. Bras.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., VI, 242. ram. Ohio.
— *sulphuratus* Fr., VI, 246. trunc. Mexico.
— *surinamensis* Miq., VI, 256. trunc. Surinam.
— *Swartzianus* Lév., VI, 277. Dracæna umbraculifera, trunc. Madagascar.
— *tabacinus* Mont., VI, 280. trunc. Chile et cort. N. Zel., Juan Fernandez.
— *tener* Lév., VI, 288. trunc. Guadalupa.
— *tenuis* (Link) Cke., VI, 288. trunc. Bras.

POLYSTICTUS *tenuissimus* Lév., VI, 289. trunc. Java.
— *tephroleucus* Berk., VI, 275. lign. Nepal.
— *thelephoroides* (Hook.) Berk , VI, 284. Cinchona. Am. trop.
— *torridus* Fr., VI, 273. trunc. Guinea.
— *trichomallus* B. et M., VI, 237. lign. Guyana, Bras , Cuba.
— *tricolor* Lév., VI, 278. trunc Bras.
— *triqueter* Fr., VI, 248. Pinus, trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *tristis* Pers., VI, 267. Quercus, cort. It.
— *trizonatus* Cke., VI, 263. trunc. Nh.
— *umbonatus* Fr., VI, 266 et IX, 185. trunc. Mexico.
— *undatus* Pers., VI, 291. lign. Gall.
— *undiger* B. et C., VI, 243. trunc. Nh.
— *unguicularis* Fr., VI, 221. trunc. Mexico.
— *unguiformis* Lév., II, 270. trunc. Java.
— *ursinus* (Lk.) Fr., VI, 236. trunc. Natal.
— *variiformis* Peck, IX, 186. Abies nigra, trunc. Am*b*.
— *vellereus* Berk., VI, 261. Ins. New Ireland, Queensland.
— *veluticeps* Speg., IX, 186. lign. Bras.
— *velutinus* Fr., VI, 258. trunc. E., Am., As., Afr , Nh., N. Zel.
— var. *stratosus* Jungh., VI, 258. Java.
— *venulosus* Jungh., VI, 241. trunc. Java, Mauritius.
— *venustus* Berk., VI, 251. Coniferæ, lign. Ceylon et Casuarina, trunc. Nh.
— *vernicifluus* Berk., VI, 271. lign. Tasm.
— *vernicipes* Berk., VI, 219. trunc. Japonia.
— *versatilis* Berk., VI, 244. lign. Philippinæ, Borneo, Nh., Bras., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *versicolor* (L.) Fr., VI, 253. trunc. E., Am., Afr., Nh.
— *vespilloneus* Berk., VI, 288. trunc. Bras.
— *vibratilis* B. et C., VI, 283. lign. Cuba.
— *vilis* Ces., VI, 254. Borneo.
— *villosus* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 238. trunc. Jamaica.
— *vinosus* Berk., VI, 273. lign. S. Domingo, Cuba.
— *virgineus* Schw., VI, 224. trunc. Am*b*., Malacca.
— *vittatus* Berk., VI, 268. lign. Ceylon.
— *vulpinus* Fr., VI, 249. Populus, trunc. E., Sib.
— *Wynnei* B. et Br., VI, 264. f. E.
— *xalapensis* Berk., VI, 230. trunc. Xalapa, Car.
— *xanthopus* Fr., VI, 215 ram. Afr., As., Am*m*., Nh.
— *xerampelinus* Kalchbr., VI, 282. trunc. Queensland.
— *xeranticus* Berk., VI, 279. trunc. Ind. or.
— *xerophyllaceus* Berk., VI, 282. lign. Bras.
— *xerophyllus* Berk., VI, 218. lign. N. Zel.
— *Zeylanicus* Berk., VI, 271. trunc. Ceylon.
— *zonatus* Fr., VI, 260. Betula, Castanea, Populus, Quercus, Salix, trunc E., Ceylon, Borneo, Mexico.

POLYSTIGMA Pers. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 458; IX, 945; XI, 354.
— *australiensis* Sacc., IX, 945. *Leguminosæ, f , caul. Nh.
— ? *Bumeliæ* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 458. *Bumelia oblongifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Melastomatum* Pat., XI, 355 Melastomaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *ochraceum* (Wahlbg.) Sacc., II, 458. *Prunus Cerasus, Padus, f. E.
— var. *aurantiacum* West., II, 458. *Cratægus, Pirus, f. Germ., Gall., Holl.

POLYSTIGMA *rubrum* (Pers.) DC., II, 458. *Prunus domestica, insititia, spinosa, f. E., Amb.

POLYSTIGMINA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Patellineæ. III, 622.
— *rubra* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 622. *Prunus domestica, insititia, spinosa, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— subsp. *amygdalina* Desm., III, 622. *Amygdalus, f. Gall., It.

POLYSTOMELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 1063.
— *pulcherrima* Speg., IX, 1063. *Solanum bœrhaaviæfolium et Rubiaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Scutula* (B. et Br.) Speg., IX, 1063. Laurus caroliniensis, Persea, f. Amb. (syn. Dothidella Scutula (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 632).

POLYTHRINCIUM Kze. et Schm. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 350.
— *Trifolii* Kze., IV, 350. *Trifolium agrarium, alpestre, elegans, filiforme, fragiferum, hybridum, Lupinaster, medium, pratense, repens, rubens etc., f. E., Sib., Amb.

POLYTRICHIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 451.
— *Wallrothii* Sacc., I, 451. Secale, Triticium, culm. Germ., Gall

POMPHOLYX Cda. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PORIA Pers Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 292; IX, 189; XI, 93. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *agaricicola* Ludw., VI, 330. Amanita. Germ.
— *Alabamæ* B. et C., VI, 323. Myrica cerifera, ram. Florida.
— *albo-atra* Karst., XI, 94. Fenn.
— *albo-carneo-gilva* Romell, IX, 192. Quercus, ram. Suec., Hung.
— *albo-cincta* Cke. et Mass., XI, 94. trunc. Ins. St. Vincent.
— *albo-incarnata* Pat., IX, 192. trunc. Venezuela.
— *albo-lilacina* (Karst.) Sacc., XI, 95. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *anæctopora* B. et C., VI, 326. cort. Cuba.
— *aneirina* Sommf., VI, 314. Populus tremula, trunc., lign. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *apposita* Lév., VI, 326. trunc. Java.
— *aprica* Berk., VI, 316. lign. Tasm.
— *Archeri* Berk., VI, 333. lign. Tasm.
— *argillacea* Cke., VI, 321. Pinus, Quercus, trunc. Cal.
— *atro-vinosa* Cke., VI, 304. trunc. Nh.
— *attenuata* Peck, VI, 299. trunc. Amb.
— *aurantiaca* Rostk., IX, 191. lign. Suec., Brit.
— var. *saloisensis* Karst., IX, 191. lign. Fenn.
— *aurantio-pallens* B. et C., VI, 317. Pinus. Car.
— *aurea* Peck, IX, 190. Acer saccharinum, trunc. Amb.
— *auricoma* Lév., VI, 314. cort. Ins. Marquesas, Polynes.
— *auriculiformis* Jungh., VI, 300. trunc. Java.
— *barbæformis* B. et C., VI, 316. Vitis vinifera Amb.
— *bathypora* Rostk., VI. 334. Fagus, ram. E.
— *Beaumontii* B. et C., VI, 323. lign. Alabama.
— *benetosta* Berk., VI, 308. trunc. Tahiti.
— *blepharistoma* B. et Br., VI, 331. lign. Brit.
— *Blyttii* Fr., VI, 307. lign. Norv.
— *bombycina* Fr., VI, 314. Pinus, Abies, lign. Amb.

PORIA *borbonica* Pat., IX, 191. cort. Ins. Réunion.
— *Büttneri* P. Henn., IX, 191. Bambusa, culm. Gabun.
— *bullosa* Weinm., VI, 311. Pinus, lign. E.
— *byssogena* Jungh., VI, 329. Tectona grandis, lign. Java.
— *cæsio-alba* Karst., VI, 305. Abies excelsa, cort., lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *calcea* B. et B., VI, 295. lign. Ceylon.
— *calcea* Schwein., VI, 330. trunc. Amb.
— *callosa* Fr., VI, 298. Abies, Pinus, lign. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *candidissima* Schw., VI, 310. lign. Amb.
— *canescens* Karst., VI, 329 et IX, 193. Alnus incana, cort. Fenn.
— *carbonacea* B. et C., VI, 319. caud. Cuba.
— *carneo-pallens* Berk., VI, 302. lign. Cuba, Bras., Madagascar.
— var. *cinerea* Bres., IX, 191. Bauhinia, trunc. Kamerun.
— *Carteri* Berk., VI, 309. trunc. Ind. or.
— *Caryæ* Schwein., VI, 306. Carya alba, trunc. Amb.
— *cavernulosa* Berk., VI, 324, ram. Cuba, Bras.
— *Ceciliæ* Roum., VI, 319 et IX, 193. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *cerea* Berk., VI, 320. lign. Nepal.
— *chromatica* B. et C., VI, 326. lign. Bras.
— *chrysea* Lév., VI, 317. trunc. Nova-Granata.
— *chrysobapha* B. et C., VI, 320. Alabama, Amb.
— *chrysoloma* Fr., VI, 313. Abies, cort. Suec.
— *Cincinnati* Berk., VI, 332. cort. Cincinnati.
— *cincta* Berk., VI. 301. lign. Brit.
— *cinerea* Schwein., VI, 305. Juglans, Liriodendron, ram. Amb.
— *clathrata* B. et C., VI, 312. trunc. Louisiana.
— *collabefacta* B. et Br., VI, 331. lign. Brit.
— *collabens* Fr., VI, 309. Pinus, lign. E.
— *confluens* (Karst.) Sacc., XI, 95. Fenn.
— *contigua* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 328. Quercus, Cyrilla, Alnus, Fagus etc., lign. E., Am., As., Nh.
— *corticola* Fr., VI, 322. Fagus, Liriodendron, Populus, Quercus, Salix, cort. E., Amb., Bras., Nh.
— *crassa* Karst., IX, 190. Pinus silvestris, trunc. Fenn.
— *Cremor* B. et C., VI, 297. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *crocata* Pat., XI, 94. Quercus Mirbeckii, trunc. Tunisia.
— *crocipora* B. et C., VI, 300 et IX, 191. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *cruentata* Mont., VI, 303. lign. Guyana et Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *crustacea* Lév., VI, 333. trunc. Java.
— *crustosa* Speg., VI, 328. cort. Fuegia.
— *cryptacantha* Mont., VI, 329. cort., ram. Bras.
— *decolorans* Schwein., VI, 321. cort. Amb.
— *decorticans* Speg., VI, 298. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *deglubens* Berk., VI, 297. lign. Bras.
— *dentipora* Pers., VI, 313. trunc. Helv.
— *dictyopora* Cke., VI, 329. lign. Queensland.
— *diffusa* Berk., IX, 193. lign. N. Zel.
— *disciformis* Lév., VI, 320. trunc. Mauritius.
— *diversipora* B. et Br., VI, 324. lign. Ceylon.
— *dryina* B. et C., VI, 315. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *Dusenii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. cort. Kamerun.
— *emollita* Fr., VI, 307. Quercus, lign. E.

PORIA *epilintea* B. et Br., VI, 302. lign. Ceylon.
— subsp. *rufo-lateritia* Kalchbr., VI, 302. trunc. Nh.
— *epiptelea* Fr., VI, 334. Ulmus. Suec.
— *Eupatorii* Karst., IX, 192. Eupatorium, caul. Gall.
— *eupora* Karst., VI, 297. Salix, lign. Fenn.
— *excurrens* B et C., VI, 311. trunc. Cuba.
— *expallens* Karst., VI, 333. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *farinella* Fr., VI, 330. lign. et Fagus. E., Amb., Cedrus, Pinus, Quercus. Amb.
— *fatavensis* Reich., VI, 321. trunc. Tahiti.
— *fatiscens* B. et C., VI, 331. lign. Car.
— *favescens* Schwein., VI, 325. ram. Amb.
— *favillacea* B. et C., VI, 305. trunc. Amb.
— *ferrugineo-fusca* Karst., VI, 308. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *ferruginosa* (Schrad.) Fr , VI, 327. Betula, Quercus, Salix, lign., trunc. E., Amb., Amc., Cuba, Nh.
— *fimbriatella* Peck, VI, 303. Acer, trunc., cort. Amb.
— *flavipora* B. et C., VI, 313. cort., lign. Venezuela.
— *floccosa* Fr., VI, 308. Pirus Malus, ram. E.
— *fulgens* Rostk., VI, 297. Fagus, Quercus, trunc. E.
— *Fuligo* B. et Br., VI, 307. Palmæ, lign. Ceylon.
— *fusco-carnea* Pers., VI, 303. ram. Gall., Amb.
— *fusco-lutescens* Fckl , VI, 308. Alnus, trunc. E.
— *fusco-marginata* Berk., VI, 299. lign. Amb.
— *gallo-grisea* Berk., VI, 306. lign. Ind. or.
— *glauca* Pat., XI, 93. cort. Tonkin.
— *gordoniensis* B. et Br., VI, 312. Pinus, lign. Brit., Amb.
— *griseo-alba* Peck, VI, 306. lign. Amb.
— *hians* Karst., VI, 313. Pinus, trunc. Fenn.
— *hibernica* B. et Br., VI, 311. Pinus, ram. Brit., Germ.
— *holoxantha* B. et C., VI, 323. Myrica, Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *homœma* Berk , VI, 323. Pinus, trunc. Car.
— *hyalina* Berk , VI, 293. lign. Tasm.
— *hybrida* (Sow.) B. et Br., VI, 294. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *hydnophora* B. et Br., VI, 296. lign. Ceylon.
— *hydnopora* Berk., VI, 325. trunc. Bras.
— *hymenocyrtis* B. et Br., VI, 314. lign. Brit.
— *hyperborea* Berk., VI, 325. trunc. Amb.
— *hypolateritia* Berk., VI, 297. lign. Ind.
— *hyposclera* Berk., VI, 302. trunc. Nh.
— *incarnata* (A. et S) Fr., VI, 317. Pinus silvestris, Abies excelsa. E., Sib., Amb.
— *inconstans* Karst., VI, 304 et IX, 189. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *incrustans* B. et C., VI, 330. ram. Amb.
— *inermis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 94 trunc. Amb.
— *interna* Schwein., VI, 293. trunc. Amb.
— *interrupta* B. et Br., VI, 323. ram., lign. Ceylon.
— *isabellina* Pat., IX, 192. ram. Venezuela.
— *juglandina* Schwein , VI, 303. Juglans nigra, Platanus, trunc. Car.
— *labyrinthica* Karst., XI, 94. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *lacera* Karst., VI, 300. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *lacrymans* Saut., XI, 297. lign. Salisburgia.
— *Læstadii* B. et Br., VI, 300. lign. in calidariis. Brit.
— *lætifica* Peck, VI, 300 lign. Amb.

PORIA *late-marginata* Dur. et M., VI, 316. Salix pedicellata, trunc. Alg.
— *lenis* Karst., VI, 313. Coniferæ, lign. Fenn.
— *Leonildis* Manc. et Sacc., VI, 301. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *leptoderma* B. et Br., VI, 331. lign. Ceylon.
— *leucolomea* Lév., VI, 316. Juniperus, cort. Amb.
— *leucoplaca* Berk., VI, 322. ram. N. Zel., Malacca.
— *levigata* Fr., VI, 326. Betula etc., cort. E.
— *limitata* B. et C., VI, 324. trunc. Car.
— *Lindbladii* Berk., VI, 306. trunc. Car.
— *livida* Cke., VI, 306. cort. Nh.
— *lucens* (Wettst.) Sacc., XI, 94. lign. Styr.
— *luctuosa* Cesati, VI, 307. Borneo.
— *luteo-alba* Karst., VI, 299 et IX, 190. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *macraula* Rostk., VI, 301. Pinus, rad. E.
— *marginella* Peck, IX, 194. Abies nigra, cort. Amb.
— *Medulla-panis* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 295. lign. E., Amb., Nh.
— *megalopora* Pers., VI, 334. lign. E.
— *melanoleuca* Lév., VI, 324. trunc. Bourbon.
— *mellea* B. et Br., VI, 317. lign. Ceylon, Malacca.
— *membranicincta* Berk., VI, 315. lign. Nb., Tasm.
— *merulina* Berk., VI, 317. lign. Tasmania.
— *metamorphosa* Fckl., VI, 315. Quercus, rad. Germ.
— *micans* (Ehrbg.) Fr., VI, 318. Quercus etc., lign. E., Amb.
— *minima* Ravenel, VI, 293. Amb.
— *mollusca* Fr., VI, 293. Populus nigra, Sorbus Aucuparia etc., lign. E., Amb., Chile.
— subsp. *bombycinoides* Karst., VI, 293. lign. Fenn.
— *mucida* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 294. Abies, Pinus, lign. E., Amb.
— *mutans* Peck, IX, 190. lign. Amb.
— *nebulosa* B. et C., VI, 333. lign. Cuba.
— *nigra* Berk., VI, 307. trunc. Ohio.
— *nigro-purpurea* Schw., VI, 303. Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *niphodes* B. et Br., VI, 296. lign. Ceylon.
— *nitida* Alb. et Schw., VI, 298. Fagus, Pinus, Populus etc., lign. E., Amb.
— *Nordmanni* Lév., VI, 319. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *obducens* Pers., VI, 299. Fagus, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, Ulmus etc., E., Amb.
— *odora* Peck, VI, 294. Abies, trunc. Amb.
— *onusta* (Karst.) Sacc., XI, 95. Salix Caprea, lign. Fenn.
— *orbicularis* Berk., VI, 329. *cort. Tasmania.
— *ornata* Peck, VI, 322. trunc. Amb.
— *oxydata* B. et C., VI, 318. trunc. Amb.
— *palmicola* B. et C., VI, 326. Palmæ, caul. Cuba.
— *papyracea* Schw., VI, 310. Vitis, trunc. Car., Penns.
— *parilis* Fr., VI, 299. cort. Nh.
— *Pellicula* Jungh., VI, 333. ram. Java.
— *perparadoxa* Speg., VI, 326. Scutia buxifolia, lign. Arg.
— *phlebiæformis* Berk., VI, 301. lign. Cuba.
— *phytoderma* Speg., VI, 308. ram. Paraguay.
— *pinea* Peck, IX, 194 Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *pinguedinea* Gaill., VI, 312. trunc. Gall.
— *Placenta* Fr., VI, 302. Pinus silvestris, lign. Suec.

PORIA *polyspora* (Karst.) Sacc., XI, 95. Abies, ram. Fenn.
— *porothelioides* B. et C., VI, 332. cort. Venezuela.
— *portoricensis* Fr., VI, 320. lign. Porto Rico.
— *pulchella* Schw., VI, 323. cort. Amb.
— *punctata* Fr., VI, 309. Abies, cort. Norv.
— *purpurea* Fr., VI, 319. Fagus, Salix, trunc. E., Amb.
— *pyrrhopora* Dur. et Mont, VI, 318. lign. Alg.
— *radiculosa* Peck, VI, 314 et IX, 191. Populus tremuloides, trunc., lign. Amb.
— *Radula* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 310. lign., trunc. E., Amb.
— *ramentacea* B. et Br., VI, 315. ram. Brit.
— *Ravenalæ* B. et Br., VI, 307. Ravenala speciosa, pet. Borneo, Ceylon, Malacca.
— *Rennyi* B. et Br., VI, 316. lign. Brit.
— *reticulata* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 330. Fagus, Pinus etc., lign. E., Amb.
— *rhodella* Fr., VI, 302. Fagus etc., trunc. E., Amb.
— *Rhododendri* Schw., VI, 322. Rhododendron maximum, trunc. Amb.
— *rivulosa* B. et C., VI, 293. Polyporus. Cuba.
— *rixosa* Karst., VI, 302. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *roseo-alba* Jungh., VI, 302. Java.
— *roseo-isabellina* Pat., IX, 192. Leguminosæ, trunc. Venezuela.
— *Rostafinskii* Karst., VI, 298. Alnus, cort. Fenn.
— *rufa* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 303. ram., trunc. E.
— *rufitincta* B. et C., VI, 310. trunc. Cuba.
— *Salleana* Berk., VI, 304. lign. Cordova.
— *salmonicolor* B. et C., VI, 318. lign. Amb.
— *Salviæ* B. et C., VI, 311. ram., lign. Amb.
— *sanguinolenta* Alb. et Schw., VI, 313. lign., E., Amb.
— *sarawacensis* Berk., VI, 306 et IX, 189. lign. Borneo.
— *Sassafras* Schw., VI, 294. Sassafras, lign. Amb.
— *semitincta* Peck, VI, 332. lign. Amb.
— *separabilis* Karst., IX, 193. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *sinuosa* Fr., VI, 322. Abies, lign., cort. E., Amb.
— *sorbicola* Fr., VI, 309. Sorbus, ram. Ross.
— *spissa* Schw., VI, 303. trunc. Amb.
— *subacida* Peck, VI, 325. Betula, Pinus etc., trunc. Amb.
— *subargentea* Speg., XI, 94. cort. Bras.
— *subaurantia* Berk., VI, 324. cort. Car.
— *Suberis* Dur. et Mont., VI, 320. Quercus Suber, cort., lign. Alg.
— *subfusco-livida* Rostk., VI, 325. Quercus, lign. E.
— *subgelatinosa* B. et Br., VI, 332. lign. Brit.
— *subiculosa* Peck, VI. 327, lign., Musci. Amb.
— *subliberata* B. et C., VI, 297. Palmæ, rad. Cuba.
— *subspadicea* Fr., VI, 321. Betula, Fagus, Populus etc., lign. E., Amb., Bras.
— *subvincta* B. et Br., VI, 294. lign. Ceylon.
— *sulphurella* Peck, IX, 190. Populus, cort. Amb
— *superficialis* Schw, VI, 320. Prunus, trunc. Amb.
— *tarda* Berk., VI, 296. lign. Nh.
— *tegillaris* Berk., VI, 301. lign. Car.
— *tenella* B. et C., VI, 331. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *tenera* Karst., IX, 190. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *tenerrima* B. et Rav., VI, 333. Ulmus americana, cort. Amb.
— *tenuis* Schw., VI, 331. Castanea, cort. Amb.
— *tephra* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. ram. Ecuador.

PORIA *tephropora* Mont., VI, 305. lign Guyana.
— *terrestris* (DC.) Fr., VI, 332. lign. E., Amb.
— *tomento-cincta* Rav., VI, 324. Quercus, cort. Car.
— *tuberculosa* Pers., VI, 296. lign. In fodinis metallurgicis. Hercynia, Misnia.
— *Tulipiferæ* Schw., VI, 312. Liriodendron Tulipifera, trunc. Amb.
— *umbrina* Fr., VI, 309. Sorbus Aria, trunc. E., Amb.
— *unita* Pers., VI, 309. Abies, lign. E., Amb.
— *Vaillantii* Fr., VI, 312. lign. E., Amb., Guyana, Ceylon.
— *vaporaria* Fr., VI, 311. Pinus, Populus, Quercus, Salix Humboldtiana etc., lign., trunc. E., Amb., Cuba, Juan Fernandez, Arg., Ceylon, Malacca, Nh., Tasm., N. Zel.
— *variicolor* Karst., VI, 316. Alnus, trunc. Fenn.
— *variolosa* B. et Br., VI, 325. lign. Ceylon.
— *vesiculosa* B. et C., VI, 332. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *Victoriæ* Berk., VI, 305. trunc. Victoria.
— *vincta* Berk., VI, 302. lign. S. Domingo, Cuba, Bras.
— *violacea* Fr., VI, 319. Abies nigra, Pinus, lign. E., Amb.
— *viridans* B. et Br , VI, 316. lign. E.
— *vitellina* Schw., VI, 300. lign. Car.
— *viticola* Schw., VI, 329. Vitis, sarm. Penns.
— *vitrea* Pers., VI, 296. Castanea vesca, Fagus silvatica, Salix Humboldtiana etc., lign., trunc. E., Amb., Arg.
— *vulgaris* Fr., VI, 292. Betula, Carpinus, Fagus, Pinus, Quercus, Ulmus etc., lign., ram. E., Amb., Cuba, Juan Fernandez, Ceylon, Java, Malacca, Nh., N. Zel.
— *Wirtgeni* Fr., VI, 308. lign. E.
— *xantha* Fr., VI, 317. Pinus, lign. E., Amb.
— *xantholoma* Schw., VI, 324. lign. Cuba, Amb.
— *xanthospora* Underw., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Populus heterophylla, cort. Amb.
— *Xylostromatis* Fckl., VI, 310. Betula, Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— *xylostromatoides* Berk., VI, 332. lign. Bras.

POROIDEA Gött. est Craterocolla Bref.

PORONIA Willd. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, 348; IX, 542; XI, 285. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *cupularis* (Fr.) Rbh., I, 350. lign. Germ.
— *Heliscus* Mont., I, 349. trunc. Cayenna.
— *pileiformis* (Berk.) Fr., I, 349. Philippinæ.
— *turbinata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 285. cort. Amc.
— *ustorum* Pat., IX, 542. Gramineæ, rhiz. N. Caledonia.

POROPTYCHE Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

POROTHELIUM Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 421; IX, 207; XI, 105.
— *bombycinum* Speg., VI, 423. Bambusaceæ, culm. Bras.
— *cinereum* Pat., XI, 105, cort. Ecuador.
— *confusum* B. et Br., VI, 423. ram. Brit. et Pinus, trunc. Amb.
— *cubense* B. et C., VI, 422. lign. Cuba.
— *fimbriatum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 421. Fagus, lign. E., Amb.
— *Friesii* Fr., VI, 422. Prunus Cerasus, Juniperus virginiana, ram. Arduenn , Brit., Car.
— *hydnoideum* Berk., VI, 422. Car.

POROTHELIUM *incanum* (Kalchbr.) Sacc., VI, 423. lign. Cap.
— *Keithii* B. et Br., VI, 424. ram. Brit.
— *lacerum* Fr., VI, 422. trunc. Suec., Lapp. et Liriodendron, Quercus, trunc. Alabama, Car.
— *papillatum* Peck, VI, 422 et IX, 207. Populus tremuloides, lign. Amb.
— *reviviscens* B. et C., VI, 423, *cort., f. Amb
— *rugosum* Berk., VI, 423. trunc. Bras.
— *Stevensonii* B. et Br , VI, 423. lign. Brit.
— *subtile* (Schrad.) Fr., VI, 422. Juniperus, Quercus etc., cort. E., Amb., Tasm.
— *tenue* Pat., XI, 105. lign. Ecuador.

PRISMARIA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 230
— *alba* Preuss, IV, 230. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Germ.
— *furcata* Grove, IV, 230. lign. Brit.

PROPHYTROMA Sorok. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 309.
— *tubularis* Sorok., IV, 309. In trabibus putridis. Ross.

PROPOLIDIUM Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 667; XI, 429.
— *foveolare* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 668. Fagus, Quercus, Salix, ram. Germ., It., Brit.
— *fusco-cinereum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 429. Salix, cort. Amb.
— *glaucum* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 668. Quercus coccinea, cort. Amb.
— *Mezerei* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 668. Daphne Mezereum, ram. Hung.
— *Tsugæ* (Farl.) Sacc., VIII, 668. Abies canadensis, f. Amb.

PROPOLINA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 654.
— *cervina* Sacc., VIII, 654. Castanea, Corylus, Populus, Quercus etc., lign. Gall

PROPOLIS Fr. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 648; X, 44.
— *Betulæ* Fckl., VIII, 650. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— var. *Callunæ* Bomm. Rouss., X, 44. Calluna vulgaris, trunc. Belg.
— *circularis* Farlow, VIII, 651. ram. Amb.
— *cylindrocarpa* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 650. Salix, cort. Amb,
— *decidua* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 653. Pinus, ram. Amb.
— *Epilobii* Fr., VIII, 650. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Germ.
— *faginea* (Schrad.) Karst., VIII, 648. Betula, Cornus, Eucalyptus, Fagus, Liquidambar, Pirus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, Tilia etc., lign. E., Amb.
— *fulva* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 650. lign. Amb.
— *gilva* (Fr.) De Not., VIII, 654. Suec., Norv.
— *Hederæ* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 652. Hedera Helix, ram. Gall.
— *Leonis* (Tul.) Rehm, VIII, 651. Pinus rigida, cort. Gall., Amb.
— *lobata* C et E , VIII, 650. Acer, trunc. Amb.
— *lugubris* Speg., VIII, 652. Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *microsticta* Mont., VIII, 653. cort. Guyana.
— *parallela* Fckl., VIII, 649. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *parasitica* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 653. Diatrype tremellophora. Amb.
— *prominula* (Schw) Thüm., VIII, 653. Vitis Labrusca, sarm. Penns.
— *Psychotriæ* Mont., VIII, 653. Psychotria, f. Surinam.
— *pulchella* Speg., VIII, 652. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *rhodoleuca* (Somm.) Phill., VIII, 651. Populus, trunc. et Pinus silvestris, strob. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Lapp.
— *Rosæ* Fckl., VIII, 649. Rosa canina, ram. Germ., Brit.

PROPOLIS *rubella* Fckl., VIII, 649. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *rufa* Berk. et Ck., VIII, 650. ram. Amb.
— *strobilina* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 652. Pinus australis, strob. Amb.
— *transversalis* Fckl., VIII, 649. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *tumidula* Karst., VIII, 651. Salix, ram. Fenn.
— *Ulmi* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 652. Ulmus, lign. Gall.
— *Urticæ* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 654. Urtica dioica, caul. Gall.
— *viridis* Duf., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Erica arborea, rad. Gall.

PROSTHEMIELLA Sacc. Melanconieæ, Dictyosporæ. III, 803; X, 498.
— *formosa* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 803. Fagus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Langl., X, 498. Salix nigra, lign. Amb.

PROSTHEMIUM Kunze. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 444; XI, 533.
— *betulinum* Kze., III, 444. Betula alba, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *stellare* Riess, III, 445. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Tiliæ* Otth, XI, 533. Tilia, ram. Helv.

PROTOCHYTRIUM Borzi. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 316.
— *Spirogyræ* Borzi, VII, 316. *Spirogyra crassa. Sicilia.

PROTODERMIUM Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 328.
— *pusillum* (Schrad.) Rost., VII, 328. Alnus, Pinus, Quercus etc., lign. Germ., Ross., Amb.

PROTOGLOSSUM Massee. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PROTOHYDNUM Möll. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII.
— *cartilagineum* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. Palmæ, caud. Bras.

PROTOMERULIUS Möll. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. XI, 142.
— *brasiliensis* Möll., XI, 142. Jacaratia dodecaphylla, trunc. Bras.

PROTOMONAS Hæckel. Monadineæ. VII, 461.
— *Amyli* (Cienk.) Hæckel, VII, 461. Algæ. Germ.
— *Huxleyi* Hæckel, VII, 462. Rhizosolenia. Germ.
— *Spirogyræ* (Borzi) Zopf, VII, 462. Spirogyra crassa, Zygnema cruciatum. It.

PROTOMYCES Unger. Phycomyceteæ, Protomycetaceæ. VII, 319; IX, 363; XI, 251.
— *andinus* Pat., XI, 251. Bidens andicola, Jægeria, caul. Ecuador.
— *Ari* Cke., VII, 321. *Arum maculatum, f., ped. Germ., Hung., Brit.
— *carpogenus* Sacc., VII, 320. Cucurbita, cort. Germ.
— *Chrysosplenii* B. et Br., VII, 319. *Chrysosplenium oppositifolium, f. Brit.
— *Comari* B. et Br., VII, 321. *Comarum palustre, f. Brit. est Doassansia Comari (Berk.) De Toni et Mass., VII, 506.
— *concomitans* Berk., IX, 263. Orchidaceæ. Brit.
— *conglomeratus* Peck, IX, 363. Salicornia herbacea, caul. Amb.
— *corticola* Karst., IX, 363. Betula alba, cort. Sib.
— *Erythronii* Peck, VII, 320. *Erythronium americanum, f., ped. Amb.
— *fallax* Sacc., VII, 320. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *Fergussonii* B. et Br., VII, 320. *Myosotis, f. Brit. est Entyloma canescens Schröt., VII, 2, 488.

PROTOMYCES *Kreuthensis* Kühn, VII, 319. *Aposeris fœtida, Leontodon hispidus, f. Germ.
— *macrosporus* Ung., VII, 319. *Ægopodium Podagraria, Anthriscus silvestris, Ambrosia trifida, Chærophyllum hirsutum, Daucus Carota, Heracleum Sphondylium, Meum athamanticum, Mutellina, Pastinaca sativa, Peucedanum Oreoselinum etc., f., caul., pet. Germ., Helv., Hung., Fenn., Amb., Afr.
— *Martianoffianus* Thüm., VII, 320. *Potamogeton natans, gramineus, f., fr. Sib., Germ. est Doassansia Martianoffiana (Thüm.) Schroet., VII, 504.
— *Martindalii* Peck, VII, 321. Cuscuta Gronovii. Amb.
— *melanodes* B. et Br., VII, 321. *Phlox, f., infloresc. Brit.
— *microsporus* Pass., XI, 251. Jasminum Sambac, f. It.
— *Muscorum* Karst., VII, 321. Musci, Hypnum. Fenn.
— *pachydermus* Thüm., VII, 319. *Taraxacum officinale, Daucus Carota, f., ped. Germ., Suec., Norv., Ross.
— *Physalidis* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 320. *Physalis Hornemanni, f. Afrm. est Entyloma Physalidis (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Wint., VII, 2. 494.
— ?*pithyophilus* Karst., VII, 322. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *punctiformis* Niessl, VII, 321. *Butomus umbellatus, f., caul. Germ., Mor. est Doassansia Niesslii De Toni, VII, 505.
— *purpureo-tingens* Massee, XI, 251. *Helianthus, Smilax, f., cotyled. Brit.
— *rhizobius* Trail, VII, 322. Poa annua, rad. Scotia.
— *Sagittariæ* Fckl., VII, 321. *Sagittaria sagittifolia, f. Germ. est Doassansia Sagittariæ (West.) Fisch., VII, 503.

PROTOMYXA Hæckel. Monadineæ. VII, 464.
— *aurantiaca* Hæckel, VII, 464. Spirula Peronii. Ins. Canar.

PROTOSTEGIA Cke. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 690; X, 443.
— *autumnalis* Sacc., X, 443. ~~Galium, caul. Gall.~~
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., X, 444 Eucalyptus incrassata, f. Nh.
— *Magnoliæ* ~~(Rav.)~~ Sacc., III, 691. Magnolia glauca, f. Car.
— *Pleromatum* Speg., X, 444. *Pleroma, ~~f. Bras.~~
— *pusilla* Speg , X, 443. f. Bras.

PROTOTHECA Krueger. Saccharomycetaceæ. XI, 458.
— *moriformis* Krueg., XI. 459. In fluxu lymphæ Tiliæ. Germ.
— *Zopfii* Krueg., XI, 459. In fluxu lymphæ Ulmi. Germ.

PROTOTREMELLA Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. IX, 236.
— *Tulasnei* Pat., IX, 236 Populus, Salix, cort. Gall.

PROTOTRICHIA Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 437; X, 97.
— *cuprea* Massee, X, 97. In spinis putridis. Brit.
— *elegantula* Rost., VII, 438. Suec.
— *flagellifera* Rost., VII, 438 et X, 97. Abies, trunc. Brit., Suec., Nh., Tasm.
— *metallica* (B. et Br.) Massee, X, 97. lign. Suec., Tasm.

PROTOVENTURIA Berl. et Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 741; XI, 315.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., XI, 315. Chusquea, culm. Ecuador.
— *minor* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., XI, 315. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Belg.
— *Rosæ* (De Not.) Berl., IX, 741. Rosa alpina, ram. Itb. — cfr. Pyrenophora Rosæ (De Not.) Sacc., II, 285.

PROTUBERA Möller. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PRUNULUS Hermol., Cæsalp., Clus. est Tricholoma Fr.

PSAMMINA Rouss. et Sacc. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 498.
— *Bommeriæ* Rouss. et Sacc., X, 498. Ammophila arenaria, f. Belg.

PSATHYRA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1060; IX, 142; XI, 73. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *asceva* B. et Br., V, 1066. lign. Ceylon.
— *bipellis* Quél., V, 1069. lign., rad. Jura.
— *efflorescens* B. et Br., V, 1067. trunc. Ceylon.
— *epibates* Fr., V, 1070. lign. Costa Rica.
— *fagicola* Lasch, V, 1066. Fagus silvatica, trunc. E.
— *Falkii* Weinm., V, 1067. Pinus, trunc. Ross.
— *flavo-grisea* Berk., V, 1063. lign. Ind. or.
— *griseo-badia* Pat., XI, 74. lign. Tonkin.
— *laureata* Quél., V, 1073. Fagus, f. Jura.
— *lucipeta* B. et Br., V, 1066. ram. Ceylon.
— *Nassa* Berk., V, 1061. lign. Ind. or.
— *obtusata* Fr., V, 1066. trunc., ram. E., Ceylon.
— *ocreata* B. et Br., V, 1064. lign. Ceylon.
— *œnochroa* Mont., V, 1064. lign. Cayenna.
— *persimplex* Britz., XI, 74. lign. Bavaria.
— *plumigera* B. et C., V, 1069. ram. Cuba.
— *spadiceo-grisea* Schæff., V, 1065. trunc., lign. E., Ceylon, Cap., Natal.
— *subvinosum* Berk., IX, 143. lign. Bogor.
— *supernula* Britz., V, 1069. trunc. Bavaria.
— *Typhæ* Kalchbr., V, 1067. Typha, culm. E.
— *urticicola* B. et Br., V, 1073. Urtica, rad. E.

PSATHYRELLA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1126; IX, 149; XI, 77. — cfr. Pars I, 3,4.
— *achnoa* B. et Br., V, 1135. lign. Ceylon.
— *ampelina* Foex et Viala, XI, 78. Vitis vinifera, rad. Alg., Am.
— *arata* Berk., V, 1129. lign. Brit.
— *asperella* Quél. et Schulz., V, 1130. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.
— *aucta* B. et Br., V, 1135. lign. Ceylon.
— *ctenodes* B. et Br., V, 1136. lign. Ceylon.
— *discolor* Berk., V, 1132. caud. Ind. or.
— *disseminata* Pers., V, 1134. trunc., lign. E., Sib., Amb., Ceylon, Afr., Madagascar, Natal., Nh., Queensland, Tasm.
— *empyreumatica* B. et Br., V, 1131. lign. Brit.
— *falcifolia* Mont., V, 1134. cort., f. Amb.
— *furfurella* B. et Br., V, 1136. lign. Ceylon.
— *leptomeres* B. et Br., V, 1136. lign. Ceylon.
— *modesta* Berk., V, 1133. rad. N. Guinea, Amc.
— *Schweinfurthi* Roum. et Quél., IX, 149. Citrus Aurantium, trunc. Ægypt.
— *squamifera* Karst., V, 1137. ram. Fenn.
— *subrosea* Karst., V, 1132. lign. Fenn.
— *Tiarella* B. et Br., V, 1135. In substantiis vegetabilibus. Ceylon.

PSEUDOCENANGIUM Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Scolecosporæ, X, 445.
— *Pinastri* Karst., X, 445. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.

PSEUDODIDERMA Rost. est Chondrioderma Rost.

PSEUDODIPLODIA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Didymosporæ. III, 621; X, 409; XI, 553.
— *atrofusca* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 553. Staphylea trifoliata, ram. Amb. (syn. Sphæria atrofusca Schw., II, 391).
— *corticis* Grove, X, 409. Acer pseudoplatanus, cort.; lign. Brit.
— *ligniaria* Karst., III, 621. lign. Fenn.

PSEUDOGRAPHIS Nyl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 769; IX, [1116.
— *Arnoldi* Rehm, II, 770. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *buxicola* Pass., IX, 1116. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Itb.
— *dealbata* (Gerard) Sacc., II, 770. Syringa vulgaris, cort. Amb.
— *elatina* (Ach.) Nyl., II, 769. Abies, Pinus, cort. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Suec., Fenn.
— *pinicola* (Reb.) Rehm, II, 770. Abies, Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ., Helv., Suec.
— *Volkensii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. *Turræa Volkensii, ram. Kilimandscharo.

PSEUDOHELOTIUM Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 291; XI, 406.
— *Absinthii* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 297. Artemisia Absinthium, campestris, caul. Germ.
— *alligatum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 301. f. Ceylon.
— *apicale* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 304. Macromitrium sulcatum, caul. Ceylon.
— *arundinellum* (Sacc. et Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 299. Arundo Donax, vag. It.
— *Aspidiorum* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 303. Asplenium Filix-femina, f. Allgovia.
— *Bullii* (Sm.) Sacc., VIII, 292. lign. in aquæ ductibus. Brit.
— *cæspitosulum* (Bres.) Sacc., VIII, 293. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir. et ? Artemisia campestris, caul. Germ.
— *ceracellum* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 292. Populus, Quercus, lign. Germ., It., Suec.
— *costatum* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 300. Juncus acutiflorus, cal. Gall.
— *deparculum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 293. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Helv., Fenn.
— *dispersellum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 296. Carex elongata, f. Fenn.
— *effugiens* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 294. Anthriscus silvestris, Heracleum Sphondylium, Malva silvestris, caul. Germ., Austr., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *elaphines* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 301. lign. Brit.
— *elaphoides* Sacc., VIII, 300. Equisetum, caul. Gall.
— *epicalamium* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 299. Triticum repens, culm. Germ.
— *eurotioides* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 297. Anthriscus silvestris, Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Fenn.
— *Fairmani* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 302. cort. Amb.
— *farinaceum* Cke. et Massee, XI, 406. Salix, cort. Brit.
— *fibrisedum* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 298. Ulmus americana, trunc. Virginia.
— *firmulum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 292. Rubus Idæus, caul. Fenn.
— *gemmiferum* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 298. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *granulosellum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 303. Betula, lign. Fenn. et Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *hyalinum* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 291. trunc., lign., cort. E., Amb., Cuba, Ceylon, Tasm.
— *hydnicolum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 304. Hydnum ochraceum. Brit.
— *hymeniophilum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 303. Polyporus. Fenn., Lapp.
— *ilicincolum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 304. Ilex, ram. Brit.
— *incarnatum* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 302. Cirsium etc., caul. Gall.
— *incrustatum* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 301. Polyporus ad trunc. Juniperi virginianæ. Amb.

PSEUDOHELOTIUM *Jerdoni* Sacc., VIII, 296. Hypoxylon fuscum, Diatrype Stigma. Germ., Austr., Brit., Belg.
— *laricinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 406. Larix, f. Am*b*.
— *Mali* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 301. Pirus Malus, cort. Germ. et Ilex, cort. Brit.
— *melichroum* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 301. cort. Alabama.
— *micaceum* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 302. Adenostyles, Artemisia vulgaris, Carduus nutans, Levisticum officinale, caul. Germ., Helv., Gall., Fenn.
— *microstomum* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 291. Corylus, trunc. Germ.
— *miliare* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 293. Peltigera canina, thall. Germ.
— *millepunctatum* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 294. Senecio Fuchsii, caul. Arduenn.
— *minutum* (Pass.) Sacc., VIII, 298. cort., ram. Abyssinia.
— *nipteroides* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 298. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *opalinum* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 292. ram. Alsatia.
— *parvulum* (De Not.) Sacc., XI, 406. Carex pilosa, f. It*b*.
— *Pineti* (Batsch) Fckl., VIII, 296. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Helv., Brit., Belg., Suec., Fenn.
— *pomicolor* (B. et R.) Sacc., VIII, 300. Taxodium distichum, cort. Car.
— *pruinosum* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 297. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Germ.
— *puberulum* (Lasch) Fckl., VIII, 300. Carpinus, f. Germ.
— *pulchellum* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 297. Dentaria pinnata, Orobus vernus, caul. Jura.
— *punctiforme* (Grev.) Sacc., VIII, 295. Acer, Quercus, Salix, Tilia, f. Germ., It., Scotia.
— var. *robustellum* Sacc., VIII, 295. Quercus, f. It*b*.
— *punctoideum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 295. Epilobium angustifolium, hirsutum, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *saccharifer*um (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 298. Liquidambar, trunc. Alabama.
— *scrupulosum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 293. Carpinus Betulus, Rubus Idæus, odoratus, Spiræa Ulmaria, lign., caul. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *separabile* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 297. Rubus Idæus, caul. Fenn.
— *stramineum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 299. Gramineæ, f., vag. Brit.
— *strumosum* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 300. Dichæna strumosa. Am*b*.
— *succineum* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 299. lign. Jura.
— *tenuiculum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 294. Anthriscus silvestris, caul. Fenn.
— *Teucrii* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 294. Teucrium Scorodonia, caul. Germ.
— *versicolor* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 296. Aspidium Filix-mas, Pteris aquilina, f., stip. Gall.
— *vitreolum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 291. Betula, Prunus Padus, lign. Fenn.
— *xylitum* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 302. Alnus, Betula, Cornus, Populus, ram., lign. Fenn., Germ.

PSEUDOHYDNUM Karst. est Tremellodon Pers.

PSEUDOLIZONIA Pir. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 682.
— *Baldinii* Pir., IX. 682. Polytrichum commune, f. It.

PSEUDOLPIDIUM Fisch. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 246.
— *glenodinianum* (Dang.) Fisch., XI, 246. Glenodinium cinctum. Germ., Gall
— *Saprolegniæ* (Al. Br.) Fisch., XI, 246. Achlya, Aphanomyces, Saprolegnia. Germ.

PSEUDOMELIOLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. IX, 938; XI, 269.
— *andina* Pat., XI, 269. f. arb. Ecuador.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., IX, 938. *Araucaria brasiliensis, f. Bras.
— *Seleriana* P. Henn., XI, 269. *Struthanthus Selerorum, f. Mexico.

PSEUDOPATELLA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 688; X, 441.
— *corticalis* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 441. Corylus Avellana, ram. Belg.
— *Tulasnei* Sacc., III, 688. Castanea, Quercus, lign. Gall.

PSEUDOPEZIZA Fckl. Discomycoteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 723, XI, 431.
— *Alismatis* (Phill. et Trail) Sacc., VIII, 728. *Alisma Plantago, f. Germ., Brit.
— *Astrantiæ* Niessl, VIII, 724. *Astrantia major, f. Germ., Hung., Carniolia.
— *atrata* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 727. Acer Negundo, ram. Gall.
— *Bistortæ* (Lib.) Fckl., VIII, 723 et XI, 432. *Polygonum Bistorta, viviparum, f. Germ., Mor., Helv., Arduenn., Voges., Belg., Suec. syn. Pseudorhytisma Bistortæ (Lib.) Juel, XI, 432.
— *caricina* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 727. Carex patula, f. Arduenn.
— *Cerastiorum* (Wallr.) Fckl., VIII, 725. *Cerastium arvense, brachypetalum, cæspitosum, glomeratum, triviale, vulgatum, Stellaria media, f. Germ., Carniolia, Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *divergens* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 724 et XI, 432. *Medicago, f. Gall.
— *exigua* Niessl, VIII, 725. Rubus fruticosus, f. Mor.
— *Kriegeriana* Rehm, XI, 432. Struthiopteris germanica. Saxonia, Carinthia, Helv., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *Medicaginis* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 724. *Medicago carstinensis, lupulina, minima, sativa, Trigonella, f. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Morthieri* Sacc., VIII, 725. *Rubus fruticosus, glandulosus, Schleicheri, f. Helv.
— *phyllachorophila* Speg., VIII, 728. *Asclepiadaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Piri* Peck, XI, 431. Pirus sambucifolia, f. Amb.
— *protrusa* (B. et C.) Rehm, VIII, 726. Magnolia glauca, f. Car.
— *radians* (Rob et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 724. *Campanula glomerata, patula, Rapunculus, Trachelium, f. Helv., Carniolia, Gall.
— *Ranunculi* (Wallr.) Fckl., VIII, 726. *Ranunculus acris, auricomus, Cassubicus, nemorosus, polyanthemos, repens, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., Helv., Belg., Gall.
— *repanda* (Fr.) Karst., VIII, 727 *Galium boreale, Mollugo, silvaticum, uliginosum, Asperula odorata, Rubia tinctorum, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit., Sib.
— *sanguinolenta* Speg., VIII, 726. *Pleroma, f. Bras.
— *sibirica* Sacc., VIII, 725. Campanula sibirica, f. Itb.
— *Trifolii* (Biv. Bernh.) Fckl., VIII, 723. *Trifolium hybridum, incarnatum, medium, pratense, repens, spadiceum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Lus., Belg., Brit., Ross., Amb.
— *versicolor* (Wahlbg.) Rostr., VIII, 72[illegible]. Salix arbuscula, glauca, groenlandica, hastata, retusa, f. Helv., Lapp., Groenlandia.

PSEUDOPHACIDIUM Karst. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 777.
— *affine* Sacc. et Paol., VIII, 777. f. Malacca.
— *Betulæ* Rehm, VIII, 777. Betula alba, ram. Saxonia.
— *Callunæ* Karst., VIII, 778. Calluna vulgaris, ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *Couepiæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. Couepia formosa, f. Bras.
— *degenerans* Karst., VIII, 778. Vaccinium Myrtillus, uliginosum, ram. Germ., Fenn., Lapp.
— *Hellebori* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. Helleborus altifolius, f. Carniolia.
— *Ledi* (Alb. et Schw.) Karst., VIII, 777. Ledum palustre, ram. Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *microspermum* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 778. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— *necans* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. Cornus sanguinea, Corylus Avellana, Prunus spinosa, ram. Helv.

PSEUDOPHACIDIUM *propolideum* Rehm, VIII, 779. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ.
— *Rhododendri* Rehm, VIII, 777. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *rugosum* (Fr.) Karst., VIII, 778. Rubus Idæus, fruticosus, sarm. Germ., It., Suec., Fenn.

PSEUDOPLECTANIA Fckl. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

PSEUDOSPORA Cienk. Monadineæ. VII, 460.
— *aculeata* Zopf, VII, 460. Œdogonium. Germ.
— *Bacillariacearum* Zopf, VII, 461. Bacillariaceæ. Germ.
— *maligna* Zopf, VII, 461. Musci, Hypnum. Germ.
— *parasitica* Cienk., VII, 461. Spirogyra, Zygnema. Germ.

PSEUDOSPORIUM Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 463.
— *Brassianum* Zopf, VII, 464. Algæ. Germ.

PSEUDOSTICTIS Fautr. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. XI, 553.
— *Filicis* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 553. Aspidium Filix-mas, stip. Gall.
— *silvestris* Fautr., XI, 553. Pastinaca sativa var. silvestris, caul. Gall.

PSEUDOTRYBLIDIUM Rehm. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ. X, 65.
— *Neesii* (Flot.) Rehm, X, 65. Abies pectinata, cort. Germ., Helv., It,

PSEUDOVALSA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 135; IX, 820; XI, 330.
— *aglœostoma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 137. Ulmus, ram. Brit.
— *aucta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 138. Alnus glutinosa, Betula, ram. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Berkeleyi* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 137. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *bicornis* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 139. Platanus occidentalis, cort. Amb.
— *caudata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 330. Platanus, cort. Canada.
— *convergens* (Tode) Sacc., II, 136. Platanus occidentalis, Rosa corymbosa, cort., ram. Germ., Brit., Amb., Car., Penns.
— *Fairmani* Ell. et Ev., IX, 820. lign. Amb.
— *fusca* Buckn., IX, 820. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Brit.
— *hapalocystis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 138. Platanus, ram. Germ., Brit., Amb.
— var. *minor* Sacc., II, 138. Platanus, ram. Itb.
— *Kickxii* (West.) Sacc., II, 139. Platanus acerifolia, ram. Belg.
— *lanciformis* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 135. Betula alba, verrucosa, Castanea vesca, ram. E., Sib.
— var. *elliptica* Peck, II, 135. Carpinus, cort. Car.
— *longipes* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 136. Quercus sessiliflora, ram. Germ., It., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *macrosperma* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 139. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ., Hung., Boh., Gall., It.
— *occulta* (Schw.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. ram. Amb.
— *sambucina* (Peck) Sacc., II, 137. Sambucus, ram. Amb.
— *sigmoidea* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 136. Quercus ilicifolia, tinctoria, ram. Amb., N. [Jersey.
— *Smithii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 331. cort. Ame
— *stylospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 821. Acer spicatum, cort. Amb.
— *subrufa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 330. Rhus, ram. Cal.
— *Titan* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., II, 135. Carpinus, cort. Car. est Titania Berkeleyi Berl., IX, 823.

PSEUDOVALSA *tubulosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 137 et IX, 820. Alnus, ram. Amb., Car. (Huc teste Cooke ducenda est Calospora tribulosa (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 232).
— *ulmicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 330. Ulmus, ram. Canada.
— *umbonata* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 135. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall., It.
— *viticola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 330. Vitis riparia, sarm. Kansas.
— *Xanthoxyli* (Peck) Sacc., II, 137. Xanthoxylum americanum, ram. Amb. est Fenestella Xanthoxyli (Peck) Sacc., II, 332.

PSILOCYBE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1043; IX, 140; XI, 72. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *atomatoides* Peck, V, 1048. lign. Amb.
— *camptopoda* Peck, V, 1057. trunc. Amb.
— *cernua* Vahl, V, 1053. f., lign. E., Ceylon.
— *cœrulipes* Peck, V, 1051. lign. Amb.
— *Cookei* Sacc., V, 1043. trunc. Brit.
— *dichroma* B. et C., V, 1057. lign. Cuba.
— *exerrans* Britz., V, 1056. In fragmentis vegetabilium. Bavaria
— *hebes* Fr., V, 1054. trunc., f. in faget. E.
— *hygrophila* Fr., V, 1053. Fraxinus, rad. E.
— *insiliens* Britz., V, 1049. culm. Bavaria.
— *interjungens* Britz., V, 1055. trunc. Bavaria.
— *mutabilis* Karst., IX, 141. trunc. Fenn.
— *palmigena* B. et C., V, 1049. Palmæ, trunc. Cuba.
— *plutonia* B. et C., V, 1056. lign. Cuba.
— *polycephala* Paul., V, 1053. Betula, Fagus, Salix, Sorbus, Ulmus, trunc. E.
— *rhodophœa* Mont., V, 1050. f. Amb.
— *scobicola* B. et Br., V, 1048. ram. Brit.
— *senex* Peck, IX, 141. lign. Amb.
— *simulans* Karst., V, 1055. lign. Fenn.
— *squalens* Fr., V, 1054. trunc. E., Afrm.
— *subviridis* B. et C., V, 1051. lign. Cuba.
— *togoensis* P. Henn., XI, 72. trunc. Togo

PSILONIA Fr. p. p. est Menispora Pers.

PSILONIA Auct. est Volutella Tode.

PSILOPEZIA Berk. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 152; XI, 398.
— *aurantiaca* Gill., VIII, 152. Trigonella, caul., f. Gall.
— *Babingtonii* Berk., VIII, 153. lign. Brit. et Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *flavida* B. et C., VIII, 152. Quercus alba, lign. Amb. et trunc. Germ.
— *mirabilis* B. et C., VIII, 153. ram. Cuba.
— *myrothecioides* B. et Br., VIII, 153. Prunus Padus, ram. Brit.
— *nummularis* Berk., VIII, 153. ram. Penns.
— *trachyspora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 398. lign. Amb.

PSILOSPORA Rbh. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 679.
— *faginea* Rbh., III, 680. *Fagus silvatica, cort. E.
— *Quercus* Rbh., III, 680. *Quercus pedunculata, sessiliflora, Suber, cort. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Lus., Suec.

PTEROPHYLLUS Lév. Agaricineæ. V, 654.
— *Bovei* Lév., V, 654. Ficus Sycomorus, trunc. Ægypt.

PTERULA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavariaceæ. VI, 740; IX, 255; XI, 140. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *angustata* Lév., VI, 742. lign. Mexico.
— *dichotoma* Saut., VI, 741. lign. Salisburgia.
— *divaricata* Peck, IX, 255. f., lign. Am*b*.
— *incarnata* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. lign. Ecuador.
— *multifida* Fr., VI, 741. ram. Germ., Brit., Suec., Ceylon.
— *pungens* Lév., VI, 741. lign. Java.
— *secundiramea* (Lév.?) Speg., IX, 255. ram. Brás.
— *simplex* Sacc. et Paol., VI, 743. cort. arb. Malacca.
— *subaquatica* Bres. et Roum., IX, 255. Ad herbas aquaticas. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *tropica* Mont., VI, 741. trunc. Malacca.

PTYCHOGASTER Cda. est Ceriomyces Cda.

PUCCINIA Pers. Uredineæ. VII, 600; IX, 298; XI, 184.
— *aberrans* Peck, VII, 692. *Smelowskia calycina, Arabis Lyallii, f. Am*b*.
— *Abutili* B. et Br., VII, 695. *Abutilon graveolens, f. Ceylon.
— *Acerum* Link, VII, 696. *Acer dasycarpum, Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ.
— *Acetosæ* (Schum.) Koern., VII, 638. *Rumex Acetosa, Acetosella, arifolius, f. Germ., Hung., It., Helv., Suec.
— *Achilleæ* Cke., VII, 725. *Achillea albicaulis, f. Kurdistan.
— *Acokantheræ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Acokanthera Schimperi, f. [Afr. trop.
— *acrophila* Peck, VII, 727. *Synthyris pinnatifida, f. Am*b*.
— *Adoxæ* Hedw., VII, 612. *Adoxa Moschatellina, f., caul., fl. Germ., Austr., Helv., Belg., Holl., Brit., Am*b*.
— *æcidiiformis* Thüm., VII, 704. *Nidorella mespilifolia, f. Cap.
— *Ægopodii* (Schum.) Link, VII, 678. *Ægopodium Podagraria, Astrantia major, Imperatoria Ostruthium, Malabaila **Hacquetii**, f., pet., caul. E.
— *ægra* Grove, VII, 614. *Viola cornuta, tricolor, f., caul. Germ., Brit.
— *æqualis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Antidesma, f. Afr. trop.
— *æthiopica* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 653. *Leonotis ovata, Stachys æthiopica, grandifolia, f. Natal, Cap.
— *afra* Wint., VII, 620. *Lycium afrum, f. Cap.
— *africana* Cke., VII, 706. *Spilanthes africana, f. Natal.
— *Agropyri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 201. I. *Clematis. II. III. *Agropyrum glaucum, f. Tir., Holl., Am*b*., As.
— *Agrostidis* Plow., XI, 202. *I. Aquilegia vulgaris, f. II, III. Agrostis alba, vulgaris, f. Germ., Holl., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *albulensis* Magn., IX, 300. *Veronica alpina, f., caul. Helv.
— *Aletridis* B. et C., VII, 657. *Aletris aurea, farinosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Allii* (DC.) Rud., VII, 655. *Allium Ampeloprasum, fallax, lineare, multiflorum, oleraceum, obliquum, pulchellum, sativum, sphærocephalum, Stellerianum, vineale, f., caul. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Græc. et *Morea edulis, f. Cap.
— *alpina* Fckl., VII, 693. *Viola biflora, f. Germ., Helv., Tir., It., Norv., Lapp.
— *Alyxiæ* Cke. et Mass., VII, 714. *Alyxia buxifolia, f. Victoria.
— *amboinensis* Thüm., IX, 303. *f., fr. Amboina.
— *amphigena* Diet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Calamagrostis canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *anachoreta* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 733. *Calochortus nudus, f. Cal.
— *Andersoni* B. et Br., VII, 710. *Cirsium heterophyllum, f. Austr., Dan., Brit., Ross.
— *Andropogonis* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Andropogon Ischæmum, f. Helv.

PUCCINIA *Andropogonis* Schw., VII, 664. *Andropogon furcatus, provincialis, scoparius, virginianus, f. Amb.
— *Anemones-virginianæ* Schw., VII, 687. *Anemone alpina, cylindrica, montana, patens, pennsylvanica, silvestris, sulphurea, virginiana; Atragene alpina; Pulsatilla pratensis, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Ross., Sib., Amb.
— *Angelicæ* (Schum.) Fckl., VII, 703. *Angelica litoralis, silvestris, f. Germ., Gall., Holl., Suec., Fenn., Dan.
— *angustata* Peck, VII, 655. *Scirpus atro-virens, eriophorus, silvaticus, Cyperus strigosus, Eriophorum polystachyum, virginicum, Carex riparia, f. Amb.
— *annularis* (Str.) Wint., VII, 689. *Teucrium Chamædrys, Scorodonia, fruticans, f. Germ., Austr., Arduenn., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit.
— *antarctica* Speg., VII, 691. *Berberis, f. Patagonia.
— *Anthistiriæ* Barcl., IX, 304. *Anthistiria anathera, f., vag., glum. Simla.
— *Anthoxanthi* Fckl., VII, 665. *Anthoxanthum odoratum, Puellii, f. Germ., Amb.
— *Anthrisci* Thüm., VII, 648. *Anthriscus silvestris, f. Germ., Austr., Holl., Sib.
— *apocrypta* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 308. *Asprella Hystrix, f. Amb.
— *apophysata* Rbh., VII, 725. *Ammi majus; Smyrnium, f. It.
— *appendiculata* Wint., VII, 727. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Mexico.
— *arabicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 310. *Arabis, f. Canada.
— *Arachidis* Speg., VII, 698. *Arachis hypogæa, f. Amm.
— *Araliæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 299. *Panax bifolia, f., caul. Amb.
— *Araujæ* Lév., VII, 715. *Arauja albens, f. Bras., Arg. et Sarcostemma Swartzianum, f. Cuba.
— *Arechavaletæ* Speg., VII, 695. *Cardiospermum velutinum; Cupania; Serjania, f. Amm.
— *Arenariæ* (Schum.) Schroet., VII, 683. *Agrostemma Githago; Alsine verna, viscosa; Arenaria leptoclados, serpyllifolia; Cerastium glomeratum, semidecandrum, sorœnse, triviale, vulgatum; Dianthus barbatus, prolifer, sinensis; Gypsophila elegans; Lychnis; Malachium aquaticum; Melandryum album, rubrum; Mœhringia muscosa, trinervia; Sagina apetala, Linnæi, maritima, nodosa, occidentalis, procumbens, subulata; Saponaria cerastioides, orientalis; Silene glauca; Stellaria Friesiana, glauca, graminea, Holostea, longifolia, media, nemorum, palustris, uliginosa; Tunica prolifera, f., caul. E., Sib., Amb.
— *arenariicola* Plowr., IX, 311. *I. Centaurea nigra, f. II. III. Carex arenaria, f. [Brit.
— *areolata* Diet., XI, 184. *Caltha biflora, f. Amb.
— *argentata* (Schltz.) Wint., VII, 639. *Impatiens fulva, pallida, parviflora, Noli-tangere, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Dan., Ross., Amb.
— *argentina* Speg., VII, 712. *Hieracium; Picrosia longifolia, f., caul. Arg., Patagonia.
— *Aristidæ* Tracy, XI, 202. *Aristida pungens, f. Turkestania.
— *Aristolochiæ* (DC.) Wint., VII, 614. *Aristolochia Clematitis, longa, Maurorum, pallida, rotunda, f., caul. Germ., It., Gall., Asia minor.
— *arnicalis* Peck, VII, 647. *Arnica cordifolia, f. Colorado.
— *Aronicæ-scorpioidis* (DC.) Magn. *Aronicum scorpioides, Clusii?, f. Helv., Pyr.
— *Arundinariæ* Schw., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Arundinaria macrosperma, Spartina cynosuroides, f. Amb.
— *Arundinellæ* Barcl., IX, 303. *Arundinella setosa, Wallichii, f. Simla.
— *asarina* Kze., VII, 678. *Asarum europæum, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Brit, Ross., Cal.
— *Aschersoniana* P. Henn., XI, 189. *Crepis Rueppellii, f. Arabia.
— *Asparagi* DC., VII, 601, *Asparagus caspicus, maritimus, officinalis, verticillatus, f., caul. E., Abyssinia.

PUCCINIA *asperior* Ell. et Ev., VII, 672. *Ferula dissoluta, f. Am*b*.
— *Asphodelii* Duby, VII, 666. *Asphodelus albus, cerasiferus, microcarpus, ramosus, tenuifolius, f., caul. It., Sard., Græc., Lus., Gall., Corsica, Alg.
— *Asteris* Duby, VII, 687. *Achillea Clavennæ, cartilaginea, Millefolium, Ptarmica; Artemisia austriaca, campestris, vulgaris; Aster alpinus, Amellus, azureus, Chamissonis, cordifolius, corymbosus, macrophyllus, miser, Novæ-Angliæ, paniculatus, sagittifolius, saliguus, Shortii, Tradescanti, Tripolium; Callimeris altaica; Centaurea Jacea, maculosa, montana, Scabiosa: Cirsium oleraceum; Doronicum austriacum; Galactites tomentosa; Kriegia virginica; Senecio; Serratula, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Transylvania, Helv., It., Gall., Holl., Belg., Brit., Fenn., Ross., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *purpurascens* Cke. et Peck. *Aster acuminatus, macrophyllus, f. Am*b*.
— *Astrantiæ* Berk. et Curt., VII, 702. *Astrantia, f. Am*b*.
— *Atragenes* Haussm., VII, 683. *Atragene alpina, f. Austr., Tir., Hung., Helv., [Ross.
— *Atropæ* Mont., VII, 718, *Atropa aristata, ram. Ins. Canar.
— *atro-punctata* P. et C., VII, 729. *Veratrum Woodii, f. Am*b*.
— *aucta* Berk. et Müll., VII, 676. *Lobelia anceps, pedunculata, platycalyx, f. Victoria, Nh.
— *aurea* Wint., VII, 689. *Monadenia rufescens; Satyrium carneum, f. Cap.
— *australis* Koern., VII, 662. *I. Sedum acre, boloniense, reflexum, f., caul. Tir. (= Æcidium erectum Dietel.) II. III. Molinia serotina, f., vag. Tir., It.
— *Balansæ* Speg., VII, 715. *Echites fusiformis, f. Am*m*.
— *Balsamitæ* (Str.) Rbh., VII, 647. *Pyrethrum leucanthemum, tanacetifolium; Tanacetum Balsamita, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Am*m*.
— *Balsamorrhizæ* Peck, XI, 189. *Balsamorrhiza sagittata, f. Am*b*.
— *Banisteriæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Banisteria, f. Bras.
— *Barbareæ* (DC.) Cke., VII, 693. *Barbarea arcuata, præcox, f. Am*b*.
— *Bartholomewii* Diet., XI, 202. *Bouteloua oligostachya, f. Kansas.
— *Baryi* (B. et Br.) Wint., VII, 660. *Brachypodium gracile, pinnatum, silvaticum; Calamagrostis canadensis; Bambusa Thouarsii, ? Andropogon scoparius, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Brit., Ceylon.
— *Bellidiastri* (Ung.) Wint., VII, 671. *Bellidiastrum Michelii, f. Germ.
— *Berberidis* Mont., VII, 691. *Berberis buxifolia, Darwinii, empetrifolia, glauca, spinulosa, trifolia, Mahonia aquifolium, f. Chile, Arg., Juan Fernandez.
— *Bergii* Speg., VII, 653. *Adesmia punctata, f. Uruguay.
— *Berkeleyana* De Toni, VII, 717. *Dichondra, f. Nh.
— *Berkeleyi* Pass., VII, 645. *Vinca herbacea, major, media, minor, pubescens, f. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Brit., As. occ.
— *Betonicæ* (Alb. et Schw.), DC. VII, 677. *Betonica officinalis, Stachys recta, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Brit., Ross.
— *biformis* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Rumex bucephalophorus, f. Lus.
— *Bigeloviæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 192. *Bigelovia, f. Am*b*.
— *Bignoniacearum* Speg., IX, 304. *Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *Bistortæ* (Str.) DC., VII, 638. *Polygonum Bistorta, viviparum, f. E.
— *Blechi* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Blechum, f. Ecuador.
— *Blyttiana* Lagh., XI, 184. *Ranunculus auricomus, f. Norv.
— *Blyttii* De Toni, VII, 700. *Rhodiola rosea, f., caul. Norv.
— *Boehmeriæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Boehmeria, f. Bras.
— *Boisduvaliæ* Peck, VII, 699. *Boisduvalia densiflora, Torreyi, f. Cal.
— *Bolleyana* Sacc., IX, 303. *Carex, f. Am*b*.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VII, 720. *Labiatæ, f. Arg.

PUCCINIA *borealis* Juel, XI, 199. *I. Thalictrum alpinum, f. II. III. Agrostis borealis; Anthoxanthum odoratum, f. Scandinavia.
— *Brandegei* Peck, VII, 692. *Corydalis Brandegei, f., caul. Amb.
— *Brassicæ* Mont., VII, 735. *Brassica. Gall.
— *Brickelliæ* Peck, VII, 654. *Brickellia, f. Amb.
— *Buchanani* De Toni, VII, 723. *Oxyria reniformis, f. Brit.
— *bullata* (Pers.) Schroet., VII, 634. *Æthusa Cynapium; Anethum graveolens; Angelica decurrens, pyrenaica; Apium graveolens; Archangelica officinalis; Cnidium venosum; Conium maculatum; Ferulago; Imperatoria Ostruthium; Laserpitium; Libanotis montana; Petroselinum sativum; Peucedanum Cervaria, Chabræi; Physospermum; Selinum Carvifolia; Seseli glaucum, montanum; Silaus pratensis; Thysselinum palustre; Tordylium syriacum, f., caul. E., Am., Turkestania, Nh.
— *Bunii* (DC.) Wint., VII, 667. *Carum Bulbocastanum, Daucus Carota, Œnanthe Lachenalii, Pimpinella Saxifraga, Atamantha cretensis, Laserpitium Siler, f. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Brit., Holl.
— *Bupleuri* (Op.) Rud., VII, 610. *Bupleurum aristatum, falcatum, Gerardi, longifolium, protractum, rotundifolium, stellatum, tenuissimum, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Sard., Gall., Amb., China.
— *Burchardiæ* Sacc., XI, 197. *Burchardia umbellata, f. Nh.
— *Buxi* DC., VII, 688. *Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Lus., Belg., [Brit.
— *californica* Diet., XI, 191. *Cnicus Breweri, f. Cal.
— *Calochorti* Peck, VII, 670. *Calochortus Nuttallii, f. Amb.
— *Calthæ* Link, VII, 602. *Caltha palustris, Ficaria verna, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Fenn., Dan., Amb.
— *Campanulæ* Carmich., VII, 677. *Campanula Rapunculus, Jasione montana, f. Germ., Brit., Belg.
— *Campanumeæ* Pat., VII, 713. *Campanumea, f. Yunnan.
— *Campulosi* Thüm., VII, 730. *Campulosus monostachyus, f. Amb.
— *canaliculata* (Schw.) Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Cyperus, Scirpus. Amb.
— *cancellata* Sacc. et Roum., VII, 659. Juncus acutus, f. Gall., Alg.
— *carbonacea* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 652. *Abutilon muticum, Sonneratianum; Sida rhombifolia, f. Natal., Abyssinia.
— *Cardui* Plowr., IX, 302. *Carduus crispus, lanceolatus, f. Brit.
— *caricicola* Fckl., VII, 662. *Carex supina, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Caricis* (Schum.) Reb., VII, 626. *I. Urtica cannabina, dioica, pilulifera, urens, f., caul. II. III. Carex acuta, acutiformis, ampullacea, crinita, filiformis, glauca, Goodenoughii, gracilis, hirta, lævigata, leporina, Œderi, ornithopoda, paludosa, panicea, paniculata, pilosa, Pseudo-Cyperus, riparia, rostrata, stellulata, stricta, vaginata, vesicaria, vulpina; Dulichium spathaceum; Cyperus mariscus, Schweintzii, tenuiflorus; Mariscus cylindricus, f., culm. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Caricis-filicinæ* Barcl., IX, 303. *Carex filicina, f., vag. Simla.
— *carniolica* Voss, VII, 672. *Peucedanum Schottii, f., pet. Carniolia et P. chrysanthum, f. Asia minor.
— *Carissæ* Cke. et Mass., XI, 195. *Carissa ovata, f. Nh.
— *Carthami* Cda., VII, 646. *Carthamus tinctorius, f. Silesia, Boh.
— *Castagnei* Thüm., VII, 643. *Apium graveolens, f. Gall.
— *caudata* Barcl., XI, 187. *Stellaria paniculata, f. Simla.
— *caulicola* Tracy et Gall, VII, 641. *Salvia lanceolata, f., caul. Amb.
— *cellulosa* Berk. et Curt., XI, 199. *Cyperus, culm. Amb.
— *Centaureæ* Mart., VII, 633. *Centaurea Calcitrapa, Jacea, nigra, Scabiosa, solstitialis, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv.

PUCCINIA *Centaureæ-asperæ* Cast., VII, 709. *Centaurea aspera, Calcitrapa, melitensis; Cirsium lanceolatum, tenuiflorum; Pycnemon, f. Gall.
— *Cephalandræ* Thüm., VII, 613. *Cephalandra palmata, quinqueloba, f., fr. Cap., Natal.
— *Cerasi* (Béreng.) Cast., VII, 640. *Amygdalus Persica, Prunus Cerasus, spinosa, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— *Cesatii* Schrœt., VII, 662. *Andropogon angustifolius, hirtus, Ischæmum, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Lus.
— *Chætogastriæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Chætogastra, f. Ecuador.
— *Cheiranthi* Ell. et Ev., VII, 692. *Cheiranthus pygmæus, f. Am*b*.
— *Chlorīdis* Diet., XI, 200. *Chloris verticillata, f. Kansas.
— *Chloridis* Speg., XI, 199. *Chloris, f. Am*m*.
— *Chrysophylli* Grev., VII, 735. Brit.
— *Chrysopogi* Barcl., IX, 304. *Chrysopogon Gryllus, f. Simla.
— *Chrysosplenii* Grev., VII, 685. *Chrysosplenium alternifolium, oppositifolium, f. Germ., Hung., Dan., Brit., Suec.
— *Cicutæ* Lasch, VII, 647. *Cicuta virosa, f. Germ., Hung., Gall., Holl., Sib.
— *Circææ* Pers., VII, 686. *Circæa alpina, intermedia, lutetiana, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Ross., Dan., Am*b*.
— *Cirsii* Lasch, VII, 634 (sub P. Hieracii Mart.) *Cirsium Erisithales, heterophyllum, oleraceum, spinosissimum, f. Germ., Tir., Helv.
— *Cirsii-lanceolati* Schrœt., VII, 606. *Cirsium lanceolatum, f. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *cladophila* Peck, VII, 712. *Stephanomeria minor, caul. Colorado, Montana.
— *clandestina* Carm., VII, 703. *Succisa pratensis, f. Brit.
— *Clarkiæ* Peck, XI, 188. *Clarkia grandiflora, pulchella; Godetia amœna; Œnothera bistorta; Zauschneria californica, f. Am*b*., Cal.
— *claviformis* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Solanum, f. Surinam.
— *Claytoniæ* Thüm., VII, 701. *Claytonia arctica, f. Sib.
— *Clintonii* Peck, VII, 719. *Pedicularis canadensis, f. Am*b*
— *Collettiana* Barcl., IX, 306. *Rubia cordifolia, f. Simla.
— *columbiensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 188. *Œnothera biennis, f. Am*b*.
— *Comandræ* Peck, XI, 187. *Comandra pallida, umbellata, f., caul., fr. Am*b*.
— *compacta* Berk., IX, 302. *Myosotis capitata, f. N. Zel.
— *compacta* Kze., XI, 204. Surinam.
— *conclusa* Thüm., VII, 730. *Cyperus longus, f. Lus.
— *congesta* B. et Br., VII, 734. f. Ceylon.
— *conglomerata* (Str.) Schm. et Kze., VII, 667. *Homogyne alpina, f. Germ., Mor., Tir., Helv.
— *congregata* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 702. *Heuchera cylindrica, micrantha, Mitella nuda, f. Am*b*., Cal.
— *Conoclinii* Seym., VII, 650. *Conoclinium cœlestinum, f. Am*b*.
— *consimilis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 310. *Sisymbrium limifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *consimilis* P. Henn., XI, 196. *Polygonum, f. Java, Tonkin. est P. Solmsii P. Henn. in litt.
— *Convolvuli* (Pers.) Cast., VII, 610. *Convolvulus arvensis, repens, sepium, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Gall., Lus., Am*b*.
— *Cookei* De Toni, VII, 615. *Tabernæmontana ventricosa, f. Afr. (syn. P. Tabernæmontanæ Cke.).
— *Coprosmæ* Cke., IX, 300. *Coprosma lucida, f. N. Zel.
— *Coprosmatis* Morrison, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Coprosma Billardieri, Opercularia varia, f. Victoria.
— *coronata* Cda., VII, 623. *I. Rhamnus alpina, californica, Cathartica, dahurica,

erythroxylon, infectoria, prinoides, saxatilis, tinctoria, Winkleri, f., ram., fr. II. III. Agrostis alba, vulgaris; Aira cæspitosa, flexuosa; Alopecurus nigricans, pratensis; Arrhenantherum elatius; Avena hybrida, orientalis, sativa, sterilis; Briza media; Bromus asper, inermis; Calamagrostis arundinaca, Epigeios, lanceolata, neglecta; Digraphis arundinacea; Festuca Alopecurus, distans, elatior, gigantea, loliacea, ovina, silvatica; Glyceria spectabilis; Hierochloa; Holcus lanatus, mollis; Hordeum vulgare, Zeocritum; Lolium italicum, perenne, speciosum; Melica nutans; Milium effusum; Poa pratensis, trivialis; Scolochloa festucacea; Triticum caninum, repens, f., culm. E., Am., As., Afr.

PUCCINIA *coronifera* Kleb., XI, 203. *I. Rhamnus Cathartica, f. II. III. Avena sativa, Arrhenatherum elatius, Calamagrostis Epigeios, Festuca elatior, Holcus lanatus, Lolium perenne, Poa trivialis, Sesleria cœrulea, f. Germ., Polonia, Suec.

— *Corrigiolæ* Chev., VII, 684. *Corrigiola littoralis, telephiifolia, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Lus., Hisp., Sard.

— *corticioides* B. et Br., VII, 731. *Gramineæ, Arundinaria, f. Nippon.

— *crassa* Barcl., XI, 186. *Pimpinella Griffithiana, f. Afghanistan.

— *crassipes* Berk. et Curt., VII, 716. *Ipomœa trichocarpa, f. Amb.

— *Crepidis* Schrœt., VII, 607. *Crepis tectorum, virens, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Holl., Dan.

— *Crepidis-pygmææ* Gaill., VII, 608. *Crepis pygmæa, f. Pyr.

— *Cressæ* Lagh., IX, 307. *Cressa villosa, f. Lus.

— *Crucianellæ* Desm., IX, 301, *Crucianella, f., caul. Gall.

— *Cruciferarum* Rud., VII, 724. *Cardamine alpina, asarifolia, bellidifolia, resedifolia; Hutchinsia alpina, brevicaulis, f. Tir., Salisburgia, Helv., Transylvania, It., Gall., Suec.

— *cryptica* Cke., XI, 190. *Stobea, f. Cap.

— *Cryptotæniæ* Peck, VII, 702. *Cryptotænia canadensis, f., pet. Amb.

— *Cucumeris* P. Henn., XI, 192. *Cucumis ficifolius, f. Abyssinia.

— *curtipes* Howe, VII, 679. *Heuchera Americana, f. Amb.

— *Cyani* (Schleich.) Pass., VII, 634 *Centaurea Cyanus, cana, f. Germ., It., As.

— *cylindrica* Opiz, VII, 735. Boh.

— *Cymopteri* Diet., XI, 186. *Cymopterus terebinthinus, caul., f. Cal.

— *Cynanchi* Lagh., IX, 301. Cynanchum parviflorum, f. Ins. Martinica.

— *Cynoctoni* Lév., VII, 715. *Cynoctonum pachyphyllum, Oxypetalum, f. Chile.

— *Cynodontis* Desm., VII, 661. *Cynodon Dactylon, f. Germ., Austr., Gall.

— *Cyperi* Arthur, XI, 199. *Cyperus Schweinitzii, strigosus, f., culm. Amb.

— *Cypripedii* Arthur, VII, 663. *Cypripedium pubescens, f. Amb.

— *Dayi* Clint., VII, 722. *Steironema ciliatum, f. Amb.

— *deformans* Wint., VII, 642. *Montinia acris, f., caul. Cap.

— *deformata* B. et C., VII, 731. *Olyra latifolia. Ceylon.

— *Delphinii* Diet. et Holw., XI, 184. *Delphinium, f. Cal.

— *Dentariæ* (Alb. et Schw.) Fckl., VII, 683. *Dentaria bulbifera, enneaphylla, Matthiola nudicaulis, f., caul. Mor., Hung., Dan., Novaja Semlja.

— *denticulata* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Mœhringia trinervia, f. Helv.

— *destruens* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Euphorbiaceæ, f., ram. Bras.

— *Dichondræ* Mont., VII, 717. *Dichondra repens, sericea, f. Chile, Arg., Patagonia.

— *digitata* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 698. *Rhamnus crocea, f. Cal.

— *Digraphidis* Soppitt, IX, 308. *I. Convallaria majalis, f. II. III. Digraphis arundinacea, f. Brit., Germ., Holl., Dan., Ross.

— *dioicæ* Magn., VII, 629. *I. Cirsium canum, oleraceum, palustre, tataricum, Saussurea serrata, Serratula coronata, f. II. III. Carex Davalliana, dioica, stricta, f. Germ., Helv., Suec., Sib., Amb.

PUCCINIA *Diotidis* Pat. et Roum., VII, 647. *Diotis candidissima, f. Gall.
— *dispersa* Eriks. et Henn., XI, 204. *I. Anchusa arvensis, officinalis, f. II, III. Bromus arvensis, brizæformis, Secale Cereale, Triticum repens, vulgare, f. E.
— *dissiliens* Cke., VII, 723. *Rumex, f. Himalaya.
— *Distichlydis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 201. *Distichlys maritima, f. Amb.
— *Dochmia* B. et C., VII, 734. f. Nicaragua et *Muhlenbergia mexicana, f. Kansas.
— *doloris* Speg., VII, 705. *Erigeron bonariensis?, f. Arg.
— *Dorsteniæ* Lagh., IX, 310. *Dorstenia Psilurum, f. Afr.
— *Douglasii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 192. Phlox Douglasii, f. Utah.
— *Drabæ* Rud., VII, 683. *Draba aizoides, alpina, Cappadocica, hirta, incana, lasiocarpa, longirostris, ped., fr. Germ., It., Helv., Norv., As. occ.
— *Dubyi* Müll., VII, 722. *Androsace glacialis, Laggeri, f. Helv., Pyr.
— *Echinopis* Hazsl., VII, 711. *Echinops banaticus, f. Hung.
— *Eleocharidis* Arthur, VII, 656. *Eleocharis intermedia, palustris, f. Amb.
— *Ellisiana* Thüm., VII, 731. *Andropogon virginianus, f. Amb.
— *Ellisii* De Toni, VII, 651. *Angelica genuflexa, f. Amb.
— *elongata* Speg., VII, 721. *Verbena littoralis, caul. Arg.
— *Elymi* Westd., VII, 656. *Elymus arenarius, mollis, f. Belg. (est Rostrupia Elymi (West.) Lagh., IX, 316).
— *Elytrariæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Elytraria crenata, f. Bras.
— *emaculata* Schw., VII, 663. *Eragrostis pectinata, Panicum capillare, virgatum, Tricuspis seslerioides, f. Amb.
— *Endiviæ* Pass., VII, 647. *Cichorium Endivia, f., caul. It.
— *enormis* Fckl., VII, 682. *Chærophyllum Villarsii, Astrantia major, f., caul. Helv., Tir.
— *Epilobii-tetragoni* (DC.), VII, 608. *Epilobium adnatum, alpinum, angustifolium, dahuricum, Dodonæi, Fleischeri, glandulosum, hirsutum, montanum, origanifolium, palustre, paniculatum, parviflorum, roseum, tetragonum, virgatum, Œnothera biennis. Ludwigia, Isnardia alternifolia, f., caul. E., Sib., Nowaja Semlja, Amb.
— *Eremuri* W. Kom., XI, 197. *Eremurus, f. Ross.
— *Eriophori* Thüm., VII, 730. *I. Cineraria palustris, f. II. III. Eriophorum alpinum, latifolium, polystachyum, f. Germ., Dan., Sib.
— *Ervi* Opiz, VII, 735. *Ervum. Boh.
— *erythræensis* Pazschke, XI, 200. *Andropogon, f. Erythræa.
— *Eulaliæ* Barcl., XI, 199. *Pollinia japonica, f. Simla.
— *Euphorbiæ* P. Henn., XI, 195. *Euphorbia erythræa, f. Abyssinia.
— *evadens* Harkn., VII, 603. *Baccharis pilularis, viminea, f., caul., ram. Cal.
— *exanthematica* Mac Owan, VII, 700. *Crassula, f. Cap.
— *excelsa* Barcl., XI, 194. *Phlomis lamiifolia, f. Simla.
— *exhauriens* Thüm., VII, 714. *Jasminum tortuosum, f. Cap. et Jasminum abyssinicum, f. Abyssinia.
— *expansa* Link, VII, 667. *Adenostyles albifrons, alpina, Aronicum Clusii, Senecio aquaticus, cordatus, Doronicum, subalpinus, f. Helv., Tir., Tatra.
— *extensicola* Plowr., IX, 311. *I. Aster Tripolium, f. II. III. Carex extensa, f. Brit.
— *Fagopyri* Barcl., IX, 306. *Fagopyrum esculentum, f. Simla.
— *fastidiosa* Sacc. et De Toni, IX, 306. *Dianthus sinensis var. silvaticus, caul., f. Sib.
— *Fergussoni* B. et Br., VII, 682. *Viola epipsila, palustris, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Lapp., Ross.
— var. *hastatæ* Cke., VII, 682. *Viola hastata, f. Amb.

— *ferruginea* Lév., XI, 197. *Smilax, f. Ins. Macao.
— *Ferulæ* Rud., VII, 609. *Ferula galbanifera, f., pet. Germ., It., Alg.
— *Festucæ* Plowr., XI, 194. *I. Lonicera alpigena, cœrulea, Periclymenum, Xylosteum, f. II. III. Festuca duriuscula, ovina, f. Germ., Tir., Hung., Holl., Brit.
— *Ficalhoana* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Scilla campanulata, f. Lus.
— *firma* Diet., XI, 198. *I. Bellidiastrum Michelii, f. II. III. Carex firma, f. Tir.
— *flaccida* B. et Br., VII, 656. *Panicum Crus-galli, f. Amb., Ceylon.
— *Fragariæ* Barcl., IX, 309. *Fragaria vesca, f. Simla.
— *fragilis* Tracy et Gall., VII, 724. *Arenaria pungens, f. Amb.
— *Fuirenæ* Cke., VII, 730. *Fuirena squamosa, f. Car.
— *fusca* Relh., VII, 669. *Anemone nemorosa, patens var. Nuttalliana, quinquefolia, ranunculoides, silvestris, trifolia; Pulsatilla grandis, montana, nigricans, pratensis, vernalis, vulgaris; Helleborus viridis, f. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Galanthi* Unger, VII, 681. *Galanthus nivalis, f. Austr.
— *Galii* (Pers.) Schwein., VII, 600. *Asperula Aparine, commutata, cynanchica, galioides, Neilreichii, odorata; Galium Aparine, asprellum, boreale, concinnum, coronatum, cruciata, erectum, lucidum, Mollugo, palustre, purpureum, Schultesii, silvaticum, silvestre, triflorum, uliginosum, verum, f., caul. E., Sib., As. occ., Amb., Chile.
— *Galopinæ* Cke., VII, 703. *Galopina aspera, f. Natal.
— *Gayophyti* Peck, VII, 699. *Gayophytum, f. Cal.
— *Gentianæ* (Str.) Link, VII, 604. *Gentiana acaulis, adscendens, Andrewsii, asclepiadea, ciliata, cruciata, excisa, firma, imbricata, Parryi, Pneumonanthe, puberula, quinqueflora, utriculosa, f., caul. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Holl., Dan., Sib., Amb.
— *Geranii* Cda., VII, 696. *Geranium Robertianum, f. Boh.
— *Geranii-silvatici* Karst., VII, 682. *Geranium silvaticum, f., pet. Germ., Tir., Helv., Suec., Lapp., Norv.
— *gibberosa* Lagh., VII, 665. *Festuca silvatica, f. Germ., Suec.
— *gibberulosa* Schroet., VII, 723. *Ranunculus, f. Pyr.
— *gigantea* Karst., VII, 699. *Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Lapp.
— *Gilbertii* Speg., VII, 653. *Hyptis fasciculata, f. Arg., Uruguay.
— *Giliæ* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 654. *Gilia ciliata, f. Cal.
— *Gladioli* Cast., VII, 728. *Gladiolus communis, Eckloni, segetum, f. It., Gall., Alg., Caffraria.
— *Glechomatis* DC., VII, 688. Glechoma hederacea; Hyssopus; Lophanthus nepetoides, scophulariæfolius; Salvia glutinosa, f., pet., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Sib., Amb., Natal.
— *globosipes* Peck, VII, 726. *Lycium californicum, f. Cal.
— *glomerata* Grev., IX, 302. *Senecio Jacobæa, f. Brit.
— *Glycyrrhizæ* Rbh., VII, 725. *Glycyrrhiza, f. It.
— *Gonolobi* Rav. et Berk., VII, 715. *Gonolobus, f. Amb., Surinam.
— *graminis* Pers., VII, 622. *I. Berberis ætnensis, altaica, aristata, brachybotrys, canadensis, Carolinæ, Neubertii, sibirica, vulgaris, Mahonia aquifolium, f., ped., fr. II. III. Ægilops ovata, Agropyrum, Agrostis alba, canina, lachnantha, stolonifera, verticillata, vulgaris, Aira cæspitosa, flexuosa, Alopecurus fulvus, pratensis, Andropogon, Anthoxanthum odoratum, Apera spica-venti, Arrhenatherum elatius, Avena fatua, sativa, Briza media, Bromus asper, tectorum, Brizopyrum, Calamagrostis, Catabrosa aquatica, Chloris Blanchardiana, Cynodon Dactylon, Dactylis glomerata, Elymus arenarius, canadensis, Engelmanni, glaucifolius, Festuca gigantea, Hordeum distichum, jubatum, murinum, vulgare, Zeocritum, Lolium perenne, Panicum villosum, Phleum nodosum, pra-

tense, Phragmites, Poa alpina, annua, Chaixi, compressa, nemoralis, palustris, serotina, Secale Cereale, Triticum acutum, caninum, vulgare, Weingærtneria canescens, f., culm., fr. E., Sib., Am., As., Afr., Nh.

PUCCINIA *granularis* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 640. *Pelargonium alchemilloides, f. Cap., Arabia.

— *granulispora* Ell. et Gall., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Allium cernuum, f., caul. Amb.

— *Grindeliæ* Peck, VII, 705. *Grindelia squarrosa, Tournefortii, f. Amb.

— *grisea* (Str.) Wint., VII, 689. *Globularia cordifolia, nudicaulis, vulgaris, Willkommii, f. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Belg.

— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 300. *Tricuspis latifolia, f. Bras.

— *Gundeliæ* Cke., VII, 640. *Gundelia Tournefortii, f. Kurdistania.

— *Gutierreziæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 190. *Gutierrezia eutamia, f. Utah.

— *Gymnandræ* Tranzschel, XI, 193. *Gymnandra Stelleri, f. Ural. bor.

— *Habenariæ* F. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Habenaria, f., caul. Afr. trop.

— *Haleniæ* Arth. et Holw., VII, 716. *Halenia deflexa, f. Amb.

— *Harknessii* Vize, VII, 644. *Lygodesmia spinosa, ram. et Stephanomeria cichoracea, f., caul. Cal.

— *Hazslinszkyi* De Toni, VII, 692. *Draba Aizoon, caul. Hung.

— *Heideri* Wettst, VII, 648. *Campanula barbata, f. Styr.

— *Helenii* Schw., VII, 708. *Helenium autumnale, f. Amb.

— *Helianthi* Schw., VII, 603. *Helianthus angustifolius, annuus, californicus, decapetalus, divaricatus, doronicoides, grosse-serratus, heterophyllus, hirsutus, lætiflorus, Maximiliani, mollis, occidentalis, rigidus, strumosus, tuberosus, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Suec., Ross., Amb.

— *Helichrysi* Rbh., VII, 707. *Helichrysum chrysanthum, f. Germ.

— *Heliopsidis* Schw, VII, 706. *Heliopsis, Vernonia, f. Amb.

— *helvetica* Schroet., VII, 639. *Asperula taurina, f. Germ., Helv., It.

— *Hemerocallidis* Thüm., VII, 728. *Hemerocallis flava, f. Sib.

— *Hemipogonis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Hemipogon setaceus, ram. Bras.

— *Hemizoniæ* Ell. et Tracy, XI, 190. Hemizonia truncata, f. Oregon et H. Clevelandi, f. Cal.

— *Herniariæ* Unger, VII, 684. *Herniaria glabra, hirsuta, odorata, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Polonia, Ross.

— *heterantha* Ell. et Ev., XI, 188. *Œnothera heterantha, ovata, f. Amb., Cal.

— *heterogenea* Lagh., XI, 185. *Althæa rosea, Malva crispa, nicæensis, peruviana, f., caul. Ecuador.

— *Heterophyllæ* Cke., VII, 642. *Serratula heterophylla, f. Kurdistania.

— *Heteropteridis* Thuem., VII, 724. *Heteropteris angustifolia, glabra, f. Uruguay, Arg.

— *heterospora* B. et Curt., VII, 695. *Abutilon Avicennæ, Bolandieri, crispum, indicum, parvulum, periplocifolium, sedoides, Texense, villiferum, Anoda hastata, Gaya subtriloba, Malvaviscus Drummondii, Sida hirsuta, humilis, physocalyx, rhombifolia, spinosa, supina, f. Am., Jamaica, Ceylon, Natal.

— *Hieracii* (Schum.) Mart., VII, 633. *Achyrophorus maculatus, uniflorus, Acroptilon Picris, Agoseris plebeia, Carduus acanthoides, crispus, nutans, Personata, pycnocephalus, Carlina acaulis, vulgaris, Centaurea atrata, austriaca, conglomerata, coriacea, Cyanus, dealbata, Endrewsii, excavata, iberica, Jacea, melitensis, nigrescens, paniculata, phrygia, pontica, rhenana, Scabiosa, Cichorium Endivia, Intybus, Chrysanthemum, Cirsium acaule, bulbosum, canum, eriophorum, Erisithales, heterophyllum, oleraceum, palustre, Cnicus californi-

cus, Conoclinium, Crepis acuminata, biennis, fœtida, grandiflora, setosa, vesicaria, Echinops sphærocephalus, Hieracium alpinum, atratum, aurantiacum, Auricula, barbatum, bohemicum, boreale, chlorocephalum, crinigerum, cymosum, floribundum, glanduloso-dentatum, lævigatum, lanceolatum, murorum, odontophyllum, Pilosella, præaltum, prenanthoides, riphæum, silvaticum, stoloniflorum, tridentatum, umbellatum, vulgatum, Hypochœris glabra, radiata, Kalbfussia Muelleri, Lappa minor, nemorosa, officinalis, tomentosa, Leontodon autumnalis, hastilis, hispidus, pyrenaicus, squamosus, Leuzea, Picris hieracioides, paùciflora, Scorzonera humilis, Serratula tinctoria, Stizolophus coronopifolius, Taraxacum alpinum, officinale, serotinum, f., caul. E., Sib., Am., As. occ.

PUCCINIA *Hieracii-murorum* Cast., VII, 712. *Hieracium murorum, f. Gall.

— *Holbœlli* Rostr., VII, 734 et IX, 299. Arabis arcuata, Holbœlli, Erysimum hieracifolium, f. Dan., Amb.

— *holosericea* Cke., VII, 717. *Ipomœa holosericea, f. Afr.

— *Holwayi* Diet., XI, 196. *Allium, f. Cal.

— *horrida* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Eupatorium, f. Ecuador.

— *hyalomitra* Diet. et Holw., XI, 189. Chrysopsis villosa. Amb.

— *Hydrocotyles* (Mont.) Cke., VII, 641. *Hydrocotyle batrachoides, bonariensis, modesta, Poeppigii, vulgaris, f. Germ., It., Brit., Holl., Gall., Amb., Chile, Arg.

— *Hydrophylli* Peck et Clint., VII, 726. Hydrophyllum canadense, virginicum, Ellisia nyctalea, f. Amb.

— *hysteriiformis* Peck, VII, 724. *Arenaria verna, f. Utah.

— *Iberidis* Duby, VII, 693. *Iberis sempervirens, f. Gall.

— *insidiosa* Berk., VII, 690. *Clematis nutans, f. Ind. or.

— *insueta* Wint, VII, 650. *Stigmaphyllon littorale, f. Bras.

— *intermedia* Diet., XI, 188. *Epilobium. Cal.

— *intermixta* Peck, VII, 672. *Iva axillaris, f. Amb.

— *investita* Schw., VII, 707. *Gnaphalium californicum, polycephalum, f. Amb.

— *Ipomœæ* Cke., VII, 671. *Ipomœa argyreoides, lacunosa, Nil, pandurata, trichocarpa, triloba, f. Amb., Natal, Cap.

— *Iridis* (DC.) Wallr., VII, 657. *Iris æquiloba, flavescens, flavissima, fœtidissima, fumosa, fuscata, germanica, gracilis, graminea, Pseud-Acorus, pumila, ruthenica, versicolor, virginiana, Xiphioides, Xiphium, f. Germ., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Pyr., Brit., Suec., Ross., Sib., As.

— *Jasmini* DC., VII, 714. *Jasminum fruticans, f., caul. It., Gall., Alg.

— *Jonesii* Peck, VII, 673. *Arracacia Hartwegi, Ferula multifida, Peucedanum simplex, Suksdorfii, Velæa arguta, f. Amb., Cal.

— *Junci* (Str.) Wint., VII, 658. *Juncus acutus, compressus, conglomeratus, effusus, Gerardi, f. Germ., Dan.

— *juncophila* Cke. et Mass., XI, 199. *Juncus. Victoria.

— *Jurineæ* Cke., VII, 708. *Jurinea, f. Beg-Dagh.

— *Jussieæ* Speg., VII, 700. *Jussiea longifolia, f. Arg.

— *Kalchbrenneri* De Toni, VII, 645. *Helichrysum nudifolium, petiolatum, f. Cap., Natal.

— *Kalchbrenneriana* De Toni, VII, 661. *Ornithogalum, f. Cap.

— *Kamtschatkæ* Anders., IX, 306. *Rosa, f. Kamtschatka.

— *kirghisica* Thuem., VII, 696. *Geranium pratense, f. Orenburg.

— *Kochiæ* Massee, XI, 196. *Kochia sedifolia, f. Nh.

— *Krausiana* Cke., VII, 657. *Smilax Kraussiana, f. Natal.

— *Kuhniæ* Schw., VII, 640. *Kuhnia eupatorioides, f. Amb.

PUCCINIA *Kunzeana* P. Henn., XI, 195. *Asclepiadaceæ, f. Surinam.
— *Kurdistani* Cke, VII, 712. Taraxacum glaucum, f. Kurdistania.
— *Lagenophoræ* Cke., VII, 612. *Lagenophora Billardieri, f. Nh.
— *Lagerheimiana* Diet., XI, 192. *Ægiphila. Bras.
— *Lampsanæ* (Schltz.) Fckl., VII, 607. *Lampsana communis, grandiflora, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Austr., Gall., Belg., Holl., Dan.
— *Lantanæ* Farlow, VII, 721. *Lantana odorata, f. Ins. Bermuda.
— *lateripes* Berk. et Rav., VII, 649. *Ruellia ciliosa, strepens, f. Am*b*.
— *lateritia* B. et C., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Spermacocc, f. Surinam.
— *lateritia* Schw., XI, 204. Am*b*.
— *Ledi* Berk. et Curt., VII, 713. *Ledum latifolium, f. Am*b*.
— *Lekokiæ* Kotschy, XI, 204. Lekokia. Ins. Cypern.
— *Leontopodii* Vogl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI *Leontopodium alpinum, f. Helv.
— *Lepidii* Thuem., VII, 693. *Lepidium latifolium, f. Sib.
— *Leptodermidis* Barcl., IX, 303. *Leptodermis lanceolata, ram. Simla.
— *Leucanthemi* Pass., VII, 705. *Leucanthemum vulgare, f. It.
— *Leveilleana* De Toni, VII, 696. *Geranium dissectum, f. Chile.
— *Léveillei* Mont., XI, 185. *Geranium rotundifolium, f. Chile.
— *Ligustici* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Ligusticum scopulorum, f. Colorado.
— *Liliacearum* Duby, VII, 668. *Endymion nutans, Gagea lutea, Muscari comosum, Ornithogalum nutans, pyrenaicum, umbellatum, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Holl.
— var. *Rossiana* Sacc., VII, 668. *Scilla bifolia, f. It.
— *limosæ* Magn., VII, 628. *I. Lysimachia atrata, ciliata, quadrifolia, vulgaris, thyrsiflora, f., caul. II. III. Carex limosa, f. Germ.
— *Lindaviana* P. Henn, XI, 194. *Strychnos Henningsii, f. Cap.
— *Linkii* Klotzsch, VII, 725. *Viburnum, f. Am*b*.
— *Lithospermi* Trel., VII, 717. *Lithospermum canescens, f. Am*b*.
— *lobata* B. et C., VII, 695, *Sida lepidota, f. Texas.
— *Lojkaiana* Thuem., VII, 681. *Ornithogalum chloranthum, nutans, refractum, umbellatum, f. Tir., Hung., It.
— *longicornis* Pat. et Har., XI, 200. *Bambusa, f. Japonia.
— *longipes* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Ambrosia, caul., pet. Am*b*.
— *longissima* Schroet, VII, 660. *Kœleria cristata, f. Germ. et K. Berythria, f. Ægypt.
— *Loranthi* Speg., VII, 702. *Loranthus, f. Am*m*.
— *Loti* Kirchn., VII, 710. *Lotus corniculatus var. villosus, f. Boh.
— *ludibunda* Ell. et Ev., XI, 198. *Carex sparganioides, f. Kansas.
— *Ludwigii* Tepp., XI, 196. *Rumex Brownii, f. Nh.
— *Lycii* Kalchbr., VII, 651. *Lycium tubulosum, f. Cap.
— *Lygodesmiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 189. *Lygodesmia juncea, caul. Am*b*.
— *Lysimachiæ* Karst., VII, 636. *Lysimachia vulgaris, f. Fenn.
— *Mac-Owani* Wint., VII, 674. *Helichrysum petiolatum, f. Cap.
— *macrocephala* Speg., XI, 192. *Convolvulaceæ, f. Am*m*.
— *macrœcia* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Aster pulchellus, f. Am*b*.
— *macropoda* Speg., VII, 652. *Iresine celosioides, f., caul. Arg.
— *Macrorrhynchii* Rbh, VII, 673. *Macrorrhynchium asplenifolium, f. Ind. or.
— *maculosa* Schw., VII, 711. Cynthia virginica, f. Am*b*.
— *Magelhœnica* I. Peyr., XI, 202. *I. Berberis buxifolia, heteropoda, vulgaris. II. III. Arrhenatherum elatius, f., culm. Germ., Tir., Turkestania Chile.
— *Magnusiana* Kœrn., VII, 631. *I. Rumex vel Ranunculus repens ?, f., pet. II. III.

Phragmites communis, f., culm. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Holl., Belg., Gall., Brit., Ross.

PUCCINIA *Malvacearum* Mont., VII, 686. *Althæa apterocarpa, armeniaca, ficifolia, Heldreichii, multiflora, narbonensis, officinalis, rosea, Anoda, Kitaibelia, Lavatera anerectiva, plebeja, thuringiaca, Malope grandiflora, Malva cretica, crispa, mamillosa, mauritiana, neglecta, nicæensis, parviflora, rotundifolia, Malvastrum, Modiola, Sida rhombifolia, f., pet., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Græc., Holl., Gall., Lus., Suec., Amb., Chile, Bras., Arg., Patagonia, Cap., Nh., Asia minor.

— var. *ayajuchensis* Speg., VII, 686. *Abutilon peduncularis, Sida sulphurea, f. Arg.

— *Malvastri* Peck, VII, 695. *Malvastrum, Althæa rosea, Callirrhoe, f. Amb., Amm.

— *mamillata* Schroet., VII, 639. *Polygonum Bistorta, viviparum, f. Germ., Norv., Suec., Polonia.

— *Mariæ-Wilsoni* Clint., VII, 673. *Claytonia Caroliniana, virginica, Viola cucullata, delphinifolia, f. Amb.

— *Martianoffiana* Thuem., VII, 691. *Pæonia anomala, f. Sib.

— *medusæ* Speg., VII, 649. *Pithecoctenium clematideum, f. Arg.

— *melanconioides* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 673. *Dodecatheon Hendersoni, Meadia, f. Amb. Cal.

— *melanosora* Speg., VII, 710. *Acicarphæa tribuloides, f. Arg.

— *Menthæ* Pers., VII, 617. *Mentha acutifolia, aquatica, arvensis, austriaca, crispa, gentilis, hirsuta, lanceolata, nepetoides, piperita, rotundifolia, sativa, viridis, Lycopus europæus, Calamintha alpina, Acinos, Clinopodium, grandiflora, officinalis, Cunila mariana, Blephilia hirsuta, Hedeoma pulegioides, Melissa officinalis, Monarda fistulosa, Pycnanthemum, Nepeta cyanea, Salvia azurea, Satureja hortensis, Thymus vulgaris, f., caul. E., Sib., Amb., Cap., As. occ.

— f. *americana* Burrill, VII, 617. *Blephilia hirsuta, Cunila mariana, Hedeoma pulegioides, Mentha canadensis, Monarda Bradburiana, fistulosa, punctata, Pycnanthemum lanceolatum, linifolium, pilosum, Ruellia, f., caul. Amb.

— *Mertensiæ* Peck, VII, 727. *Mertensia sibirica, f. Amb.

— *Mesembryanthemi* Mac Owan, XI, 186. *Mesembryanthemum micranthum, caul., f. Cap.

— *Mesnieriana* Thuem., VII, 797. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Lus.

— *mesomegala* Berk. et Curt., VII, 713. *Clintonia borealis, f. Amb.

— *Metanarthecii* Pat., VII, 729. *Metanarthecium luteo-viride, f. Japonia.

— *Meyeri-Alberti* Magn., XI, 185. *Berberis, f. Chile.

— *microica* Ell., XI, 186. *Sanicula, f. Amb.

— *microsora* Koern., VII, 663. *Carex vesicaria, f. Germ.

— *microsperma* B. et C., VII, 713. *Lobelia puberula, spicata, syphilitica, f. Amb.

— *minussensis* Thuem., VII, 712. *Mulgedium sibiricum, f. Sib.

— *mirabilissima* Peck, VII, 620. *Berberis Aquifolium, pinnata, repens, f. Amb.

— *Möllerianа* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Baccharis, f. Bras.

— *Moliniæ* Tul., VII, 631. *I. Listera ovata, Orchis latifolia, maculata, mascula, militaris, Platanthera bifolia, f. II. III. Molinia cœrulea, f., culm. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Dan.

— *Momordicæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 714. *Momordica cordifolia, f. Natal.

— *Montagnei* De Toni, VII, 722. *Herniaria latifolia, f. Pyr.

— *montana* Fckl., VII, 619. *Centaurea cana, montana, phrygia, f. Hung., Tir., Styr., Helv., Jura, It., Belg., As. occ.

— *montanensis* Ell., XI, 201. *Elymus condensatus, f. Amb

PUCCINIA *Morææ* P. Henn., XI, 196. *Moræa edulis, f. Cap.
— *Morthieri* Koern., VII, 681. *Geranium macrorhizum, silvaticum, f. Germ., Helv., Austr., It., Gall., Suec., Ross., Sib.
— *Mougeotii* Lagh , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Thesium alpinum, f., caul. Gall., Suec.
— *munita* Ludw., XI, 187. *Hydrocotyle hirta, f. Nh.
— *mutabilis* Ell. et Gall., IX, 307. *Allium mutabile, f. Amb.
— *Mutisiæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Mutisia, f., caul. Ecuador.
— *Myrsiphylli* (Thuem.) Wint., VII, 614. *Myrsiphyllum falciforme, medioloides, f. Afr., Cap., Natal.
— *Nardosmiæ* Ell. et Ev., VII, 704. *Nardosmia palmata, f. Amb.
— *neglecta* Magn., XI, 184. (errore! est Pucc. Balsamitæ (Str.)).
— *nemoralis* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *1. Melampyrum pratense. II. III. Molinia cœrulea, f. Suec., Ross.
— *nepalensis* Barcl. et Diet., IX, 309. *Rumex nepalensis, f. Simla.
— *Nephrophylli* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Nephrophyllum, f. Afr. trop.
— *Nesææ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Nesæa verticillata, f. Missouri.
— *neurophila* Grogn., VII, 698. *Trifolium, f. Gall.
— *Nierembergiæ* Lév., VII, 717. *Nierembergia, f. Peru.
— *nigrescens* Peck, VII, 720. *Salvia lanceolata, f., caul. Amb.
— *nigrovelata* Ell. et Tracy, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Cyperus strigosus. Mississippi.
— *nitida* Barcl., IX, 307. *Polygonum amplexicaule, f. Simla.
— *nodosa* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 728. *Brodiæa capitata, f. Amb.
— *nuda* Ell et Ev., VII, 641. *Arnica foliosa, f. Amb.
— *oahuensis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Gramineæ (Panicum vel Holcus), f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *obliqua* B. et C., VII, 694. *Alsine, f. Cuba.
— *oblongata* (Link) Wint., VII, 658. *Luzula campestris, maxima, pilosa, vernalis, f. Germ., Austr., Helv , It., Holl., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *obscura* Schroet., VII, 629. *I. Bellis perennis, f. II. III. Luzula campestris, maxima, multiflora, pallescens, pilosa, f. Germ., Austr., It., Holl., Suec.
— *oblecta* Peck, VII, 666. *Scirpus lacustris, pungens, validus, caul. Amb.
— *obtusa* Schroet., VII, 604. *Salvia verticillata, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Amb.
— *œdipus* Cke , VII, 608. *Senecio pandurifolius, f. Natal.
— *Œnotheræ* Vize, VII, 651. *Œnothera densiflora, Fremontii, f. Cal., Kansas.
— *omnivora* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Chrysopogon nutans, f. Amb.
— *Onobrychidis* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Onobrychis sativa, f. Helv.
— *Opopanacis* Ces., VII, 725. *Opopanax, f. It.
— *opulenta* Speg., VII, 619. *Ipomœa acuminata, megapotamica, purpurea, Jacquemontia, f. Amm.
— *Orbicula* P. et C., VII, 651. *Nabalus, Solidago, f. Amb.
— *Oreoselini* (Str.) Koern., VII, 625. *Peucedanum alsaticum, Cervaria, Oreoselinum, Seseli coloratum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall.
— *ornata* Arth. et Holw., VII, 723. *Rumex britannicus, f. Amb.
— *ornata* Harkn , IX, 305. *Tecoma stans, f. Cal.
— *Ornithogali* Haszl., VII, 732. *Ornithogalum Boucheanum. Hung.
— *Oxalidis* Diet. et Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Oxalis, f. Mexico.
— *Oxyriæ* Fckl., VII, 642. *Oxyria digyna, f., pet., caul. Germ., Helv., Norv.
— *Pachycarpi* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 654. *Pachycarpus grandiflorus, f. Cap., Natal.
— *pachyderma* Wettst., VII, 728. *Gagea caucasica, pusilla, f. Persia.
— *paliformis* Fckl., VII, 731. *Kœleria cristata, f. Germ.

PUCCINIA *pallida* Trac., XI, 187. *Osmorrhiza, f. Amb.
— *pallidissima* Speg., VII, 720. *Stachys arvensis, f. Arg.
— *paludosa* Plowr., IX, 311. *Pedicularis palustris, f., caul. II, III. Carex fulva, Goodenoughii, panicea, stricta, f. Germ., Hung., Brit.
— *pampeana* Speg., VII, 718. *Salpichroa rhomboidea, Solanum pinnatifolinm, f., caul. Arg., Patagonia et S. Valdivianum, f. Chile.
— *paradoxopoda* Speg., VII, 726. *Grabowskia obtusa, f., ram. Arg.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX, 305. *Lippia, f. Bras.
— *Paranahybœ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. Ruellia, f. Bras.
— *Passerinii* Schroet., VII, 602. Thesium ebracteatum, f. Germ., Dan., It., Ross.
— *patagonica* Speg., VII, 716. *Collomia gracilis, f., caul. Patagonia.
— *Pazschkei* Diet., XI, 185. *Saxifraga aizoides, Aizoon, elatior, f. Tir., Helv., Norv.
— *Peckiana* Howe, VII, 699 *Rubus arcticus, canadensis, occidentalis, strigosus, saxatilis, villosus, f. Germ., Ross., Amb.
— *Pedicularis* Thuem., VII, 719. *Pedicularis Œderi, f. In alpinis montis «Borus».
— *Pentanisiœ* Cke., VII, 645. *Pentanisia variabilis, f. Natal.
— *Pentastemonis* Peck, VII, 719. *Pentstemon linarioides, f. Amb.
— *Pentastemonum* Lév., VII, 719. *Pentstemon, f. Gall.
— *perforans* Mont., VII, 728. *Luzuriaga radicans, f. Chile.
— *perplexans* Plowr., VII, 632. *I. Ranunculus acris, f. II. III. Alopecurus pratensis, Avena elatior, Poa, f. Germ., Brit., Holl.
— *persica* Wettst., VII, 644. *Centaurea carduiformis, f. Persia.
— *persistens* Plowr., IX, 312. *I. Thalichrum aquilegifolium, flavum, ? minus. II. III. Triticum repens, ? Avena elatior, f. Germ., Holl., Brit., Tir., Ross.
— *Phalaridis* Plowr., IX, 313. *I. Arum maculatum, f. II. III. Digraphis arundinacea, f. Germ., Helv., Brit., Holl., Dan.
— *Philibertiœ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XV. *Philibertia viridiflora, f. Amb.
— *Phlei-pratensis* Eriks. et Henn., XI, 204. *Phleum pratense, Festuca elatior, f., vag. Dan., Suec.
— *Phlomidis* Thuem., VII, 720. Phlomis tuberosa, f. Sib., Ross., Turkestania.
— *Phragmitis* (Schum.) Koern., VII, 630. *I. Rumex Acetosa, alpinus, cordifolius, crispus, Ecklonianus, Hydrolapathum, maximus, obtusifolius, Rheum officinale, Rhaponticum, undulatum, f. II. III. Andropogon furcatus, scoparius, Arundo Donax, Plinii, Phragmites communis, Spartina cynosuroides, f., culm. E., Sib., Amb., Afr.
— *phyllocladia* Cke., VII. 733. *Asparagus falcatus, f., caul. Natal.
— *Physalidis* Peck, VII, 674. *Physalis viscosa, Solanum pinnatifolium, f. Amb., Chile, Himalaya.
— *Physostegiœ* P. et C., VII, 721. *Physostegia virginiana, f. Amb.
— *Picridis* Haszl., VII, 652. *Picris hieracioides, f. Hung.
— *Pilocarpi* Cke., VII, 696. *Pilocarpus pinnatus, Selloanus, f. Am., Alg.
— *Pimpinellæ* (Str.) Link, VII, 616. *Angelica silvestris, Anthriscus silvestris, Athamanta cretensis, Chærophyllum aromaticum, aureum, bulbosum, hirsutum, temulum, Cicuta maculata, Heracleum Sphondylium, Myrrhis odorata, Ostericum palustre, Osmorrhiza brevistylis, longistylis, Pimpinella cappadocica, magna, Pseudotragium, Saxifraga, Tragium, nigra, Siler trilobum, Tommasinia verticillata, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Belg., Holl., Brit., Fenn., Amb., Asia minor.
— var. *Eryngii* DC., VII, 617. *Eryngium campestre, f. Germ., Belg. et E. Noëanum, f. Asia minor.
— *Pimpinellarum* Rbh., VII, 702. *Pimpinella puberula, f. Persia.
— *Piptatheri* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Piptatherum multiflorum, f. Lus.

PUCCINIA *Pitcairniæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Pitcairnia, f. Ecuador.
— *Pithecoctenii* Pazschke, XI, 194. *Pithecoctenium, f. Bras.
— *plagiopus* Mont., VII, 734 et XI, 195. *Oleaceæ, f. Cuba.
— *Plantaginis* Westd., VII, 652. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Belg.
— *Plectranthi* Thuem., VII, 672. *Plectranthus laxiflorus, f. Cap., Natal
— *plicata* W. Kom , XI, 199. Ross.
— *plumbaria* Peck, VII, 716. *Collomia gracilis, Gilia, Phlox divaricata, longifolia, f. Amb.
— *Poarum* Niels., VII, 625. *I. Adenostyles albifrons, Petasites albus, officinalis, Tussilago Farfara, f. II. III. Poa alpina, annua, cæsia, Chaixii, Jemtlandica, nemoralis, pratensis, serotina, trivialis, f., culm. E., Sib.
— *Podophylli* Schw., VII, 675. Podophyllum peltatum, f. Amb.
— *Polemonii* Diet. et Holw., XI, 193. *Polemonium cœruleum, f. Amb.
— *Polliniæ* Barcl., IX, 313. *Pollinia nuda, f. Simla.
— *Polygoni* Pers., VII, 636. *Polygonum acre, alpinum, Convolvulus, dumetorum, lapathifolium, pallidum, pennsylvanicum, Persicaria, virginicum, f., caul. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Polygoni-amphibii* Pers., VII, 636. *Polygonum amphibium, coccineum?, Hartwrightii, lapathifolium, Muehlenbergii, virginicum, f. caul. E., Amb.
— *Popowiæ* Cke., VII, 619. *Popowia caffra, f. Afr.
— *porphyrogenita* Curt., VII, 703. *Cornus canadensis, f. Amb., Cal.
— *Porri* (Sow.) Wint., VII, 605. *Allium acutangulum, amblyophyllum, ampeloprasum, Babingtonii, Broteri, carinatum, caroliniannm, Cepa, Coppolerii, fistulosum, fallax, flavescens, flavum, globosum, hymenorrhizum, lacteum, Ledebourianum, nutans, ochroleucum, Ophioscorodon, palustre, Porrum, rotundum, sativum, Scorodoprasum, Schœnoprasum, sibiricum, sphærocephaloides, sphærocephalum. Stellerianum, Lachenalia orchioides, f., caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Holl., Brit., Fenn.
— *Porteri* Peck *Veronica alpina, f. Amb.
— *Potentillæ* Schw., VII, 708. *Potentilla canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Prainiana* Barcl., XI, 197. *Smilax aspera, f. Simla.
— *Prenanthis* (Pers.) Fckl., VII, 606. *Prenanthes purpurea, Lactuca muralis, perennis, sagittata, sativa, Scariola, stricta, viminea, virosa, Mulgedium alpinum, pulchellum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Belg., Holl., Sib.
— var. *himalensis* Barcl., XI, 189. *Prenanthes Brunoniana, f. Simla.
— *Primulæ* (DC.) Duby, VII, 612. *Primula acaulis, elatior, grandiflora, officinalis, sibirica, Wulfeniana, f., pet. Germ., Helv., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *Pringlei* Peck, VII, 725. *Viburnum paucíflorum, f. Amb.
— *Printziæ* Thuem., VII, 704. *Printzia Huttoni, f. Cap.
— *Proserpinacæ* Farlow, VII, 642. *Proserpinaca palustris, f. Amb.
— *Prostii* Moug., VII, 732. *Tulipa Celsiana, silvestris, f. It., Gall.
— *Pruni-spinosæ* Pers., VII, 648. *Amygdalus, Persica vulgaris, Prunus americana, armeniaca, domestica, insititia, serotina, spinosa, virginiana, f. E., Ins. Canar., [Amb.
— *pseudo-sphærica* Mont., VII, 711. *Sonchus radiatus, f. Ins Canar.
— *Psidii* Wint., VII, 643. *Psidium pomiferum, f. Bras.
— *pulchella* Peck, VII, 701. *Ribes prostratum, f. Amb.
— *pulvinata* Rbh., VII, 711. *Echinops, Jurinea cataonica, f. Assyria, Bag-Dagh.
— *pulvinata* Rud., VII, 694. *Frankenia pulverulenta, f. Em., Alg.
— *Punctum* Link, VII, 730. *Carex, Cyperus, f. Germ.
— *purpurea* Cke , VII, 657. *Sorghum vulgare, Zea Mays, f. Ind. or., Afrm.
— *Pycnanthemi* Schw., VII, 710. *Pycnanthemum incanum, f. Penns.
— *Pyrolæ* Cke., VII, 694. *Polygala paucifolia, f., pet., caul. Amb.

PUCCINIA *Quercus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Quercus, f. Helv.
— *Ranunculi* Seym., VII, 723. *Ranunculus repens, f. Amb.
— *Redfieldiæ* Tracy, XI, 201. *Redfieldia flexuosa, f. Amb.
— *Rhodiolæ* B. et Br., VII, 701. *Rhodiola rosea, f. Brit.
— *Rhododendri* Fckl., VII, 710. *Rhododendron ferrugineum, f. Tir.
— *Rhynchosiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 621. *Flemingia, Eriosema salignum, Rhynchosia, f. Natal.
— *rhytismoides* Johans , VII, 690. *Thalictrum alpinum, f., caul. Norv.
— *Ribis* DC., VII, 679. *Ribes alpinum, Grossularia, nigrum, petræum, rubrum, f. Germ., Gall., Holl., Belg., Fenn., Dan., Ross.
— *rimosa* Link, Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XVII. *Isolepis nodosa, cal. Victoria.
— *Rosæ* Barcl., IX, 299. *Rosa macrophylla, f., ram. Ind. or.
— *Roscœæ* Barcl., IX, 307. *Roscœa alpina, f. Simla.
— *Rostkowiæ* Speg., VII, 729. *Rostkowia grandiflora, culm. Patagonia.
— *rostrata* Cke., VII, 693. *Cruciferæ As.
— *rubefaciens* Johans., VII, 680. *Galium boreale, Mollugo, silvestre, f., caul Helv., Suec., Norv.
— *Rubigo-vera* (DC.) Wint., VII, 624. *I. Anchusa angustissima, arvensis, hybrida, ochroleuca, officinalis, undulata, Borago officinalis, Cerinthe alpina, minor, Cynoglossum amplexicaule, pictum, officinale, Echium vulgare, Heliotropium, Lycopsis arvensis, Lithospermum arvense, Nonnea pulla, macrocarpa, Pulmonaria mollis, officinalis, Symphytum officinale, tuberosum, f , caul. II. III. Agrostis vulgaris, Alopecurus pratensis, Arrhenatherum elatius, Avena flavescens, Bromus arvensis, asper, commutatus, Hookerianus, mollis, sterilis, tectorum, Calamagrostis Epigeios, Dactylis glomerata, Elymus europæus, Festuca Pseudo-Myurus, silvatica, Hierochloa australis, borealis, Holcus lanatus, mollis, Hordeum murinum, vulgare, Kœleria aurea, Milium effusum, Secale Cereale, Triticum caninum, repens, vulgare, f., culm. E., Sib., Am., As., Arg.
— *Ruelliæ* (B. et Br.) Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Ruellia prostrata, f. Ceylon.
— *rufescens* Diet., XI, 193. *Pedicularis semibarbata, f. Cal.
— *rugosa* Speg., VII, 726. *Compositæ, ? Verbesina, f. Amm.
— *rugulosa* Tranzschel, XI, 187. *Peucedanum ruthenicum, f. Ross.
— *Rumicis-scutati* (DC.) Wint., VII, 636. *Rumex scutatus, f , caul., pet. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Belg.
— var. *Muehlenbeckiæ* Cke., IX, 299. Muehlenbeckia adpressa, f. Nh.
— *rupestris* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *I. Saussurea alpina, f. II. III. Carex rupestris, f., culm. Suec.
— *Saccardoi* Ludw., IX, 309. *Goodenia geniculata, f. Nh.
— *Sagittariæ* Rbh., VII, 727. *Sagittaria sagittifolia, f. Germ.
— *Saniculæ* Grev., VII, 618. *Sanicula canadensis, europæa, Menziesii, f., pet. Germ., Helv., Austr., It., Dan., Brit., Amb.
— *Saussureæ* Thuem., VII, 708. *Saussurea alpina, glomerata, f. Sib.
— *Saxifragæ* Schlecht., VII, 678. *Saxifraga aizoides, Aizoon, granulata, hieracifolia, longifolia, Lyellii, muscoides, mutata, nivalis, pennsylvanica, rotundifolia, stellaris, virginiensis, f. Germ., Tir., Helv., Holl., Brit., Spitzberg., Amb., Alaska.
— *Saxifragæ-ciliatæ* Barcl., IX, 299. *Saxifraga ciliata, ligulata, f. Simla.
— *Saxifragæ-micranthæ* Barcl., XI, 185. *Saxifraga micrantha, f. Simla.
— *scandica* Johans., VII, 680. *Epilobium alpinum, anagallidifolium, f. Jämtlandia.
— *Schedonnardi* Kell. et Sw., IX, 309. *Schedonnardus texanus, f., vag. Kansas.
— *Schelliana* Thuem., VII, 690. *Anemone narcissiflora, f. Orenburg.

PUCCINIA *Schileana* Speg., VII, 644. *Eupatorium macrocephalum, Ximenesia microptera, f. Arg.
— *Schizocodonis* Pat., IX, 301. *Schizocodon soldanelloides, f. Japonia.
— *Schlechteri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Gomphocarpus Schinzianus, f. Transvaal.
— *Schneideri* Schróet., VII, 677. *Thymus Chamædrys, Serpyllum, Origanum vulgare, f., caul. Germ., Helv., Hung., Suec., Dan.
— var. *constricta* Lagh., IX, 302. *Teucrium montanum, f. Germ.
— *Schœleriana* Plowr. et Magn., VII, 627. *I. Senecio Jacobæa, f. Germ., Brit. II. III. Carex arenaria, ligerica, f. Germ., Brit., Holl.
— *Schottmülleri* P. Henn., XI, 200. *Bambusa, culm. Japonia.
— *Schroeteri* Pass., VII, 732. *Narcissus poeticus, f. Germ., It., Austr.
— *Schroeteriana* Kleb., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *I. Serratula tinctoria, f. II. III. Carex Goodenoughii, f. Germ.
— *Scillæ* Linh., VII, 733. *Scilla bifolia, f. Hung. et Scilla cernua, f. Ross.
— *Scirpi* DC., VII, 659. *Scirpus lacustris, Tabernæmontanus, cal. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *sclerotioides* Dur., VII, 709. *Cirsium giganteum, caul. Alg.
— *Sedi* Koern., VII, 681. *Sedum elegans, f. Germ.
— *Senecionis* Lib., VII, 667. *Senecio aquaticus, Fuchsii, lugens, nemorensis, saracenicus, triangularis, f. Germ., Tir., Belg., Amb.
— *septentrionalis* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *I. Thalictrum alpinum, f. II. III. Polygonum viviparum, f. Scand.
— *sepulta* B. et C., VII, 723. *Ficus, f. Nicaragua.
— *Serratulæ* Thuem., VII, 709. *Serratula, f. Sib.
— *Sesleriæ* Reich., VII, 632. *I. Rhamnus saxatilis, f. II. III. Seslèria cœrulea, f. Austr., Helv.
— *sessilis* Schneid., VII, 624. *I. Allium ursinum, f. II. III. Digraphis arundinacea, f. Germ., Austr., It., Belg., Brit.
— *Seymeriæ* Burrill, VII, 719. *Seymeria macrophylla, f., caul. Amb.
— *Sherardiana* Koern., VII, 694. *Malva Sherardiana, f. Armenia et Malvastrum coccineum, f. Amb.
— *Sidæ* Pat., IX, 301. *Sida rhombifolia, f. Venezuela.
— *Sii-Falcariæ* (Pers.) Schroet., VII, 666. *Falcaria Rivini, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Gall., Belg.
— *Silenes* Schroet., VII, 605. *Silene capensis, inflata, nutans, repens, Dianthus barbatus, Melandryum album, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Sib.
— *Silphii* Schw., VII, 706. *Silphium integrifolium, laciniatum, perfoliatum, terebinthaceum, trifoliatum, f., caul. Amb.
— *silvatica* Schroet., VII, 627. *I. Senecio nemorensis, Taraxacum officinale, f., pet. II. III. Carex alba, brizoides, divulsa, ericetorum, flava, Goodenoughii, leporina, ligerica, Œderi, pallescens, panicea, pilulifera, præcox, remota, rigida, rupestris, Schreberi, silvatica, virens, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Suec., Sib.
— *simplex* Peck, VII, 698. *Geum, f. Amb.
— *singularis* Magn., IX, 298. *Anemone ranunculoides, f. Austr., Hung., Serbia.
— *Sisyrinchii* Mont., VII, 727. *Sisyrinchium graminifolium, f. Chile.
— *Smilacis* Schw., VII, 661 et IX, 308. Smilax glauca, hispida, pubera, pumila, rotundifolia, f. Amb.
— *Smyrnii* Biv., VII, 670. *Smyrnium Olusatrum, Orphanidis, f. It., Græc., Turcia, Lus., Gall., Brit.

PUCCINIA *Solani* Cke., VII, 718. *Solanum, Chamæsaracha nana, f., pet. Amb., Cal., Surinam.
— *Solani* Schw., XI, 204. Amb.
— *Soldanellæ* (DC.) Fckl., VII, 618. *Soldanella alpina, minima, montana, pusilla, f. Germ., Tir., Hung., Helv., It., Gall.
— *solenodonta* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Holcus lanatus, f. Helv.
— *solida* B. et C., VII, 713. *Compositæ, f. Cuba.
— *Solidaginis* Peck, XI, 191. *Solidago pumila, f. Utah.
— *Solmsii* P. Henn. — cfr. P. consimilis P. Henn.
— *Sonchi* Rob. et Desm., VII, 638. *Sonchus arvensis, asper, oleraceus, palustris, f. Germ., It., Gall., Dan., Holl.
— *Sorghi* Schw., VII, 659. *Zea Mays, Sorghum, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Lus., Amb., Cap.
— *sparsa* Cke., VII, 733. *Tragopogon pratensis, f. Brit.
— *spectabilis* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Cirsium ochroleucum, f. Helv.
— *Spegazziniana* De Toni, VII, 644. *Verbesina montevidensis, f. Arg.
— *Spegazzinii* De Toni, VII, 704. *Mikania cordifolia, scandens et var. periplocifolia, f. Amm., Amb.
— *Spergulæ* DC., VII, 684. *Spergula arvensis, pentandra, vernalis, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Gall., Holl., Fenn.
— *Spermacoces* B. et C., VII, 703. *Spermacoce glabra, Diodia teres, f. Amb., Bras.
— *Spilanthis* P. Henn., XI, 191. *Spilanthes Salzmanni, f. Bras.
— *splendens* Vize, VII, 728. *Allium, f. Cal.
— *spongiosa* B. et Br., VII, 703. *Stylocoryne Weberi, f. Ceylon.
— *Sporoboli* Arthur, VII, 664. *Sporobolus asper, heterolepis, f. Amb.
— *spreta* Peck, VII, 701. *Mitella diphylla, nuda, Tiarella cordifolia, f. Amb.
— *Stachydis* DC., VII, 637. *Stachys recta, f., caul. Germ., It., Gall., Ross.
— *Stipæ* Arthur, VII, 691. *Stipa spartea, f. Amb.
— *Stobeæ* Mac Owan, VII, 615. *Stobea membranifolia, speciosa, f. Cap., Natal.
— *striata* Cke., VII, 734. In planta aquatica ignota. Afr.
— *striatula* Peck, VII, 731. *Calamagrostis canadensis, f. Amb.
— *stromatica* Berk. et Curt., VII, 690. *Clematis, caul. Amb.
— *suaveolens* (Pers.) Rostr., VII, 633, *Cirsium arvense, Centaurea Cyanus, f., caul. E., Sib.
— *subcircinata* Ell. et Ev., VII, 675. *Senecio triangularis, f. Amb.
— *subcollapsa* Ell., XI, 195. *Asclepiadaceæ, f., caul. Amm.
— *subcoronata* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Cyperus, f. Bras.
— *substerilis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *Chrysopogon, f. Amb.
— *subtecta* Rostr., VII, 710. *Cirsium heterophyllum, f. Dan., Fenn.
— *suffulta* B. et C., VII, 734. f. Amb.
— *Suksdorfii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 194. *Troximon glaucum, f. Amb.
— *Swertiæ* (Op.) Wint., VII, 613. *Swertia perennis, f., caul. Germ., Boh., Hung., Gall. et S. cognata, f. Turkestania.
— *Sydowiana* Zopf, XI, 204. *Lophanthus nepetoides, f. Germ. est Pucc. Glechomatis DC., VII, 688.
— *Symphoricarpi* Harkn., VII, 675. *Symphoricarpus mollis, racemosus, f. Amb.
— *Synedrellæ* Lagh., XI, 204. *Synedrella nodiflora, f. Barbados.
— *Tabernæmontanæ* B. et Br., VII, 714. *Tabernæmontana dichotoma, f. Ceylon.
— *Taraxaci* Plowr., IX, 305. *Taraxacum officinale, f. Brit., Suec., Norv., Holl.
— *Tanaceti* DC., VII, 637. *Artemisia Absinthium, Abrotanum, annua, borealis, camphorata, campestris, dracunculoides, Dracunculus, frigida, glauca, Ludoviciana, macrantha, maritima, monogyna, pontica, tridentata, vulgaris, Chry-

santhemum corymbosum, Parthenium, Carlina vulgaris, Senecio, Tanacetum vulgare, Vernonia, f., caul. E., Sib., Am.

PUCCINIA *Tanaceti* var. *Actinellæ* Webb., IX, 302. *Actinella acaulis, f. Am*b*.

— *Tecleæ* Pass., VII, 697. *Teclea nobilis, f Abyssinia.

— *tenuis* Burrill, VII, 676. *Eupatorium ageratoides, f. Am*b*.

— *tenuistipes* Opiz, VII, 735. Boh.

— *tenuistipes* Rostr., VII, 628. *I. Centaurea Jacea, f. II. III. Carex muricata, f. Germ., Tir., Helv., Hung.

— *Terperi* Ludw., XI, 203. *Phragmites communis, f. Nh.

— *Teucrii* Biv., VII, 721. *Teucrium fruticans, f. Sicilia.

— *Thalictri* Chev., VII, 680. *Thalictrum aquilegifolium, Cornuti, dioicum, elatum, flavum, galioides, Jacquinianum, minus, puberans, f. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Holl., Sib., Am*b*.

— *Thesii* (Desv.) Chaill., VII, 602. *Thesium alpinum, ebracteatum, humifusum, intermedium, linophyllum, montanum, pratense, ramosum, rostratum, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Ross.

— *Thlaspeos* Schub., VII, 688. *Thlaspi alpestre, calaminare, montanum, Arabis Halleri, hirsuta, Thaliana, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., Holl., Gall.

— *Thuemeniana* Voss, VII, 618. *Myricaria germanica, f., ram. Tir.

— *Thunbergiæ* Cke., VII, 615 *Thunbergia natalensis, f. Afr.

— *Thunbergiæ-alatæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. Thunbergia alata, f. Afr. trop.

— *Thwaitesii* Berk., VII, 720. *Justicia Gendarussa, f. Tonkin, Ceylon, Sumatra, Celebes, Java, N. Guinea.

— *Tiarellæ* Berk. et Curt., VII, 701. Tiarella, Mitella diphylla, nuda, f. Am*b*.

— *tinctoria* Speg., VII, 646. *Eupatorium tinctorium, f. Am*m*.

— *Toddaliæ* P. Henn., XI, 187. *Toddalia nobilis, f. Abyssinia.

— *tomipara* Trel., VII, 656. Bromus ciliatus, f. Am*b*. est Rostrupia tomipara (Trel.) Lagh., IX, 316.

— *torosa* Thuem., XI, 203. *Arundo Donax, f., vag. Cap.

— *Trabutii* Roum. et Sacc., VII, 732. *Phragmites gigantea, culm. Alg.

— *Tragiæ* Cke., VII, 676. *Tragia, f. Natal.

— *Tragopogonis* (Pers.) Cda., VII, 668. *Galasia villosa, Podospermum Jacquinianum, laciniatum, Rhagadiolus, Scorzonera austriaca, hispanica, humilis, purpurea, Tragopogon floccosus, major, orientalis, pratensis, porrifolius, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Fenn., Suec., Dan.

— *Trailii* Plowr., IX, 312. *I. Rumex Acetosa, f. II. III. Phragmites communis, f. Germ., Brit., Holl.

— *Tranzschelii* P. Dietel, XI, 190. *Cacalia hastata, f. Ross.

— *Treleasiana* Pazschke, XI, 184. *Caltha leptosepala, f., pet. Am*b*.

— *Tremandræ* Berk., VII, 694. *Tremandra oppositifolia, f. Ceylon.

— *triarticulata* Berk. et Curt., VII, 732. *Elymus mollis, f. In freto Behring. est Rostrupia Elymi (West.) Lagh., IX, 316.

— *trifoliatæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Tiarella trifoliata, f., caul. Am*b*.

— *Triptilii* Mont., VII, 707, *Triptilion cordifolium, f. Chile.

— *Trochomeriæ* Cke., VII, 654. *Trochomeria sagittata, f. Natal.

— *Trollii* Karst., VII, 670. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, Trollius europæus, ? Ranunculus acer, auricomus, f. Germ., Helv., It., Suec., Lapp.

— *Troximontis* Peck, VII, 649. *Troximon cuspidatum, f. Utah.

— *tuberculans* Ell. et Ev., XI, 191. *Aplopappus, f. Am*b*.

— *tuberculata* Speg., VII, 646. *Lantana Camara, f. Arg.

PUCCINIA *Tulipæ* Schroet., VII, 679. *Tulipa Gesneriana, suaveolens, f. Germ., Austr.
— *tumida* Grev., VII, 735. Scotia.
— *tumidipes* Peck, VII, 654. *Lycium Andersonii, f. Amb.
— *tuyutensis* Speg., VII, 611. *Evolvulus falcatus, f., caul. Arg.
— *Typhæ* Kalchbr., XI, 198. *Typha latifolia. Hung.
— *Uleana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Calea, f. Bras.
— *uliginosa* Juel, XI, 198. *I. Parnassia palustris, f. Germ., Suec. II. III. Carex vulgaris, f. Suec.
— *Umbilici* Guep., VII, 700. *Umbilicus pendulinus, f. Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *uralensis* Tranzschel, XI, 191. *Senecio nemorensis, f. Ross., Hung.
— *Urospermi* Thuem., VII, 711. *Urospermum Dalechampsii, f. It.
— *Urticæ* Barcl., IX, 299. *Urtica parviflora, f. Simla.
— *ustalis* Berk., VII, 691. *Ranunculus pulchellus, f. Ind. or.
— *vaginatæ* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVI. *I. Saussurea alpina, f. II. III. Carex vaginata, f. Suec.
— *Valantiæ* Pers., VII, 685. *Galium Aparine, Cruciata, glabrum, Mollugo, saxatile, silvaticum, silvestre, uliginosum, vernum, verum, f., caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Holl., Brit., Sib.
— *Valerianæ* Carest., VII, 669. *Valeriana officinalis, sambucifolia, tripteris, Centranthus Calcitrapa, f., caul. Germ., Tir., It., Ross.
— *variabilis* (Grev.) Plowr., VII, 634. *Taraxacum officinale, Cichorium Intybus, f. Brit., Suec.
— *variiformis* Pat., IX, 301. *Hoya, f. Tonkin.
— *variolans* Harkn., VII, 705. *Tetradymia canescens, Lygodesmia juncea, Aplopappus spinulosus, squarrosus, f., ram. Amb.
— *Veratri* Niessl, VII, 663. *Veratrum album, Lobelianum, viride, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., Gall., Sib., Cal.
— *Verbesinæ* Schw., VII, 706. *Verbesina, Siegesbeckia, f. Amb.
— *Vernoniæ* Cke., VII, 653. *Vernonia, f. Natal.
— *vernoniicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Vernonia, f. Afr. trop.
— *Veronicæ* (Schw.) Wint., VII, 685. *Veronica montana, f. Germ., Austr., Brit., Dan., Suec.
— *Veronicæ-Anagallidis* Oud., VII, 718. *Veronica Anagallis, f. Holl.
— *Veronicarum* DC., VII, 685. *Veronica alpina, longifolia, officinalis, spicata, urticifolia, virginica, Pæderota Ageria, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Norv., Ross., Dan.
— *verruca* Thuem., VII, 709. *Centaurea napifolia, f. Ægypt.
— *vesiculosa* Schlecht., IX, 298. *Anemone narcissiflora, f. Unalashka.
— *vexans* Farlow, VII, 733. *Bouteloua curtipendula, racemosa, Sporobolus cuspidatus, f. Amb.
— var. *Buchloës* Webb., IX, 308. Buchloë dactyloides, f., culm. Amb.
— *Viguieræ* Peck, VII, 706. *Viguiera, f. New Mexico.
— *Vincæ* Cast., VII, 715. *Vinca major, f. Gall.
— *Violæ* (Schum.) DC., VII, 609. *Viola alba, ambigua, arenaria, austriaca, blanda, calcarata, canadensis, canina, collina, cornuta, cucullata, delphinifolia, elatior, hastata, hirta, lanceolata, maculata, magellanica, mirabilis, odorata, palustris, palmata, Patrini, pedata, pinnata, pratensis, pubescens, renifolia, rotundifolia, sciaphila, sepincola, silvestris, stagnina, striata, stricta, tricolor, f., caul., ram. E., Sib., As. occ., Amb., Patagonia.
— *virgata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 203. *Panicum virgatum, f. Kansas.
— *Virgaureæ* (DC.) Lib., VII, 679. *Solidago altissima, linearifolia, Virgaurea, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Arduenn., Belg., Holl., Brit., Suec., Amb.

PUCCINIA *vomica* Thuem., VII, 708. *Saussurea, f. Sib.
— *Vossii* Koern., VII, 677. *Stachys recta, setifera, f. Austr., Ross., As., Persia.
— *Vuilleminii* De Toni, VII, 692. *Thlaspi alpestre, f. Gall.
— *Vulpinæ* Schroet., VII, 630. *I. Achillea Ptarmica, Chrysanthemum vulgare, f. II. III. *Carex vulpina, f. Germ.
— *vulpinoideæ* Diet. et Holw., XI, 198. *Carex vulpinoides, f. Amb.
— *Waldsteiniæ* Curt., VII, 699. *Waldsteinia fragarioides, geoides, f. Galicia, Amb., As.
— *Wattiana* Barcl., IX, 298. *Clematis puberula, f. Ind. or.
— *Wettsteinii* De Toni, VII, 707. *Jurinea macrocephala, f., caul. Persia.
— *Windsoriæ* Schw., VII, 664. *Mühlenbergia, Windsoria quinquedentata, f. Amb.
— var. *australis* Anders., IX, 308. Mühlenbergia, f. Mexico, Nicaragua.
— *Winteri* Pazschke, IX, 300. *Xylopea, f. Bras.
— *Wrightii* Berk. et Curt., XI, 204. Amb.
— *Wurmbeæ* Cke. et Mass., VII, 664. *Wurmbea dioica, f. Nh.
— *Xanthifoliæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 302. *Iva xanthifolia, f. Kansas.
— *Xanthii* Schw., VII, 706. *Xanthium canadense, strumarium, Ambrosia artemisiæfolia, psilostachya, trifida, f. Amb.
— *Xeranthemi* Mori, XI, 190. *Xeranthemum annuum, f., caul. It.
— *xylariiformis* P. Henn, XI, 193. *Scrophulariaceæ, f., caul. Chile.
— *Zygadeni* Trel., VII, 729. *Zygadenus elegans, glaucus, paniculatus; Veratrum, [f. Amb.
— *Zizaniæ* Schw., VII, 731. *Zizania, f. Amb.
— *Ziziæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Zizia cordata, f. Amb.
— *Zopfii* Wint., VII, 621. *Caltha palustris, f. Germ., Austr., Styr., Helv.

PUCCINIASTRUM Otth. Uredineæ. VII, 762; IX, 318.
— *Circææ* (Schum.) Speg., VII, 763. *Circæa alpina, intermedia, lutetiana, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Gall., Holl., Dan., Suec.
— *Crotonis* (Burr.) De Toni, VII, 763. *Croton capitatus, glandulosus, monanthogynus, procumbens, Crotonopsis linearis, f. Amb., Cal.
— *Epilobii* (Chaill.) Otth, VII, 762. *Epilobium angustifolium, coloratum, Dodonæi, hirsutum, indicum, irrigatum, montanum, palustre, roseum, virgatum, f. E., [Amb.
— *Œnotheræ* Gaill, VII, 763. *Œnothera biennis, f. Gall.
— *Scleriæ* Pat., VII, 764 et IX, 318. *Scleria, f. Gabon.

PUCCINIDIA H. Mayr, VII, 316. (Genus dubium).

PUCCINIOPSIS Speg. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ demat., Didymosporæ. X, 737.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 738. *Cocos Yatai, f. Bras.

PUCCINIOSIRA Lagh. Uredineæ. XI, 205.
— *Solani* Lagh., XI, 206. *Solanum, f. Ecuador.
— *Triumfettæ* Lagh., XI, 205. *Triumfetta, f. Ecuador.

PUCCINIOSPORA Speg Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæophragmiæ. X, 317.
— *Chusqueæ* Speg., X, 317. *Chusquea tenuiglumis, f. Bras.

PUIGGARIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 478.
— *apiahyna* Speg., II, 478. Filices, Myrtaceæ, f. Amm.

PULPARIA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 612; X, 38.
— *arctica* Karst., VIII, 612. Salix, lign. Fenn.

PULPARIA *australis* Speg., X, 38. trunc. Bras.
— *spongiosa* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 612. ram. Amb.

PUSTULARIA Fckl. est Peziza Dill.

PYCNOCHYTRIUM De By. est Synchytrium De By.

PYRENIUM Tode est Trichoderma Pers.

PYRENOCHÆTA De Not. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 219; X, 220; XI, 503. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acicola* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 220. Pinus silvestris, f. Voges.
— *Berberidis* Rich., X, 220. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Gall.
— *Berberidis* (Sacc.) Brun., XI, 503. Berberis vulgaris, ram. It., Gall. (syn. Phoma Berberidis Sacc., III, 72. et Pyrenochæta Berberidis Rich., X, 220).
— *Bergevini* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Aspidistra, caul. Gall.
— *Briardi* P. Har., X, 221. Rubus Idæus, ram. Gall.
— *Cesatiana* Sacc. et Flag., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLI. Echium vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *Engleri* Speg., X, 221. Pothos pinnatifida, pet. Bras.
— *Erythrinæ* (Arcang.) Sacc., III, 221. Erythrina Crista-galli, ram. It.
— *exosporioides* Sacc., III, 221. Carex glauca, f. Germ.
— *ferox* (De Not.) Sacc., III, 220, Solanum, caul. Itb.
— *hirta* Sacc., III, 221. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Germ.
— *leptospora* Sacc. et Briard, X, 222. Milium effusum, culm. Gall.
— *Luzulæ* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 221. Luzula maxima, f. Luxembourg.
— *Myrtacearum* Speg., X, 221. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *nobilis* De Not., III, 219. Laurus nobilis, f. It.
— subsp. *lignicola* Sacc., III, 219. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Itb.
— *penicillata* Fckl., III, 220. Medicago sativa, caul. Germ., It.
— *Resedæ* Faut. et Lamb., XI, 503. Reseda luteola, caul. Gall.
— *rhenana* Sacc., III, 220. Urtica dioica, caul. Germ.
— *Robiniæ* Togn., XI, 503. Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. It.
— *seminicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 220. Artocarpus integrifolia, sem. Ceylon.
— *Stanhopeæ* Wint., III, 219. Stanhopea eburnea, f. Lus.
— *vinosa* Speg., III, 220. Eryngium agavifolium, f., caul. Arg.
— *Vitis* Viala et Sauv., X, 221. Vitis æstivalis, cordifolia, Labrusca, riparia, f. Amb.

PYRENOMYXA Morg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI.
— *invocans* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Carya, lign. Ohio.

PYRENOPEZIZA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 354; X, 17; XI, [409.
— *aborigena* Speg., VIII, 360. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Itb.
— *acicola* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 364. Pinus silvestris, f. Itb.
— *Agrostemmatis* Fckl., VIII, 363. Agrostemma Githago, f. Germ.
— *albo-cincta* Rehm, XI, 409. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Tir., Helv.
— *Arenula* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 370. Pteris aquilina, f. Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *Artemisiæ* (Lasch) Sacc.; VIII, 359. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Germ., Helv., Hung., Brit., Fenn., Amb.
— *Arundinariæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 368. Arundinaria, culm. Car.
— *aterrima* Rehm, VIII, 359. Centaurea Jacea, caul. Germ.
— *atrata* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 354. Ambrosia; Anthriscus silvestris; Asparagus offi-

cinalis; Cynanchum Vincetoxicum; Eryngium; Eupatorium; Gentiana; Geum; Heracleum; Impatiens Noli-tangere; Lonicera; Ranunculus acris; Sarracenia; Solidago; Spiræa Ulmaria etc., caul. Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Gall., Fenn., Amb.

PYRENOPEZIZA *atrata* var. *Asparagi* Wint., VIII, 355. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Germ., Brit.

— » *macrospora* Fautr., X, 17. Verbascum Thapsus, caul. Gall.

— » *Oenanthes* Phill., VIII, 355. Œnanthe crocata, caul. Brit.

— » *punctiformis* Sacc., VIII, 355. Tamus communis, caul. Gall.

— *betulicola* Fckl., VIII, 365. Betula alba, f. Germ.

— var. *rubicola* Rehm, VIII, 366. Rubus fruticosus, f. Helv.

— *Bongardii* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 358. Melampyrum nemorosum, caul. Ross.

— *Campanulæ* Fckl., VIII, 357. Campanula rapunculoides, Trachelium, caul. Germ., [Helv

— *Carduorum* Rehm, VIII, 359. Carduus, caul. Germ

— *cariosa* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 367. lign. Amb.

— *carniolica* Rehm, XI, 410. Cytisus nigricans, Genista tinctoria, f. Carniolia.

— *cervinula* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 369. Carex, culm. Amb.

— *Chailletii* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 356. Angelica silvestris; Chærophyllum aureum, hirsutum; Fœniculum; Gentiana lutea, caul. Germ., Helv., It., Gall.

— *compressula* Rehm, XI, 409. Calamintha Acinos, Chondrilla, Epilobium, Gentiana, Lotus, Melittis, Ononis, Prenanthes, Salvia, caul. Germ., Carniolia, Helv.

— *corcellensis* Sacc., VIII, 369. Luzula albida, f., cal. Helv.

— *Delavayana* Sacc., VIII, 363. Campanula dimorphantha, f. Yunnan.

— *denigrata* (Kze.) Rehm, VIII, 368. Anthericum ramosum, caul. Germ. et Festuca tenella, culm. Amb.

— *dermatoides* Rehm, XI, 409. Helianthus annuus, caul. Germ.

— *digitalina* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 358. Digitalis purpurea, caul. Brit.

— *Ebuli* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 360. Sambucus Ebulus; Epilobium, caul. Germ., Helv., Belg., Mor., Fenn., Suec.

— *emergens* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 366. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Cal.

— *Eryngii* Fckl., VIII, 362. Eryngium campestre, f. Germ., Mor., Hung.

— *fimbriata* Rehm, XI, 410. Quercus, lign. et Vitis, sarm. Germ.

— *fœcunda* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 369. Eleocharis, cal. Scotia.

— *foliicola* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 365. Alnus, f. Fenn.

— var. *quercina* Sacc., VIII, 365. Quercus pedunculata, f. It., Gall.

— *fracta* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 355. Hydrangea vulgaris, caul. Amb.

— *fuegiana* Speg., VIII, 368. *Poa, f. Fuegia.

— *Galii* Fckl., VIII, 356. Galium Mollugo, caul. Germ.

— *Galii-veri* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 356. Galium verum, caul. Germ., Fenn.

— *Gentianæ* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 356. Gentiana lutea, caul. Germ., Helv., Jura, Voges.

— *Heteromelis* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 365. Heteromeles arbutifolia, f. Cal.

— *Homogynes* Schroet., XI, 409. Homogyne alpina, f. Silesia.

— *Jasiones* Romell, XI, 410. *Jasione montana, caul. Germ., Suec.

— *jugosa* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 355. caul. Brit.

— *Karstenii* Sacc., VIII, 367. Agrostis, Aira cæspitosa, Poa cæsia, Triodia decumbens, culm. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Groenlandia.

— var. *Caricis* Rehm, VIII, 367. Carex, f. Germ.

— *kolaënsis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 370. Corticium. Fenn.

— *lacerata* (C. et P.) Sacc., VIII, 361. Rubus odoratus, sarm. Amb.

— *ligni* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 366. Castanea, Corylus, Cratægus coccinea, Populus, Quercus, Salix Caprea, lign. Germ., It., Gall., Fenn.

— *lignicola* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 366. lign. Brit.

PYRENOPEZIZA *lugubris* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 358. Euphrasia, caul. It*b*.
— *Medicaginis* Fckl., VIII, 363. Medicago sativa, f., pet. Germ.
— *millepunctata* Sacc., VIII, 359. Senecio nemorensis, saracenicus, caul. Malmedy, It.
— *multipuncta* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 369. Carex stellulata, culm., f. Am*b*.
— *nervisequia* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 364. Plantago lanceolata, f. Germ., Voges. Brit.
— *nigrella* Fckl., VIII, 357. Galeopsis pubescens, Tetrahit, Impatiens Noli tangere, parviflora, Succisa pratensis, caul. Germ., Helv., Carniolia.
— *nigrificans* (Wint.) Rehm, VIII, 363. Adenostyles alpina, Crepis, Petasites albus, Sedum atratum, pet. Tir., Helv., Carniolia.
— *nigritella* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 357. Galium boreale, caul. Cal.
— *obtrita* (Pers.) Sacc., X, 17. Angelica etc., caul. Gall.
— *odontotremoides* Rehm, XI, 409. Compositæ, caul. Tir.
— *pezizelloides* Rehm, XI, 410. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Suec.
— *Phyteumatis* Fckl, VIII, 357. Phyteuma spicatum, caul. Helv.
— *Plantaginis* Fckl., VIII, 364. Plantago lanceolata. f., caul. Germ., It., Belg., Brit.
— *polymorpha* Rehm, XI, 409. Galium Mollugo, silvaticum, verum, caul. Germ.
— *protrusa* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 364. Magnolia glauca, f. Car.
— *pusilla* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 357. Mentha, caul. It*b*.
— *Rhinanthi* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 358. Rhinanthus minor, caul. Fenn.
— *rimicola* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 361. Ribes alpinum, ram. Fenn.
— *Rubi* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 361. Rubus cæsius, fruticosus, Idæus, saxatilis, sarm. Germ., It., Hung., Tir., Gall., Brit., Belg., Am*b*.
— *rugulosa* Fckl., VIII, 362. Carpinus Betulus, Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *sphærioides* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 364. Salix aurita, Caprea, f. Germ. et Lychnis dioica, flos Jovis, caul. Germ., Brit., It*b*.
— *sticloidea* Sacc., VIII, 368. Hierochloa, f. It*b*.
— *Stilbum* Fckl., VIII, 367. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Germ.
— *subatra* (C. et P.) Sacc., VIII, 359. Nesæa verticillata, Senecio, caul. Am*b*.
— *subconica* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 369. Juncus Hostii, culm. Tir.
— *subplicata* Rehm, XI, 409. Laserpitium Siler, f. Carniolia.
— *Tamaricis* (Roum) Sacc., VIII, 362. Myricaria germanica, Robinia, Tamarix narbonensis, ram. Germ., Tir., Gall., Brit.
— var. *argentina* Speg., VIII, 362. Tamarix africana, cort. Arg.
— *Thalictri* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 360. Thalictrum cornutum, caul. Am*b*.
— *thallophila* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 370. Lecanora subfusca, thall. Germ., Fenn.
— *urnicola* Mout. et Sacc., VIII, 370. Polytrichum, caps. Belg.
— *viburnicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 366. Viburnum, f. Brit.
— *Vitis* Rehm, VIII, 361. Vitis vinifera, cort. Hung., It.
— *yogoensis* (Ell. et Gall.,) Sacc., X, 17. Carex, f. Am*b*.

PYRENOPHORA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 277; IX, 895; XI, 344.
— *abscondita* Karst., IX, 895. Trollius europæus, caul. Ad insul. lappon. maris glacialis Olenii.
— *ambigua* Berl. et Bres., IX, 896. Rumex scutatus, caul. Tir.
— *Androsaces* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 284. Androsace Chamæjasme, helvetica, Silene acaulis, f. Tirol., Helv.
— *aparaphysata* (Therr.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 897. Secale Cereale, culm. Gall.
— *calvescens* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 279. Atriplex, Chenopodium, caul. Germ., Gall., Belg., It., [Am*b*.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 344. Phleum pratense, vag. Canada.
— *chrysospora* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 285 et IX, 896. Androsace, Anemone vernalis, Anthyllis, Aster, Bartsia, Campanula, Dryas, Gaya, Gentiana, Hieracium, Hut-

chinsia, Myosotis, Oxytropis, Pedicularis, Phaca, Phyteuma, Primula, Rhododendron, Saxifraga, Sedum, caul. Helv., Tir., Spitzberg., Beeren Eiland.

PYRENOPHORA *ciliata* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 285. Phlox, caul. Am*b*., Utah.
— *comata* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 286. Arabis ciliata, Arenaria, Pulsatilla vulgaris, f., pet.
— var. *macrochæta* Sacc., II, 286. Silene alpestris, f. It*b*. [It*b*.
— *coronata* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 283. Achillea, Artemisia, Atriplex, Centaurea, Cichorium, Echinospermum, Echium, Farsetia, Galium, Linaria, Reseda, Vitis, caul. E. est Pleospora coronata (Niessl) Sacc., IX, 885.
— f. *Umbelliferarum* Sacc., II, 283. Umbelliferæ, caul. Alg.
— *depressa* Peck, IX, 895. Arabis, caul. Cal.
— *fenestrata* Peck, IX, 897. caul. herb. Utah.
— *Fœxiana* Celotti, IX, 896. caul. It.
— *helvetica* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 283. Androsace Chamæjasme, Artemisia spicata, caul. Helv.
— *hispida* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 284. Artemisia, Lithospermum, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ., Austr., It.
— *hispidula* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 287. Carex ustulata. Helv.
— *Hyphasmatis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 895. Gossypium, in panno. Am*b*.
— ?*inclusa* (Lasch) Sacc., II, 279. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Germ.
— *lanuginosa* Sacc., II, 287. Gramineæ, ?Glyceria, f. Germ.
— *nivalis* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 282. Alsine sedoides, caul. Helv.
— *Notarisii* Sacc., II, 285. Dianthus atrorubens, caul., f. It*b*.
— *oligotricha* (Niessl) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 898. Trifolium pallescens, caul. Tir.
— *parvula* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 287. Yucca gloriosa, f. Arg., Am*b*.
— *paucitricha* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 897. Salix arctica, f. Groenlandia.
— *pellita* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 280. Papaver Rhœas, somniferum, caul. E.
— *Penicillus* (Schm.?) Sacc., II, 282. Erigeron canadensis, Linaria vulgaris, caul. Germ.
— *phæocomes* (Reb.) Sacc., II, 278. Gramineæ, Holcus etc., f. Germ., Brit., Belg., Am*b*.
— *phæocomoides* Sacc., II, 280. Libanotis, Pastinaca, Peucedanum, Vitis vinifera, ram. Brit., Mor., Styr.
— *phæospora* (Duby) Sacc., II, 281. Facchinia, Sempervivum, caul. Tir.
— *polyphragmia* Sacc., II, 286. caul. Tir.
— *relicina* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 278, Hordeum, Secale etc., culm. Germ., Gall.
— *Rosæ* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 285. Rosa alpina, ram. It. est Protoventuria Rosæ (De Not.) Berl., IX, 741.
— *setigera* (Niessl) Sacc., II, 281. Centaurea, Galium, Salvia, Silene, caul. et Ribes Grossularia, ram. Mor.
— *sphagnœceticola* (Crouan) Sacc., II, 288. Jungermannia. Gall.
— *Tragacanthæ* (Rbh.) Sacc., II, 284. Astragalus Tragacantha, pet. It.
— *trichostoma* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 278. Gramineæ, culm., f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Suec., It.
— *trichostomella* Sacc., II, 283. syn. Metasphæria trichostoma (Pass.) Sacc.
— *Venturia* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 280. Dryas octopetala, f. It*b*.
— *Venziana* Sacc., II, 282. Arenaria, Facchinia, f. It*b*., Helv.
— *Wichuriana* (Schroet.) Sacc., II, 286. Carex rupestris, f. Lapp.
— *Zabriskiana* Ell. et Ev., IX, 898. Ulmus americana, cort. Am*b*.

PYRENOTHECA Pat. est Phymatosphæria Pass.

PYRENOTRICHUM Mont. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 184.
— *Splitgerberi* Mont., III, 184. Lichenes. Surinam.

PYRONEMA Carus. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 107; XI. 395. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *argentinum* Speg., VIII, 110. lign. Arg.
— *leucobasis* Peck, VIII, 110. Pinus, lign. Amb
— *melaloma* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 107. lign. Germ., Austr., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Suec., Amb., Ceylon.
— *Thuemenii* Karst., VIII, 109. Musci, f. etc. Germ., Fenn.

PYRONEMELLA Sacc. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.

PYTHIOPSIS De By. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. IX, 346.
— *cymosa* De By., IX, 346. Voges.

PYTHIUM Pringsh. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 270; IX, 347; XI, 244. — — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *Actinosphærii* Brandt, XI, 244. Actinosphærium. Germ.
— *Artotrogus* (Mont.) De By., XI, 244. In plantis emortuis udis, Solanum tuberosum, tuber. Germ., Gall.
— *Chlorococci* Lohde, VII, 273. *Chlorococcus. Germ.
— *circumdans* Lohde, VII, 272. *Filices, prothall. Germ.
— *complens* Fisch., XI, 244. *Camelina, Lepidium. Germ.
— *Cystosiphon* Lindst., VII, 271. *Lemna arrhiza, gibba, minor, Riccia fluitans. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *De Baryanum* Hesse, VII, 270. *Amarantus, Beta, Camelina, Capsella, Equisetum, Lepidium, Lycopodium inundatum, Panicum miliaceum, Pellia epiphylla, Sinapis, Spergula arvensis, Solanum tuberosum, Stanhopea saccata, Trifolium repens etc. Germ.
— *dichotomum* Dang., IX, 348. *Nitella. Gall. (?)
— *dictyospermum* Racib., XI, 244. *Spirogyra. Polonia.
— *entophytum* Pringsh., VII, 272. *Spirogyra. Germ.
— *fecundum* Wahrl., IX, 348. *Bacillariaceæ, Conferva. Alsatia.
— *ferax* De By., XI, 244. Lepidium. Germ.
— *fimbriatum* De la Rue, VII. 273. (ubi?)
— *gracile* Schenk, VII, 272. *Bangia atro-purpurea, Cladophora, Nitella, Spirogyra, Vaucheria. Germ., It., Belg.
— *imperfectum* Cornu, VII, 272. Gall.
— *incertum* Renny, XI, 244. *Cuphea, f. Brit.
— *intermedium* De By., XI, 244. Amarantus, Lepidium. Germ.
— *megalacanthum* De By., VII, 272. Todea africana, Veronica hederifolia etc., caul. Germ.
— *polysporum* Sorok., IX, 348. Ross.
— *subtile* Wahrl., IX, 348. est P. gracile Schenk.
— *utriforme* Cornu, VII, 272. Gall.
— *vexans* De By., XI, 244. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.

QUATERNARIA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 106; IX, 449.
— *abnormis* (Fr.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 449. — cfr. Sphæria abnormis Fr., II, 387.
— *dissepta* (Fr.) Tul., I, 107. Amorpha, Salix, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. E., Amb.
— *Morthieri* Fckl., I, 107. Quercus, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *Persoonii* Tul., I, 106. Acer, Alnus, Carpinus, Castanea, Fagus, ram. E., Amb.
— *regularis* Nke., I, 107. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.

QUELETIA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

RABENHORSTIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 243; X, 233; XI, [506.
— *adpressa* Fr., III, 244. Suec.
— *clandestina* Fr., III, 244. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Germ., Suec. (syn Sphæria clandestina Fr., II, 419)
— *conica* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 243. Cytisus Laburnum, cort. Germ.
— *deformis* (Fr.) Starb., III, 244 et XI, 506. Abies, Picea excelsa, cort. Fenn. (syn. Sphæria deformis Fr., II, 385).
— *discoidea* Speg., XI, 506. Carica, ram. Am*m*.
— *Fourcroyæ* Pass., X, 234. Fourcroya gigantea, caul., vag. It*b*.
— *personata* Fr., III, 244. Betula, cort. Suec. (syn. Sphæria personata Fr., II, 418).
— *ribesia* Cke. et Mass., X, 233. Ribes aureum, ram. Brit.
— *rudis* Fr., III, 243. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Tiliæ* Fr., III, 243. Tilia, ram. Germ., Austr., It., Gall, Belg., Brit.

RACIBORSKIA Berl. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 400.
— *elegans* (Rav.) Berl., VII, 401. Polonia.

RADULUM Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. VI, 493; IX, 214; XI, 111.
— *aterrimum* Fr., VI, 497. Betula, Carpinus etc., ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Bennettii* B. et C., VI, 495. lign. Am*b*.
— *botrytes* Fr., VI, 497. Quercus, ram. E.
— *concentricum* Cke. et Ell., VI, 495. ram. Oregon.
— *corallinum* B. et Br., VI, 495. Quercus, ram. Scotia.
— *Cyatheæ* W. G. Smith, IX, 215. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *deglubens* B. et Br., VI, 495. Fraxinus, trunc. Brit.
— *Emerici* Berk., XI, 111. caud. Neilgherries.
— *epileucum* B. et Br., VI, 495. lign. Brit.
— *fagineum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 496. Fagus, Betula, ram E.
— *fruticum* Karst., IX, 214. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Gall.
— *glossoides* Fr., VI, 497. Quercus. Gall.
— *hydnans* Schw., XI, 112. lign. Am*b*.
— *investiens* Schw., XI, 112. Diervilla Tournefortii, trunc., ram. Am*b*.
— *lætum* Fr., VI, 496, Carpinus Betulus, ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Magnoliæ* B. et C., VI, 496. Magnolia Fraseri, glauca, cort. Car., Virginia.
— *mirabile* B. et Br., VI, 496. lign. Ceylon, Borneo est Thwaitesiella mirabilis (B. et Br.) Mass., XI, 112.
— *molare* Fr., VI, 494. Alnus, Carpinus, Carya, Quercus, Ulmus americana, cort., [trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *neilgherrense* Berk., XI, 111. caud. Neilgherries.
— *orbiculare* Fr., VI, 493. Alnus, Betula, Carpinus, Populus, Prunus, Salix, Tilia, cort. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— var. *luteolum* Quél., VI, 493. Abies, Pinus, lign. Jura.
— *pallidum* B. et C., VI, 496. Carya, cort. Am*b*., Car.
— *palmatum* Berk., VI, 495. Citrus Aurantium, trunc. Bras.
— *pendulum* Fr., VI, 493. Alnus, Betula, Pinus, cort., lign. E.
— *Pini-canadensis* Schw., XI, 112. Pinus canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *quercinum* Fr., VI, 494. Quercus, lign. E.
— var. *Robiniæ* Sacc., VI, 494. Robinia, cort. It.
— *rhabarbarinum* B. et C., VI, 496. lign. Nicaragua.
— *Schulzeri* Quél., VI, 494. ram. Slavonia.
— *spinulosum* B. et C., VI, 496. Alabama.
— *spongiosum* Berk., XI, 111. lign. Nepal.
— *tomentosum* Fr., VI, 494. Salix, Sorbus Aucuparia, ram., lign., cort., trunc. E.

RAMARIA Holmsk. est Clavaria Vaill.

RAMULARIA Ung. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 196; X, 553; XI, [601.
— *Actææ* Ell. et Holw., IV, 201. *Actæa alba, f. Amb.
— *Adoxæ* (Rbh.) Karst., IV, 206. *Adoxa Moschatellina, f. Germ., Fenn., It.
— *æquivoca* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 201. *Ranunculus auricomus, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— *agrestis* Sacc., IV, 202. *Viola altaica, tricolor et var. arvensis, f. Germ., It.
— *Aguirrei* Speg., IV, 205. *Pavonia sepium, f. Arg.
— *Ajugæ* (Niessl) Sacc., IV, 212. *Ajuga genevensis, reptans, f. Germ., It., Hung.
— *Alaterni* Thüm., IV, 198. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Gall.
— *albo-maculata* Peck, X, 555. *Carya alba, f. Amb.
— *Alismatis* Fautr., X, 563. *Alisma Plantago, f. Gall.
— *alnicola* Cke., IV, 199. *Alnus glutinosa, f. Brit.
— *Anchusæ* Mass., XI, 604. *Anchusa italica, f. It.
— *Andrómedæ* Ell. et M., IV, 215. *Andromeda racemosa, f. Amb.
— *angustata* Peck, IV, 214 et X, 554. *Azalea nudiflora, f. Amb.
— *angustissima* Sacc., IV, 196. *Cornus sanguinea, f. It.
— *aquatilis* Peck, IV, 216. *Potamogeton lonchites, f. Amb.
— *Areola* Atkins., X, 556. *Gossypium herbaceum, f. Amb.
— *Ari* Fautr., XI, 605. *Arum maculatum, f. Gall.
— *Armoraciæ* Fckl., IV, 201. *Cochlearia Armoracia, f. E., Amb.
— *arnicalis* Ell. et Ev., X, 557. *Arnica cordifolia, f. Amb.
— *arvensis* Sacc., IV, 203. *Potentilla reptans, norvegica, f. Germ., Hung., It., Amb.
— *Astragali* Ell. et Holw., IV, 202, *Astragalus canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Atropæ* Allesch., XI, 604. *Atropa Belladonna, f. Germ.
— *Ballotæ* E. Mass., X, 561. *Ballota nigra, f. It.
— *Banksiana* (Pass.) Sacc., X, 553. *Rosa Banksiana, f. Itb.
— *Barbareæ* Peck, X, 555. *Barbarea vulgaris, f. Germ., Amb.
— *Beccabungæ* Fautr., X, 561. *Veronica Beccabunga, f. Gall.
— *Bellidis* Sacc., IV, 208. *Bellis perennis, f. It.
— *Bellunensis* Speg., IV, 210. *Chrysanthemum Parthenium, f. It.
— *bonaerensis* Speg., IV, 204. *Trianosperma ficifolia, f. Arg.
— *Brunellæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 560. *Brunella vulgaris, f. Amb.
— *brunnea* Peck, IV, 209. *Tussilago Farfara, f. Amb.
— *Bryoniæ* Fautr. et Roum., X, 559. *Bryonia dioica, f. Gall.
— *calcea* (Desm.) Ces., IV, 212. *Glechoma hederacea, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., X, 563. *Carex conoidea, f. Amb.
— *Cardui* Karst., X, 557. *Carduus crispus, Personata, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *Castilleiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 604. *Castilleia miniata, f. Amb.
— *Celastri* Ell. et Mart., IV, 198. *Celastrus scandens, f. Amb.
— *Celtidis* Ell. et Kellerm., IV, 199. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Kansas.
— *Centranthi* Brun., X, 559. *Centranthus ruber, f. Gall.
— *cercosporoides* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. *Epilobium spicatum, f. Amb.
— *cervina* Speg., IV, 208. *Homogyne alpina, f. Germ., It.
— *chalcedonica* Allesch., XI, 602, *Lychnis chalcedonica, f. Bavaria.
— *Chamænerii* Rostr., X, 557. *Epilobium latifolium. Islandia.
— *Cicutæ* Karst., IV, 206. *Cicuta virosa, f. Fenn.
— *Circææ* Allesch., XI, 603. *Circæa lutetiana, f. Bavaria.
— *circumfusa* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. *Rumex obtusifolius, f. Ohio.
— *Cirsii* Allesch., XI, 605. *Cirsium lanceolatum, f. Germ.
— *Citri* Penz., IV, 197. *Citrus Aurantium, f. It.

RAMULARIA *Cochleariæ* Cke., IV, 201. *Cochlearia officinalis, f. Brit. et Barbarea stricta, f. Germ.
— *Coleosporii* Sacc., IV, 211. *Campanula, Melampyrum, Rhinanthus, Senecio, Telekia speciosa, cum Coleosporio. Germ., Austr., It., Helv.
— *concomitans* Ell. et Holw., X, 557. *Bidens, f. Amb.
— *contexta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 602. *Menispermum canadense, f. Amb.
— *Crepidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 559. *Crepis glauca, f. Amb.
— *crypta* Cke., IV, 199. *Quercus falcata, f. Car.
— *Cryptostegiæ* Pim., IV, 215. *Cryptostegia. Hibernia.
— *Cupulariæ* Pers., IV, 208. *Cupularia viscosa, f. It.
— *curvula* Fautr., XI, 605. *Fagopyrum esculentum, f. Gall.
— *cylindroides* Sacc., IV, 206. *Pulmonaria officinalis, Symphytum officinale, Verbascum, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Cynaræ* Sacc., IV, 208. *Cynara Scolymus, f. Gall.
— *decipiens* Ell. et Ev., IV, 215. *Rumex crispus, f. Ohio.
— *Desmodii* Cke., IV, 202. *Desmodium canadense, f. Amb. et D. cernuum, f. Germ.
— var. *epiphylla* Ell., IV, 203. *Astragalus, f. Amb.
— *destructiva* Plowr. et Phill., IV, 198. *Myrica Gale, ram., f. Brit., Belg.
— *destruens* Peck, X, 553. *Pirus americana, f. Amb.
— *didymarioides* Br. et Sacc., X, 556. *Silene inflata, f. Germ., Gall., It.
— *Diervillæ* Peck, IV, 197. *Diervilla trifida, f. Amb.
— *Dioscoreæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 562. *Dioscorea villosa, f. Amb.
— *Dulcamaræ* Peck, IV, 213. *Solanum Dulcamara, f. Amb.
— *dubia* Riess, IV, 216. *Atriplex patulum, f. Germ.
— *effusa* Peck, X, 555. Gaylussacia resinosa, f. Amb.
— *enecans* Magn., XI, 603. *Epilobium angustifolium, f. Germ.
— *Epilobii* Allesch., XI, 603. *Epilobium palustre, f. Bavaria.
— *Euphorbiæ* (Cast.) Sacc., X, 562. *Euphorbia Peplus, f. Gall.
— *evanida* (J. Kuehn) Sacc., IV, 214. *Gentiana asclepiadea, f. Germ.
— *Evonymi* Ell. et Kellerm., IV, 198. *Evonymus atro-purpurea, f. Kansas.
— *farinosa* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 206. *Symphytum officinale, f. Germ., Hung., Belg.
— *filaris* Fres., IV, 210. *Adenostyles albifrons, alpina, Doronicum austriacum, Aster puniceus, Gnaphalium silvaticum, Helminthia echioides, Senecio nemorensis, Fuchsii, lyratifolius, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— var. *Hieracii* Baeuml., X, 559. *Hieracium Pilosella, f. Hung.
— *Galegæ* Sacc., IV, 202. *Galega officinalis, f. It., Gall.
— *Geranii* (Westd.) Fckl., IV, 204. *Erodium cicutarium, Geranium dissectum, molle, pusillum, pratense, pyrenacium, silvaticum, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Sib.
— *gibba* Fckl., IV, 200. *Ranunculus auricomus, repens, f. Germ., Gall., Fenn.
— *Göldiana* Sacc., X, 554. *Coffea arabica, f., ram. Bras.
— *graminicola* Peck, X, 563. *Poa serotina, f. Amb.
— *Grindeliæ* Ell. et Kellerm., IV, 208. *Grindelia squarrosa, f. Amb.
— *Hamamelidis* Peck, IV, 198. *Hamamelis virginica, f. Amb.
— *Harioti* Sacc., X, 560. *Brunella vulgaris, f. It.
— *Hellebori* Fckl., IV, 200. *Helleborus fœtidus, viridis, f. Germ., Helv., It., Brit.
— *Heraclei* (Oud.) Sacc., IV, 206. *Heracleum lanatum, Sphondylium, f. Germ., Holl., It., Amb.
— var. *Apii-graveolentis* Sacc. et Berl., X, 557. Apium graveolens, f. It.
— *Hypochœridis* Magn., Hedw. 1893, Rep. 7, XLVII. *Hypochœris radicata, f. Germ.
— *Impatientis* Peck, IV, 205. *Impatiens fulva, f. Amb.
— *Junci* Peck, X, 563. *Juncus marginatus, f. Amb.

RAMULARIA *Karstenii* Sacc., XI, 603. *Epilobium angustifolium, f. Fenn.
— *Kiggelariæ* Sacc., IV, 196. *Kiggelaria africana, f. Itb.
— *lactea* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 201. *Viola hirta, odorata, tricolor, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Gall., Brit.
— *lamiicola* C. Mass , X, 560. *Lamium album, f. It.
— *Lampsanæ* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 207. Cichorium Intybus, Lampsana communis, Taraxacum officinale, f. Germ , Hung., It., Gall., Lus., Holl., Brit.
— *lata* Sacc., IV, 196. *Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Gall.
— *Leonuri* Sacc. et Penz., IV, 213. *Leonurus Cardiaca, f. Gall.
— *Leonuri* Sorok., X, 559. *Leonurus Cardiaca, f. Ross.
— *lethalis* Ell. et Ev., X, 553 et XI, 602. Acer rubrum, f. Amb.
— *Levistici* Oud., X, 555. *Levisticum officinale, f. Holl.
— *lineola* Peck, X, 558. *Taraxacum officinale, f. Amb.
— *Liriodendri* Ell. et Ev., X, 553. *Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Amb.
— *lychnicola* Cke , IV, 204. *Lychnis diurna, f. Brit. et Silene inflata, f. Germ.
— *Lysimachiæ* Thüm., IV, 213. *Lysimachia Nummularia, thyrsiflora, vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr.
— *macrospora* Fres., IV, 211. *Campanula glomerata, pyramidalis, rapunculoides, caul., f. Germ., Boh., Austr.
— var. *Asteris* Trel., IV, 211. *Aster Novæ-angliæ, f. Amb.
— » *Campanulæ-latifoliæ* Allesch., XI, 605. *Campanula latifolia, f. Bavaria.
— » *Campanulæ-Trachelii* Sacc., IV, 211. Campanula Trachelium, f. Germ., It.
— » *Senecionis* Sacc., IV, 211. *Senecio vulgaris, f. It.
— *Malvæ* Fckl., IV, 205. *Malva moschata, rotundifolia, f. Germ., Brit.
— *Marrubii* C. Mass., X, 560. *Marrubium vulgare, f. It.
— *Martianoffiana* Thüm., IV, 203. *Potentilla strigosa, f. Sib.
— *matronalis* Sacc., IV, 201. *Hesperis matronalis, f. Gall.
— *Melampyri* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 604. *Melampyrum americanum, f. Amb.
— *Meliloti* Ell. et Ev., XI, 603. *Melilotus indicus, f. Cal.
— *Menthæ* Thüm , IV, 212. *Calamintha Acinos, Mentha arvensis, f. Germ., Ross.
— *menthicola* Sacc., IV, 213. *Mentha silvestris, f. Germ., It.
— *microspora* Thüm., IV, 213. *Teucrium Chamædrys, f. Austr., It.
— *Mimuli* Ell. et Kellerm., IV, 212. *Mimulus ringens, f. Kansas.
— *Mitellæ* Peck, IV, 205. *Mitella diphylla, f. Amb.
— *modesta* Sacc., IV, 203. *Fragaria indica, f. Itb.
— *montana* Voss, XI, 603. *Vicia Cracca, f. Carniolia.
— *montisola* Speg., IV, 200. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, moldavicum, Napellus, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— *multiplex* Peck, IV, 199. Vaccinium Oxycoccos, f. Amb.
— *Nemopanthis* C. et Peck, IV, 197. *Nemopanthes canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Nymphææ* Bres., XI, 601. Nymphæa alba, f. Germ.
— *obducens* Thüm., IV, 211. *Pedicularis palustris, f. Germ., Helv.
— *occidentalis* Ell. et Kellerm., X, 562. *Rumex Britannicus, crispus, f. Amb.
— *Onobrychidis* Allesch., XI, 604. *Onobrychis sativa, f., caul. Bavaria, Gall.
— *oreophila* Sacc., IV, 206. *Astrantia major. f. Germ., Helv., It.
— *Orontii* Ell. et Mart., IV, 217. *Orontium aquaticum, f. Amb.
— *Oxalidis* Farlów, IV, 204. *Oxalis Acetosella, f. Amb.
— *Oxyriæ* Trail, X, 562. *Oxyria digyna, f. Norv.
— *paludosa* Fr., IV, 217. Suec.
— *Parietariæ* Pass., IV, 216. *Parietaria officinalis, f. Austr. It., Lus., Gall.
— *Petuniæ* Cke., X, 561. *Petunia, f. Brit.
— *Philadelphi* Sacc., IV, 196. *Philadelphus coronarius, f. It.

RAMULARIA *Phyteumatis* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 211. *Phyteuma orbiculare, spicatum, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Picridis* Fautr. et Roum., X, 558. *Picris hieracioides, f. Germ., Gall.
— *plantaginea* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 214. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Gall.
— *Plantaginis* Ell. et Marf., IV, 214. *Plantago major, f. Amb.
— *Plantaginis* Peck, X, 561. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Amb.
— *pratensis* Sacc., IV, 215, *Rumex Acetosa, f. Germ , It., Brit., Hung.
— *Primulæ* Thüm., IV, 214. *Primula acaulis, macrocalyx, officinalis, f. Germ., Austr., It., Sib.
— *Prini* Peck, IV, 197. *Prinos verticillata, f. Amb.
— *Prismatocarpi* Oud., IV, 211. *Specularia Speculum, f. Holl.
— *pruinosa* Speg., IV, 210. *Senecio Jacobæa, f. It., Brit.
— *Psoraleæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 603. *Psoralea macrostachya, f. Cal.
— *purpurascens* Wint., IV, 209. *Nardosmia fragrans, f. It., Lus.
— *Ranunculi* Peck, IV, 200. *Ranunculus recurvatus, f. Amb.
— *recognita* Mass., XI, 601. *Helleborus viridis, f. It.
— *repens* Ell. et Ev., X, 554. *Aralia racemosa, f. Amb.
— *reticulata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 602. *Osmorrhiza, f. Amb.
— *Richardiæ* Kalchbr., IV, 217. *Richardia albo-maculata, f. Amm.
— *rosea* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 199. *Salix purpurea, triandra, viminalis, vitellina etc., f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Rudbeckiæ* Peck, IV, 209. Rudbeckia laciniata, f. Amb.
— *rufo-maculans* Peck, IV, 216. *Polygonum amphibium var. terrestre, f. Amb.
— *Rumicis* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 215. *Rumex obtusifolius, f. Cap.
— *sambucina* Sacc., IV, 197. *Sambucus canadensis, Ebulus, nigra, f. Germ , Hung It., Gall., Amb.
— *Saussureæ* Thüm., IV, 209. *Saussurea glomerata, f. Sib.
— *scelerata* Cke., IV, 200. *Ranunculus sceleratus, f. Brit.
— *Schulzeri* Bæuml., X, 555. *Lotus corniculatus, uliginosus, f. Hung. Germ.
— *Scolopendrii* Fautr., XI, 605. *Scolopendrium officinarum, f. Gall.
— *Scrophulariæ* Fautr. et Roum., X, 561. *Scrophularia aquatica, f. Gall.
— *Senecionis* (B. et Br.) Sacc , IV, 210. *Senecio vulgaris, f. Brit. et Cineraria palustris, f. Germ.
— *serotina* Ell. et Ev , X, 558. *Solidago serotina, f. Amb.
— *Sidalceæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 556. *Sidalcea, f. Amb.
— *Silenes* Karst., XI, 602. *Silene, f. Fenn.
— *silenicola* C. Mass., X, 556. *Silene inflata, f. Germ., It.
— *silvestris* Sacc., IV, 207. *Dipsacus silvestris, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., IV, 217. *Oplismenus, f. Arg.
— *Spirææ* Peck, IV, 204. *Spiræa opulifolia, f. Amb.
— *Spirææ-Arunci* Sacc., IV, 204. *Spiræa Aruncus, f. Helv.
— *Sonchi-oleracei* Fautr., X, 558. *Sonchus oleraceus, f. Gall.
— *Stachydis* (Pass.) C. Mass., X, 560. *Stachys annua, f. It.
— *Stachydis-alpinæ* Allesch., XI, 605. *Stachys alpina, f. Bavaria.
— *stolonifer* Ell. et Ev., X, 554. *Cornus sanguinea, f. Amb.
— *subrufa* Ell. et Holw., X, 562. *Smilax, f. Amb.
— *Succisæ* Sacc., IV, 207. *Succisa pratensis, f. Germ , It.
— var. *Knautiæ* C. Mass., X, 559. *Knautia arvensis, silvatica, f. It., Austr.
— *Taraxaci* Karst., IV, 207, *Taraxacum officinale, f. Germ., Hung., Fenn.
— var. *italica* C. Mass., X, 558. *Taraxacum officinale, f. It.
— *tenuior* Fautr. et Brun., XI, 602. *Cydonia vulgaris, f. Gall.
— *tenuissima* Fr., IV, 217. Suec.

RAMULARIA *Thrinciæ* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 208. *Thrincia hirta, f. Gall.
— *Tulasnei* Sacc., IV, 203. *Fragaria elatior, chilensis, f. Germ., It., Gall., Holl., Amb.
— *tumescens* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 214. *Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa, ram. Germ., Belg.
— *Ulmariæ* Cke., IV, 204. *Spiræa Aruncus, Ulmaria, f. Germ., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *Uredinis* (Voss) Sacc., IV, 199. Melampsora populina, Salicis. Germ., Austr., et Coleosporium Sonchi-arvensis. Germ.
— *Urticæ* Ces., IV, 216 *Urtica dioica, f. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., et Urt. gracilis, f. Amb.
— *Valerianæ* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 207. *Valeriana dioica, exaltata, officinalis, Phu, f. Germ., It.
variabilis Fckl., IV, 212. *Digitalis purpurea, Verbascum Blattaria, Lychnitis, nigrum, Thapsus, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Amb.
— *variegata* Ell et Holw., X, 557. *Petasites palmata, f. Amb. et P. officinalis, f. Germ.
— *Veronicæ* Fautr., X, 561. *Veronica hederifolia, f. Gall.
— *Viburni* Ell. et Ev., X, 554. *Viburnum Lentago, f. Amb.
— *Vincæ* Sacc., IV, 215 *Vinca major, f. It.
— *Violæ* Trail, X, 555. *Viola silvatica, f. Germ., Scotia.
— *Virgaureæ* Thüm., IV, 209. Aster, Inula salicina, Solidago canadensis, Virgaurea, f. Germ., Austr., Amb.
— *Weigeliæ* Speg., IV, 197. *Weigelia rosea, f. It.
— *Winteri* Thüm., IV, 202. *Ononis repens, spinosa, f. Germ., Helv.

RAVENELIA Berk. Uredineæ, VII, 770; IX, 318; XI, 210.
— *Acaciæ-Farnesianæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Acacia Farnesiana, f. Bras.
— *aculeifera* Berk., VII, 773. *Megonemium enneaphyllum, f. Ceylon, Ind. or
— *Albizziæ* Diet., XI, 211. *Albizzia anthelminthica, f. Abyssinia.
— *appendiculata* Lagh. et Diet., XI, 210. *Phyllanthus, f. Ecuador.
— *arizonica* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Prosopis juliflora, f. Arizona.
— *cassiæcola* Atkins., XI, 212. *Cassia chamæcrista, nyctitans, f. Amb
— *decidua* (Peck) Holw., XI, 211. *Prosopis pubescens, f. Amb.
— *Dieteliana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Calliandra macrocephala, f. Bras.
— *echinata* Lagh. et Diet., XI, 212. *Calliandra, f. Ecuador.
— *Entadæ* Lagh. et Diet., XI, 210. *Entada polystachya. Panama.
— *Farlowiana* Diet., XI, 211. *Acacia anisophylla, crassifolia, f. Mexico.
— *fimbriata* Speg., IX, 318. *Sesbania, f. Bras.
— *glabra* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 771. Acacia horrida, Calpurnia silvatica, f. Cap
— *glanduliformis* Berk. et Curt., VII, 771. *Brogniartia nudiflora Calpurnia silvatica, f. Cap., Amb., Mexico.
— *goyazensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XVII. *Andira Pisonis, f. Bras.
— *Hieronymi* Speg., VII, 770. *Acacia cavenia, Farnesiana, ram. Arg.
— *Hobsoni* Cke., VII, 772. *Virgilia, f. Ind. or.
— *Holwayi* Diet., XI, 210. *Prosopis juliflora, f. Cal.
— *indica* Berk., VII, 772. *Cassia Abrus, Bauhinia tomentosa, f. Ceylon.
— *Indigoferæ* Tranzsch. et Diet., XI, 211. *Indigofera Palmeri, f. Mexico.
— *inornata* Diet., XI, 211. *Acacia horrida. Cap.
— *Lagerheimiana* Diet., XI, 212 *Calliandra, f. Ecuador.
— *Lonchocarpi* Lagh. et Diet., XI, 210. *Lonchocarpus campestris, f. Bras.
— *Mac-Owaniana* Pazschke, XI, 211. *Acacia horrida, f. Cap.

RAVENELIA *macrocystis* B. et Br., VII, 773. *Cassia Tora, f. Ceylon.
— *mexicana* Tranzsch. et Diet., XI, 211. *Calliandra grandiflora, f. Mexico.
— *microcystis* Pazschke, XI, 212. *Cassia, f. Bras.
— *minima* Cke., VII, 772. *Albizzia fastigiata, f. Natal.
— *Munduleæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Mundulea suberosa, f. Somalia
— *opaca* (Seym. et Earle) Diet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. Gleditschia Triacanthos, f., pet. Amb.
— *pygmæa* Lagh. et Diet., XI, 210. *Phyllanthus. Ecuador.
— *sessilis* Berk., VII, 773. *Albizzia Lebbek, Gleditschia, f. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *stictica* B. et Br., VII, 772. *Calpurnia silvatica, Pongamia glabra, Tephrosia suberosa, f. Cap., Ceylon.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Cassia Petersiana, f. Usambara.
— *Tephrosia* Kalchbr., VII, 773. *Tephrosia macropoda?, f. Cap.
— *texensis* Ell. et Gall., XI, 210. *Desmanthus. Texas.
— *Uleana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVII. *Cassia, f. Bras.
— *verrucosa* Cke. et Ell., VII, 772. *Lecania, f. Mexico.
— *versatilis* Peck, XI, 210. *Acacia Greggii, micrantha. Cal., Mexico, Arizona.
— *Volkensii* P. Henn., XI, 211. *Acacia, f. Usambara.
— *Woodii* Pazschke, XI, 211. *Leguminosæ, f. Cap.

RAVENELULA Speg. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 782.
— *gainesvillensis* Speg., VIII, 782. Sabal, f. Florida.

RAVENELULA Wint. est Johansonia Sacc.

REBENTISCHIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 12.
— *Massalongi* Sacc., II, 12. Acer campestre, Amygdalus, trunc. Itb.
— *pomiformis* Karst., II, 12. Acer platanoides, cort. Fenn.
— *ramella* (B. et R.) Sacc., II, 13, Platanus, ram. Amb., Car.
— *Typhæ* H. Fab., II, 13. Typha angustifolia, caul. Gall., Helv.
— *unicaudata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 12. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. Germ., Austr. Hung., Brit.

REESSIA Fisch. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 304; XI, 246.
— *amœboidea* Fisch., VII, 304. Lemna minor, polyrrhiza. Bavaria.
— *Cladophoræ* Fisch., XI, 246. Cladophora. Germ.

REHMIELLA Wint. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, XLV; IX, 675.
— *alpina* Wint., II, XLV et IX, 676. Alchemilla alpina, f. Helv.

RESTICULARIA Dang. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. IX, 348.
— *nodosa* Dang., IX, 349. Lyngbya Æstuarium. Gall.

RETICULARIA Bull. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 418; XI, 468.
— *affinis* B. et C., VII, 418. trunc. Cuba, Car. est Trichosporium Curtisii Mass., X, 583.
— *apiospora* B. et Br., VII, 419. lign. Ceylon est Trichosporium apiosporum (B. et Br.) Mass., X, 583.
— *atro-rufa* B. et C., VII, 419. cort. Cuba, Ceylon est Trichosporium Curtisii Mass., X, 583.
— *carnea* (Schum.) Fr., VII, 419. Artemisia vulgaris. Dan.
— *fuliginosa* B. et Br., VII, 419. Palmæ, f. Ceylon.

RETICULARIA *Lycoperdon* Bull., VII, 418. trunc. E., Amb.
— *nitens* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. cort. Cal.
— *polyporiformis* Berk., VII, 419. Ins. St. Thome.
— *pyrrhospora* Berk., VII, 419. trunc. Mauritius est Trichosporium pyrrhosporum (Berk.) Mass., X, 584.
— *Rozeana* Rost., VII, 418. Gall., Amb.
— *splendens* Morg., XI, 468, lign. Ohio.
— *venosa* B. et C., VII, 419. Musci. Cuba, Ceylon est Trichosporium Curtisii Mass., X, 583.

RETINOCYULUS Fckl. est Tromera Mass.

RHABDOSPORA Mont. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 578; X, 387; [XI; 548.
— *Achilleæ* Bres., X, 394. Achillea Millefolium, caul. Hung.
— *advena* Pass., X, 389. *Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *allantoidea* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 586. Medicago sativa, caul. Penns.
— *Alsines* Mont., XI, 549. Alsine tenuifolia, caul. Itb.
— *ampelina* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 581. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Austr.
— *applanata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 579. caul. Germ.
— *Artemisiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 549. Artemisia dracunculoides, caul. Colorado.
— *Artemisiæ* Trail, X, 395. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Scotia.
— *Aucubæ* Brun., X, 397. Aucuba japonica, lign. Gall.
— *Betoniçæ* Sacc. et Br., X, 392. Betonica officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Bouwardiæ* Pass., X, 389. Bouwardia versicolor, ram. Itb.
— *Bresadolæ* Allesch., XI, 548. Astrantia major, Bupleurum longifolium, Peucedanum Cervaria, caul. Bavaria.
— *breviuscula* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 580. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *Brunaudiana* Sacc., III, 590. Fœniculum officinale, caul. Gall.
— *cæspitulosa* Sacc., III, 587. Pelargonium zonale, caul. Gall.
— *Calcitrapæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 593. Centranthus Calcitrapa, caul. Lus.
— *Campanulæ* Fautr., X, 392. Campanula Trachelium, caul. Gall.
— *Caprifolii* Sacc., III, 580. Lonicera Caprifolium, sarm. It.
— *caudata* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 593. caul. Beeren Eiland.
— *caulicola* Sacc., III, 592. Scabiosa graminifolia, caul. It.
— *caulogena* Sacc., III, 590. Anthriscus Cerefolium, caul. Gall.
— *Centranthi* (Brun.) Sacc., III, 592. Centranthus ruber, caul. Gall.
— *cercosperma* (Rostr.) Sacc , X, 391. Antennaria, Archangelica, Artemisia, Bartsia, Campanula, Cardamine, Coptis, Draba, Hieracium, Oxyria, Ranunculus, Viscaria, caul. Groenlandia.
— *Chloræ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 591. Chlora perfoliata, f., caul. Itb.
— *Chlorogali* Cke. et Harkn., X, 396. Chlorogalum, caul. Cal.
— *Cirsii* Karst., III, 592. Cirsium, Gnaphalium silvaticum, Solanum tuberosum, Trifolium medium, caul. Germ., Fenn.
— var. *Calimeridis* Sacc., XI, 394. Calimeris altaica, caul. Sib
— *Clinopodii* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Clinopodium vulgare, caul. Bavaria.
— *Cocconii* Sacc., X, 388. Spartium junceum, ram. It.
— *Conii* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 548. Conium maculatum, caul. Gall.
— *continua* (B. et C) Sacc., III, 593. Plantago major, scap. Penns.
— *Cordobensis* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 579. *Heterothalamus spartioides, ram. Arg.
— *curvula* Berl., X, 390. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *Cydoniæ* Pass., X, 388. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. It.

RHABDOSPORA *cynanchica* S. B. R., III, 591. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Germ., Belg.
— *decipiens* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 582. Lonicera, ram. Car.
— *decorticata* Cke. et Harkn., X, 396. Acacia, lign. Cal.
— *Dianæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 586. ram. arb. Am*b*.
— *diaporthoides* Sacc., III, 584. Salix, ram. It.
— *dipsacea* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 393. Dipsacus silvestris, caul. Belg.
— *disseminata* Sacc. et Paol., X, 392. Thalictrum, caul. Sib.
— *Drabæ* (Fckl.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 391. Draba, caul. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Ephedræ* (Awd.) Sacc., III, 585. Ephedra vulgaris, ram. Hisp.
— *ephedrina* Sacc., III, 585. Ephedra, ram. Gall.
— *Epidermidis* Fautr., XI, 549. Viburnum Opulus, in stolonibus. Gall.
— *Euphorbiæ* Brun., X, 396. Euphorbia palustris, caul. Gall.
— *eupyrena* Sacc. et Thuem., III, 589. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Gall
— *eupyrenoides* Sacc., XI, 549. Euphrasia, caul. Gall.
— *Falæ* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 582. Vitis, ram. Cal. et *Citrus, trunc., ram. It*b*.
— *fibriseda* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 586. Betula, lign. Am*b*.
— *flexuosa* (Penz.) Sacc., III, 582. *Citrus Aurantium, ram. It*b*.
— *Forsythiæ* Pass., X, 389. Forsythia viridissima, ram. It*b*.
— *Fraxini* Pass., X, 389. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Gall.
— *fusicoccoides* Sacc. et Roum., III, 583. Carpinus, cort. Arduenn.
— *Gomphocarpi* F. Tassi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Gomphocarpus fruticosus caul. It*b*.
— *Greschikii* Bres., X, 394. Artemisia campestris, scoparia, caul. Hung.
— *hamata* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 581. Cydonia, ram. Slavonia.
— *hedeomina* (Peck) Sacc., III, 590. Hedeoma pulegioides, caul. Am*b*.
— *helianthicola* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 592. Helianthus, caul. Gall.
— *helleborina* Sacc., III, 588. Helleborus fœtidus, caul. Gall.
— *herbarum* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 593. caul. Germ.
— *hibiscicola* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 549. Hibiscus militaris, palustris, caul. Am*b*. — cfr. Sphæria hibiscicola Schw., II, 396.
— *hortensis* Sacc., III, 587. Pisum sativum, caul. Gall.
— *imperialis* Sacc., III, 583. Paulownia imperialis, ram. It*b*.
— *inæqualis* Sacc. et Roum., III, 580. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Arduenn.
— *interrupta* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 583. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Penns.
— *Jasmini* Pass., X, 389. Jasminum officinale, ram. It.
— *Jasmini* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 549. Jasminum, ram. Am*b*. — cfr. Sphæria Jasmini Schw., II, 426.
— *Juglandis* (Schw.) Sacc., III, 584. Juglans nigra, ram. Penns.
— *Kellermani* Ell. et Mart., X, 393. Mimulus ringens, Scrophularia nodosa, caul., f. Germ., Ohio.
— *Kirghisorum* Sacc., III, 585. Ephedra distachya, ram. Ross., Sib.
— *Lactucarum* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 549. Lactuca, Sonchus, caul. Am*b*. — cfr. Sphæria Lactucarum Schw., II, 431.
— *Lactucæ* Brun., X, 394. Lactuca virosa, caul. Gall.
— *Lagerstrœmiæ* Pass., X, 397. Lagerstrœmia indica, ram. It*b*.
— *Lebretoniana* Sacc. et Roum., III, 579. Genista, ram. Arduenn.
— *lentiformis* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 582. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Slavonia.
— *leptospora* (Mass.) Sacc., X, 396. Atragene vel Clematis, caul. It.
— *Lituus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 586. ram. Brit.
— *longissima* Sacc., III, 588. Arabis, caul. It.
— *Loniceræ* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 582. Lonicera, ram. Am*b*.

RHABDOSPORA *Lysimachiæ* Berl. et Roum., XI, 549. Lysimachia Ephemerum, caul. Lus.
— *maculans* Sacc. et Berl., X, 393. Axyris amarantoides, ram. Sib.
— *maculans* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 584. Alnus, ram. Car.
— *Magnoliæ* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 580. Magnolia Umbella, ram. Boh.
— *Matthiolæ* Malbr. et Brun., X, 390. Matthiola incana, sinuata, in siliquis, Gall.
— *microspora* Har. et Karst., X, 392. Althæa rosea, caul. Gall.
— *Montagnei* Sacc., III, 584. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Gall.
— *Mueggenburgii* (Pirotta) Sacc., III, 581. Vitis vinifera, ram. Slavonia.
— *Muehlenbeckiæ* Pass., X, 395. Muehlenbeckia complexa, ram. It.
— *myelostromatica* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 582. Fraxinus, cort. Germ.
— *Nebula* Sacc., III, 589. Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. It.
— var. *Anethi* Sacc., III, 589. Fœniculum, caul. Gall.
— *nebulosa* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 589. Apium graveolens, Petroselinum, f., caul. Germ., Gall.
— var. *minor* Desm., III, 589. Barkhausia torosifolia, f., caul. Gall.
— *nicæensis* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 587. Euphorbia nicæensis, caul. Istria.
— *nigrella* Sacc., III, 588. Lychnis dioica, caul. It. et Antirrhinum majus, caul. Gall.
— *norvegica* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Potentilla norvegica, caul. Gall.
— *notha* Sacc., III, 583. Acer platanoides, ram. Gall.
— var. *Coryli* Sacc., III, 583. Corylus, ram. Arduenn.
— *Nubecula* Sacc., III, 592. Solidago Virgaurea, caul. Gall.
— *Oleandri* Dur. et Mont., III, 583. Nerium Oleander, ram. Alg.
— *Origani* (Brun.) Sacc., III, 591. Origanum vulgare, caul. Gall.
— *Parietariæ* Celotti, X, 395. Parietaria officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., III, 583. Negundo fraxinifolia, ram. It.
— *peregrina* Dur. et Mont., III, 591. *Rubia peregrina, caul., f. Alg.
— ? *persica* Sacc., III, 581. Persica vulgaris, ram. It.
— *petiolina* Penz. et Sacc., III, 593. ? Rheum, pet. It.
— *phomatoides* Sacc., III, 579. Genista tinctoria, ram. It.
— var. *brachyspora* Sacc., III, 579. Thesium humifusum, caul. Gall.
— *pinea* Karst., III, 585. Pinus silvestris, ram. Fenn.
— subsp. *curva* Karst., X, 390. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *Pini* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 585. Pinus, cort. Amb.
— *pithyophila* Sacc., III, 585. Abies, ram. It.
— *pleosporoides* Sacc., III, 588. Chærophyllum bulbosum, temulum, Geum urbanum, Knautia arvensis, Ranunculus aconitifolius, Rumex, Solidago Virgaurea, caul. Germ., Helv., It., Gall.
— var. *Bosciana* Sacc., III, 588. caul. herb. Gall.
— » *Cirsii* Karst., X, 391. Cirsium, caul. Fenn.
— « *rubescens* Karst., III, 589. Angelica silvestris, caul. Fenn.
— subsp. *longior* Karst., X, 391. Anthriscus Cerefolium, caul. Fenn.
— « *Scrophulariæ* Karst., X, 391. Scrophularia nodosa, caul. Fenn.
— *Polemoniorum* Sacc. et Paol., X, 394. Polemonium cœruleum, ram. Sib.
— *polita* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 589. Chærophyllum aureum, Heracleum Sphondylium, caul. Germ., Helv.
— *Populorum* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 584. Populus, cort. Slavonia.
— *Poterii* Pass., X, 591. Poterium Sanguisorba, ram. It.
— *Preussii* Sacc., III, 580. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ., Holl.
— *princeps* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 584. Fagus, ram. Brit.
— *pustulata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 586. cort. Germ.
— *ramealis* (Desm. et Rob.) Sacc., III, 580. *Rubus, sarm. Gall., Belg.

RHABDOSPORA *ramealis* var. *crassiuscula* Berl., X, 388. Rubus, sarm. It.
— *Rhinanthi* (Fr.) Oud., X, 393. Rhinanthus Crista-galli, minor, caul. Gall., Belg., Holl.
— *rhoina* Peck, XI, 548. Rhus typhina, ram. Am*b*.
— *ribicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 579. Ribes rotundifolium, ram. Am*b*.
— *ribiseda* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 548. Ribes alpinum, ram. Gall.
— *Rubi* Ell., X, 588. Rubus strigosus, caul. Am*b*.
— *rudis* Karst., X, 390. cort. arb. Bras.
— *rudis* (Preuss) Sacc., XI, 548. Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ.
— *Rutæ* Fautr. et Roum., X, 393. Ruta graveolens, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *sabalensis* Cke., X, 396. Sabal, pet. Am*b*.
— *salicella* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 585. Salix, ram. Belg., Brit.
— *Saponariæ* Bres. et Sacc , X, 392. Saponaria officinalis, caul. It.
— *Scabiosæ* Fautr., X, 393. Scabiosa Succisa, caul. Gall.
— *Scandicis* (Desm. et Rob.) Sacc., III, 589. Scandix Pecten Veneris, caul , fr. Gall.
— *Sceptri* Karst., III, 590. Pedicularis Sceptrum-Carolinum, Dianthus superbus, caul. Lapp., Kola.
— *Schnabliana* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Erigeron alpinus, f., caul. Bavaria.
— *scoparia* Sacc. et Br., X, 387. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Gall.
— *siliquarum* Fautr., X, 390, Cheiranthus Cheiri, in siliquis. Gall.
— *Solidaginis* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 591. Solidago, caul. Am*b*.
— *Spartii* Pass. et Brun., X, 388. Spartium junceum, f. Gall.
— *sphæroidea* Pass., X, 388. Wistaria sinensis, ram. It.
— *subgrisea* Peck, X, 395. Solidago, caul. Am*b*.
— *Succisæ* Karst. et Fautr., X, 393. Succisa pratensis, caul. Gall.
— *Tabacco* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Nicotiana Tabacum, caul. Gall.
— *tenuis* Pass., X, 389. Ficus Carica, ram. It*b*.
— *Thalictri* Har. et Karst., X, 392. Thalictrum minus, caul. Gall.
— *Thuemeniana* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 587. Euphorbia exigua, caul., f. Germ., It*b*.
— *tomipara* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 581. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *tomispora* Berl. et Bres., X, 395. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Tir.
— *Tragopogonis* Rich., X, 394. Tragopogon, caul. Gall.
— *trichophila* Sacc., III, 587. Althæa officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *Trifolii* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 586. Trifolium pratense, caul. Am*b*.
— *Tunicæ* Sacc., III, 587. Tunica prolifera, Saxifraga, caul. Germ., It.
— *Ulmi* Berl. et Roum., XI, 550. Ulmus campestris, lign. Lus.
— *umbonata* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 579. Spartium scoparium, ram. Germ.
— *umbrosa* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 396. Polygonatum multiflorum, caul. Gall.
— *uncinata* Pass., X, 390. cort. Abyssinia.
— *verbenicola* Sacc., III, 590. Verbena officinalis, caul. It., Gall.
— var. *major* Brun., X, 593. Verbena officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *verruciformis* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 583. Cephalanthus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Vitalbæ* Sacc., III, 588. *Clematis Vitalba, caul. It.
— *Wahlenbergii* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 591. Wahlenbergia linearioides, caul., f. Arg.
— *Xanthii* Peck, X, 395. Xanthium strumarium, caul. Am*b*.

RHABDOSPORIUM Chev. est Thyrsidium Mont.

RHACHOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

RHACOPHYLLUS Berk. Agaricineæ. V, 654.

RHACOPHYLLUS *lilacinus* B. et Br., V, 654. lign. Ceylon.

RHADINOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

RHAMPHORIA Niessl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 307; IX, 913.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 913. Escallonia serrata, ram. Fuegia.
— *Buxi* Rich., IX, 913. Buxus sempervirens, lign. Gall.
— *delicatula* Niessl, II, 307. lign. Mor.
— *tenella* Sacc., IX, 913. Eucalyptus viminalis, lign. Nh.
— *tympanidiospora* Rehm, IX, 913. Quercus, lign. Belg.

RHAMPHOSPORA Cunning. Ustilagineæ. IX, 287.
— *Nymphææ* Cunn., IX, 287. *Nymphæa Lotus, rubra, stellata, f. Ind. or.

RHAPHIDOPHORA Fr. et Mont. est Ophiobolus Riess.

RHAPHIDOSPORA Ces. et De Not. est Ophiobolus Riess.

RHINOCLADIUM Sacc. et March. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 295; X, 585. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *macrosporum* Karst., X, 585. Parmelia, thall. Fenn.
— *torulosum* (Bon.) Sacc. et March., IV, 295. Lonicera, Quercus, Rubus, cort. Germ., It.

RHINOTRICHUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 91; X, 531. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *armeniacum* B. et C., IV, 94. Polyporus Schweinitzii. Car.
— *aureum* Cke. et Mass., X, 531. Paxillus. Brit.
— *bellum* B. et C., IV, 94. lign. Alabama.
— *Bloxami* B. et Br., IV, 93. lign. Brit., Amb.
— *breve* B. et C., IV, 92. Quercus obtusiloba, f. Car.
— *carneum* Ell. et Ev., IV, 93. cort. Oregon.
— *Carteri* Cke., IV, 92. Nh.
— *chrysospermum* Sacc., IV, 94. Quercus, lign. It.
— *corticioides* Cke., IV, 94. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *cucumerinum* B. et C., IV, 92. Zea, culm. Car.
— *Curtisii* Berk., IV, 93. Alnus, Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *decipiens* Cke., IV, 93. Musci, cort. Brit.
— *decolorans* Cke., IV, 92. Fagus, lign. Brit.
— *fulvum* B. et C., IV, 94. lign. Car.
— *fusiferum* B. et C., IV, 95. lign. Car.
— *globiferum* B. et Br., IV, 94. cort. Ceylon.
— *gossypinum* Speg., X, 531. Carica Papaya, f. in acervulis Cercosporæ Caricæ. Bras.
— *griseum* Sacc., IV, 93. In soris Uredinis Ruborum ad folios Rubi cæsii et R. fruticosi. It.
— *macrosporum* Farlow, IV, 91. lign. Amb.
— *muricatum* Ell. et Ev., X, 531. cort. Amb.
— *niveum* Cke. et Mass., X, 532. lign. Brit.
— *oblongisporum* Preuss, IV, 95. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Opuntia* B. et Br., IV, 91. Brit.
— *pallidum* B. et Br., IV, 96. lign., ram., caul. etc. Ceylon.

RHINOTRICHUM *pulchrum* Berk., IV, 94. lign. Nh.
— *pulveraceum* Ell., IV, 95. lign., cort. Amb.
— *ramosissimum* B. et Curt., IV, 95. lign. Amb.
— *repens* Preuss, IV, 91. Alnus, Pinus, Pirus etc., lign. Germ., It., Brit., Amb.
— *simplex* Cda., IV, 96. lign. Boh.
— *subalutaceum* Peck, IV, 95. lign. Amb.
— *sulphureum* Ell. et Ev., IV, 94. lign. Amb.
— *tenellum* B. et C., IV, 92. Allium Cepa. Car.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br. var. *fulvum* Grove, IV, 95. lign. Brit.

RHIPIDIUM Cornu. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 268.
— *continuum* Cornu, VII, 268. In aquis lentis. Gall.
— *elongatum* Cornu, VII, 268. In aquis lentis. Gall.
— *interruptum* Cornu, VII, 268. In aquis lentis. Gall.
— *spinosum* Cornu, VII, 268. In aquis lentis. Gall.

RHIPIDONEMA Matt. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 687.
— *erectum* Berk., VI, 689. Surinam.
— *excentricum* Kunth et Ag., VI, 689. Bras.
— *guadalupense* (Rbh.) Sacc., VI, 689. Hepaticæ. Guadaloupe.
— *irpicinum* Mont., VI, 689. trunc. Tahiti.
— *ligulatum* (Kremphlbr.) Matt., VI, 688. ram. Borneo, Malacca.
— *membranaceum* Ag., VI, 688. trunc. Ins. Marian., Bras.
— *sericeum* Sw., VI, 688. trunc. Jamaica, Costarica, Mexico, Bras.
— *spongiosum* B. et C., VI, 689. trunc. Cuba.

RHIZIDIOMYCES Zopf. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 316.
— *apophysatus* Zopf, VII, 316. *Achlya racemosa, oogon. Germ.

RHIZIDIUM A. Braun. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 296; IX, 358; XI, 248.
— *aciforme* Zopf, VII, 298. *Chlamydomonas. Germ.
— *apiculatum* (A. Br.) Zopf, VII, 298. *Glœococcus mucosus. Germ.
— *appendiculatum* Zopf, VII, 297. *Chlamydomonas. Germ.
— *bulbigerum* Zopf, VII, 297. *Spirogyra crassa. Germ.
— *carpophilum* Zopf, VII, 297. *Achlya polyandra, oogon. Germ.
— *catenatum* Dang., XI, 248. *Nitella tenuissima. Germ., Gall.
— *Cienkowskianum* Zopf, VII, 297. *Cladophora. Germ.
— *Confervæ-glomeratæ* Sorok., IX, 358. *Cladophora glomerata. Ross., As.
— *Euglenæ* Dang , XI, 248. *Euglena. Germ., Gall.
— *Fusus* Zopf, VII, 297. *Synedra. Germ.
— *intestinum* Schenk, VII, 296. *Characeæ. Germ.
— *mycophilum* A. Br., VII, 296. *Chætophora elegans. Germ.
— *Schenkii* Dang., VII, 298. *Algæ. Gall.
— *sphærocarpum* Zopf, VII, 296. *Spirogyra. Germ.
— *tetrasporum* Sorok., IX, 358. *Rhynchonema. Ross.
— *vernale* Zopf, XI, 248. *Chlamydomonas. Germ.
— *Westii* Mass., XI, 248. *Cladophora glomerata, Spirogyra nitida. Germ.
— *xylophilum* (Cornu) Dang., VII, 296. Corylus Avellana, lign. Gall.

RHIZINA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 57. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *ferruginea* Phill., VIII, 58. lign. Victoria.
— *reticulata* B. et Br., VIII, 58. lign. Ceylon, Ind. or.

RHIZINA *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VIII, 59. ram. Ceylon.
— *zonata* Berk., VIII, 59. Pinus, f. Ind. or.

RHIZOGASTER Reinsch. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 314.
— *muscicola* Reinsch, VII, 314. *Barbula, Orthotrichum, f. Voges.

RHIZOMYXA Borzi. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 278.
— *hypogæa* Borzi, VII, 278. rad. Sicilia.

RHIZOPHIDIUM Schenk. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 298; IX, 362; XI, 248.
— *agile* (Zopf) Fisch., XI, 248. *Chlorococcus turgidus. Germ.
— *algœcolum* Zopf, XI, 248. *Spirogyra. Germ.
— *Barkerianum* (Arch.) Fisch., XI, 248. *Zygnema. Germ., Brit.
— *Cyclotellæ* Zopf, IX, 362. *Cyclotella. Germ.
— *Dicksonii* Wright, IX, 362. *Ectocarpus granulosus. Brit.
— *echinatum* (Dang.) Fisch., XI, 248. *Glenodinium cinctum. Germ., Gall.
— *gibbosum* (Zopf) Fisch., XI, 248. *Cylindrocystis, Penium, Phycastrum. Germ.
— *globosum* (Al. Br) Schroet., VII, 298. *Conferva, Desmidiaceæ, Diatomaceæ. Germ.
— *Haynaldii* (Schaarschm.) Fisch., XI, 248. *Ulothrix zonata. Germ.
— *irregulare* (Wild.) Fisch., XI, 248. *Diatoma. Belg.
— *Mastigotrichis* (Now.) Schroet., VII, 298. *Mastigonema ærugineum. Germ.
— *messanense* Morini, Hedw, 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. Cladophora. Sicilia.
— *roseum* De By. et Wor., VII, 299. Germ.
— *Sciadii* Zopf, IX, 362. *Sciadium Arbuscula. Germ.
— *sphærotheca* Zopf, IX, 362. *Isoëtes. Germ.
— *sporoctonum* (Br.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 299. *Œdogonium Vaucheri. Germ.

RHIZOPHLYCTIS Fischer. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 249.
— *Braunii* (Zopf) Fisch., XI, 249. *Bacillariaceæ. Germ.
— *rosea* (De By. et Wor.) Fisch., XI, 249. *Equisetum. Germ., Gall.
— *Tolypothrichis* Zuk., XI, 249. *Tolypothrix lanata. Austr.
— *voraæ* (Strasb.) Fisch., XI, 249. *Chlamydococcus pluvialis. Germ.

RHIZOPODELLA Cke. est Plectania Fckl.

RHIZOPOGON Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

RHIZOPUS Ehrbg. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 212; XI, 240. — cfr. Pas I, 3.
— *arrhizus* Fisch., XI, 240. Liliaceæ, caps.; Ribes, bacc. Germ.
— *circinans* Van Tiegh., VII, 212. Phœnix dactylifera, sem. Gall.
— *echinatus* Van Tiegh., VII, 212. Musci. Gall.
— *elegans* (Eid.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 213. Faba, Pisum, Zea Mays, sem. Germ.
— *fructicola* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 214. Sambucus nigra, fr. Boh.
— *nigricans* Ehbg., VII, 212. fr., f., ram. etc. E., Am..
— *Oryzæ* Wint., XI, 240. Oryza sativa, fr. Java.
— *reflexus* Bain., VII, 214. Arum maculatum, f. Gall.

RHODOCEPHALUS Cda. est Penicillium Link.

RHODOCHYTRIUM Lagh. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 251.
— *Spilanthis* Lagh., XI, 251. Spilanthes. Ecuador.

RHOPALIDIUM Mont. et Fr. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 801.
— *Brassicæ* Mont. et Fr., III, 801. Brassica oleracea, f. Gall.

RHOPALOMYCES Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 50; X, 522; XI, 590. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *Cucurbitarum* B. et R., IV, 50. Cucurbita. Car.
— *elegans* Cda., IV, 50. caul. Boh., Germ.
— *magnus* Berl., XI, 591. Auricularia mesenterica. It.
— *nigripes* Cost., X, 522. Peziza arenaria. Gall.

RHOPOGRAPHUS Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phragmosporæ. II, 647; XI, 378.
— *clavisporus* (C. et Peck) Sacc., II, 648. Phragmites communis, culm. Amb.
— *filicinus* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 648. Pteris aquilina, stip. Suec., Brit., Belg., Germ., It., Amb., Ceylon.
— *fusariisporus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 378. Panicum virgatum, culm. Kansas.
— *hysteriiformis* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 648. Juniperus, Pinus, lign. Lapp., Fenn.
— *hysterioides* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 648. Bambusa, culm. Borneo.
— *Zeæ* Pat., XI, 378. Zea Mays, culm. Ecuador.

RHYNCHOMELIOLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 751.
— *pulchella* Speg., IX, 751. *Feijoa Selloviana, f. Bras.

RHYNCHOMYCES Sacc. et March. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

RHYNCHOPHOMA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalodidymæ. III, 414; XI, 528.
— *Alni* Togn., XI, 528. *Alnus glutinosa, trunc. It.
— *crypta* Karst., III, 414. Tilia ulmifolia, lign. Fenn.
— *Platani* Berl. et Roum., XI, 528. Platanus, lign. Lus.
— *Radula* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 414. Acer rubrum, ram. Car.
— *trachelina* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 414. trunc. Hisp.

RHYNCHOSTOMA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 730; IX, 750; XI, 317.
— *altipetum* I, 731. lign. Amb.
— *badium* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 731. Populus, ram. Germ.
— *Beccarianum* Pass., IX, 750. lign. Abyssinia.
— *cornigerum* Karst., I, 730. Betula, cort. Lapp.
— *exasperans* Karst., I, 730. Salix Caprea, lign. Fenn.
— *Julii* H. Fabre, I, 731. Genista Scorpium, ram. Gall.
— var. *vestitum* Rehm, XI, 317. lign. Helv.
— *minutum* Karst., I, 730. Juniperus communis, lign. Fenn.
— *pachyceras* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., I, 731. Clematis cirrhosa, ram. Alg.
— *rubro-tinctum* Karst., IX, 751. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *tinctum* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 750. Acer macrophyllum, lign. Amb.

RHYTIDHYSTERIUM Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 759; IX, 1111; XI, 388.
— *brasiliense* Speg., II, 759. ram. Bras.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 1111. ram. Bras.
— *Prosopidis* Peck, XI, 388. Prosopis juliflora, ram. Texas.

RHYTIDHYSTERIUM *Scortechinii* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 1111. ram. Nh.
— *viride* Speg., II, 759. cort., Lichenes. Bras.

RHYTIDOPEZIZA Speg. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 65.
— *nigro-cinnabarina* (Schw.) Sacc., X, 65. ram. Abyssinia.
— subsp. *Balansæ* Speg., X, 65. ram. Bras.

RHYTISMA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 752; X, 51; XI, 433.
— *acerinum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 753. *Acer campestre, dasycarpum, Negundo, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, rubrum, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Aceris-eriocarpæ* Schw., VIII, 759. Acer eriocarpum, f. Am*b*.
— *adglutinatum* Schw., VIII, 757. Salix lucida, marginata etc., ram. Am*b*.
— *Andromedæ* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 754. *Andromeda polifolia, f. Germ., Helv., Gall, Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Lapp, Am*b*.
— *Arbuti* Phill., VIII, 754. *Arbutus, f. Cal.
— *astericolum* Sacc., VIII, 762. Aster, f. Am*b*.
— *Asteris* Schw., VIII, 763. Aster, f. Car.
— *atramentarium* B. et C., VIII, 756. f. Cuba.
— *australe* Dur. et Mont., VIII, 754. *Salix purpurea, f. Alg.
— *austro-caledonicum* Crié, VIII, 756. Symplocos arborea, cœrulescens, gracilis, Lenormandiana, Vieillardi, f. Nova Caledonia.
— *autumnale* Schroet., XI, 433. *Salix purpurea, f. Germ.
— *Bauhiniæ* Nees, VIII, 759. *Bauhinia, f. Am. tropica.
— *bifrons* Schw., VIII, 762. Solidago sempervirens, f. Am*b*.
— *Bistortæ* (DC.) Rostr., VIII, 755. *Polygonum Bistorta, viviparum, f. Germ., Helv., Gall., Suec., Groenlandia.
— *Cacti* Schw., VIII, 762. Cactus Opuntia, f. Am*b*.
— *circumscissum* Lév., VIII, 755. *f. arb. Mexico.
— *concentricum* B. et C., VIII, 758. cort. Cuba.
— *confluens* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 760. Eupatorium cannabinum etc., caul. Germ., Am*b*.
— *conoideum* Cke., VIII, 761. f. Ind. or.
— *Cotini* Ces., VIII, 763. Rhus Cotinus, f. It*b*.
— *Curtisii* B. et Rav., VIII, 756. *Ilex opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *decolorans* Fr., VIII, 758. Andromeda ligustrina, f. Am*b*.
— *durissimum* Cke., VIII, 761. f. Ind. or.
— *elevatum* Schw., VIII, 760. Urtica, caul. Am*b*.
— *Empetri* White, VIII, 761. Empetrum nigrum, ram. Brit.
— *erythrosporum* Berk. et C., VIII, 755. *Quercus virens, f. Cal.
— *fuscum* Fr., VIII, 759. Sapindaceæ, f. Ind. or.
— *giganteum* (Rabenh.) Fr., VIII, 762. Brassica oleracea, f. Germ.
— *Grewiæ* Kalchbr., VIII, 756. *Grewia occidentalis, f. Afr*m*.
— *gyrosum* Mont., VIII, 756. f. Cuba, Guyana.
— *hypoxanthum* B. et Br., X, 51. f. Nh.
— *hysterioides* Fr., VIII, 761. Cacalia hastata, caul. Kamtschatka.
— *ilicincolum* Schw., VIII, 759. *Ilex prinoides, f. Am*b*.
— *Ilicis-canadensis* Schw., VIII, 761. Nemopanthes canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Juglandis* Schw., VIII, 758. Juglans alba, tomentosa, f. Am*b*.
— *juncicolum* Rehm, VIII, 755. *Juncus Hostii, culm. Tir.
— *laciniatum* Fr., VIII, 757. ram. E.
— *Lagerstrœmiæ* Rbh., VIII, 764. Lagerstrœmia, f. India centralis.
— *Leucothoës* P. Henn., XI, 433. *Leucothoë, f. Bras.

RHYTISMA *lineare* Peck, VIII, 754. Pinus Strobus, f. Amb.
— *Liriodendri* Wallr., VIII, 763. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Germ., It.
— *Lœseneriana* P. Henn., XI, 433. Ilex dumosa, f. Uruguay.
— *maculans* Mont., VIII, 756. f. Cuba.
— *Magnoliæ* Schw., VIII, 758. Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *micraspis* B. et C., VIII, 761. Rubiaceæ, f. Cuba.
— *monogramma* B. et C., VIII, 757. *Vitis æstivalis, f. Amb.
— *Montiniæ* Fr., VIII, 763. Montinia, f. Amb.
— *nervale* (Alb. et Schw.) Rehm, VIII, 763. Alnus, Betula, f. Germ.
— *nitidum* Lév., VIII, 761. Myrica, f. Abyssinia.
— *Pedicularis* (DC.) Rehm, VIII, 763. Bartsia alpina, Pedicularis incarnata, f. Ad M. Cenisio.
— *piceum* Berk., VIII, 761. *Pteris, f. Nepal.
— *Prini* Schw., VIII, 759. Prinos verticillata, f. Car., Virginia.
— *punctatum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII. 753. *Acer campestre, platanoides, pennsylvanicum, Pseudoplatanus, spicatum, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Suec., Amb.
— *Punctum* Chev., VIII. 763. Convallaria Polygonatum, f. Gall.
— *Rhododendri* Fr., VIII, 758. Rhododendron, f. Kamtschatka.
— *rufulum* B. et C., VIII, 757. f. Cuba.
— *salicinum* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 753. *Salix arbuscula, aurita, Caprea, cinerea, fusca, glabra, lanata, phlomoides, purpurea, repens, reticulata, vitellina, f. E., Sib.
— *Sassafras* Schw., VIII, 758. Sassafras, f. Car.
— *seriale* Schw., VIII, 757. Carya, lign. Amb.
— *Silphii* Schw., VIII, 762. Silphium, caul. Amb.
— *Smilacis* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 760. Smilax laurifolia, rotundifolia. Car.
— *Solidaginis* Schw., VIII, 763. *Aster gracilis; Solidago cæsia, lanceolata, leptocephala, f. Amb.
— *symmetricum* J. Müll., XI, 433. *Salix purpurea, f. Germ.
— *tostum* B. et C., VIII, 760. Quercus lancifolia etc., f. Amb.
— *Ulmi* Fr., VIII, 760. Ulmus, f. Amb.
— *Urticæ* Fr., VIII, 755. *Urtica dioica, caul. Germ., Belg., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *Vaccinii* Fr., VIII, 758. Vaccinium arboreum, frondosum, f. Car., Mississippi.
— *velatum* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 759. *Ilex prinoides, f. Car.
— *Vitis* Schw., VIII, 757. Vitis æstivalis, f. Amb.

RHYTISMELLA Karst. est Placosphæria Sacc.

RICHONIA Boud. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 379.
— *variospora* Boud., IX, 379. Asparagus officinalis, rad. Gall.

RIEDERA Fr. est Actinoscypha Karst.

RIESSIA Fres. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 627.
— *semiophora* Fres., IV, 627. Pinus, lign. Germ.

RIMBACHIA Pat. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

ROBERGEA Desm. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 806; IX, 1128.
— *albifrons* Tul., II, 806. Salix, lign. Gall.
— *singularis* (Duby) Rehm, IX, 1128. Rhus typhina, ram. Helv.?
— *unica* Desm., II, 806. Fraxinus, Lonicera Xylosteum, Syringa, Ulmus, ram. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Brit.

ROBILLARDA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalodidymæ. III, 407; X, 308; XI, 525.
— *Cavaræ* Togn., XI, 525. Pirus Malus, cort. It.
— *depazeoides* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., III, 408. Ficus andongensis, f. Afr.
— *discosioides* Sacc. et Berl., X, 309. Polygonum polymorphum, caul. Sib.
— *? macropoda* Speg., X, 308. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *sessilis* Sacc., III, 408. Rubus cæsius, f. It*b*.
— *Vitis* Prill. et Delacr., X, 308. Vitis vinifera, f. Gall.

RŒSLERIA Thuem. et Pass. Discomyceteæ, Caliciaceæ. VIII, 826; XI, 439. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *crocata* (Kœrb.) Sacc., VIII, 828. In resina exsiccata pinea. Germ.
— *hyalinella* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 827. lign. Helv., Suec., Brit.
— *onygenoides* Karst., VIII, 827. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *pallida* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 826. Vitis vinifera, rad. et in basi truncorum. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Dan.
— *pilacriformis* (Rehm) P. Henn., XI, 439. *Paliurus, Rosa etc., rad. Germ.

RŒSTELIA Rebent. Uredineæ. VII, 833; XI, 222.
— *Cydoniæ* (Lenorm.?) Thuem., VII, 834. *Cydonia vulgaris, f., ram., fr. Austr., Gall.
— *guaranitica* Speg., VII, 833. *Salvia, f. Am*m*.
— *hyalina* Cke., VII, 834. *Cratægus, f. Car.
— *interveniens* Peck, VII, 834. *Erodium, Malvastrum Thurberi, f. Am*b*.
— *phæospora* Ces., VII, 834. caul. Borneo.
— *Photiniæ* P. Henn., XI, 222. *Photinia lævis, f., fr. Japonia.
— *polita* Berk., VII, 833. Jacksonia scoparia, Muehlenbeckia Cunninghamii, ram. Nh.

ROSELLINIA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 252; II, XI; IX, 495; XI, 280. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *abietina* Fckl., I, 271. Abies, Juniperus, Pinus, lign. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Hung.
— var. *trichota* C. et Ell., I, 272. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *albo-lanata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 500. lign. et Salix, trunc. Am*b*.
— *ambigua* Sacc., I, 271. Sambucus racemosa, ram. It*b*.
— *amblystoma* Berl. et F. Sacc., IX, 498. Bambusa mitis, culm. Lus.
— *amphisphærioides* Sacc. et Speg., I, 262. Populus, cort. It*b*., Gall.
— *andurnensis* Ces. et De Not., I, 253. trunc. It*b*.
— *anthostomoides* Berl., IX, 499. cort. It*b*.
— *aperta* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 500. Rhododendron, lign. Am*b*.
— *apiculata* Sacc., I, 267. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *appendiculata* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 503. Arbutus Unedo, ram., lign. It.
— *aquila* (Fr.) De Not., I, 252. cort., lign. E., Am., As.
— var. *byssiseda* Tode, I, 252 et IX, 495. cort., lign. E.
— » *glabra* (Fckl.), I, 252 et IX, 495. cort., lign. E.
— *araneosa* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 259. ram. Germ.
— *Arausiaca* H. Fabre, I, 262. *Lonicera etrusca, ram. Gall.
— *? arctica* Fckl., IX, 496. Salix arctica, rad. Groenlandia.
— *arctispora* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 268. Andromeda, ram. Am*b*.
— *aspera* Hazsl., I, 275. *Aspicilia cinerea, thall. Transsylvania.
— *asperula* (Mont,) Sacc., I, 273. ram. It.
— *aucklandica* Rbh., I, 255. cort. Nh.
— *barbatula* B. et C., IX, 503. Am*b*.?

ROSELLINIA *Beccariana* Ces., I, 255. cort. Borneo.
— *belgica* Mouton, IX, 504. Quercus, ram. Belg.
— *bicolor* Ell. et Ev., XI, 280. lign. Louisiana.
— *bothrina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 257. trunc. Ceylon.
— *brunnea* Bon., I, 277. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Germ.
— *bunodes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 254. lign. Ceylon.
— *Buxi* H. Fabre, I, 253. Buxus sempervirens, trunc. Gall.
— *cæspitosa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 281. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Kansas.
— *callimorpha* Karst., IX, 502. Alnus incana, lign. Fenn.
— *callosa* Wint., I, 261. Quercus, cort. Germ., Hung.
— *calva* (Tode) Sacc., I, 274. Alnus, Prunus spinosa, lign. Jura, Voges., Hung.
— *canicollis* Karst., I, 263. Populus tremula, ram. Fenn.
— *canzacotoana* Pat., XI, 280. cort. Ecuador.
— *catervaria* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 266. lign. Ceylon.
— *cellarum* Lamb., I, 260. Quercus. Belg.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *Cladoniæ* (Anzi) Sacc., I, 275. Cladonia deformis. It*b*.
— *Colensoi* Cke., IX, 504. lign. N. Zel.
— *conglobata* (Fr. et Fckl.) Sacc., I, 274. Betula alba, Corylus, cort. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *corticalis* Allesch., IX, 499. Populus nigra, cort. Bavaria.
— *Corticium* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 253. Castanea, Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *decerrata* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 263. Coniferæ. Am*b*.
— *Desmazierii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 254. Betula, Cornus, Philadelphus, trunc. Brit., Gall., It.
— *Despréauxii* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 264. ram. Terra-Nova.
— *detonsa* Cke., IX, 505. Pinus, lign. Scotia.
— *diderma* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 500. lign. Am*b*.
— *dispersella* (Nyl.) Karst., I, 268. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn., Lapp.
— *elæicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Elæis guineensis, f. Kamerun.
— *emergens* (B. er Br.) Sacc., I, 257. lign. Ceylon.
— ? *epileuca* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 496 Ceylon.
— ? *epixantha* B. et Br., IX, 496. lign. Ceylon.
— *etrusca* H. Fabre, I, 266. Lonicera etrusca, ram. Gall.
— *faveolata* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 271. cort. Car., Cuba.
— *Gagliardi* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 273. caul. herb. It*b*.
— *Gaudefroyi* H. Fabré, I, 264. Quercus pubescens, cort. Gall.
— *geasteroides* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Arundinaria, culm. Louisiana.
— *gigantea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 280. cort. Am*c*.
— *gigaspora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 280. culm. Am*c*.
— *glandiformis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 499. Quercus, lign. Louisiana.
— *hemisphærica* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 498. Dracæna vel Yucca?, f. Malacca.
— *Hericium* Schw., IX, 505. lign. Am*b*.
— *hirtissima* (Peck) Sacc., I, 271. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *hispida* Bon., I, 276. lign. Germ.
— *horrida* Hazsl., I, 273. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Banatus.
— *horridula* Sacc., IX, 503. Opuntia, trunc. Sardinia.
— *hypoxylina* Ces., I, 269. lign. Borneo.
— *Hystricula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 274. cort. Ceylon.
— *ignobilis* Ces., I, 257. lign. Borneo.
— *immunda* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 256. trunc. Cuba.

ROSELLINIA *imposita* Schw., IX, 496. ram. Am*b*.
— *inæquabilis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 264. Coffea, trunc. Cuba.
— *inspersa* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 265. lign. Nh.
— *Julii* H. Fabre, I, 260. Quercus, cort. Gall.
— *Kellermani* Ell. et Ev., IX, 504. Negundo aceroides, lign. Kansas.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., IX, 499. Vitis, caul. Louisiana.
— *leprantha* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 255. cort. Nicobar.
— *librincola* Karst., IX, 502. Tilia ulmifolia, ram. Fenn.
— *ligniaria* (Grev.) Nke., I, 269. lign., cort. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *detonsa* Cke., I, 270. Andromeda, ram. Am*b*.
— *limonispora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 281. Fraxinus, f. Kansas.
— *Macouniana* Ell. et Ev., IX, 505. lign. Canada.
— *magellanica* Speg., IX, 502. Fagus antarctica, Maytenus chilensis, ram. Patagonia.
— *malacotricha* (Awd.) Niessl, I, 270. Pinus Abies, silvestris, lign. Germ., Hung. et Salix, cort. It*b*.
— *Mamma* Pass., IX, 497. Cornus sanguinea, Ligustrum, ram. It*b*.
— *mammiformis* (Pers.) Ces. et De Not., I, 258. ram., lign. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, N. Zel.
— *mammoidea* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 263. lign. N. Zel.
— *Marcucciana* Ces., I, 257. Ficus Carica, ram. Jura, It., Sard.
— *Massinkii* Sacc., IX, 500. Hyacinthus, Narcissus, bulb. Germ.
— *mastoidea* Sacc., I, 258. Corylus, Rubus, Ruscus, ram. It., Gall.
— *medullaris* (Wallr.) Ces. et De Not., I, 258. Alnus, rad. Germ.
— *megalocarpa* (Plowr.) Sacc., I, 261. Acer, cort. Cal.
— *megalœcia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 280. Salix, trunc. Am*b*.
— *melaleuca* Ell. et Ev., XI, 281. lign. Amc.
— *melioloides* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 276. f. Cuba est Parodiella melioloides (B. et C.) Sacc., IX, 412.
— *microscopica* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 269. Prunus Cerasus, ram. It*b*.
— *microspora* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 268. lign. Ceylon.
— *Millegrana* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 265. Liquidambar, Platanus, Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *Molleriana* Wint., IX, 501. Laurus nobilis, cort. Lus.
— *moroides* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 262. lign. Brit.
— *Morthieri* Fckl., I, 254. Corylus, Hedera Helix, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *muriculata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Populus monilifera, cort. Kansas.
— *mutans* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 259. lign. Am*b*.
— *mycophila* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 263. Polyporus. Suec., Am*b*.
— *Myricariæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 274. Myricaria germanica, ram. Helv.
— *Nephromatis* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 275. Nephroma resupinatum, thall. Gall.
— *Niesslii* Awd., I, 270. Berberis vulgaris, lign. Germ., Suec., Hung.
— *nitens* Ces., I, 259. lign., cort. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *oblectans* (Ces.) Cke., IX, 502. cort. Borneo (syn. Anthostomella oblectans (Ces.) Sacc., I, 291).
— *obliquata* (Somm.) Sacc., I, 260 et IX, 501. Pinus silvestris, con. Lapp., Ross.
— *obtusissima* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 264. lign. Penns.
— *opaca* Cke., IX, 501. lign. Ins. Socotra.
— *ostiolata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 280. Ulmus americana, cort. Kansas.
— *ovalis* Ellis, I, 269. ? Salvia, caul. Am*b*.
— *pachydermatica* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 274. lign. Borneo.
— *pallida* Mouton, IX, 503. lign. Belg.

ROSELLINIA *palustris* Schroet., IX, 504 et XI, 280. In algis gelatinosis. Ins. Madeira, Germ.
— *pandanicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 266. Pandanus odoratissimus, f. Ceylon.
— *papaverea* (B. et Br.) Ces. et De Not., I, 257. trunc. Brit.
— *parasitica* Ell. et Ev., IX, 505. Symphoricarpus occidentalis, trunc. Amb.
— *Pardalias* (B. et C.) Cke., IX, 496. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *picta* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 496. lign. Ind. or.
— *pinicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 281. Pinus, lign. Kansas.
— *plana* (Preuss) Sacc., I, 276. lign. Germ.
— *Platani* Fckl., I, 272. Platanus, cort. Germ.
— *plicatula* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 261. cort. Ceylon.
— *poliosa* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. lign. Mexico.
— *prinicola* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 263. Prinos verticillata, ram. Penns.
— *prorumpens* Bon., I, 277. lign. Germ.
— *protuberans* Karst., I, 262. Cornus, Salix, lign. Fenn., Itb.
— *pruinata* (Kl.) Sacc., I, 259. cort. Amb.
— *Pseudo-Bombardia* Sacc., I, 269. Quercus, lign. Itb. (Pseudo-Bombarda, errore!).
— *Puiggarii* Pat., IX, 497. lign. Bras.
— *pulcherrima* Ell. et Ev., XI, 280. Pinus, cort. Amb.
— *pulveracea* (Ehrh.) Fckl., I, 264. Alnus, Betula, Fagus, Juglans, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, Robinia, Sorbus, Spiræa, ram., lign. E., Am.
— var. *platysporella* Speg., IX, 500. Citrus Aurantium, lign. Bras.
— *pulverulenta* Bon., I, 277. lign. Germ.
— *pyxidella* Ces., I, 256. Rubus, sarm. It.
— *quercina* Hart., IX, 496. Quercus, rad. Germ.
— *rhodomela* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 497. lign. Amb.
— *rhombispora* Sacc., I, 260. Cyperus esculentus, stip. Itb.
— *rhynchospora* Harkn., IX, 503. Sambucus glauca, ram. Cal.
— *rhypara* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 276. lign. Ceylon.
— *rimincola* Rehm, I, 265. Acer, Cytisus, Tamarix, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *cicatricum* Pass., IX, 501. Tamarix gallica, ram. Itb.
— *Rosarum* Niessl, I, 266. Cratægus, Rosa canina, ram. Mor. et Vitis. Germ.
— *rugulosa* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 502. Pirus Malus, cort. Slavonia, Hung.
— *Salicum* H. Fabre, II, XI et IX, 498. Salix alba, lign. Gall.
— *sanguinolenta* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 272. Lonicera Xylosteum, cort. Germ.
— *Sarothamni* Schroet., XI, 281. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram Silesia.
— *sepulta* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 256. Palmæ, stip. Amc, Amm.
— *sepulta* (Boud.) Sacc., IX, 497. lign.? in terram infossa. Gall.
— *socia* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 266. Prunus Cerasus, cort. Itb.
— *sordaria* (Fr.) Rehm, I, 270 et IX, 501. Fagus, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, lign. E.
— *spadicea* Ces., I, 267. ? Bambusa, culm. Borneo.
— *spinosa* Harkn., IX, 504. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *subænea* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 256. cort. Cuba.
— *subcorticalis* Fckl., I, 242 et IX, 500. Alnus glutinosa, Betula, cort. Germ.
— *subiculata* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 255. Liriodendron, Quercus, Robinia, lign. Amb.
— *sublimbata* (Dur. et Mont.) Pass., I, 259. Arundo Donax, mauritanica, culm. Lus. Alg.
— *subsimilis* Karst. et Starb., IX, 498. Salix, lign. Fenn.
— *sylvana* Sacc., I, 267. ? Alnus glutinosa, lign. Itb.
— *Syringæ* (Kickx) Sacc., I, 275. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Belg.
— *Tassiana* De Not., I, 261. Morus, Prunus spinosa. It., Gall.
— *Tetradeniæ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 256. Tetradenia, ram. Amb.

ROSELLINIA *thelena* (Fr.) Rbh., I, 253. ram. E. et Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— var. *elegans* Duby, IX, 497. (ubi?).
— *tremellicola* Cke. et Mass., IX, 503. Tremella fuciformis. Nh.
— *Tulasnei* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 276. Zygodon viridissimus, Frullannia dilatata. Gall.
— *ulmaticolor* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 267. ram. Car.
— *umbrinella* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 267. Eupatorium coronopifolium, caul. Car.
— *velutina* Fckl., I, 272. Salix, Ulmus, cort., lign. Germ.
— *Verrucaria* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 268. Salsola oppositifolia, ram. Alg.
— *xylarispora* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 272. Andromeda, ram. Amb.

ROSENSCHELDIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 1036.
— *paraguaya* Speg., IX, 1036. *Hyptis, ram. Bras.

ROSTAFINSKIA Speg. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 403.
— *australis* Speg., VII, 403. trunc. Arg.

ROSTAFINSKIA Racib. est Raciborskia Berl.

ROSTRUPIA Lagh. Uredineæ. IX, 316; XI, 208.
— *Elymi* (West.) Lagh., IX, 316. *Elymus arenarius, mollis, f. Germ., Belg., Amb.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 208. *Rhamnus Staddo, f. Abyssinia.
— *Scleriæ* Pazschke, XI, 208. *Scleria, f. Bras.
— *tomipara* (Trel.) Lagh., IX, 316. *Bromus ciliatus, f. Amb.

ROTÆA Ces. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 222.
— *flava* Ces., IV, 222. In folliculis in anibus Phalænæ Cossi. Itb.

ROUMEGUERIA Sacc. est Homostegia Fckl.

ROUMEGUERIELLA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 616.
— *muricospora* Speg., III, 616. f. etc. Arduenn., Gall.

ROUMEGUERITES Karst. est Hebeloma Fr.

ROUSSOELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 1044.
— *Munkii* Speg., IX, 1045. *Quebrachia, f. Bras.
— *nitidula* Sacc., et Paol., IX, 1044. Bambusa, culm. Malacca.
— *subcoccodes* Speg., IX, 1045. *Leguminosæ, f. Bras.

ROZELLA Cornu. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 300; XI, 247.
— *Apodyæ-brachynematis* Cornu, VII, 301. Apodya brachynema. Gall.
— *Monoblepharidis-polymorphæ* Cornu, VII, 300. Monoblepharis polymorpha. Gall.
— *Rhipidii-spinosi* Cornu, VII, 301. Rhipidium spinosum. Gall.
— *septigena* Cornu, VII, 301. Saprolegniaceæ. Germ., Gall.
— *simulans* Fisch., XI, 247. Achlya polyandra, racemosa. Germ.

RUPINIA Roum. et Speg. est Heydenia Fres.

RUSSULA Pers. Agaricaceæ. V, 453; IX. 59; XI, 29. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *truncigena* Britz., XI, 30. Fagus, trunc. Bavaria.

RUTSTRŒMIA Karst. est Ciboria Fckl. et Sclerotinia Fckl. p. p.

RYPAROBIUS Boud. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

SACCARDÆA Cav. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 643.
— *echinocephala* Cav., XI, 643. Acorus Calamus, f. Itb.

SACCARDIA Cke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 24; IX, 371; XI, 253.
— *atro-viridula* Rehm, XI, 253. *Baccharis oblongifolia, f. Ecuador.
— *Durantæ* Pat., XI, 253. *Duranta, f. Ecuador.
— *ferruginea* Wint., IX, 371. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Martini* Ell. et Sacc., I, 24. Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— *quercina* Cke., I, 24. Quercus virens, f. Amb.
— *Tunæ* (Spreng.) Stark, XI, 253. Cactus Tuna, cort. Amç.

SACCARDINULA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. IX, 1071.
— *coriacea* Speg., IX, 1072. *f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 1071. Ilex theezans, f. Bras.

SACCARDOELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 190; XI, 336.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 336. Cratægus, cort. Canada.
— *Montellica* Speg., II, 191. Quercus, cort. Itb.

SACCHAROMYCES Meyen. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.

SACCOBLASTIA Möll. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI.
— *ovispora* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. cort. Bras.
— *sphærospora* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. cort. Bras.

SACCOBOLUS Boud. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

SACCOPODIUM Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 280.
— *gracile* Sorok., VII, 280. *Cladophora, Spirogyra. Ross.

SACHSIA G. Bay. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 589.
— ? *albicans* G. Bay, XI, 589. Ex aëre atmosphærico. E.

SACIDIUM Nees. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 649; X, 422. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *alpestre* Ces., III, 652. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Itb.
— ? *brasiliense* Speg., X, 423. Polygonum, f. Bras.
— *Bryoniæ* Schw., III, 652. Bryonia radicans, ram. Amb.
— *Camelliæ* Cke. et Mass., X, 422. Camellia, f. Victoria.
— *Chenopodii* Nees, III, 652. Chenopodium viride, f. Holl.
— *depazeoides* Cke., X, 422. Aspidopterys caudata, f. Ind. or.
— *Desmazierii* Mont., X, 423. (ubi ?).
— *Duriæi* Mont., III, 651. Dipsacus silvestris, f. Alg.
— *Epimedii* Cke., X, 422. Epimedium alpinum, f. Brit.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., X, 422. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Victoria.
— *Gleditschiæ* Lév., III, 651. Gleditschia, f. Texas.
— *Gomphocarpi* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 651. Gomphocarpus fruticosus, f. Afrm.

SACIDIUM *Ixerbæ* Cke., III, 651. Ixerba brexioides, f. N. Zel.
— *junceum* Mont., III, 651. Spartium junceum, ram. Gall.
— *lignorum* Peck, X, 422. lign. Am*b*.
— *Mauritiæ* Mont., III, 652. Mauritia flexuosa, pet. Guyana.
— *microsporum* Fr., III, 652. caul. herb. Suec.
— *Natricis* Mont., III, 652. Ononis Natrix, caul. Gall.
— *Polygonati* Ell. et Mart., X, 423. Polygonatum giganteum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Sambuci* Mont., III, 651. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *Spegazzinianum* Sacc., III, 650. Aristolochia Clematites, Urtica dioica, f. It.
— *Symploci* Cke., III, 651. Symplocos tinctoria, f. Car.
— *Ulmariæ* Sacc. et Roum., III, 650. Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Arduenn.
— *Ulmi-gallæ* Kell. et Sw., X, 422. Ulmus americana, f., in gallis. Kansas.
— *umbilicatum* Fr., III, 653. Chærophyllum bulbosum, caul. Suec.
— *vegetans* Schw., III, 652. Staphylea, ram. Am*b*.
— *Venetum* Speg., III, 650. *Salix purpurea, f. It*b*.
— *versicolor* Desm., III, 651. *Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Gall.

SACKEA Rostk. est Bovista Dill.

SAMAROSPORA Rostr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. XI, 254.
— *Potamogetonis* Rostr., XI, 251. Potamogeton natans, f. Dan.

SAPROLEGNIA Nees. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 268; IX, 345; XI, 244. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *androgyna* Arch., VII, 269. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *De Baryi* Walz., VII, 269. Spirogyra densa. Ross.
— *dioica* Pringsh., VII, 269 (sub divisa Pringsh. errore!). Germ.
— *elongata* Mass., XI, 244. Filices, stip. Brit.
— *? Libertiæ* (Bory) Kuetz., VII, 270. Fontinalis. Arduenn.
— *philomukes* W. Smith, XI, 244. Isaria fuciformis. Brit.
— *Schachtii* Frank, VII, 270. Pellia epiphylla. Germ.
— *Treleaseana* Humphr., XI, 244. Am*b*.

SARCINELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 548; X, 680.
— *heterospora* Sacc., IV, 548. Carpinus Betulus, Cornus sanguinea, Ligustrum vulgare, Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Germ., It. et Cercis canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *? solanicola* Speg., X, 680. *Solanaceæ, f. Bras.

SARCODON Karst., Pat., Quél. est. Hydnum L.

SARCOMYCES Mass. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Dictyosporæ. X, 44.
— *vinosus* Mass., X, 44. lign. Car., Venezuela.

SARCOPODIUM Ehrbg. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 312; X, 591.
— *avenaceum* Fr., IV, 313. Avena, Hordeum, culm. Suec.
— *circinatum* Ehrbg., IV, 313. caul. Germ.
— *flavum* Fr., IV, 313. Aster, caul. Germ.
— *fuscum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 312. lign., ram. Boh., It.
— var. *fulvescens* Sacc. et Briard, IV, 312. Medicago, caul. Gall.
— *nigrum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 312. Robinia, lign. Germ.
— *roseum* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 312. Ballota nigra etc., caul. Germ., Boh.
— *salicellum* Sacc., X, 591. Salix, ram. Germ.

SARCOPODIUM *variegatum* Fckl., X, 591. Fraxinus, trunc. Germ.

SARCORHOPALUM Rbh. Uredineæ. VII, 600.
— *tubiforme* Rbh., VII, 600. Aspidium curvifolium, f. Nilgherries.

SARCOSCYPHA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 153; XI, 398. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *alphitodes* Berk., VIII, 158. cort. Amb.
— *coccinea* Jacq., VIII, 154. ram. etc. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Belg., Brit., Suec., Amb., Afrm.
— *cocotina* Cke., VIII, 158. Cocos, ad fibras nucis. Brit.
— *Colensoi* Berk., VIII, 157. ram. N. Zel.
— *dolosa* Weberb., VIII, 158. Pinus, trunc. Germ.
— *floccosa* Schw., VIII, 156. ram. Amb.
— *melanopus* B. et C., VIII, 157. lign. Cuba.
— *occidentalis* Schw., VIII, 154. ram. Amb.
— *protracta* Fr., VIII, 155. ram., f. Germ., Austr., Suec., Ross.
— *subfloccosa* Hazsl., VIII, 156. ram. Hung.
— *tenuispora* Cke. et Mass., XI, 398. lign., f. Brit.

SARCOSOMA Casp Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ. X, 42; XI, 427.
— *javanicum* Rehm, XI, 427. lign. Celebes.
— *Platydiscus* Casp., X, 42. Germ.

SAREA Fr. est Helotium Fr.

SATYRUS Bosc. est Ithyphallus Fr.

SCAPHOPHORUM Ehbg. est Schizophyllum Fr.

SCEPTROMYCES Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 166.
— *Opizii* Cda., IV, 166. Cupressus, in amentis masculis. Boh.

SCHENCKIELLA P. Henn. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. XI, 268.
— *Marcgraviæ* P. Henn., XI, 268. *Marcgravia Schimperiana, f. Bras.

SCHINZIA Naeg. est Entorrhiza C. Weber.

SCHINZIA Wor. est Phytomyxa Schroet.

SCHINZINIA Fayod. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SCHISMATURUS Cda. est Lysurus Fr.

SCHIZOCEPHALUM Pr. est Haplographium B. et Br.

SCHIZODERMA Fr. est Hypodermium Link.

SCHIZONELLA Schroet. Ustilagineæ. VII, 500; IX, 288.
— *melanogramma* (DC.) Schroet., VII, 500. *Carex digitata, firma, Michelii, nitida, pennsylvanica, præcox, f. Germ., Austr., Tir., Helv., It., Gall., Amb.
— *subtrifida* Ell. et Ev., IX, 288. *Cirsium ochrocentrum, in capitulis. Amb.

SCHIZONIA Pers. est Schizophyllum Fr.

SCHIZOPHYLLUM Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 654; IX, 81; XI, 42.
— *commune* Fr., V, 655. trunc. In toto orbe.
— var. *palmatum* Debeaux, IX, 81. trunc. China.
— *Egelingianum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. Magnolia mexicana, trunc. Mexico.
— *exiguum* Miq., V, 655. Palmæ, stip. Surinam.
— *fasciatum* Pat., IX, 81. trunc. Mexico.
— *flabellare* Fr., V, 655. lign. Guinea, Natal.
— *mexicanum* Pat., IX, 81. trunc. Mexico.
— *multifidum* (Batsch) Fr., V, 655. trunc. Mexico.
— *Murrayi* Massee, XI, 42. trunc. Ins. Grenada, Bras., N. Caledonia.
— ? *Mya* Scop., V, 656. Quercus, trunc. Hung.
— *radiatum* Fr., V, 655. trunc. Mexico.
— *umbrinum* Berk., V, 655. lign. Cuba, Surinam, Peru, Caripi, Bras.
— *variabile* Sorok., IX, 81 Juniperus, ram. As.

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES Beyerinck. Saccharomycetaceæ. XI, 458.
— *octosporus* Beyer., XI, 458. Vitis vinifera, in uvis aridis. Græc.
— *Pombe* Lindner, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. In cerevisia nigritarum (Pombe). Afrc.

SCHIZOSPORA Dietel. Uredineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV,
— *Mitragynes* Diet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Mitragyne macrophylla, f. Sierra Leone.

SCHIZOSTOMA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Lophiostomaceæ. II, 673; IX, 1074; XI, 382.
— *ammophilum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1074. Ammophila arenaria, culm., f. Belg.
— *Bellunense* Speg., II, 674. Molinia cœrulea, culm. It.
— *hysterioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 382. Carya, ram. Louisiana.
— *microsporum* Pass., IX, 1074. cort. arb. Afr.
— *montellicum* Sacc., II, 673. Quercus, cort. It.
— *ovinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 382. trunc. Amb.
— *pachythele* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 675. lign. Ceylon.
— *Schomburgkii* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 675. Nh.
— *tuyutense* Speg., II, 674. Celtis Tala, ram. Arg.
— *vicinellum* Sacc., II, 674. Abies, lign., Styr.; Artemisia campestris, ram. Hung.
— *vicinissimum* Speg., II, 674. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *vicinum* Sacc., II, 673. Populus, Quercus, cort. Germ., It.

SCHIZOTHYRELLA Thuem. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 690; X, 444.
— *australis* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 690. Excœcaria biglandulosa, lign. Arg.
— *Hippocastani* Ell. et Ev., X, 444. Æsculus Hippocastanum, cort. Amb.
— *quercina* (Lib.) Thüm., III, 690. Quercus, f. Arduenn.

SCHIZOTHYRIUM Desm. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 723; IX, 1100.
— *acerinum* Desm., II, 725. Acer Negundo, ram. Gall.
— *commutatum* Sacc., II, 724. Silene inflata, caul. Itb.
— *Crucianellæ* (Duby) Sacc., II, 724. Crucianella angustifolia, f., caul. Gall., Afrb.

SCHIZOTHYRIUM *Eucalyptorum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1100. Eucalyptus obliqua, f. Nh.
— *Juglandis* Rich., IX, 1100. Juglans regia, pet. Gall.
— *melanoplacum* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 726. Justicia, f. Cayenna.
— *microthecum* (Duby) Sacc., II, 724. Rosaceæ, Cratægus, Pirus, f. Germ., Helv.
— *neglectum* (Duby) Sacc., II, 723. Carex, f. E.
— *obscurum* (Duby) Sacc., II, 725. Abies, Pinus, f. E., Car.
— *parallelum* Karst., IX, 1100. lign. Bras.
— *Ptarmicæ* Desm., II, 725. *Achillea Ptarmica, caul., f. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Fenn., Sib.
— *pulicare* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 725. Embothrium, Lapageria, f. Chile.
— *Rhododendri* Pat., IX, 1100. Rhododendron, cort. Yunnan.
— *sclerotioides* (Duby) Sacc., II, 724. Sedum Telephium, caul. Gall.
— *Verbasci* (Schw. et Duby) Sacc., II, 725. Verbascum, caul. Car.

SCHIZOXYLON Pers. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 697; X, 47; XI, 430.
— *æruginosum* Fckl., VIII, 700. Rubus cæsius, Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Germ., It.
— *albo-atrum* Rehm, VIII, 698. Cratægus, Pinus, Tilia, trunc. Germ.
— *andinum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. ram. Ecuador.
— *argentinum* Speg., VIII, 699. Bauhinia grandiflora, ram. Arg.
— *Bagnisianum* Speg., VIII, 698. Acacia bonariensis, ram. Arg.
— var. *minus* Speg., VIII, 698. Prunus domestica, ram. Arg.
— *bambusinum* Speg., VIII, 701. Bambusaceæ, ram. Bras.
— *Berkeleyanum* (Dur. et Lév.) Fckl., VIII, 697. Artemisia, Epilobium hirsutum, Galium, Lonicera, Œnothera biennis, muricata, Populus, Pulicaria, Rosa, Rubus, Sedum Telephium, Vitis, ram., caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Alg.
— *compositum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 430. Quercus coccinea, Symphoricarpus occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *decipiens* Karst., VIII, 697. Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Fenn., Cal.
— *hormosporum* Speg., VIII, 698. Populus italica, ram. Arg.
— *Idæi* Fckl., VIII, 699. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Germ.
— *immersum* Pass., VIII, 698. Clematis Vitalba, caul. It.
— *lichenoides* Speg., VIII, 700. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Arg.
— *moniliferum* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 700. Quercus alba, coccinea, lign. Amb.
— *occidentale* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 700. trunc. Utah.
— *Sarothamni* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 699. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *sepincolum* Pers., VIII, 701. Abies, Quercus, lign. Germ., Gall., Alg.
— *tuberculatum* Schw., X, 47. Robinia, lign. Amb.

SCHMITZOMIA Fr. est Stictis Pers.

SCHNEEPIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hemihysteriaceæ. VIII, 1097.
— *Arechavaletæ* Speg., VIII, 1098. *Styrax parvifolia, f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., VIII, 1097. *Styrax, f. Bras.
— *pulchella* Speg., VIII, 1097. *Sapotaceæ, f. Bras.

SCHRADERELLA Rost. est Cribraria Pers.

SCHROETERIA Winter. Ustilagineæ. VII, 500; IX, 288; XI, 235.
— *annulata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 288. *Andropogon annulatus, ovar. Indiana.
— *Cissi* (DC.) De Toni, VII, 501. *Cissus sycioides, pet. Porto Rico, Jamaica, S. Domingo, Guyana, Peruvia, Bras.

SCHROETERIA *Cissi* var. *arabica* P. Henn., XI, 235. *Cissus quadrangularis, pet., ram. Arabia.
— *Decaisneana* (Boud.) De Toni, VII, 501. *Veronica hederifolia, sem. Germ., Gall.
— *Delastrina* (Tul.) Wint., VII, 500. *Veronica agrestis, arvensis, præcox, triphylla, sem. Germ., Austr., Hung., Gall.

SCHULZERIA Bres. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SCHWEINITZIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 1005.
— *Styracum* Speg., IX, 1005. *Styrax, f. Bras.

SCIRRHIA Nke. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 634; IX, 1040; XI, [376.
— *Calophylli* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 635. Calophyllum Walkeri, f. Ceylon.
— *Castagnei* (Mont.) Nke., II, 635. Equisetum arvense, caul. Gall., Germ.
— *confluens* Starb., IX, 1041. Asplenium, stip. Suec.
— *depauperata* (Desm.) Fckl., II, 634. *Phragmites communis, f. Gall., Germ.
— *Groveana* Sacc., IX, 1040. Typha latifolia, f. Brit.
— *infuscata* Wint., IX, 1040. Gramineæ, f. Afr.
— *leptosperma* Speg., IX, 1041. Gramineæ, f. Bras.
— *lophodermioides* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Gramineæ, culm. Ins. Sandwich.
— ? *microspora* (Niessl) Sacc., IX, 1040. Aspidium Filix-femina, pet. Germ.
— *ostiolata* E. et Gallow., XI, 376. Cyperus articulatus, caul. Texas.
— *rimosa* (Alb. et Schw.) Fckl., II, 634. Phragmites communis, vag. Germ., Hung., Brit., Gall., Fenn., It., Suec., Ross.
— *striæformis* Niessl, II, 635. Donax arundinacea, culm. Lus.

SCIRRHIELLA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Dothideaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 1030.
— *curvispora* Speg., IX, 1030. Bambusaceæ, culm. Bras.

SCLERANGIUM Lév. est Scleroderma Pers.

SCLEROCOCCUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 754.
— *sphærale* Fr., IV, 754. Parmelia sordida, Physcia stellaris, Isidium corallinum, thall. Germ., Austr., It., Suec.

SCLEROCYSTIS B. et Br. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 218.
— *coremioides* B. et Br., VII, 218. Ceylon.

SCLERODEPSIS Cke. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. IX, 194.
— *Berkeleyi* Cke., IX, 194. syn. Trametes sclerodepsis Berk., VI, 344.
— *Beyrichii* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 194. syn. Trametes Beyrichii, Fr., VI, 342.
— *colliculosa* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 194. syn. Trametes colliculosa Berk., VI, 349.
— *lobata* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 194. syn. Trametes lobata Berk., VI, 343.

SCLERODERMA Pers. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 134 et 489; IX, 278; XI, 167. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., VII, 140. Quercus, lign. Slavonia.
— *sinnamariense* Mont., VII, 137 et 489. lign. Guyana, Malacca.
— *vulgare* Hornem., VII, 134. rarius ad trunc. E., Alg., Amb., Java, Victoria, N. S. Wales, Queensland, N. Zel.

SCLERODERRIS Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 594; X, 37; XI, 425.
— *acerina* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 599. Acer, cort. Amb.
— *aggregata* (Lasch) Rehm, VIII, 597. Euphrasia officinalis, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *amphibola* (Mass.) Gill., VIII, 596. Pinus silvestris, cort. It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *amphiboloides* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 597. Abies, lign. Fenn. et Quercus, trunc. Germ.
— *aterrima* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 599. Pinus, rad. Hung.
— *bacillifera* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 595. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *betulina* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 599. Betula populifolia, cort. Amb.
— *cœrulea* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. ram. Ecuador.
— *concinna* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 595. Laurus Benzoin, Persea palustris, Quercus falcata, Sassafras, cort. Car., Alabama, Mississippi.
— *congesta* (Mass.) Sacc., X, 37. cort. Madagascar.
— *crypta* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 600. Andromeda, Azalea, ram. Amb.
— *Eucalypti* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 598. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *fuliginosa* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 595. Salix Caprea, nigricans, triandra, ram. Germ., Gall., Suec., Norv.
— *fumosa* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 598. lign. N. Zel.
— *hypodiza* (Nyl.) Sacc., VIII, 597. Pinus, lign. Fenn., Hung.
— *majuscula* Cke. et Massee, XI, 425. Quercus, cort. Brit.
— *nigro-rufa* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 598. Pittosporum crassifolium, f. N. Zel.
— *orientalis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 425. Cedrus Libani, ram. Amb.
— *pallidula* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 598. Acer saccharinum, Oxydendron arboreum, Rhus venenata, ram. Amb.
— *pitya* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 596. Abies, cort. Amb.
— *pulveracea* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 590. Betula, cort. Hung.
— *repanda* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 594. Ribes petræum, ram. Voges., Helv.
— *ribesia* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 594. Ribes intermedium, nigrum, rubrum, triste, ram. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Ross., Sib.
— *rubra* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Asimina triloba, ram. Ohio.
— *sepiaria* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 596. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Sequojæ* (Plowr.) Sacc., VIII, 596. Sequoia gigantea, trunc. Cal.
— *seriata* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 595. Betula alba, Sorbus Aria, cort. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *Spirææ* Rehm, XI, 425. Spiræa ariæfolia, ram. Germ.
— *Syringæ* (Wint.) Sacc., VIII, 599. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ.
— *vermicularis* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 598. lign. Borneo.

SCLERODISCUS Pat. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ demat., Amerosporæ. X, 735.
— *nitens* Pat., X, 735. *Moræa, f. Tonkin.

SCLEROGASTER Hesse. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SCLEROGRAPHIUM Berk. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 632.
— *aterrimum* Berk., IV. 632. Indigofera atro-purpurea, f. Ind. or.

SCLEROSPORA Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Peronosporaceæ. VII, 238; IX, 341.
— *graminicola* (Sacc.) Schroet., VII, 238. *Setaria fusca, italica, verticillata, viridis, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *macrospora* Sacc., IX, 342. Alopecurus, f. Nh.
— *Magnusiana* Sorok., IX, 341. Equisetum, caul. Sib.

SCLEROTINIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 195; X, 6; XI, 401.
— *adusta* Karst., VIII, 197. Betula, f. Fenn.
— *baccarum* Schroet., VIII, 199. Vaccinium Myrtillus, bacc. Germ., Helv., Fenn.
— *bulborum* Wakker, VIII, 197. Crocus, Hyacinthus orientalis, Scilla, in Sclerotiis. Holl.
— *Candolleana* (Lév.) Sacc., VIII, 198. Castanea, Quercus, f. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *capillipes* Quél., VIII, 198. ram. Gall.
— *Cassiopes* Rostr., XI, 401. Cassiope tetragona, caps. Groenlandia.
— *Curreyana* (Berk.) Karst., VIII, 198. Juncus. ad Sclerotium roseum. Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *Duriæana* Tul., VIII, 199. Carex arenaria, stricta, culm., ad Sclerotium sulcatum. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *Ficariæ* Rehm, XI, 401. Ficaria verna. Germ.
— *filipes* Phill., VIII, 198. Inter fragmenta vegetabilia in Sclerotio. Brit.
— *Fuckeliana* De By., VIII, 196 Vitis vinifera, f., in Sclerotio echinato. Germ., It.
— *gracilipes* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 200. pet. Amb.
— *granigena* Quél., VIII, 198. Bromus erectus, in seminibus. Jura.
— *incondita* Ell., VIII, 200. Musci. Amb.
— *Kauffmanniana* Tichom., VIII, 196. Cannabis sativa, caul. Ross.
— *Kerneri* Wettst., VIII, 197. Abies pectinata, ram. Austr.
— *Libertiana* Fckl., VIII, 196. Ægopodium, Anthriscus Cerefolium, Beta, Brassica, Daucus Carota, Fœniculum, Petunia, Phaseolus, Raphanus, Solanum tuberosum, Zinnia elegans, etc., caul., rad. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *megalospora* Wor., VIII, 200. Vaccinium uliginosum, bacc., Germ., Fenn.
— *mycetophila* (Fayod) Sacc., X, 6. In mycelio Sclerotii. Gall.
— *nervisequa* Schroet., XI, 401. Alnus, Populus, f. Silesia.
— *oreophila* Sacc., VIII, 199. Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa, f. It.
— *Oxycocci* Wor., VIII, 200. Vaccinium Oxycoccus, bacc. Germ., Fenn.
— *Pruni-spinosæ* (Lib.) Speg. et Roum., VIII, 199. Prunus spinosa, f. Arduenn.
— *Rhododendri* Fisch., XI, 401, Rhododendron ferrugineum, hirsutum, bacc. Helv.
— *scirpicola* Rehm, XI, 401. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Germ.
— *Trifoliorum* Eriks., VIII, 196. Trifolium hybridum, incarnatum, pratense, repens, rad. Germ., Suec., Amb.
— *Tuba* Batsch, VIII, 201. It., Amb.
— *tuberosa* (Hedw.) Fckl., VIII, 195. Anemone nemorosa. rad. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Vaccinii* Wor., VIII, 200. *Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa, bacc. Germ., Helv., Fenn., Ross.
— *Vahliana* Rostr., XI, 401. Eriophorum Scheuchzeri, f. Groenlandia.

SCLEROTIOPSIS Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 184; X, 213.
— *australasica* Speg., III, 184. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Arg.
— *Cheiri* Oud., X, 213. Cheiranthus Cheiri, caul. Holl.

SCOLECIOCARPUS Berk. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SCOLECOPELTIS Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. IX, 1072.
— *ophiospora* (Pat.) Sacc., IX, 1072. Brownea grandiflora, f. Venezuela.
— *tropicalis* Speg., IX, 1072. *Citrus Aurantium, f., epicarp. Bras.

SCOLECOSPORIUM Lib. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 782.
— *Fagi* Lib., III, 782. Fagus, cort. Germ., Gall., It., Brit.

SCOLECOTRICHUM Kze. et Schm. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 347; X, 599; XI, 618.
— *Alstroemeriæ* Allesch., XI, 618. *Alstrœmeria, f. Bras.
— *Asclepiadis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 619. Asclepias eriocarpa, f. Cal.
— *atriellum* Cke. et Mass., X, 600. Passiflora, ram. Nh.
— *binum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 349. lign. Boh.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 348 et X, 600. Althæa rosea, Phaseolus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Caricæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 619. *Carica Papaya, f. Florida.
— *Clavariarum* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 349. *Clavaria cinerea, cristata, fuliginea, rugosa. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *diplodioides* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 349. Allium neapolitanum, scap. Lus.
— *Fraxini* Pass., IV, 348. *Fraxinus excelsior, Ornus, f. It*b*., Germ.
— *graminis* Fckl., IV, 348. Alopecurus geniculatus, Avena bulbosa, Brachypodium, Dactylis glomerata, Glyceria fluitans etc., f. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— *Iridis* Fautr. et Roum., X, 600. *Iris germanica, f. Gall.
— *maculicolum* E. et K., X, 601. *Phragmites communis, f. Am*b*.
— *melophthorum* Prill. et Delacr., X, 599. Cucumis Melo, f., caul., fr. Gall.
— *phomoides* Cke. et Mass., X, 600. Ophiopogon japonicus, f. Brit.
— *polysporum* Bon., IV, 348. f. Germ.
— *Roumeguerii* Cav., X. 600. Phragmites communis, f. Gall.
— *smaragdinum* Bon., IV, 349. Gramineæ, culm. Germ.
— *sticticum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 349. Gramineæ, f. Brit.
— *tomentosum* Bon., IV, 349. Phragmites communis. Germ.
— *Typhæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 619. Typha latifolia, f. Colorado.
— *uniseptatum* (B. et C.) Cke., X, 601. lign. Brit. (syn. Cladotrichum uniseptatum (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 373).
— *venosum* Bon., IV, 348. Pirus Malus, f. Germ.
— *virescens* Kze., IV, 349. Prunus Cerasus, Padus, ram. Lusatia, Boh.

SCOPINELLA Lév. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

SCOPULARIA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 330.
— *venusta* Preuss, IV, 330. Pinus, lign. Germ.

SCORIAS Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 83.
— *spongiosa* (Schw.) Fr., I, 83. Fagus, rad., ram., trunc. Am*b*.

SCORIOMYCES Ell. et Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ muced., Amerosporæ. IV, 680; X, 718.
— *Andersonii* Ell. et Gall., X, 718. Pinus ponderosa. Am*b*.
— *Cragini* Ell. et Sacc., IV, 680. Rhus venenata, cort. Am*b*.

SCORTECHINIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 604.
— *Culcitella* (B. et Rav.) Speg., IX, 604. cort. arb. Cuba, Venezuela, Bras., Nh. (syn. Sphæria culcitella B. et Rav., II, 402).

SCROBICULARIUS Schlechtd. est Ithyphallus Fr.

SCUTELLUM Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. II, 668; IX, 1068.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 1068. *Pilocarpus pinnatifolia, f. Bras.
— *paradoxum* Speg., II, 668. f. Bras.

SCUTISPORIUM Preuss est Stemphylium Wallr.

SCUTULA Tul. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. VIII, 486; X, 25; XI, 416.
— *aggregata* Bagl. et Car., X, 26. *Peltigera canina, horizontalis, thall. Helv., Tir., It.
— *Aspiciliæ* (Müll. Arg.) Rehm, X, 25. *Aspicilia calcarea var. depressa, thall. Helv.
— *fusco-purpurea* (Tul.) Rehm, X, 26. *Peltigera canina, horizontalis, thall. Germ.
— *Krempelhuberi* Körb., VIII, 487. *Solorina bispora, saccata, thall. Germ., Tir., Helv.
— *miliaris* (Wallr.) Karst., VIII, 486. *Peltigera canina, rufescens, thall. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Lapp.
— subsp. *Heerii* (Hepp) Karst., VIII, 487. *Peltigera aphthosa, rufescens, Nephromium tomentosum, thall. Germ., Helv., Fenn., Lapp.
— *oxyspora* (Tul.) Karst., VIII, 487. *Cetraria, Imbricaria, Parmelia, Platysma, thall. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *solorinaria* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 487. *Solorina bispora, thall. Fenn.
— var. *solorinicola* (Weinm.) Karst., VIII, 487. Solorina saccata, thall. Tir., Kongäs ad mare glaciale.
— *Stereocaulorum* (Anzi) Körb., VIII, 486. *Stereocaulon alpinum, coralloides, fastigiatum. Germ., Helv., It., Fenn.
— *xylobia* Schröt., XI, 416. lign. Silesia.

SCUTULARIA Karst. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 807; XI, 435.
— *bacilifera* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 808. cort. Bras.
— *bacilligera* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 809. Salix, ram. Lapp.
— *carolinensis* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 808. lign. Car.
— *citrina* (Chev.) Sacc., VIII, 809. Rosa, ram. Brit.
— *cylindrospora* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 808. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *leucochæte* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 809. Andropogon, vag. Amb.
— *lignyota* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 808. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *littoralis* (Phill. et Plowr.) Sacc., VIII, 807. lign. Brit.
— *Montagnei* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 808. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *multiguttulata* Rostr., XI, 435. Fagus, lign. Dania.
— *reducta* Karst., VIII, 807. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *vermifera* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 807. Ilex, ram. Brit.

SCYPHARIA Quél. est Sarcoscypha Fr.

SCYPHIUM Rost. est Badhamia Berk.

SEBACINA Tul. est Thelephora Ehrh.
— *mucedinea* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. lign. Ecuador.
— *reticulata* Pat. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. lign. Ecuador.

SECOTIUM Kze. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 51; IX, 266; XI, 157. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *lilacense* Berk., IX, 266. lign. N. Zel.
— *nubigenum* Harkn., VII, 53. Pinus contorta, trunc. Cal.

SEIMATOSPORIUM Cda. est Coryneum Nees.

SEIRIDIELLA Karst. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. XI, 580.
— *ramealis* Karst., XI, 581. Betula, ram. Fenn.

SEIRIDIUM Nees. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 782.
— *lignicolum* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 783. Salix, lign. Boh.
— *Liquidambaris* B. et C., III, 783. Liquidambar, ram. Car.
— *marginatum* Nees, III, 783. Rosa, ram. Germ., Hung., Helv.
— *Smilacis* Schw., III, 783. Smilax caduca, caul. Amb.

SEISMOSARCA Cke. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. IX, 260.
— *hydrophora* Cke., IX, 260. lign. Nh.

SELENOSPORA Sacc. est Fusarium Link.

SELENOSPORIUM Auct. est Fusarium Link.

SELENOTILA Lagh. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SELINIA Karst. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

SEPEDONIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 146; X, 543. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *agglomeriferum* Let., IV, 148. Gall.
— *aureo-fulvum* Cke. et Mass., X, 543. Polyporus. Victoria.
— *Bartayrezianum* Brond., IV, 148. Gall.
— *brunneum* Peck, X, 543. Fungi. Amb.
— *byssicolum* Sacc., IV, 146. Rosellinia aquila, in bysso. It.
— *chrysospermum* (Bull.) Fr., IV, 146. Agaricineæ, Boletus, Craterellus, Paxillus etc. Germ , Hung., Austr., It., Gall., Brit., Sib., Amb.
— *Cordæ* Sacc., IV, 146. Peziza macropoda. Boh.
— *curvisetum* Harz, IV, 147. Mucorineæ. Germ., Austr.
— *flavidum* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 146. Polyporus acanthoides. Penns.
— *mucorinum* Harz, IV, 147. Mucorineæ. Germ., Austr.
— *sphærosporum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 146. Agaricus. Bras.
— *spinosum* Sacc., IV, 148. Abies, cort. Helv.
— *subochraceum* B. et C., IV, 148. lign. Alabama.
— *Tulasneanum* Sacc., IV, 148. Boletus. Gall., Brit.
— *xylogenum* Sacc., IV, 147. lign. Itb.

SEPTOBASIDIUM Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. XI, 118.
— *albidum* Pat., XI, 118. caul. Ecuador.
— *pedicellatum* (Schw.) Pat., XI, 118. caul. Amb., Cuba, Ecuador.
— *velutinum* Pat., XI, 118. caul. Ecuador.

SEPTOCARPUS Zopf. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 249.
— *corynephorus* Zopf, XI, 249. Pinnularia. Germ.

SEPTOCYLINDRIUM Bon. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 223; X, 567; XI, 607.
— *album* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 225. trunc. Germ.
— *Anemones* Delacr., XI, 607. Anemone silvestris, f. Gall.
— *aromaticum* Sacc., IV, 224. *Acorus Calamus, f. Gall.
— *Bonaërense* Speg., IV, 227. *Salvia pallida, f. Arg.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 223. Galanthus nivalis, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Belg.
— subsp. *minusculum* Sacc., IV, 223. Scirpus, cal. Gall.

SEPTOCYLINDRIUM *candidum* Speg., IV, 223. *Verbesina auriculata, f. Arg.
— *caricinum* Sacc., IV, 224. *Carex maxima, f. It*b*.
— *Chætospira* Grove, IV, 224. lign. Brit.
— *concentricum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 225. Pinus, Larix, lign., ram. Brit.
— *dissiliens* (Duby) Sacc., IV, 225. *Vitis vinifera, f. It., Gall.
— *elongatisporum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 224. Mentha crispa, Urtica, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *fasciculatum* Speg., IV, 226. *Solanum pseudocapsicum, f. Arg.
— *Magnusianum* Sacc., IV, 223. *Trientalis europæa, f. Germ.
— *muscorum* Sacc., IV, 225. Musci. It*b*.
— *olivascens* Thüm., IV, 223 et X, 567. *Elæagnus angustifolia, rhamnoides, f. Gall.
— *pallidum* Grove, IV, 224. lign. Brit.
— *platense* Speg., IV, 226. *Calonyction speciosum, f. Arg.
— *punctatum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 224. *Salix, f. Germ.
— *Ranunculi* Peck, IV, 223. Ranunculus acris, f. Am*b*. et R. lanuginosus, f. Germ.
— var. *Veronicæ* Br. et Har., X, 567. Veronica agrestis, f. Gall.
— *scirpinus* Peck, XI, 607. Eriophorum cyperinum, spic. Am*b*.
— *tapeinosporum* Sacc., IV, 226. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *virens* Sacc., IV, 226. Vitis vinifera, f., ram. It*b*.
— var. *Onopordii* Sacc., IV, 226. Onopordium, caul. Gall.
— *virescens* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 226. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *viride* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 227. Alnus glutinosa, Sambucus nigra, lign., cort. Germ., Boh.

SEPTOGLŒUM Sacc. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 801; X, 496; XI, 581.
— *acerinum* (Pass.) Sacc., III, 802 et X, 496. *Acer campestre, dasycarpum, f. It., Am*b*.
— *Ampelopsidis* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 496. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Angelicæ* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 801. *Archangelica officinalis, f. Car. et Angelica silvestris, f. Germ.
— *Apocyni* Peck, III, 802. *Apocynum cannabinum, f. Am*b*.
— *carthusianum* Sacc., III, 802. *Evonymus europæa, f. It
— *Clusiæ* Karst. et Har., X, 496. Clusia, f. Am*b*.
— *Comari* Bres. et Allesch., XI, 581. *Comarum palustre, f. Bavaria
— *Convolvuli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 581. Convolvulus occidentalis, f. Cal.
— *Cynanchi* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. *Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, f. Germ.
— *defolians* Harkn., X, 496. Quercus Kelloggii. Cal.
— *dimorphum* Sacc., X, 497. *Eriophorum angustifolium, f. Germ.
— *Fraxini* Harkn., III, 802. *Fraxinus Oregana, f. Cal.
— *Hartigianum* Sacc., XI, 581. *Acer campestre, ram. Bavaria.
— *Lupini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 581. *Lupinus perennis, f. Am*b*.
— *maculans* Harkn., III, 803. *Salix lasiolepis, f. Cal.
— *Nuttallii* Harkn., III, 802. *Nuttallia cerasiformis, f. Cal.
— *oxysporum* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 497. Gramineæ, f. Belg.
— *podophyllinum* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 497. *Podophyllum peltatum, f. Am*b*.
— *profusum* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., X, 496. *Corylus americana, Ulmus americana, f. [Am*b*.
— *salicinum* (Peck) Sacc., III, 802. *Salix sericea, f. Am*b*.
— *septorioides* Pass., X, 497. *Pteris aquilina, f. It*b*.

SEPTOMYXA Sacc. Melanconieæ, Didymosporæ. III, 766; X, 476; XI, 573.
— *Æsculi* Sacc., III, 766. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram., cort. Germ.
— *Carpini* Peck, X, 476. Carpinus americana, cort. Am*b*.

SEPTOMYXA *exulata* (Jungh.) Sacc., III, 767. Salix, ram. Java.
— *leguminum* Karst., X, 476. Pisum sativum, legum. Fenn.
— *padina* Allesch., XI, 573. Prunus Padus, ram. Bavaria.
— *persicina* (Fres.) Sacc., III, 766. Cucurbita, epicarp. Germ.
— var. *nigricans* Peck, XI, 573. Cucurbita, f. Am*b*.

SEPTONEMA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 397; X, 609; XI, 622.
— *atrum* Sacc., IV, 398. Salix, lign. It*b*.
— *asprellum* B. et C., IV, 400. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *bisporoides* Sacc., IV, 400. Quercus, lign. It., Arduenn.
— *breviusculum* B. et C., IV, 400. *Acer, cort. Car.
— *cæspitosum* B. et C., IV, 400. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Car.
— *caulicolum* Lév., IV, 399. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Gall.
— *connatum* B. et C., IV, 400. Salix Russelliana. Penns.
— *dendriticum* Lév., IV, 399. caul. herb. Gall.
— *dendryphioides* B. et C., IV, 401. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *dichænoides* Peck et C., IV, 399. Alnus, cort. Am*b*.
— *episphæricum* Peck, X, 610. Diatrype Stigma. Am*b*.
— *exile* Karst., X, 609. *Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *fallax* Otth, XI, 623. Fraxinus, trunc. Helv.
— *fuscum* Otth, XI, 623. lign. Helv.
— *griseo-fulvum* Ell. et Ev., X, 609. Populus tremuloides, ram. Am*b*.
— *Henningsii* Bres., XI, 623. *Rhus abyssinica, f. Erythræa.
— *Hormiscium* Sacc., IV, 397. Pirus communis, cort. It*b*.
— var. *padinum* Karst., X, 609. Prunus Padus, cort. Fenn.
— *irregulare* B. et Br., IV, 399. *Pirus Malus, ram. Brit.
— *minutum* Berl. et Roum., XI, 623. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *Mollerianum* Roum., X, 609. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *multiplex* B. et C., IV, 401. Quercus, Eucalyptus, trunc. Car., Cal.
— *nitidum* Karst., X, 609. Alnus, cort. Fenn.
— *obscurum* B. et C., IV, 399. lign. Gall., Car.
— *olivaceo-nigrum* B. et Br., IV, 400. Agave, f. Ceylon.
— *punctiforme* B. et C., IV, 400. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Car.
— *radians* B. et R., IV, 399. *Betula, cort. Car.
— *rude* Sacc., IV, 398. Pirus, Juniperus, lign. It*b*., Am*b*.
— *secedens* Cda., IV, 400. Betula alba, cort. Boh.
— *spilomeum* Berk., IV, 399. lign. Brit., Car., Ohio.
— *strictum* Cda., IV, 398. lign. Boh.
— *subramosum* Ell. et Ev., IV, 398. lign. Am*b*.
— *tabacinum* Ell. et Harkn., IV, 401. Pinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *toruloides* Berl., XI, 622. caul. herb. It.
— *toruloideum* C. et E., IV, 401. Pinus, in resina. Am*b*.
— *Vitis* Lév., IV, 398. Vitis vinifera, f. Gall.

SEPTORELLA Berk. est Phleospora Wallr.

SEPTORIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 474; X, 349; XI, 538. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *Acanthi* Thuem., III, 535. *Acanthus mollis, f. Lus.
— *acanthina* Sacc. et Magn., X, 378. *Acanthus mollis, f. Sardinia.
— *acerella* Sacc., III, 479. *Acer campestre, f. Gall.
— var. *major* Brun., X, 354. *Acer campestre, f. Gall.

SEPTORIA *acerina* Peck, III, 478. *Acer striatum, f. Amb.
— *Acetosæ* Oud., XI, 545. *Rumex Acetosa, f. Holl.
— *acicola* (Thüm.) Sacc., III, 507. Pinus variabilis, f. Car.
— *aciculosa* Ell. et Ev., III, 511. *Fragaria, f. Amb.
— ?*acrouriana* P. Henn., XI, 540. *Rhus retinorrhœa, f. Erythræa.
— *acuum* Oud., X, 360. Pinus silvestris, f. Holl.
— *Adenophoræ* Thuem., III, 545. *Adenophora tricuspidata, f. Sib.
— *Adoxæ* Fckl., III, 543. *Adoxa Moschatellina, f. Germ.
— *ægirina* Pass., III, 502. *Populus nigra, f. Itb.
— *Ægopodii* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 529. Ægopodium Podagraria, f. Germ.
— *ægopodina* Sacc., III, 529. *Ægopodium Podagraria, f. It.
— *Æsculi* (Lib.) West., III, 479. *Æsculus glabra, Hippocastanum, f. Germ., Austr., Belg., Gall., Amb.
— *æsculicola* (Fr.) Sacc., X, 354. *Æsculus Hippocastanum, f. Germ.
— *æsculina* Thuem., III, 479. *Æsculus Hippocastanum, f. Austr.
— *Ætheorrhizæ* Thuem., III, 552. *Ætheorrhiza bulbosa, f. Lus.
— *affinis* Sacc., III, 563. Brachypodium pinnatum, Bromus mollis, f. et in glumis. It.
— *agrestis* Sacc., XI, 547. Agropyrum repens, f. Gall.
— *Agrimoniæ-Eupatorii* Bomm. et Rouss., X, 363. *Agrimonia Eupatorium, f. Belg.
— *Agropyri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 547. Agropyrum repens, f. Amb.
— *Alaterni* Pass., X, 350. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. It.
— *albaniensis* Thüm., III, 501. Salix lucida, f. Amb.
— *albicans* Ell. et Ev., X, 365. Saxifraga pennsylvanica, f. Amb.
— *alliicola* Bæuml., X, 382. Allium flavum, in scapis. Hung.
— *albo-nigra* B. et C., III, 507. *f. Alabama.
— *albo-punctata* Cke., III, 493. *Vaccinium arboreum, f. Car.
— *alismatella* Sacc., III, 570. Alisma Plantago, caul. It.
— *Alismatis* Oud., III, 569. *Alisma Plantago, f. Germ., Austr., It., Holl.
— *alliacea* Cke., III, 572. Allium, f. Ind. or.
— *Alliorum* Westd., III, 571. Allium Porrum, f. Belg., It.
— *Alni* Sacc., III, 506. *Alnus glutinosa, f. It.
— *alnicola* Cke., III, 506. *Alnus glutinosa, incana, f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *alnifolia* Ell. et Ev., XI, 546. *Alnus rubra, f. Amb.
— *alnigena* Sacc., III, 506. *Alnus glutinosa, f. It.
— *Althææ* Thüm., III, 515. *Althæa rosea, f. Boh.
— *amicabilis* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 543. *Cephalaria leucantha, f. Gall.
— *ampelina* B. et C., III, 479. *Vitis vulpina, f. Amb.
— *Ampelopsidis* Ell., XI, 540. *Ampelopsis hederacea, f. Amb.
— *Anagallidis* Rich., X, 376. Anagallis, f. Gall.
— *anaxæa* Sacc., III, 549. *Senecio præaltus, f. Itb.
— *Androsacés* Pat., X, 376. Androsace rotundifolia, f. Yunnan.
— *Anemones* Desm., III, 521. *Anemone nemorosa, trifolia, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *angusta* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 569. Typha, f. Amb.
— *Anodæ* Speg., III, 475. *Anoda, f. Arg.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 366. *Chrysosplenium macranthum, f. Fuegia.
— *Anthrisci* Pass. et Brun., III, 530. *Anthriscus silvestris, f. Gall., Germ.
— *Anthyllidis* Sacc., X, 361. *Anthyllis Vulneraria, f. Sardinia.
— *Antirrhini* Desm., III, 535. Antirrhinum majus, f., caul. It., Gall., Lus.
— *Aparines* Ell. et Kell., X, 374. Galium Aparine, f., caul. Amb.
— *apatela* Allesch., XI, 539. *Acer platanoides, f. Germ.
— *Aphaniæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV, *Aphania senegalensis, f. Erythræa.

SEPTORIA *apiicola* Speg., X, 366. *Apium australe, f. Fuegia.
— *Aquilegiæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 360. *Aquilegia vulgaris, f. Ohio.
— *Aquilegiæ* Penz. et Sacc., III, 525. *Aquilegia atrata, f. It.
— *aquilina* Pass., III, 576. *Pteris aquilina, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *arabidicola* Rostr., X, 361. Arabis alpina, caul., fr. Groenlandia.
— *Arabidis* Sacc., III, 519. *Arabis ciliata, f. It.
— *Aracearum* Sacc., X, 383. *Philodendron pertusum, f. It.
— *Araliæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 542. *Aralia californica, f. Amb.
— *Araujæ* Speg., III, 542. *Arauja albens, f. Arg.
— *Arbuti* Pass., X, 358. *Arbutus Unedo, f. It.
— *arctica* B. et C., III, 560. Dupontia Fischeri, culm. In Ins. Orukamptchatne maris Pacifici.
— *arcuata* Cke., III, 499. *Ficus, f. Ind. or.
— *Arechavaletæ* Wint., X, 386. *Panicum carthaginense, f. Uruguay.
— *Arethusa* Penz., III, 477. *Citrus, f. It.
— *Argophyllæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 350. *Psoralea argophylla, f. Kansas.
— *argyræa* Sacc., III, 498. *Elæagnus argentea, orientalis, f. Germ., It.
— *Armoraciæ* Sacc., III, 519. *Armoracia rusticana, f. Germ., Hung., It.
— *Arnicæ* Fckl., III, 548. *Arnica montana, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Ari* Desm., III, 568. *Arum maculatum, italicum, f. Germ., Gall., It.
— *Arisari* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 568. *Arisarum simorhinum, vulgare, f. Alg.
— *Aristolochiæ* Sacc., III, 558. *Aristolochia Clematites, f. It.
— var. *maculicola* Brun., X, 379. *Aristolochia Clematites, f. Gall.
— *Artemisiæ* Pass., III, 548. *Artemisia vulgaris, f. It.
— *Artocarpi* Cke., III, 500. *Artocarpus integrifolia, f. Ind. or.
— *Arunci* Pass., III, 511. *Spiræa Aruncus, f. Germ., Helv., It.
— *arundinacea* Sacc., III, 564. *Phragmites communis, f. It., Gall.
— var. *major* Sacc., III, 564. *Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— » *rhizomatum* Sacc., III, 564. Arundo Donax, rhiz. Gall.
— *Arundinis* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 564. Phragmites, culm. Gall.
— *Asari* Sacc., III, 558. *Asarum europæum, f. It.
— *asclepiadea* Sacc., III, 542. *Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, Marsdenia erecta, f. It., Gall.
— *asclepiadicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 379. *Asclepias incarnata, f. Amb.
— *ascochytella* Sacc., III, 483. *Paliurus aculeatus, f. Itb.
— *ascochytoides* Sacc., III, 486. *Spiræa chamædrifolia, decumbens, f. Germ., It., [Sib.
— *Asperulæ* Baeuml., X, 373. *Asperula odorata, f. Hung., Germ.
— *Asphodeli* Mont., III, 570. *Asphodelus fistulosus, caul. Gall.
— *asphodelina* Sacc., III, 571. *Asphodelus albus, f. Belg.
— *Asplenii* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Asplenium angustifolium, f. Michigan.
— *astericola* Ell. et Ev., X, 371. *Aster cordifolius, f. Amb.
— *Astragali* Desm., III, 508. *Astragalus glycyphyllus, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Suec.
— var. *santonensis* Brun., XI, 538. *Astragalus glycyphyllus, f. Gall.
— *astragalicola* Peck, X, 361. *Astragalus, f. Amb.
— *Atriplicis* (Westd.) Fckl., III, 556. *Atriplex patula, Chenopodium murale, nitens, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Sib., Amb.
— *atro-purpurea* Peck, III, 549. *Aster cordifolius, macrophyllus, f. Amb.
— *Aucubæ* West., III, 491. *Aucuba japonica, f. Belg.
— *Aucupariæ* Bres., XI, 539. *Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Germ.
— *aurantiicola* Speg., X, 353. *Citrus Aurantium, f. Bras.

SEPTORIA *aurea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 541. *Ribes aureum, f. Amb.
— *autumnalis* Speg., III, 527. *Trianosperma ficifolia, f. Arg.
— *Avellanæ* B. et Br., III, 503. *Corylus Avellana, f. Germ., Itb.
— *Avenæ* B. Frank, XI, 547. *Avena sativa, f. Germ.
— *bacilligera* Wint., X, 373. *Ambrosia trifida, f. Amb.
— *Badhami* B. et Br., III, 480. *Vitis, f. Germ., Brit.
— *Balansæ* Speg., X, 369. *Bidens helianthoides, Verbesina, f. Bras.
— *Balsaminæ* Pass., III, 514. *Balsamina hortensis, f. Germ., It.
— *Bambusæ* Brun., XI, 546. Bambusa arundinacea, f. Gall.
— *bambusella* Speg., X, 386. *Chusquea tenuiglumis, f. Bras.
— *Baptisiæ* Cke., III, 508. *Baptisia, f. Car.
— *bellidicola* Rob. et Desm., III, 548. *Bellis perennis, f. It., Gall.
— *Bellidis* Rob. et Desm., III, 548. *Bellis perennis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Bellunensis* Speg., III, 563. *Molinia cœrulea, f. Itb.
— *Bellynckii* Westd., III, 573. Aloë variegata, f. Belg.
— *Berberidis* Niessl, III, 475. *Berberis vulgaris, f. Germ., Mor., It.
— *Berteroæ* Thüm., III, 519 et X, 361. *Berteroa incana, f. Austr., Gall.
— *Besseyi* Peck, III, 495. *Fraxinus, f. Amb.
— *Betæ* Westd., III, 556. *Beta vulgaris, f. Germ., Belg.
— *Betulæ* (Lib.) Westd., III, 505. Betula alba, f. Germ., Itb.
— *betulicola* Peck, III, 506. *Betula lutea, f. Amb.
— *betulina* Pass., III, 506. Betula alba, f. It.
— *Bidentis* Sacc., III, 547. *Bidens tripartita, f. Germ., It.
— *blennorioides* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 359. Salix pendula, f. Fenn.
— *Boerhaaviæ* Pat., X, 381. *Boerhaavia verticillata, f. Abyssinia.
— *bonariensis* Speg., III, 536. *Salpichroa rhomboidea, f. Arg.
— *boninensis* Berk. et C., III, 507. pet., f. Ins. Bonin.
— *borealis* Rostr., XI, 544. *Linnæa borealis, f. Norv.
— *Bowlesiæ* Speg., III, 531. *Bowlesia tenera, f. Arg.
— *brachypodiicola* Brun., XI, 547. Brachypodium pinnatum, f. Gall.
— *Brachypodii* Pass., III, 563. Brachypodium silvaticum, f. It.
— *brachyspora* Sacc., III, 500. *Ficus elastica, f. Gall.
— *bractearum* Mont., III, 515. *Euphorbia serrata, f. Gall.
— *brevis* Peck, X, 372. *Solidago Virgaurea var. alpina, f. Amb.
— *Briosiana* Mor., X, 386. Triticum sativum, f. Itb.
— *Brissaceana* Sacc. et Let., III, 512. *Lythrum Salicaria, f. Gall.
— *Bromi* Sacc., III, 562. *Bromus mollis, Phalaris arundinacea, f. Germ., It. et Elymus, f. Amb.
— var. *Alopecuri* Karst., III, 562. *Alopecurus pratensis, f. Fenn.
— var. *Brachypodii* Sacc., III, 562. *Brachypodium, f. Gall.
— *Brunellæ* Ell. et Holw., X, 376. *Brunella vulgaris, f. Germ., Amb.
— *brunneola* (Fr.) Niessl, III, 573. Convallaria majalis, f. Mor., It., Suec.
— *Buddleiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., III, 498. *Buddleia salvifolia, f. Cap.
— *Bumeliæ* Sacc., III, 494. *Bumelia lycioïdes, f. Itb.
— *Buphthalmi* Allesch., X, 370 et XI, 543. *Buphthalmum salicifolium, f. Bavaria.
— *Bupleuri* Desm., III, 529. *Bupleurum frutescens, fruticosum, f. Gall., Lus.
— *bupleuricola* Sacc., III, 529. *Bupleurum aureum, f. Sib. et *Bupleurum longifolium, f. Germ.
— *caaguazensis* Speg., X, 353. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Cacaliæ* E. et K., X, 370. *Cacalia atriplicifolia, tuberosa, f. Amb.
— *Cajadensis* Speg., III, 522. *Eranthis hiemalis, f. It.
— *Calamagrostidis* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 385. *Calamagrostis silvatica, f. Arduenn.

SEPTORIA *Callæ* (Lasch) Sacc., III, 569 et X, 382. *Calla, f. Germ.
— *Calycanthi* Sacc. et Speg., III, 489. *Calycanthus floridus, lævigatus, f. It., Lus.
— *calycina* Kickx, III, 517. *Dianthus Carthusianorum, in calycibus. Belg.
— *Calystegiæ* West., III, 537. *Convolvulus arvensis, sepium, f. It., Belg., Gall., Lus.
— *Campanulæ* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 544. Campanula, f. Persia et Campanula Americana, f. Amb.
— *canadensis* Peck, X, 349. *Cornus canadensis, f. Amb.
— *candida* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 503. Populus alba, f. Germ., It.
— *cannabina* Peck, X, 381. *Cannabis sativa, f. Amb.
— *Cannabis* (Lasch) Sacc., III, 557. *Cannabis sativa, f. Germ., It., Belg.
— *capensis* Wint., X, 350. *Zizyphus mucronatus, f. Cap.
— *Capparidis* Sacc., III, 521. *Capparis rupestris, f. It.
— *Capreæ* Westd., III, 501. *Salix Caprea, atrocinera, f. Gall., Belg.
— *Cardamines* Fckl., III, 520. *Cardamine amara, pratensis, f. Germ.
— *Cardunculi* Pass., III, 550. *Cynara Cardunculus, f. Itb.
— *caricicola* Sacc., III, 566. *Carex pilosa, præcox, riparia, f. Germ., It., Helv., Hung.
— *caricina* Brun., XI, 546. Carex arenaria, f. Gall.
— *caricinella* Sacc. et Roum., III, 566. Carex acutiformis, depauperata, pilosa, f. Arduenn., Germ., Hung.
— *Caricis* Pass., III, 566. *Carex divulsa, Schreberi, f. It., Germ.
— *carnea* Ell. et Ev., X, 384. Carex, f. Amb.
— *carpogena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 545. Celtis occidentalis, ram., fr. Amb.
— *carpophila* Sacc. et Roum., III, 573. Convallaria majalis, bacc. Gall.
— *Carrubi* Pass., X, 351. *Ceratonia Siliqua, f. It.
— *Carthusianorum* Westd., III, 516. *Dianthus Carthusianorum, in calycibus. Belg.
— *Caryæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 358. *Carya, f. Amb.
— *cassiæcola* Kell. et Sw., X, 362. *Cassia Chamæcrista, f. Amb.
— *Castaneæ* Lév., III, 504. *Castanea vesca, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *castanicola* Desm., III, 504. *Castanea vesca, f. Germ., Austr., It., Lus., Gall., Brit.
— *Catalpæ* Sacc., III, 558. *Catalpa syringifolia, caps. It.
— *cathartica* Pass., III, 482. *Rhamnus Cathartica, f. It.
— *Cattanei* Thuem., III, 477. *Citrus medica, f. Ind. or.
— *Celtidis* Sacc., III, 499. *Celtis australis, f. Itb.
— *Celtis-gallæ* W. R. Ger., III, 499. *Celtis occidentalis, in gallis foliorum. Amb.
— *Centaureæ* (Roum.) Sacc., III, 551. *Centaurea nigra, f. Gall. et Centaurea Jacea, f. Germ.
— *centaureicola* Brun., X, 368. *Centaurea Scabiosa, f. Gall.
— *Centellæ* Wint., X, 367. *Centella asiatica, f. Bras.
— *centranthicola* Brun., X, 374. *Centranthus ruber, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Cephalariæ-alpinæ* Roum., X, 373. *Cephalaria alpina, f. Gall.
— *Cerasi* Pass., X, 352. *Prunus Cerasus, Gall.
— *cerasina* Peck, II, 489. *Prunus serotina, f. Amb.
— *Cerastii* Rob. et Desm., III, 518. *Cerastium arvense, semidecandrum, triviale, vulgatum, f., caul. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— *Ceratoniæ* Pass., III, 484. Ceratonia Siliqua, f. It., Sicilia.
— *Cercidis* Fr., III, 484. *Cercis Siliquastrum, f. Græcia et Cercis Canadensis, f. Germ.
— *cercosporoides* Trail, X, 370. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum, f. Scotia.
— *Cestri* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 498. *Cestrum Parqui, f. Chile.
— *ceuthosporoides* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 490 et X, 353. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.

SEPTORIA *Chamænerii* Pass., III, 513. *Epilobium parviflorum, f. It.
— *Cheiranthi* Rob. et Desm., III, 521. Cheiranthus Cheiri, f. It., Gall.
— *Chelidonii* Desm., III, 521. *Chelidonium majus, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Sib.
— *Chenopodii* Westd., III, 556. *Chenopodium album, Bonus Henricus, murale, rubrum, viride, f. Germ., It., Lus., Belg., Hung.
— *Chimophilæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 358. *Chimophila maculata, f. Amb.
— *Chionanthi* Cke., III, 496. *Chionanthns virginicus, f. Car.
— *chrysanthemella* Cav., XI, 542. *Chrysanthemum, f. It.
— *Chrysanthemi* Allesch., XI, 542. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum, f. Germ.
— *cinerescens* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 476. Citrus Aurantium, f. Alg.
— ? *Circœæ* Fautr., XI, 541. *Circæa lutetiana, f. Gall.
— *circinata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 539. *Acer circinatum, f, Amb
— *cirrosa* Wint., X, 349. *Staphylea trifolia, f. Amb.
— *Cirsii* Niessl, III, 550. *Cirsium arvense, f. Mor., It.
— *Citri* Pass., III, 477. Citrus, f. Istria, It., Gall., Hisp., Lus.
— *Citrulli* Ell. et Ev., X, 374. *Citrullus, f. Amb.
— *Clematidis* Rob. et Desm., III, 524. *Clematis Vitalba, f. Germ., Austr., It., Brit. et Cl. glauca, f. Sib.
— *Clematidis-Flammulæ* Roum., III. 524. *Clematis Flammula, f. Gall.
— *Clematidis-rectæ* Sacc., III, 524. *Clematis recta, f. It.
— *cocoina* Ell. et Ev., X, 381. *Cocos plumosa, f. Amb.
— *coffeicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Coffea liberica, f. Kamerun.
— *Colchici* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Colchicum autumnale, f. Gall.
— *Colchici* Pass., III, 570. *Colchicum alpinum, autumnale, f. It., Germ.
— *Colensoi* Cke., X, 360. f. N. Zel.
— *Comari* Lasch, X, 363. Comarum palustre, f. Germ.
— *Commonsii* Ell. et Ev., X, 368. Cnicus altissimus, f. Amb.
— *compta* Sacc., III, 508. *Trifolium alpestre, incarnatum, pratense, repens, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *conigena* Sacc. et Roum., III, 559. Abies excelsa, con. Arduenn.
— *consimilis* E. et M., X, 368. *Lactuca, f. Amb.
— *consocia* Peck, III. 521. *Polygala Senega, f. Amb.
— *conspicua* Ell. et Mart., X, 377. *Steironema ciliatum, f. Amb.
— *Convallariæ* Westd., III, 573. Convallaria majalis, Polygonatum, f. Belg., Sib.
— *Convolvuli* Desm., III, 536. *Convolvulus arvensis, sepium, f. Germ., It., Lus., Belg., Brit., Arg.
— var. *Soldanellæ* Brun., X, 377. *Convolvulus Soldanella, f. Gall.
— *Coprosmæ* Cke., X, 356. Coprosma, f. N. Zel.
— *Coptidis* B. et C., III, 526. *Coptis, f. Amb.
— *cornicola* Desm., III, 492. *Cornus sanguinea, f. E. et C. alternifolia, f. Amb.
— *Corni-maris* Sacc., III, 492. *Cornus mas, f. It. et C. florida, f. Amb.
— *Coriariæ* Pass., III, 480. *Coriaria myrtifolia, f. It.
— *corylina* Peck, III, 503. *Corylus rostrata, f. Amb.
— *Corynocarpi* Thuem., III, 475. *Corynocarpus lævigata, f. Lus.
— *crassispora* Wint., X, 383. *Juncus scheuchzerioides, f., culm. Cap Horn.
— *Cratægi* Kickx, III, 486. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, oxyacanthoides, f. It., Belg., Gall.
— *crateriformis* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 496. *Phillyrea latifolia, media, f. Germ., Gall., Alg.
— *Crotonis* Bres., XI, 545. *Croton macrostachyus, f. Erythræa.
— *Cruciatæ* Rob. et Desm., III, 543. *Galium boreale, f. Germ., Gall.

SEPTORIA *crustacea* Welw. et Curr., III, 500. *Artocarpaceæ, f. Angola.
— *Cryptotæniæ* Ell. et Rau, X, 366. Cryptotænia Canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Cucurbitacearum* Sacc., III, 527. *Cucurbita maxima, Pepo, Bryonia dioica, f. Germ , Lus., Amb.
— *Curtisiana* Sacc., III, 561. Triticum, culm. Penns.
— *curva* Karst., X, 385. Phragmites communis, culm. Fenn.
— *curvata* (Rabh. et Braun) Sacc., III, 484. *Robinia Pseudacacia, f. Germ.
— *curvispora* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Acer glabrum, f. Cal.
— *Cyclaminis* Dur. et Mont., III, 533. *Cyclamen europæum, hederifolium, repandum, f. It., Alg., Sard.
— *Cyclantheræ* Speg., III, 527. *Cyclanthera Hystrix, f. Arg.
— *Cydoniæ* Fckl., III, 487. *Cydonia japonica, vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr., It.
— *cydonicola* Thuem., III, 487. *Cydonia vulgaris, f. Austr.
— *Cymbalariæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 535. *Linaria Cymbalaria, f. It., Gall.
— *cymbalarina* Thüm., III, 523. *Ranunculus Cymbalaria, f. Sib.
— *Cynodontis* Fckl., III, 562. *Cynodon Dactylon, f. Germ., It.
— *Cytisi* Desm., III, 485. *Cytisus hirsutus, Laburnum, f. Germ., It., Gall., Carniolia et Genista tinctoria, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Dalibardæ* Peck, X, 363. *Dalibarda repens, f. Amb.
— *Daphnes* Desm., III, 498, *Daphne Mezereum, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Daturæ* Speg., III, 536. *Datura Stramonium, f. Arg.
— *daucina* Brun., XI, 541. *Daucus Carota, f. Gall.
— *Davisii* Sacc., X, 372. *Solidago canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Dearnessii* Ell. et Ev., X, 366. Archangelica atro-purpurea, f. Amb.
— *Debeauxii* Roum., III, 567. Scirpus littoralis, cal. Pyr.
— *Delphinella* Sacc., III, 525. *Delphinium Ajacis, f. Gall.
— *Dentariæ* Peck, X, 361. *Dentaria diphylla, f. Amb.
— *Desmazierii* Sacc., III, 491. *Hedera Helix, f. Gall.
— *desciscens* Sacc., III, 530. *Seseli strictum, f. Sib.
— *detospora* Sacc., III, 576. Equisetum limosum, caul. Gall.
— *Dianthi* Desm., III, 516. *Dianthus Armeria, barbatus, Caryophyllus, Saxifraga, f. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Sib.
— *dianthicola* Sacc., III, 517. *Dianthus barbatus, Caryophyllus, plumarius, f. Hung., It., Lus.
— *dianthophila* Speg., X, 364. Dianthus Caryophyllus, caul. Bras.
— *Diapensiæ* Karst., III, 527. Diapensia lapponica, f. Lapp.
— *Dictamni* Fckl., III, 514. *Dictamnus albus, f. Germ., It.
— *Dictyotæ* Oud., XI, 547. *Dictyota obtusangula, f. Celebes.
— *didyma* Fckl., III, 501. *Salix daphnoides, triandra, f. Germ.
— var. *santonensis* Pass., X, 359. *Salix alba, f. Gall.
— *Diervillæ* Peck, X, 356. *Diervilla trifida, f. Amb.
— *diervillicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 356. *Diervilla trifida, f. Amb.
— *difformis* Cke. et Peck, III, 493. *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum, f. Amb.
— *Digitalis* Pass., III, 534. *Digitalis lutea, f. It.
— *dimera* Sacc., III, 517. *Silene nutans, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Dipsaci* West., III, 553. *Dipsacus azureus, Fullonum, f. Germ., Belg., Austr., [Hung.
— *disseminata* Desm., III, 488. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Gall.
— *distachya* Brun., XI, 546. Ephedra distachya, ad bracteas: Gall.
— *Divaricatæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 377. *Phlox divaricata, f. Amb.
— *Dolichi* B. et C., III, 509. *Dolichos, f. Car.
— *dolichospora* Ell. et Ev., X, 372. Solidago latifolia, f. Canada est S. Francisci Sacc., X, 898.

SEPTORIA *dolichospora* Trail, X, 384. *Scirpus lacustris, caul. Scotia.
— *donacina* Sacc., III, 564. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *Donacis* Pass., III, 565. *Arundo Donax, f. It., Gall., Lus.
— *Doronici* Pass., III, 548. *Doronicum Pardalianches, f. It*b*.
— *Dracocephali* Thuem., III, 540. *Dracocephalum, f. Sib. et D. peregrinum, f. Germ.
— *Drummondii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 544. *Phlox Drummondii, f. Am*b*.
— *Drymios* Mont., III, 485. *Drymis chilensis, f. Chile.
— *dryina* Cke., III, 505. Quercus falcata, f. Car.
— *Dulcamaræ* Desm., III, 535. *Solanum Dulcamara, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Lus.
— *Ebuli* Desm. et Rob., III, 543. *Sambucus Ebulus, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Echinocystis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 541. *Echinocystis Marah, f. Cal.
— *effusa* (Lib.) Desm., III, 489 et X, 352. *Prunus Cerasus, f. Austr., Gall.
— *Elæagni* (Chev.) Desm., X, 357. *Elæagnus angustifolia, f. Gall.
— *elæospora* Sacc., III, 495. *Fraxinus excelsior, Ornus, pubens, f. Germ., Istria, It., Lus.
— *Ellisii* Berl. et Vogl., X, 378. *Gratiola quadridentata, f. Flor.
— *Elymi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 547. *Elymus canadensis, f. Canada.
— *emaculata* Peck et C., III, 510. *Lathyrus paluster, f. Am*b*.
— *Emeri* Sacc., III, 485. *Coronilla Emerus, f. It.
— *Empetri* Rostr., X, 357. Empetrum nigrum, f. Groenlandia.
— *Endiviæ* Thuem., III, 551. *Cichorium Endivia, f. Austr.
— *epicarpii* Thuem., III, 559. Juglans regia, epicarp. Austr., It.
— *Epigeios* Thuem., III, 563. Calamagrostis Epigeios, f. Ross.
— *Epilobii* Westd., III, 513. *Epilobium angustifolium, flaccidum, hirsutum, montanum, palustre, parviflorum, f. E., Sib.
— *Epipactidis* Sacc., III, 575. Epipactis, f. It*b*.
— *equisetaria* Karst., X, 387. *Equisetum fluviatile, caul. Fenn.
— *Equiseti* Desm., III, 576. Equisetum arvense, limosum, caul. Germ., Gall.
— *Erechthitis* Ell. et Ev., X, 370. *Erechthites hieracifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *erigerontea* Peck, III, 547. *Erigeron annuus, f. Am*b*.
— *Erigerontis* B. et C., III, 547. *Erigeron, f. Am*b*.
— *Eriophori* Oud., X, 383. *Eriophorum angustifolium, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Eryngii* Pass., III, 532. Eryngium campestre, f. It.
— *Eryngii* Westd., X, 367. Eryngium maritimum, f. Belg.
— *Erysimi* Niessl, III, 520. Erysimum cheiranthoides, f. Mor.
— *Erythronii* Sacc. et Speg., III, 573. Erythronium dens-canis, f. It.
— *erythrostoma* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 496. *Phillyrea, f. Alg.
— *Eugeniarum* Speg., XI, 540. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *eugenicola* Speg., XI, 540. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *Eupatorii* Rob. et Desm., III, 546. *Eupatorium cannabinum, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Euphorbiæ* Guep., III, 515. *Euphorbia angulata, Esula, f. Gall.
— *Euryæ* P. Henn., XI, 540. *Eurya canescens, f. Ecuador.
— *evonymella* Pass., X, 350. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *Evonymi* Rabh., III, 482. *Evonymus europæa, f. Germ., It.
— ? *Evonymi-japonicæ* Pass., III, 482. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *examinans* B. et C., III, 483. Ilex, f. Am*b*.
— *Excœcariæ* Speg., III, 500. *Excœcaria biglandulosa var. serrata, f. Arg.
— *exotica* Speg., III, 533. *Veronica elliptica, salicina, speciosa, f. Germ., It., Arg.
— *expansa* Niessl, III, 514. *Geranium dissectum, f. Mor.
— *Fagi* Awd., III, 503. *Fagus silvatica, f. Germ., Austr.

SEPTORIA *fagicola* Speg., X, 359. *Fagus betuloides, f. Fuegia.
— *Farfaræ* Pass., III, 545. *Tussilago Farfara, f. It*b*.
— *Fairmani* Ell. et Ev., X, 365. *Althæa rosea, f. Am*b*.
— *Fautreyana* Sacc., X, 362. *Lathyrus silvestris, f. Gall.
— *Ficariæ* Desm., III, 522. *Ficaria verna, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *ficariæcola* Sacc., III, 522. *Ficaria verna, f. Gall.
— *filispora* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 569. Typha, f. Gall.
— *flagellaris* Ell. et Ev., X, 377. *Calystegia sepium, f. Am*b*.
— *Flammulæ* Pass., III, 524. *Clematis Flammula, f. It.
— *Fragariæ* Desm., III, 511. *Fragaria chilensis, semperflorens, vesca, Potentilla fragarioides, opaca, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Ross., Sib.
— var. *verna* Brun., X, 363. *Potentilla verna, f. Gall.
— *Francisci* Sacc., X, 898. *Solidago latifolia, f. Canada. (syn. S. dolichospora Ell. et Ev., X, 372).
— *Frangulæ* Guep., III, 481. *Rhamnus Frangula, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Fraxini* Desm., III, 495. *Fraxinus excelsior, Ornus, f. E., Am*b*.
— *fructigena* B. et C., III, 558. *Passiflora, fr. Am*b*.
— *Fuchsiæ* Roum., III, 513. *Fuchsia coccinea, f. Gall.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 545. *Tussilago Farfara, f. Germ., It.
— *Fullonum* Sacc., III, 553. *Dipsacus Fullonum, f. Austria.
— *fulvescens* Sacc., III, 510. *Lathyrus silvestris, f. It.
— *fumosa* Peck, X, 372. *Solidago canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *fusca* Peck, X, 369. *Artemisia vulgaris, f. Am*b*.
— *Gaillardiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 543. Gaillardia pulchella, f. Kansas.
— *Galeopsidis* West., III, 539. *Galeopsis grandiflora, Tetrahit, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Galinsogæ* Speg., III, 550. *Galinsoga parviflora, f. Arg.
— *Galiorum* Ellis, III, 543. Galium, caul. Am*b*.
— *gallarum* Ell. et Ev., X, 373. In gallis Solidaginis. Am*b*.
— *Garryæ* Roum., III, 500. *Garrya elliptica, f. Gall.
— *Gei* Rob. et Desm., III, 510. Geum urbanum, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit. et G. biflorum, f. Lus.
— *Gentianæ* Thuem., III, 541. *Gentiana adscendens, macrantha, f. Sib.
— *Geranii* Rob. et Desm., III, 514. *Geranium molle, pusillum, Robertianum, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *gigaspora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 545. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Gitletiana* Sacc., III, 503. *Castanea vesca, f. Gall.
— *Glabræ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 540. *Æsculus glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *Gladioli* Pass., III, 574. Gladiolus gandavensis, segetum, f. It., Lus.
— *Globulariæ* Sacc., III, 537. *Globularia nudicaulis, vulgaris, f. It., Tir.
— *glumarum* Pass., III, 561. Triticum vulgare, in glumis. It., Helv.
— *Glycyrrhizæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 363. *Glycyrrhiza lepidota, f. Am*b*.
— *gossypina* Cke., III, 516. *Gossypium, f. Am*b*.
— *gracilis* Pass., III, 560. *Agropyrum repens, f. It.
— *gracillima* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 566. Carex, f. Brit.
— *graminum* Desm., III, 565. Avena planiculmis, Brachypodium silvaticum, Bromus sterilis, Panicum, Poa compressa, Triticum vulgare etc., f. Germ., Austr., It., Brit., Am.
— *Gratiolæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 534. *Gratiola officinalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Grossulariæ* (Lib.) West., III, 491. *Ribes alpinum, Grossularia, f. Germ., Austr., It., Belg.
— *Grylli* Sacc., III, 564. Andropogon Gryllus, f. It.

SEPTORIA *gummigena* Ell. et Ev., X, 352. Prunus Cerasus, in gummi indurato. Am*b*.
— *Gymnadeniæ* Thuem., III, 575. Gymnadenia conopsea, f. Sib.
— *Hardenbergiæ* Sacc., X, 350. *Hardenbergia monophylla, f. Nh.
— *Hederæ* Desm., III, 490. *Hedera Helix, f. E.
— *Helenii* Ell. et Ev., X, 369. *Helenium autumnale, f. Am*b*.
— *Hellebori* Thuem., III, 524. *Helleborus fœtidus, niger, f. Germ., Gorizia, Styr., Gall.
— *Henriguesii* Thuem., III, 520. *Matthiola incana, f. Lus.
— *Hepaticæ* Desm., III, 522. *Hepatica triloba, f. Germ., It., Belg., Helv.
— *Heraclei* Desm., III, 528. *Heracleum Sphondylium, f. Germ., Austr., It., Brit., Holl.
— *heterochroa* Desm., III, 538. *Malva silvestris, Plantago lanceolata, f. It., Belg., Brit.
— *Hibisci* Sacc., III, 476. *Hibiscus syriacus, f. It*b*.
— *Hippocastani* B. et Br., III, 479. *Æsculus Hippocastanum, f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Hippophaës* Desm. et Rob., III, 498. *Hippophaë rhamnoides, f. Gall.
— *Holci* Pass., III, 562. *Holcus lanatus, f. It.
— *Holoschœni* (Mont.) Pass., III, 568. Scirpus Holoschœnus, cal. Gall.
— *Holubyi* Bäuml., X, 379. *Vinca minor, f. Hung.
— *Hosackiæ* Harkn., III, 508. *Hosackia strigosa, f. Cal.
— *Hoyæ* Sacc., III, 542. *Hoya carnosa, f. It.
— *Hu* Speg., X, 360. f. Bras.
— *Humuli* Westd., III, 557. *Humulus Lupulus, f. Germ., Hung., It., Belg., Sib.
— *hyalina* Ell et Ev., XI, 538. *Viola blanda, lanceolata, primulæfolia, f. Am*b*.
— *hyalospora* (Mont. et Ces.) Sacc., III, 488. *Sorbus Aria, torminalis, f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Hydrangeæ* Bizz., X, 349. *Hydrangea hortensis, f. Germ., It.
— *Hydrocotyles* Desm., III, 531. *Hydrocotyle vulgaris, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *hydrophila* Sacc. et Speg., III, 570. Alisma Plantago, caul. It.
— *Hyperici* Desm., III, 515. *Hypericum hirsutum, perforatum, f. Germ., It., Belg., Brit.
— var. *Elodis* Westd., III, 515. *Hypericum elodes, f. Belg.
— *ilicifolia* C. et Ell., III, 483. *Ilex, f. Am*b*.
— *incondita* Desm., III, 479. *Acer campestre, platanoides, Pseudoplatanus, f. Austr., Gall.
— *inconspicua* B. et C., III, 554. *Plantago lanceolata. f. It., Car.
— *increscens* Peck, III, 533. *Trientalis americana, f. Am*b*.
— *infuscata* Wint., X, 370. *Lepachis pinnata, f. Am*b*.
— *insularis* B. et Br., III, 491. Hedera, f. Brit.
— *intermedia* Ell. et Ev., X, 372. *Solidago (juncea?), f. Am*b*.
— *Intybi* Pass., III, 551. Cichorium Intybus, ram. Germ., It.
— *Inulæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 547. *Inula britannica, salicina, f. Germ., It.
— *Iresines* Speg., III, 556. *Iresine celosioides, f. Am*b*.
— *iridina* Sacc., XI, 546. Iris fœtidissima, f. Lus.
— *Iridis* C. Mass., X, 382. *Iris germanica, f. It.
— *irregularis* Peck, III, 484. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Am*b*.
— *Jaborosæ* Speg., III, 490. *Jaborosa integrifolia, f. Arg.
— *Jackmani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 538. *Clematis Jackmani, f. Am*b*.
— *japonica* Thuem., III, 497. Ligustrum japonicum, f. It*b*.
— *Jasmini* Roum., III, 494. *Jasminum, f. Gall.
— *jenisseica* Thuem., III, 501. Salix, f. Sib.
— *Jenissensis* Sacc., III, 524. *Clematis glauca, f. Sib.

SEPTORIA *Junci* Desm., III, 569. Juncus articulatus, maritimus, culm. Gall.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Sacc., III, 515. *Euphorbia silvatica, f. Hung., E. aspera, palustris, f. Germ.
— *kalmiæcola* (Schw.) Berk. et Curt., III, 499. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *kalmicola* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 544. *Kalmia latifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Kœleriæ* Cocc. et Mor., III, 560. *Kœleria phleoides, f., vag. It.
— *Lablabis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Dolichos Lablab, f. Afr. trop.
— *Laburni* Pass., III, 485*Cytisus Laburnum, f. It., Germ.
— *Lachastreana* Sacc. et Let., III, 515. *Althæa officinalis, f. Gall.
— *Lactucæ* Pass., III, 551. *Lactuca sativa, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *lactucicola* Ell. et Mart., III, 552. *Lactuca canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *lacustris* Sacc. et Thuem., III, 567. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Gall.
— *Lagerheimi* Pat., XI, 545. *Vaccinieæ, f. Ecuador.
— *Lamii* Pass., III, 538. *Ballota nigra, Lamium purpureum, f. Germ., It.
— var. *Lamii-maculati* Mass., X, 375. *Lamium maculatum, f. It., Germ.
— *lamiicola* Sacc., III, 538. *Lamium album, Orvala, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit
— *Lapparum* Sacc., III, 551. *Lappa minor, f. It.
— *Laserpitii* Cav., XI, 541. *Laserpitium latifolium, f. It.
— *Lathyri* Ell. et Ev., X, 362. Lathyrus latifolius, f. Am*b*.
— *Lauro-cerasi* Desm. et Grog., III, 488. *Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Gall.
— *lauro-cerasina* Pass., III, 488. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. It.
— *Lavandulæ* Desm., III, 537. *Lavandula Stœchas, Spica, vera, f. Germ., It., Gall., Ins. Madeira, Brit.
— *Leersiæ* Pass., III, 561. Leersia oryzoides, f. It.
— *leguminum* Desm., III, 559. *Phaseolus vulgaris, Pisum sativum, legum. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Lepachidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 542. *Lepachis columnaris, f. Am*b*.
— *Lepidii* Desm., III, 519. *Lepidium affine, campestre, Draba, latifolium, officinale, f. E., Sib.
— *lepidiicola* Ell. et Mart., III, 519. *Lepidium virginicum, f. Am*b*.
— *Lepidospermatis* Cke. et Mass., X, 384. Lepidosperma, f. Victoria.
— *Leptostachyæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 375. *Phryma leptostachya, f. Ohio, Virginia.
— *Lespedezæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 538. *Lespedeza, f. Am*b*.
— *Letendreana* Sacc., III, 500. *Juglans regia, f. Gall.
— *Leucanthemi* Sacc. et Speg., III, 549. *Leucanthemum vulgare, f. It*b*., Lus.
— *leucostoma* Ell., XI, 544. *Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *Leveillei* Sacc., III, 484. *Rhus, f. Tauria.
— *Levistici* West., III, 531. *Levisticum officinale, f. Belg.
— *Leycesteriæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 492. *Leycesteria formosa, f. It*b*.
— *Ligustri* (Desm.) Kickx, III, 497. Ligustrum vulgare, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *Limnanthemi* Thuem., III, 541. *Limnanthemum nymphoides, f. Ross.
— *Limonum* Pass., III, 477. *Citrus, f., fr. It.
— *lineolata* Sacc. et Speg., III, 567. Carex glauca, f. It., Gall.
— *Linnææ* (Ehrbg.) Sacc., X, 358. *Linnæa borealis, f. Germ.
— *Liquidambaris* C. et Ell., III, 501. *Liquidambar, f. Am*b*.
— *Listeræ* Allesch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Listera ovata, f. Bavaria.
— *littoralis* Speg., III, 565. Phragmites communis, vag. It.
— *littorea* Sacc., III, 542. *Apocynum Venetum, f. It.
— *Lobeliæ* Peck, III, 532. *Lobelia cardinalis, spicata, f. Am*b*.
— *Lobeliæ-syphiliticæ* P. Henn., XI, 544. *Lobelia syphilitica, f. Germ.
— *Lolii* (Cast.) Sacc., X, 386. Lolium perenne, in glumis. Gall.
— *Loniceræ* Allesch., X, 357. Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Bavaria.

SEPTORIA *Lophanthi* Wint., III, 538. *Lophanthus nepetoides, f. Amb.
— *Lubiniæ* Pat., X, 376. Lubinia, f. Thibet.
— *Ludoviciana* Ell. et Ev., XI, 543. *Lactuca Ludoviciana, f. Amb.
— *Ludwigiæ* Cke., III, 512. *Ludwigia palustris, f. Amb.
— *Lunariæ* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 538. Lunaria biennis, in siliculis. Amb.
— *Lupini* Harkn., III, 508. *Lupinus densiflorus, f. Cal.
— *lupulina* Ell. et Kell., X, 380. *Humulus Lupulus, f. Amb.
— *Luzulæ* Schroet., X, 384. Luzula Forsteri, f. Serbia.
— *Lychnidis* Desm., III, 517. *Lychnis chalcedonica, dioica, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *pusilla* Trail, X, 364. *Lychnis diurna, f. Scotia.
— *Lycoctoni* Speg., III, 525. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, f. It.
— *Lycopersici* Speg., III, 535. *Solanum Lycopersicum, f. Arg.
— *Lycopi* Pass., III, 540. Lycopus europæus, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Lysimachiæ* West., III, 533. *Lysimachia Nummularia, vulgaris, f. Germ., It., Helv., Mor., Belg., Brit.
— *lythrina* Peck, III, 512. Lythrum Salicaria, f. Amb.
— *macropoda* Pass., III, 561. *Sclerochloa dura. It.
— *macropora* Sacc., III, 526. Pæonia officinalis, f. It.
— *macrosperma* Speg., X, 385. Poa Forsteri, f. Fuegia.
— *macularis* Lév., III, 507. f. Chile.
— *maculifera* Sacc., X, 377. *Cuphea viscosissima, f. Amb.
— *maculosa* Ger., III, 513. * Cuphea viscosissima, f. Amb.
— *maculosa* Lév., III, 513. *Cynanchum erectum, f. Gall.
— *Magnoliæ* Cke., III, 475. *Magnolia grandiflora, f. Amb.
— *Magnusiana* Allesch., XI, 540. *Spiræa chamædryfolia, f. Germ.
— *Mahoniæ* Pass., III, 475. *Mahonia Aquifolium, f. It.
— *Majanthemi* Westd., III, 573. Majanthemum bifolium, f. Belg.
— *malvicola* Ell. et M., X, 305. *Malva rotundifolia, f. Amb.
— *Martianoffiana* Thuem., III, 526. *Pæonia anomala, f. Sib.
— *Martineziæ* Thuem., III, 575. *Martinezia caryotæfolia, f. Lus.
— *Martiniæ* Cke., X, 370. *Senecio Bedfordii, f. Nh.
— *Martiniana* Sacc., X, 351. *Acacia longifolia, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *Maydis* Schulz. et Sacc., III, 566. Zea Mays, vag. Slavonia.
— *Mayteni* Wint., X, 355. *Maytenus magellanica, f. Fuegia, Cap Horn.
— *maytenicola* Speg., X, 355. Maytenus magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *media* Sacc. et Brun., X, 379. *Euphorbia palustris, f. Gall.
— *Medicaginis* Rob. et Desm., III, 508. *Medicago sativa, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Megarrhizæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 541. *Megarrhiza Oregana, f. Amb.
— *megaspora* Speg., III, 572. Agave americana, f. Arg.
— *Melandrii* Pass., III, 517. *Lychnis diurna, vespertina, f. It.
— *Melanophthalmi* B. et C., III, 509. *Dolichos melanophthalmus, f. Car.
— *Melastomatis* Pat., X, 355 *Melastoma yunnanensis, f. China.
— *Melastomatum* (Lév.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 355. *Melastoma, f. N. Granata.
— *Melianthi* Sacc., III, 480. *Melianthus, f. Gall.
— *Melicæ* Pass., III, 560. *Melica uniflora, f. It.
— *Meliloti* (Lasch) Sacc., X, 362. *Melilotus albus, officinalis, f. Germ., Helv., As. minor.
— *Melissæ* Desm., III, 539. *Melissa officinalis, f. It., Gall.
— *Melittidis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 539. Melittis Melissophyllum, f. It.
— *Menispermi* Thuem., III, 555. *Menispermum dahuricum, f. Sib.
— *menispora* B. et Br., III, 569. Typha latifolia, f. Brit., Belg.
— *Menthæ* (Thuem.) Oud., III, 538. *Mentha arvensis, f. Germ., Boh., Holl.

SEPTORIA *menthicola* Sacc. et Let., III, 539. *Mentha arvensis, f. Germ., Gall
— *Mentzeliæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 376. Mentzelia nuda, f. Am*b*.
— *Menyanthes* Desm., III, 532. *Menyanthes trifoliata, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Sib.
— *Mercurialis* Westd., III, 557. *Mercurialis annua, f. Belg. et M. perennis. f. Germ.
— *Mespili* Sacc., III, 487. *Mespilus germanica, f. It., Gall.
— *micropuncta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 542. *Osmorrhiza, f. Am*b*.
— *microsora* Speg., III, 541. *Gentiana asclepiadea, f. It*b*.
— *microsperma* Peck, III, 506. *Betula lenta, f. Am*b*.
— *microspora* Ell., XI, 547. *Asprella Hystrix, f. Am*b*.
— *Mikaniæ* Wint, X, 356. *Mikania, f. Bras.
— *Mimuli* Wint., X, 378. *Mimulus alatus, moschatus, ringens, f. Germ., Am*b*.
— *minuta* Schroet., X, 383. *Elyna Bellardi, Luzula spicata, f. Groenlandia.
— *mirabilis* Peck, III, 576. Onoclea sensibilis, f. Am*b*.
— *Mitellæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 541. *Mitella diphylla, f. Am*b*.
— *Molleriana* Bres., X, 362. Canavalia obtusifolia, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Monninæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Monnina, f. Ecuador.
— *Mortolensis* Penz. et Sacc., III, 490. Acacia, Eucalyptus amygdaloides et *Hedera algeriensis, f. It*b*.
— *Mougeoti* Sacc. et Roum., III, 553. *Hieracium, f. Arduenn.
— *Mulgedii* Thuem., III, 545. *Mulgedium sibiricum, f. Sib.
— *murina* Thuem., III, 574. Iris fœtidissima, f. Lus.
— *musiva* Peck, 358. *Populus monilifera, f. Am*b*.
— *Myrobalanæ* Brun., X, 352. *Prunus Myrobalana, f. Gall.
— *Myopori* Cke. et Mass., X, 354. Myoporum insulare, f. Nh.
— *Nabali* B. et C., III, 547. *Nabalus, f. Am*b*. et Prenanthes serpentaria, f. Virginia.
— *Napelli* Speg., III, 525. *Aconitum Napellus, f. It., Helv.
— *Narcissi* Pass., X, 382. *Narcissus, f. It.
— *narvisiana* Sacc., III, 568. Scirpus Holoschœnus, cal. It.
— *nebulosa* Rostr., X, 385. Calamagrostis, Poa, Trisetum, f., culm. Groenlandia.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 539. *Negundo aceroides, f. Canada.
— *Nepetæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 375. *Nepeta Cataria, f. Am*b*.
— *neriicola* Pass., III, 497. *Nerium Oleander, f. It.
— *nesodes* Kalchbr., III, 531. *Hydrocotyle asiatica, f. Af*rm*.
— *Nicotianæ* Pat., XI, 544. *Nicotiana, f. Ecuador.
— *nigerrima* Fckl., III, 487. *Pirus communis, f. Germ.
— *nigrificans* Pat., X, 384. Carex, f. Thibet.
— *nigro-maculans* Thuem., III, 559. *Juglans regia, epicarp. Germ., Austr., Hung.
— *niphostoma* B. et C., III, 475. *Magnolia grandiflora, f. Am*b*.
— *nitidula* Dur. et Mont., III, 481. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Alg.
— *nivalis* Rostr., X, 364. Sagina nivalis, ped. Groenlandia.
— *Noctifloræ* E. et K., X, 364. Silene noctiflora, f. Kansas.
— *nodorum* Berk., III, 561. Triticum, in nodis culmi. Brit.
— *Noli-tangere* Ger., X, 365. *Impatiens pallida, f. Am*b*.
— *Nolitangere* Thuem., III, 514. *Impatiens biflora, Noli-tangere, f. Ross., Germ. Am*b*.
— *nubilosa* Ell. et Ev., X, 369. *Helenium autumnale, f. Am*b*.
— *obscura* Trail, X, 377. *Campanula rotundifolia, f. Scotia.
— *obscurata* Thuem., III, 492. *Lonicera Periclymenum, f. Lus., Germ.
— *obsidionis* Speg., III, 513. *Jussiæa longifolia, f. Arg.

SEPTORIA *ocellata* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 505. Quercus pedunculata, f. It., Gall.
— *ochraceo-maculans* Thuem., III, 476. *Brachychiton populneum, f. Lus.
— *ochroleuca* B. et C., III, 504. *Castanea, f. Amb.
— *Œnanthis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 542. *Œnanthe sarmentosa, f. Amb.
— *Œnotheræ* Westd., III, 513. *Œnothera biennis, muricata, sinuata, f. Germ., It., Belg., Hung., Amb.
— *Oleæ-chrysophyllæ* Pass., III, 496. *Olea chrysophylla, f. Abyssinia.
— *oleandrina* Sacc., III, 497. *Nerium Oleander, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— *oleaginea* Thuem., III, 558. Olea europæa, fr. Austr.
— *olivacea* B. et C., III, 508. f. Cuba.
— *Olivæ* Pass. et Thuem., III, 496. Olea sativa, f. Lus.
— *ophioides* Sacc., III, 565. Gramineæ, culm., vag. Persia.
— *Ophiopogonis* Pass., X, 382. Ophiopogon japonicus, f. It.
— *Orchidearum* Westd., III, 575. Orchis latifolia, Morio, Listera ovata, Platanthera bifolia, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *oreophila* Sacc., III, 523. *Ranunculus aconitifolius, f. It.
— *Oreoselini* (Lasch) Sacc., III, 528. *Peucedanum Oreoselinum, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Orni* Pass., III, 495. *Fraxinus Ornus, f. It.
— *ornithogalea* Oud., III, 571. Ornithogalum umbellatum, f. Holl.
— *Ornithogali* Pass., III, 571. *Ornithogalum umbellatum, f. Germ., It.
— *orobicola* Sacc., III, 509. *Orobus vernus, variegatus, f. It., Helv.
— *orobina* Sacc., III, 509. *Orobus vernus, f. Itb.
— *orthospora* Lév., III, 483. *Ilex Aquifolium, f. Gall.
— *Oryzæ* Catt., III, 562. *Oryza sativa, f., vag. It.
— *Osmorrhizæ* Peck, X, 368. *Osmorrhiza longistyla, f. Amb
— *osteospora* Briard, X, 359. Populus nigra, f. Gall.
— *Ostryæ* Peck, III, 503. *Ostrya virginica, f. Amb.
— *Oudemansii* Sacc., III, 563. Poa nemoralis, culm. Holl.
— *Oxalidis-japonicæ* Pat., X, 365. Oxalis japonica, f. Thibet.
— *oxyspora* Penz. et Sacc., III, 565. *Arundo Donax, f. It.
— *pachyspora* Ell. et Holw., X, 354. Xanthoxylon americanum, f. Amb.
— *Padi* Lasch, X, 352. *Prunus Padus, f. Germ.
— *Paeoniæ* Westd., III, 526. *Pæonia herbacea, officinalis, f. Germ., Belg.
— *pallens* Sacc., III, 489. *Prunus avium, f. Helv., Hung.
— *Palmarum* Sacc., X, 381. *Latania borbonica, f. It.
— *palustris* (Ces.) Sacc., XI, 543. ? Hieracium, f. It.
— *pamparum* Speg., III, 554. *Pircunia dioica, f. Arg.
— *papillata* Karst., X, 384. Carex vesicaria, f. Fenn.
— *paraphysoides* Speg., X, 364. Stellaria debilis, f., caul. Fuegia.
— *parasitica* Fautr., X, 365. *Althæa rosea, f. Gall.
— *Paridis* Pass., III, 574. Paris quadrifolia, f. It.
— *Passerinii* Sacc., III, 500. *Hordeum murinum, f. et Lolium perenne, spic. It.
— *Pastinacæ* Westd., III, 528. *Pastinaca sativa, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *pastinacina* Sacc., III, 528. Pastinaca sativa, caul. Itb., Amb.
— *Paulowniæ* Thüm., III, 497. *Paulownia tomentosa, f. It., Gall.
— *pauper* Ellis, X, 369. *Helianthus divaricatus, f. Amb.
— *Peckii* Sacc., III, 567. Scirpus fluviatilis, f., cal. Amb.
— *Pentastemonis* Ell. et Ev., III, 534. *Pentstemon Digitalis, f. Amb.
— *Penzigii* Cocc. et Mor., X, 361. *Aquilegia vulgaris, f. It.
— *Peraphylli* Peck, XI, 539. *Peraphyllum ramosissimum, f. Utah.
— *perularum* (Thuem.) Sacc., III, 487. *Pirus communis, ram. Carniolia.

SEPTORIA *Petroselini* Desm., III, 530. *Petroselinum sativum, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Am*b*.
— *phacidioides* Desm., III, 499. *Buxus, f. Gall., Belg.
— *Phalaridis* Cocc. et Mor., X, 384. Phalaris brachystachys, f., vag. It.
— *Phillyreæ* (G. Mach.) Sacc., X, 357. Phillyrea media, f. Gall.
— *Phillyreæ* Thuem., III, 496. *Phillyrea latifolia, f. Lus.
— *Phlogis* Sacc. et Speg., III, 533. *Phlox paniculata, f. It*b*.
— *Photiniæ* B. et C., III, 489 *Photinia, f. Cal.
— *Phragmitis* Sacc., III, 564. *Phragmites communis, f. Germ., It.
— var. *minor* Sacc., III, 565. Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *phyllachoroides* Pass., X, 386. *Agropyrum repens, f. It.
— *Phyllodiorum* Sacc., X, 351. *Acacia, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *phyllostictoides* Sacc., III, 490. *Deutzia scabra, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Physostegiæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 379. *Physostegia virginiana, f. Am*b*.
— *Phyteumatis* Siegm., III, 544. *Phyteuma, f. It.
— *Phyteumatum* Sacc., III, 544. *Phyteuma, f. Austr.
— *Phytolaccæ* Cav., XI, 545. *Phytolacca decandra, f. It.
— *Phytolaccæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Phytolacca, f. Ecuador.
— *Pileæ* Thüm., III, 557. *Pilea pumila, f. Am*b*.
— *Pimpinellæ* Ell., XI, 541. *Pimpinella integerrima, f. Am*b*.
— *Pingræ* Speg., III, 546. *Baccharis pingrea, f. Arg.
— *Pini* Fckl., III, 506. Abies excelsa, f. Germ.
— *Pipulæ* Cke., III, 499. *Ficus religiosa, f. Ind. or.
— *piricola* Desm., III, 487. *Pirus communis, heterophylla, f. E.
— *Pirolæ* Ell. et Mart., X, 374. *Pirola secunda, f. Am*b*.
— *Pisi* Westd., III, 509. *Pisum sativum, f. Germ., Belg.
— *Pistaciæ* Desm., III, 483. *Pistacia vera, Lentiscus, f. Istria, Gall.
— *Pistaciæ* (Lév.) Cke., X, 349. *Pistacia Lentiscus, f. Tauria, Lus.
— *plantaginea* Pass., III, 554. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Germ., It.
— var. *Plantaginis-majoris* Sacc., III, 554. *Plantago major, f. It.
— *Plantaginis* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 554. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Germ., It.
— *platanifolia* Cke., III, 500. *Platanus occidentalis, f. Car.
— *Platensis* Speg., III, 512. *Jussiæa longifolia, f. Arg.
— *Poæ* Catt., III, 562. *Oryza sativa, f. It*b*.
— *Podagrariæ* Lasch, III, 529. *Ægopodium Podagraria, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Ross.
— *Podocarpi* Thüm., III, 507. *Podocarpus Thunbergii, f. Cap.
— *podophyllina* Peck, III, 526. *Podophyllum peltatum, f. Am*b*.
— *polaris* Karst., III, 523. *Ranunculus lapponicus, f. Adventbay et R. parviflorus, f. Mississippi.
— *Polemonii* Thuem., III, 536. *Polemonium cœruleum, f. Germ., Serbia, Sib.
— *polemoniicola* E. et M., X, 374. *Polemonium reptans, f. Am*b*.
— *Polygalæ* Peck et C., III, 521. *Polygala paucifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *polygonicola* (Lasch) Sacc., X, 380. *Polygonum orientale, f. Germ.
— *polygonina* Thuem., III, 554. *Polygonum alpinum, f. Sib.
— *Polygonorum* Desm., III, 555. *Polygonum amphibium, Bistorta, Hydropiper, lapathifolium, mitis, nodosum, Persicaria, Sieboldii, f. Germ., It., Hung., Lus., Belg., Brit., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Polymniæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 543. *Polymnia Uvedalia, f. Virginia.
— *Populi* Desm., III, 502. *Populus nigra, pyramidalis, suaveolens, f. Germ., It., Lus., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Ross., Sib.
— *populicola* Peck, X, 359. *Populus balsamifera, f. Am*b*.

SEPTORIA *posoniensis* Baeuml., X, 367. *Chrysosplenium alternifolium, f. Germ., Hung., Suec.
— *potentillica* Thuem., III, 510. *Potentilla fragarioides, f. Sib.
— *Prenanthis* Ell. et Ev., X, 368. *Prenanthes, f. Amb.
— *Primulæ* Bucknall, X, 376. *Primula, f. Brit.
— *Prismatocarpi* Desm., III, 544. *Specularia hybrida, Speculum, f. It., Gall.
— *Pruni* Ellis, III, 489. *Prunus americana, f. Amb.
— *Pruni-Mahaleb* Therry, III, 488. *Prunus Mahaleb., f. Gall. et Prunus Padus, f. Carniolia.
— *Pseudoplatani* Rob. et Desm., III, 478. *Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Pseudo-Quinæ* Pat., XI, 543. *Solanum Pseudo-Quina, f. Ecuador.
— *psilostega* Ell. et Mart., III, 543. *Galium circæzans, pilosum, f. Amb.
— *Ptarmicæ* Pass., III, 548. *Achillea Ptarmica, f. It.
— *Pteleæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 349. *Ptelea trifoliata, f. Amb.
— *Pteridis* Peck, X, 387. *Pteris aquilina, f. Amb
— *Puiggarii* Speg., X, 354. *Walteria, f. Bras.
— *pulchella* B. et C , III, 494. *Andromeda, f. Amb.
— *Pulmonariæ* Sacc., III, 537. *Pulmonaria officinalis, f. It.
— *punctoidea* Karst., III, 566. Carex misandra, f. Lapp.
— *Punicei* Peck, X, 371. *Aster puniceus, f. Amb.
— *purpurascens* E. et M., X, 363. *Potentilla norvegica, f. Amb.
— *purpureo-cincta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 539. *Prunus americana, f. Kansas.
— *purpureola* Speg., III, 542. *Arauja albens, f. Arg.
— *Querceti* Thuem., III, 505. *Quercus tinctoria, f. Car.
— *quercicola* Sacc., III, 505. *Quercus pedunculata, f. Gall., It.; Qu. humilis, f. Lus.
— *quercina* Desm., III, 504. *Quercus, f. Germ. Austr., It., Gall.
— *quercina* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Quercus pedunculata, f. Gall.
— *Quercus* Thuem., III, 504. *Quercus pedunculata, Robur, f. Germ., Hung , Lus.
— *quevillensis* Sacc., III, 512. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Gall.
— *Ralfsii* B. et Br., III, 558. Pirus, fr. Brit.
— *Ranunculacearum* Lév., III, 523. *Ranunculus acris, Cymbalaria, f. Germ., It., Gall., Sib., Tauria et R. pusillus, f. Amb.
— *Ranunculi* Westd., III, 523. *Ranunculus sceleratus, f. Belg.
— *rariessima* Speg., III, 556. *Scleropus amaranthoides, f. Arg.
— *Ravenelii* Thuem.; III, 489. *Cerasus caroliniana, f Car.
— *recta* B. et C., III, 507. f. Car.
— *reflexa* Brun., XI, 544. *Elæagnus reflexa, f. Gall.
— *rhaphidospora* C. Mass., X, 376. *Gentiana utriculosa, in bracteis calycibusque. It.
— *Rhapontici* Thuem., III, 555. *Rheum Rhaponticum, f. Sib.
— *rhamnella* Oud , III, 481. *Rhamnus Frangula, f. Holl.
— *Rhamni* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 481. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Alg.
— *Rhamni-catharticæ* Ces., III, 482. *Rhamnus cathartica, f. It.
— var. *Rhamni-saxatilis* Sacc., III, 482. *Rhamnus saxatilis, f. It.
— *rhamnigena* Sacc., III, 481. *Rhamnus Cathartica, f. It.
— var. *Alaterni* Sacc., III, 482. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Gall.
— *Rhododendri* Cke., III, 494. *Rhododendron, f. Amb.
— *rhoina* B. et C., III, 483. *Rhus Cotinus, glabra, typhina etc., f. Amb.
— *Rhois* Lév., X, 353. *Rhus Cotinus, f. Tauria.
— ? *Rhois* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 483. *Rhus typhina, f. Germ.
— *Rhynchosporæ* Dur. et Mont., III, 569. Rhynchospora laxa, f. Alg.

SEPTORIA *Ribis* Desm , III, 491. *Ribes nigrum, f. Germ., Gall., Brit. et R. rotundifolium, rubrum, f. Amb.
— *riparia* Pass., III, 567. Carex riparia, f. Itb.
— *Robiniæ* Desm., III, 484. *Robinia Pseudacacia, f. Germ , It., Gall.
— *Rosæ* Desm , III, 485. *Rosa canina, pumila, scandens, f. It., Belg., Gall., Lus. et Rosa sancta, f. Abyssinia.
— var. *Sempervirentis* Dur. et Mont., III, 485. *Rosa sempervirens, f. Alg.
— *Rosæ-arvensis* Sacc., III, 486. *Rosa arvensis, sempervirens, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *Rosæ-sinensis* Brun., X, 354. *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis, f. Gall.
— *Rosarum* West., III, 486. *Rosa cinnamomea, collina, pumila etc., f. Germ., It., Belg., Brit.
— *Rubi* West., III, 486, *Rubus, f. E., Amb.
— *Rudheckiæ* Ell. et Halst., X, 371. *Rudbeckia hirta, laciniata, f. Amb.
— *Rumicis* Ell., XI, 545. *Rumex, f. Amb.
— *Rumicis* Trail, X, 380. *Rumex Acetosa, f. Norv.
— *Rumicum* Sacc. et Paol., X, 380. *Rumex Acetosa, f. Sib.
— *Saccardiana* Roum., III, 482. *Rhamnus Alaternus, f. Gall., Alg.
— *Saccharini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 538. *Acer saccharinum, f. Amb.
— var. *occidentalis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 539. *Acer glabrum, f. Amb.
— *salicicola* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 502. *Salix cinerea, repens, viminalis, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Suec., Ross., Sib.
— *Solicifoliæ* (Trel.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 352. *Spiræa salicifolia, f. Amb.
— *salicina* Peck, III, 502. *Salix lucida, nigra, f. Amb.
— *Salicis* Westd., III, 502. *Salix amygdalina, f. Itb.
— *Salliæ* Ger., III, 478. *Acer saccharinum, f. Amb.
— *Salviæ* Pass., III, 540. *Salvia pratensis, f. It.
— *Salviæ-pratensis* Pass., X, 375. *Salvia pratensis, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Sambac* Pass., III, 494. *Jasminum Sambac, f. Itb,
— *sambucina* Peck, III, 492. *Sambucus canadensis, f. Amb.
— *Saniculæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 366. *Sanicula marylandica, f, Amb.
— *Saponariæ* (DC.) Savi et Becc., III, 516. *Saponaria officinalis, Silene inflata, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall.
— *sarmenticia* Sacc , III, 574. *Tamus communis, caul. Gall.
— *Saussureæ* Thuem., III, 547. Saussurea glomerata, f. Sib.
— *Saxifragæ* Pass., III, 527. *Saxifraga rotundifolia, f. Germ., It. et Heuchera Americana, f. Virginia.
— *scabiosicola* Desm., III, 553. *Cephalaria; Scabiosa arvensis, atropurpurea, Columbaria, ochroleuca; Knautia silvatica; Succisa, f. E., Sib.
— *Schelliana* Thüm., III, 532. *Pirola secunda, f. Ross.
— *Scillæ* Westd., III, 571. Scilla bifolia, maritima, nutans, Muscari comosum, f. Germ., Hung., It., Lus., Belg.
— *Scirpi* Sacc., III, 567. Scirpus lacustris, cal. It.
— *Scirpoidis* Pass., III, 568. Scirpus Holoschœnus, cal. It.
— *Scleranthi* Desm., III, 518. *Scleranthus annuus, perennis, f., caul. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Scolopendrii* Sacc., III, 576. Scolopendrium officinale, f. It., Gall.
— *Scolymi* Pass., III, 550. *Scolymus hispanicus, f. Itb.
— *Scopariæ* Westd., III, 558. *Spartium scoparium, legum. Belg.
— *Scorodoniæ* Pass., III, 540. *Teucrium Scorodonia, f. Germ., Gall., Ross.
— *Scrophulariæ* Peck, III, 534, *Scrophularia Marilandica, nodosa, f. Amb.
— *Scutellariæ* Thuem., III, 539. *Scutellaria galericulata, scordifolia, f. Germ., Sib.
— *secalina* (Jancz.) Sacc., XI, 546. Secale Cereale, Triticum, vag. Polonia.

SEPTORIA *Secalis* Prill. et Delacr., X, 386. Secale Cereale, f. Gall.
— *Sedi* Westd., III, 527. *Sedum Telephium, f. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *semilunaris* Johans., X, 363. Dryas octopetala, ped. Islandia.
— *seminalis* Sacc., III, 478, *Acer campestre, f. It.
— *Senecionis* West., III, 549. *Senecio campester, Fuchsii, nemorensis, sarracenicus, f. Germ., It., Belg., Helv., Hung., Sib.
— *serpentaria* Ell. et Mart., X, 360. Quercus laurifolia, f. Amb.
— ?*Serratulæ* (Wallr.) Sacc., III, 551. *Cirsium arvense, Serratula tinctoria, f. Germ.
— *sibirica* Thuem., III, 491. *Ribes aciculare, f. Sib.
— *sicula* Penz., III, 478. *Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.
— *Sicyi* Peck, X, 374. *Sicyos angulatus, f. Amb.
— *Sii* Rob. et Desm., III, 529. *Sium angustifolium, latifolium, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg. et Cicuta maculata, f. Amb.
— *Silenes* Westd., III, 516. *Silene Armeria, f. Belg.
— *silenicola* Ell. et Mart., III, 516. *Silene stellata, f. Penns.
— *Siliquastri* Pass., III, 484 et X, 351. *Cercis Siliquastrum, f. Austr., It.
— *Silphii* Ell. et Ev., X, 371. *Silphium perfoliatum, f. Amb.
— *silvatica* Pass., III, 563. Brachypodium silvaticum, f. It.
— *silvestris* Pass., III, 510. *Lathyrus silvestris, f. Itb.
— *silvicola* Desm., III, 522. *Anemone nemorosa, f. Gall.; Belg.
— *Silybi* Pass., III, 550. *Silybum Marianum, f. Itb., Germ.
— *simillima* Thuem., III, 476. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, f. Austr.
— *simplex* (Schroet.) Sacc., III, 560. Melica nutans, culm. Lapp., Suec.
— *Sinarum* Speg., III, 517. *Dianthus sinensis, f. It.
— *Sisonis* Sacc., III, 530. *Sison Amomum, f. Gall.
— *Sisymbrii* Ell., III, 520. *Sisymbrium officinale, f. Amb.
— *smilacina* Dur. et Mont., III, 574. *Smilax aspera, mauritanica, f. Germ., Gall., Lus., Alg.
— *Smilacinæ* Ell. et Mart., III, 574. Smilax racemosa, f. Penns., Virginia.
— *socia* Pass., III, 549. *Leucanthemum vulgare, f. Itb.
— *sojina* Thüm., III, 509. *Soja hispida, f. Tir., Itb.
— *solanicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 543. *Solanum umbelliferum, f. Cal.
— *Soldanellæ* Speg., III, 532. *Soldanella alpina, montana, f. Tir., Styr., It.
— *solidaginicola* Peck, X, 372. *Solidago aurata, f. Amb.
— *Solidaginis* Thuem., III, 546. *Solidago puberula, f. Car.
— *solitaria* Ell. et Ev., XI, 544. *Rhododendron occidentale, f. Cal.
— *Sonchi* Sacc., III, 552. Sonchus oleraceus, f., caul. It.
— *sonchifolia* Cke., III, 552. *Sonchus asper, f. Car. et S. arvensis, f. Germ.
— *sonchina* Thuem., III, 552. *Sonchus oleraceus, f. Sib.
— *Sorbi* Lasch, X, 351. *Sorbus Aucuparia, domestica, f. Germ., Holl.
— *Sorbi-hybridæ* Pass., III, 488. *Sorbus hybrida, f. It.
— *sordidula* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 548. *Aplotaxis, f. Ind. or.
— *Sparganii* Pass., III, 569. Sparganium ramosum, f. Itb.
— *sparsa* Fckl., III, 511. *Potentilla reptans, f. Germ., It.
— *Spartii* Rob. et Desm., X, 350. *Spartium junceum, f. Gall.
— *Specularia* B. et C., III, 544. *Specularia leptocarpa, perfoliata, f. Amb.
— *specularina* B. et C., III, 544. *Specularia Ludoviciana, f. Amb.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., III, 531. *Hydrocotyle bonariensis, f. Arg.
— *Spergulæ* Westd., III, 518. *Spergula arvensis, f. Germ., Belg.
— *spiculosa* Ell. et Holw., X, 383. *Symplocarpus fœtidus, f. Amb.
— *Spinaciæ* Westd., III, 555. *Spinacia oleracea, f. Germ., Gall.

SEPTORIA *Stachydis* Rob. et Desm., III, 539. *Stachys annua, palustris, silvatica, f. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Brit., Hung.
— *Stachydis-arvensis* Speg., III, 540. *Stachys arvensis, f. Arg.
— *staganosporioides* Massal., XI, 539. *Prunus Laurocerasus, f. It.
— *Staphyleæ* Pass., III, 481. *Staphylea pinnata, f. It.
Staphysagriæ Wint., III, 525. *Delphinium Staphysagria, f. Lus.
— *Stellariæ* Rob. et Desm., III, 518. *Stellaria cerastioides, media, uliginosa, f. Germ., Gall., It., Sib.
— *Stellariæ-nemorosæ* Roum., III, 518. *Stellaria nemorum, f. Malmedy.
— *stemmatea* (Fr.) Berk., III, 493. *Vaccinium Vitis idæa, f. It., Brit., Suec., Ross.
— *Stenhammariæ* Rostr., X, 378. Stenhammaria maritima, caul Groenlandia.
— *Stigma* B. et C., III, 494. *Symplocos, f. Amb.
— *stipata* (Lib.) Sacc., X, 352. *Prunus Padus, f. Arduenn.
— *stipularis* Pass., III, 510. *Lathyrus Aphaca, ad stipulas. It.
— *succisicola* Sacc., III, 553. Succisa pratensis, f. It.
— *sublineolata* Thüm., III, 570. *Veratrum nigrum, f. Sib.
— *submaculata* Wint., X, 357. *Fraxinus americana, f. Amb.
— *Swertiæ* Pat., X, 376. *Swertia, f. Yunnan.
— *Symphoricarpi* Ell. et Ev., X, 356. *Symphoricarpus, f. Amb.
— *Symploci* Ell. et Mart., III, 494. *Symplocos tinctoria, f. Amb.
— *Syringæ* Sacc. et Speg., III, 495. *Syringa chinensis, vulgaris, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Tami* Westd., III, 574. Tamus communis, f. Belg.
— *Tanaceti* Niessl, III, 546. *Tanacetum vulgare, f. Mor.
— *Tecomæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 544. *Tecoma radicans, f. Amb.
— *Telephii* Karst., X, 365. Sedum Telephium, f. Fenn.
— *tenella* C. et Ell., III, 562. *Festuca tenella. Amb.
— *tenuissima* Wint., X, 381. *Boehmeria cylindrica, f. Amb.
— *Teucrii* Sacc., III, 541. *Teucrium Chamædrys, f. It.
— *Thalictri* Ell. et Ev., X, 360. *Thalictrum purpurascens, f. Amb.
— *Theæ* Cav., X, 353. *Thea viridis, f. It.
— *thecicola* B. et Br., III, 577. Polytrichum piliferum, caps. Brit.
— var. *scapicola* Karst., X, 387. Polytrichum juniperinum, ped. Fenn.
— *Thümenii* Sacc., III, 498. Buddleia auriculata, f. Cap.
— *Thuretii* Brun., XI, 546. *Garrya Thuretii, f. Gall.
— *Tibia* Penz., III, 477. *Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— var. *Limoniæ* Penz., III, 478. Limonia australis, f. It.
— *Tiliæ* West., III, 476. *Tilia europæa, f. Germ., Austr., It., Belg.
— *Tinctoriæ* Brun., XI, 543. *Serratula tinctoria, f. Gall.
— *Tini* (Arcang.) Sacc., X, 357. *Viburnum Tinus, f. It.
— *Tormentillæ* Desm. et Rob., III, 511. *Tormentilla erecta, Potentilla reptans, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg.
— *Toxicodendri* Curt., X, 354. *Rhus Toxicodendron, f. Penns. est Cylindrosporium Toxicodendri (Curt.) Ell. et Ev., XI, 582.
— *Trailiana* Sacc., X, 375. *Brunella vulgaris, f. Scotia.
— *transversalis* Sacc., X, 382. *Aspidistra elatior, f. It.
— *Trautvetteriæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 538. *Trautvetteria Carolinensis, palmata, f. Amb.
— *Tremulæ* Pass., III, 503. *Populus tremula, f. Itb.
— *Trichostematis* Peck, X, 375. *Trichostema dichotomum, f. Amb.
— *Trientalis* (Lasch) Sacc., X, 361. *Trientalis europæa, f. Germ., Suec.
— *Trillii* Peck, III, 572. *Trillium recurvatum, f. Amb.
— *Triseti* Speg., X, 385. *Agrostis magellanica, Trisetum phleoides, f. Fuegia.

SEPTORIA *Tritici* Desm., III, 561. *Brachypodium, Festuca, Glyceria fluitans, Triticum, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Nh.
— *Tritomæ* Pat., X, 381. Tritoma, caul. Ecuador.
— *Trollii* Sacc. et Wint., III, 522. *Trollius europæus, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Tussilaginis* West., III, 545. *Tussilago Farfara, fragrans, f. Germ., It., Belg.
— *uliginosa* Speg., III, 520. *Nasturtium Bonaërense, f. Arg.
— *Ulmariæ* Oud., III, 511. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Holl.
— *Umbelliferarum* Kalchbr., III, 528. *Umbelliferæ, f. Afrm.
— *Unedonis* Rob. et Desm., III, 493. *Arbutus canariensis, Unedo, f. Austr., It., Sard., Gall., Lus., Brit.
— var. *vellanensis* Br. et Cav., X, 358. Arbutus Unedo, f. It.
— *unicolor* Wint., X, 368. *Mulgedium acuminatum, f. Amb.
— *urens* Pass., III, 543. *Galium tricorne, f. It.
— *Urgineæ* Pass. et Beltr., III, 571. *Urginea Scilla, f. Sicilia.
— *Urticæ* Desm. et Rob., III, 557. *Urtica dioica, urens, f. Germ., Austr., It., Gall. Belg., Brit. et *Parietaria officinalis, f. It.
— *variegata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. *Rhamnus Purshiana, f. Cal.
— *variegata* Vize, III, 507. f. Ind. or.
— *verbascicola* B. et C., III, 533. *Verbascum Blattaria, f. Amb.
— *Verbenæ* Rob. et Desm., III, 537. *Verbena officinalis, f. Germ., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Brit., Amb. et V. chamædryfolia, f. Arg. et Verbena hastata, urticifolia, f. Amb.
— *Veronicæ* Desm., III, 534. *Veronica hederifolia, f. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *veronicicola* Karst., X, 378. *Veronica officinalis, f. Fenn.
— *versicolor* Pat., XI, 546. *Dioscorea, f. Ecuador.
— *vestita* B. et C., III, 559. Cucurbita, fr. Penns.
— *Viburni* West., III, 493. *Viburnum Lantana, Opulus, f. Germ., It., Belg., Brit.
— *Viciæ* Westd., III, 509. *Vicia sativa, f. It., Germ.
— *Villarsiæ* Desm., III, 541. *Limnanthemum nymphoides, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Vincæ* Desm., X, 379. *Vinca minor, f. Gall.
— *Vincetoxici* (Schub.) Awd., III, 542. *Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, f. Germ., Hung., It., Belg.
— *vineæ* Pass., III, 480. *Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *Violæ* Westd., III, 518. *Viola biflora, canina, palustris, pinnata, sagittata, silvestris, f. Germ., Hung., It., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *violicola* Sacc., III, 519. *Viola biflora, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Virgaureæ* Desm., III, 546. *Solidago Virgaurea, f. Germ., It., Brit., Gall., Fenn.
— *viridi-tingens* Curt., III, 572. Allium tricoccum, f. Amb.
— *Viscariæ* Rostr., X, 364. *Viscaria alpina, f. Groenlandia.
— *Visci* Bres., III, 532. *Viscum album, f. Tir.
— *Viticellæ* Pass., III, 525. *Clematis Viticella, f. It.
— *Vitis* Lév., XI, 540. *Vitis vinifera, f. Belg., Gall.
— *Waldsteiniæ* P. et C., III, 511. *Waldsteinia fragarioides, f. Amb.
— *Websteri* Speg., X, 371. *Senecio Websteri, f. Fuegia.
— *Weissii* Allesch., X, 367 et XI, 541. *Chærophyllum hirsutum, f. Bavaria.
— *Westendorpii* Wint., X, 380. *Chenopodium album, urbicum, viride, f. Belg., [Ohio.
— *Wilsoni* Clint., III, 533. *Chelone glabra, f. Amb.
— *Winterii* Speg., X, 355. Drymis Winteri, f. Fuegia.
— *Wistariæ* Brun., X, 351. *Wistaria sinensis, f. Gall.
— *Wyethiæ* Harkn., III, 547. *Wyethia mollis, f. Cal.
— *Yuccæ* (Schw.) Sacc., III, 572. Yucca gloriosa, f. Amb.
— *yuccogena* Sacc., III, 572. Yucca gloriosa, f. It.

SEPTORIA *Xanthifoliæ* Ell. et Kell., X, 373. *Iva xanthifolia, f. Kansas.
— *Xanthii* Desm., III, 554. *Xanthium strumarium, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Xylostei* Sacc. et Wint., III, 492. *Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Helv., Germ.
— *Zizyphi* Sacc., III, 483. *Zizyphus vulgaris, f. It.

SEPTOSPORIELLA Oud. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 403.
— *Phragmitis* Oud., X, 403. Phragmites communis, culm., vag. Holl.

SEPTOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 543; X, 678; XI, 637.
— *atrum* Cda., IV, 545. Asclepias, Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *bulbotrichum* Cda., IV, 543. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Boh., It., Brit.
— *conjunctum* Preuss, IV, 544. Fraxinus, ram. Germ.
— *Equiseti* Peck, XI, 637. Equisetum arvense, caul. Virginia.
— *fuliginosum* Ellis, IV, 544. Cornus florida, trunc. Penns.
— *heterosporum* Ell. et Gall., X, 678. *Vitis californica, f. Cal.
— *instipitatum* Preuss, IV, 544. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *maculatum* C. et E., IV, 544. Magnolia glauca, cort. Amb.
— *prælongum* Sacc., IV, 544. Rubus occidentalis, sarm. Amb.
— *scyphophorum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 544. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *velutinum* C. et E., IV, 544. Acer, lign. Amb.

SEPULTARIA Cke. est Lachnea Fr.

SERPULARIA Rost. est Didymium Schrad.

SEYNESIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, 668; IX, 1064; XI, 381.
— *asterinoides* (Pat.) Sacc., IX, 1064. *Gramineæ, f. Chile.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 1067. *Drymis Winteri, f. Fuegia.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 1065. *Acanthaceæ, Myrtaceæ, Maclura, Solanum verbascifolium, Tacsonia, f. Bras., Ecuador.
— var. *Ildefonsiæ* Rehm., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *Ildefonsia bibracteata, f. Bras.
— *Caronæ* Pass., IX, 1066. Spartium junceum, ram. It.
— *disciformis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *f. arb. Ecuador.
— *grandis* (Niessl) Wint., IX, 1064. Calamus, scap. Ind. or.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 1064. *Trichilia, f. Bras.
— ? *megalothecia* Speg., IX, 1067. *Sebastiania, f. Bras.
— *melanosticta* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1066. *Alsodeia, f. Malacca.
— *nebulosa* Speg., XI, 381. *Myrsine, f. Bras.
— *nobilis* (Welw. et Curr.) Sacc., II, 668. Elaeis guineensis, Palmæ, pet. Afr.
— *olivascens* Speg., IX, 1067. *Myrtaceæ, Xanthoxyleæ, f. Bras.
— *pachysperma* Speg., IX, 1067. f. Bras.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX, 1066. *Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *piraguensis* Speg., IX, 1064. *Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *pulchella* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 1066. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Belg.
— *rimosa* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV. *f. Ecuador.
— *variolosa* Speg., IX, 1067. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.

SIGMOIDEOMYCES Thaxt. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 523.
— *dispiroides* Thaxt., X, 523. liga. Amb.

SILLIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 361.
— *ferruginea* (Pers.) Karst., II, 361. Betula, Corylus Avellana, Populus, Quercus, Sorbus, ram., cort. E., Amb.

SIMBLUM Klotzsch. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SIPHOPODIUM Reinsch. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 313.
— *dendroides* Reinsch, VII, 313. Metzgeria furcata, f. Voges.

SIPHOPTYCHIUM Rost. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 417.
— *Casparyi* Rost., VII, 418. lign. Germ.?, Amb.

SIRENTYLOMA P. Henn. Ustilagineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI.
— *Salaciæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Salacia, f. Bras.

SIROBASIDIUM Lagh. et Pat. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. XI, 148.
— *albidum* Lagh. et Pat., XI, 148. ram. Ecuador.
— *Brefeldianum* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. Bras.
— *sanguineum* Lagh. et Pat., XI, 148. ram. Ecuador.

SIROCOCCUS Preuss. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 217; X, 220; XI, 502.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., X, 220. Bignoniaceæ, f. Bras.
— *conorum* Sacc. et Roum., III, 217. Abies, con. Arduenn.
— *cylindroides* Sacc., III, 217. Adenostyles albifrons, caul. Helv.
— *difformis* Karst., XI, 502. Betula, lign. Lapp.
— *Halesiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 502. Halesia tetraptera, ram. Amb.
— *Posidoniæ* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Posidonia oceanica, cort. Gall.
— *strobilinus* Preuss, III, 217. Pinus Abies, con. Germ.

SIROTHECIUM Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ X, 270.
— *sepiarium* Karst., X, 271. Pinus, lign. Fenn.

SISTOTREMA Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. VI, 480; IX, 213. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *carneum* Bon., VI, 480. Germ., Holl.
— *citreolum* Lév., VI, 481. trunc. Java.
— *irpicinum* B. et Br., VI, 481. ram. Queensland.
— *occarium* (Secr.) Fr., VI, 481. trunc. Em.
— *ochroleucum* Lév., VI, 481. trunc. Ind. or.
— *pachyodon* Fr., VI, 481. Quercus, trunc. Belg., Gall.

SKEPPERIA Berk. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 603; XI, 123.
— *andina* Pat., XI, 123. Buettneria glabrescens, ram. Ecuador.
— *convoluta* Berk., VI, 603. ram. Venezuela.

SOLENIA Hoffm. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 424; IX, 207; XI, 106.
— *amœna* Oud., IX, 207. Populus, lign. Holl.
— *annulata* (Holms.) Fr., VI, 429. lign. E.
— *anomala* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 427. Betula, Fagus, Salix, trunc., ram. et Pinus, strob. E., Sib.
— *candida* Pers., VI, 424. Fagus, lign. E., Ceylon et Abies, lign. Amb.
— *caulium* Fckl., VI, 429. Epilobium hirsutum etc., caul. Germ.

SOLENIA *crocea* Karst., VI, 426. Struthiopteris germanica, f. Fenn.
— *endophila* (Ces.) Fr., VI, 427. Pircunia dioica, caul. It.
— *epiphylla* Dur. et Lév., VI, 425. f. Alg.
— *exigua* Sacc., VI, 426. lign. in calidario. Germ.
— *fasciculata* Pers., VI, 424. lign. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— subsp. *Pircuniæ* Speg., VI, 424. Pircunia dioica, lign. Arg.
— *filicina* Peck, VI, 426. Osmunda cinnamomea etc., caul. Amb.
— *granulosa* Fckl., VI, 427. Artemisia campestris, caul. Germ.
— *grisella* Quél., VI, 429. Abies, ram. Jura.
— *hydnoides* B. et Br., VI, 427. lign. Ceylon.
— *minima* Cke. et Phill., IX, 207. lign. Natal.
— *maxima* Massee, XI, 106. lign. Brit.
— *ochracea* Hoffm., VI, 425. trunc., ram., lign. E., Sib., Amb., Arg., Ceylon.
— *pallens* Fr., VI, 425. Sorbus, lign. Ross.
— *populicola* Pat., VI, 428. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *poriæformis* (DC.) Fckl., VI, 428. Salix, Tilia, lign. E.
— *porioides* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VI, 425. Pinus Picea, ram. Germ., Helv.
— *purpurea* Romell, IX, 207. Quercus, lign. Suec.
— *spadicea* Fckl., VI, 428. Acer Pseudoplatanus, Corylus, caud. Germ.
— *stipata* Fr., VI, 428. Fagus, Tilia, lign. E.
— *stipitata* Fckl., VI, 428. Fagus, Prunus etc., lign. Germ.
— subsp. *connivens* Karst., IX, 207. Fraxinus excelsior, lign. Fenn.
— *sulphurea* Sacc. et Ell., VI, 426. ram. Amb.
— *urceolata* (Wallr.) Fr., VI, 428. Clematis, ram. Germ.
— *villosa* Fr., VI, 425 lign. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— var. *polyporoidea* Peck, IX, 208. Abies canadensis, lign. Amb.

SOLENOPEZIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. VIII, 477.
— *Britzelmayriana* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 478. lign. Germ.
— *columbrina* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 478. cort. Cap.
— *consimilis* (Oud. et Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 478. lign. Holl.
— *Dorcas* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 478. Monocotyledoneæ. Ceylon.
— *Solenia* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 477. Eupatorium ageratoides, caul. Amb.
— *tetraspora* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. Physcia integrata, thall. Afr. trop.
— *trabinelloides* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 477. Fagus, trunc. Hung.
— *vulpina* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 478. lign. Amb.

SOPHRONIA Pers. est Dictyophora Desv.
— ?*brasiliensis* Gaud., VII, 7. (ubi?)

SORDARIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 230; IX. 487. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *austro-americana* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 237. Pircunia dioica, trunc. Arg.
— var. *Agavis-americanæ* Speg., I, 238. Agave americana, lign. Arg.
— *caudata* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 236. lign. Brit.
— *Cirsii* Crouan, I, 238. Cirsium palustre, caul. Gall.
— *culmigena* (Sacc.) Speg., I, 237. Arundo Donax, culm. Itb.
— *gregaria* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. lign. Helv.
— *lanuginosa* (Pr.) Sacc., I, 237. Brassica, Helianthus, Saponaria, Serratula, caul. et Sambucus, Ulmus, ram. Itb., Germ., Brit.
— *leucotricha* Speg., I, 237. Sambucus nigra, ram. Itb.

SORDARIA *lignicola* Fckl., I, 236. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *lutea* Ell. et Ev., IX, 488, Acer, Kalmia, lign. Am*b*.
— *natalitia* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 231. Pircunia dioica, trunc. Am*m*.
— *pruinicola* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. Fagus, cort. Helv.
— *sparganicola* Phill. et Plow., IX, 489. Sparganium. Brit.
— var. *velata* Buckn., IX, 489. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *striata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 489. caul. Am*b*.
— *tomentosa* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 236. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— *Wiessneri* Zuk., IX, 489. Cannabis sativa, in fibris. Austr.

SOREDOSPORA Cda. est Stemphylium Wallr.

SOROKINA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ. X, 42,
— *microspora* (Berk.) Sacc., X, 42. lign. Venezuela.

SOROSIA Tul. est Nidularia Fr. et Nordh.

SOROSPHÆRA Schroet. Monadineæ. VII, 466.
— *Veronicæ* Schroet., VII, 466. *Veronica hederifolia, triphylla, caul., pet. Germ.

SOROSPORELLA Sorok. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

SOROSPORIUM Rud. Ustilagineæ. VII, 511; IX, 288; XI, 237.
— *antarcticum* Speg., VII, 512. *Azorella glebaria, f. Am*m*.
— *argentinum* Speg., VII, 513. *Tricholæna insularis, fl. Arg.
— *Astragali* Peck, VII, 512. *Astragalus Drummondi, sem. Am*b*.
— *atrum* Peck, VII, 512. Carex pennsylvanica, in perigoniis. Am*b*.
— *caledonicum* Pat., VII, 514 et IX, 289. *Heteropogon contortus, in glumis. N. Caledonia.
— *californicum* Harkn., VII, 514. *Grindelia robusta, fl. Cal.
— *consanguineum* Ell. et Ev., VII, 514. *Aristida Rusbyi, ovar. Am*b*.
— *cuneatum* Schofield, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII est S. Solidaginis Ell. et Ev., XI, 237.
— *Desmodii* Peck, VII, 515. Desmodium acuminatum, sem. Am*b*.
— *desertorum* Thuem., VII, 513. *Coelorrhachis hirsuta, ovar. Afr.
— *Dianthi* Rbh., VII, 512. *Dianthus prolifer, fl. It.
— *Ehrenbergii* Kühn, VII, 512. *Sorghum cernuum. Afr.
— *Ellisii* Wint., VII, 513. *Andropogon macrourus, scoparius, virginicus, Aristida dichotoma, infloresc. Am*b*.
— var. *provinciale* Ell. et Gall., IX, 288. *Andropogon provincialis, infloresc. Am*b*.
— *Eriachnes* Thuem., VII, 514. *Eriachne, spic. Nh.
— *Everhartii* Ell. et Gall., IX, 289. *Andropogon virginicus, in glumis. Am*b*.
— *granulosum* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 289. *Stipa viridula, infloresc. Colorado.
— *Holstii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. *Themeda Forskalei, infloresc. Afr. trop.
— *Lolii* Thüm., VII, 512. *Lolium perenne, ovar. Carniolia.
— *maranguensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII *Andropogon lepidus, infloresc. Afr. trop.
— *Muellerianum* Thuem., VII, 514. *Cladium Filum, in paniculis. Victoria.
— *Saponariæ* Rud., VII, 511. *Cerastium arvense, Dianthus deltoides, Carthusianorum, Seguieri, Melandryum dioicum, Saponaria officinalis, Silene inflata, velutina, Stellaria Holostea, Tunica Saxifraga. In ovariis filamentis staminalibus, raro in fol. superioribus. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit., Alg., Chile.

SOROSPORIUM *Scabies* (Berk.) Fisch. d. Waldh., VII, 513. *Solanum tuberosum, tub. Belg., Brit.
— *Solidaginis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 237. *Solidago missouriensis, fl. Kansas.
— *Veronicæ* (Schroet.) Wint., VII, 515 est Sorosphæra Veronicæ Schroet., VII, 466
— *vivianum* Schroet., IX, 289. *Gramineæ, ovar. Congo.
— *Vossianum* Thuem., VII, 514. *Molinia cœrulea, ovar. Carniolia.

SOROTHELIA Körb. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 729.
— *confluens* Körb., IX, 729. Phlyctis argena, thall. Silesia.

SPADONIA Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SPARASSIS Fr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SPATHULARIA Pers. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SPATHULEA Fr. est Spathularia Pers.

SPEGAZZINIA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 758; [X, 739.
— *effusa* Karst., IV, 758. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn.
— *ornata* Sacc., IV, 758. Andropogon Gryllus, f., culm. It.
— *tessarthra* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 758 et X, 739. Andropogon, Zea Mays, culm Cuba, Venezuela, Cal.

SPEGAZZINULA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæodidymæ. II, 537.
— *dubitationum* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 537. Celtis Tala, ram. Arg.

SPEIRA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 514; X, 671; XI, 634.
— *cistina* Thüm., IV, 515. *Cistus ladaniferus, ram. Lus.
— *cohærens* Preuss, IV, 515. lign. Germ.
— *Dematophoræ* Viala, XI, 634. Vitis, rad., in mycelio Dematophoræ necatricis. Gall.
— *densa* Viala, XI, 634. Vitis vinifera, rad., in mycelio Dematophoræ necatricis. Gall.
— *effusa* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 514. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *erumpens* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 516. Dianthus, Euphorbia, caul. Amb.
— *inops* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 671. Pinus silvestris, lign. Belg.
— *Kummeri* (Str.) Sacc., IV, 515. lign. Germ.
— *minor* Sacc., IV, 515. Magnolia, Quercus, Pinus Virginiana, lign. Amb.
— *oblonga* Fckl., IV, 515. Salix triandra, lign. Germ.
— *punctulata* C. et E., IV, 515. Vaccinium. Amb.
— var. *latebrosa* Bizz., IV, 515. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *toruloides* Cda., IV, 514. Citrus, Pandanus, Pteris, f., caul., lign Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Sib., Amb.
— *Ulicis* Pass., X, 671. Ulex europæus, ram. It.

SPERMODERMIA Tode. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 742.
— *clandestina* Tode, IV, 742. Quercus, inter cort. et laburnum. Germ., Gall., Suec.

SPHACELIA Lév. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 666.
— *ambiens* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 666. Carex paniculata, cal. Gall.
— *segetum* Lév., IV, 666. Sclerotium Clavus. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.

SPHACELIA *tenella* Sacc., IV, 666. Juncus glaucus, cal. Gall.
— *typhina* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 666. *Gramineæ. E.
— subsp. *æruginosa* Sacc., IV, 666. Gramineæ. Gall.

SPHACELOTHECA De Bary. Ustilagineæ. VII Pars II, 499.
— *Hydropiperis* (Schum.) De By., VII Pars II, 499. *Polygonum acuminatum, alpinum, Bistorta, Hydropiper, minus, mitis, Persicaria, sagittatum, viviparum, ovar. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Fenn., Amb., Arg.

SPHÆRELLA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 476; II, XXXVI; IX, 611; XI, 295. — Pars I, 3.
— *Acaciæ* Cke. et Harkn., I, 497. Acacia, f. Cal.
— *acerina* Wallr., I, 536. Acer pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., Belg., Gall., It.
— *acerna* Fautr., XI, 298. Acer campestre, f. Gall.
— *acicola* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 649. Pinus, f. Cal.
— *Adonis* Sacc., I, 501. Adonis vernalis, f. Germ.
— *adusta* Fckl., IX, 625. Epilobium latifolium, f., caul. Nowaja Semlja.
— *adusta* Niessl, I, 511. Convolvulus arvensis, caul. Mor.
— *Æsculi* Cocc. et Mor., IX, 646. Quercus Æsculus, f. It.
— *Æthiops* Fckl., I, 478. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *affinis* Wint., I, 509. Carlina vulgaris, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Agapanthi* Klchbr. et Cke., I, 524. Agapanthus, f. Afrm.
— *Agrostidis* (Cast.) Awd., I, 526. Agrostis canina, stolonifera, f. Gall., Germ.
— *Aiacu* Speg., IX, 632. Maytenus, f. Fuegia.
— *Ailanthi* Cke., I, 478. Ailanthus, f. Car.
— *alarum* Ell. et Halst., XI, 298. Acer, fr. Amb.
— *alba* Pass., XI, 299. *Populus alba, f. It.
— *aliena* Pass., II, XII et IX, 621. *Centaurea nigrescens, caul. It.
— *Allescheri* Sacc., IX, 612. Thalictrum aquilegifolium, caul. Bavaria.
— *allicina* (Fr.) Awd., I, 522. Allium, Platanthera, f., caul. E.
— *Alni* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 496. *Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ., It., Suec.
— *alnicola* Peck, IX, 648. Alnus viridis, f. Amb.
— *Alni-viridis* De Not., I, 497. *Alnus viridis, f. Itb.
— *Aloysiæ* Pass., IX, 632. Aloysia, ram. It.
— *Alsines* Pass., IX, 622. Alsine laricifolia, f. Itb.
— *altera* Pass., IX, 658. Equisetum ramosum, caul. It.
— *Alyxiæ* C. et M., IX, 628. Alyxia buxifolia, f. Victoria.
— *ambiens* Starb., IX, 635. Berberis vulgaris, f. Scandinavia.
— *ambigua* Fautr. et Lamb., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Cichorium Intybus, caul. Gall.
— *analoga* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 629. f. Malacca.
— *anarithma* (B. et Br.) Cke., I, 526. Aira cæspitosa, Sorghum, f. Brit., Austr., It.
— *Andersonii* Sacc., IX, 650. Abies Douglasii, con. Amb.
— *annulata* Cke., I, 497. Magnolia, f. Car., Mississippi.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 647. Fagus antarctica, f. Fuegia.
— *apiahyna* Speg., IX, 641. *Ericaceæ, f. Bras.
— *applanata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 613. Clematis ligusticifolia, caul. Amb.
— *aquatica* Cke., II, XXXVI et IX, 646. Quercus aquatica, f. Amb.
— *aquilina* (Fr.) Awd., I, 532. Pteris aquilina, f. Brit., Germ., Austr.
— var. *intera* Karst., IX, 658. Pteris aquilina, f. Fenn.
— *Araliæ* C. et Harkn., I, 497. Aralia Californica, f. Cal.
— *Arbuti* Fr., I, 536. Arctostaphylos alpina, f. Suec.

SPHÆRELLA *arbuticola* Peck, IX, 641. Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *arcana* Cke., I, 485. Castanea vesca, f. Germ., It. Brit.
— *Ariadna* Sacc., I, 504. Coronilla Emerus, f. It*b*.
— var. *Tormentillæ* Sacc., I, 504. Tormentilla erecta, f. It*b*.
— *Aristoteliæ* Cke., IX, 643. *Aristotelia racemosa, f. N. Zel.
— *Arnicæ* Speg., I, 508. Arnica montana, f. It*b*.
— ? *Armoraciæ* (Fckl.) Oudem., I. 537. Armoracia rusticana, f. Germ., Holl.
— ? *Aronici* Fckl., I, 538. Aronicum scorpioides, f. Helv., It.
— *arthopyrenioides* Awd., I, 520. *Papaver aurantiacum, Burseri, caul. Styr., Carn.
— *Asiminæ* Ell. et Kell., XI, 299. *Asimina triloba, f. Ohio.
— *Asparagi* Bres., XI, 300. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Tir.
— *Asperulæ* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 297. *Asperula odorata, f. Gall.
— *Asplenii* Awd., I, 533. Asplenium septentrionale, f. Germ., Austr., Hung.
— *assimilata* J. Kze., I, 486 et IX, 630. Ribes alpinum, f. Germ.
— *asterinoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 619. Dipsacus, caul. Am*b*.
— *asterinoides* Pat., XI, 297. Solanaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *Asteroma* (Fr.) Karst., I, 523. Convallaria multiflora, Polygonatum verticillat., Majanthemum bifol., f., caul. E., Kamtschatka.
— *Astragali* Curr., II, XLI et IX, 615. Astragalus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Atomus* (Desm.) Cke., I, 536. Fagus silvatica, f. Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *atra* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 498. Grevillea, f. Nh.
— *Aucupariæ* Lasch, I, 537. Sorbus Aucuparia, f. Germ., Brit.
— *Auerswaldii* Fleischh., I, 496. Cornus alba, sanguinea, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 636. Berberis ilicifolia, f. Fuegia.
— *Baccharidis* Pat., XI, 296. Baccharis. f. Ecuador.
— *bacillifera* Karst., IX, 650. Scheuchzeria palustris, f. Fenn.
— *badensis* Niessl, I, 526. Poa badensis, f. Germ.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 637. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Bambusæ* Pat., IX, 654. Bambusa, culm. Venezuela.
— *Banksiæ* Cke. et Mass., IX, 632. *Banksia integrifolia, f. Nh.
— *baptisiæcola* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XL et IX, 614. Baptisia leucantha, caul. Gall.
— *basicola* B. Frank. XI, 300. Secale Cereale, vag. Germ.
— *Begoniæ* Pat., XI, 296. Begonia, f. Ecuador.
— *Belladonnæ* Br. et Har., IX, 627. *Atropa Belladonna, f. Gall.
— *Bellona* Sacc., I, 481. Pirus communis, f. It*b*.
— *Berberidis* Awd., I, 496. Berberis vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Tir., It., Belg.
— *Bhauria* Cke., I, 489. Symplocos spicata, f. Ind. or.
— *Bieberwierensis* Awd., I, 506. Dryas octopetala, f. Germ.
— *Bonæ-noctis* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. *Ipomœa Bona-nox, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *bonaërensis* Speg., I, 536. Celtis Tala, f. Arg.
— *brachytheca* Cke., I, 494. *Vaccinium Vitis idæa, f. Brit.
— *bracteophila* Pass., IX, 645. Tilia europæa, in bracteis. It.
— *brassicicola* (Duby) Ces. et De Not., I, 502. Brassica oleracea, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Hung.
— *brionnensis* Sacc. et Malbr., IX, 625. Angelica silvestris, f. Gall.
— *brunneola* (Fr.) Cke., I, 523. Convallaria majalis, f. E.
— *Bumeliæ* Cke., I, 494. Bumelia, f. Car.
— *Caladii* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 524. Caladium, f. Surinam.
— *californica* Cke. et Harkn., II, XLI et IX, 657. Gramineæ. Cal.
— *calycicola* Pass., IX, 615. Trifolium angustifolium, ad dentes calycinos. It*b*.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 299. Thuja occidentalis, f. Canada.

SPHÆRELLA *Cannabis* Wint., I, 520. Cannabis sativa, caul. Tir.
— *Capreolatæ* Pass., IX, 634. *Bignonia capreolata, f. It.
— ? *Caprifoliorum* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 536. Lonicera Caprifolium, Xylosteum, f. Gall.
— *Capronii* Sacc., I, 487. Salix, f. Brit.
— *caricicola* (Fckl.) Wint., IX, 630. Carex riparia, f. Germ., It. (syn. Læstadia caricicola (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 430).
— *Carlinæ* Wint., I, 508. Carlina vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *carniolica* Niessl, I, 502. Draba aizoides, ciliata, f. Carniolia, Tir., Croatia.
— *carpogena* Pass., IX, 640. Liriodendron Tulipifera, fr It.
— *Caryophylli* Pass., IX, 622. Dianthus Caryophyllus, prolifer, f., vag., bract. It.
— *Cassinopsidis* Kalch. et Cke., I, 498. *Cassinopsis capensis, f. Afrm.
— *Castagnei* Har. et Br , IX, 647. Celtis australis, f. Gall.
— *Castaneæ* Togn., XI, 298. Castanea vesca, ram. It.
— *Catesbeyi* Cke., I, 478. *Quercus Catesbeyi, f. Car.
— *caulicola* Karst., I, 521. Epilobium angustifol., Galeopsis versicolor, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ., Fenn.
— *Celtidis* Pass., IX, 647. Celtis australis, f. It.
— *cerasicola* Pass., IX, 643. Prunus Cerasus, ram. It.
— *cerasina* Cke., I, 493. Prunus Laurocerasus, f. Car.
— var. *padina* Karst., IX, 642. Prunus Padus, f. Fenn.
— *Cerastii* Fckl., I, 538. Cerastium alpinum, arvense, triviale, f. Germ., Lapp.
— *Ceratoniæ* Pass., I, 493. Ceratonia Siliqua, f. Sicilia.
— *Cercidis* Pass., IX, 629. Cercis japonica, f. It.
— *Ceres* Sacc., I, 526. Sorghum vulgare, f. It*b*.
— *Chamæmori* Karst , I, 484. Rubus Chamæmorus, f. Fenn.
— *Chimophilæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 297. *Chimophila umbellata, f. Am*b*.
— *chimophilina* Peck, XI, 297. Chimophila umbellata, f. Am*b*.
— *Chionanthi* (B. et Br.) Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 645. Chionanthus zeylanica, f. Ceylon. (syn. Didymella Chionanthi B. et Br., I, 549).
— *chlouna* Cke., I, 525. Phalaris arundinacea. Brit.
— *ciliata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 627. Steironema ciliatum, caul. Am*b*.
— *cinerascens* Fckl., I, 493 et IX, 642. Sorbus Aria, f. Germ.
— ? *cinereo-nebulosa* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 538. Phalaris arundinacea, f. Gall.
— *Cinæia* Sacc., I, 522. Lilium candidum, f. It*b*.
— *Circe* Sacc., I, 512. Phytolacca decandra, f. It*b*.
— *circumdans* Pass., I, 484 Platanus, f. It*b*.
— *circumvaga* (Desm) Sacc., I, 514. Medicago falcata, caul. Gall.
— *Cleidii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 497. Cleidium javanicum, f. Ceylon.
— *Clematitis* Oud., IX, 625. Aristolochia Clematites, caul. Holl
— *Clymenia* Sacc., I, 492. Lonicera Caprifolium, f. It*b*., Gall.
— *cœrulea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 295. Aquilegia cœrulea, caul. Colorado.
— *coffeicola* Cke., I, 498. Coffea arabica, f. Venezuela.
— *collina* Sacc. et Speg., I, 493. Lonicera Xylosteum, f. It*b*.
— var. *caulicola* Berl. et F. Sacc., IX, 634. Lonicera etrusca, sarm. Lus.
— *colorata* Peck, I, 493. *Kalmia angustifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Compositarum* Awd., I, 515. Carlina acaulis, Cichorium, caul., f. Germ.
— *Coneglanensis* Speg., I, 496. Calycanthus floridus, f. It*b*.
— *conferta* Speg., IX, 636. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *confinis* Karst., I, 507. Senecio vulgaris, f. Fenn. et Braya, Draba, f. Spitzberg.
— subsp *Hambergii* Rom. et Sacc., XI, 296. *Arabis Gerardi, f. Suec.
— *conglomerata* (Wallr.) Awd., I, 496. Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Hung.

SPHÆRELLA *congregata* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 534. f. Java.
— *conigena* Peck, IX, 649. Thuja, con. Amb.
— *consociata* Rehm, IX, 615. Trifolium pallescens, caul. Tir.
— *convexula* (Schw.) Thuem., I, 494. Carya amara, tomentosa, f. Amb.
— *cornifolia* (Schw.) Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 640. Cornus florida, f. Amb.
— *corylaria* (Wallr.) Fckl., I, 534. Corylus Avellana, f. Germ., Gall., It.
— *corylina* Karst., IX, 631. Corylus Avellana, f. Fenn.
— *crassa* Awd., I, 488. Populus alba, tremula, f. It., Germ.
— *Cratægi* Fckl., I, 483. Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Germ., Brit.
— *crenata* Brun., IX, 642. Spiræa crenata, f. Fenn.
— *crepidophora* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 479. *Viburnum Tinus, f. Lus.
— *Cruciatæ* Lamb. et Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. Galium Cruciata, caul. Gall.
— *Cruciferarum* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 514. Erysimum, Lepidium, Sisymbrium strictissimum, Thlaspi, f., caul., in siliquis. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Suec.
— *Cruris-galli* Ell. et Kell., IX, 654. Panicum Crus-galli, f. Amb.
— *cryptica* Cke., XI, 298. *Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *curva* Karst., IX, 630. Ribes alpinum, f. Fenn.
— *curvulata* Pass., I, 487. Salix alba, f. Itb.
— *Cyananthi* Pat., IX, 626. Cyananthus, caul. Yunnan.
— *cyclogena* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 629. f. Malacca.
— *Cyparissiæ* Pass., IX, 617. Euphorbia Cyparissias, caul. It.
— *Cytisi-sagittalis* Awd., I, 499. Cytisus sagittalis, ram. Germ., Styr.
— *Dactylidis* Pass., IX, 655. Dactylis glomerata, culm. It.
— *Dahliæ* C. et Ell., I, 515. Dahlia, caul. Amb.
— *Dejanira* Sacc., I, 505. Spiræa Aruncus, f. Itb.
— *dendroides* Schw., II, XXXVIII et IX, 631. Carya, f. Amb.
— *Dendromeconis* C. et Harkn., I, 492. Dendromecon rigidum, f. Cal.
— *densa* Rostr., IX, 622. Arenaria norvegica, f. Islandia.
— *depazeæformis* (Awd.) Ces. et De Not., I, 512 et IX, 625. Oxalis Acetosella; corniculata, stricta, f. Germ., Helv., Carniolia, Mor., Hung. — (syn. Læstadia Oxalidis (Rbh.) Sacc., I, 429).
— *depressa* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 654. (syn. Physalospora depressa (Berk.) Sacc., I, 444).
— *Deschmannii* Voss, IX, 628. Gentiana Pneumonanthe, f. Carniolia.
— *Desmazieri* (Mont.) Sacc., XI, 301. Iris Pseudacorus, f. Gall.
— *Desmodii* Wint., IX, 616. *Desmodium canescens, f. Missouri.
— *Dioscoreæ* Pass., IX, 652. Dioscorea Batatas, caul. It.
— *disseminata* De Not. et Car., I, 525 et II, XLI et IX, 657. Gramineæ, f. It.
— *Dircæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 297. *Dirca palustris, f. Canada.
— *Duchartrei* (Crié) Sacc., I, 495. *Vinca minor, f. Gall.
— *Dryadis* Awd., I, 506. Dryas octopetala, f. Germ., Helv.
— *Drymidis* (Berk.) Sacc., II, XXXIV et IX, 639. Drymis, f. Juan Fernandez.
— *Earliana* Wint., IX, 623. Fragaria vesca, f. Amb.
— *Ebuli* Rich., IX, 628. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Gall.
— *effigurata* Schw., II, XXXVII et IX, 644. Fraxinus acuminata, f. Amb.
— *elatior* Sacc. et Speg., I, 495. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. It.
— *Embothrii* Speg., IX, 632. *Embothrium coccineum, f. Fuegia.
— *Emeri* Ces., I, 535. Coronilla Emerus, f. Itb.
— *Epilobii* (Crié) Sacc., I, 503. Epilobium, f. Gall.
— *Epimedii* Sacc., I, 500. Epimedium alpinum, f. Itb.
— *epistroma* Cke., II, XLI et IX, 657. Gramineæ, culm. Brit.
— *Equiseti* Fckl., I, 534. Equisetum arvense, palustre, silvaticum, caul. Germ., Gall., It., Sib.

SPHÆRELLA *eriophila* Niessl, I, 507. Artemisia Baumgartenii, glacialis, lanata, Mutellina, spicata, f., caul. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *Eryngii* (Wallr.) Cke , I, 511 et IX, 624. Eryngium campestre, maritimum, Libanotis montana, f. E.
— *erysiphina* (B. et Br.) Cke., I, 510. *Humulus Lupulus, f. Brit.
— *erysiphoides* Sacc., II, XXXVII et IX, 633. Tecoma radicans, f. Gall.
— *etrusca* Togn., XI, 298. Castanea vesca, trunc. It.
— *eucarpa* Karst., I, 512. Polygonum viviparum, f. Spitzberg.
— *Eulaliæ* Pass., IX, 656. Eulalia japonica, f. It.
— *Euphorbiæ-spinosæ* De Not., I, 516. Euphorbia spinosa, ram. Sard.
— *Euphrasiæ* Pass., IX, 626. Euphrasia lutea, caul. It.
— *Evansiæ* Pat., IX, 651. Evansia fimbriata, f. Thibet.
— *Evonymi* (Kze.?) Awd., I, 495. Evonymus europæa, f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Suec., Hung.
— *exarida* Wint., IX, 636. *Sapindaceæ, f. Paraguay.
— *exitialis* Mor., IX, 655. Triticum vulgare, culm. It.
— *exutans* Cke., I, 495. Persea, f. Texas.
— *Fagi* Awd., I, 483. Fagus silvatica, f. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Brit.
— ? *fagicola* (Fr.) Awd., I, 537. Fagus silvatica, f. Germ , Suec.
— *familiaris* Awd., I, 477. Quercus, f. Germ., Hung.
— *fennica* Karst., I, 485. Tilia parvifolia, pet. Fenn.
— *ferruginea* Fckl., I, 537. Artemisia vulgaris, f. Germ.
— *Filicum* (Desm.) Awd., I, 532. Aspidium Filix mas, spinulosum, Asplenium Adiantum nigrum, f. Germ., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *Firmianæ* Pass., IX, 631. Firmiana platanifolia, f. It*b*.
— *Fragariæ* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 505. *Fragaria semperflorens, vesca, virginiana, f. Germ., It., Gall., Hung., Nh.
— *fraxinea* Peck, IX, 644. Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *fraxinicola* (Schw.) Cke., II, XXXVII et IX, 644. Fraxinus americana, f. Am*b*.
— *fruticum* Starb , IX, 643. Rubus Idæus, caul. Suec.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 623. Acæna adscendens, f. Fuegia.
— *fumaginea* Catt., I, 499. Vitis vinifera, ram. It.
— *fusca* Pass., IX, 652. Gladiolus segetum, caul., f. It.
— *fuscata* Ell., I, 517. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *fusispora* Fckl., IX, 611. Ranunculus pygmæus, f., caul. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Galatea* Sacc., I, 520. Valeriana officinalis, caul. It*b*.
— *Gallæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 641. Vaccinium corymbosum, in gallis. Am*b*.
— *Gardeniæ* Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 642. Gardenia florida, f. Car.
— *Gastonis* Sacc., IX, 650. Cocos nucifera, f. Tahiti.
— *Gaultheriæ* C. et P., I, 492. Gaultheria, f. Am*b*.
— *geicola* Kalch. et Cke., I, 505. Geum capense, f. Afr*m*.
— *Gentianæ* Niessl, I, 520. Gentiana asclepiadea, caul. Austr.
— *genuflexa* Awd., I, 486. Salix alba, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Gibelliana* Pass., I, 484. Citrus Limonum, medica, f. Austr., It*b*., Lus.
— *glauca* Cke., I, 497. Magnolia glauca, f. Car., Mississippi.
— *goodiæfolia* Cke., XI, 296. Goodia latifolia. Victoria.
— *Gordoniæ* Cke., II, XXXIX et IX, 638. Gordonia lasiantha, f. Am*b*.
— *gossypina* Atkins., XI, 296. Gossypium herbaceum, f. Am*b*.
— *graminicola* Fckl., I, 528. Triticum repens, f. Germ.
— f. *alpina* Rehm, IX, 655. Gramineæ, f. Tir.
— *granulata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 614. Baptisia tinctoria, caul. Am*b*.
— *grisea* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 297. Scrophularia canina, caul. Gall.

SPHÆRELLA *Grossulariæ* (Fr.) Awd., I, 486. Ribes Grossularia, nigrum, f. Germ., Suec., Fenn., Hung.
— *grumiformis* Karst., I, 492. Arctostaphylos alpina, f. Lapp.
— *Gunneræ* Speg., IX, 628. *Gunnera lobata, f. Fuegia.
— *Gypsophilæ* Fckl., I, 516. Gypsophila Gmelini, muralis, Scleranthus annuus, caul., fr. Germ., Hung., Sib.
— *hæmatodes* B. et C., IX, 641. Kalmia glauca. Am*b*.
— *Harknessii* Sacc., I, 511. Convolvulus, caul. Cal.
— *harthensis* Awd., I, 478. Betula, f. Germ.
— *hedericola* (Desm.) Cke., I, 481. Hedera Helix, f. Gall., Brit.
— *Hellebori* Roum., XI, 295. Helleborus viridis, f. Gall.
— *Hemerocallidis* Pass., IX, 652. Hemerocallis fulva, caul. It.
— *Henriquesiana* Sacc., XI, 298. Ailanthus glandulosa, f. Lus.
— *Hermione* Sacc., I, 500. Helleborus viridis, f. It*b*.
— *Hesperidum* Penz. et Sacc., IX, 630. *Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *Hieracii* Cke. et Mass., IX, 620. Hieracium Pilosella, f. Brit.
— *Hordei* Karst., IX, 655. Hordeum vulgare, f. Fenn.
— *Hyperici* Awd., I, 519 Hypericum perforatum, caul. Germ., Fenn., Suec., Hung.
— *hypericina* Ell., II, XL et IX, 621. Hypericum prolificum, f. Am*b*.
— *hypsicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 295. Trollius laxus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Hystrix* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Asprella Hystrix, f. Gall.
— *ignobilis* Awd., I, 528. Agrostis, Dactylis glomerata, Glyceria spectabilis, f. Germ., It*b*.
— *ilicella* Cke., I, 481. Ilex opaca, f. Am*b*.
— *Ilicis* Ell., II, XXXIX et IX, 639. *Ilex glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *Impatientis* Peck et Clint., I, 501. *Impatiens fulva, f. Am*b*
— *Implexæ* Pass., IX, 634. *Lonicera implexa, f. It.
— *incanescens* Schw., II, XXXVI et IX. 645. Tilia, f. Am*b*.
— *incisa* Ell. et M., IX, 650. Sabal serrulata, pet. Am*b*.
— *inconspicua* Schroet., I, 499. Andromeda tetragona, ped. Lapp.
— *indistincta* Peck, I, 532. Pteris aquilina, f. Am*b*.
— *inflata* Penz., I, 499. *Citrus Aurantium, ram. It.
— *innumerella* Karst., I, 506. Comarum palustre, f. Germ., Brit., Fenn., Hung.
— *insularis* Wallr., I, 525. Corylus, Ulmus, f. Germ.
— *intermixta* Niessl, II, XXXIX et IX, 626. Campanula Zoysii, f. Carniolia, Carinthia.
— *Iridis* Awd., I, 524. Iris Pseudacorus, pumila, f. Germ., Brit.
— *isariphora* (Desm.) De Not., I, 510. *Stellaria graminea, Holostea, media, nemorum, f. E.
— *japonica* Pass., IX, 632. Evonymus japonica, f. It.
— *junciginea* Cke., IX, 653. Juncus vaginatus, culm. N. Zel.
— *Juniperi* Fautr., XI, 299. Juniperus communis, f. Gall.
— *Jurineæ* Fckl., I, 507. Jurinea cyanoides, f. Germ.
— *Krigiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 296. Krigia amplexicaulis, f. Am*b*.
— *Laburni* Pass., I, 480. Cytisus Laburnum, f. It*b*.
— *Lachesis* Sacc., I, 500. Helleborus viridis, f. It*b*.
— *Lantanæ* (Nke.) Awd., I, 479. Viburnum Lantana, f. Germ., Hung.
— *latebrosa* Cke., I, 482. Acer pseudoplatanus, f. Germ., It., Brit
— *Laureolæ* (Desm.) Awd., I, 492. Daphne Laureola, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Leguminis-Cytisi* (Desm.) Ces. et De Not., I, 499. Cytisus Laburnum, legum. Germ., Gall., Belg. et Cytisus alpinus, legum. Carniolia.
— *lenticula* Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 642. Prunus caroliniana, f. Car.

SPHÆRELLA *leptidea* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 535. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Suec., Germ.
— *leptoasca* Awd., I, 518. Umbelliferæ, Torilis Anthriscus, caul. Germ., It*b*.
— *leptopleura* De Not., I, 528. Secale Cereale, vag. It*b*.
— *leucophæa* Ell. et Kell., IX, 614. Baptisia leucophæa, f. Am*b*.
— *Ligea* Sacc., I, 483. Rubus fruticosus, f. It*b*.
— *Ligustri* (Desm.) Cke., I, 480. Ligustrum vulgare, f. Gall., Germ., Brit,, It.
— *lineolata* (Desm.) De Not. I, 531. Ammophila, Carex, Phragmites, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Linhartiana* Niessl, IX, 616. Melilotus albus, caul. Hung.
— *Liriodendri* Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 640. Liriodendron Tulipifera, f. Am*b*.
— *loliacea* Pass., IX, 657. Lolium perenne, spic. It.
— *longissima* Fckl., I, 529. *Bromus asper, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Luzulæ* Cke., I, 529. Luzula albida, f. Austr.
— *Lycii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 297. *Lycium vulgare, f. Canada.
— *Lycopodii* Peck, IX, 658. Lycopodium clavatum, spic. Am*b*.
— *lycopodina* Karst., I, 533. Lycopodium annotinum, complanatum, f. Germ., Fenn., Styr., Hung.
— *Maclurœ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 648. Maclura aurantiaca, f, Am*b*.
— *Mac Owaniana* Wint., IX, 630. Melianthus majus, f. Cap.
— *maculans* Pass., IX, 646. *Populus alba, f. It.
— *maculans* Sacc. et Roum., I, 505. Spiræa Ulmaria, f. Germ , Gall., Ross.
— *macularis* (Fr.) Awd., I, 488. Populus tremula, f. E.
— *maculata* Fautr., XI, 298. Prunus Mahaleb, f. Gall.
— *maculicola* Wint., IX, 620. Helichrysum, f. Cap.
— *maculiformis* (Pers.) Awd., I, 477. Acer, Æsculus, Carpinus, Castanea, Fraxinus, Platanus, Tilia, Vaccinum, f. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Pseudoplatani* Pass., IX, 631 Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Gall.
— *maculosa* Sacc., I, 487. Populus tremula, f. Fenn. est Phæosphærella maculosa (Sacc.) Karst., IX, 723.
— *magellanica* Speg., IX, 627. Armeria andina, caul. Patagonia.
— *major* Awd., I, 489. Populus tremula, f. Germ.
— *majuscula* Cke., II, XL et IX, 621. Senecio rotundifolius, f. N. Zel.
— *Malinverniana* Catt., I, 527. Oryza sativa, f. It*b*.
— *Manganottiana* Mass., XI, 299. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Mariæ* Sacc. et Bomm., IX, 626. Digitalis lutea, f. Belg.
— *Maturna* Sacc., I, 523. Lilium candidum, f. It*b*.
— *maydina* Pass., IX, 656. Zea Mays, culm. It.
— *Maydis* Pass., I, 525. Zea Mays, f. It.
— *Mayteni* Speg., IX, 632. Maytenus, f. Fuegia.
— *mazzantioides* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Gall.
— *mediterranea* Sacc., I, 491. Nerium Oleander, f. It*b*.
— *melœna* (Fr.) Awd., I. 513. Astragalus glycyphyll., Lathyrus, Melilotus, Vicia, caul. Germ., Suec.
— *melanococca* (Lév.) Berl. et Sacc., IX, 616. Stylosanthes guyanensis, f. N. Granata.
— *melanophora* Speg., I, 498. Quercus pseudorubra, cort., ram. It*b*.
— *melanoplaca* (Desm.) Awd., I, 506. Geum urbanum, f. Gall.
— *Menthæ* Lamb. et Fautr., Hedw. 189*b*, Rep. 7, XXVII. Mentha silvestris, caul. Gall.
— *Mercurialis* Lasch, I, 537. Mercurialis perennis, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Micromeriæ* Pass., I, 521. Micromeria tenuifolia, caul. It.
— *microscopica* Pass., IX, 651. Typha angustifolia, caul. Gall.

SPHÆRELLA *microspila* (B. et Br.) Cke., I, 503. Epilobium Dodonæi, montanum, f. It., Belg., Brit.
— *millegrana* Cke., I, 485. Carpinus Betulus, Tilia parvifolia, f. Germ., Brit.
— *minimipuncta* Cke., II, XLI et IX, 653. Gladiolus, caul. Gall.
— *minor* Karst., I, 519. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Kola.
— var. *Galii* Sacc , I, 519. Galium silvaticum, caul. It.
— *minutissima* Peck, IX, 648. Alnus incana, f. Am*b*.
— *minutissima* Wint , XI, 300. Lastrea fragrans, f. Kingua Fjord.
— *Molleriana* Thuem., I, 491. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Lus.
— *Morææ* Pass., IX, 652. Moræa sinensis, caul , f. It.
— *Mori* Fckl., I, 536. Morus alba, f. Germ.
— *Morierei* (Crié) Sacc., I, 504. Phaseolus, Pisum, f. Gall.
— *morifolia* Pass., IX, 647. Morus alba, f. It.
— *morphœa* Sacc., I, 520. Papaver somniferum, fr. It*b*.
— *Mougeotiana* Sacc., I, 519. Rubia peregrina, f. Voges.
— *Muehlenbergiæ* Ell., II, XLI et IX, 657. Muehlenbergia, f. Am*b*.
— *Myginda* Wint., IX, 632. Myginda pallens, f. Lus.
— *Myricariæ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 491. Myricaria germanica, f. Helv.
— *Myrsines* Kalch. et Cke., I, 491. Myrsine africana, f. Afr*m*.
— *myrtillina* Pass., I, 494. Vaccinium Myrtillus, ram. It*b*.
— *Najas* Sacc , I, 529. Juncus lamprocarpus, in glumis. It*b*.
— *napicola* Fautr., IX, 617. Brassica Napus var. oleifera, caul. Gall.
— *nebulosa* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 515. Solidago, caul. Gall., Helv.
— var. *Euphorbiæ* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 620. Euphorbia palustris, ram. Gall.
— » *Hieracii* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 620. Hieracium, caul. Gall.
— » *Scrophulariæ* Sacc. et Briard, IX, 620. Scrophularia aquatica, caul. Gall.
— *nemorosa* Sacc. et Speg., I, 504. Orobus vernus, f. It*b*.
— *nerviseda* Speg., I, 504. Orobus vernus, f. It*b*.
— var. *microspora* Sacc., IX, 615. Orobus vernus, f. Helv.
— *Nicotianæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. *Nicotiana, caul. Cal.
— *Nigredo* (Schw.) Cke., II, XXXIX et IX, 639. Rhus glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *nigrificata* Fautr., XI, 300. *Agrostis stolonifera, f. Gall.
— *nigrita* Cke., I, 477 Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *nitidula* (Lév.) Berk., I, 490. Melastoma, f. Bras. est Stigmatea nitidula (Lév.) Sacc , II, XLIII.
— *nivalis* Oud., IX, 612. Ranunculus nivalis var. sulphureus, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *nubigena* Speg., II, XI, et IX, 616. Draba aizoides, f. Gall.
— *nubilosa* Cke., XI, 299. *Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *nyssæcola* Cke , I, 535. Nyssa multiflora, f. Am*b*.
— *oblivia* Cke., I, 477. Castanea vesca, f. Brit. et Rhododendron maximum, f. Am*b*.
— *Octopetalæ* Oud., IX, 623. Dryas octopetala, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Œdema* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 490. Ulmus campestris, effusa, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Œnotheræ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 625. Œnothera biennis, caps. Am*b*.
— *oleina* Cke., II, XXXVII et IX, 644. Olea americana, f. Car.
— *olenjana* Sacc., IX, 619. Saxifraga rivularis, f. Fenn.
— *ootheca* Sacc., I, 506. Dryas octopetala, f. It*b*.
— *Opuntiæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 648. Opuntia, f. Am*b*.
— *orbicularis* Peck, I, 488. Populus, f. Am*b*.
— *Orchidearum* Karst., IX, 653. Gymnadenia conopsea, caul. Fenn.
— *Oryzæ* (Catt.) Sacc., I, 527. Oryza sativa, f. It*b*.
— *Oryzopsidis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 300. Oryzopsis asperifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *pachyasca* Rostr., IX, 613. Arabis, Campanula, Diapensia, Draba, Epilobium, Pi-

rola, Plantago, Pleurogyne, Ranunculus, Saxifraga, Stenhammaria, Thalictrum, Thymus, f., caul. Groenlandia.

SPHÆRELLA *Pachypleuri* Fckl., IX, 624. Pachypleurum alpinum. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Pales* Sacc., I, 524. Hemerocallis fulva, caul. It*b*.
— *Panacis* Cke., II, XXXIX et IX, 639. Panax crassifolium, f. N. Zel.
— *pandurata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 629. f. Am*b*.
— *papyrifera* Pass., IX, 639. Aralia papyrifera, pet. It.
— *parallelogramma* Rehm, IX, 654. Gramineæ, culm. Tir.
— *parasitica* Fautr., IX, 618. Althæa rosea, in areis Pucciniæ Malvacearum. Gall.
— *parasitica* Wint., IX, 658. Cenangium fuliginosum et lign. Germ.
— *pardalota* Cke. et Ell., I, 483. Myrica, f. Am*b*.
— *parvimacula* Pass., I, 483. Fagus, f. It.
— *Papaveris* Fckl., IX, 613. Papaver nudicaule, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *Passeriniana* Sacc., II, XLI et IX, 617. Erysimum officinale, Rapistrum rugosum, f., caul. It.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 624. Bolax glebaria, f. Patagonia.
— *Patouillardi* Sacc., IX, 635. *Buxus sempervirens, f. Pyr., Belg.
— subsp. *Briardi* Sacc., IX, 635. *Buxus sempervirens, f. Gall.
— *paulula* Cke., I, 525. Zea Mays, vag. Flor.
— *Peckii* Sacc., IX, 649. Abies canadensis, con. Am*b*.
— *Pectinis* Pass., IX, 624. Scandix Pecten-Veneris, f. It.
— *Pedicularis* Karst., I, 501. Pedicularis hirsuta, f. Spitzbergia.
— *peregrina* Cke., I, 519. Rubia peregrina, f., caul. Brit.
— *perexigua* Karst., I, 528. Juncus biglumis, f. Spitzberg.
— var. *minima* (Johans.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 653. Scirpus cæspitosus, f., cal. Islandia.
— *perforans* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 538. Calamagrostis arenaria, f. Gall., Holl.
— *Periplocæ* Pass., IX, 635. Periploca græca, ram. It.
— *Pernettyæ* Speg., IX, 640. Pernettya mucronata, f. Fuegia.
— *peruviana* Speg., I, 517. Salicornia peruviana, caul. Peru.
— *Petasitidis* (Rbh.) Fckl., I, 538. Adenostyles albifrons, Petasites officinalis, f. Germ., Belg., Brit., Mor.
— *petiolicola* (Desm.) Awd., I, 490. Fraxinus excelsior, Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Germ., It., Gall., Fenn.
— *phaseolicola* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 503. Phaseolus, f. Gall.
— *Phellos* (Schw.) Cke., II, XXXVI et IX, 646. Quercus Phellos, f. Car.
— *philochorta* Cke., II, XLI et IX, 657. Gramineæ, f. Am*b*.
— *Philodendri* Pat., IX, 653. *Philodendron, f. Venezuela.
— *phlogina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 626. Phlox longifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Phragmitis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 300. Phragmites communis, f. Am*b*.
— *phyllachoroides* Sacc., I, 527. Agrostis, f. It*b*.
— *Pieris* Sacc., I, 508. Tussilago Farfara, f. It*b*.
— *pinicola* Fautr., XI, 299. Pinus austriaca, f. Gall.
— *pinodes* (B. et Blox.) Niessl, I, 514, et IX, 615. Pisum sativum, caul. Germ., Brit.
— *Pinsapo* Thuem., I, 480. Abies Pinsapo, f. Istria.
— *pirina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 298. Pirus, f. Am*b*.
— *Pirolæ* Rostr., IX, 628. *Pirola grandiflora, f. Groenlandia.
— *Pistaciæ* Cke., II, XXXIX et IX, 638. Pistacia vera, f. Gall.
— *Pittospori* Cke., I, 489. Pittosporum, f. Am*b*.
— *plantaginicola* Pat., XI, 296. Plantago, f. Ecuador.
— *Plantaginis* Sollm., I, 513. Plantago lanceolata, media, caul. Germ., Mor., Hung.
— *platanifolia* Cke., II, XXXVI et IX, 645. Platanus occidentalis, f. Am*b*.

SPHÆRELLA *platytheca* Karst., IX, 645. Tilia platyphylia, f. Fenn.
— *Podocarpi* Cke., II, XXXVI et IX, 649. Podocarpus, f. Java.
— *polaris* Karst., I, 486. Salix polaris, f. Spitzberg.
— *Polifoliæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 641. *Andromeda polifolia, f. Amb.
— *polygramma* (Fr.) Niessl, I, 521. Ballota nigra, caul. Mor.
— *Polypodii* (Rbh.) Fckl., I, 539. Aspidium Filix mas, Asplenium Trichomanes, Polypodium vulgare, Pteris aquilina, f. Germ., Hung., Lus., Sib.
— *Polygonorum* (Crié) Sacc., I, 512. *Polygonum, Rumex, f. Gall.
— *Pomacearum* (Crié) Sacc., I, 482. Cydonia, Pirus communis, Malus, f. Gall.
— *Pomi* Pass., I, 481. Pirus Malus, f. Itb.
— *Pontederiæ* Peck, IX, 651. *Pontederia cordata, f. Amb.
— *Populi* Awd., I, 488. Populus dilatata, nigra, pyramidalis, f. Germ., ~~Hung.,~~ Austr., It.
— *populifolia* Cke., II, XXXVII et IX, 646. Populus angulata, f. Car.
— *Potentillæ* Oud., IX, 623. Potentilla fragiformis, f. Nowaja Semlja.
— *præcox* Pass., I, 515. *Lactuca saligna, caul. Itb.
— *præparva* Pass. et Beltr., II, XLI et IX, 653. Juncus acutus. Sicilia.
— *Primulæ* (Awd.) Wint., I, 511. Androsace, Gregoria, Primula minima, f. Germ., Austr., Helv.
— *Prini* Cke., II, XXXVI et IX, 640. Prinos glabra, f. Car.
— *prominula* Speg., I, 532. Pteris aquilina, f. Itb.
— *Psammisiæ* Cke., I, 490. Psammisia penduliflora, f. Venezuela.
— *Pseudacaciæ* Awd., I, 490. Robinia Pseudacacia, pet., legum. Germ., It.
— *pseudo-maculiformis* (Desm.) Awd., I, 507. Poterium Sanguisorba, f. Germ., Gall., Helv.
— *Pteridis* (Desm.) De Not., I, 531. Pteris aquilina, f. E.
— *pterophila* Pass., IX, 644. Fraxinus Ornus, fr. It.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 636. *Buddleia, f. Bras.
— *Pulsatillæ* (Lasch) Awd., I, 500. Pulsatilla pratensis, f. Germ., Mor., Hung., Sib.
— *Pulviscula* Cke. et Mor., IX, 622. Dianthus brachyanthus, caul., f. Pyr.
— *punctiformis* (Pers.) Rbh., I, 476. Æsculus, Carya, Castanea, Cornus, Corylus Avellana, Fagus, Lyonia, Quercus, f. E., Amb.
— *pusilla* Awd., I, 530. Carex acuta, tenuis, f. Germ., Fenn.
— *pyrenaica* Speg., II, XL et IX, 617. Petrocallis pyrenaica, f. Gall.
— *Pyri* Awd., I, 482. Pirus communis, f. Germ., It., Ammm.
— *ramulorum* Pass., IX, 634. *Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. It.
— *Ravenelii* Cke., I, 478. Quercus, f. Car.
— *recutita* (Fr.) Cke., I, 527. Carex, Dactylis glomerata, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Tir.
— *Resedæ* Pass., IX, 619. Reseda luteola, caul. It.
— *Retinosporæ* Berl. et Bres., IX, 649. Retinospora squarrosa, f. Tir.
— *rhea* Fautr., XI, 296. Ruta graveolens, f. Gall.
— *Ribis* Fckl., I, 486. Ribes rubrum, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Ritro* Pass., IX, 621. Echinops Ritro, caul. It.
— *Rhododendri* Cke., II, XXXVIII et IX, 641. Rhododendron, f. Brit. et *Rhododendron ponticum, f. Germ.
— *rhodophila* Pass., IX, 643. Rosa, f. It.
— *rosigena* Ell. et Ev., IX, 643. *Rosa, f. Amb.
— *Rostkoviæ* Speg., IX, 654. Rostkovia grandiflora, f. Fuegia.
— *Rottleræ* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 536. Rottlera quadricocca, f. Ceylon.
— *rubella* Niessl et Schröt., I, 518. Angelica silvestris, caul. Germ.

SPHÆRELLA *Rubiæ* Brun., XI, 297. Rubia tinctorum, caul. Gall.
— *rubiginosa* Cke., IX, 638. Pittosporum rubiginosum, f. Nh.
— *Rumicis* (Desm.) Cke., I, 512. Rumex, f. E.
— *sabaligena* Ell. et Ev., IX, 650. Sabal Palmetto, f. Am*b*,
— *sagedioides* Wint., I, 517. Daucus Carota, Dipsacus silvestris, caul. Helv.
— *salicicola* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 487. Salix Caprea, nigricans, triandra, f. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *borealis* Karst., IX, 646. Salix aurita, Caprea, phylicifolia, f. Fenn.
— *Salicorniæ* Awd., I, 517. Salicornia herbacea, caul. Germ.
— *Sapindi* Ell. et Ev., IX, 637. *Sapindus marginatus, f. Am*b*.
— *Sarraceniæ* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 502. Sarracenia flava, purpurea, rubra, f. Am*b*.
— *sarracenica* Sacc. et Roum., I, 509. Senecio sarracenicus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Sassafras* Ell. et Ev., IX, 638. Sassafras officinale, f. Am*b*.
— *saxatilis* Schroet., I, 530. Carex saxatilis, f. Lapp.
— *Saxifragæ* Pass., IX, 618. Saxifraga muscoides, f. Helv., It.
— *Schœnoprasi* Awd., I, 522. Allium ochroleucum, Porrum, Schœnoprasum, f. E.
— *sciadophila* Pass., I, 518. Chærophyllum temulum, rad. It*b*.
— *Scirpi-lacustris* Awd., I, 529. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Germ., Brit., It.
— *Selene* Sacc , I, 513. Oxalis stricta, f. It*b*.
— *sentina* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 482. Pirus communis, Malus, f. Germ., Mor., Hung., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *septorioides* (Desm.) Niessl, I, 482. Acer campestre, f. Belg., Gall., Hung.
— *septoricides* Peck, IX, 612. *Thalictrum dioicum, f. Am*b*.
— *Serpylli* Pass., IX, 624. Thymus Serpyllum, in calycibus. It.
— *Sesbaniæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 616. Sesbania macrocarpa, caul. Am*b*.
— *sibirica* Thuem., I, 509. Dianthus versicolor, f. Sib.
— *sicula* Penz., I, 484. Citrus Limonum, f. Sicilia.
— *sicyicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 627. *Sicyos angulata, f. Missouri.
— *sidæcola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 296. *Sidalcea delphinifolia, f. Cal.
— *simulans* Cke., I, 478. Quercus, f. Brit., Fenn.
— *Smegmatos* Pass., I, 509. Saponaria officinalis, f. It*b*.
— *smilacicola* (Schw.) Cke., I, 524. Smilax rotundifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Solani* Ell. et Ev., XI, 297. Solanum Dulcamara, f. Am*b*.
— *solidaginea* Ell. et Kell., IX, 620. Solidago Canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Sophoræ* Wint., IX, 630. *Sophora, f. Lus.
— *sordidula* Speg., IX, 614. Cassia, ad siliquas. Bras.
— *sparsa* (Wallr.) Awd., I, 485. Castanea, Quercus, Tilia parvifolia, f. Germ , Mor., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— *Spartinæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 655. Spartina cynosuroides, f., vag. Am*b*.
— *spinarum* Awd., I, 514. Astragalus aristatus, pet. Helv.
— *spinicola* Pass., IX, 632. Hippophaë rhamnoides, in spinis. It.
— *spleniata* C. et Peck, I, 477. Quercus bicolor, f. Am*b*.
— *staphylina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 634. *Staphylea trifolia, f. Kansas.
— *Stellarinearum* (Rbh.) Karst., I, 510. Stellaria Edwardsii, humifusa, f. Spitzberg.
— *subalpina* Sacc., I, 538. Senecio cordatus, f. It*b*.
— *subcongregata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 651. Smilax, caul. Am*b*.
— *subnivalis* Rehm, IX, 622. Cerastium latifolium, f. Tir.
— *succedanea* Pass., IX, 631. Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *sycophila* Wint., IX, 648. Ficus, f. Ins. S. Thomè.
— *sylvatica* Sacc. et Speg., I, 502. Scabiosa silvatica, f. It*b*.
— *Symphoricarpi* Pass., IX, 635. *Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. It.
— *syringæcola* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. *Syringa vulgaris, f. Helv.

SPHÆRELLA *tabifica* Prill. et Delacr., IX, 618. Beta vulgaris, pet. Gall.
— *tædiosa* Pass., IX, 651. Sparganium ramosum, caul. Gall.
— *tahitensis* Sacc., IX, 637. Mangifera indica, f. Tahiti.
— *Taraxaci* Karst., I, 509. Taraxacum phymatocarpum, f. Spitzberg.
— *Tassiana* De Not., I, 530. Alopecurus, Brachypodium silvaticum, Calamagrostis, Carex, Eriophorum, Festuca, Glyceria, Juncus, Luzula, Poa, Tofieldia, Triticum, Typha, f., culm. E.
— var. *rupefortensis* Pass., IX, 651. Typha latifolia, f. Gall.
— *Taxi* Cke., I, 480. Taxus baccata, f. Brit.
— *Taxodii* Cke., II, XXXVI et IX, 649. Taxodium distichum, f. Car.
— *Terebinthi* Pass., IX, 638. Pistacia Terebinthus, f. It.
— *Thais* Sacc., I, 529. Scirpus mucronatus, triqueter, culm. Itb.
— *Thalictri* Ell. et Ev., IX, 612. Thalictrum dioicum, f. Amb.
— *Thesii* Schroet., IX, 618. Thesium intermedium. Serbia.
— *tingens* Niessl, II, XL et IX, 621. *Arenaria ciliata, f. Helv.
— *Tini* Arcang., I, 479. Viburnum Tinus, f. It.
— *Tithymali* Pass., IX, 618. Euphorbia Cyparissias, caul. It.
— *topografica* Sacc. et Speg., I, 480. Sorbus Aucuparia, terminalis, f. Germ., It.
— *Trichomanis* Cke., IX, 658. *Trichomanes, f. Nh.
— *trichophila* Karst., I, 515. Saussurea, caul. Lapp.
— *Trifolii* Karst., I, 514. Trifolium pratense, caul. Fenn.
— *Trisetii* Speg., IX, 656. Trisetum, f. Fuegia.
— *Tulasnei* Jancz., XI, 300. In fol. cerealium. E.
— *Turba* Fckl., I, 535. Salix aurita, f. Germ.
— *Tussilaginis* Rehm, I, 508. Tussilago Farfara, f. Germ., Hung.
— *Typhæ* (Lasch) Awd., I, 531. Typha angustifol., latifolia, minima, f. Germ., It., Hung.
— *Tyrolensis* Awd., I, 533. Polypodium vulgare, f. Germ., Fenn.
— var. *montellica* Sacc., I, 533. Polypodium vulgare, f. Itb.
— *ulmifolia* Pass., II, XXXVIII et IX, 645. *Ulmus campestris, f. It.
— *Umbelliferarum* Awd., I, 518. Peucedanum Oreoselinum, caul. Germ., Hung.
— *Umbellulariæ* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 637. *Umbellularia californica, f. Cal.
— *umbrosa*, Sacc., I, 501. Galeopsis versicolor, f. Itb.
— *ushuvaiensis* Speg., IX, 619. Galium antarcticum, caul. Fuegia.
— *Vaccinii* Cke., I, 493. Vaccinium arboreum, corymbosum, Myrtillus, f. Germ., Hung., Tir., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *vagabunda* (Desm.) Fckl., I, 489. Clematis, Cratægus Oxyacantha (?), f. Germ., Gall., Hung.
— *vagans* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Valeriana silvatica, Castilleia miniata, caul. Cal.
— *Venziana* Sacc., I, 510. Cherleria, Fracchiæa lanceolata, f., fl. Helv., It.
— *verna* Sacc. et Speg., I, 489. Forsythia viridissima, f. Itb.
— *vesicaria* Pass., IX, 629. Colutea arborescens, legum. Germ., It.
— *Viburni* (Nke.) Fckl., I, 479. Viburnum Opulus, f. Germ.
— *Viciæ* Schroet., IX, 613. Vicia Cracca, caul. Norv.
— *Vincetoxici* Sacc., I, 516. Cynanchum Vincetox., caul. Itb.
— *Vitalbæ* Pass., IX, 612. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It.
— *vitalbina* Pass., IX, 613. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It.
— *Vitis* Fckl., I, 535. *Vitis vinifera, f. Germ., Austr., It., Hung.
— *Vivipari* Wint., XI, 299. Polygonum viviparum, f. Kingua Fjord.
— *Vulnerariæ* Fck., I, 503. Anthyllis Vulneraria, f. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *Weinmanniæ* Cke., IX, 642. Weinmannia racemosa, f. N. Zel.

SPHÆRELLA *Wichuriana* Schroet., I, 530. Carex microglochin, rupestris, f. Lapp.
— var. *Andromedæ-polifoliæ* Schroet., I, 530. Lapp.
— *Winteri* (Pass.) Sacc., I, 484. *Rubus corylifolius, f. It*b*.
— *Winteriana* Sacc., I, 516. Melampyrum nemorosum, caul. Germ.
— *Wistariæ* Cke., I, 489. Wistaria sinensis, f. Am*b*.
— *xanthicola* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 619. Xanthium, caul. Cal.
— *Zeæ* Sacc., I, 525. *Zea gigantea, f. It*b*.
— *zeina* Pass., IX, 656. Zea Mays, culm. It.
— *Zizaniæ* (Schw.) Ell., IX, 657. *Zizania aquatica, f. Am*b*.

SPHÆRIA Auct. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ imperfecte cognitæ. II, 367. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *abnormis* Fr., II, 387. Sambucus nigra. Suec. est Quaternaria.
— *abstrusa* Wallr., II, 414. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *Achilleæ* Kirchn., II, 433. Achillea Ptarmica, caul. Boh.
— *acinosa* Fr., II, 393. Tilia, cort. Voges. est Botryodiplodia acinosa (Fr.) Cke., X, 295.
— *Aconiti* Kirchn , II, 433. Aconitum Lycoctonum, caul. Boh.
— *adusta* Fr., II, 392. ram. Hisp.
— *æquilinearis* Schw., II, 376. Berberis, ram. Car.
— *Æthiops* Wallr., II, 387. Tilia, ram. Germ.
— *aggregata* Lasch, II, 442. Germ.
— *aggregata* Schw., II, 409. lign. Am*b*.
— *Agrostidis* Schw., II, 401. Agrostis filiformis, f. Am*b*.
— *albescens* Rbh., II, 427. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Helv.
— *albo-farcta* Schw., II, 420. Sassafras, ram. Am*b*. est Cytospora albo-farcta (Schw.) Starb., XI, 510.
— *albo-fulva* B. et Br., II, 392. Ceylon est Rosellinia? epileuca (Berk.) Cke., IX, 496.
— *albo-maculans* Schw., II, 413. Syringa. trunc. Am*b*. est Amphisphæria albomaculans (Schw. p. p.) Cke., IX, 747 et Dendrophoma albo-maculans (Schw. p. p.) Starb., XI, 498.
— *albo-pruinosa* Schw., II, 371. Fagus, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype albo-pruinosa (Schw.) Cke., IX, 476.
— *allostoma* Schw., II, 384. Robinia, trunc. Lancaster. est Eutypa allostoma (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466.
— *Alopecuri* Fr., II, 394. Alopecurus agrestis, culm. Gall.
— *alvear* Ces., II, 408. lign. Borneo.
— *Ammophilæ* Lasch, II, 442. (ubi?).
— *amorphostoma* Schw., II, 383. Gleditschia, cort. Am*b*.
— *amorphula* Schw., II, 425. Juglans, cort. Am*b*. est Chætophoma amorphula (Schw.) Starb., XI, 501.
— *Ampelos* Schw., II, 420. Vitis, sarm. Am*b*. est Sphæropsis Ampelos (Schw.) Cke., XI, 512.
— *ampla* Fr., II, 419. Calocera corticalis, ram. Gall.
— *ampliata* Schw., II, 432. Umbellata, caul. Am*b*.
— *Andromedæ* Schw., II, 439. Andromeda axillaris, f. Am*b*.
— *Andromedarum* Schw., II, 426. Andromeda axillaris, f. Am*b*.
— *andropogicola* Schw., II, 400. Andropogon, f. Am*b*.
— *Andropogonis* Schw., II, 401. Andropogon, f. Am*b*.
— *Angelicæ-lucidæ* Schw., II, 440. Angelica lucida, f. Am*b*.
— *annulans* Schw., II, 375. ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype annulans (Schw.) Cke., IX, 476.

SPHÆRIA *Anthoxanthi* Kirchn., II, 434. Anthoxanthum odoratum, culm. Austr.
— *aperta* Schw., II, 412. Rhododendron, lign. Am*b*. est Rosellinia aperta (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 500.
— *apertiuscula* Schw., II, 440. Ulmus fulva, f. Am*b*.
— *Aphanes* Op., II, 442. Austr.
— *aractina* Fr., II, 384. ram. As. est Valsa aractina (Fr.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *Archangelicæ* Lasch, II, 442. Germ.
— *Aristidæ* Schw., II, 397. Aristida dichotoma, f. Am*b*. est Hendersonula Aristidæ (Schw.) Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIII.
— *Asari* Kl., II, 436. *Asarum europæum, f. Germ.
— *Asclepiadis* Schw., II, 432. Asclepias syriaca, f. Am*b*. est Vermicularia asclepiadea, Pass., X, 222.
— *Astragali* Kirchn., II, 434. Astragalus glycyphyllos, caul. Austr.
— *atrofusca* Schw., II, 391. Staphylea trifoliata, ram. Am*b*. est Nectria atrofusca Ell. et Ev., IX, 959 et Pseudodiplodia atrofusca (Schw.) Starb., XI, 553 et Valsaria atrofusca (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *atro-rubens* Wallr., II, 414. Lappa, caul. Germ.
— *Azaleæ* Schw., II, 424. Azalea nudiflora, trunc., ram. Am*b*. est Teichosporella Azaleæ (Schw.) Cke., XI, 351.
— *basitrichia* Wallr., II, 407. Corylus, lign. Germ.
— *Betonicæ* Kirchn., II, 433. Betonica stricta, caul. Austr.
— *Bignoniæ* Schw., II, 383. Bignonia, ram. Penns. est Haplosporella Bignoniæ (Schw.) Starb., XI, 517 et Valsaria Bignoniæ (Schw.) Cke., IX, 758.
— *biserialis* Fr., II, 367. lign. Ross.
— *bombardella* Ces., II, 407. cort. Borneo.
— *Brassicæ* Schw., II, 432. Brassica, caul. Am*b*. est Chætomella Brassicæ (Schw.) Starb., XI, 516.
— *brunnea* Schw., II, 409. ram. Am*b*.
— *Cacti* Schw., II, 425. Cactus Opuntia, f. Car. est Anthostomella Cacti (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 512. et Vermicularia Cacti (Schw.) Starb., XI, 504.
— *cœnosa* Fr., II, 394. Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ.
— *cæspitulans* Schw., II, 406. Rubus Idæus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Campanulæ* Kl., II, 443. (ubi?).
— *canaliculata* Schw., II, 400. Cyperus, f. Am*b*.
— *Cannabis* Schw., II, 432. Cannabis, ram. Am*b*.
— *capitellata* Kl., II, 415. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. (ubi?).
— *Capsularum* Schw., II, 424. Convolvulus purpureus, caps. Am*b*. est Phoma capsularum (Schw.) Starb., XI, 491.
— *Carlinæ* Kirchn., II, 436. Carlina acaulis, f. Austr.
— *caryophaga* Schw., II, 413. Carya alba, tomentosa, in nucibus. Am*b*. est Trematosphæria caryophaga (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 813.
— *catalpicola* Schw., II, 440. Catalpa, f. Car.
— *Cathartocarpi* Lév., II, 380. Cathartocarpus, in siliquis. Martinica. est Valsa Cathartocarpi (Lév.) Cke., IX, 460.
— *caulifraga* Fr., II, 441. Suec.
— *caulincola* Wallr., II, 434. Scabiosa, caul. Germ.
— *Ceanothi* Schw., II, 383. Ceanothus, stip. Am*b*. est Valsa Ceanothi (Schw.) Cke., IX, 458.
— *cellulosa* Wallr., II, 427. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Germ.
— *centripeta* Fr., II, 385. Alnus, Salix. Am*b*., As.
— *Cerastii* Riess, II, 442. (ubi?).
— *Chenopodii* Op., II, 442. Austr.

SPHÆRIA *chloromela* Fr., II, 395. caul. herb. Germ.
— *Cichorii* Kirchn., II, 434. Cichorium Intybus, caul. Austr.
— *Cicutæ* Lasch, II, 443. Germ.
— *cilicifera* Fr., II, 434. Corylus f. (ubi?) est Gnomoniella cilicifera (Fr.) Starb., XI, 289.
— *Cimicifugæ* Schw., II, 397. Cimicifuga, caul. Am*b*.
— *cincinnata* Fr., II, 406. Vaccinium Oxycoccus, f. Suec.
— *cinerea* Pers., II, 401. lign. Germ.
— *cladosporiosa* Schw., II, 406. Polyporus. Am*b*. est Lasiosphæria spec. (teste Cke.).
— *clandestina* Fr., II, 419. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Germ., Suec. est Rabenhorstia clandestina Fr., III, 244.
— *coccineo-maculata* Schw., II, 439. Gramineæ, f. Am*b*.
— *collapsa* Schw., II, 439. Pirus Malus, f. Am*b*.
— *collecta* Schw., II, 374. Morus alba, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype collecta (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *columnaris* Jungh., II, 407. Cocos nucifera, trunc. Java.
— *Coluteæ* Rbh., II, 442. Germ.
— *compar* Fr., II, 373. Betula, ram. As.
— *complicata* Wallr., II, 420. Lappa, Malva, caul. et Sambucus, Salix, ram. Germ.
— *Comptoniæ* Schw., II, 385. Comptonia, cort. Am*b*.
— *concentrica* B. et C., II, 440. Asarum virginicum, f. Am*b*.
— *concolor* Schw., II, 371. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype concolor (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *concomitans* Schw., II, 424. pet. Am*b*.
— *concrescens* Schw., II, 378. Ribes aureum, ram. Am*b*. est Diaporthe concrescens (Schw.) Cke., IX, 703.
— *conferta* Schw., II, 491. Laurus Benzoin, cort. Car. est Amphisphæria conferta (Schw.) Cke., IX, 747.
— *confusa* Schw., II, 378. cort., lign. Am*b*. est Eutypa confusa (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466.
— *conseptata* Schw., II, 382. Gleditschia, cort. Am*b*. est Valsa conseptata (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *conspersa* Schw., II, 418. Robinia viscosa, trunc. Am*b*. est Diplodia conspersa (Schw.) Cke., XI, 520.
— *conspurcata* Schw., II, 383. Quercus, ram. Am*b*. est Valsa conspurcata (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *constellatio* Berk., II, 398. *f. Ind. or.
— *contexta* Wallr., II, 402. Populus balsamifera, ram. Germ.
— *Convallariæ-majalis* Kirchn., II, 435. Convallaria majalis, f. Austr.
— *Coptis* Schw., II, 439. Coptis trifoliata, f. Am*b*.
— *Corni* Schw., II, 439. Cornus florida, f. Am*b*. est Phyllosticta Corni (Schw.) Starb., XI, 473.
— *Corrigiolæ* Hoffm., II, 442. (ubi?).
— *corrugata* Chev., II, 367. Populus nigra, Salix, lign. Gall. est Hypoxylon corrugatum (Fr.) Cke., IX, 543.
— *Cotulæ* Rbh., II, 442. Germ.
— *cotyledonum* Kirchn., II, 435. Galeopsis bifida, in cotyled. Austr.
— *crassicollis* Wallr., II, 414. Abies. Germ.
— *Cucubali* Kirchn., II, 442. Austr.
— *culcitella* Berk. et Rav., II, 402. lign. Nicaragua. est Scortechinia Culcitella (B. et Rav.) Speg., IX, 604.
— *cuticularis* Schw., II, 403. cort. Am*b*.

SPHÆRIA *cytisporea* Fr., II, 419. Vaccinium Vitis Idæa, f. Suec. est Phoma cytisporea (Fr.) Starb., XI, 485.
— *Daphnes* Schw., II, 417. Daphne Mezereum, f. Amb.
— *Daturæ* Schw., II, 432. Datura, caps., stip. Amb.
— *deformata* Schw., II, 412. Viburnum, lign. Amb.
— *deformis* Fr., II, 385. Abies, cort. Suec. est Rabenhorstia deformis (Fr.) Starb., XI, 506. et Valsa deformis (Fr.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *Delphinii* Rbh., II, 443. Germ.
— *denigrata* Schw., II, 378. Rhododendron maximum, lign. Amb.
— *denudans* Schw., II, 418. ram. Amb.
— *depolita* Berk. et Curt., II, 407. Palmæ, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *diderma* Schw., II, 412. lign. Amb. est Rosellinia diderma (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 500.
— *diffusa* Schw., II, 403. Juglans cinerea. Amb. est Amphisphæria diffusa (Schw.) Cke., IX, 747. et Neopeckia diffusa (Schw.) Starb., XI, 317.
— *dimorpha* Wallr., II, 387. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *dispar* Fr., II, 373. Taxus, cort. Voges. est Dothiorella dispar (Fr.) Starb., XI, 505.
— *disticha* Ehrenb., II, 398. Dracæna Draco, f. (ubi?).
— *distincta* Schw., II, 417. Sambucus pubens, epid. Amb. est Massaria distincta Cke., IX, 762.
— *Druparum* Schw., II, 424. Juglans nigra, f. Amb. est Haplosporella Druparum (Schw.) Starb., XI, 517. et Sphæropsis druparum (Schw.) Cke., XI, 513.
— *drupivora* Schw., II, 414. Juglans cinerea, fr. Amb.
— *dryophila* Schw., II, 440. Quercus, f. Amb.
— *echinata* Rbh., II, 386. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Germ.
— *echinophila* Schw., II, 431. Castanea, in spinis. Amb. est Læstadia echinophila (Schw.) Sacc., XI, 291.
— *effigurata* Schw., II, 438. Fraxinus acuminata, f. Amb.
— *elevans* Schw., II, 378. Rhus glabra, trunc. Amb. est Eutypa elevans (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466.
— *ellipticæ* Schw., II, 412. Viburnum. Amb.
— *elongato-compressa* Schw., II, 377. lign. Amb.
— *emergens* Schw., II, 405. lign. Amb. est Lasiosphæria emergens (Schw.) Cke., IX, 853.
— *enterocantha* Schw., II, 371. Castanea, ram. Amb.
— *Epilobii-tetragoni* Kirchn., II, 442. Austr.
— *epimyces* (Ehrberg.) Fr., II, 425. Corticium comedens. Germ., Suec.
— *epiphylla* Schw., II, 399. *Galega virginica, f. Car.
— *epixantha* B. et Br., II, 391. lign. Ceylon. est Rosellinia epixantha B. et Br., IX, 496.
— *Equiseti* Desm., II, 442. (ubi?).
— *Eremita* Rebent., II, 420. Corylus, ram. Germ.
— *Ericæ* Fr., II, 422. Calluna vulgaris, Erica, ram. Gall. est Leptosphæria Ericæ (Fr.) Malbr., IX, 780.
— *Erigerontis* Op., II, 442. Austr.
— *erumpens* Schw., II, 421. Smilax, ram., trunc. Car. est Phoma detegens Starb., XI, 493.
— *euphorbiæcola* Schw., II, 397. Euphorbia marginata, caul. Amb. est Phoma euphorbicola (Schw.) Starb., XI, 492.
— *euphorea* Fr., II, 368. Betula. Suec., As. est Diatrype euphorea (Fr.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *evulsa* Schw., II, 431. caul., sarm. Amb.
— *excavata* Schw., II, 371. Prunus, cort. Amb.

SPHÆRIA *excipulans* Schw., II, 439. *f. Amb.
— *excussa* Schw., II, 417. Pirus Malus, ram. Amb. est Metasphæria excussa (Schw.) Starb., IX, 333.
— *expers* Schw., II, 387. Rosa corymbosa, ram. Amb. est Valsa expers (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *exusta* Fr., II, 393. cort. Amb.
— *fissa* Pers., II, 392. Rosa, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *Fockei* Miquel, II, 442. Surinam.
— *fraxinicola* Schw., II, 438. Fraxinus, f. Amb.
— *friabilis* Pers., II, 373. Ilex, Quercus, Salix, Viburnum prunifolium, ram. E., Amb. est Diatrype friabilis (Pers.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *Friesii* Duby, II, 442. (ubi?).
— *Frustum-Coni* Schw., II, 382. rad. Amb. est Cytospora Frustum-Coni (Schw.) Starb., XI, 510.
— *fumosa* Schw., II, 397. Chenopodium, caul. Amb.
— *fuscata* Schw., II, 397. stip. Amb.
— *fuscescens* Fr., II, 411. cort. Amb. est Sphæropsis fuscescens (Fr.) Starb., XI, 513.
— *fuscescens* Schw., II, 417. Castanea, cort. Amb.
— *Galeobdolonis* Kirchn., II, 443. Austr.
— *Gallæ* Schw., II, 394. Quercus, in gallis. Amb. est Sphæropsis Gallæ (Schw.) B. et C., III, 300.
— *glandicola* Schw., II, 412. Quercus, fr. Amb. est Cryptostictis glandicola (Schw. p. p.) Starb., XI, 592. et Dothiorella glandicola (Schw.) Starb., XI, 505. et Phoma glandicola (Schw.) Cke., X, 165 et XI, 486.
— *glandis* Duby, II, 443. Gall.
— *glaucina* Fr., II, 421. Betula, ram. Suec. est Melanomma glaucinum (Fr.) Starb., XI, 328.
— *goniostoma* Schw., II, 382. Sassafras, cort. Amb. est Eutypella goniostoma (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 464.
— *gramma* Schw., II, 434. Stylosanthes, f. Car. est Phoma gramma (Schw.) Starb., XI, 489.
— *Granati* M. et Fr., II, 415. Punica Granatum, ram. Gall.
— *grisea* Schw., II, 370. lign. Amb.
— *griseo-tecta* B. et Br., II, 373. lign. Ceylon.
— *Gypsophilæ* Lasch, II, 443. (ubi?).
— *halonia* Fr., II, 433. Equisetum limosum, caul. Suec.
— *Halseyana* Schw., II, 382. Betula, cort. Amb. est Eutypella Halseyana (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 464.
— *Hederæ* Moug., II, 436. *Hedera, f. Voges.
— *helicospora* Rbh., II, 442. (ubi?).
— *herbicola* Schw., II, 438. f. Amb.
— *herculea* Miquel., II, 442. (ubi?).
— *Hericium* Wallr., II, 403. Populus, lign. Germ
— *Herniariæ* Kirchn., II, 442. Austr.
— *hibiscicola* Schw., II, 396. Hibiscus militaris, palustris, ram. Amb. est Rhabdospora hibiscicola (Schw.) Starb., XI, 549.
— *Hippomarathri* Op., II, 442. Austr.
— *Hippophaës* Sollm., II, 443. Germ. est Massaria Hippophaes (Sollm.) Jacz., XI, 320.
— *hirtella* Fr., II, 442. Suec.
— *Holoschœni* Mont., II, 433. Scirpus Holoschœnus, culm. Gall.
— *horridula* Wallr., II, 403. Pirus, trunc. Germ.

SPHÆRIA *Hydrangeæ* Schw., II, 409. Hydrangea, ram. Am*b*.
— *Hyperici* Schw., II, 390. Hypericum, fr. Am*b*.
— *hypoleuca* B. et Br., II, 391. cort. Ceylon.
— *hypoxantha* Lév., II, 395. Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Java.
— *icterodes* Riess, II, 442. Germ.
— *imposita* Schw., II, 402. ram. Am*b*. est Rosellinia imposita Schw , IX, 496.
— *inamœna* Lév., II, 380. cort. Martinique.
— *incanescens* Schw., II, 438. Tilia, f. Am*b*.
— *inclinata* Schw., II, 411. Viburnum dentatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *inconstans* Schw., II, 408. Rhododendron maximum, ram. Am*b*.
— *indistincta* Schw., II, 382. Sassafras, ram. Am*b*. est Valsa indistincta (Schw.) Cke., IX, 458.
— *infarciens* Wallr., II, 413. Sambucus, ram. Germ.
— *inspissa* Schw., II, 409. lign. Penns. est Melanomma inspissum (Schw.) Cke., IX, 809.
— *intonsa* Schw., II, 405. Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. Am*b*.
— *inundatorum* Schw., II, 416. lign. Am*b*.
— *inusta* (Ach.) Fr., II, 392. cort. Guinea.
— *investita* Schw., II, 414. lign. Am*b*. est Ceratostomella investita (Schw.) Starb., XI, 289.
— *involuta* Schw., II, 405. trunc. Am*b*.
— *iridicola* Schw., II, 396. Iris virginica, f. Am*b*.
— *Iridis* Schw., II, 400. Iris, f. Am*b*.
— *irregularis* Fr., II, 372. lign. Brit. est Anthostoma gastrinum (Fr.) Sacc., IX, 523.
— *Jasmini* Schw., II, 426. Jasminum, ram. Am*b*. est Rhabdospora Jasmini (Schw.) Starb., XI, 549.
— *juglandicola* Schw., II, 379. Juglans alba, ram. Car. est Botryodiplodia juglandicola (Schw.) Sacc., III, 377 et Valsa juglandicola (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *Juniperi* Fr., II, 372. Castanea, Juniperus, cort. Gall., Suec.
— *junipericola* Schw., II, 390. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Am*b*.
— *Kalmiarum* Schw., II, 426. Kalmia, Rhododendron, f. Am*b*.
— *kalmicola* Schw., II, 440. Kalmia, f. Am*b*. est Septoria kalmicola (Schw.) Starb., XI, 544.
— *Kretschmari* Rbh., II, 442. (ubi?).
— *lactescentium* Schw., II, 431. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *Lactucarum* Schw., II, 431. Lactuca, Sonchus, caul. Am*b*. est Rhabdospora Lactucarum (Schw.) Starb., XI, 549.
— *lævata* Fr., II, 422. Prunus, ram. Suec. est Glutinium lævatum (Fr.) Starb., XI, 501.
— *lævigata* Schw., II, 416. lign. Am*b*.
— *larvata* Fr., II, 433. Solanum, rad. Germ., Suec.
— *lecythea* Schw , II, 410. lign. Car. est Sphæropsis lecythea (Schw.) Cke., X, 257.
— *Leptocarpeæ* Op., II, 442. Austr.
— *Lespedezæ* Schw., II, 400. Lespedeza. Penns. est Phyllachora.
— *leucopiaca* Kirchn., II, 435. Rhamnus Frangula, f. Austr.
— *Ligustri* Schw., II, 424. Ligustrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *lilacina* Schw., II, 431. Asclepias syriaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *Liliaginis* Op., II, 442. Austr.
— *lineolans* Schw., II, 423. Salix, ram. Am*b*. est Hendersonia lineolans (Schw.) Starb., XI, 530.
— *luteo-maculata* Schw., II, 399. Andropogon, f. Car.

SPHÆRIA *macrocarpa* Fr., II, 415. ram. Gall.
— *macrocarpa* Rbh., II, 436. Hippophaë rhamnoides, f. Germ.
— *malvicola* Schw., II, 431. Malva Alcea, caul. Am*b*.
— *Mela* Schw., II, 377. Quercus, lign. Am*b*. est Eutypa mela (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466.
— *melanostigma* Lév., II, 443. Tauria.
— *meloplaca* Schw., II, 430. caul. Am*b*. est Macrophoma meloplaca (Schw.) Cke., XI, 495.
— *Menyanthis* Kirchn., II, 442. Austr.
— *Mezerei* Schw., II, 390. Daphne Mezereum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Micheliana* Fr., II, 388. Quercus, ram. Suec. est Diaporthe leiphæmia (Fr.) Sacc., IX, 703.
— *modesta* Schw., II, 381. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*. est Valsa modesta (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *molliuscula* Schw., II, 390. lign. Am*b*.
— *monstrosa* Schw., II, 405. Castanea, lign. Am*b*.
— *Mori-albæ* Schw., II, 438. Morus alba, f. Am*b*.
— *Mori-rubræ* Schw., II, 377. Morus rubra, lign. Am*b*. est Eutypa Mori-rubræ (Schw.) Cke., IX, 466.
— *mucida* Fr., II, 403. lign. Germ.
— *muricella* Fr., II, 398. Geum, f. As.
— *Myrrhidis* Schw., II, 430. Myrrhis canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *navicularis* Schw., II, 430. caul. Am*b*.
— *navicularis* Wallr., II, 442. (ubi ?).
— *Negundinis* Op., II, 442. Austr.
— *nervisequia* Schw., II, 396. Andropogon scoparius, f. Am*b*.
— *Nidula* Schw., II, 388. Faba, rad. Brit.
— *Nigredo* Schw., II, 438. Rhus glabra, f. Am*b*.
— *nigrita* Schw., II, 430. Verbascum, caul. Am*b*. est Dinemasporium decipiens (De Not.) Sacc., XI, 560.
— *nigro-brunnea* Schw., II, 409. Robinia, in palis. Am*b*. est Teichospora nigro-brunnea (Schw.) Starb., XI, 346.
— *notha* Fr., II, 407. lign. Car.
— *obscura* Schw., II, 373. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *obstrusa* Rbh., II, 442. Germ.
— *obtecta* Schw., II, 415. ram. Car.
— *obturata* Fr., II, 421. Arbutus, Vaccinium Oxycoccus, f. Suec.
— *obtusa* Rbh., II, 428. Aconitum Lycoctonum, caul. In Alpibus.
— *obtusa* Schw., II, 423. Rubus villosus, caul. Am*b*. est Physalospora obtusa (Schw.) Cke., XI, 292.
— *obtusata* Schw., II, 430. stip. Am*b*. est Metasphæria obtusata (Schw.) Cke., XI, 335.
— *obtusissima* B. et C., II, 411. lign. Ceylon est Melanopsamma cubigena Berk., IX, 686.
— *Olerum* Fr., II, 418. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.
— *oligostoma* Schw., II, 381. Castanea, cort. Am*b*.
— *olivaceo-hirta* Schw., II, 416. Morus alba, cort. Am*b*. est Dendrophoma olivaceo-hirta (Schw. p. p.) Starb., XI, 498. et Massaria olivacea Cke., IX, 763.
— *olivascens* Schw., II, 423. Am*b*.
— *omphalodes* Fr., II, 410. lign. Gall.
— *operta* Schm., II, 386. Populus, ram. Germ.
— *oppansa* Fr., II, 376. cort. Suec. est Eutypa oppansa (Fr.) Cke., IX, 466.
— *pœtula* Fr., II, 415. Sambucus nigra, cort. Suec.

SPHÆRIA *palina* Fr., II, 422. Salix, ram. Suec.
— *palliolata* Schw., II, 416. Rosa corymbosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Palmarum* Duby, II, 415. Palmæ, f. Am*m*.
— *palmicola* Fr., II, 410. Cocos nucifera, ram. Nicobar. est Coniothyrium palmicolum (Fr. p. p.) Starb., XI, 515.
— *Panacis* Fr., II, 410. Panax quinquefolia, sarm. Suec. est Diplodia Panacis (Fr.) Cke., X, 283.
— *Panici* Schw., II, 399. Panicum, f. Am*b*.
— *pannosa* Schw., II, 376. trunc. Car.
— *Pannus* Kze., II, 402. Polyporus. Helv., Gall.
— *Papyriferæ* Schw., II, 381. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. Am*b* est Valsella.
— *parasitans* Schw., II, 389. *Tubercularia. Am*b*.
— *Pardalios* B. et C., II, 367. lign. Ins. Bonin. est Rosellinia Pardalios (B. et C.) Cke., IX, 496.
— *Pastinacæ* Schw., II, 429. Pastinaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *pauciseta* Ces., II, 441. It.
— *Pedicularium* Fr., II, 394. Pedicularis, caul. Sib.
— *penicillata* Schw., II, 404. Ribes aureum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Peponis* Schw., II, 397. Cucurbita Pepo, fr. Am*b*.
— *Pericarpii* Schw., II, 411. Juglans, in pericarpiis. Am*b*. est Phoma Pericarpii (Schw.) Cke., X, 165 et XI, 486.
— *perigynicola* Schw., II, 437. Carex, in perigynio. Am*b*.
— *personata* Fr., II, 418. Betula, cort. Suec. est Rabenhorstia personata Fr., III, 244.
— *Phellandrii* Kirchn., II, 441. Austr.
— *Phellos* Schw., II, 437. Quercus Phellos, f. Am*b*.
— *Phragmitis* Op., II, 441. Austr.
— *pilulifera* Fr., II, 368. Fagus, trunc. Austr.
— *piluliformis* Jungh., II, 435. *Leguminosæ, f. Java.
— *plana* Fée, II, 441. Jamaica.
— *plantaginicola* Schw., II, 437. Plantago lanceolata, f. Am*b*.
— *platypus* Schw., II, 430. Anemone virginiana, caul. Am*b*. est Macrobatis platypus (Schw.) Starb., XI, 532.
— *Polygoni-sagittati* Schw., II, 429. Polygonatum sagittatum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Pomorum* Schw., II, 423. Cydonia, trunc., fr. Am*b*. est Sphæropsis pomorum (Schw.) Cke., XI, 511.
— *Potentillæ* Schw., II, 435. Potentilla canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *propullulans* Schw., II, 393. Celastrus, sarm. Am*b*.
— *Pruina* Schw., II, 438. Vitis æstivalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Pteleæ* Rbh., II, 441. Germ.
— *pubens* Schw., II, 389. Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Pugillus* Schw., II, 379. Acer, lign. Car.
— *pulverulenta* Nees, II, 413. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ. est Sphæronæma pulverulentum (Nees) Starb., XI, 500.
— *puncticularis* Op., II, 441. Austr.
— *Punctum* Schw., II, 399. Panicum nitidum, f. Am*b*.
— *purpureo-fusca* Schw., II, 402. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *pyramidalis* Schw., II, 435. f. Car. est Cornularia pyramidalis (Schw.) Starb., XI, 551.
— *pyrina* Fr., II, 421. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ. est Phoma pirina (Fr.) Cke., XI, 484.
— *quadrifida* Schw., II, 381. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram., trunc. Am*b*. est Valsa quadrifida (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.

SPHÆRIA *Quassiæ-amaræ* Feé, II, 441. Jamaica.
— *Radicum* Schw., II, 380. rad. arb. Am*b*. est Valsa Radicum (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *Ranunculacearum* Lév., II, 441. Tauria.
— *Rattus* Schw., II, 404. lign. Am*b*.
— *reclusa* Brond., II, 443.
— *recondita* Schw., II, 376. Ribes floridum, ram. Am*b*.
— *redimita* Wallr., II, 413. Rubus cæsius, sarm. Germ.
— *regnostoma* Fr., II, 386. cort., trunc. Bras.
— *rhizina* Schw., II, 388. Rhododendron, rad. Am*b*. est Valsa rhizina (Schw.) Cke., IX, 458.
— *rhoina* Schw., II, 416. Rhus glabra, ram. Am*b*. est Macrophoma rhoina (Schw.) Sacc., XI, 495 et Sphæropsis rhoina (Schw.) Starb., XI, 513.
— *Rhois* Schw., II, 369. Rhus radicans, trunc. Car. est Diatrype Rhois (Schw.) Cke., IX, 475.
— *rhytostoma* Fr., II, 368. cort. Suec.
— *ribesia* Schw., II, 370. Ribes rubrum, trunc. Am*b*.
— *rimarum* Lasch, II, 441. (ubi?).
— *rimicola* Schw , II, 388. Comptonia asplenifolia, ram. Am*b*. est Valsa rimicola (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *rivulosa* Schw., II, 377. Laurus æstivalis. Am*b*.
— *Robiniæ* Schw., II, 369. Robinia Pseudacacia, ram. Car. est Valsaria Robiniæ (Schw.) Cke., IX, 758.
— *Rosæ* Schw., II, 419. Rosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *rubicunda* Schw., II, 429. Chenopodium, Solanum, caul. Am*b*.
— *rubincola* Schw., II, 380. Rubus, sarm. Am*b*. est Valsa rubincola (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *Ruborum* Schw., II, 423. Rubus strigosus, sarm. Am*b*. est Diplodia Ruborum (Schw.), XI, 518.
— *rupifera* Opiz, II, 441. Boh.
— *Sacculus* Schw., II, 379. Tecoma radicans, cort. Car. est Torsellia Sacculus (Schw.) Fr., XI, 510.
— *Sallei* Berk., II, 379. ram. S. Domingo. est Valsa Sallei (Berk.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *Salzmanni* Duby, II, 395. Palmæ, f. Bras.
— *Samaræ* Schw., II, 426. Fraxinus acuminata, fr. Am*b*. est Sphæropsis Samaræ (Schw.) Starb., XI, 513.
— *sambucivora* Schw., II, 374. Sambucus canadensis, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrvpe sambucivora (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *scapincola* Schw., II, 429. Yucca filamentosa, scap. Am*b*.
— *schistostroma* Duby, II, 441. (ubi?).
— *Scirporum* Schw., II, 398. Scirpus triqueter, f. Am*b*.
— *Sclerotium* Schw., II, 421. ram. Car.
— *scoparia* Schw., II, 379. Juglans nigra, cort. Car.
— *scutellata* Pers., II, 384. Acer, Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *Seseleos* Opiz, II, 441. Boh.
— *setosa* Schw., II, 404. lign. Am*b*. est Lasiosphæria setosa (Schw.) Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX.
— *signans* Wallr., II, 393. Populus, Salix, trunc. Germ.
— *Silenes* Kirchn., II, 442. Boh.
— *siliquosarum* Schw., II, 437. Arabis, in siliquis. Am*b*.
— *Silphii* Schw., II, 396. Silphium connatum, caul. Am*b*.
— *smilacicola* Schw., II, 370. Smilax rotundifolja, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype smilacicola (Schw.) Berk., IX, 476.

SPHÆRIA *socia* Nees, II, 425. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ.
— *socialis* Kze., II, 387. Betula, ram. Germ.
— *Solani* Pers., II, 426. Solanum, tub. Germ., Suec.
— *Solidaginis* Fr., II, 433. Solidago, caul. Gall. est Dendrophoma Solidaginis (Fr.) Starb., XI, 498. et Physalospora Solidaginis (Fr.) Malbr., IX, 593.
— *Solidaginum* Schw., II, 436. Solidago, f. E., Am. est Phyllachora.
— *sordida* Pers., II, 372. Alnus, Fraxinus, Quercus, ram. Germ., Suec. est Diatrype sordida (Pers.) Cke., IX, 476.
— *spectabilis* Fr., II, 385. cort. Suec.
— *Spergulæ* Kirchn., II, 441. Boh.
— *sphærincola* Schw., II, 414. Sphæria nummularia. Car.
— *sphærocephala* Schw., II, 425. Hydrangea, ram. Car. (syn. Cytospora sphærocephala (Schw.) Sacc., III, 257). est Lamyella sphærocephala (Schw.) Fr., XI, 510.
— *sphærococca* Wallr., II, 376. Ligustrum, Syringa, cort. Germ.
— *spissa* Schw., II, 370. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *squamulata* Schw., II, 404. cort. Am*b*. est Chætosphæria squamulata (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 800.
— *Staphyleæ* Schw., II, 436. Staphylea trifolia, caps. Am*b*.
— *stenegrapta* Wallr., II, 427. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Germ.
— *stilbosporans* Schw., II, 437. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *stipata* Schw., II, 389. Juniperus, cort. Am*b*.
— *stromatica* Spreng., II, 410. lign. Guadalupe.
— *subbullans* Schw., II, 436. Pirus Malus, f. Am*b*.
— *subclavata* Lagger, II, 403. Fagus, ram. Helv.
— *subconcava* Schw., II, 370. Viburnum dentatum, ram. Am*b*. est Cytoplea subconcava (Schw.) Starb., XI, 516.
— *subconfluens* Schw., II, 374. Celastrus, ram. Am*b*.
— *subconnata* Schw., II, 393. Gossypium, caul. Car. est Botryosphæria subconnata (Schw.) Cke., IX, 607.
— *subfasciculata* Schw., II, 408. Vitis, ram. Am*b*. est Melanopsamma subfasciculata (Schw.) Cke., IX, 686.
— *subscripta* Wallr., II, 392. Pastinaca sativa, caul. Germ.
— *subusta* Fr., II, 391. *Corylus Avellana, cort. Gall.
— *sulcigena* Schw., II, 429. Zizania, culm. Am*b*.
— *Sumachi* Schw., II, 389. Rhus glabra. Am*b*. est Botryosphæria Sumachi (Schw.) Cke., IX, 606.
— *surculi* Fr., II, 410. Sambucus nigra, ram. Germ., Suec. est Phoma surculi (Fr.) Cke., X, 165 et XI, 485.
— *syncephala* Wallr., II, 386. Alnus, rad. Germ.
— *systoma* Fr., II, 375. cort. Ross. est Eutypa systoma (Fr.) Starb., XI, 275.
— *tageticola* Schw., II, 428. Tagetes, caul. Am*b*.
— *tecta* Schw., II, 428. caul. Am*b*. est Labrella tecta (Schw.) Starb., XI, 556 et Phlyctæna tecta (Schw.) Cke., XI, 551.
— *tenacella* Fr., II, 421. ram. Suec.
— *tenella* Schw., II, 420. Hibiscus roseus, lign. Am*b*. est Diaporthe tenella (Schw.) Starb., XI, 308.
— *tenuissima* Schw., II, 429. Polygonum latifolium, caul. Am*b*. est Leptostromella tenuissima (Schw.) Starb., XI, 558.
— *testacea* Fr., II, 409. lign. Ross.
— *tigrinans* Schw., II, 436. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *tingens* Schw., II, 411. Sassafras, cort., lign. Am*b*. est Lophiostoma tingens (Schw.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIV.

SPHÆRIA *tornata* B. et Curt., II, 413. Palmæ, f. Surinam. est Trematosphæria tornata (B. et C.) Cke., IX, 814.
— *transversalis* Schw., II, 408. Liriodendron, ram. Am*b*.
— *transversalis* Schw., II, 434. caul. Am*b*.
— *Tritici-gracilis* Cast., II, 441. Gall.
— *truncata* Schw., II, 401. cort. Car. est Hypoxylon marginatum (Schw.) Berk., I, 371.
— *tuberculosa* Schw., II, 419. Betula, lign. Car.
— *Tulipiferæ* Schw , II, 441. Liriodendron, f. Am*b*.
— *Tunæ* Spreng., II, 422. Cactus Tuna, cort. Am*c*. est Saccardia Tunæ (Spreng.) Starb., XI, 253.
— *Typhæ* Schw., II, 395. Typha latifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Umbellatarum* Schw., II, 395. Umbelliferæ, caul. Am*b*.
— *umbilicata* Pers., II, 387. Corylus, Lonicera sempervirens, ram. Germ., Am*b*. est Cryptospora umbilicata (Pers.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 939.
— *vacciniicola* Schw , II, 427. Vaccinium, Ceanothus, caul. Am*b*. est Coniothyrium vacciniicolum (Schw.) Starb., XI, 514.
— *Vaginarum* Cast., II, 441. Gall.
— *varia* Pers., II, 389. Cerasus, Prunus, ram. Germ., Am. est Camarosporium varium (Pers.) Starb., XI, 537.
— *variolaria* Schw., II, 380. Tilia, cort. Am*b*. est Valsa variolaria (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459.
— *variolosa* Schw., II, 374. Populus italica, ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype variolosa (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *vasculosa* Fr., II, 387. Betula, cort. Suec. est Cryptospora vasculosa (Fr.) Cke., IX, 939.
— *verbascicola* Schw., II, 428. Verbascum, caul., caps. Am*b*.
— *Verrucella* Fr., II, 375. Alnus incana, cort. Ross.
— *versatilis* Fr., II, 372. Corylus, ram. It., Suec.
— *virescens* Schw., II, 369. ram. Am*b*. est Diatrype virescens (Schw.) Cke., IX, 477.
— *viridiatra* Schw., II, 406. Parasitica in Sphæriis connatis. Am*b*.
— *xantholeuca* Kze., II, 427. Epilobium, caul. Helv.
— *Yuccæ* Schw., II, 399. Yucca gloriosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Zanthoxyli* Lév., II, 435. Xanthoxylum, f. Java est Phyllachora Xanthoxyli (Lév.) Cke., IX, 1010.
— *Zinniæ* Schw , II, 428. Zinnia multiflora, pet., ped. Am*b*.
— *Zizaniæ* Schw., II, 428. Zizania, culm. f. Am*b*.

SPHÆRICEPS Welw. et Curr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SPHÆRIDIUM Fres. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 675; X, 716. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *candidulum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 676. Abies, con. Arduenn.
— *candidum* Fckl., IV, 676. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *carneum* Speg., IV, 675. Jussiæa longifolia, caul. Arg.
— *citrinum* Sacc., IV, 675. Populus alba, Ulmus campestris, lign. It., Gall. et Pinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *flavo-virens* Fckl., IV, 675. Fagus silvatica, pet. Germ.
— *lacteum* Ell. et Langl., X, 716. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *vitellinum* Fres., IV, 675. Fagus, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.

SPHÆRITA Dang. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

SPHÆROBOLUS Tode. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ. VII, 46. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *cyclophorus* (Desm.) Fr., VII, 46. In cæspitibus emortuis Graminearum. Gall.
— *stellatus* Tode, VII, 46. lign., ram. E., Amb., Chile, Alg., Togo, Natal, Ceylon, Tasmania.
— *tubulosus* Fr., VII, 47. ram. Germ., Penns.

SPHÆROCOLLA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 648.
— *aurantiaca* Karst., XI, 648. *Betula, cort. Fenn.

SPHÆROCREAS Sacc. et Ell. est Stigmatella B. et Curt.

SPHÆRODERMA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, 459; IX, 949; XI, 355. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *affine* Sacc. et Fl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Fagus, lign. Gall.
— *bulbilliferum* Berl., XI, 355. Ampelopsis, Cissus, Vitis, f. It.
— *cameroënse* Rehm, IX, 949. cort. Kamerun.
— *damnosum* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Triticum sativum, culm. Sard.
— *episphærium* (Ph. et Plowr.) Sacc., II, 460. Hymenomyceteæ. Gall., Brit.
— *nectrioides* March., IX, 949. Xylaria Tulasnei. Belg.
— *theleboloides* Fckl., II, 459. lign. Germ.

SPHÆROGASTER Paol. est Tuber Mich.

SPHÆROGRAPHIUM Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. III, 596; X, 401.
— *capillare* (Ell. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 597. Castanea, cort. Penns.
— *Coluteæ* Rich., X, 401. Colutea arborescens, ram. Gall.
— *Coryli* Rich., X, 401. Corylus Avellana, ram. Gall.
— *echinatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 597. Rhododendron, ram. Amb.
— *Fraxini* (Peck) Sacc., III, 598. Fraxinus americana, ram. Amb.
— *hystricinum* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 597. Azalea viscosa, trunc., ram. Amb.
— *Lantanoidis* Peck, X, 401. Viburnum lantanoides, caul. Amb.
— *Loniceræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 597. *Lonicera alpigena, Xylosteum, ram. Helv.
— *Microperæ* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 598. Micropera, in pustulis. Amb.
— *seriatum* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 598. Betula, ram, Amb.
— *squarrosum* (Riess) Sacc., III, 597. *Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Germ.
— *stellatum* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 598. Ilex glabra, ram. Amb.

SPHÆROMYCES Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 753.
— *algeriensis* Dur. et Mont., IV, 753. Salix pedunculata, lign. Alg.

SPHÆRONÆMA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 185; X, 213; XI, 499. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *acerinum* Peck, III, 187. Acer rubrum, trunc., ram. Amb.
— ?*Acicula* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., III, 190. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Belg.
— *Acrospermum* (Tode) Fr., III, 192. Abies, Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *æmulans* B. et Br., III, 195. lign. Brit.
— *amenticolum* Ces., III, 198. Quercus pedunculata, ped. et in amentis, cupulis. Germ., It.
— *Ampelopsidis* B. et C., III, 188. Ampelopsis quinquefolia, ram. Amb.
— *Brassicæ* Togn., XI, 499. Brassica Rapa, caul. It.

SPHÆRONÆMA *brunneo-viride* Awd., III, 186. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ.
— *cæspitosum* Fck., III, 187. Acer platanoides, ram. Germ.
— *cæspitosum* Peck, III, 189. Ilex verticillata, ram. Am*b*
— *Caminus* B. et C., III, 197. caul. Cuba.
— *canum* Ell. et Ev., X, 214. Negundo aceroides, ram. Kansas.
— *Catalpæ* Schw., III, 189. Catalpa, cort. Am*b*.
— *Cerasi* Lasch, III, 187. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Germ.
— *cernuum* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 195. ram. Germ.
— *circinans* Peyl, III, 198. Boh.
— *cladoniscum* (Ach.) Fr., III, 190. Salix etc., lign. Germ., Suec.
— *clavatum* Lév., III, 189. Drymis chilensis, ram., f. Chile.
— *clethrincolum* Ell., III, 189. Clethra alnifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *colliculosum* Fr., III, 193. Pinus, lign. Suec.
— *columnare* Wallr., III, 187. Fraxinus, trunc. Germ.
— *comatum* Ces., III, 196. f. It*b*.
— *concors* Rav., III, 198 et X, 216. Cyperus, f. Car. est Darluca Filum (Biv.) Cast.
— *conforme* Peck, III, 187. Pirus. ram. Am*b*.
— *conicum* (Tode) Fr., III, 194. Abies, Fagus, Prunus, Rhamnus, ram., lign. Germ., Suec.
— *corneum* C. et Ell., III, 195. Œnothera brennis, caul. Am*b*.
— *cornutum* Preuss, III, 195. ram. Germ.
— *coronatum* Bon., III, 192. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Coryli* Peck, III, 192. Corylus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Cucurbitæ* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 500. Cucurbita erecta, caul. Gall.
— *cylindricum* (Tode) Fr., III, 190. Quercus, Salix, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *decorticans* Lév., III, 191. Juglans regia, cort. Gall.
— *deformans* Berk., III, 196. *Eranthemum pulchellum, f. Brit.
— *disseminatum* Karst. et Har., X, 214 Pinus, lign. Gall.
— *epicecidium* Berk., III, 198. In gallis. Bras. est Phoma Epicecidium (Berk.) Sacc., X, 158.
— *epiglœum* B. et C., III, 197. Tremella. Am*b*.
— *epimyces* (Fr.) Berk., III, 197. Corticium comedens. Suec., Brit.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., III, 187. Eucalyptus, cort. Cal.
— *exiguum* Karst., X, 214. Betula verrucosa, cort. Gall., Germ.
— *fasciculatum* Mont. et Fr., III, 191 et XI, 500. Betula alba, trunc. Arduenn. et Salix, ram. Germ.
— *fimbriatum* (Ell. et Halst.) Sacc., X, 215. Batatas edulis, tub. Am*b*.
— *Fuckelianum* Sacc., III, 189. Populus tremula, cort. Germ.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., III, 193. Pinus silvestris, lign. Germ.
— *Geranii* Ces., III, 196. *Geranium rotundifolium, f. It.
— *glomeratum* Mont., III, 191. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *helicomyxa* Fres., III, 197. In fungis. Germ.
— *heteromorphum* Dur. et Mont., III, 195. caul. Alg.
— *hispidulum* Cda., III, 196. caul., culm. Boh.
— *hyalinum* Lam. et Fautr., XI, 499. Senecio Jacobæa, caul. Gall.
— *innatum* Karst., X, 215. Passiflora cœrulea, caul. Gall.
— *lageniforme* Speg., III, 196. Solanum bonariense, ram. Arg.
— *levirostre* (Karst.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 213. Populus tremula, lign. Fenn.
— *lichenophilum* Dur. et Mont., III, 197. Lecidea canescens. Alg.
— *lintearium* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 198. In tela. Chile.
— *longirostre* Clem., XI, 500. *Cratægus tomentosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Lonicerœ* Peck, XI, 500. *Lonicera hirsuta, ram. Am*b*.

SPHÆRONÆMA *Ludwigii* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Castanea vesca, lign. Germ.
— *Lycopersici* Plowr., X, 216. Solanum Lycopersicum, fr. Brit.
— *Magnoliæ* Peck, III, 198. Magnolia acuminata, ram. Am*b*.
— *Martianoffianum* Sacc., XI, 499. Delphinium elatum var. cuneatum, f. Sib.
— *metulæforme* Berk., III, 188. Cornus florida, ram. Car.
— *microscopicum* Wallr., III, 197. Dædalea quercina. Germ.
— *minutissimum* Peck, III, 186. Prunus serotina, ram. Am*b*.
— *Negundinis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 500. Negundo aceroides, cort. Am*b*.
— *nigrificans* Karst., X, 215. Cochlearia Armoracia, pet. Fenn.
— *nitidum* B. et C., III, 187. Acer Negundo, ram. Car.
— *Oleæ* (De Not.) Sacc., III, 188. Olea europæa, ram., lign. It.
— *ovoideum* Dur. et Mont., III, 193. Ephedra altissima, ram. Alg.
— *pallidum* Peck, III, 186. Pirus americana, ram Am*b*.
— *parabolicum* (Tode) Fr., III, 193. lign. Germ.
— *penicillatum* B. et C., III, 194. lign. Car.
— *Physocarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 500. Physocarpus opulifolius, ram. Virginia.
— *piliferum* Sacc., III, 192. Pinus, cort. Gall.
— *piriforme* Pers., III, 191. Quercus, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *pistillare* Wallr., III, 194. Prunus, Tilia etc., ram., trunc. Germ.
— *pithyum* Sacc., III, 192. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ.
— *polymorphum* Awd., III, 185. Prunus Padus, trunc. Germ., It., Gall.
— subsp. *affine* Sacc., III, 186. Betula, Populus tremula, ram. It.
— *Populi* B. et C., III, 190. Populus monilifera, cort. Am*b*.
— *Preussii* Sacc., III, 197. caul. herb. Germ.
— *procumbens* Sacc., III, 190. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *pruinosum* B. et C., III, 188. Rhus venenata, ram. Penns
— *Pteridis* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., III, 198. Pteris, f. Germ.
— *pulverulentum* (Nees) Starb., XI, 500. Pinus silvestris, ram. Germ. (syn. Sphæria pulverulenta Nees, II, 413).
— *Rhamni* Sacc., III, 194. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Germ.
— *Rhois* B. et C., III, 189. Rhus copallina, ram. Car. est Cornularia Rhois Karst., III, 189?
— *Robiniæ* B. et C., III, 194. Robinia, Tilia, ram. Am.
— *rostratum* Fckl., III, 195. lign. Germ.
— *semipellitum* Wallr., III, 191. Quercus, caud. Germ.
— *sphæricum* Preuss, III, 195. Betula, lign. Germ.
— *sphæropsideum* Ell. et Ev., X, 214. Fraxinus, ram. Canada.
— *Solandri* Cke., X, 214. Fagus Solandri, lign. N. Zel.
— *Sorbi* Sacc., III, 186. Sorbus Aria, ram. Germ.
— *Spina* B. et Rav., III, 188. Fraxinus, f. Car.
— *Spinella* Kalchbr., III, 191. Salix, ram. Germ., It., Hung.
— *spurium* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 186. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *sticticum* Berk., X, 215. Fagus antarctica, f. Am*m*.
— *subcorticale* C. et E., III, 191. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *subpilosum* Sacc., III, 190. Salix alba, lign. Germ.
— *subtile* (Fr.) Bon., III, 196. Urtica, caul. Germ.
— *tenuirostre* Cke., X, 215. cort. Maine.
— *truncatum* Fr., III, 193. Abies, Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec., Am*b*.
— *ventricosum* (Ach.) Fr., III, 194. Prunus, Tilia, cort. Am*b*.
— *verrucosum* Cda., III, 193. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *viticolum* B. et C., III, 188. Vitis, sarm. Car.

SPHÆRONÆMELLA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 617; X 407; XI, 552. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acicularis* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 617 Pinus, Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *aurantiaca* (Ces.) Sacc., III, 618. trunc. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *carnea* Ell. et Ev., X, 407. Acer, cort. Amb.
— *cincta* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 618. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *Coriariæ* Pat., XI, 552. Coriaria thymifolia, ram. Ecuador.
— *diaphana* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 617. Larix europæa, lign. Germ.
— *filicina* Cke. et Mass., X, 407. Hymenophyllum. N. Zel.
— *flavo-viridis* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 618. Carpinus, Salix, lign. Germ.
— *Helvellæ* Karst, III, 618. Helvella infula. Fenn.
— *mirabilis* Speg, X, 407. cort. Bras.
— *Mougeotii* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 617. Hedera Helix, sarm. Germ., It., Gall.
— *oxyspora* (Berk.) Sacc, III, 618. Merulius tremellosus, Polyporus. Amb.
— *Rosæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 407. Rosa lucida, ram., fl. Amb.
— *rufa* (Fr.) Sacc., III. 618. Clethra, Magnolia, Pinus, lign. Suec., Amb.

SPHÆROPEZIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 740; XI, 432.
— *alpina* Sacc., VIII, 741. Dryas octopetala, f. Itb.
— *Andromedæ* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 741. Andromeda polifolia, f., caul. Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *coloradensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 432. Potentilla fruticosa, caul. Colorado.
— *Empetri* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 741. Empetrum nigrum, f. In Alpibus, Dan.
— *Vaccinii* Rehm, VIII, 741. Vaccinium uliginosum, Vitis Idæa, f. Tir.

SPHÆROPEZIELLA Karst. est Scutularia Karst.

SPHÆROPHRAGMIUM Magn. Uredineæ. XI, 209.
— *Acaciæ* (Cke.) Magn., XI, 209. *Acacia, f. Ind. or. (syn. Triphragmium Acaciæ Cke., VII, 769).
— *Dalbergiæ* Dietel, XI, 209. *Dalbergia armata, f. Natal.

SPHÆROPSIS Lév. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 291; X, 251; XI, 511.
— *abnormis* Sacc., III, 301. lign. Car.
— *Abrus* Cke., III, 292. Cassia Abrus, ram. Madras.
— *abscondita* Mont., III, 301. cort. Chile.
— *acicola* Pass., X, 257. Pinus austriaca, f. It.
— *Æsculi* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 512. Æsculus Hippocastanum, cort. Gall.
— *Aguirrei* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 297. Sambucus australis, ram. Arg.
— *albescens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 512. Negundo aceroides, ram. Amb.
— *Alni* Cke. et Ell., III, 299. *Alnus serrulata, ram. Amb.
— *alnicola* Peck, X, 256 Alnus, ram. Amb.
— *ambigua* Mont., III, 304. Zea Mays, culm. Alg.
— *Ampelos* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 512. Vitis, sarm. Amb. (syn. Sphæria Ampelos Schw II, 420).
— *anomala* B. et Br., III, 300. Artocarpus Lakoocha, ram. Ceylon.
— *aquifolia* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 295. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Belg.
— *Arctostaphyli* (Vize) Sacc., III, 297. Arctostaphylos glauca, f. Cal.
— *Asiminæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 511. Asimina triloba, ram. Virginia.
— *asterina* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 298. Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *atra* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 296. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Germ.
— *Baptisiæ* Thüm., III, 302. Baptisia perfoliata, sarm. Car.

SPHÆROPSIS *Betulæ* Cke., X, 256. Betula alba, ram. Brit.
— *biformis* Peck, III, 298. Fraxinus americana, ram. Amb.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., III, 301. ram. Germ.
— *brasiliensis* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 305. Thrinax brasiliensis, f. Arg.
— *brunnea* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 300. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *caricina* Pass., X, 258. Carex riparia, f. Gall.
— *carpinea* Sacc. et Br., III, 299. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Gall.
— *Caryæ* Cke. et Ell., III, 299. Carya alba, ram. Amb.
— *Castaneæ* Togn., XI, 513. Castanea vesca, ram. It.
— *celastrina* Peck, III, 294. Celastrus scandens, ram. Amb.
— *cerasina* Peck, III, 293. Prunus serotina, virginiana, ram. Amb.
— *Cercidis* Brun., X, 255. Cercis Siliquastrum, ram. Gall.
— *cinerea* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 293. Pirus Malus, lign. Amb.
— *Citri* (Gar. et Catt.) Penz., III, 296. Citrus, cort., lign. It.
— *clethricola* Cke. et Ell., III, 298. Clethra, ram. Amb.
— *Clintonii* Peck, III, 294. Acer, lign. Amb.
— *conglobata* Sacc., III, 299. Betula alba, cort. Germ.
— *corticalis* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., III, 302. cort Afrm.
— *Coryli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 513. Corylus Avellana, ram. Amb.
— *cratægicola* Cav., XI, 511. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. It.
— *Cydoniæ* Cke. et Ell., III, 294. Cydonia, f. Amb.
— *cydoniæcola* Pass., X, 254. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. It.
— *decipiens* Lév., III, 303. Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Java.
— *demersa* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 293 et X, 255. Cratægus Oxyacantha, Prunus spinosa, virginiana, Sorbus Aria, ram. Germ., Gall.
— var. *foliicola* Berl. et Roum., XI, 511. Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Lus.
— *Diospyri* B. et Br., III, 298. Diospyros embryopteris, fr. Ceylon.
— *donacina* Mont., III, 304. Arundo Donax, vag. Gall.
— *Dracænarum* Penz. et Sacc., III, 304. Dracæna indivisa, in squamis. It
— *druparum* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 513. Juglans nigra, in nucibus. Amb. (syn. Sphæria druparum Schw., II, 424).
— *Ellisii* Sacc., III, 300. Pinus silvestris, ram. Amb. et Pinus silvestris, con. It.
— var. *Laricis* Peck, X, 257. Larix americana, ram. Amb.
— *endophlœa* Pass., X, 254. Pirus Malus, cort. It.
— *enormis* Sacc., X, 254. *Capparis Gueinzii, f. Cap.
— *Euphorbiæ* Pass., X, 252. Euphorbia, caul. It.
— *Evolvuli* Pat., X, 251. Evolvulus, caul. Yunnan.
— *fabæformis* (Pass. et Thüm.) Sacc., III, 296. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *fallax* (Preuss) Sacc., III, 301. ram. Germ.
— *fibriseda* C. et E., III, 295. Rhus venenata, ram. Amb.
— *fusca* (Preuss) Sacc., XI, 511. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *fuscescens* (Fr.) Starb., XI, 513. cort. Amb. (syn. Sphæria fuscescens Fr., II, 411).
— *Gallæ* (Schw.) B. et C., III, 360 et X, 257. Celtis, Juglans, Quercus, ram., in gallis. Amb. et Juglans porcina, ram. Gall. (syn. Sphæria Gallæ Schw., II, 394).
— *gleditschiæcola* Cke., III, 292. Gleditschia, ram. Car.
— *guttifera* Otth, XI, 512. Tilia grandifolia, ram. Helv.
— *hedericola* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 295. Hedera Helix et var. Roegneriana, f. It., Arg.
— *Helicis* Cke. et Mass., X, 252. Hedera Helix, ram. Brit.
— *Hibisci* (Berk.) Cke., XI, 512. Hibiscus syriacus, cort. Car.
— *Henriquesii* Thuem., III, 296. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Lus.
— *herbarum* Cke. et Mass., X, 251. Compositæ, Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *heterospora* Pass., X, 256. Morus alba, ram. It.

SPHÆROPSIS *Ipomœæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 513. Ipomœa pandurata, ped. Am*b*.
— *Isopyri* Thüm., III, 302. Isopyrum fumarioides, caul., f. Sib.
— *Jasmini* Pat., X, 252. Jasminum, ram. Yunnan.
— *Juniperi* Peck, X, 257. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Am*b*.
— *Lappæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 251. Lappa major, caul. Am*b*.
— *Lauri* Pass. et Brun., X, 253. Laurus nobilis, ram. Gall.
— *lecythea* (Schw.) Cke., III, 302 et X, 257. ligu. Car. (syn. Sphæria lecythea Schw., [II, 410).
— *lichenoides* Sacc., X, 254. Pirus japonica, ram. Gall.
— *lignicola* Cke. et Mass., X, 259. ram. Brit.
— *Linderæ* Peck, X, 253. Lindera Benzoin, ram. Am*b*.
— *linearis* Peck, III, 300 Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *lugubris* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 258. Ammophila arenaria, culm., f. Belg.
— *Lupini* Cke. et Harkn., X, 251. Lupinus, caul. Cal.
— *Maclurœ* Cke., III, 299. Maclura aurantiaca, ram. Am*b*.
— *maculans* Peck, X, 257. ram Am*b*.
— *Maertensii* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 293. Tilia, ram. Belg.
— *Mali* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 293. Pirus Malus, ram. Austr., It., Belg.
— *Malorum* Peck, III, 294. Pirus Malus, epicarp Am*b*.
— *Malvæ* Fckl., III, 303. Malva moschata, caul. Germ.
— *marginata* B. et C., III, 304. Yucca, f. Car.
— *Menispermi* Peck, III, 303. Menispermum canadense, caul. Am*b*.
— *minuta* Bel. et F. Sacc., X, 253. Acer Pseudoplatanus, f. Lus.
— *Mougeotiana* Lév., III, 302. trunc Am*b*.
— *Mori* Berl., X, 256. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *Mori* Ell. et Ev., XI, 513. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Neilliæ* Ell et Ev., XI, 511. Physocarpus opulifolius, ram. Am*b*.
— *numerosa* Cke., XI, 513. cort. Victoria.
— *Novæ-Hollandiæ* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 295. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Arg.
— *oblongispora* Mass., X, 255. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *Orysæ* (Catt.) Sacc., III, 303. Oryza sativa, f. It.
— *ovalis* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 292. Hymenæa, ram. Cal.
— *pallida* Peck, X, 253. Rhus typhina, ram. Am*b*.
— *paradisiaca* Mont., III, 301. Musa paradisiaca, f. Lus., Guyana.
— *parasitans* B. et R., III, 305. Hypoxylon. Am*b*.
— *Parkinsoniæ* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 292. Parkinsonia aculeata, ram. Arg.
— *Passerinii* Brun., X, 258 Bambusa arundinacea, culm. Gall.
— *Peckii* Sacc., III, 293. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Am*b*.
— *pennsylvanica* B. et C., III, 298. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *pericarpii* Peck, III, 299. Carya, Juglans nigra, in pericarpiis. Am*b*.
— *phomatella* Peck, III, 298. Fraxinus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *phomatoidea* Cke. et Mass., X, 255. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *Physocarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 511. Physocarpus opulifolius, ram. Virginia.
— *Pinastri* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 300. Pinus silvestris, f., con. Gall., Brit.
— *Platani* Peck, III, 299. Platanus occidentalis, ram. Am*b*
— *pomorum* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 511. Cydonia, Pirus Malus, fr. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria Pomorum Schw., II, 423).
— *propullulans* (Schw.) Peck, III, 294. Celastrus, in surculis. Am*b*.
— *Punctum* Cke. et Ell., III, 297. Lonicera, ram. Penns., Mississippi.
— *quercina* Cke. et Harkn., X, 255. Quercus, ram. Cal.
— *Rhamni* Cke., X, 255. Rhamnus, cort. Am*b*.
— *rhoina* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 512. Rhus glabra, ram. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria rhoina Schw., II, 416).

SPHÆROPSIS *ribicola* Cke. et Ell., X, 255. Ribes, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rosarum* Cke. et Ell., III, 294. Rosa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Rostrupii* Berl. et Vogl., X, 251. Trifolium hybridum, ram. Islandia.
— *rubicola* Cke. et Ell., III, 294. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Am*b*.
— *Rusci* Thüm., III, 304. Ruscus aculeatus, ram. Lus.
— *Saccardiana* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 292. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. It*b*.
— *salicicola* Pass., X, 256, Salix, ram. It.
— *Samaræ* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 513. Fraxinus acuminata, fr. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria Samaræ Schw., II, 426).
— *Sambuci* Peck, III, 297. Sambucus canadensis, ram. Am*b*.
— *sambucina* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 297. Sambucus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Sapii* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 301. Excœcaria biglandulosa, ram. Arg.
— *sarmenticola* (Speg.) Sacc., III, 301 Arauja albens, sarm. Arg.
— *Sassafras* C. et E., III, 296. Laurus Sassafras, cort. Am*b*.
— *Schweinitzii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 514. caul. herb Am*b*.
— *Scirpi* Boy. et Jacz., XI, 514. Acorus Calamus, Scirpus. f. Gall.
— *Scopariæ* Oud., XI, 511. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Holl.
— *seriata* Peck, III, 296. Sassafras officinale, cort., ram. Am*b*.
— *Smilacis* Ell. et Ev., X, 258. Smilax hispida, caul. Am*b*.
— *Smyrnii* Pass., X, 252 Smyrnium Olusatrum, caul. Gall.
— *sociata* Lév., III, 294. Ailanthus glandulosa, cort. Gall.
— *sphærospora* Peck, X, 252. Asclepias Cornuti, caul. Am*b*.
— *Squieriæ* Clint., III, 302. Aristolochia tomentosa, caul. Am*b*.
— *Staphyleæ* Brun., X, 253. Staphylea pinnata, ram. Gall.
— *subdola* Pass., X, 258. Geitonoplesium angustifolium, caul. It.
— *subglobosa* Cke., III, 303 Bambusa, culm. Belg., Guyana.
— *Sumachi* (Schw.) C. et E., III, 295 Rhus glabra, hirta, ram. Am*b*.
— *Syringæ* (Fr.) Peck et Cke., III, 298. Syringa, ram. Suec., Am*b*.
— *tabacina* Berl., X, 259. Morus alba, lign. It.
— *Taxi* (Schw.) Berk., XI, 513. Taxus, f. Am*b*. (syn. Phoma Taxi Sacc., III, 102).
— *tephrospora* B. et C., III, 292. Magnolia, ram. Car.
— *tiliacea* Peck, X, 253. Tilia americana, cort. Am*b*.
— *Tricorynes* B. et Br., III, 305. Tricoryne ancipites, f. Nh.
— *Tritici* Cke. et Mass., X, 258. Triticum, f., vag. Nh.
— *typhina* Peck, X, 258. Typha latifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Ulmi* Karst., X, 257. Ulmus, ram. Fenn.
— *Ulmi* Sacc. et Roum., III, 305. Ulmus, cort. Arduenn.
— *ulmicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 256. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *vaginarum* (Catt.) Sacc , III, 303. Oryza sativa, vag. It.
— *valsoidea* Cke. et Ell., III, 299. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Viburni* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 512. Viburnum Lentago, f. Canada.
— *Vincæ* Sacc. et Wint., III, 302. Vinca minor, f. Ohio.
— *Visci* (Sollm.) Sacc., III, 295 et X, 254. Viscum album, f., ram. Germ., Tir. Hung., Helv., Gall., Belg.
— *viticola* Pass., X, 255. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *vitigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 512. Vitis, sarm. Kansas.
— *Wilsoni* Clint., III, 297. Lonicera flava, sarm. Am*b*.
— *Xylostei* Pass., X, 259. Lonicera Xylosteum, lign. It.
— *zonata* Pass., X, 252. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. It.

SPHÆROSOMA Klotzsch. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

SPHÆROSPORA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 188. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *trechispora* B. et Br., VIII, 188. lign. Germ , It., Austr., Gall., Lus., Brit.

SPHÆROSPORIUM Schw. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 664.
— *lignatile* Schw., IV, 664. Quercus, Salix, cort. Amb.

SPHÆROSTILBE Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 511; IX, 972; XI, 359.
— *aurantiaca* Tul., II, 512. Fraxinus, Ulmus, ram. Gall., Brit.
— *Bambusæ* Pat., XI, 359. Bambusa, culm. Ecuador.
— *cæspitosa* Fckl., II, 512. Ulmus campestris, cort. Germ.
— *cinnabarina* Tul., II, 515. Morus, Rhus, trunc. et Tucuma, fr. Ceylon, Cuba, Amb , Amc.
— *coccophila* Tul., II, 513 Alnus, Fraxinus, Laurus, Salix, ram. It., Gall., Amb.
— *dubia* Berk., II, 516. Ægiceras major, cort. Nh.
— *flammea* Tul., II, 512. Acer, Salix, trunc. Brit., Amb.
— var. *pallida* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 512. Magnolia glauca. Amb.
— *flavo-viridis* Fckl., II, 514. Betula alba. Germ.
— *fusca* Fckl., II, 514. Fagus silvatica, rad. Germ.
— *gracilipes* Tul , II, 513. Carya, Hibiscus, Melia, Platanus, Rhamnus, ram. Belg., Gall., Amb., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *hyalina* Fckl., II, 513. Salix, cort. Germ.
— *hypocreoides* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 515. cort. Afrm.
— *incerta* Ces., II, 515. ram. Ceylon.
— *lateritia* B. et C., II, 516. ram., caul. As., Amm., Amc., Amb., Nh.
— *Mac-Owani* (Körb.) Cke., XI, 360. cort. Cap.
— *microspora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 972. cort. Nh.
— *nitida* B. et C., II, 516. Orchideæ, caul. Cuba.
— *repens* B. et Br., II, 516. Artocarpus integrifolia, lign. Ceylon.
— *rosea* Kalchbr. et Cke., II, 516. Acacia horrida. Afrm.
— *sanguinea* Fckl., II, 512. Salix, cort. Germ.
— *tetraspora* Pat., IX, 972. lign. Venezuela.
— *variabilis* B. et Br., II, 515. cort. Ceylon.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., II, 514. Palmæ, trunc. Cuba.

SPHÆROSTYLIDIUM A. Br. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 309.
— *ampullaceum* A. Br., VII, 309. *Mougeotia, Œdogonium undulatum, vesicatum. Germ.
— *caudatum* (Reinsch) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 309. *Schizosiphon Kerguelensis. Ins. Kerguelen.

SPHÆROTHECA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 3; IX, 364.
— *Calendulæ* Malbr. et Roum., IX, 366. *Calendula arvensis, caul. Gall.
— *Castagnei* Lév., I, 4. *Rosaceæ (Alchemilla, Potentilla, Sanguisorba, Ulmaria); Compositæ (Bidens, Calendula, Crepis, Erechthites hieracifolia, Erigeron, Lampsana, Senecio, Solidago, Taraxacum); Scrophulariaceæ (Alectorolophus, Euphrasia, Melampyrum, Veronica); Cucurbitaceæ, Urtica, Humulus, Plantago, Impatiens, Geranium, f. E., Amb., As.
— *detonsa* (Fr.) Kickx, I, 4. *Apargia, Erigeron, Tanacetum, f. Belg., Gall.
— *Drabæ* Juel, IX, 365. *Draba hirta, Thalictrum alpinum, f., caul. Norv., Suec.

SPHÆROTHECA *Epilobii* (Link) de By., I, 4. *Epilobium adnatum, hirsutum, montanum, palustre, parviflorum, roseum, virgatum, f. E.
— *fugax* Penz. et Sacc., IX, 365. *Geranium silvaticum, f. It.
— *lanestris* Harkn., IX, 364. *Quercus agrifolia, alba, minor, Prinos, rubra, f. Amb.
— *leucotricha* Ell. et Ev., IX, 365. *ram. Amb.
— *Mors-uvæ* (Schwein.) Berk. et Curt., I, 5. *Ribes uva-crispa, missouriensis, in baccis. Amb.
— *Niesslii* Thüm., I, 4. *Sorbus Aria, f. Austr., It.
— *pannosa* (Wallr.) Lév., I, 3. *Rosa, Persica vulgaris, f., ram. E., Amb., As.
— *phytoptophila* Kell. et Sw., IX, 365. *Celtis occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *pruinosa* C. et Peck, I, 3. *Rhus glabra, f. Amb.
— *tomentosa* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Euphorbia dulcis, f., caul. Helv.

SPHÆROTUBER Paol. est Tuber Mich.

SPHÆRULA Pat. est Pistillaria Fr.

SPHÆRULINA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 186 et LXI; IX, 846; XI, 336.
— *Acetabulum* (Berk.) Sacc., II, LXI et IX, 848. (syn. Læstadia Acetabulum Sacc., I, 427).
— *assurgens* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 849. *Trichomanes venosum, f. N. Zel.
— *baccarum* Rehm, II, 188. Juniperus nana, fr. Tir.
— *Boudieriana* Sacc. et Malbr., IX, 847. Scabiosa silvatica, f. Gall.
— *callista* Rehm, II, 188. Alsine, caul. Tir.
— var. *Vossii* Rehm, IX, 847. Campanula cæspitosa, f. Carniolia.
— *Camelliæ* Pass., IX, 847. Camellia japonica, ram. It.
— *Caricis* Pat., IX, 848. Carex trichostyla, f. Japonia.
— *cetraricola* (Nyl.) Karst., IX, 849. (syn. Metasphæria cetraricola Sacc., II, 184).
— *Coriariæ* Pass. IX, 847. Coriaria myrtifolia, ram. Itb.
— *fraxinea* S. et S., II, 187. Fraxinus Ornus, f. Itb.
— *Giliæ* Speg., IX, 846. Gilia arcuata, f., caul., caps. Patagonia.
— *inquinans* Rehm, II, 188. Juncus Hostii, in glumis. Tir.
— *intermixta* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 187. Spiræa Aruncus, Rosa centifolia, Rubus fruticosus, sarm., ram., cort. Germ., It., Tir., Banatus, Brit.
— f. *Corni* Sacc., II, 188. Cornus, ram. Gall.
— subsp. *constricta* Starb., IX, 848. Rosa, ram. Suec. est Pleosphærulina constricta Starb., XI, 350.
— *islandica* Rostr., IX, 846. Arabis alpina, caul. Islandia.
— *Leightoni* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 188. Linnæa borealis, f. Brit.
— *myriadea* (DC.) Sacc., II, 186. Fagus, Quercus, f. E., Car., Ohio.
— var. *Viburni* DR. et M., II, 186. Viburnum Tinus, f. Alg.
— *Pini* Pass., IX, 848. Pinus silvestris, ram. Gall.
— *Potentillæ* Rostr., IX, 846. Potentilla maculata, caul. Islandia.
— *sambucina* Peck, IX, 848. Sambucus canadensis, ram. Amb.
— *Scirpi* Pass., XI, 336. Scirpus lacustris, culm. Gall.
— *serographa* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 187. Quercus coccifera, f. Gall.
— *Staphyleæ* Pass., IX, 848. Staphylea colchica, ram. Gall.
— *subglacialis* Rehm, IX, 846. Trifolium pallescens, caul. Tir.
— *Todeæ* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 849. Todea hymenophylloidea, f. N. Zel.
— *umbilicata* Sacc., et Malbr., II, 187. Succisa pratensis, caul. Gall.

SPHALEROMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

SPHINCTRINA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 829; XI, 439.
— *anglica* Nyl., VIII, 829. lign. Germ., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *baculospora* Preuss., VIII, 830. Saponaria, f. Germ.
— *cæspitosa* Phill., XI, 439. (ubi?)
— *cubensis* B. et C., VIII, 829. Xylaria. Cuba.
— *gummæ* B. et Mont., VIII, 829. Prunus serotina, ad gummam, Car.
— *microcephala* Nyl., VIII, 829. Pertusaria. Germ., Brit., Gall., Madeira, Ceylon.
— *microscopica* B. et C., VIII, 829. Morus multicaulis, ram. Amb.
— *nexuosa* Preuss. VIII, 830. caul. herb. Germ.
— *Pini* Preuss, VIII, 830 Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *tubiformis* Mass., VIII, 830. Lecanora elachista, Pertusaria fallax, leioplaca, pustulata, Wulfenii. Germ., It., Gall.
— *turbinata* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 829. Pertusaria chlorantha, communis, leioplaca, rupestris, Wulfenii. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Amb., et Urceolaria scruposa. Germ.

SPICARIA Harz. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 166.
— *anomala* (Cda.) Harz, IV, 167. Coniferæ, lign. Boh.
— *arachnoidea* Sacc. et Therr., IV, 167. In plantis cultis et in ollis eorum in calidariis. Gall.
— *elegans* (Cda.) Harz, IV, 166. Coniferæ, cort. Boh. et Fistulina. Venetia.
— var. *muscorum* Grove, IV, 166. Musci. Brit.
— var. *sorghina* Sacc., IV, 166. Sorghum, culm. Gall.
— *fumosa* Ell. et Ev., IV, 168. Castanea, in spinis capsulæ. Amb.
— *griseola* Sacc., IV, 167. *Rhus Cotinus, f. Germ., It.
— *nivea* Harz, IV, 166 Solanum tuberosum, tub. Austr.
— *perpusilla* Speg., IV, 168. Hemiarcyria calyculata. Arg.
— *verticillata* (Cda.) Harz, IV, 167. Begonia discolor, f. Boh.

SPICULARIA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 63.
— *Icterus* Fckl., IV, 63. Vitis vinifera, f. Germ.

SPILOBOLUS Link p. p. est Rabenhorstia Fr.

SPILOCÆA Fr. Hyphomyceteæ (Genus dubium). Citantur: S. concentrica Schw., epiphylla Fr., Opuntiæ Rbh., Pomi Fr., Scirpi Link

SPILOSPHÆRIA Rbh est Septoria Fr.

SPINELLUS v. Tiegh. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 205; IX, 336.
— *fusiger* (Link) v. Tiegh., VII, 206. Agaricus. E., Amb.
— *gigasporus* Cke et Mass., IX, 336. Agaricus. Victoria.
— *macrocarpus* (Cda.) Karst., VII, 206. Mycena galericulata. Germ., Boh., It., Brit., Fenn.
— *sphærosporus* v. Tiegh., VII, 206. Agaricus. Gall.

SPIROPHORA Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 455.
— *radiosa* (Perty) Zopf, VII, 455. Glaucothrix, Tolypothrix. Germ.

SPLANCHNOMYCES Cda. est Rhizopogon Fr.

SPONDYLOCLADIUM Mart. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 482; X, [661].
— *abietinum* (Zuk.) Sacc., X, 662. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Austr.
— *atro-virens* Harz, IV, 483. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Austr.
— *fumosum* Mart., IV, 483. ram. Germ., Brit.
— *tenellum* Peck, X, 661. Collinsonia canadensis, caul. Amb.

SPONGIPELLIS Pat. est Polyporus Mich.

SPORENDONEMA Desm. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 4.

SPORIDESMIUM Auct. est Ceratosporium Schw.

SPOROCADUS Cda. est Diplodia Fr.

SPOROCADUS Sacc. est Hendersonia Berk.

SPOROCYBE Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 604; X, 692; XI, 643. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *antarctica* Speg., X, 693. Fagus antarctica, trunc. Patagonia.
— *aspergilloides* Speg., IV, 608. Sorbus torminalis, f. It.
— *aterrima* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 607. Artemisia camphorata, caul. Istria.
— *atra* (Desm.) Sacc., IV, 608. Holcus mollis, Festuca, f. Gall., Belg.
— *atro-fusca* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 605. Citrus Limonum, trunc. Cuba, Guyana.
— *Azaleæ* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 608. Azalea nudiflora, Rhododendron maximum, caps., sarm. Amb.
— *Berlesiana* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 604. cort., ram. Arduenn.
— *brassicæcola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 606. Brassica oleracea, caul. Brit.
— *brevipes* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 607. Campanula Medium, caul. Germ.
— *bulbosa* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 606. stip. Amb.
— *byssoides* (Pers.) Bon., IV, 606. Buxus, Hedera, caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *calycioides* Fr., IV, 607. Fagus, trunc. et caul. herb. Brit., Belg., Suec.; Populus angulata, cort. Car.
— *carnea* Rich., X, 692. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *cellaris* Peck, X, 693. lign. Amb.
— *clavulata* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 604. lign. Borneo.
— *concentrica* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 608. Laurus æstivalis, f. Amb.
— *corticalis* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., IV, 604. Thuja occidentalis, cort. Amb.
— *cuneifera* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 606. Brassica, caul. Brit.
— *epiphylla* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 608. f. Amb.
— *fasciculata* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 607. caul., stip. Amb.
— *gracilis* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 608. Staphylea, caps. Amb.
— *graminea* Karst., X, 693. Gramineæ, f., culm. Fenn.
— *inquinans* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 605. ram. Amb.
— *Lycopersici* Plowr., X, 693. Solanum Lycopersicum, f. Brit.
— *macrocephala* (Cda.) Saccc., IV, 605. lign. Boh.
— *macularis* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 605. lign. Amb.
— *parasitica* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 605. Rubus strigosus, sarm. Amb.
— *Persicæ* (Schw.) Fr., X, 692. Persica, ram., trunc. Amb.
— *Resinæ* Fr., X, 693. Abies excelsa, ad trunc. resinosos. Suec.
— *Rhois* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 605. Rhus copallina, glabra, hirta, cort. Amb.
— *rhopaloides* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 609. Cynosurus, f. Arduenn.
— *rigescens* (Link) Sacc., IV, 605. trunc., culm., caul. Boh., Germ.

SPOROCYBE *Robiniæ* (Schw.) Fr., X, 692. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *setosa* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 607. Georgina, caul. Germ.
— *sphærophila* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 609. Plowrightia morbosa, in peritheciis. Am*b*.
— *tessulata* Sacc., IV, 606. Dianthus Armeria, caul. It.
— *truncata* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., IV, 607. Pirus Malus, ram. Am*b*.

SPORODERMA Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 676.
— *chlorogenum* Mont., IV, 676. Medicago, Trifolium, caul. diu in aqua conservata.

SPORODESMIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 497; X, 665; XI, 632. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *acinosum* B. et C., IV, 502. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *Agapanthi* Thuem., IV, 506. Agapanthus umbellatus, scap. Lus.
— ? *Alytosporii* Rich., X, 666. Rosa canina, ram. Gall.
— *antiquum* Cda., IV, 499. Acer, Pinus, Vitis, trunc., lign. Boh., It., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *compactum* B. et Br., IV, 500. lign. Brit.
— *Asteriscus* B. et C., IV, 504. Pycnanthemum, f. Car.
— *atro-fuscum* Cke., IV, 503. lign. Victoria.
— *atro-purpureum* B. et C., IV, 503. lign. Cuba.
— *aurantiacum* B. et C., IV, 500. Acer, Salix, ram., lign. Am*b*.
— *cellulosum* Sacc., IV, 501. Alnus, Pirus, Quercus, lign. It.
— *Cladosporii* Cda., IV, 505. Phaseolus vulgaris, legum. et Scrophularia etc., caul. It., Austr., Boh., Brit.
— *compactum* B. et C., IV, 498. Fraxinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *concinnum* Berk., IV, 502. trunc. Am*b*.
— *conglobatum* C. et E., IV, 503. lign. Am*b*.
— *copulatum* Preuss, IV, 500. Alnus, lign. Germ.
— *dolichopus* Pass., IV, 507 et X, 667. *Solanum tuberosum, f. It., Lus.
— *Durantæ* Pat., XI, 632. Duranta, f. Ecuador.
— *elegans* Cda., IV, 502. Bispora catenulata ad ramos. Boh.
— *epicoccoides* B. et C., IV, 500. Platanus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *fructigenum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 632. Pirus Malus, fr. Am*b*.
— *fumosum* Ell. et Ev., X, 666. Quercus alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *funereum* Ell. et Langl., X, 666. lign. Am*b*.
— *fuscum* Bon., IV, 505. In plantis variis putrescentibus. Germ.
— *Fusus* B. et C., IV, 498. Magnolia acuminata, lign. Am*b*.
— *globiferum* B. et C., IV, 503. lign. Cuba.
— *granulosum* Dur. et Mont., IV, 498. Olea, lign. Alg.
— *helicoides* Ell. et Ev., X, 665. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *hyalopus* Pat., X, 667. caul. Venezuela.
— *hysterioideum* C. et E., IV, 500. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *ignobile* Karst., IV, 506. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Fenn.
— *induratum* Cke., IV, 504. Arctostaphylos, f. Cal.
— *inquinans* Ell. et Ev., X, 665. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *irregulare* Cke., IV, 505. Eupatorium, caul. Car.
— *Lambottei* Roum., IV, 507. Pirus, fr. Belg.
— *lobatum* B. et Br., IV, 499. Abies, lign., con. Brit.
— *Lycii* Niessl, IV, 498. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ., Mor.
— *macrosporoides* Ell. et Gall., X, 667. Artemisia tridentata, caul. Am*b*.
— *Maclurae* Thuem., X, 666. *Maclura aurantiaca, f. Car.
— *maculans* B. et C., IV, 503. lign. Cuba.
— *Maydis* Thuem., XI, 633. Zea Mays, f. Græc.

SPORODESMIUM *melanopodum* (Ach.) B. et Br., IV, 498. Pirus Malus, cort. Brit., Amb.
— *Melongenæ* Thuem., IV, 505. *Solanum Melongena, f. Lus.
— *microscopicum* Bon., IV, 504. Rosa, f. Germ.
— *millegrana* B. et C., IV, 504. Clusia parasitica, f. Cuba
— *minutissimum* Peck, IV, 502. lign. Amb.
— *moriforme* Peck, IV, 498. Pirus Malus, Spiræ opulifolia, lign. Amb.
— subsp. *corticolum* Karst., X, 666. Betula, cort. Fenn.
— *mucosum* Sacc., IV, 506. Cucurbita Pepo, fr. Germ.
— var. *pluriseptatum* Karst. et Har., X, 667. Cucurbita, fr. Brit.
— *mundulum* Cke., IV, 502. Quercus, trunc. Texas.
— *myrianum* Desm., IV, 506. Ammophila arenaria, Calamagrostis arenaria, f., culm. Belg., Gall.
— *nodosum* Preuss, IV, 499. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Onnii* Karst., XI, 632. Brassica Napus var. Napobrassica, caul. Fenn.
— *pallidum* B. et C., IV, 499. Pinus, trunc. Amb.
— *Peziza* C. et E., IV, 501. Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *phæosporum* (De Not.) Sacc., IV, 497. Vitis et lign. It.
— *Phytolaccæ* Thuem., IV, 505. *Phytolacca decandra, f. Lus.
— *piriforme* Cda., IV, 502. lign Brit. et Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *polymorphum* Cda., IV, 501. Betula, Quercus etc., lign., cort. Boh., It., Brit., Ind. or., Afrm.
— *populinum* Bres., XI, 632. Populus monilifera, f. Germ.
— *punctans* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Planera aquatica, ram. Louisiana.
— *Rauii* Ell. et Harkn., IV, 497. Vitis, cort. Amb.
— *rude* Ellis, IV, 504. *Magnolia glauca, f. Amb.
— *Sarcinula* B. et C., IV, 499. Liriodendron Tulipifera, lign. Penns.
— *scutellare* B. et Br., IV, 499. Larix, cort. Brit.
— *septorioides* West., IV, 504. Reseda odorata, f. Belg.
— *sicynum* Thuem., IV, 501. Alnus, Ficus Carica, ram. Austr., Amb.
— *sorosporioides* Ell. et Awd., X, 665. lign. Amb.
— *sphæriæforme* Cke., IV, 503. trunc. Flor.
— *spiræicolum* Cke., IV, 504. Spiræa, f. Car.
— *Sporotrichi* Cda., IV, 506. Sporotrichum. Boh.
— *subcupulatum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 632. Sambucus melanocarpa, trunc., ram. Colorado.
— *stygium* B. et C., IV, 503. cort. Penns.
— *tabacinum* Ell. et Ev., X, 665. Populus tremuloides, lign. Amb.
— *toruloides* Ell. et Ev., X, 666. Cornus, lign., cort. Amb.
— *Triglochinis* B. et Br., IV, 506. Triglochin palustre, caul. Brit.
— *trigonellum* Sacc., IV, 500. Ailanthus, Ribes etc., cort. Arduenn., It.
— *tuberculiforme* Ell. et Ev., XI, 632. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Colorado.
— *tumulosum* Sacc., IV, 500. Fagus silvatica, lign. Itb.
— *Ulmi* Fckl., IV, 503. *Ulmus effusa, f. Germ.
— *ulmicolum* Sacc., IV, 501. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ.
— *velutinum* Cke., IV, 499. Persea, lign. Flor.
— *viticolum* Sacc., IV, 497. Vitis, sarm. Itb.

SPORODINIA Link. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 206.
— *Aspergillus* (Scop.) Schroet., VII, 207. In fungis carnosis putrescentibus. E.
— *Bellemontii* (Mont.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 207. Mycena. Gall.

SPORODINIA *candida* Wallr., VII, 208. Sambucus nigra, f. Germ.
— *carnea* (Ehrenbg.) Wallr., VII, 208. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *Pouchetii* (Mont.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 207. In aqua cauliculis Fœni affixa. Gall.

SPORODUM Cda. est Dematium Pers.

SPOROMEGA Cda. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 801; IX, 1127.
— *Andromedæ* (Schw.) Duby, II, 802. Andromeda axillaris, coriacea, ram. Am*b*.
— *cladophila* (Lév.) Duby, II, 801. Andromeda, Lyonia, Vaccinium Myrtillus, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *degenerans* (Fr.) Cda., II, 801. Vaccinium corymbosum, uliginosum, ram. Germ., Gall., Suec., Am*b*.
— *Empetri* Rostr., IX, 1127. Empetrum nigrum, f. Groenlandia.
— *grisea* (Schw.) Cke., II, 803. Smilax, ram. Am*b*.
— *Ledi* (Fr.) Karst., II, 802. Ledum palustre, caul., ram. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Suec.
— *Uraniæ* (Mont.) Duby, II, 802. Urania guyanensis, f. Guyana.

SPORONEMA Desm. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 677; X, 434.
— *Castaneæ* Massal., X, 435. Castanea vesca, f. It*b*.
— ? *dubium* Massal., X, 435. Castanea vesca, f. It*b*.
— *Guepinii* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 678. Nymphæa, f. Gall.
— *hiemale* Desm., III, 677. Quercus, f. Gall.
— *obturatum* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 678. Arbutus, ram. Suec.
— var. *epiphyllum* Fr., III, 678. Erica, Vaccinium Oxycoccus, f. Suec., Brit.
— *pallidum* Ell. et Ev., X, 434. Acer, lign. Am*b*.
— *phacidioides* Desm., III, 677. Medicago maculata, f. Gall., Brit.
— *Platani* Bäuml., X, 435. Platanus occidentalis, f. Hung.
— *provinciale* Mont., III, 678. Mespilus germanica, f. Gall.
— *quercicolum* Massal., X, 434. Quercus Robur, f. It*b*.
— *rameale* Desm., III, 678. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *strobilinum* Desm., III, 678 et X, 435. Abies, strob. Germ., Gall.
— subsp. *accedens* Sacc., III, 679. Abies, Pinus Strobus, strob. Gall., Am*b*.
— *Wallrothii* Mont., III, 679. Pirus communis, fr. Germ.

SPORORMIA De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 123 et LX; IX, 816; XI, 329. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Brassicæ* Grove, IX, 818. Brassica oleracea, caul. Brit.
— *carpinea* Fautr., XI, 330. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Gall.
— *lignicola* Phill. et Plowr., II, 128. Fraxinus, lign. Brit.
— *Ticinensis* Pir., II, 132. Populus, lign. It*b*.
— *ulmicola* Pass. et Wint., II, 128. Ulmus, lign. It*b*. et Quercus, lign. Gall.

SPORORMIELLA Pir. est Sporormia De Not.

SPORORMIELLA Ell. et Ev. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

SPOROSCHISMA B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 486.
— *insigne* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., IV, 487. lign. Belg.
— *mirabile* B. et Br., IV, 486. Betula, Salix, Ulmus, lign. et Lythrum, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.

SPOROTRICHELLA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 534.
— *rosea* Karst., X, 534. Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn.

SPOROTRICHUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 98; X, 532; XI, 594. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *æruginosum* Schw., IV, 112. trunc. Am*b*.
— *agaricinum* Link, IV, 99. Agaricus. Germ.
— *alutaceum* Schw., IV, 106. Vitis, cort. Am*b*.
— *amenti* Karst., XI, 594. Alnus incana, in amentis. Fenn.
— *ampelinum* Thuem. et Pass., IV, 111. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It*b*.
— *anceps* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 112. Diatrype. Am*b*.
— *arthrinioides* Thuem., IV, 111. Gleditschia Triacanthos, ram. It*b*.
— *aureum* Link, IV, 103. Alnus etc., f., lign. Germ , It., Belg.
— *Bolleanum* Thuem., IV, 110. Aspidistra elatior, f. It*b*.
— ? *bombacinum* Link, IV, 111. f. Germ.
— *byssinum* Link, IV, 97. f. arb. E.
— *cæsiellum* Fr., IV, 110. Acer Pseudoplatanus, Castanea, Fagus, f. Suec
— *candidum* Link, IV, 97. trunc. Germ.
— *canescens* Speg., IV, 99. Polygonum Hydropiper, f. Am*m*.
— *chlorinum* Link, IV, 112. Quercus etc., f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *chrysospermum* Harz, IV, 104. Polyporus alutaceus, igniarius, pinicola. Germ., Austr.
— *cinnamomeum* Wallr., IV, 106. Acer campestre, cort. Germ. et Phœnix dactylifera, vag. Belg.
— *cœrulescens* Karst., XI, 595. Triticum sativum, spic. Fenn.
— *cohærens* Schw., IV, 98. Castanea, ram. Am*b*.
— *coronans* Karst., XI, 595. Rosellinia mammiformis. Fenn.
— *Dahliæ* Thuem., IV, 105. Dahlia variabilis, caul. Sib.
— *Darutœanum* Roum., X, 532. Cinnamomum, cort. Mauritius.
— *elæochroum* Fr., IV, 110. Rosa, fr. Suec.
— *epiphyllum* Link, IV, 97. Calamintha etc. in herbariis et Pelargonium, f. Afr*m*.
— *exile* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 98. Zea Mays, culm. Slavonia.
— *fallax* Lib., X, 532. f., trunc., rad. Arduenn.
— *flavicans* Fr., IV, 103. lign. et in subere udo. Belg.
— *flavissimum* Link, IV, 102. lign., f., caul., tub. Germ., Austr., Brit.
— *flavo-virens* Link, IV, 103. Quercus, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *flavum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 103. Heracleum Sphondylium etc., caul. Germ , Suec.
— *flexuosum* Sacc. et Therry, IV, 112. Fagus, trunc. Gall.
— *foliorum* Desm., IV, 97. Brassica, f. Gall.
— *fungicolum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 106. Clavaria ardenia, fistulosa. Germ.
— *Fungorum* Link, IV, 99. Fungi. Germ.
— *fusco-album* Link, IV, 113. cort., f. Germ., It.
— *geochroum* Desm., IV, 106. lign. It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *glaucum* Karst., XI, 595. Triticum sativum, spic. Fenn.
— *granuliferum* Karst., X, 532. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *gratum* Schw., IV, 108. Quercus, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *grisellum* Sacc., IV, 111. Ulex europæus, ram. Gall.
— *griseum* Link, IV, 110. caul. Germ.
— *Gunneræ* Oud., XI, 596. Gunnera scabra. Holl.
— *helvolum* Wallr., IV, 112. Alnus, lign. Germ.
— *Himantiæ* Schw., IV, 99. Zea Mays, culm. Am*b*.
— *Hippocastani* Cda., IV, 108. Æsculus Hippocastanum, in nucleis. Boh.

SPOROTRICHUM *hospicida* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 99. Melogramma vagans. Slavonia.
— *incarnatum* Schw., IV, 108. Liriodendron Tulipifera, lign. Am*b*.
— *incrustans* Sacc., IV, 96. Hedera Helix, f. It.
— *intertextum* Schw., IV, 98. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*
— *isabellinum* Karst., XI, 596. Polyporus destructor. Fenn.
— *læticolor* Cke. et Mass., X, 532. cort. Brit.
— *lætum* Link, IV, 103. lign. Germ., Fenn.
— *laxum* Nees, IV, 98. lign. Germ. et in variis substantibus. Belg., Brit.
— *Lecanii* Peck, X, 533. Lecanium in Magnolia acuminata. Am*b*.
— *lichenicolum* B. et Br., IV, 99. Lichenes. Ceylon.
— *lutescens* Schw., IV, 103. cort. Am*b*.
— *luteo-album* Link, IV, 104. caul. herb. Germ.
— *lyococcon* Ehrenbg., IV, 99. Prunus, fr. Germ.
— *malagense* Thuem., IV, 104. Vitis vinifera, ad acinos. Austr.
— *membranaceum* Karst., IV, 108. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn.
— *microspermum* Karst., XI, 595. Abies excelsa, con. Fenn.
— *mycophilum* Link, IV, 107. Polyporus etc. Germ.
— *myriosporum* Karst., XI, 595. Poria obliqua. Fenn.
— *nitens* (Pers.) Link, X, 534. f. Gall.
— *obducens* Allesch., XI, 595. Leguminosæ, f. Bras.
— *obducens* Link, IV, 97. lign. Germ.
— *ochraceum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 105. Allium, Hemerocallis, caul. Boh.
— *oligocarpum* (Cda.) Rbh., IV, 110. Pandanus silvestris, f. Boh.
— *olivaceum* (Link) Fr., IV, 112. lign. Germ., It., Belg.
— *pannosum* Rbh., IV, 106. trunc.? Germ.
— *parasiticum* Peck, XI, 595. Plowrightia morbosa in Prunis. Am*b*.
— *Peckii* Sacc., X, 534. Pirus Malus, lign. Am*b*.
— *Pellicula* Link, IV, 98. Dahlia etc., caul. Germ.
— *peribebuyense* Speg., X, 533. *Setaria, f. Bras.
— *Phalloidearum* (Cda.) Rbh., IV, 110. Phallus. Boh.
— *polysporum* Link, IV, 98. cort. Germ.
— *pulviniforme* Thuem., IV, 96. Fagus silvatica, f. Arduenn.
— *salicinum* (Pers.) Fr., IV, 109. Salix, f. Germ., Suec.
— *Schweinitzii* Sacc., IV, 109. Solidago rigida etc., caul, f. Am*b*.
— *solubile* Schw., IV, 97. f. Am*b*.
— *sporulosum* Link, IV, 109. caul. Germ., Suec.
— *subvinosum* Schw., IV, 108. trunc. Am*b*.
— *sulphureum* Grev., IV, 102. Fagus etc., cort. Brit., Belg Suec., Am*b*
— *tenue* (Cda.) Rbh., IV, 109. Carpinus, lign. Boh.
— *thermale* Mont., IV, 113. Himantia. Gall.
— *Thuemenii* Sacc., IV, 104. Pirus Malus, fr. Penns.
— *tortuosum* Wallr., IV, 105. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *vile* Karst., X, 534. Cladosporium in caule Brassicæ Napi Fenn.
— *vinosum* (Schw.) Fr., IV, 107. In fungis putridis. Car.
— *virescens* (Pers.) Link, IV, 111. lign., caul. Germ., It., Gall.
— *vitellinum* Link, IV, 103. lign. Belg.
— *viticolum* Schw., IV, 108. Vitis, sarm. Am*b*.

SPUMARIA Pers. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 388.
— *alba* (Bull.) DC., VII, 388. culm., caul., f., stip. etc. E., Am*b*.

STACHYBOTRYS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 269; X, 577; XI, 612. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *atro-grisea* Ell. et Ev., X, 577. Lycopersicum esculentum, caul. Am*b*.
— *dichroa* Grove, IV, 270. Cirsium palustre, caul. Brit.
— *elata* Sacc., IV, 270. trunc. It.
— *elongata* Peck, X, 577. Acer rubrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *gracilis* Em. March., XI, 612. Ansellia, f. Congo.
— *scabra* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 270. Phormium tenax. Cal.
— *subsimplex* Cke.; IV, 270. Musa. Am*b*.

STACHYLIDIUM Link Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 331; X, 594; XI, 615. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *bicolor* Link, IV, 331. Rheum, caul. et Hoya, f. Germ., It.
— *caricinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 615. Carex Fraseri, f. Am*b*.
— *cyclosporum* Grove, IV, 332. ram. Brit.
— *extorre* Sacc., IV, 331. Celtis australis, lign. It.
— *fuscum* C. et E., IV, 331. Magnolia, lign. Am*b*
— *gregarium* B. et C., IV, 332. lign. Cuba.
— *griseum* Berl., IV, 332. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *olivaceum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 332. Acer platanoides, lign. Boh.
— *Sambuci* Rich., X, 594. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *thelenum* Sacc., IV, 331. Quercus, cort. It.
— *variabile* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 333. Polyporus merismoides. Slavonia.

STAGONOPSIS Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Netrioideæ, Hyalophragmiæ. III, 621; X, 410.
— *pallida* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 621. Cornus. Am*b*.
— *Peltigeræ* Karst., X, 410. Peltigera canina, thall. Fenn.
— *Phaseoli* Erikss., X, 410. Phaseolus vulgaris, f. Suec.
— *virens* Mont., X, 410. Angelica, Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Belg.

STAGONOSPORA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 445; X, 330; XI, 533.
— *Abietis* Roll. et Fautr., XI, 535. Abies excelsa, trunc. Gall.
— *allantella* Sacc., III, 449. Corylus, cort. Gall.
— *Anemones* Pat., X, 333. Anemone, pet. China.
— *aquatica* Sacc., III, 452. Scirpus triqueter, cal. Gall.
— subsp. *junciseda* Sacc., III, 452. Juncus effusus, cal. Gall.
— » *Karstenii* Sacc., III, 452. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Fenn.
— » *lacustris* Sacc., III, 452. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Gall.
— var. *sexseptata* Trail, X, 335. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Scotia.
— *Arcus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 449. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Brit.
— *arenaria* Sacc., III, 453. Elymus arenarius, culm. Dan.
— *Arundinis* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 455. Arundo Donax. Brit.
— *Asphodeli* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 451. Asphodelus albus, fistulosus, caul., f. It., Gall
— *assans* Pass., X, 333. Cereus, Echinocactus. It*b*.
— *Baccharidis* Ell., XI, 534. *Baccharis, f. Virginia.
— *betulina* (Rostr.) Sacc., XI, 535. Betula, ram. Groenlandia.
— *cæspitosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 447. Sambucus, ram. Am*b*.
— *caricinella* Brun., XI, 535. Carex riparia, f. Gall.
— *Caricis* (Oud.) Sacc., III, 452. Carex muricata, f. Holl.
— *carpathica* Baeuml., X, 334. *Melilotus albus, officinalis, f. Hung.
— *Castaneæ* C. Mass., X, 332. Castanea vesca, f. It*b*.

STAGONOSPORA *cauticola* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 448. Polygonum Persicaria, caul. Gall., [Belg.
— *Chenopodii* Peck, X, 334. *Chenopodium album, f. Am*b*.
— *Chiliotrichi* Speg., X, 334. Chiliotrichum amelloides, f. Fuegia.
— *cirrata* Pat., X, 335. Carex Amphora, f. Japonia.
— *collapsa* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 448. Acer, ram. Am*v*.
— *cupularis* Karst., X, 332. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *Curtisii* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 451. Narcissus. Am*b*.
— *curvula* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 337. Gramineæ, culm. Belg.
— *cylindrocarpa* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., III, 450. Brodiæa Howellii, in scapis. Am*b*.
— *Cyperi* Ell. et Tracy, X, 335. Cyperus cylindricus, cal. Am*b*.
— *Dearnessii* Sacc., X, 333. *Trifolium repens, f. Canada.
— *delicatula* (Cke. et Ell.) Sacc., III, 448. Nyssa, ram. Am*b*.
— *deplanata* Br. et Sacc., X, 334. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— *dolosa* Sacc. et Roum., III, 455. Phragmites communis, culm. Arduenn.
— *Dulcamaræ* Pass., X, 333. Solanum Dulcamara, ram. It*b*.
— *epicalamia* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 455. Arundo, culm. Brit.?
— *Equiseti* Fautr., X, 337. Equisetum limosum, caul. Gall.
— *equisetina* Trail, X, 337. Equisetum palustre, caul. Scotia.
— *Evonymi* Sacc , III, 447. Evonymus europæa, ram. Germ.
— *Fici* Pass., X, 332. Ficus Carica, ram. It*b*.
— *Fragariæ* Br. et Har., X, 333. Fragaria vesca, f. Gall.
— *Galii* Fautr , XI, 534. Galium Mollugo, caul. Gall.
— *gigaspora* Niessl, III, 453. *Carex montana, f. Mor. et Carex digitata, f. Germ.
— *Glyceriæ* Roum. et Fautr., XI, 535. Glyceria spectabilis, f. Gall.
— *graminella* Sacc., III, 454. Gramineæ, culm. Malmedy, It.
— subsp. *lophioides* Sacc., III, 454. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Heleocharidis* Trail, X, 335. Heleocharis palustris, f., culm. Germ., Scotia.
— *Heliconiæ* (Mont.) Sacc., III, 450. Heliconia, f. Cayenna.
— *herbarum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., III, 447. Aster, caul. Cal.
— *hortensis* Sacc. et Malbr., III, 446. Phaseolus, caul. Gall.
— *hyalospora* (Berk.) Sacc., III, 447. Olea, cort. N. Zel.
— *hydrophila* Br. et Har., X, 336. Phragmites communis, f. Gall.
— *hysterioides* (Karst.) Sacc., III, 455. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ., Fenn.
— *Ilicis* Grove, X, 330. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Brit.
— *innumerabilis* Fckl., III, 446. Cytisus sagittalis, caul. Germ.
— *innumerosa* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 451. Juncus maritimus, culm. Gall.
— *insidiosa* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 452. Juncus maritimus, culm. Gall.
— *insularis* Speg., X, 336. Agrostis magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *intermixta* (Cke.) Sacc , III, 454. Milium multiflorum, culm. Brit. et Poa arachnifera, culm. Am*b*.
— *Iridis* C. Mass., X, 334. Iris germanica, f. It*b*.
— *Ischæmi* Sacc., III, 454. Andropogon Ischæmum, culm. It*b*.
— *Juglandis* Brun., XI, 535. Juglans regia, ram. Gall.
— *Lambottiana* Sacc., III, 448. Calluna vulgaris, trunc. Belg.
— *Liriodendri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 533. Liriodendron Tulipifera, lign. Am*b*.
— *Lophiostoma* (C. et E.) Sacc., III, 449. Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Luzulæ* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 451. Luzula maxima, pilosa, cal., vag. It., Gall., Belg. est Hendersonia Luzulæ (Westd.) X, 328.
— *macropus* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 453. Carex, f. Germ., Brit.
— *macrosperma* Sacc. et Roum., III, 453. Gramineæ, f. Malmedy.
— *macrospora* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., III, 450. Agave, f. Gall., Alg.
— *Mali* Delacr., X, 331. Pirus Malus, f. Gall.

STAGONOSPORA *Mespili* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 446. Mespilus, f. Belg. est Hendersonia Mespili Westd., X, 320.
— *microscopica* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 446. Berberis, Hedera Helix, cort., ram. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *microspora* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 447. Sambucus canadensis, ram. Car.
— *mucipara* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIV. Phragmites communis, culm. Itb
— *Musæ* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 450. Musa. Amb.
— *Myricæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 331. Myrica cerifera, f. Amb.
— *neglecta* (West.) Sacc., III, 455. Phragmites communis, vag. Belg.
— var. *colorata* Brun., X, 335. Phragmites communis, vag. Gall.
— *oppilata* (Fr.) Sacc., III, 449. Betula, ram. Suec.
— *orbicularis* Cke., X, 331. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *oxyspora* Speg., X, 336. Hierochloa antarctica, f. Fuegia.
— *paludosa* (Sacc. et Speg.) Sacc., III, 453. Carex riparia. f. Itb.
— *pedunculi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 533. Liriodendron Tulipifera, ped. Virginia.
— *Petasitidis* Ell. et Ev., X, 334. *Petasites palmata, f. Amb.
— *petiolorum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 534. Aralia spinosa, pet. Amb.
— *Physocarpi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 534. Physocarpus opulifolius, ram. Amb.
— *Pini* Grove, X, 332. Pinus silvestris, f. Brit.
— *Populi* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 448. Populus pyramidalis, tremula, ram. Boh.
— *prominula* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 446. Pirus Malus, f. Car.
— *Rauii* (Ell.) Sacc., III, 456. Polytrichum formosum, caps. Amb.
— *rhoina* Br. et Har., X, 330. Rhus typhina, cort. Gall.
— *Sambuci* Brun., XI, 534. Sambucus nigra, ram. Gall.
— *scirpicola* Pass., XI, 535. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Gall.
— *sclerotioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 534. Ostrya virginica, lign. Canada.
— *Senecionis* Sacc., III, 447. Senecio nemorensis, caul. Gall.
— *septorioides* Ell. et Ev., X, 331. Quercus imbricaria, f. Amb.
— *sibirica* Sacc., III, 448. ram. Sib.
— *simplicior* Sacc. et Briard, X, 336. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Smilacis* (Ell. et Mart.) Sacc., III, 450. Smilax rotundifolia, f. Penns.
— *Spinaciæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 534. Spinacia, f. Amb.
— *Strictæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 535. Carex stricta, f. Kansas.
— *strobilina* (Curr.) Sacc., III, 450. Pinus maritima, con. Lus., Brit.
— *subseriata* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 454. Molinia cœrulea, culm. Germ., Belg.
— var. *Moliniæ* Trail, X, 336. Molinia cœrulea, f. Scotia.
— *Sumacis* Pass., X, 330. *Rhus glabra, f. Gall.
— *Trifolii* Fautr., X, 333. Trifolium repens, f. Gall.
— *trimera* Cke., III, 452. Juncus maritimus. Brit. et Fimbristylis autumnalis. Amb.
— *turgida* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 447. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *Typhoidarum* (Desm.) Sacc., III, 451. Typha, f. Brit.
— subsp. *Sparganii* Fckl., III, 451. Sparganium, f., caul. Germ., Brit.
— *Ulicis* Celotti, X, 331. Ulex europæus. Gall.
— *ulmifolia* (Pass.) Sacc., X, 332. *Ulmus campestris, f. It.
— *unica* (Cke.) Sacc., III, 449. lign. Brit.
— *valsoidea* Sacc. et Br., X, 332. Platanus orientalis, ram. Gall.
— *vexata* Sacc., III, 455. Phragmites communis, culm. It.
— var. *pauperior* Karst., III, 455. ibidem. Fenn.
— *vexatula* Sacc., III, 454. Phragmites communis, culm. Gall.
— *Vincetoxici* Fautr. et Roum., XI, 534. Cynanchum Vincetoxicum, caul. Gall.
— *Virentis* Ell. et Mart., X, 331. Quercus virens, f. Amb.

STAMNARIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 620.
— *Equiseti* (Hoffm.) Sacc., VIII, 620. Equisetum arvense, hiemale, limosum, palustre, caul. Germ., Hung., Helv., It., Lus., Belg., Brit., Fenn., Suec., Sib. Amb.
— *hyalopus* Karst., VIII, 621. Carex vescicaria, f. Fenn.

STARBÆCKIA Rehm. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 53.
— *pseudotryblidioides* Rehm, X, 53. Pinus, lign. Suec.

STAUROCHÆTA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 218.
— *membranacea* Cke., III, 219. Quercus, in gallis. Car.
— *minima* Sacc., III, 219. Ulmus campestris, ram. It.

STAURONEMA Sacc. est Dinemasporium Lév.

STAUROPHALLUS *senegalensis* Mont., VII, 27. Senegal.

STAUROSPHÆRIA Rbh. est Dichomera Cke. et Camarosporium Schulz.

STEGANOSPORIUM Cda. Sphæropsideæ, Melanconieæ, Phragmosporœ. III, 803; X, 508.
— *Æsculi* Sacc., III, 804. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Castaneæ* Lib., X, 508. Castanea dentata, vesca, ram. Germ., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— *castanicolum* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 805. Castanea, ram. Penns.
— *cavernosum* Mont., III, 805. Olea europæa, caud. Gall.
— *cellulosum* Cda., III, 804. Tilia microphylla, parvifolia, ram. Germ., Brit., Belg., Amb.
— *cenangioides* Ell. et Rothr., X, 508. Abies balsamea, ram. Amb.
— *chlorinum* Pass. el Beltr., III, 805. Olea europæa, lign. Sicilia.
— *clavatum* Preuss, III, 806. cort. arb. Germ.
— *compactum* Sacc., III, 804. Ulmus campestris, ram. Germ., It., Hung.
— *fenestratum* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., III, 804. Clethra alnifolia, ram. Amb.
— *Guyonianum* (Mont. et Dur.) Sacc., III, 806. Suaeda maritima, f. Alg.
— *irregulare* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 804. Betula, ram. Amb.
— *irregulare* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *muricatum* Bon., III, 806. cort. Germ. et Betula nigra, ram. Amb.
— *obscurum* Sac., III, 805. ram. arb. Boh.
— *piriforme* (Hoffm.) Sacc., III, 803. Acer, Fagus, Tilia, cort. Germ., It., Hung., Gall., Amb.
— *Platani* Preus, III, 805. Platanus, ram. Germ.
— *taphrinum* Sacc., III, 805. Populus tremula, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *variabile* Bon., X, 508. fr. Germ.

STEGASMA Cda. est Perichæna Fr.

STEGIA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 733.
— *alpina* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 733. Larix, f. Helv., Mor.
— *discolor* Fr., VIII, 734. Pinus, lign. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *dumeti* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 734. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Itb.
— *fenestrata* (Rob. et Desm.) Rehm, VIII, 734. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Arduenn., Gall.
— *Ilicis* Fr., VIII, 733. Ilex Aquifolium, f. E.

STEGIA *Lauri* (Cald.) Sacc., VIII, 7^3. Lurus nobilis, f. Germ., It., Lus.
— *subvelata* Rehm, VIII, 734. Gramineæ, f. In Alpibus.
— var. *Winterii* Rehm, VIII, 734. Avena Scheuchzeri, Carex atrata, curvula, Sesleria cœrulea. Helv.

STEGILLA Reich. est Stegia Fr.

STEIROCHÆTE Al. Br. et Casp. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematiæ, Amerosporœ. IV, 316; X, 592.
— *graminicola* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 316 Gramineæ. Itb.
— *Malvarum* Al. Br. et Casp., IV, 316. *Malva, caul. Borussia.
— *Solani* Casp., X, 592. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Germ.

STELLA Massee. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

STEMMARIA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. X, 696.
— *globosa* Preuss, X, 696. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.

STEMONITES Gled. Myxomyceteae. VII, 397, X, 87; XI, 466.
— *acuminata* Massee, XI. 467. lign. Cap.
— *atra* Massee, XI, 466. lign. N. Zel.
— *Baeuerlinii* Massee, XI, 467. lign. N Guinea.
— *Carlylei* Massee, XI, 466. lign. Brit.
— *castillensis* Mac Br., XI, 466. lign. Nicaragua.
— *confluens* Cke. et Ell., X, 87. Quercus, cort. Amb.
— *cribrarioides* Fr., VII, 399. Lycopodium annotinum, f. Germ.
— *dictyospora* Rost., VII, 397. lign. Germ., Polonia.
— *ferruginea* Ehrh., VII, 398. lign. E., Am.
— *fluminensis* Speg., VII, 398. cort. Bras.
— *fusca* Roth, VII, 397. trunc., lign., ram. E., Am., Ceylon, Tasm., N. Zel.
— *herbatica* Peck, VII, 397. *f., culm. Amb.
— *microspora* Lister, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. lign., cort. *Amb.*
— *Morgani* Peck, VII, 399 caul., f., ram. etc. Amb.
— *porphyra* B. et C., VII, 399. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *scintillans* B. et Br., VII, 399. f Ceylon.
— *splendens* Rost., VII, 398. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Smithii* Mac Br., XI, 466. lign. Nicaragua.
— *subclavata* Zoll., X, 87. trunc. Java.
— *Suksdorfii* Massee, XI, 466. lign., cort. Amb.
— *Tabulina* Alb. et Schw., VII, 399. Pinus. Germ., Polonia.
— *Webberi* Rex, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XL. lign., cort. Amb.

STEMPHYLIUM Wallr. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 519; X, 671 XI, 634. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.
— *albo-atrum* Karst., XI, 634. Solanum tuberosum, caul., t., tub. Fenn.
— *atrum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 520. Betula alba, lign. Germ.
— *botryoideum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 521. trunc. Amb.
— *botryosum* Wallr., IV, 522 Asparagus officinalis etc., caul. Germ.
— var. *Ulocladium* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 522. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *ericoctonum* Al. Br. et De By., IV, 521. Erica, f. Germ.
— *glaucum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Sacc., IV, 520. Quercus, Umbellularia, lign. Cal.
— *graminis* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 522. Gramineæ, f. Boh.

STEMPHYLIUM *heterosporum* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XLVIII. Chamærops excelsa, pet. It*b*.
— *inflatum* Sacc., IV, 519. Rhamnus Cathartica, ram. It.
— *insidens* Cke. et Mass., X, 671. Pleurophyllum speciosum, f. Am*b*.
— *juniperinum* Karst., XI, 631. Juniperus communis, f. Fenn.
— *laxum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Bigelovia graveolens, caul. Colorado.
— *macrosporoideum* (B et Br.) Sacc., IV, 519. Acer, Ribes, ram. Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *quercinum* Sacc., IV, 519. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *Magnusianum* Sacc., IV, 520. Alnus viridis, ram. Tir.
— *opacum* Sacc., X, 672. caul. Abyssinia.
— *paradoxum* (Cda.) Fckl., IV, 520. Betula alba, cort. Germ., Boh.
— *paraguayense* Speg., X, 671. *f. Bras.
— *phyllogenum* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., IV, 521. *f. Natal.
— *piriforme* Bon., IV, 521. ram. Germ., It.
— *pulchrum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 521. lign. Nh.
— *punctiforme* Sacc., X, 672 *Atriplex Halimus, f. Gall.
— *quadratum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 521. Fraxinus, f. Am*b*.
— *soredosporum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 519. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *sphæropodium* Bon., IV, 522. f. Germ.
— *sphærospermum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 520. Alnus, lign. Germ.
— *subradians* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVIII. Lonicera involucrata, ram. Colorado.
— *viticolum* Pass., X, 671. Vitis vinifera, ram. It*b*.

STENOCYBE Nyl. Discomyceteæ, Calicieæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 840.
— *major* (Nyl.) Körb., VIII, 841. Thelotrema lepadinum, Bombyliospora, parasit. et Pinus, Ilex, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Brit.
— *pullulata* (Ach.) Stein, VIII, 841. Alnus, Prunus, Quercus, Salix, ram. E.

STEPHANOMA Wallr. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

STEPHANOPHALLUS Mac Owan est Anthurus Kalchbr.

STEPHENSIA Tul. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

STEREUM Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 551; IX, 222; XI, 119. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abietinum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 574. Abies, lign. E.
— *acerinum* Pers., VI, 587. Acer Juglans, cort., lign. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Ind. or., Tasm., Nh.
— *adustum* Lév., VI, 562. ram. Ins. Luzon.
— *affine* Lév., VI, 559. trunc. Sumatra, Java.
— *albo-badium* Schw., VI, 579. cort., ram. Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *albo-cinctum* B. et Br., VI, 582. lign. Ceylon.
— *album* Quél., VI, 571. Sorbus, ram. Voges.
— *alliciens* B. et Cke., VI, 582. ram. Bras.
— *alneum* Fr., VI, 587. Alnus, trunc. E.
— *alutaceum* Berk. et Cke., VI, 557. lign. Bras.
— *ambiguum* Peck, XI, 122. Abies nigra, cort., lign. Am*b*.
— *amœnum* Lév., VI, 580. ram. Chile.
— *amphirhytes* Sacc. et Bres., IX, 225. trunc. Ins. S. Thomé

STEREUM *annosum* B. et Br., VI, 586. lign. Ceylon, Ind. or., Malacca.
— *Aratæ* Speg., VI, 578. lign. Arg.
— *areolatum* Fr., VI, 572. Taxus baccata, trunc. Helv.
— *aterrimum* Cke., VI, 574. lign. Malacca.
— *atratum* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 569. trunc. Jamaica, Ind. occ.
— *atro-rubrum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 225. trunc. Columbia britannica.
— *atro-zonatum* Speg., VI, 560. Erythrina Crista-galli, trunc. Arg.
— *balsameum* Peck, VI, 584. Balsamea, cort. Amb.
— *bellum* Kze., VI, 563. Laurus indica, trunc. Madeira.
— var. *togoënse* P. Henn., XI, 120. Togo.
— *Berkeleyanum* Ces., VI, 576. Borneo.
— *Bertolonii* Sacc., XI, 120. ram. Alabama.
— *bicolor* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 565. trunc. E., Amb., Afrm., Madagascar, Ind. or.
— *bizonatum* B. et C., VI, 582. ram. Amb.
— *boreale* Karst., IX, 223. Polytrichum. Fenn.
— *Boryanum* Fr., VI, 576. trunc. Mauritius, Queensland.
— *bufonium* Pers., VI, 588. ram. E
— *candidum* Schw., VI, 585. Quercus etc., cort. Amb.
— *caroliniense* Cke. et Rav., VI, 557. trunc. Penns.
— *Chailletii* Fr., VI, 566. Taxus baccata, trunc. Helv., Norv.
— *charlaceum* (Mey.) Fr., VI, 560. trunc. arb. Amb.
— *cinereum* Lév., VI, 570. trunc. Sumatra.
— *cinereo-badium* Klotzsch, VI, 573. trunc. Amb., Bras. et in insulis Maris pacifici.
— *coffearum* B. et C., VI, 576. Coffea, trunc. Cuba.
— *coffeatum* B. et C., VI, 568. Quercus, trunc. Car.
— *complicatum* Fr., VI, 579. Betula, Quercus etc., ram. Amb., Mexico.
— *conchatum* Fr., VI, 565. Abies, cort. E., Sib.
— *concolor* Berk., VI, 566. ram. Tasmania
— *concolor* Jungh., VI, 561. Java.
— *contrarium* Berk., VI, 579. trunc. Japonia.
— *corrugatum* Lév., VI, 581. trunc. Amb.
— *Coryli* Pers., IX, 224. Corylus Avellana, trunc. Germ., Hung., It.
— *cotyledoneum* Fr., VI, 566. Betula, trunc. Ross.
— *crassum* Fr., VI, 582. Mexico.
— *crenatum* Lév., VI, 559. trunc. Java.
— *cristatum* B. et C., VI, 556. Vitis, trunc. Car.
— *crustosum* Dur. et Lév., VI, 583. cort. Alg.
— *Curreyi* Sacc., VI, 557. trunc. Pegu, Ind. or.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 581. Clethra, Ribes aureum. Amb.
— *curtum* Fr., VI, 553. lign., stip. In tropicis.
— *Cyclothelis* Pers., VI, 587. Juglans, Ulmus, trunc. Helv., Suec.
— *desolationis* Speg., VI, 578. trunc. Fuegia.
— *duriusculum* B. et Br., VI, 585. lign. Ceylon.
— *Eberstalleri* Wettst., IX, 226. Spiræa opulifolia, cort. Styr.
— *effusum* Berk., VI, 568. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *elegans* Mey., VI, 553. lign., caud., trunc. Amb., Cuba, Guyana, Bras., Ceylon, Afrm., Nh., Tasm., N. Zel.
— *elevatum* Berk. et Cke., VI, 554. lign. Bras.
— *endocrocinum* Berk., VI, 569. ram. Ind. or.
— *endoleucum* B. et Br., VI, 585. lign. Ceylon.
— *fallax* Pat., XI, 121. ram. Ecuador.
— *fasciatum* Schw., VI, 560. trunc. Amb., Mexico, Cuba, Caucasus.

STEREUM *ferreum* B. et C., VI, 586. cort. Cuba.
— *ferrugineum* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 565. lign., ram. Suec., Guadalupa, Bras., Ceylon.
— *fissum* Berk., XI, 120. ram. Bras., Ecuador.
— *flavo-ferrugineum* Karst., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *Friesii* Lév., VI, 566. trunc. Java.
— *frustulosum* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 572. Quercus, lign. E., Am*b*.
— var. *concavum* Roum., VI, 572. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *fulvidum* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. trunc. Helv.
— *fulvo-nitens* Berk., VI, 556. lign. S. Domingo.
— *fulvum* Lév., VI, 570. trunc. Cap.
— *fusco-olivaceum* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. trunc. Helv.
— *Galeottii* Berk., VI, 574. Bras., Mexico.
— *gausapatum* Fr., VI, 560. trunc. Germ., Hung., Gall., Am*b*.
— *glabrescens* B. et C., VI, 558. lign. Cuba.
— *glabrum* Lév., VI, 559. trunc. Java.
— *glaucescens* Fr., VI, 575. lign. Norv.
— *Galiath* Speg., VI, 555. trunc. Paraguay.
— *Haydeni* Berk., IX, 226. lign. Ohio.
— *hilare* Kalchbr., IX, 224. Ins. Bongainville.
— *hirsutum* (Willd.) Fr., VI, 563. trunc. E., Am*b*., Mexico, Cuba, Am*m*., N. Zel., Tasm., Nh., Java, Ind. or., Afr. trop.
— var. *cristulatum* Quél., VI, 564. trunc. Gall.
— var. *pilosiusculum* Thuem., VI, 564. Quercus, trunc. Boh.
— *hylocrater* Speg., VI, 555. lign. Paraguay.
— *illudens* Berk., VI, 571. ram., lign. Nh.
— *induratum* Berk., VI, 585. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *insigne* Bres., IX, 222. Quercus, trunc. Hung., It.
— *insignitum* Quél., IX, 226. cort. Gall., Hung.
— *insinuans* Schw., VI, 586. trunc. Am*b*.
— *insulare* B. et Br., VI, 581. cort. Ceylon.
— *involutum* Klotzsch, VI, 560. trunc. Mauritius.
— *Junghuhnii* Fr., VI, 555. Java.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Sacc., VI, 568. trunc. Cap.
— *Kurzianum* Cke., IX, 224. trunc. Java.
— *lævigatum* Speg., VI, 577. lign. Arg.
— var. *mesopoda* Speg., VI, 578. lign. Arg.
— *Lagerheimii* Pat., XI, 121. ram. Ecuador.
— *lateritium* Kalchbr., XI, 120. ram., trunc. Lus.
— *latissimum* Berk., VI, 588. cort. N. Zel.
— *latum* Cke. et Massee, XI, 121. cort. Malacca.
— *Leichkardtianum* Lév., VI, 559. trunc. Nh.
— *Lepra* B. et Br., VI, 588. cort. Ceylon.
— *leucophœum* Lév., VI, 570. trunc. S. Domingo.
— *Leveilleanum* B. et C., VI, 581. Carya, Cereus canadensis, Quercus, Vitis, trunc. Car.
— *lilacinum* Pers., VI, 563. Abies, Pinus, trunc. E.
— var. *violaceum* Thuem., VI, 563. Quercus, trunc. Boh.
— *lobatum* Fr., VI, 568. lign., trunc. Am*b*., Cuba, Guadalupa, Surinam, Bras., Ceylon, Java, Malacca, Philippin., Seychellen, Madagascar, Cap., Afr. trop., Nh., Tasm., N. Zel., N. Guinea.
— *lugubre* Cke., VI, 574. caud. N. Zel.
— *luteo-badium* Fr., VI, 571. trunc. Surinam, Chile, Nh.

STEREUM *Mancinianum* Sacc. et Cub., VI, 583. cort. N. Granata.
— *medicum* Curr., VI, 582. trunc. Sikkim.
— *melaleucum* Mont., VI, 577. trunc. Bras.
— *Mellisii* Berk., VI, 553. trunc. Ins. S. Helena, Malacca.
— *membranaceum* Fr., VI, 576. caud. Cuba, Guyana, Xalapa, Mauritius.
— *Micheneri* B. et C., VI, 567. Am*b*.
— *Micraspis* Speg., VI, 584. trunc. Paraguay.
— *Miquelianum* Mont., VI, 553. lign. Surinam.
— *molle* Lév., VI, 577. trunc. Am*b*.
— *monochroum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 119. lign. Malacca
— *moricolum* Berk., VI, 567. Morus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Moselei* Berk., VI, 556. trunc. Ins. Philippin.
— *mytilinum* Fr., VI, 580. trunc. Bras., Paraguay.
— *nephrodes* Mont., VI, 559. trunc. Bras.
— *nicaraguense* B. et C., VI, 567. trunc. Nicaragua.
— *nigricans* Lév., VI, 561. trunc. Cochinchina.
— *nigrum* Britz., XI, 122. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *nitidulum* Berk., VI, 552. lign., ram. Ceylon, Bras.
— *notatum* B. et Br., VI, 581. cort. Afr*m*., Ceylon.
— *obliquum* M. et B., VI, 558. lign. Bras., Java.
— *ochraceo-flavum* Schw., VI, 576. ram. Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *ochroleucum* Fr., VI, 562. trunc. E., Am*b*, Cuba, Venezuela, Tasm., Borneo.
— subsp. *arcticum* Fr., VI, 562. Fenn.
— var. *cupulare* Quél., VI, 562. ram. Slavonia.
— » *erimosum* B. et C., VI, 562. Laurus Sassafras, Pinus, Myrica, trunc. Car., Alabama.
— *odoratum* Fr., VI, 587. Pinus, lign. E., Am*b*.
'*strea* Nees, VI, 571. Ind. or., Malacca, Java, Nh.
— *pallens* Karst., IX, 223. lign. Bras.
— *pallescens* Schw., VI, 586. trunc. Am*b*.
— *pannosum* Cke., VI, 567. cort. N. Zel.
— *paraguariense* Speg., VI, 584. lign. Paraguay.
— *partitum* B. et Br., VI, 557. lign. Ceylon., Bras.
— *percome* B. et Br., VI, 576. lign. Ceylon.
— *pergameneum* B. et C., VI, 552. lign. Alabama.
— var. *ramosum* Pat., IX, 223. lign. et terr. Tonkin.
— *perlatum* Berk., VI, 576. trunc. Philippin.
— *petalodes* Berk., VI, 557. lign. S. Domingo.
— *Pini* Fr., VI, 574. Pinus silvestris, virginiana, cort. E., Sib., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *populneum* Peck, XI, 122. Populus tremuloides, trunc. Am*b*.
— *porrectum* Fr., VI, 579. ram. Car.
— *princeps* Jungh., VI, 570. trunc. Java.
— *prolificans* Berk., VI, 557 et XI, 119. trunc. Cap., Queensland, Nh.
— *pruinatum* B. et C., VI, 583. trunc. Cuba, Flor.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 225. caud. Bras.
— *pulchellum* S. et B., IX, 223. trunc. Ins. Principis.
— *pulchrum* (Schw.) Cke., VI, 561. lign. Surinam.
— *purpureum* Pers., VI, 563. trunc. E., Asia minor, Am*b*., Fuegia, Tasm., Nh., Java.
— *pusillum* Berk., VI, 559. Ceylon.
— *pusiolum* B. et C., VI, 558. rad. Cuba.

STEREUM *radians* Fr., VI, 573. Mexico.
— *radiato-fissum* B. et Br., VI, 562. lign. Nh.
— *radiatum* Peck, VI, 571. Abies canadensis, caud. Amb.
— *Ravenelii* B. et C., VI, 552. lign. Bras.
— *repandum* Fr., VI, 572. Salix Caprea, cort. Suec.
— *retirugum* Cke., VI, 582. lign. Socotra, Afr. or.
— *rhicnopilum* Lév., VI, 575. trunc. Chile.
— *rigens* Karst., XI, 121. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *rigidulum* Speg., VI, 575 Fagus betuloides, ram Fuegia.
— *rigidum* Lév., VI, 570. trunc. Java.
— *rimosum* Berk., VI, 568. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *Riofrioi* Pat., XI, 120. rhiz. Ecuador.
— *ruberrimum* B. et Br., VI, 583. Lichenes. Ceylon.
— *rubro-pallens* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 121. cort., lign. Amb.
— *rufo-nitens* Speg., IX, 222. caud. Bras.
— *rufum* Fr., VI, 575. Populus, Tilia, cort. E.
— *rugosiusculum* B. et C., VI, 567. Amb.
— *rugosum* Fr., VI, 572. trunc. arb. E., Amb., Fuegia, Nh.
— var. *aurantiacum* Karst., VI, 573. Betula, trunc. Fenn.
— *rythidocyclum* Sacc. et F. Sacc., IX, 226. Sorbus Aucuparia, cort. Sib.
— *sanguinolentum* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 564. Abies excelsa, pectinata, Larix, Pinus silvestris, Tsuga canadensis, cort. E., Amb.
— subsp. *rigens* Karst., VI, 565. Abies excelsa, trunc. Fenn.
— *Sarmienti* Speg., VI, 580. Fagus antarctica, trunc. Fuegia.
— *Schomburgkii* Berk., VI, 568. trunc. Nh.
— *Schulzeri* Quél., VI, 583. Prunus armeniaca, ram. Slavonia.
— var. *asserculorum* Schulz., VI, 583. Pinus, lign. Slavonia.
— *scriblitum* B. et Cke., VI, 567. ram. Amb.
— *scytale* Berk., VI, 573. lign. Ind. or., Cuba, Bras.
— *semilugens* Kalchbr., VI, 561. trunc. Nh.
— *seriatum* B. et C., VI, 581. trunc., ram. Cuba.
— *sericeo-nitens* Speg., VI, 578. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *sericeum* Schw., VI, 579. ram. Car. et Betula lenta, Rhus copallina, trunc. Mississippi.
— *simulans* B. et Br., VI, 573. trunc. Nh.
— *spadiceum* Fr., VI, 564. Quercus etc., trunc. E., Amb., Nh.
— *sparsum* Berk., VI, 582. Ceylon, Nh.
— *spathulatum* Berk., VI, 558. lign. Ceylon, Bras.
— *speciosum* Fr., VI, 560. Sicilia.
— *spectabile* Klotzsch, VI, 569. trunc. Mauritius, Philippin.
— *Spegazzinianum* (Speg.) Sacc. et Manc., VI, 577. caul., ram. Arg.
— *spongipes* Berk., VI, 554. trunc. Nh.
— *spongiosum* Massee, IX, 224. ram. Penns., Car.
— *Sprucei* B. et Cub., VI, 567. lign. Amm., Cuba
— *sterile* Fr., VI, 588. Abies, cort. E.
— *stratosum* B. et Br., VI, 585. cort. Brit.
— *striatum* Fr., VI, 565. Pinus, trunc. E. Amb. et ram. Bras., Nh.
— *strumosum* Fr., VI, 586. cort., lign. Mexico, Cuba.
— *styracifluum* Schw., VI, 569. Liquidambar styraciflua, ram. Amb.
— *suaveolens* Fr., VI, 587. Populus dilatata, trunc. E.
— *subcostatum* Karst., VI, 570. ram. Fenn.
— *subcruentatum* B. et C., VI, 567. lign. Japonia.

STEREUM *suberosum* Dur. et Lév., VI, 583. cort. Alg.
— *subpileatum* B. et Br., VI, 585. Amb.
— *subpurpurascens* B. et C., VI, 585. lign. Ceylon.
— *sulphuratum* B. et Rav., VI, 566. Ad tigilla. Amb., Cuba, Venezuela.
— *surinamense* Lév., VI, 556. Surinam.
— *tenellum* Kalchbr., IX, 224. Ins. Amboina.
— *Thozetii* Berk., VI, 557. trunc. Nh.
— *triste* B. et C., VI, 581. rad. Cuba. et Rhododendron maximum, trunc. Amb.
— *tuberculosum* Fr., VI, 586. cort. Norv., Suec.
— *tumulosum* Karst., VI, 572. Salix viminalis, cort. Fenn.
— *umbrinum* Fr., VI, 569. Banksia Menziesii, cort. Nh.
— *variolosum* Speg., VI, 580. trunc. Fuegia.
— *vellereum* Berk., VI, 579. ram. N. Zel., Nh.
— *venosum* Quél., VI, 564. Corylus Avellana, Fagus silvatica, Juglans regia. ram. Gall.
— *versicolor* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 561. Betula, Quercus etc., trunc. Jamaica, Cuba, Amb., Mexico, Cap., Nh.
— *versiforme* B. et C., VI, 580. Ad tigilla. Amb.
— *vespilloneum* Berk., VI, 559. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *vibrans* B. et C., VI, 577. lign. Cuba.
— *villosum* Lév., VI, 562. trunc. Java.
— *vitellinum* Dur. et Lév., VI, 583. cort. Alg
— *vitile* Fr., VI, 569. trunc. Natal.
— *vittiforme* Fr., VI, 573. Acacia, cort. Nh.
— *vorticosum* Fr., VI, 563. Betula, trunc. E.
— *xanthellum* Cke., VI, 556. lign. Venezuela.

STERIGMATOCYSTIS Cram. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 71; X, 524; XI, 593. — cfr. Pars 1, 2, 3.
— *butyracea* Bain., IV, 73. Amygdalus communis, sem. Gall.
— *candidula* Bain., IV, 73. f. Gall.
— *chlorina* Cke. et Mass., X, 526. Citrus, fr. N. Guinea.
— *carnea* v. Tiegh., IV, 74. Bertholletia, in nuce. Gall.
— *coronata* v. Tiegh., IV, 73. Gall.
— *Coronella* Cast., X, 524. lign. Gall.
— *dasytricha* Ell. et Ev., X, 525. lign. Amb.
— *elegans* (Gasp.) Sacc., X, 525. Citrus Limonum, fr. It.
— *fusca* Bain., IV, 75. Delphinium Staphysagria, sem. Gall.
— *italica* Sacc., IV, 72. Zea Mays, caryops. It.
— *lutea* Bain., IV, 73. Artemisia, sem. Gall.
— *nigra* v. Tieg., IV, 75. f. Germ., Gall., Virginia.
— *phæocephala* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 76. Allium, bulb., Asparagus officinalis, Helminthia echioides, ram., Trithrinax, f., pet. Germ., It, Alg., Arg.
— *Phœnicis* (Cda.) Pat. et Del., X, 526. Phœnix dactylifera, fr. Afr.
— *purpurea* v. Tiegh., IV, 74. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Gall.
— *Rehmii* (Zuk.) Sacc., XI, 593. Quercus, cort. et in gallis. Austr.
— *subfusca* (Johan-Olsen) Sacc., X, 526. Norv.
— *Ustilago* (Beck) Sacc., X, 526. Phyllanthus Emblica, fr. Ind. occ.
— *varia* Bain., IV, 74. Cheiranthus, f. Gall.
— *variabilis* (Gasp.) Sacc., X, 525. Citrus, fr. It.
— *violaceo-fusca* (Gasp.) Sacc., X, 526. Citrus, fr., Zea Mays, sem. It.

STERREBECKIA Link est Geaster Mich. et Scleroderma Pers. p. p.

STICTIS Pers. Discomyceteæ, Stictidaceæ, Scolecosporæ. VIII, 681; X, 46; XI, 429. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

— *æcidiiformis* Speg., VIII, 693. Diaporthe Mahoniæ, Diatrypella verruciformis in ram. Mahoniæ Aquifolii. It.
— *anaxæa* Speg., VIII, 689. Vaccinium Oxycoccus, f. It.
— *annulata* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 684. Lonicera hispidula etc., cort. Brit., Am*b*.
— *Araucariæ* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 690. Araucaria, f. Cal.
— *arundinacea* Pers., VIII, 691. Andropogon, Brachypodium silvaticum, Carex, Festuca, Juncus effusus, Luzula, Phalaris arundinacea, Poa, Sesleria, Triticum repens, culm. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn., Am*b*., Fuegia.
— *atro-alba* Phill. et Plowr., VIII, 687. Clematis, ram. Brit.
— *aurantiaca* Hazsl., VIII, 685. Fagus, ram. Hung.
— *bella* Kalchbr. et Cke., VIII, 684. ram. Afr*m*.
— *Berberidis* De Not., XI, 430. (ubi?).
— *bullata* Pers., VIII, 693. Castanea, ram. Gall.
— *Carestiæ* (De Not.) Rehm, VIII, 686. Abies excelsa, Pinus silvestris, Taxus baccata, cort. Germ., It., Hung.
— *ceracea* Schw., VIII, 694. caul. Am*b*.
— *Chrysopsis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 429. Ceanothus integerrimus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Cladoniæ* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 692. Cladonia, ad podetia. Tir.
— *compressa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 430. Carpinus, Ostrya, ram. Am*b*.
— *conicola* Hazsl., VIII, 686. In squamis strobilorum. Hung.
— *corticioides* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep, 7, XXXVIII. lign, Ecuadar.
— *Coryli* Crou., VIII, 685. Corylus, ram. Gall.
— *corynespora* Mont., VIII, 685. cort. Peru.
— *crustacea* (Schw.) Berk., VIII, 695. ram. Penns.
— *dryophila* Cke. et Ell., X, 46. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *elevata* Karst., VIII, 684. Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Fenn. et Rosa arvensis, ram. Gall.
— *emarginata* Cke. et Mass., X, 46. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *epiphylla* Fr., XI, 430. (ubi?).
— *filicina* Peck, VIII, 692. Osmunda cinnamomea, stip. Am*b*.
— *fimbriata* Schw., VIII, 686. Pinus inops, silvestris, virginiana, ram., con Germ., Suec., Am*b*.
— *foliicola* B. et C., VIII, 690. Clusia, f. Cuba.
— *glaucoma* B. et C., VIII, 694. Kerria japonica, Rosa rubiginosa, Viburnum Opulus, ram. Am*b*.
— *graminicola* Lasch, VIII, 692. Deschampsia cæspitosa, f. Germ.
— *helicotricha* Ell. et Ev., XI, 430. Arundinaria tecta, f., vag. Am*b*.
— *Hydrangeæ* Schw., VIII, 694. Hydrangea, ram. Am*b*.
— *hypodermia* Bres., X, 46. Ulmus campestris, ram. pr. stroma Cryptosporellæ hypodermiæ. Hung.
— *Hyssopi* Schw., VIII, 694. Hyssopus nepetoides, caul. Am*b*.
— *incarnata* Quél., VIII, 684. Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *insculpta* Wallr., VIII, 693, Salix, ram. Germ.
— *lichenoides* Speg., VIII, 685. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *Ligustri* Schw., VIII, 694. Ligustrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Loniceræ* Mont., X, 430 (ubi?).
— *Lupini* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 688. Lupinus arboreus, caul. Cal.
— *Luzulæ* Lib., VIII, 691. Luzula Forsteri, maxima, f. Germ., It., Belg.

STICTIS *Luzulæ* var. *Junci* Karst., VIII, 692. Juncus conglomeratus, effusus, cal. Germ., Fenn.
— *macroloma* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 686. ram. Alg.
— *Megarrhizæ* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 685. Megarrhiza californica, ram. Cal.
— *minima* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 689. Lamium Orvala, caul. It.
— *mollis* Pers., VIII, 683. Acer, Alnus, Fraxinus, Lonicera, Morus, Pirus Malus, Populus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Salix, Syringa, Viburnum Opulus, ram. Germ., Helv., It., Pyr., Suec., Fenn., Lapp., Ruthenia, Sib., Am*b*.
— *monilifera* Phill. et Harkn., VIII, 689. Pittosporum, caps. Cal.
— *Myrti* Pat., XI, 430. Myrtus, f. Ecuador.
— *oculiformis* Sacc., VIII, 686. cort. Alg.
— *Opuntiæ* Roll., XI, 430. Cactus Opuntia. Gall.
— *pachyspora* Rehm, VIII, 687. Abies excelsa, ram. Germ. et Taxus baccata, cort. Helv.
— *Panizzei* De Not., VIII, 690. Olea europæa, f. It.
— *parasitica* Ell. et Ev., X, 47. Diatrype tremellophora. Am*b*.
— *Philadelphi* Schw., VIII, 695. Philadelphus inodorus, ram. Am*b*.
— *polycocca* Karst., VIII, 689. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Fenn. et Adenostyles albifrons, Senecio Fuchsii, caul. Tir.
— *pusilla* Speg., VIII, 692. Rostkovia grandiflora, culm. Fuegia.
— *pustulata* Ell., VIII, 688. Trifolium pratense, caul. Fenn.
— *quadrifida* Lév., VIII, 690. f. Bras., Chile.
— *quercifolia* Cke., VIII, 691. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *quercina* Peck, VIII, 690. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *radiata* (L.) Pers., VIII, 682. Andromeda, Carpinus Betulus, Citrus Decumana, Eucalyptus, Fraxinus, Pirus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Salix etc., ram., lign. Germ., It., Helv., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Am*b*., Nh., Tasm., Afr*m*.
— subsp. *brachyspora* Sacc. et Berl., VIII, 683. caul. Gall., Nh.
— » *intermedia* Speg., VIII, 682. Conium maculatum, caul. Arg. (?Chiliotrichum, Maytenus, Senecio, caul. Arg.).
— » *minuscula* Karst., VIII, 683. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *Rubi* Schw., 694. Rubus villosus, caul. Am*b*.
— *Rubiacearum* Pat., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII. Rubiaceæ, f. Ecuador.
— *rubicunda* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 692. cort. Alg.
— *Sarothamni* Fckl., VIII, 687. Sarothamnus scoparius, ram. Germ.
— *schizoxyloides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 430. ram. Am*b*.
— *Sesleriæ* Lib., VIII, 691. Sesleria cœrulea, f. Arduenn., It., Salisburgia, Austr.
— *sparsa* (Schw.) Berk., VIII, 695. Hydrangea, stip. Am*b*.
— *sphæroides* Niessl, VIII, 686. Pinus silvestris, cort. Mor.
— *Stella* Schw., VIII, 694. ram. Am*b*.
— *stellata* Wallr., VIII, 688. Equisetum, Eupatorium cannabinum, Humulus Lupulus, Lappa, Solidago, Spiræa, Rubus, Viburnum, caul., ram. Germ., It., Gall., Hung.
— subsp. *pallidula* Sacc., VIII, 688. Albizzia, Rosa centifolia, ram. Brit.
— *stereicola* B. et C., VIII, 695. Stereum frustulosum. Penns.
— *Stigma* C. et E., VIII, 687. Cornus, ram. Am*b*.
— *sulphurea* Rehm, VIII, 684. Quercus, ram. Franconia.
— *tenuis* Fr., VIII, 695. ram. Suec., Car.
— *thelotrema* Mont., VIII, 693. cort. Cuba.
— *thelotremoides* Phil., VIII, 687. ram. Cap.
— *Thierryana* Roum., XI, 430. (ubi?).
— *Tiliæ* Lasch, VIII, 696. Tilia, ram. Germ.

STICTIS *uberrima* Cast., VIII, 683. Vitis, sarm. Gall.
— *Umbellatarum* Schw., VIII, 694. Pastinaca, caul. Am*b*.
— *Vaccinii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 430. Vaccinium ovatum, f. Am*b*.
— *variolosa* Pers., VIII, 696. Guyana.
— *virginea* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 684. ram. N. Zel.

STICTOPHACIDIUM Rehm. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Didymosporæ. VIII, 735.
— *carniolicum* Rehm, VIII, 735. Cornus mas, ram. Carniolia.

STIGMATEA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 541, II, XLIII; IX, [660.
— *Ægopodii* (Fr.) Oudem., I, 545. *Ægopodium Podagraria, f. E.
— *Andromedæ* Rehm, I, 542. *Andromeda polifolia, f. Germ.
— *Armandi* Pat., IX, 661. Clematis Armandi, f., pet. Thibet.
— *conferta* Fr., I, 544. Vaccinium uliginosum, f. Suec., Brit.
— *confertissima* Fckl., I, 542. *Geranium silvaticum, f. Germ., Helv., Fenn.
— *Coriariæ* Mont., I, 544. Coriaria myrtifolia, f. Gall.
— *Francevilliana* Pat., IX, 681. Rubiaceæ, caul. Congo.
— *Geranii* Fr., I, 541. *Geranium dissectum, molle, pusillum, f. E.
— *gregaria* Cke., I, 544. f. Texas.
— *impressa* Fr., I, 544. *Rosa, Rubus Chamæmorus, f. Suec.
— *jenensis* Kze., I, 543. Laserpitium latifolium, f. Germ.
— *Lentisci* Mont., I, 544. Pistacia Lentiscus, f. Alg.
— ?*maculæformis* Fr., I, 542. Alnus incana, f. Germ., Belg., Suec.
— *Melastomatum* (Lév.) Sacc., II, XLIII et IX, 661. (syn. Læstadia Melastomatum Sacc., I, 428).
— *mucosa* Pat., IX, 661. Agrostis alba, f. Thibet.
— *Nicholsoni* Cke., II, XLIII et IX, 660. Prunus lusitanica, f. Brit.
— *nitidula* (Lév.) Sacc., II, XLIII et IX, 660. (syn. Sphærella nitidula, Sacc., I, 490).
— *nitens* Pat., IX, 660. *f. Venezuela.
— *Ostruthii* (Fr.) Oudem., I, 545. Angelica, Heracleum, Imperatoria Ostruthium, f. E.
— *Polygonorum* Fr., I, 544. Polygonum aviculare, f. Suec., Brit., Belg.
— *Ranunculi* Fr., I, 542. Ranunculus nivalis, repens, sulphureus, f. Germ., Brit., Suec., Lapp.
— *Robertiani* Fr., I, 541. *Geranium Robertianum, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Rhynchosiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 543. *Rhynchosia, f. Afr*m*.
— *sclerotidea* Cke., I, 543. Arundinaria, f. Car.
— *seminata* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 543. Desmodium, f. Am*b*.
— *Sequojæ* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 542. ?Cupressus, Sequoja, f. Cal.
— *submaculans* Mont., I, 544. f. Cuba.
— *Sutherlandiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 543. Sutherlandia, f. Afr*m*.
— *sylvatica* Sacc., II, XLIII et IX, 660. *Juniperus communis, f. Gall.
— *vexans* Wint., IX, 660. *Brayera anthelminthica, f. Abyssinia.

STIGMATELLA B. et Curt. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 679.
— *aurantiaca* B. et C., IV, 680. In Sphæria Hibisci et in lichenibus. Car. est Chondromyces aurantiacus (B. et C.) Thaxt., XI, 460.
— *pubescens* Sacc. et Ell., IV, 680. lign. Am*b*.

STIGMATOLEMMA Kalchbr. est Porothelium Fr.

STIGMATOMYCES Karst. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

STIGMELLA Lév. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 507; X, 667; XI, 633.
— *Castagneana* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 508. Ulmus, f. Gall.
— *Celtidis* Pass., X, 667. Celtis australis, f. It.
— *dryina* (Cda.) Lév., IV, 507. Quercus pedunculata, pubescens, f. Germ., Boh., It., Gall.
— *Montellica* Sacc., IV, 508. *Salvia glutinosa, f. It
— *pityophila* Cke., X, 668. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *rubicola* Bres., XI, 633. Rubus Idæus, f. Germ.

STIGMELLA Fckl. p. p. est Stigmina Sacc.

STIGMINA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 394; XI, 622.
— *Liriodendri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 622. *Liriodendron tulipifera, f. Amb.
— *Platani* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 394. Platanus occidentalis, orientalis, f. Germ., Græc., [Amb.
— *Thermopsidis* Harkn., IV, 394. Thermopsis californica, f. Cal.
— *Visianica* Sacc., IV, 394. Platanus orientalis, f. It.

STILBODENDRON Bon. est Stilbum Tode.

STILBOMYCES Ellis. Hyphomyceteæ, Stilbeæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX.
— *Berenice* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. *Diospyros, cort. Louisiana.

STILBONECTRIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phragmosporæ. IX, 986.
— *lateritia* Karst., IX, 986. cort. arb. Bras.

STILBOSPORA Pers. Melanconieæ, Phragmosporæ. III, 771; X, 480; XI, 575.
— *anceps* Pass., X, 480. Quercus Ilex, in glandibus. It.
— *angustata* Pers., III, 772. Carpinus Betulus, Cornus sanguinea, Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg. et Eucalyptus, cort. Amb.
— *brevis* B. et R., III, 771. Carpinus, cort. Car.
— *Cacti* Lév., III, 773. Cactus peruvianus, caul. Peru.
— *Cratægi* Rich., X, 480. Cratægus Oxycantha, ram. Gall.
— *fennica* Karst., XI, 575. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *foliorum* Cke., X, 480. Eucalyptus, f. Victoria.
— *fumosa* Fée, III, 773. Cinchona floribunda, cort. (ubi?).
— *Kickxii* Westd., III, 771. Betula alba, ram. Belg.
— *macrosperma* Pers., III, 772. Alnus glutinosa, Quercus etc., cort. Germ., Brit., Lus.
— *militaris* Curr., III, 773. (Teste Tul. est fungus fictitius ex Asterosporio et Thyrsidio ortus).
— *modonia* Sacc., III, 772. Castanea vesca, ram. Germ.
— *multiseptata* Schw., III, 773. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *pinicola* B. et C., III, 773. Pinus, f. Amb.
— *polycystis* Otth, XI, 575. Fagus silvatica, ram. Helv.
— *quadriseptata* Schw., III, 772. Platanus occidentalis, ram., trunc. Amb.
— *Staphyleæ* Schw., III, 773. Staphylea trifolia, ram. Amb.
— *thelebola* Sacc., III, 771. Alnus glutinosa, ram. It.
— *utriculosa* Schwabe, III, 773. Pinus Strobus, ram. Germ.
— *Varneyana* Ell., XI, 576. ram. Amb.
— *viticola* Otth, XI, 575. Vitis vinifera, ram. Helv.

STILBUM Tode. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 564; X, 681; XI, 640. — cfr. Pers I, 2, 3.
— *Acicula* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 569. caul. herb. Brit.
— *aciculosum* Ell. et Ev., IV, 568 Orontium aquaticum, f. Am*b*.
— *albo-citrinum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 640. ram. Am*b*.
— *albo-roseum* Pat., X, 683. Protium, fr. Venezuela.
— *aleuriatum* B. et C., IV, 565. Acer Negundo, lign. Texas.
— *annulatum* B. et C., IV, 572. Brassica, caul. Car.
— *aquigenum* Rebent., IV, 572. Chara vulgaris. Germ.
— *arcticum* Berk., IV, 575. Agaricus sphærosporus, stip. Groenlandia.
— *aurantiacum* Bab , IV, 573. Ulmus, ram. Brit., Gall.
— *aurantio-cinnabarinum* Speg., IV, 570. Acacia, trunc. Arg.
— var. *fuscipes* Speg., IV, 571. Cocos Yatay, Phœnix dactylifera, f., trunc. Arg.
— *aureolum* Sacc., IV, 572. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— *aurifilum* Ger., IV, 577. Dædalea unicolor. Am*b*.
— *Bambusæ* Pat., X, 684. Bambusa, culm. Venezuela.
— *Berteroi* Lév., IV, 570. cort. Porto Rico.
— *Botryonipha* Sacc., IV, 577. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *bulbosum* Tode, IV, 568. culm., stip., f. Germ.
— *byssinum* Pers., IV, 569. Agaricus et Verbascum, f. It., Gall., Suec.
— *byssisedum* Pers., IV, 565. Pinus, lign. Voges.
— *byssogenum* B. et Br., IV, 565. *Psidium, ram. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *camerunense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XLIX. trunc. Kamerun
— *candidum* Fckl., IV, 568. f., ram. Germ.
— *capillamentosum* Preuss, IV, 569. Hyphomyceteæ, parasit. Germ.
— *capillare* Ell. et Ev., X, 684. Trichia varia. Am*b*.
— *Capsici* Pat., XI, 640. Capsicum pubescens, caul. Ecuador.
— *carcinophtalmum* B. et C., IV, 573. Pastinaca, caul. Cal.
— *cineripes* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 575. cort. Af*rm*.
— *cinnabarinum* Mont., IV, 571. cort. Am*c*., Bras.
— *citrinellum* Cke. et Mass., X, 684. *Lycopodium, f. Brit.
— *compressum* B. et Br., IV, 569. Citrus Decumana, fr. Ceylon.
— *connatum* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 573 lign. Af*rm*.
— *corallinum* Cke. et Mass., X, 682. cort. Victoria.
— *Doassansii* Pat., IV, 575. Rumex Acetosella, caul. Pyr
— *dubium* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 577. lign. Germ
— *echinatum* Ell. et Ev., IV, 569. Arcyria cinerea. Am*b*.
— *Euphorbiæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Euphorbia, cort. Ecuado
— *fasciculatum* B. et Br., IV, 570. Castanea, Corylus, lign. Gall., Brit.
— *flavidum* Cke., IV, 573. Coffea arabica, f. Venezuela.
— *flavipes* Peck, IV, 565. Platanus occidentalis etc., lign. Am*b*.
— *glaucum* Cke., IV, 575. Myrica. Am*b*.
— *herbarum* Rbh., X, 683. Eryngium campestre, f., pet. Germ.
— *Hibisci* Pat., X, 682. Hibiscus, cort. Tonkin.
— *hirsutum* Hoffm., IV, 565. trunc. Germ. et Betula, trunc. Suec.
— *hyalinum* Alb. et Schw., IV, 568. ram., f., stip. Germ., Lus.
— *javanicum* P. Henn., XI, 640. ram. Java.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Sacc., IV, 570 Acacia horrida, trunc. Cap.
— *Karstenii* Sacc., X, 682. cort. arb. Bras.
— *Kunzianum* Cke., X, 682. ram. Ind. or.
— *lateritium* Berk., IV, 571. ram. Cuba, Bras., Nepal, Cap.
— *lichenoideum* B. et C., IV, 565. Juniperus Virginiana, lign. Penns,

STILBUM *luteum* Alb. et Schw., IV, 573. Agaricus et Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *macrocarpum* Ell. et Ev., X, 681. lign. Am*b*.
— *madidum* Peck, XI, 640. Betula lutea, trunc. Am*b*.
— *melleum* B. et Br., IV, 565. cort. Brit.
— *minutissimum* Speg., IV, 574. Salix, trunc. Arg.
— *nigripes* (Carm.) Cke., X, 683. Quercus, f. Brit.
— *orbiculare* B. et Br., IV, 566. Lindbladia effusa. Brit.
— *parvulum* C. et E., IV, 567. lign. Am*b*.
— *Peckii* Sacc., IV, 568. Amphicarpæa monoica, caul. Am*b*.
— *pellucidum* Schrad., IV, 568. Betula etc., lign. et ad fungos. Germ., Brit., Suec., Am*b*., Cuba.
— *physaroides* Kalchbr., IV, 577 et X, 684. caul. herb. Cap.
— *pilacriforme* Rich., X, 683. Alnus glutinosa, Ulmus campestris, lign. Gall.
— *proliferum* Em. March , XI, 640. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Congo.
— *pubidum* Tode, IV, 566. Pinus, f. In ducatu Mecklenburgensi.
— *ramigenum* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 573. ram. Brit.
— *Rehmianum* Rbh., IV, 565 et X, 672. Pinus, cort. Germ.
— *rhytidosporum* B. et Br., IV, 571. lign. Ceylon.
— *Rimbachii* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. cort. Ecuador.
— *roseum* Schw., IV, 570. lign. Am*b*.
— *rubicundum* Tode, IV, 570. Fagus, caud. Germ.
— *sanguineum* Oud., X, 683. Gnetum Gnemon, f. Holl.
— *sebaceum* Ell. et Ev., X, 684. Stereum spadiceum. Am*b*.
— *Spegazzinianum* Sacc., X, 682. *cort. arb. Bras
— *Spraguei* B. et C., IV, 564. Brassica, caul. Am*b*.
— *stromaticum* Berk., IV, 577. cort. Am*b*.
— *subinconspicuum* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 567. lign. Boh.
— *tenax* Spr., IV, 577. ram., f. Germ., Am*b*.,
— *tomentosum* Schrad., IV, 566. Arcyria, Didymia, Trichia aliosque Myxomyceteæ. Germ., Helv., Brit., Am*b*., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *turbinatum* Tode, IV, 573. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ., Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— *vaporarium* B. et Br., IV, 570. lign. Brit.
— *vellereum* B. et C., IV, 566. lign. Penns.
— *viridipes* Boud., X, 683. ligu. Gall.
— *vulgare* Tode, IV, 567. Abies, Betula, Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ , Boh., Lus., Brit., Am*b*.
— *xanthopus* Rbh., X, 683. lign. Germ.

STREPTOTHECA Vuill. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

STREPTOTHRIX Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 282; X, 580.
— *abietina* Peck, IV, 283. Abies, trunc. Am*b*.
— *atra* B. et C., IV, 283. Carpinus Americana, Carya, Juniperus, Persica, trunc. Amb.
— *cinerea* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Zea Mays, culm. Ohio.
— *fusca* Cda., IV, 283. Juniperus etc., ram. Boh., Am*b*.
— *glauca* Ell. et Ev., X, 280. Trifolium, caul. Am*b*.

STRICKERIA Körb. est Teichospora Fekl.

STROBILOMYCES Berk. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 49; IX. 159; XI, 81. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

STROBILOMYCES *montosus* Berk., VI, 60. lign. Sikkim.
— *pallescens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 159. Ad basim trunc. Nh.
— *rufescens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 159. Ad basim trunc. Nh.

STROPHARIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1012; IX, 138; XI, 70. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *æruginosa* Curt., V, 1013. trunc. E., Am*b*.
— *asota* B. et C., V, 1019. Oryza sativa, inter paleam. Hongkong.
— *aureo-fulva* Berk., V, 1015. lign. Ind. or.
— *Battarræ* Fr., V, 1024. Populus, trunc. E*m*.
— *depilata* Pers., V, 1012. trunc. E.
— *Jerdoni* B. et Br. V, 1025. lign. Brit.
— *Percevali* B. et Br., V, 1016. ram., lign. Brit.
— *scobinacea* Fr., V, 1024. Fraxinus, trunc. E.
— *spintrigera* Fr., V, 1025. trunc. E.
— *subcitrina* B. et Br., V, 1018. Ad substantias vegetalis. Ceylon.
— *truncatula* Gill., V. 1027. Abies, trunc. Gall.

STRUMELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 742: X, 733; XI, 655.
— *Acaciæ* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 743. *Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *aterrima* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 744. trunc. Tir.
— *atra* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 744. Carya sulcata, tomentosa, lign. Am*b*.
— *conigena* Br. et Sacc., IX, 733. Pinus silvestris, con. Gall.
— *coryneoidea* Sacc. et Wint., IV, 743. Quercus alba, cort. Am*b*.
— *Darntiana* Roum. et Wint., IX, 733. *Artocarpus integrifolia, f. Mauritius.
— *dealbata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 734. lign. Am*b*.
— *elongata* Bres., IX, 733. Sambucus nigra, caul. Hung.
— *fusco-olivacea* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 744. lign. Germ., Suec.
— *hysterioides* Cke. et Mass., IX, 734. ram. Nh.
— *Leguminum* Fr., IV, 744. legum. Suec.
— *minuta* (Cda.) Sacc., IX. 743. Coniferæ, cort. Boh.
— *olivatra* Sacc., IV, 743. lign. It., Arduenn.
— *patelloidea* Cke. et Mass., IX, 734. lign. Tasmania.
— *Sacchari* Cke., IX, 734. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Tasm.
— *steganosporioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 655. Carpinus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *strobilina* Cke. et Mass., IX, 733. Abies, con. Brit.
— *tuberculosa* Sacc., IV, 743. Ficus Carica, fr. Gall.
— *vincæ* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 743. Vinca, caul. Cal.

STUARTELLA H. Fabre. Pyrenomyceteæ. Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 123; IX, 815.
— *Briardiana* Sacc., IX, 816. Ribes, Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Carlylei* Cke. et Mass., IX, 815. lign. Brit.
— *formosa* H. Fab., II, 123. Quercus Ilex, ram. Gall.
— *sulcata* (Ell.) Sacc., IX, 816. Artemisia, caul. Utah.

STYLOBATES Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 502; IX, 65. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *paradoxus* Fr., V, 503. lign. Guinea.

STYPELLA Möller. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI.
— *minor* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. lign. Bras.
— *papillata* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. lign. Bras.

STYPINELLA Schroet. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI.
— *orthobasidion* Möll, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. cort. Bras.

STYSANUS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 621; X, 696; XI, 644. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Berkeleyi* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 623. Polyporus. Amb.
— *bulbosus* Sorok., X, 697. Pinus, lign. Ross.
— *Calicium* Speg., X, 696. lign. Bras.
— *capitatus* Reinke et Berk., X, 697. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *Caput-Medusæ* Cda., IV, 623. Cucurbita, epicarp. Boh.
— *catenatus* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 622. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *Clematidis* Fckl., IV, 622. Clematis Vitalba, caul. Germ.
— *globosus* Pegl., XI, 644. Pinus, ram. Itb.
— *griseus* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 622. Echium, caul. Boh.
— *macrocarpus* Karst., IV, 622. Corylus Avellana, ram. Fenn.
— *microsporus* Sacc., IV, 621. Populus, Robinia Pseudacacia, trunc. It., Gall.
— *monilifer* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 622. ram. Ceylon.
— *monilioides* (Alb. et Schw.) Cda., IV, 621. Coniferæ, lign. Boh. et Citrus, f., fl., [fr. Itb.
— *niger* Bon., IV, 622. lign. Germ.
— *pallescens* Fckl., X, 697. *Malachium aquaticum, Stellaria nemorum, f. Germ.
— *putredinis* Cda., IV, 623. Echium, caul. Boh., in fol. Brit.
— *ramifer* Roll., X, 696. Salix, trunc. Gall.
— *Reichenbachianus* Preuss, IV, 623. Pinus, f. Germ.
— *setaceus* Pass., X, 696. Acacia, ram. Abyssinia.
— *Stemonites* (Pers.) Cda, IV, 621. trunc., lign., rad., cort., caul., f. Germ., Boh., It., Gall, Belg., Brit
— *strictus* Sacc. et Schulz., IV, 621. Carpinus, ram. Slavonia.
— *Veronicæ* Pass., IV, 623. *Veronica Chamædrys, longifolia, f. Germ., It.

SYDOWIA Bres. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodictyæ. XI, 341.
— *gregaria* Bres., XI, 341. Abies excelsa, ram. Berolinum.

SYMPHRAGMIDIUM Str. est Speira Cda.

SYMPHYOSIRA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Phæostilbeæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 600; X, 692.
— *alba* Karst., X, 692. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *lutea* Preuss, IV, 600. Pinus, lign. Germ.

SYNCEPHALASTRUM Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 232; XI, 242. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *elegans* March., XI, 242. Cinchona rubra, cort. Belg.

SYNCEPHALIS Van Tiegh. et Le Monnier. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 227. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *fusigera* Bain., VII, 229. Agaricus, stip. Gall.
— *pendula* v. Tiegh., VII, 229. Sphagnum. Gall.

SYNCHYTRIUM De Bary et Wor. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 288; IX, 357; XI, 247.
— *alpinum* Thomas, IX, 357. *Viola biflora, f., caul. Helv., Itb.
— *Anemones* (DC.) Wor, VII, 288. *Anemone nemorosa, ranunculoides, silvestris, virginica, f., ped., pet. E., Amb.

SYNCHYTRIUM *anomalum* Schroet., VII, 289. *Adoxa Moschatellina, Isopyrum thalictroides, Ranunculus Ficaria, Rumex Acetosa; f., ped. Germ., Amb.
— *Asari* Arth. et Holw., IX, 357. *Asarum canadense, f., pet. Amb.
— *aureum* Schroet., VII, 290. *Ægopodium Podagraria; Agrimonia odorata; Ajuga reptans; Angelica silvestris; Atriplex hastatum; Bellis perennis; Betonica officinalis, Betula alba; Bidens tripartitus; Brunella vulgaris; Calamintha Clinopodium; Caltha palustris; Campanula patula, rotundifolia; Cardanime amara, pratensis; Carum Carvi; Cerastium triviale; Chenopodium album, polyspermum; Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum; Cnidium venosum; Cornus sanguinea; Daucus Carota; Epilobium adnatum, hirsutum, montanum, palustre; Erigeron canadensis; Euphrasia officinalis; Frangula Alnus; Fraxinus excelsior; Galeopis Tetrahit; Genista tinctoria; Geum urbanum; Glechoma hederacea; Heracleum Sphondylium; Hieracium Pilosella; Humulus Lupulus; Hydrocotyle vulgaris; Hypericum perforatum; Lappa officinalis; Leontodon hispidus; Linaria vulgaris; Lotus corniculatus; Lychnis flos cuculi; Lysimachia Nummularia, thyrsiflora, vulgaris; Malachium aquaticum; Mentha aquatica; Moehringia trinervia; Myosotis hispida; Œnanthe Phellandrium; Oxalis stricta; Pedicularis silvatica; Plantago lanceolata, major; Polygala vulgaris; Polygonum dumentorum, lapathifolium; Populus alba; Primula officinalis; Ranunculus acer, repens; Rubus cæsius; Sanguisorba officinalis; Scrophularia nodosa; Scutellaria galericulata; Senecio vulgaris; Silaus pratensis; Solanum Dulcamara; Thalictrum angustifolium; Thymus Chamædrys; Trifolium minus, pratense; Ulmaria Filipendula, pentapetala; Ulmus campestris; Urtica urens; Viola canina, hirta, silvestris, tricolor, f., caul. E, Am.
— *australe* Speg., VII, 293. *Modiola prostrata, f., caul. Amm.
— *bonaërense* Speg., VII, 293. *Hydrocotyle bonaërensis, f. Amm.
— *Centranthi* Rbh., VII, 294. *Centranthus elatus. Germ.
— *Chrysosplenii* Sorok., VII, 294. Chrysosplenium. Ross.
— *cupulatum* Thomas, IX, 357. *Potentilla argentea, Dryas octopetala, f. Germ., Tir, Austr.
— *decipiens* Farl., VII, 292. *Amphicarpæa monoica, Desmodium canescens, f., caul.
— *dendriticum* Fckl., VII, 293. *Dentaria bulbifera, f. Germ. [Amb.
— *fulgens* Schroet., VII, 292. *Œnothera biennis, fruticosa, muricata, f. Germ, Amb.
— *Geranii* J. Clendenin, XI, 247. *Geranium carolinianum, f. Amb.
— *globosum* Schroet., VII, 288. *Achillea Millefolium; Campanula rapunculoides; Cirsium oleraceum; Galium Mollugo; Myosotis palustris; Potentilla reptans; Sonchus asper; Veronica Anagallis, Beccabunga, Chamædrys, scutellata; Viola canina, odorata, Riviniana, silvatica, stagnina, f., caul., ped. Germ., Suec.
— *Holwayi* Farl., VII, 292. *Monarda, f. Jowa.
— *innominatum* Farl., VII, 292. *Malacothrix, f. Cal.
— ? *Iridis* Rbh., VII, 294. *Iris fumosa. Germ.
— *Johansonii* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Veronica scutellata, f. Suec.
— *lætum* Schroet., VII, 290. *Gagea arvensis, lutea, minima, pratensis, f., scap., ped. Germ.
— *Melicopidis* Cke. et Mass., XI, 247. *Melicope simplex, f. N. Zel.
— *Mercurialis* (Lib.) Fckl., VII, 288. *Mercurialis perennis, f., ped. Germ., Arduenn.
— *muscicola* Reinsch, VII, 294. Leskea, f. Voges.
— *Myosotidis* Kühn, VII, 290. *Lithospermum arvense, Myosotis stricta, Potentilla argentea, f. et in calycibus. Germ.
— *papillatum* Farl., VII, 292. *Erodium cicutarium, f. Cal., Teneriffa.
— *Phegopteridis* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Phegopteris polypodioides, f. Suec.

SYNCHYTRIUM *pilificum* Thomas, VII, 290. *Potentilla silvestris, f., caul. et in calycibus. Germ.
— *piriforme* Reinsch, VII, 293. Neckera viticulosa, f. Voges.
— *plantagineum* Sacc. et Speg., VII, 292. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Itb., Mississippi.
— *pluriannulatum* (Curt.) Farl., VII, 289. *Sanicula marylandica, Menziesii, f., pet. Amb.
— *punctatum* Schroet., VII, 289. *Gagea pratensis, f. Germ.
— *Punctum* Sorok., VII, 294. *Plantago media. Ross.
— *rubro-cinctum* Magn., VII, 289. *Saxifraga granulata. Germ., Succ.
— *rugulosum* Diet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Onagraceæ, f., caul. Cal.
— *sanguineum* Schroet., VII, 291. *Cirsium palustre. Germ.
— *Selaginellæ* Sorok., VII, 294. Selaginella. Ross.
— *Shuteriæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. *Shuteria africana, f. Afr. trop.
— *Stellariæ* Fckl., VII, 291. *Stellaria media, f., caul. Germ.
— *Succisæ* De By. et Wor., VII, 291. *Succisa pratensis, f., caul. Germ., Helv.
— *Taraxaci* De By. et Wor., VII, 291. *Crepis biennis, Taraxacum officinale, f. Germ., Belg., It., Am.
— *Urticæ* Sorok., VII, 293. *Urtica dioica, f. Ross.
— *Vaccinii* Thomas, IX, 357. *Clethra, Rhododendron, Vaccinium. Amb.
— *viride* Schneid., VII, 289. *Lathyrus niger, caul. Germ.

SYNCORYNE Fr. est Clavaria Vaill.

SYNSPORIUM Preuss. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

SYNTHETOSPORA Morgan. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Helicosporæ. XI, 608.
— *electa* Morg., XI, 608. Peziza semitosta, in disco. Ohio.

TACHAPHANTIUM Bref. est Platyglœa Schroet.

TÆNIOLA Bon. est Hormiscium Kze.

TÆNIOPHORA Karst. Sphæropsideæ, Excipulaceæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 443.
— *acerina* Karst., X, 443. Acer platanoides, ram. Fenn.

TAPESIA Pers. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 371; X, 18; XI, 410.
— *adhærens* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 378. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *albo-violacea* (Gill.) Sacc., VIII, 383. lign. Gall.
— *albo-viridis* (Gill.) Sacc., VIII, 384. Hedera Helix, Quercus, f., pericarp. Gall.
— *apocrypta* Rehm, VIII, 376. Saxifraga, f. Tir.
— *arachnoidea* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 384. lign. Amb.
— *atriseda* Sauter, VIII, 378. lign. Styr.
— *atro-fusca* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 373. lign. Alabama.
— *atro-sanguinea* Fckl., VIII, 371. Betula alba, Fagus silvatica, Prunus Cerasus, [lign. Germ.
— *aurea* Fckl., VIII, 376. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ.
— *aureliella* (Nyl.) Karst., VIII, 373, Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *balsamicola* Peck, VIII, 376. Abies balsamea, f. Amb.
— *Bloxami* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 380. ram. Brit., Car.
— *byssina* Fckl., VIII, 373. lign. Germ., Hung.
— *byssiseda* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 378. Pinus, lign. Succ.
— *cæsia* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 381. Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit., Succ., Amb.

TAPESIA *candido-fulva* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 385. cort. Amb.
— *Chavetiæ* (Lib.) Fckl., VIII, 382. lign. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *chlorotica* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 380. Carpinus Betulus, etc., ram. Germ., Suec.
— *cinerella* Rehm, VIII, 375. Rhododendron ferrugineum, Salix retusa, ram. Germ., Tir.
— *coloradensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 410. Sambucus melanocarpa, cort. Colorado.
— *conspersa* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 379. cort. Helv.
— *Corni* Fckl., VIII, 384. Cornus alba, ram. Germ.
— *culcitella* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 374. Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *dædalea* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 379. Laurus æstivalis, cort. Amb.
— *decipiens* Wallr., VIII, 380. Prunus domestica, trunc. Germ.
— *discincola* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 384. trunc., lign. Amb.
— *earina* Ellis, VIII, 377. Gramineæ, f., culm. Utah.
— *epithelephora* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 373. Fagus, lign. Salisburgia, Itb.
— *epitephra* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 381. f. Tasm.
— *eriobasis* (Berk.) Phill., VIII, 383. cort. Brit.
— *erratica* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 382. Quercus, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *erysiphoides* Rbh., VIII, 386. Schistostega osmundaca. Saxonia.
— *evilescens* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 377. Gramineæ, culm. Fenn.
— *fibrillosa* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 385. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *fusca* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 374. Alnus, Betula, Cornus, Corylus, Calluna, Fagus, Juglans, Ledum, Pinus Cembra, silvestris, Populus, Quercus, Tsuga canadensis, ram., cort., lign. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— *fusco-atra* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 376. Tordylium maximum, caul. Hung.
— *fusco-umbrina* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 382. Populus, lign. Germ., It., Suec.
— *Gaillardii* Roum. et Pat., VIII, 372. lign. Gall.
— *griseo-pulveracea* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 380. ram. Amb.
— *herpotricha* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 381. *f. Bras.
— *Johnstonii* (Berk.) Phill., VIII, 381. ram. Brit.
— *lata* Rostr., XI, 410. caud. Groenlandia.
— *lateritia* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 379. lign. Gall. et Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *Legeriana* (Gill.) Sacc., VIII, 372. lign. Gall.
— *lutamentorum* De Brond., XI, 410 lign. Gall.
— *luteola* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 378. Abies, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *megaloma* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 378. lign. Amb.
— *melaleucoides* Rehm, X, 18. Calluna rad. et Corylus Avellana, Lonicera Periclymenum, Pinus Cembra, Rhododendron ferrugineum, Rosa, Rubus fruticosus, ram. Germ., Tir., Austr., Helv.
— *Messerschmidii* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 381. Pinus silvestris, f. Ross.
— *minutissima* Fckl., VIII, 372. Fagus silvatica, Pirus Malus, trunc., lign. Germ., It.
— *mollisioides* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 371. ram. Amb.
— *mortuaria* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 378. lign. It.
— *mutabilis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 377. Aira cæspitosa, f. Brit.
— *orbilioides* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 410. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Marchica.
— *pileo-crocata* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 384. Betula, ram., Angelica, caul. Gall.
— *prolifica* Ellis, VIII, 382. Quercus, lign. Amb.
— *pruinata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 379. Cornus, Liquidambar, Myrica, Vitis, cort. Gall.? Amb.
— *prunicola* Fckl., VIII, 383. Prunus spinosa, Rubus fruticosus, ram. Germ.
— *Prunorum* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 375. Prunus Mahaleb, cort. Helv., Suec.
— *pseudosanguinea* (Rehm) Sacc., X, 19. Betula, trunc. Germ.
— *Rehmiana* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., VIII, 383 et X, 19. Quercus Robur, trunc., lign. Belg.

TAPESIA *Rosæ* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 374. Rosa alpina, canina, coriifolia, tomentosa, ram. Germ., Helv., Austr., Hung., Gall., Belg., Brit., Succ., Fenn, Lapp., Amb.
— *sanguinea* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 371. Abies, Fagus, Juglans cinerea, Magnolia Fraseri, Pirus, Populus, lign. Germ., Helv., Gall., Belg., Brit., Succ., Amb.
— *scariosa* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 375. ram. Amb.
— *scutelliformis* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 385. Abies, lign. Germ.
— *stipata* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 385. Fagus, Tilia, lign. Succ.
— *strobilicola* Rehm, VIII, 377. Pinus, strob. Germ.
— *subiculata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 380. ram. Amb.
— *tela* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 373. lign. Car.
— *toruloides* Rehm, X, 18. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Transylvania.
— *Torulæ* Fckl., VIII, 375. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *undulata* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 18. Myrica Gale, ram. Belg.
— *vinacea* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII, 383. lign. It.
— *vincta* (C. et P.) Sacc., VIII, 372. lign. Amb.

TAPHRINA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 812; X, 67; XI, 437.
— *alutacea* (Thüm.) Sacc., VIII, 815. *Quercus pubescens var. susedana, f. Austr.
— *aurea* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 812. *Populus alba, candicans, certonensis, grandidentata, monilifera, nigra, pyramidalis, tremuloides, f. Germ., Helv., Mor., It., Gall., Brit., Succ., Fenn., Amb.
— *bacteriosperma* Johans., VIII, 814. *Betula nana, f., ram. Succ.
— *borealis* Johans., VIII, 816. *Alnus incana, f. Germ., Hung., Succ.
— *candicans* Sacc., VIII, 815. *Teucrium Clamædrys, f. It.
— *carnea* Johans., VIII, 813. *Betula intermedia, nana, odorata, pubescens, f. Germ., Succ., Norv., Ross.
— *Carpini* (Rostr.) Johans., VIII, 814. *Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ., Succ, Hung.
— *Cissi* Zoll., X, 68. *Cissus, f. Java.
— *cærulescens* (Desm. et M.) Tul., VIII, 814. *Quercus Cerris, coccifera, fruticosa, pubescens, Robur, f. It., Lus., Gall., Belg., Succ., Amb.
— *Cornu-cervi* Giesenhag., XI, 437. *Aspidium aristatum, f. Nepal., Ceylon.
— *epiphylla* (Sad.) Sacc., VIII, 815. *Alnus incana, f. Germ.
— var. *maculans* Sad., X, 68. *Alnus glutinosa, glutinosa × incana, f. Germ.
— *extensa* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 815. *Quercus macrocarpa, f. Amb.
— *flava* Farlow, VIII, 813. *Betula alba var. populifolia, B. papyracea, f. Amb.
— *Githaginis* Rostr., X, 68. *Agrostemma Githago, f., caul. Dan.
— *Johansonii* Sad., X, 68. *Populus tremula, fr. Germ., Succ., Fenn.
— *Kruchii* (Vuill.) Sacc., X, 68. *Quercus Ilex, f. It., Gall.
— *Laurencia* Giesenhag., XI, 437. *Pteris quadriaurita, f. Ceylon, Assam.
— *lethifera* (Peck) Sacc., X, 67. *Acer spicatum, f. Amb.
— *lutescens* Rostr., X, 68. *Polystichum Thelypteris, f. Dan.
— *marginata* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 437. *Cratægus Oxyacantha, f. Gall.
— *Oreoselini* Mass., VIII, 815. *Peucedanum Oreoselinum, f. Itb.
— *polyspora* (Sorok.) Johans., VIII, 813. *Acer tataricum, f. Hung., Succ., Ross.
— *Quercus* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 814. *Quercus alba, cinerea, rubra, f. Amb.
— *rhizophora* Johans., VIII, 813. *Populus alba, tremula, fr. Germ., Succ.
— *rubro-brunnea* (Peck) Sacc., X, 67. *Quercus rubra, f. Amb.
— *Sadebeckii* Johans., VIII, 816. *Alnus glutinosa, f. Germ., Belg., Succ,

TAPHRINELLA Sacc. est Exoascus Fckl.

TAPINIA Fr. est Paxillus Fr.

TARICHIUM Cohn. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

TARZETTA Cke. est Geopyxis Pers.

TEICHOSPORA Fckl. Pyrenomycetœ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 290 et LXIV; IX, 899; XI, 345.
— *Amelanchieris* (Fab.) Sacc., II, LXIV et IX, 907. Amelanchier vulgaris, trunc. Gall.
— *ampullacea* Rehm, II, 297. Æsculus Hippocastanum, cort. Germ., Hung.
— *amygdaloides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. Salix amygdaloides, cort. Kansas.
— *anceps* Sacc., II, 293. Cytisus radiatus, Ulmus, ram. It., Gall.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 907. Chiliotrichum amelloides, ram. Fuegia.
— *Artemisiæ* H. Fab., II, 302. Artemisia campestris, caul. Gall.
— *arthonioides* Pass., IX, 909. ram. Abyssinia.
— *aspera* Ell. et Ev., XI, 345. Populus monilifera, lign. Kansas.
— *Bovei* Speg., IX, 900. Genista, ram. Patagonia.
— *brevirostris* (Fr.?) Fckl., II, 295 et IX, 903. Pinus, lign. Germ., Suec., Hung.
— *Buxi* H. Fab., II. LXIV et IX, 903. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Gall.
— *cervariensis* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 909. Quercus pedunculata, lign. It*b*.
— *Chevalierii* Karst., II, 232. Abies, Betula, Salix, lign. Fenn.
— *circumclusa* (De Not.) Sacc., II. 292. Lonicera nigra, cort. It.
— *clavispora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. Negundo aceroides, cort. Kansas.
— *commutata* Sacc., II, 294. Quercus, cort. It.
— *confluens* Berl., IX, 905. Tilia europæa, ram. It*b*.
— *crossata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 345. Ulmus, cort. Kansas.
— *crotonoides* Pass., IX, 900. Populus, ram. It.
— *Decaisnella* Sacc., II, LXIV et IX, 908. Rhamnus infectoria, ram. Gall.
— *deflectens* Karst., II, 302. Alnus, Betula, lign. Brit., Fenn.
— *disseminata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 293. Liquidambar, Quercus, lign. Car.
— *dura* Fckl., II, 303. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *Emilii* H. Fab., II, 302. Morus alba, lign. Gall.
— *endophlœa* Pass., IX, 906. Amygdalus Persica, cort. It*b*.
— *Eucalypti* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 906. Eucalyptus, lign. Cal.
— *Florentina* Berl., IX, 904. Olea europæa, cort. It.
— *Floresiana* Speg., II, 298. Melia Azedarach, lign. Arg.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 907. Chiliotrichum, Empetrum, Gaultheria, Lebetanthus, Myginda, ram. Fuegia.
— *fulgurata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 345. Populus monilifera, lign. Am*b*.
— *Gelmiana* Berl. et Bres., IX, 901. Acer campestre, Ficus Carica, lign It*b*.
— *gregaria* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. Fraxinus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Helenæ* Ell. et Ev., IX, 906. Prunus virginiana, Salix, lign., ram. Am*b*.
— *Helichrysi* H. Fab., II, 301. Helichrysum Stoechas, caul. Gall.
— *ignavis* (De Not.) Karst., II, 296 et IX, 905. Lonicera, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Fenn.
— *insecura* Ell., XI, 345. Salix, ram. Utah.
— *interstitialis* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 293. Prunus Cerasus, lign. Am*b*.
— *inverecunda* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 293. Opuntia, caul., ram. It., Alg.
— *jungermannicola* C. Mass., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Jungermannia Floerkei. Helv.
— *Kansensis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 903. Populus monilifera, cort. Kansas.
— *longispora* (Wegelin) Sacc., XI, 347. Fraxinus, Salix, ram. Helv.
— *macrosperma* Fckl., II, 296. Pirus communis, cort. Germ.

TEICHOSPORA *macrothele* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., IX, 899. Buxus sempervirens, ram. Belg.
— *mammoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 902. Sarcobatus vermiculatus, caul. Am*b*.
— *megastega* Ell. et Ev., IX, 905. Acer glabrum, Salix, cort., ram. Am*b*.
— *melanconioides* Rehm, XI, 347. cort. arb. Togo.
— *Mesascium* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 298. Vitis vinifera, trunc. It.
— *minima* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Quercus, lign. Kansas.
— *Morthieri* Fckl., II, 296. Lonicera cœrulea, ram. Helv.
— *muricata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 899. cort. Am*b*.
— *mycogena* Ell. et Ev., IX, 901. Diatrype Stigma. Am*b*.
— *nautica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. Populus, ram. Am*b*.
— *nigro-brunnea* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 346. Robinia, in palis. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria nigro-brunnea, Schw., II, 408).
— *nitida* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Rubus deliciosus, villosus, trunc. Colorado, Virginia.
— *nitidula* Karst., II, 291. Abies excelsa, cort. Fenn.
— *nubilosa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 345. Celtis occidentalis, cort. Kansas.
— *nucis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 345. Carya, in nucibus. Am*b*.
— *obducens* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 295. Fraxinus, Juniperus, Laurus, Populus, lign. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Hippophaës* Karst., IX, 905. Hippophaë rhamnoides, lign. Fenn.
— » *pinea* Sacc., II, 296. Pinus, lign. Gall.
— *obliqua* Karst., II, 303. Abies, Pinus, lign. It., Fenn.
— *obtusa* Fckl., II, 302. Pinus, lign. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *ohioensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 345. lign. Ohio.
— *oleicola* Pass. et Beltr., II, 291. Olea europæa, trunc. Sicilia.
— *olenjensis* Karst., IX, 906. Salix, ram. Ins. Olenji Maris glacialis.
— *oxystoma* Sacc. et Speg., II, 297. Vitis vinifera, lign. It.
— *oxystomoides* Sacc., II, 293. Thymus vulgaris, caul. Gall.
— *oxythele* Sacc. et Br., IX, 903. Salix, cort. Gall.
— *papillosa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 902. Salix, ram. Am*b*.
— *parasitica* Pass., IX, 903. Castanea vesca, in disco Stilbosporæ modoniæ. It*b*.
— *patellarioides* Sacc., II, 300. Populus nigra, lign. It.
— *patellaris* Karst., IX, 908. lign., cort. Fenn.
— *Peziza* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 301, Myricaria germanica, ram. Helv.
— *pezizoides* Sacc. et Speg., II, 300. Æsculus Hippocastanum, Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. Germ., It.
— *phellogena* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 303. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Phragmitis* Pass., II, 294. Phragmites communis, f. It.
— *Pirei* (West.) Lamb., II, 299. ram. Belg.
— *piriospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. *Fraxinus viridis, cort. Kansas.
— *planiuscula* Karst., IX, 909. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Fenn.
— *plantaginea* H. Fab., II, LXV et IX, 901. Plantago Cynops, caul. Gall.
— *pomiformis* Karst., II, 301. Acer platanoides, cort. Fenn.
— var. *Populi* Karst., II, 302. Fenn.
— *princeps* (Fab.) Sacc., IX, 906. Buxus sempervirens, Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. [Gall.
— *propendula* Karst., II, 291. Arctostaphylos alpina, trunc. Lapp.
— *pruniformis* (Nyl.) Sacc., II, 298. Populus Tremula, Salix Caprea, fragilis, cort. Fenn., Lapp.
— *pygmæa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 904. Populus, cort. Kansas.
— *Rabenhorstii* (Awd.) Sacc., II, 301. cort. Helv. et Pirus Malus, Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. Germ.

TEICHOSPORA *Rhamni* H. Fab., II, LXIV et IX, 904. Rhamnus infectoria, ram. Gall.
— *rhypodes* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. Rhus, trunc. Amb.
— *Rosmarini* H. Fab., II, LXIV et IX, 901. Rosmarinus officinalis, ram. Gall.
— *rostrata* Karst., IX, 908. Ribes alpinum, ram. Fenn.
— *sarmenticia* Sacc. et Speg., II, 294. Clematis Vitalba, cort. It., Hung.
— var. *brachyasca* Sacc., II, 294. Tamarix Africana, ram. Alg.
— *seminuda* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 297. Pirus Malus, Ulmus campestris etc., ram. Germ., It., Suec.
— *spectabilis* (H. Fab.) Sacc., II, 299. Morus, Olea, lign. Gall.
— *subocculta* Karst., II, 303. Ulmus, ram. Fenn.
— *Sylvana* Sacc. et Speg., II, 297. Vitis vinifera, trunc. Germ., It.
— *taphrina* (Fr.) Fckl., II, 290. *Populus Tremula, ram. Germ., Suec., Hung.
— *tenacella* (Schw.) Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. ram. Amb.
— *tingens* Wegelin, XI, 347. Fraxinus, lign. Helv.
— *trabicola* Fckl., II, 292. Juglans, Quercus, lign. Germ., It., Helv., Hung. et Artemisia vulgaris, caul. Tir.
— *tuberculata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 347. Liriodendron tulipifera, lign. Ohio.
— *umbonata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 900. Symphoricarpus occidentalis, ram. Amb.
— *vaga* Rehm, II, 294. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *variabilis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 346. Artemisia, caul. Amb.
— *vetusta* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 300. Acer, trunc. Amb.
— *vilis* (Fr.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 899. Quercus, Juglans, lign. Germ., Suec., Brit., Hung. (syn. Melanomma vile (Fr.) Fckl., II, 100).
— *vinosa* Pass., IX, 908. Populus, lign. Itb.
— *Vitalbæ* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 295. Clematis Vitalba, sarm. It., Gall., Tir.
— *Wainioi* Karst., IX, 902. lign. Fenn.
— *xerophila* Peck, II, 299. lign. Amb.

TEICHOSPORELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodictyæ. II, 303; XI, 351.
— *Azaleæ* (Schw.) Cke., XI, 351. Azalea nudiflora, ram. trunc. Amb. (syn. Sphæria Azaleæ Schw., II, 424).
— *montana* Ell. et Ev., XI, 351. lign. Amb.
(Huc ducendæ: Teichosporella arthonioides, cervarienis, dura, obliqua, patellaris, phellogena, planiuscula, rostrata).

TELAMONIA Fr. est Cortinarius Fr.

TERATOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

TERFEZIA Tul. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

TERFEZIELLA Paol. est Terfezia Tul.

TESTICULARIA Klotzsch. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Scleroderm aceæ. VII, 150.
— *Cyperi* Klotzsch, VII, 150. Cyperaceæ, Rynchospora macrostachya, in glumis. Amb.

TESTUDINA Bizz. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

TETRACHIA Berk. et Curt. est Spegazzinia Sacc.

TETRACHYTRIUM Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 295. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *triceps* Sorok., VII, 295. In plantis putrescentibus. Ross.

TETRACOLIUM Link est Torula Pers.

TETRAMYXA Göbel. Monadineæ. VII, 465.
— *parasitica* Göbel, VII, 465. Ruppia rostellata. Germ.

TETRAPLOA B. et Br. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 516.
— *aristata* B. et Br., IV, 516. caul. herb. et Gramineæ, culm. It., Brit., Cuba.
— *Ellisii* Cke., IV, 516. Zea Mays, culm. Amb.
— *scabra* Harkn., IV, 516. Scirpus. Cal.

TETRASTAGA Nke. est Diaporthe Nke.

THAMNIDIUM Link. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 211; IX, 337; XI, 240. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Arbuscula* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. Fagus silvatica, lign. in crustis lichenum. Helv.
— *elegans* Link, VII, 211. In substantiis organicis. E.
— *mucoroides* Zukal, IX, 337. Dictyostelium: Austr.
— *paradoxum* (B. et C.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 211. Boletus. Penns.

THAMNOMYCES Ehrbg. est Xylaria. Hill.

THAXTERIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. IX, 687.
— *didyma* (Speg.) Sacc., IX, 687. cort. arb. Bras.

THECAPHORA Fingerh. Ustilagineæ. VII, 507; IX, 289; XI, 237.
— *affinis* Schneid., VII, 510. *Astragalus glycyphyllos, legum. Germ.
— *Ammophilæ* Oud., VII, 510. *Ammophila arenaria, f. Holl.
— *aterrima* Tul., VII, 508. *Carex alpestris, curvula, gynomanes, Linkii, præcox, Euphrasia lutea, caul., spic. It., Gall., Alg.
— *aurantiaca* Fingerh., VII, 510. *Urtica dioica, f. Germ.
— *Berkeleyana* Fisch., VII, 508. *Andropogon perforatus, in spicis. Ceylon.
— *Cirsii* Boud., VII, 510. *Cirsium anglicum, in capitulis. Gall.
— *Cornuana* Fisch., VII, 508. *Scirpus affinis, fr. Guadalupa.
— *deformans* Dur. et Mont., VII, 509. *Medicago tribuloides, legum. Alg.
— *globuligera* B. et Br., VII, 509. *Leersia hexandra, in paleis. Nh.
— *hyalina* Fingerh., VII, 508 *Convolvulus arvensis, sepium, Astragalus glycyphyllos, Lathyrus pratensis, Phaca alpina, Soldanella, fr. Germ., Gall., Holl., Belg., Brit.
— *inquinans* B. et Br., VII, 508. Paspalum scrobiculatum, sem. Ceylon
— *Lathyri* Kirchn., VII, 509. *Lathyrus pratensis, legum. Germ.
— *Leptocarpi* Berk., VII, 510. *Leptocarpus tenax. Nh.
— *oligospora* Cocconi, XI, 237. *Carex digitata, spic. It.
— *pallescens* Fingerh., VII, 510. *Fragaria collina, f. Germ.
— *piluliformis* B. et C., VII, 509. *Compositæ, fr. Cal.
— *Pimpinellæ* Juel, IX, 289. *Pimpinella Saxifraga, fr. Succ.
— *Traili* Cke., VII, 510. *Carduus heterophyllus, fl. Scotia.
— *Westendorpii* Fisch., VII, 509. *Lolium perenne, spic. Belg.

THECOPSORA Magnus. Uredineæ. VII, 764.
— *areolata* (Wallr.) Magn., VII, 764. *Prunus Padus, virginiana, f. E., Sib.
— *Galii* (Link) De Toni, VII, 765. *Galium Mollugo, Schultesii, silvaticum, uliginosum, verum, Sherardia arvensis, f. Germ., Austr., It., Fenn.

THECOPSORA *Pirolæ* (Gmel.) Karst., VII, 766. *Pirola chlorantha, media, minor, rotundifolia, secunda, uniflora, f. Germ., Arduenn., Gall., Holl., Brit., Fenn., Lapp., Ross., Amb.
— *Vacciniorum* (Link) Karst., VII, 765. *Vaccinium corymbosum, intermedium, Myrtillus, Oxycoccos, uliginosum, Vitis-Idæa, f. E., Sib., Amb.

THECOSPORA Harkn. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 679.
— *bifida* Harkn., IV, 679. Eucalyptus Globulus, f. Cal.
— *lateralis* Harkn., IV, 679. Nerium Oleander, ram. Cal.

THECOTHEUS Boud. est Ryparobius Boud.

THELEBOLUS Tode. Gasteromyceteæ, Nidulariaceæ. VII, 44; X, 24; XI, 422. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *delicatus* Fr., VII, 44. lign. Gall.
— *minutissimus* (Schw.) De Toni, VII, 45. Castanea, cort. Penns.
— *terrestris* Alb. et Schw., VII, 44. ram., trunc., f., Musci etc. Germ., Brit., Belg.

THELEPHORA Ehrh. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 521; IX, 220; XI, 115. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *accumbens* B. et Br., VI, 538. trunc. Ceylon.
— *affinis* B. et C., VI, 530. lign. Cuba.
— *albido-brunnea* Schw., VI, 542. cort., trunc. Amb.
— *albo-marginata* Schw., VI, 539. Castanea pumila, Cornus florida, Platanus occidentalis, cort. Amb., Cuba.
— *anastomosans* B. et C., VI, 534. Ad basim truncorum. Cuba.
— *angustata* Fr., VI, 533. lign. Costa-Rica.
— *arachnoidea* B. et Br., VI, 543. Ceylon.
— *atro-citrina* Quél., VI, 527. Corylus Avellana, Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall., Jura.
— *atro-purpurascens* B. et Br., VI, 546. Ceylon.
— *aurantiaca* Pers., VI, 526. trunc. Cuba, S. Domingo, Bras., Paraguay.
— *biennis* Fr., VI, 537. trunc. E., Amb., Afrm.
— *caperata* B. et Mont., VI, 523. trunc. Togo, Bras., S. Domingo, Cuba, N. S. Wales, Nh., Bismark Archipel, N. Guinea.
— *capnodes* B. et Br., VI, 543. trunc. Ceylon.
— *coccinea* Jungh., VI, 546. ram. Java.
— *concrescens* Fr., VI, 525. lign. Nh.
— *cristata* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 539. Musci, f. etc. E.
— *cristatella* B. et Br., VI, 530. Ceylon.
— *cyanescens* Fée, VI, 547. cort. Pers.
— *decolorans* B. et C., VI, 530. trunc. Cuba, Nh.
— *dendroidea* (B. et C.) Cke., VI, 543. lign. Ceylon, Venezuela
— *dentosa* B. et C., VII, 544. lign. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *dictyodes* B. et Br., VI, 543. Ceylon.
— *discolor* Zoll., VI, 541. *lign., f. Java.
— *dissecta* Lév., VI, 531. cort. Guadalupa.
— *dolosa* Lév., VI, 538. trunc. Java.
— *effusa* Bref., VI, 541. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *exculpta* Berk., VI, 545. cort. Nh.
— *exsculpta* Berk., XI, 116. cort. Victoria.
— *filamentosa* B. et C., VI, 544. caul., ram. herb. Amb.

THELEPHORA *flabelliformis* Fr., VI, 526. trunc. Guinea.
— *floridana* Ell. et Ev., VI, 545. ram. Flor.
— *floridea* B. et Br., VI, 547. lign. Ceylon.
— *frondescens* Fr., VI, 537. Musci. Suec.
— *frondosa* Pers., VI, 547. Pinus, trunc. Gall.
— *fusca* Fr., XI, 117. Arducnn.
— *fusco-pallida* Jungh., VI, 536. ram. Java.
— *fusco-violascens* Mont., VI, 546. cort. arb. Natal.
— *glauca* Pat., XI, 117. ram. Ecuador.
— *granosa* B. et C., VI. 546. Pinus, Quercus et Polyporus. Amb.
— *Hartmanni* Mont., VI, 535. cort. Car.
— *hirneoloides* Pat., XI, 117. ram. Ecuador.
— *Hisingeri* Karst., XI, 220. Cyathea medullaris, rad. Fenn., in calidariis.
— *laciniata* Pers., VI, 537. trunc. E., Amb. et Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.
— *lamellata* Berk. et Curt., VI, 523. lign. Nh.
— *lateritia* Pat., XI, 117. Quercus Suber, lign. Tunisia.
— *Letendreana* Pat., VI, 541. cort. et Colpoma quercinum. Gall.
— *lichenicola* B. et Br., VI, 546. Lichenes et cort. Ceylon.
— *liliputiana* Mont., VI, 531. ram. Guyana.
— *liliputiana* Speg., IX, 221. ram. Bras.
— *marginata* Vuill., XI, 116. trunc. Gall.
— *mollissima* Pers., VI, 537. f., ram. E.
— *multifida* Klotzsch, VI, 533. lign. Portorico.
— *Murrayi* B. et C., VI, 526. *cort. arb. Amb., Cuba.
— *ochraceo-viridis* Pat., XI, 117. lign. Ecuador.
— *papyracea* Jungh., VI, 543. Java.
— *paradoxa* Lév., VI, 525. trunc. Manilla, Java.
— *pedicellata* Schw., VI, 541. ram., trunc., cort. Amb., Ceylon, N. Zel. et Alnus, Corylus, Ostrya virginiana, Quercus coccinea, Sabal Palmetto, ram. Amb., Cuba.
— *Perdix* Hartig, VI, 545. Quercus, lign., ram. Germ.
— *pilosiuscula* Mont., VI, 528. trunc. Bras.
— *prolifera* Berk., VI, 542. rad. arb. Bras.
— *quisquiliaris* B. et C., VI, 524. cort., ram. Cuba.
— *radicans* Berk., VI, 525. lign. Cuba, Surinam, Java.
— *retiformis* B. et C., VI, 544. cort. Cuba.
— *rosella* Peck, VI, 532. Alnus incana, ram. Amb.
— *scoparia* Peck, IX, 221. Musci et ad plantas minutas. Amb.
— *sebacea* Pers., VI, 540. f., ram., lign. etc. incrustans. E., Amb., Tasm.
— *sericella* B. et C., VI, 522. lign. Cuba.
— *setosa* Berk., VI, 538. Jamaica.
— *spiculosa* Fr., VI, 539. Pinus, f. E.
— *Spongia* B. et C., VI, 542. cort. Cuba.
— *stereoides* Cke. et Mass., IX, 221. cort. Victoria.
— *subcarbonacea* B. et Br., VI, 546. trunc. Ceylon.
— *subhepatica* Berk., VI, 543. cort. Peru.
— *subiculosa* Pat., XI, 115. ram. Tonkin.
— *suffulta* B. et Br., VI, 542. cort. Ceylon.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VI, 544. ram. Ceylon.
— *vaga* Berk., VI, 543. lign. N. Zel.
— *venustula* Speg., VI, 526. ram. Paraguay.
— *viridis* Berk., VI, 547. lign. Tasmania.

THELEPHORA *xerantha* B. et C., VI, 538. rad. China.
— *Zollingeri* Sacc., VI, 530. trunc. Java.
— *zygodesmoides* Ell., XI, 117. Amb.

THELEPORUS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 421.
— *cretaceus* Fr., VI, 421. cort. ram. Natal.

THELOCARPON Nyl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 946. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Ahlesii* Rehm, IX, 948. *Bæomyces rufus, thall. Germ.
— *depressulum* Wainio, IX, 947. lign. Lapp.
— *epibolum* Nyl., IX, 948. Fomes fomentarius, Peltigera aphthosa, Solorina crocea, thall. Germ., Fenn., Hercegowina.
— var. *epiboloides* Nyl., IX, 948. Bæomyces roseus, thall Ins. Feroe.
— *epithallinum* Leight., IX, 948. Bæomyces rufus, thall. Brit.
— *impressulum* Nyl., IX, 947. lign. Tir., Lapp., Fenn.
— *intermediellum* Nyl., IX, 947. Alnus, lign. Fenn., Brit.
— *Laureri* (Flot.) Nyl., IX, 946. lign. Germ.
— *majusculum* Nyl., IX, 947. lign. Amb.
— *prasinellum* Nyl., IX, 947. Pinus, Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *superellum* Nyl., IX, 947. lign. Germ., Fenn., Succ.

THELOMPHALE Kbr. est Thelocarpon Nyl.

THERRYA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 358.
— *gallica* Sacc. et Penz., II, 358. Pinus, cort. Gall.

THIELAVIA Zopf. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. I, 39.
— *basicola* Zopf, I, 39. Senecio elegans, rad., stip. Germ.

THIELAVIOPSIS Went. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 612.
— *ethacetica* Went, XI, 612. Ananassa sativa, culm., f., fr. Java.

THOZETELLA O. Kze. — cfr. Thozetia Berk. et Müll.

THOZETIA Berk. et Mull. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 679 est Thozetella O. Kze.
— *nivea* Berk., IV, 679. lign. Nh.

THWAITESIELLA Mass. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. XI, 112.
— *mirabilis* (B. et Br.) Mass., XI, 112. lign. Ceylon, Borneo. (syn. Radulum mirabile B. et Br., VI, 496).

THYRIDARIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 140, IX, 821; XI, 331.
— *Ailanthi* Rehm, II, 142. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Hung.
— *Comptoniæ* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 821. Comptonia asplenifolia, caul. Amb.
— *crocosarca* (B. et Br.) Cke., XI, 331. cort. Ceylon.
— *delognensis* Speg. et Roum., II, 140. Acer Pseudo-platanus, cort. Gall.
— *eutypoides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 822. Melia, cort. Amb.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 822. Fraxinus, cort. Amb.

THYRIDARIA *incrustans* Sacc., II, 140. Albizzia Julibrissin, Broussonetia papyrifera, Juglans regia, Rhus typhina. Germ., It.
— *lateritia* (Ellis) Sacc., II, 141. ? Carpinus, lign. Amb., Penns.
— *? myriangioides* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., II, 142. Carpinus, cort. Amb., Car.
— *pulveracea* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 141. Prunus Padus, ram. Fenn.
— *rigniacensis* Sacc. et Flag., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Ulex europæus, ram. Gall.
— *rubro-notata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 141. Æsculus, Ulmus, ram. Brit., Gall.
— *Sambuci* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 141. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Fenn.
— *texensis* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 821. cort. arb. (Tilia ?). Texas.

THYRIDELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. IX, 921; XI, 351.
— *canadensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 351. Coniferæ?, lign. Canada.
— *Colliculus* (Cke.) Sacc., XI, 351. (syn. Thyridium Colliculus Cke., IX, 921).

THYRIDIUM Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 323; IX, 920; XI, 348.
— *ambleium* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 325. Azalea, Carya, trunc. Amb., N. Jersey.
— *americanum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 348. Xanthoxylon americanum, ram. Amb.
— *antiquum* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 921. Vitis vinifera, cort. Amb.
— *asserculorum* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Pinus, lign. Helv.
— *Betulæ* Fautr., XI, 348. Betula alba, ram. Gall.
— *cingulatum* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 324. Lonicera pyrenaica, Symphoricarpus racemosa, ram. Gall., Pyr.
— *Colliculus* Cke., IX, 931. lign. Socotra. est Thyridella Colliculus (Cke.) Sacc., XI, 351.
— *Garryæ* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 920. Garrya, ram. Cal.
— *lividum* (Pers.) Sacc., II, 324. Atropa, Hedera, Micromeria, Phillyrea, Salix, ram. Germ., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Alg., Amb.
— *pallidum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Rhus glabra, ram. Kansas.
— *personatum* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 921. Acacia, lign. Cal.
— *Philadelphi* Rich., IX, 921. Philadelphus coronarius, ram. Gall.
— *pulchellum* Sacc. et Sp., II, 323. Catalpa syringifolia, lign. Itb.
— *quilmense* Speg., II, 324. Myrtaceæ, lign. Arg., Am., Nh.
— *Rousselianum* Sacc. et Speg., II, 323. Ficus Carica, lign. Itb.
— *Spraguei* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 325. Pinus Strobus, lign. Amb.
— *Syringæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 349. Syringa, trunc. Canada.

THYRONECTRIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 561; XI, 364.
— *patavina* Sacc., II, 561. Juglans regia, ram. It.
— *pyrrhochlora* (Awd.) Sacc., II, 562. Acer campestre, Cydonia, Vitis, ram. Germ., Hung., Lus.
— *virens* Harkn., XI, 364. Rhus, ram. Amb.

THYRSIDIUM Mont. Melanconieæ, Phæosporæ. III, 761; X, 474.
— *betulinum* Karst., III, 762. Betula alba, cort. In regione arctica.
— *botryosporum* Mont., III, 762 et X, 474. Carpinus, Fagus, Juglans, ram., cort. et Hypericum, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— *hedericolum* (De Not.) Dur. et Mont., III, 761. Hedera Helix, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— var. *Carpini* Sacc., III, 761. Carpinus americana, Betulus, Caroliniana, ram. Germ., Gall., Amb.

THYRSIDIUM *Micheneri* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 762. Carpinus, ram. Penns.
— *oblongum* (Fckl.) Sacc., III, 762. Abies excelsa, ram. Germ.
— *stilbosporoides* (Cda.) Sacc., III, 762. Corylus Avellana, lign. Boh.
— *turbinatum* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 762. lign. Germ.

TIAROSPORA Sacc. et March. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalodidymæ. X, 311.
— *Westendorpii* Sacc. et March., X, 311. Ammophila arenaria, f. Belg.

TICHOTHECIUM Flot. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. IX, 723.
— *Arnoldi* (Hepp) Kbr., IX, 724. Urceolaria scruposa, thall. Germ., Hung.
— *calcaricolum* (Mudd) Arn , IX, 725. Aspicilia calcarea, cinerea, gibbosa, thall. Germ., Brit.
— var. *Sendtneri* Arn., IX, 725. Polyblastia Sendtneri, thall. Germ.
— *cerinarium* (Mudd) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 726. Callopisma cerinum, apothec. Brit.
— *Complanatæ* (Arn) Wint., IX, 725. Lecanora complanata, thall. Germ.
— *decolorans* Rehm, IX, 727. Biatora decolorans, thall. Germ.
— *erraticum* Mass., IX, 726. Lichenes, thall. Germ.
— *gelidarium* (Mudd) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 723. Squamaria gelida, thall. Brit.
— *gemmiferum* (Tayl.) Kbr., IX, 725. Lichenes, thall. Germ., Hung.
— *leucomelarium* (Mudd) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 727. Borrera ciliaris, leucomela, thall. Brit.
— *macrosporum* Hepp, IX, 724. Rhizocarpon alpicolum, geographicum, thall. Germ.
— *nanellum* (Ohlert) Arn., IX, 726. Stereocaulum tomentosum, thall. Germ.
— *peregrinum* (Flot) Wint., IX, 728. Lecanora Bockii, thall. Germ.
— *perpusillum* (Nyl.) Arn., IX, 724. Aspicilia cinerea, gibbosa, thall. Germ., Brit.
— *pygmæum* Kbr., IX, 726. Lichenes, thall. Germ., Hung.
— var. *ecatonspora* Anzi et Wint., IX, 727. Rinodina Bischoffii. Germ.
— » *grandiuscula* Arn , IX, 727. Lecanora, Lecidea etc. Germ.
— » *microcarpa* Arn., IX, 727. Callopisma aurantiacum. Germ.
— » *ventosicola* (Mudd) Wint., IX, 726. Hæmatomma ventosum. Germ.
— *rimosicolum* (Leight.) Arn., IX, 727. Rhizocarpon petræum, subconcentricum; Siegertia calcarea etc., thall. Germ.
— *squamarioides* (Mudd) Wint , IX, 725. Placodium gelidum, thall. Germ., Brit.
— *Stigma* Kbr., IX, 724. Psora lamprophora, Rhizocarpon geographicum, thall. Germ.

TIEGHEMELLA Berl. et De Toni. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 215.
— *repens* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 215. Bertholletia excelsa, in fragmentis seminum in Sphagno servatis. Gall.

TILACHLIDIUM Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 576.
— *pinnatum* Preuss, IV, 576. Mycena galericulata. Germ.

TILLETIA Tul. Ustilagineæ. VII, Pars II, 481; IX, 286; XI, 233.
— *aculeata* Ule, VII, 487. *Triticum repens, f., vag. Germ.
— *alopecurivora* Ule, VII, 487. *Alopecurus pratensis, f. Germ.
— *arctica* Rostr., VII, 486. *Carex festiva, f., caul. Fenn.
— *asperifolia* Ell. et Ev., VII, 485. *Sporobolus asperifolius, ovar. Amb.
— *Avenæ* Ule, VII, 487. *Avena pratensis, f. Germ.
— *Brizæ* Ule, VII, 487. *Briza media, f. Germ.
— *Buchloëana* Kell. et Sw., IX, 286. *Buchloë dactyloides, ovar. Kansas.
— *Calamagrostidis* Fckl., VII, 485. *Calamagrostis arundinacea, Epigeios, Halleriana, lanceolata, Triticum repens, f. Germ., Fenn., Dan.

TILLETIA *calospora* Pass., VII, 483. *Andropogon agrestis, ovar. It.
— *cerebrina* Ell. et Ev., VII, 483. *Deschampsia cæspitosa, ovar. Amb.
— *controversa* Kuehn, VII, 483. *Triticum glaucum, repens, vulgare, ovar. Germ., Mor., Albania.
— *decipiens* (Pers.) Körn., VII, 482. *Agrostis stolonifera, vulgaris, ovar. Germ.
— *Elymi* Dict. et Holw., XI, 233. *Elymus, ovar. Amb.
— *epiphylla* B. et Br., VII, 486. *Zea Mays, f. Queensland.
— *Fischeri* Karst, VII, 486. *Carex canescens, ovar. Fenn.
— *fusca* Ell. et Ev., VII, 485. *Festuca microstachya, ovar. Amb.
— ? *glomerulata* Cocc. et Mor., VII, 486. *Cynodon Dactylon, Medicago, Plantago lanceolata, f. Itb.
— *Hordei* Koern, VII, 485. *Hordeum fragile, murinum, ovar. Persia.
— ? *irregularis* Pazschke, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. Andropogon, f. Bras.
— *levis* Kühn, VII, 485. *Triticum amyleum, durum, hibernum, monococcum, sativum, Spelta, turgidum, vulgare, ovar. Germ., Mor., Hung., It., Brit., Amm.
— *Lolii* Awd., VII, 483. *Lolium arvense, linicola, remotum, perenne, temulentum, ovar. Germ., Ross.
— *Magnusiana* F. d. Waldh., VII, 485. *Panicum geniculatum, ovar. Ins. Antillis.
— *Moliniæ* (Thüm.) Wint., VII, 486. *Molinia cœrulea, ovar. Carniolia.
— *montana* Ell. et Ev., VII, 485. *Sporobolus gracillimus, ovar. Amb.
— *olida* (Riess) Wint., VII, 482. *Brachypodium pinnatum, silvaticum, f. Germ., Austr.
— *Oryzæ* Pat., IX, 286. *Oryza sativa, in caryopsidis. Japonia.
— *Rauwenhoffii* Fisch. d. W., VII, 484. *Holcus lanatus, ovar. Belg., Brit.
— *rugispora* Ell., XI, 233. *Paspalum plicatum, ovar. Texas.
— *Secalis* (Cda.) Kühn, VII, 482. *Secale Cereale, ovar. Germ.
— *separata* Kze., VII, 483. *Apera Spica-venti, ovar. Germ.
— *Sesleriæ* Juel, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Sesleria cœrulea, f. Succ.
— *Sphagni* Naw., IX. 286. *Sphagnum, caps. Germ., Boh., Ross.
— *sterilis* Ule., VII, 487. *Festuca ovina, Kœleria cristata, f. Germ.
— *striiformis* (Westd.) Wint, VII, 485. *Agrostis, Alopecurus pratensis, Anthoxanthum odoratum, Arrhenatherum elatius, Briza media, Bromus erectus, inermis, Calamagrostis, Dactylis glomerata, Festuca distans, elatior, Holcus lanatus, mollis, Lolium perenne, Milium effusum, Poa pratensis, trivialis, f., vag., culm. E., Amb.
— *Thlaspeos* Beck, VII, 486. *Thlaspi alpestre, fr. Austr. et Arabis hirsuta, fr. Suec.
— *Tritici* (Bjerk.) Wint., VII, 481. *Triticum durum, Spelta, vulgare, ovar. E., Amb.
— *verrucosa* Cke. et Mass., IX, 286. *Panicum miliare, ovar. Afrm.
— *zonata* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Sporobolus ligularis, fl. Ecuador.

TILMADOCHE Fr. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 359; XI, 463.
— *anomala* Massee, XI, 463. lign. Venezuela.
— *Berkeleyi* Massee, XI, 463. ram. Amb.
— *cavipes* Berk., VII, 362. Phalænopsis, f. Ins. Andamar.
— *columbina* (Berk.) Ross., VII, 361. Venezuela.
— *gracilenta* (Fr.) Rost., VII, 360. trunc. et Musci. Germ., Polonia, Brit., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— *gyrocephala* (Mont.) Rost., VII, 361. f. Bras. et Carya alba, cort. et *Hydrangea, f. Virginia.
— *minuta* (Kickx) Perl., VII, 361. f. Belg., Ceylon.
— *nutans* (Pers.) Rost., VII, 359. trunc. E., Am., Afr., Nh.

TILMADOCHE *oblonga* (B. et C.) Rost., VII, 361. lign Penns.
— *Pini* (Schum.) Rost., VII, 359. Abies, Pinus, trunc. Germ., Suec.
— *reniformis* Massee, XI, 463. cort. Ceylon.
— *viridis* (Gmel.) Sacc , VII, 360. trunc. E , Afrm., Amb.
— var. *aurantiaca* (Bull.) Rost., VII, 361. trunc. E.
— » *lutea* Sacc., VII, 360. trunc. E.

TILOTUS Kalchbr. Agaricineæ. V, 652.
— *lenzitiformis* Kalchbr., V, 652. Natal.

TIPULARIA Chev. ?Monadinæ, Genus dubium. VII, 461. est Halterophora Endl.
— *fulva* Chev., VII, 468. Ulmus, cort, (ubi ?).

TIRMANIA Chat. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

TITÆA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 231; X, 568; XI, 608.
— *callispora* Sacc., IV, 231. *Carpinus Betulus, f. Itb.
— *Clarkeæ* Ell. et Ev., X, 568. Quercus ilicifolia, parasit. in Dichæna strumosa. Amb.
— *maxilliformis* Rostr., XI, 608. Trifolium pratense, caul. Dan.

TITANIA Berl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. IX, 823.
— *Berkeleyi* Berl., IX, 823. Carpinus, cort. Car.

TOLYPOMYRIA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 137; X, 540. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *fungicola* Karst , X, 540. Polystictum velutinum. Fenn.
— *microspora* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 137. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *prasina* Preuss, IV, 137. Pinus, lign. Germ.

TOLYPOSPORIUM Woron. Ustilagineæ. VII, 501; XI, 235.
— *Anthistiriæ* Cobb, Hedw. 1896. Rep. 7, XXII. *Anthistiria ciliata, infloresc. Nh.
— *bullatum* Schroet., VII, 502. *Panicum Crus-galli, fr. Gall.
— *Cenchri* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Cenchrus echinatus, infloresc. Bras.
— *Chloridis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep., XXII. *Chloris abyssinica, fr. Afr. centr.
— *Cocconii* Morini, VII, 502. *Carex recurva, f. Itb.
— *Davidsonii* Diet. et Holw., XI, 235. *Atriplex, in perigoniis. Cal.
— *Junci* (Schroet.) Woron., VII, 501. *Juncus bufonius, capitatus, ovar., f., culm. Germ., Hung.
— *Penicillariæ* Bref , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Penicillaria spicata, infloresc. Ind. or.
— *Volkensii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Sorghum, ovar. Afr. trop.

TOMENTELLA Pat. est Thelephora Ehrh.

TOPOSPORA Fr. est Mastomyces Mont.

TORSELLIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. XI, 510.
— *Sacculus* (Schw.) Fr , XI, 510. Tecoma radicans, cort. Car. (syn. Sphæria Sacculus Schw., II, 379).

TORRUBIELLA Boud. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

TORULA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 247; X, 572; XI, 610. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *abbreviata* Cda., IV, 256. Quercus, lign. et Compositæ, Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *sphæriæformis* B. et Br., IV, 256. Pinus silvestris, ram. Brit.
— *adnata* Fckl., IV, 257. Cardamine pratensis, caul. Germ.
— *æqualis* B. et C., IV, 248. Cyrilla, cort. Car.
— *Allii* (Harz) Sacc., IV, 260. *Allium Cepa, bulb. Germ., Ross.
— *alnea* Peck, IV, 249. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *alpina* Fourcade, X, 574. Evernia ochroleuca, thall. Hisp.
— *antennata* Pers., IV, 249. Corylus, Fagus, Fraxinus, Vitis, lign. Germ., It, Gall.
— *Bambusæ* Pat., X, 574. Bambusa. Venezuela.
— *basicola* B. et Br., IV, 257. Nemophila, Pisum, caul. Brit.
— *bigemina* C. et Ell., IV, 253. lign. Am*b*.
— *binalis* C. et Ell., IV, 252. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *brevissima* B. et C., IV, 247. Hibiscus syriacus, cort. Car.
— *Broussonetiæ* Thuem. et Boll., X, 572. Broussonetia papyrifera, ram. It*b*.
— *cæsia* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 251. Fagus silvatica, lign. Germ.
— ?*callispora* Speg., IV, 262. caul. Arg.
— *Caraganæ* Thuem., IV, 247. *Caragana arborescens, cort. Sib.
— *cinereo-virens* Karst., XI, 611. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *cistina* Thuem., IV, 255. *Cistus monspeliensis, f. Istria.
— *coimbricensis* Thuem., IV, 262. Agave americana, f. Lus.
— *colliculosa* B. et C., IV, 254. lign. Louisiana.
— *compacta* (Wallr.) Fckl., IV, 250. Salix, ram. Germ.
— *composita* Preuss, IV, 249. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Germ.
— *conglutinata* Cda., IV, 262. Pinus, lign. Boh. et caul. Germ.
— *convoluta* Harz, IV, 258. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ, Austr.
— *Correæ* De Bary, IV, 263. Germ.
— *corticalis* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 253. cort. Am*b*.
— *cryptogena* Opiz, IV, 263. Boh.
— *Cucurbitarum* Schw, IV, 257. Cucurbita, Lagenariæ, fr. Am*b*.
— *cylindrica* Berk, IV, 251. ram. Brit.
— *cyperina* Roum. et Pat., X, 574. Cyperus longus, f. Gall.
— *Darwinii* Speg., X, 575. Cyttaria Darwinii. Fuegia.
— *densa* Karst. et Har., X, 573. Cereus alatus. Guyana.
— *dimidiata* Penz., IV, 248. Citrus Limonum. cort. It. et Rhus hirta. Virginia.
— *disciformis* Cda., IV, 248. Lycium barbarum, ram. Germ. et in ramis arborum frondosarum in Boh.
— *dissita* B. et C., IV, 252. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *diversa* Cke., IV, 262. Agave, f. Georgia.
— *donacina* Thuem., IV, 258. Arundo Donax, culm. Græc., Lus.
— *encausta* Rbh., IV, 251. Fagus silvatica, ram. It.
— *exitiosa* De Seyn., IV, 250. Castanea vesca, rad. It., Gall.
— *expansa* (Kze.) Pers., IV, 256. caul. herb. Germ.
— *faginea* Fckl., IV, 251. *Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ.
— *fasciculata* Penz., IV, 255. Citrus Aurantium, f., ram. It.
— *Fuckelii* Sacc., IV, 250. Salix triandra, lign. Germ.
— *fuliginosa* (Wallr.) Sacc., IV, 248. Fraxinus, cort. Germ.
— *funerea* Ces., IV, 259. Juncus, culm. It*b*.
— *fusca* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 260. Corylus Avellana, lign. et Bulgaria inquinans. Germ.
— *fusigena* Fr., IV, 254. trunc. Gall.

TORULA *fusoidea* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 259. Gynerium argenteum. Cal.
— *Galleti* Roum., IV, 260. Angræcum fragrans, vag. Ins. Bourbon.
— *glutinosa* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 248. *Eriodictyon glutinosum, f. Cal.
— *graminicola* Cda., IV, 259. *Gramineæ, f. Boh.
— *graminis* Desm., IV, 258 Aira, Bambusa, Carex, Phragmites, f., culm. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *gyrosa* Cke. et Mass., X, 573. Pinus, lign. Brit.
— *Hakeæ* Thuem., IV, 254. Hakea saligna, fr. Lus.
— *Hammonis* Ehrenbg., IV, 258. Arundo Hammon. Æg.
— *helminthosporioides* Roum. et Pat., IV, 253. Thuja orientalis, cort. Gall.
— *herbarum* Link, IV, 256. Agave, Allium, Asparagus officinalis, Cucurbita, Dipteryx, Rumex, Ruta, Solanum, Umbelliferæ, Zea Mays etc., caul. In toto orbe.
— *ignobilis* Karst. et Har., X, 573. Ulmus, cort. Gall.
— *incarcerata* Cke., IV, 258. Gossypium, in seminibus. Ind. or.
— *inquinans* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 251. Liriodendron Tulipifera, Quercus, ram. Car.
— *insularis* Thuem., IV, 254. Quercus cinerea, f. Amb.
— *janthina* Thuem., IV, 250. Ficus Carica, cort. Lus.
— *juglandina* Opiz, IV, 263. Boh.
— *lichenicola* Linds., X, 574. Arthonia, Lecanora, Lecidea, Opegrapha, Parmelia, Physcia, Verrucaria etc. E.
— *Luzulæ* Fckl., IV, 259. Luzula maxima, f. Germ.
— *maculans* Cke., IV, 260. Yucca, f. Georgia.
— *maculicola* Romell et Sacc., XI, 611. *Populus tremula, f. Suec.
— *medullæ* Schw., IV, 257. In medulla caulium. Amb.
— *microsora* Thuem., IV, 257. Amsonia angustifolia, caul. Car.
— *monilioides* Cda., IV, 254. ram., lign. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *mycetophila* Cke. et Mass., X, 575. Polystictus cinnabarinus. Victoria.
— *nucleata* Cke., X, 574. caul. herb. Brit.
— *obducens* Karst., X, 573. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.
— *olivacea* Cda., IV, 252. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— var. *erecta* Cda., IV, 252. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— subsp. *inops* Karst., X, 573. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *olivascens* Schw., IV, 248. Catalpa, cort. Amb.
— *opaca* Cke., X, 574. Lichenes, thall. Amb.
— *orthoclada* Mont., IV, 257. caul. Cuba.
— *palmicola* B. et C., IV, 259. Palmæ, f. Cuba.
— *phœa* Cda., IV, 253. Pinus, lign. Boh.
— *Phragmitis* Opiz, IV, 263. Boh.
— *Platani* Roum. et Pat., IV, 252. Platanus, cort. Gall.
— *populina* Peck, IV, 255. Populus grandidentata, f. Amb.
— *protea* Sacc., IV, 258. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *pulveracea* Cda., IV, 254. ram. Germ., Boh., Brit.
— *pulvillus* B. et Br., IV, 252. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *pulvinata* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 253. Abies, lign. Germ.
— *pulvinata* Speg., IV, 247. Pircunia dioica, in fibris trunci. Arg.
— *quaternata* B. et C., IV, 259. Dasylirion graminifolium, f. Texas.
— *quercina* Opiz, IV, 263. Boh.
— *ramosa* Fckl., IV, 250. Salix triandra, lign. Germ.
— *ramosa* Peck, X, 573. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *reptans* Cda., IV, 252. Populus, lign. Boh.
— *rhizophila* Cda., IV, 259. Carex arenaria, Phragmites, Triticum repens, in rhizomate. Germ., Boh., Belg.

TORULA *rhizophila* Cda. subsp. *Taraxaci* Desm., IV, 259. Taraxacum, rhiz. Belg.
— *Rhododendri* Kze., IV, 254. Rhododendron ferrugineum, f., ram. Germ , It., Gall.
— *Robiniæ* Allesch., XI, 611. Robinia Pseudacacia, cort. Germ.
— *Rubi-Idæi* Allesch., XI, 611. Rubus Idæus, sarm. Germ.
— *Sambuci* Fckl., IV, 249. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Germ.
— *Securinegæ* Thuem., IV, 247. *Securinega nitida, f. Ins. Bourbon.
— *septonema* Preuss, IV, 248. Pirus Malus, lign., cort. Germ. est Hormiscium septonema (Preuss) Karst., X, 575.
— *sparsa* B. et C., IV, 253. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *Sphærella* Cke., IV, 255. Coffea arabica, f. Venezuela.
— *sphæriæformis* C. et Ell., IV, 251. Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *sporodesmioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 611. ram. Cal.
— *subramosa* (Link) Sacc., IV, 249. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *tenera* Link, IV, 256. ram., trunc. Germ., It.
— *tenuissima* Cda., IV, 257. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *tetramera* Preuss, IV, 252. Populus tremula, cort. Germ.
— *Tuberculariæ* Nees, IV, 260. Tubercularia. Germ., It.
— *tuberculariæformis* Rich., X, 573. Salix, lign. Gall.
— *ulmicola* Rbh., IV, 251. Ulmus campestris, suberosa. ram. Germ., It., Brit.
— *valdiviensis* Sacc., IV, 260. *Bromelia Landbeckii, f. Chile.
— *velutina* Preuss, IV, 249. Alnus, trunc. Germ.
— *viticola* Allesch., XI, 610. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ.
— *Welwitschiæ* Thuem., IV, 255. Welwitschia mirabilis, f. Lus.

TRABUTIA Sacc. et Roum. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 449; IX, 601; XI, 293.
— *Bauhiniæ* Wint., IX, 601. *Bauhinia Vahlii, f. Calcutta.
— *cayennensis* (DC.) Sacc., I, 449. Ficus Roxburghii, Myrtaceæ, Psidium, f. Bras., Surinam, Ind. or.
— *crotonicola* Rehm, IX, 601. *Croton floribundus, f. Bras.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Mass., IX, 601. Eucalyptus viminalis var. mannifera, f. Tasm.
— *Lantanæ* P. Henn., XI, 293. *Lantana, f. Bras.
— *parvicapsa* Cke., XI, 293. Acacia, in phyllodiis. Victoria.
— *Phyllodii* Cke. et Mass., XI, 293. Acacia longifolia, in phyllodiis. Victoria.
— *quercina* (Fr. et Rud.) Sacc. et Roum., I, 449. Quercus Ilex, laurifolia, sessiliflora, virens, f. Germ., It., Gall., Alg., Amb.

TRACHYCRATERIUM Rost. est Craterium Trent.

TRACHYTORA Sacc. est Torula Pers.

TRACYLLA Sacc. est Leptothyrium Kze. et Schm.

TRAMETES Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 334; IX, 194; XI, 96.
— *Abietis* Karst., VI, 346. Abies excelsa, trunc. Fenn., Lapp.
— *actinopila* Mont., VI, 348. trunc. Bras.
— *acuta* Lév., VI, 348. trunc. Sumatra.
— *adelphica* Cke., XI, 96. trunc. Madagascar Réunion.
— *æthalodes* Mont., VI, 348. trunc. Bras.
— *ambigua* (Berk.) Fr., VI, 339. trunc. Ohio et Acer, trunc. Virginia.
— var. *coronata* Cragin, VI, 339. Amb.
— *andina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX, trunc. Ecuador.

TRAMETES *aphanopoda* Reich., VI, 344. trunc. Tahiti.
— *aurea* Berk., VI, 351. (ubi?)
— *Aurora* Ces., VI, 353. trunc. Borneo.
— *balanina* Fr., VI, 354. trunc. Natal.
— *Berkeleyi* Cke., IX, 194. trunc. Ohio.
— *Beyrichii* Fr., VI, 342. trunc. Bras.
— *bicolor* Berk., VI, 340. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *bombycina* Pat., IX, 196. lign. Cochinchina.
— *Bulliardi* Fr., VI, 337. Salix, trunc. Germ., Suec., Salix amygdalina, trunc. Sib.
— *Burchelli* Berk., IX, 196 et XI, 96. trunc. Pegu, Bras.
— *campestris* Quél., VI, 355. Pirus, ram. Gall.
— *captiosa* Mont., VI, 349. trunc., ram. Afrm.
— *carnea* Wettst., IX, 197. lign. Austr.
— *Carteri* Berk., IX, 196. trunc. Bombay.
— *centralis* Fr., VI, 335. trunc. Costa Rica, Mexico.
— *Chusqueæ* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *cinnabarina* (Jacq.) Fr., VI, 353. Betula, Fagus, Quercus, Prunus, Sorbus etc., trunc. E., Sib.
— *cognata* Berk., VI, 349. trunc. Ins. Aru.
— *colliculosa* Berk., VI, 349. lign. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *conchata* Berk., VI, 341. Ins. Philippin.
— *Cookei* Sacc., VI, 342. ram. Nh.
— *cornea* Pat., IX, 197. trunc. Tonkin.
— *crassa* Lév., VI, 347. trunc. Madagascar.
— *crenulata* Berk., VI, 336. lign. Ind. or.
— *cubensis* Mont., IX, 198 (syn. Polyporus cubensis Mont.). trunc. Cuba.
— var. *Balansæ* Peck, IX, 198. trunc. Tonkin.
— *Curreyi* Cke., VI, 356. trunc. Pegu.
— *dermatodes* Lév., VI, 338. trunc. Ins. Philippin.
— *devexa* Berk., VI, 341. trunc. Nh.
— *dibapha* Berk., VI, 356. lign. Bras.
— *Dickinsii* Berk., IX, 196 et XI, 97. trunc. Japonia.
— *discolor* S. et B., IX, 195. trunc. Ins. Principis.
— *elegans* (Spr.) Fr., VI, 335. trunc. Guadalupa, Costa Rica, Mexico, N. Guinea.
— *Ellisiana* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. trunc. Sierra Leone.
— *emarginata* Pat. et Har., XI, 97. trunc. Congo
— *Emerici* Berk., IX, 195. trunc. Ind. or.
— *Epilobii* Karst., VI, 355. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Fenn.
— *epitephra* Berk., VI, 350. trunc. Nh.
— *erubescens* Schulz., VI, 352. Corylus, ram. Slavonia.
— *expallens* Fr., VI, 334. trunc. Guinea.
— *Fagi* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Fagus, lign. Helv.
— *Feathermanni* Rav., VI, 347. trunc. Flor.
— *fibrosa* Fr., VI, 346. lign., trunc. Cuba, Bras., N. Guinea
— *fusca* (Link) Fr., VI, 347. Bras.
— *fuscella* Lév., VI, 347. In Archipelago Indico.
— *gallica* Fr., VI, 345. Pinus, trunc., lign. Gall.
— *gausapata* Berk. et Rav., XI, 96. trunc. Madagascar, Nh.
— *gausapata* Cke., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. trunc. Nh.
— *gibbosa* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 337. Betula, Carpinus, Castanea, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, Salix etc., trunc. E., Sib., Ceylon.
— *glabrescens* (Berk.) Fr., VI, 335. trunc. Mauritius.

TRAMETES *Guyoniana* Mont., VI, 349. cort. Alg.
— *helvola* Fr., VI, 349. trunc. Guinea.
— *heteromalla* Cke., VI, 340. trunc. N. S. Wales.
— *hexagonoides* Fr., VI, 354. lign. Jura.
— *hispida* Bagl., VI, 346. Ceratonia, Fagus, Quercus, Salix etc., trunc. Germ., Hung., It., Alg.
— *hispidula* B. et C., VI, 349. lign. Cuba.
— *Hookerii* Berk., VI, 336. lign. Ind. or.
— *hydnoides* (Sw.) Fr., VI, 346. trunc. Am*b*., Jamaica, S. Domingo, Cuba, Guyana, Bras., Mauritius, Togo, Abyssinia, Celebes, N. Guinea.
— *Hystrix* Cke., VI, 347. trunc. Mauritius.
— *immutata* Berk., VI, 343. lign. Ind. or.
— *inæqualis* Karst., IX, 195. Alnus incana, trunc. Fenn.
— *incana* Lév., VI, 340. trunc. Manilla.
— *incerta* (Curr.) Cke., VI, 352. lign. Pegu.
— *incondita* Fr., VI, 351. trunc. Guinea.
— *inodora* Fr., VI, 338. Quercus, lign. Suec.
— *isabellina* Fr., VI, 355. lign. Suec., Norv.
— *isidioides* Berk., VI, 348. Natal, Cap.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Fr., VI, 344. trunc. Germ.
— *kansensis* Cragin, VI, 350. trunc. Kansas.
— *Klotzschii* Berk., IX, 198. trunc. Mauritius. (syn. Hexagonia Klotzschii Berk., VI, 357).
— *lactea* Fr., VI, 340. trunc. Am*b*., Natal, Afr. trop.
— *lactinea* Berk., VI, 343. Ceylon, Cuba, Nh.
— *læticolor* Berk., VI, 340. lign. Ceylon.
— *levis* Berk., VI, 343, rad. Ceylon.
— *lilliputiana* Speg., IX, 196. ram. Bras.
— *limitata* B. et C., VI, 342. trunc. Mexico.
— *lobata* Berk., VI, 343. lign. Ind. or.
— *ludificans* Ces., VI, 339. lign. Borneo.
— *marchionica* Mont., VI, 335. lign. Bras., Ins. Mascaren., Ins. Nuhiva, archipel. des Marquises.
— *mexicana* Berk. et Curt., VI, 341. trunc. Mexico.
— *mœsta* Kalchbr., VI, 348. trunc. Cap.
— *mollis* Fr., VI, 354. Alnus, Betula, Salix etc., ram. E., Sib., Kamtschatka, Am*b*., Mexico, Philippin.
— *Moritziana* Lév., VI, 352. trunc. Java.
— *Mülleri* Berk., VI, 339. lign. Cuba, Bras., Victoria, Formosa.
— *nitida* Pat., IX, 197. trunc. Tonkin.
— *nivea* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Pinus, lign. Helv.
— *ocellata* B. et C., VI, 347. caud. Cuba.
— *ochro-flava* Cke., VI, 351. trunc. Bras.
— *odora* Fr., VI, 338. Salix Caprea, trunc. E., Sib., Kamtschatka.
— *odorata* (Wulf.) Fr., VI, 345. Abies, Pinus silvestris, Populus laurifolia, trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*., Canada.
— *ohiensis* Berk., VI, 342. lign. Ohio, Virginia.
— *palacea* Fr., VI, 343. trunc. Guinea.
— *pavonia* (Berk.) Fr., IX, 198. lign. Ceylon (syn. Dædalea pavonia Berk., VI, 382).
— *Peckii* Kalchbr., VI, 341. Populus angulata, monilifera, trunc. Am*b*.
— *pertusa* Fr., VI, 351. trunc. Afr*m*.
— *Petersii* B. et C., VI, 351. trunc. Alabama.

TRAMETES *phellina* Berk., VI, 336. lign. Nh.
— *picta* Berk., IX, 198. (ubi ?).
— *Pini* (Brot.) Fr., VI, 345. Abies, Pinus, trunc. E., Amb., Cuba.
— *protracta* Fr., VI, 346. trunc. E.
— *punicea* Fr., VI, 353. trunc. Malacca, Perak.
— *pura* B. et C., VI, 339. fr. Cuba.
— *purpurascens* B. et Br., VI, 356. Salix, trunc. Brit.
— *purpurea* Cke., VI, 352. trunc. Japonia.
— *pyrrhocreas* Berk., VI, 350. trunc. Nh.
— *retirugis* Bres., XI, 97. trunc. Afr. or.
— *Rhizophoræ* Reich., VI, 335. Rhizophora, trunc. Ins. Nicobar, N. Guinea.
— *rubescens* Fr., VI, 337. Acer, Carpinus, Fagus, Prunus, Salix Caprea etc., trunc. E.
— *rugosa* B. et Br., VI, 352. lign. Ceylon.
— *Sagræana* Mont., VI, 336. trunc. Cuba, Guyana.
— *scalaris* Fr., VI, 350. trunc. Natal.
— *sclerodepsis* Fr., VI, 344. trunc. Bras.
— *sclerodermea* Fr., VI, 354. trunc. Natal.
— *scleromyces* Berk., VI, 352. trunc. Bras.
— *Scoleton* Fr., VI, 353. trunc. Natal.
— *scrobiculata* Berk., VI, 351. trunc. Victoria.
— *sepium* Berk., VI, 342. Laurus Sassafras, Pinus, Quercus, Taxodium, trunc. Amb.
— *serena* Karst., VI, 356. Populus, lign., cort. Fenn.
— *serialis* Fr., VI, 337. Abies, Pinus, lign. E.
— *serpens* Fr., VI, 355. Carpinus, Fagus, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, Salix, Sorbus, Ligustrum, trunc., cort., lign. E., Sib., Ceylon, Amb. et Taxodium distichum, trunc. Car.
— *socotrana* Cke., VI, 340. trunc. Madagascar, Socotra et Adansonia digitata, ram. [Erythræa.
— *Sprucei* Berk., VI, 339. lign. Cuba, Bras.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., XI, 97. trunc. Afr. or.
— *suaveolens* (L.) Fr., VI, 338. Salix alba, fragilis, trunc. E., Amb.
— *suberosa* Quél., VI, 344. Populus, trunc. Jura.
— *Sycomori* P. Henn., XI, 96. Ficus Sycomorus, trunc. Afr.
— *tegularis* Lév., VI, 343. trunc. Java.
— *Terryi* B. et Br., VI, 356. Fagus, trunc. Brit.
— *trabea* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. Fagus, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, lign. Helv.
— *tristis* Lév., VI, 336. trunc. Java.
— *Trogii* Berk., VI, 336. Populus, trunc. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *umbrina* Fr., VI, 350. trunc. Natal.
— *versiformis* B. et Br., VI, 339. lign. Ceylon.
— *vittata* Lév., VI, 341. trunc. Sumatra.
— *Wahlbergii* Fr., VI, 350. trunc. Natal.
— *zebrina* Fr., VI, 341. trunc. Amb.
— *Zollingeriana* Lév., VI, 347. trunc. Java.
— *zonata* Wettst., IX, 195. Salix, cort. Styr.

Ad genus Trametes spectant ex Cooke: Polyporus ochroleucus Berk., VI, 145, P. havanensis B. et C., VI, 146. P. detritus Berk., VI, 143, Fomes compressus Berk., VI, 198.

TREMATOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 115 et LX; IX, 811; XI, 329.
— *agnocystis* (B. et Br.) Cke., IX, 814. (syn. Amphisphæria agnocystis B. et Br., I, 722).

TREMATOSPHÆRIA *Alaterni* (Fab.) Sacc., II, LX et IX, 812. Rhamnus Alaternus, ram. Gall.
— *anglica* Sacc., II, 115. Fraxinus, lign. Brit.
— *applanata* (Oudem.) Sacc., II, 120. lign. Holl.
— ?*araneosa* (Quél.) Sacc., II, 122. Quercus, lign. Gall.
— *astroidea* (Fr.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. lign. Am*b*.
— *Beccariana* Pass., IX. 814. cort. Abyssinia.
— *Britzelmayriana* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 120. lign. Germ., Hung.
— *buellioides* Rehm, IX, 811. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *callicarpa* Sacc., II, 116. Populus nigra, cort. It.
— *callisperma* (Speg.) Sacc., II, 116. lign. Arg.
— *callispora* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 116. lign. It*b*.
— *Carestiæ* Pass., IX, 811. Betula alba, cort. It.
— *caryophaga* (Schw.) Sacc., IX, 813. Carya alba, tomentosa, in nucibus. Am*b*.
— *clypeata* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 811. cort. Malacca.
— *congesta* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 811. cort. Nh.
— *confertula* (Schw.) Ellis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. lign. Am*b*.
— *decipiens* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 118. Morus, lign. It.
— *demersa* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Helv.
— *elliptica* (Otth) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXX. Abies, rad. Helv.
— *errabunda* H. Fab., II, 119. Cratægus Oxyacantha, Fraxinus oxyphylla, Olea europæa, Paliurus aculeatus, Populus nigra, Quercus Ilex, lign. Gall.
— *fallax* Mouton, IX, 814. lign. Belg.
— *Fraxini* Rich., IX, 812. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Gall.
— *Fraxini* Ell. et Ev., XI, 329. Fraxinus viridis, ram. Kansas.
— *Fritzii* (Schroet.) Sacc., II, 121. Persica, fr. Madeira.
— *hendersonioides* Oud., IX, 814. lign. Holl.
— *hyalopus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 329. *Fraxinus viridis, cort. Kansas.
— *hydrela* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 117. lign. Germ.
— *hydrophila* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 119. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *irregularis* H. Fab., II, LX et IX, 813. Lonicera implexa, trunc. Gall.
— *kilimandscharica* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. cort. Afr. trop.
— *Lichenopsis* (Mass.) Sacc., II, 118. Prunus Cerasus, cort. It.
— ?*lophiostomoides* Speg., IX, 813. Maytenus, ram. Fuegia.
— *lunaria* Curr., IX, 814. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *megalospora* (De Not.) Sacc., II ,120. Berberis, Pinus, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *melina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 118 et IX, 811. Olea europæa, cort. It.
— *minuta* Berl., IX, 812. Salix cinerea, lign. It.
— *nuclearia* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 121. Olea, fr. It.
— *Olearum* (Cast.) Sacc., II, 118. Olea europæa, cort. It., Gall.
— *Passerinii* (Rbh.) Sacc., IX, 812. Morus alba, lign. It*b*.
— *peniophora* (Cooke) Sacc., II, 117. cort. Am*b*.
— *pertusa* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 115. Acer, Alnus, Carpinus, Morus, Salix, Sambucus, lign. E.
— *pertusella* Sacc., II, 116. Ficus Carica, lign. It.
— *pleurostoma* Rehm, II, 119. ?Pinus, lign. Fenn., Hung.
— *porphyrostoma* (Kunze) Fckl., II, 117. Bonplandia trifoliata, Cascarilla, Fagus, cort. Germ., Am*m*.
— *princeps* (Fab.) Sacc., II, LX. Buxus sempervirens, Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Gall.
— *Pseudo-bombarda* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 121. cort. Am*m*.
— *pyrenogena* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., II, 121. Amygdaleæ fr. Alg.

TREMATOSPHÆRIA *Schweinitzii* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Rubus, ram. Amb.
— *seminuda* (Pers.) Fckl., II, 120. Fagus, lign. Germ.
— *tornata* (B. et C.) Cke., IX, 814. Palmæ, f. Surinam.
— *Vesuvius* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 119. lign. Ceylon.
— *Vindelicorum* Rehm, II, 122. Pinus, lign. Germ., Hung.
— *vitigena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 329. Vitis rupestris, lign. Amb.

TREMATOSTOMA Sacc. est Zignoëlla Sacc.

TREMELLA Dill. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 780; IX, 258; XI, 147. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *alabastrina* Bref., VI, 783. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *alba* Kalchbr., VI, 781. Natal.
— *albescens* Sacc. et Malbr., VI, 790. Rumex, caul. Gall.
— *anomala* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. ram. Bras.
— *atro-virens* Fr., VI, 790. Fraxinus, Sarothamnus, Ulex europæus, ram. E.
— *aurantia* Fr., VI, 781. cort., lign. Car. et Pinus virginiana, cort. Virginia.
— *auricularia* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. cort. Bras.
— *biparasitica* Fr., VI, 791. Nyctalis. Suec.
— *brunnea* Opiz, VI, 791. Boh.
— *cinerea* Bon., VI, 791. lign. Germ.
— *clavata* Pers., VI, 792. ram. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *colorata* Peck, VI, 788. Fraxinus, cort. Amb.
— *compacta* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII, cort. Bras.
— *conglobata* Britz., XI, 148. Alnus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *corrugata* Schw., VI, 784. lign., ram. Amb.
— *corrugis* Fr., VI, 789. Natal.
— *crassilobi* Schw., VI, 784. ram. Amb.
— *crypta* Lib., VI, 790. cort. Germ.
— *culmorum* Cke., VI, 786. caul. herb. Arduenn.
— *damæcornis* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. trunc. Bras.
— *dependens* B. et C., VI, 784. Liriodendron, caud. Alabama.
— *Dufourii* Brond., VI, 791. Gall.
— *Dulaciana* Roum., IX, 258. Clitocybe nebularis. Gall.
— *dysenterica* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. lign. Bras.
— *elastica* Zoll., VI, 789. trunc. Java.
— *elegans* Fr., VI, 785. Betula, cort. E., Kamtschatka.
— *enata* B. et C., VI, 789. Alnus serrulata, Quercus, ram. Amb.
— *erecta* Chantr., VI, 791. Gall.
— *faginea* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep, 7, XII. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Bavaria.
— *fibulifera* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. lign. Bras.
— *fimbriata* Pers., VI, 780. Alnus etc., ram. E.
— *frondosa* Fr., VI, 780. Quercus, Rhododendron maximum, trunc. E., Amb., Bras., Tasm.
— *fuciformis* Berk., VI, 782. trunc., lign. Germ., Amb., Cuba, Amc., Bras., Ceylon, Togo, Madagascar.
— *fucoides* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. trunc. Bras.
— *gigantea* B. et C., VI, 781. cort. Amb.
— *globulosa* Speg., VI, 789. Erythrina Crista-galli, lign. Arg.
— *Grilletii* Boud., VI, 787. Alnus, lign. Gall.
— *gummiformis* Speg., IX, 258. lign. Bras.

TREMELLA *guttata* Bon., VI, 791. lign. Germ.
— *inconspicua* Pat., XI, 147. lign. Ecuador.
— *indecorata* Sommf., VI, 786. Populus, Salix, ram. E., Sib. est Exidia indecorata (Sommf.) Karst., IX, 257.
— *indurata* B. et Br. VI, 783. Ceylon.
— *inflata* Fr., VI, 781, lign. Mexico.
— *intumescens* Sm., VI, 783. Alnus, Betula, Carya, trunc., ram. E., Amb.
— *Janus* B. et C., VI, 784. trunc. Cuba.
— *juniperina* Karst., VI, 788. Juniperus, ram. Fenn.
— *lutescens* Pers., VI, 781. ram. E., Amb., Bras., Cap., Victoria.
— *marmorata* B. et C., VI, 784. Quercus, trunc. Amb.
— *mesenterica* Retz., VI, 783. ram. E., Amb., Nh.
— *micropera* Kalchbr. et Cke., VI, 789. ram. Cap.
— *microscopica* B. et Br., IX, 258. f. Nh.
— *moriformis* Berk., VI, 786. Castanea, Citrus Aurantium, Robinia, Ulmus, lign., ram., cort. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Ceylon.
— *mycetophila* Peck, VI, 790. Agaricus dryophilus. Amb.
— *Myricæ* B. et Cke., VI, 788. Myrica, Persea, cort. Flor.
— *neglecta* Tul., VI, 787. Diaporthe Strumella ad ramos Ribis. Gall.
— *nigra* Bon , VI, 791. lign. Germ.
— *nigrescens* Fr., VI, 781. *Sorbus Aucuparia, trunc. E.
— *nigricans* Fr., VI, 790. Quercus, Tilia etc., ram. Germ., Belg., Suec., Ross.
— *ochracea* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. Chusquea, trunc. Ecuador.
— *olens* Berk., VI, 784. lign. Tasm.
— *olivaceo-nigra* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. Pinus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *palmata* Schw., VI, 782. lign. Amb.
— *parasitica* Fr., VI, 791. Clavaria gigantea. Car.
— *pinicola* Britz., XI, 147. Pinus, cort. Bavaria.
— *pinicola* Peck, VI, 784. Pinus, ram. Amb.
— *pinnatifida* Spreng., VI, 792. Portorico.
— *prostrata* Chantr., VI, 791. Gall.
— *protensa* Berk., VI, 782. ram. Sikkim, Darjeeling.
— *pululahuana* Pat., XI, 147. lign. Ecuador.
— *Pulvinulus* B. et Cke., VI, 788. lign. Bras.
— *rubro-violacea* Britz., XI, 147. cort. Bavaria.
— *rufo-lutea* B. et C., VI, 784. lign. Cuba.
— *sarcoides* (Dicks.) Fr., VI, 792. trunc., ram. E., Amb.
— *scutelliformis* B. et Br., VI, 788. lign. Ceylon.
— *setulosa* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. trunc. Kamerun.
— *sordida* Speg., VI, 786. ram. Fuegia.
— *spectabilis* Möll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. trunc. Bras.
— *spermatopsis* Speg., VI, 785. f., ram. Arg.
— *stipitata* Peck, VI, 788. lign. Amb.
— *subcarnosa* Peck, IX, 258. lign. Amb.
— *subochracea* Peck, VI, 788. Populus monilifera, lign. Amb.
— *togoënsis* P. Henn., XI, 147. lign. Togo.
— *torta* Berk., VI, 787. Quercus, ram. E., Amb.
— *tremelloides* (Berk.) Mass., IX, 258. lign. Car.
— *Tubercularia* Berk., VI, 787. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *uliginosa* Karst., VI, 787. In variis substantibus putridis. Fenn.
— *umbilicata* Schrank, VI, 791. Bavaria.
— *umbrosa* Opiz, VI, 791. Boh.

TREMELLA *versicolor* Berk., VI, 787. Corticium nudum. E., Ceylon.
— *violacea* Relh., VI, 785. Pirus communis, Malus, trunc. E.
— *virens* Schw., VI, 784. Cornus florida, trunc. Car., Virginia.
— *viscosa* Berk., VI, 785. lign. E., Tasm.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VI, 782. ram. Cuba.

TREMELLODON Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydnaceæ. VI, 479; XI, 110. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *auriculatum* Fr., VI, 480. Pinus, trunc. E.
— *gelatinosum* (Scop.) Pers., VI, 479. Pinus, Abies, Tsuga canadensis, trunc. E., Amb., Nh., N. Zel.
— *hirneoloides* B. et C., VI, 480. lign. Cuba.
— *pusillum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 110. lign. Amb.

TRICHÆGUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Dictyosporæ. IV, 542; X, 678; XI, 637.
— *atrum* Preuss, IV, 542. Dictamnus albus, Scrophularia, caul. Germ., Cal.
— *cladosporioides* Cda., IV, 543. Umbelliferæ, caul. Boh.
— *culmorum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 543. culm. Cal.
— *Dulcamaræ* Pass., X, 678. Solanum Dulcamara, ram. Itb.
— *nodulosum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 637. Carex Fraseri, f. Amb.
— *opacum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 543. Acer macrophyllum, lign. Cal.
— *rhizospermum* Cda., IV, 543. Betula alba, lign. Boh.

TRICHAMPHORA Jungh. est Chondrioderma Rost.

TRICHASTER Czern. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

TRICHIA Hall. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 438; X, 93; XI, 470.
— *abrupta* Cke., X, 95. lign. Brit., Amb.
— *advenula* Massee, X, 94. lign. Scotia.
— *affinis* De By., VII, 443. lign. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *Balfourii* Massee, X, 95. lign. Cap.
— *Carlyleana* Massee, X, 93. lign. Brit.
— *chrysosperma* (Bull.) DC., VII, 442. lign. E., Amb., Nh., Tasm.
— *contorta* (Ditm.) Rost., VII, 444. Pinus, lign. Germ., Hung., Brit., Succ., Nh.
— *contorta* Otth, XI, 471. Tilia grandifolia, cort. Helv.
— *Decaisneana* De By., VII, 441. Jungermannia. Germ.
— *erecta* Rex, X, 94. lign. Amb.
— *fallax* Pers., VII, 439. trunc., lign. E., Amb.
— *fragilis* (Sow.) Rost., VII, 440. lign. E., Amb., Ceylon, Afr.
— *heterotricha* Balf., VII, 445. cort. (ubi?)
— *intermedia* Massee, X, 95. trunc. Brit.
— *Jackii* Rost., VII, 443. lign. Germ., Helv., It., Brit.
— *jowensis* Mac Bride, XI, 470. Populus, cort. Amb.
— *Kalbreyeri* Massee, X, 96. *lign., f. N. Granata.
— *Kickxii* Rost., VII, 444. lign. Belg.
— *lateritia* Lév., VII, 441. lign. Brit.
— *minima* Massee, X, 94. lign. Brit.
— *nana* Massee, X, 94. lign. Amb.
— *nitens* Fr., X, 93. lign. Suec.
— *persimilis* Karst., VII, 445. Betula, lign. Fenn.
— *proximella* Karst., VII, 445. lign. Fenn. et Liquidambar styraciflua. Virginia.
— *purpurascens* Nyl., VII, 446. Abies, lign. Fenn.

TRICHIA *pusilla* Schröt., VII, 446. Quercus, cort. Silesia.
— *reniformis* Peck, VII, 446. Acer pennsylvanicum, cort. Amb.
— *scabra* Rost., VII, 444. lign. Germ., Polonia, Brit.
— *subfusca* Rex, X, 94. lign. Amb.
— *sulphurea* Massee, X, 95. lign. Ceylon.
— *superba* Massee, X, 96. Musci et lign. N. Zel.
— *varia* Pers., VII, 442. trunc., ram., f. E., Sib., Amb., Arg.
— var. *nigripes* Rost., VII, 442. Abies, cort. E.
— » *sessilis* Rost., VII, 442. trunc. E.
— *verrucosa* Berk., X, 96. lign. Tasm.

TRICHOBASIS Lév. est Uredo Pers.

TRICHOBELONIUM Sacc. est Belonium Sacc.

TRICHOBOLUS Sacc. est Thelebolus Tode.

TRICHOCLADIUM Harz. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 376. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *asperum* Harz, IV, 376. Fagus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Austr.

TRICHOCOMA Jungh. Tuberoideæ, Tuberaceæ. X, 82.
— *levispora* Massee, X, 83. lign. Car.
— *paradoxa* Jungh., X, 82. trunc. Java, Himalaya, Nilgherries, Nepal, N. Zel.

TRICHOCREA March. — cfr. Pars I, 3.

TRICHODERMA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 59. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *album* Preuss, IV, 60. Rosa, ram. Germ.
— *dubium* Alb. et Schw., IV, 61. Fagus, trunc. Germ., Succ.
— *globosum* Schw., IV, 61. Liriodendron, ram. Amb.
— *granulosum* Fckl., IV, 60. Fagus silvatica, rad. Germ.
— *lateritio-roseum* Lib., IV, 60. Solanum tuberosum, tub. Germ.
— *lignorum* (Tode) Harz, IV, 59. cort., lign., f. E., Amb., Amm
— *penicillatum* Wallr., IV, 60. Corylus, lign. Germ.
— *pezizoideum* Wallr., IV, 60. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *rubro-pallens* Schw., IV, 60. Polyporus. Amb.

TRICHOGLOSSUM Boud. est Geoglossum Pers.

TRICHOLECONIUM Sacc. est Sarcopodium Ehrbg.

TRICHOLOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 87; IX, 13; XI, 8. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *charisterum* B. et Br., V, 118. f. Ceylon.
— *chrysenterum* Bull., V, 114. lign. E.
— *consobrinum* B. et Mont., V, 126. lign. Amb.
— *cremoriceps* Berk., V, 113. trunc. Ind. or.
— *decorosum* Peck, V, 111. trunc. Amb.
— *flavescens* Peck, V, 119. Pinus, trunc. Amb.
— *grande* Peck, XI, 9. f. Amb.
— *juranum* Quél., V, 137. trunc. Jura.
— *lacunosum* Peck, V, 113. trunc., lign. Amb.

TRICHOLOMA *lentum* Post, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. Abies excelsa, f. Suec.
— *macropilum* Mont., V, 89. lign. Bras.
— *multipunctum* Peck, V, 96, lign. Amb.
— *rubescentifolium* Peck, IX, 15. Pinus, ad bas. trunc. Amb.
— *tegulicium* Mont., V, 123. trunc. Bras.
— *Trentonense* Peck, V, 141. lign. Amb.
— *triste* Fr., V, 105. Salix, lign. Germ., Suec.
— *Webbii* Despr , V, 101. rad. Teneriffa, ins. Canar.

TRICHOPELTIS Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. IX, 1068.
— *pulchella* Speg., IX, 1068. Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *reptans* (B. et Br.) Speg., IX, 1068. Piper, f. Cuba (syn. Asterina reptans B. et Br., I, 46).

TRICHOPELTULUM Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 418.
— *pulchellum* Speg., X, 418. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.

TRICHOPEZIZA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 401; X, 20; XI, 412 — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *abnormis* Mont., VIII, 429. cort. arb. Juan Fernandez.
— *Absinthii* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 426. Artemisia Absinthium, caul. Germ.
— *acerina* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 417. Acer, f. Amb.
— *Aconiti* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 425. Aconitum, caul. Germ.
— *adpressa* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 425. Helianthus annuus, caul. Germ.
— *agrostina* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 421. Calamagrostis canadensis, culm. Amb.
— *albo-lutea* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 412. lign. E., Amb., Cuba.
— *albo-testacea* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 419. Aira cæspitosa, Baldingera arundinacea, Calamagrostis, Secale Cereale, culm. Germ., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *albo-viridis* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 415. Myrica, trunc. Car.
— *amœna* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 422. Carex, Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *antarctica* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 409. Maytenus magellanica, ram. Amm.
— *aranea* (De Not.) Sacc., VIII, 416. Castanea vesca, caps. It., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *araneo-cincta* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 417. Betula, f. Brit.
— *Arundinis* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 431. Phragmites communis, Arundo, culm. Germ.
— *asema* (Phill.) Sacc., X, 20, Carex, f. Brit.
— *Aspidii* (Lib.) Fckl., VIII, 424. Aspidium aculeatum, f., stip. Germ., Arduenn., Belg., Fenn.
— *badia* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 412. Artemisia campestris, caul. Germ.
— *badiella* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 423. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Fenn.
— *bellula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 410. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Fenn.
— *Berkeleyi* (Blox.) Sacc., VIII, 407. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *Bernardiana* Sacc. et Let., VIII, 404. Cirsium palustre, caul. Gall.
— *brevipila* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 404. Centaurea, caul. Gall.
— *cæsio-lutea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 412. cort. Ceylon.
— *candidata* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 407. Rubus, sarm. Brit.
— *capitata* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 417. Quercus alba, palustris, f. Amb.
— *carinata* Cke. et Mass., XI, 412. Filices, caul. Brit.
— *carneo-rubra* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 405. Erigeron, caul. Amb.
— *chlorospleniella* Rehm, VIII, 406. Aconitum variegatum, caul. Tir.
— *chrysotricha* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 411. ram. N. Zel.
— *ciliata* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 417. Carpinus Betulus, f. Germ.
— *cinerella* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 408. Rubus, caul. Gall.

TRICHOPEZIZA *cirrata* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 404. Eupatorium cannabinum, caul. Gall.
— *cærulea* Schrœt., XI, 412. Quercus Robur, cort. Silesia.
— *cærulescens* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 412. Betula, cort. Galicia.
— *comata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 431. Quercus, f. Amb.
— *concolor* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 411. Cephalanthus sarandus, ram. Arg.
— *confusa* Sacc., VIII, 414. lign. Germ., It., Gall., Transylvania.
— *Cookei* (Pass.) Sacc., VIII, 412. Pirus Malus, cort. Itb.
— *crispula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 403. Anthriscus silvestris, Artemisia vulgaris, Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus, Rumex, caul. Norv., Fenn.
— *crossata* (Ell.) Sacc., VIII, 413. lign. Amb.
— *cruenta* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 428. Cornus mas, ram. Germ.
— *cyathiformis* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 432. Populus, lign. Germ.
— *dematiicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 414. lign. Brit.
— *dumorum* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 418. Rubus fruticosus, f. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *distincta* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 421. Andropogon furcatus, culm. Amb.
— *earoleuca* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 409. caul. herb. Ceylon.
— *elegantula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 405. Epilobium angustifolium, Solidago virgaurea, Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn., Lapp.
— *episphæria* (Mart.) Lamb., VIII, 432. Diatrype verruciformis, Hypoxylon multiforme, Ustulina. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *Eupatorii* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 426. Eupatorium maculatum, purpureum, caul. Amb.
— *eximia* Mont. et Sacc., VIII, 418. Pinus silvestris, f. Belg.
— *flavo-fuliginea* (Alb. et Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 413. lign. Germ., Car.
— *floccosa* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 426. Spartium scoparium, caul. Germ.
— *Fraxini* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. Fraxinus excelsior, ram. Gall.
— *fuegiana* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 421. Poa Forsteri, f. Fuegia.
— *fugiens* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 423. Juncus, cal. Brit.
— *fulvo-cana* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 430. trunc. Car.
— *fulvo-grisea* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 412. Adenostyles, caul. Helv.
— *fusca* (Schum.) Sacc., VIII, 414. Betula, lign. Dan., Brit.
— *fusco-hyalina* Rehm, VIII, 411. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *Galegæ* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 426. Galega, caul. It.
— *glandulosa* (Gill.) Sacc., VIII, 410. Prunus Cerasus, ram. Gall.
— *Gmelini* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 430. Alnus incana, lign. Ross.
— *gracillima* (Weinm.) Sacc., VIII, 430. lign. Ross.
— *grandinea* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 410. Populus tremula, cort. Jura.
— *Grevillei* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 407. Umbelliferæ, caul. Brit.
— *grisella* (Cke. et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 413. lign. Brit.
— *hexagona* Fckl., VIII, 424. Aspidium Filix-mas, stip. Germ.
— *horridula* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 420. Triticum, culm. Gall.
— *Hyperici* (Schrœt.) Sacc., VIII, 405. Hypericum perforatum, caul. Germ.
— *hystricula* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 422. Carex acuta, f. Fenn.
— *inconspicua* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 430. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *inquilina* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 424. Equisetum silvaticum, caul. Fenn.
— *insularis* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 420. Hierochloa antarctica, culm., vag. Fuegia.
— *involuta* (Lagg.) Sacc., VIII, 428. Fagus, Quercus, ram. Helv.
— *jucundissima* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 431. Populus, f. Gall.
— *Kalmiæ* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 411. Kalmia angustifolia, ram. Amb.
— *Karstenii* Sacc., VIII, 417. Populus tremula, f. Fenn.
— *labrosa* (Phill. et Harkn.) Sacc., VIII, 419. Arctostaphylos pungens, f. Cal.
— *lachnobrachya* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 418. f. arb. Gall.

TRICHOPEZIZA *lanata* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 406. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Transyl-
— *leonina* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 430. Ulmus, lign. Car. [vania.
— *leuconica* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 411. lign. Brit.
— *leucophœa* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 402. Artemisia vulgaris, Aristolochia, Œnothera biennis, Spiræa Aruncus, Urtica dioica, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ., It., Gall., Fenn., Lapp.
— *leucostoma* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 406. Aconitum Napellus, caul. Transylvania.
— *marginata* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 416. Andromeda, Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *Martini* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 431. lign. It*b*.
— *melaxantha* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 428. Fagus, ram. Brit., Suec., Car.
— *misella* (Rob. et Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 408. Rubus fruticosus, f. Gall.
— *mollissima* (Lasch) Fckl., VIII, 403. Actæa spicata, Artemisia vulgaris, Eupatorium cannabinum, Urtica dioica, Valeriana, Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ., Hung., Gall., Fenn.
— *myricacea* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 409. Myrica Gale, ram. Am*b*.
— *nectrioidea* Rehm, VIII, 410. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *nidulans* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 402. Eupatorium cannabinum, Urtica, caul. Jura.
— *Nidulus* (Schm. et Kze.) Fckl., VIII, 408. Lilium Martagon, Polygonatum, Rubus saxatilis, Spiræa Ulmaria, Epilobium angustifolium, caul. E.
— *nigro-cincta* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 421. Gramineæ, vag. Car.
— *obscura* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 410. Quercus, ram. Cal.
— *occulta* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 427. caul. It*b*.
— *Œdema* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 424. Rubus, f. parasit. in Phragmidium. Gall., Brit.
— *Opulifoliæ* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *Osmundæ* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 423. Osmunda, f., pet. Am*b*.
— *paradoxa* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 415. Quercus, lign. Fenn.
— *pellucens* (Ces.) Sacc., VIII, 427. caul. It*b*.
— *penicillata* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Vitis, cort. Car.
— *perpusilla* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., X, 20. Epilobium hirsutum, caul. Belg.
— *Piceæ* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 431. Pinus Picea, f. Jura.
— *pilimoniliformis* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 407. Œnanthe crocata, Rubus, caul. Gall.
— *plano-umbilicata* (Grev.) Sacc., VIII, 425. Urtica, caul. Brit.
— *Platani* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 431. Acer pseudoplatanus, f. Germ.
— *pollinaria* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 416. Quercus, f. Am*b*.
— *pomicolor* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Taxodium, cort. Car.
— *prasina* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 420. Glyceria fluitans, Phalaris arundinacea, culm. Normandia, Brit.
— *Pteridis* (Alb. et Schw.) Rehm, VIII, 423. Pteris aquilina, Osmunda, stip. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *pulveracea* Fckl., VIII, 407. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Helv., Belg.
— *punctiformis* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 416. Alnus, Myrica, Quercus, f. Germ., It., Belg., Am*b*.
— *pyrostoma* (Mont.) Sacc., VIII, 420. Secale Cereale, culm. Gall.
— *radians* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Austr.
— *relicina* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 402. Aconitum, Artemisia, Cacalia, Chenopodium, Sonchus, Urtica etc., caul., E., Am*b*.
— *Richonii* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 415. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *roseo-alba* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 428. Cornus florida, cort. Am*b*.
— *roseola* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Juglans, ram. Suec.
— *rubicunda* (Sauter) Sacc., VIII, 403. Urtica, caul. Salisburgia.
— *rufiberbis* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 426. caul. Am*b*.
— *Sauteri* Sacc., VIII, 425. Urtica, caul. Tir.

TRICHOPEZIZA *Scrophulariæ* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 425. Scrophularia, caul. Germ.
— *Secalis* (Lib.) Sacc., VIII, 419. Secale Cereale, culm. Fenn.
— *setigera* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 407. Aralia, caul. Cal.
— *Sphærula* Sacc., X, 20. Casuarina, cort. Nh.
— *spirotricha* (Oud.) Sacc., VIII, 405. Adenostyles albifrons, Alliaria, caul. Tir., Holl., Brit.
— *stereicola* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 424. Stereum. Brit.
— *Stipæ* Fckl., VIII, 422. Stipa capillata, f. Germ.
— *Struthiopteridis* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 432. Struthiopteris germanica, stip. Austr.
— *subglabra* (Rehm) Sacc., XI, 412. Juncus filiformis, cal. Germ.
— *subglobosa* (Sauter) Sacc., VIII, 403 et 426. Urtica, caul. Salisburgia.
— *subnidulans* Rehm, VIII, 404. Adenostyles alpina, caul. Allgovia.
— *subochracea* (C. et P.) Sacc., VIII, 408. Rubus odoratus, caul. Am*b*.
— *sulphurea* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 401. Antirrhinum, Anthriscus silvestris, Clematis recta, Sambucus Ebulus, Solanum tuberosum, Urtica dioica etc., caul. Germ., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Sib., Am*b*.
— *syringea* (Wallr.) Fckl., VIII, 427. Syringa vulgaris, Lonicera Caprifolium, ram. Germ.
— *Tami* (Lamy) Sacc., VIII, 408. Tamus communis, caul. Gall.
— var. *Humuli* Phill., VIII, 409. Humulus Lupulus, caul. Brit.
— *Tiliæ* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 428. Tilia americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *triformis* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 430. lign. Dan.
— *tryblidioides* (Rbh.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Berberis, ram. Styr.
— *Ulmariæ* (Lasch) Lamb., VIII, 408. Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *ulmicola* (Crou.) Sacc., VIII, 412. Ulmus, cort. Gall.
— *umbilicata* (B. et C.) Sacc., VIII, 430. Rosa, ram. Penns.
— *urticina* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 403. Urtica canadensis, caul. Am*b*.
— *ustulata* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 409. Polygonatum multiflorum, caul. Gall.
— *varians* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 427. caul. Styr.
— *velutina* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 427. Corylus, ram. Germ.
— *venatoria* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 415. Erythrina Crista-galli, trunc. Arg.
— *venturioides* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., VIII, 419. Gaylussacia dumosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Veronicæ* (Lasch) Sacc., VIII, 425. Veronica, caul. Germ.
— *venustula* (Desm.) Sacc., VIII, 428. Acer Negundo, ram. Gall.
— *virescens* (Schum.) Sacc., VIII, 427. caul. herb. Dan.
— *viridicoma* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 414. lign. Am*b*.
— *Vitis* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 429. Vitis, cort. Am*b*.
— *vitricolor* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 414. lign. Brit.
— *Winteri* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 420. Phragmites communis, culm. Germ.

TRICHOPHILA Oud. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

TRICHOPSORA Lagh. Uredineæ. XI, 206.
— *Tournefortiæ* Lagh., XI, 206. *Tournefortia, f., caul., fl. Ecuador.

TRICHOSCYPHA Cke. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 160; XI, 398. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *amœna* Lév., VIII, 161. trunc. Guyana.
— *Engleriana* P. Henn., XI, 398. ram. Kamerun.
— *Hindsii* Berk., VIII, 161. lign. Am*b*., S. Domingo, Guyana, Cuba, Bras., Ceylon, N. Guinea.
— var. *Beccariana* Ces., VIII, 162. lign. Ceylon.

TRICHOSCYPHA *insititia* B. et C., VIII, 161. lign. Ceylon, Ins. Bonin.
— *javanica* Nees et Lév., VIII, 162. Java, Sumatra.
— *Notarisiana* Bagn , VIII, 162. ram. It.
— *sulcipes* Berk., VIII, 161. lign. Surinam.
— *tricholoma* Mont., VIII, 160. lign. Bras., Guyana, Vera Cruz, S. Domingo, Ceylon.
— *viridi-rubescens* Bagnis, VIII, 162. ram. It.

TRICHOSCYPHA Phill. est Cyathicula De Not.

TRICHOSEPTORIA Cavara. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Scolecosporæ. XI, 548.
— *Alpei* Cav., XI, 548. Citrus vulgaris, fr. It.

TRICHOSPERMA Speg. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 411.
— *pulchellum* Speg., X, 412. Trichilia Caatigua, f. Bras.

TRICHOSPHÆRELLA Bomm. Rouss. Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. IX, 604.
— *decipiens* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc , IX, 604. Fagus silvatica, ram. Gall.

TRICHOSPHÆRIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 452; II, XXXIV; IX, 602; XI, 293.
— *acanthostroma* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 454. Acer, Myrica, Quercus, cort , lign. Amb., Cayenna, Ceylon.
— *Anselliæ* Em. March., XI, 294. Ansellia congoensis. Congo.
— *Arundinariæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 294. Arundinaria, culm. Louisiana.
— *barbicincta* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 603. Magnolia, cort. in Diatrype tremellophora. Amb.
— *cæsia* (Carm. et Curr.) Sacc., I, 453. lign. Brit.
— *corynephora* (Cke.) Sacc., II, XXXIV et IX, 603. Ostrya virginica, ram. Amb.
— *Elisæ-Mariæ* Sacc. et Pat., II, XXXIV et IX, 603. Epilobium spicatum, f. Belg.
— *erythrella* (Wallr.) Fckl., I, 453. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ., Belg , Hung.
— *exosporioides* Fckl., I, 453. Carex, Luzula, f. Germ.
— *fissurarum* (B. et C.) Sacc , I, 453. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *flavida* Ell. et Ev., XI, 293. lign. Canada.
— *Hariotiana* Karst., IX, 603. Orchidaceæ. Gall., in calidariis.
— *horrida* Ell. et Ev., XI, 293. cort. Amc.
— *lichenum* Karst. et Har., IX, 604. Peltigera canina, thall. Gall.
— *nobilis* Sacc. et Speg., I, 453. Laurus nobilis, lign. It.
— *pachnostoma* (B. et C.) Cke., IX, 602. lign. Venezuela.
— *pilosa* (Pers.) Fckl., I, 452. Betula, Corylus, Pinus, Quercus, cort., lign. E., Amb.
— var. *nitidula* Sacc., II, XXXIV et IX, 602. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Gall.
— *punctillum* Rehm et Britz., I, 452 et IX, 602. Pinus, lign. Germ., Belg.
— *regulina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 454. lign. Ceylon.
— *regulinoides* Sacc., I, 454. lign. Borneo.
— *rhodochlora* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 454. Alnus glutinosa, cort. Gall. est Mattirolia rhodochlora (Mont.) Berl., XI, 364.
— *Rostrupii* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 602. Ligustrum, rad. Islandia.
— *Sacchari* Massee, XI, 294. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Barbados.
— *subcalva* Ell. et Ev., XI, 293. Ostrya virginica, lign. Canada.
— *subcorticalis* (Peck) Sacc., I, 454. Carpinus americana, cort. Amb.
— *superficialis* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 452. Abies, lign. Brit.
— *tarda* Fckl., I, 452. Corylus Avellana, f. Germ.

TRICHOSPORIUM Fr. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 288; X, 583; XI, 613. — cfr. Pars I, 2, 3.

— *apiosporum* (B. et Br.) Mass., X, 583. lign. Car., Ceylon.
— *aterrimum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 289. Pinus, cort., lign. Boh.
— *atratum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 292. Æsculus Hippocastanum, Juglans regia, fr. Germ., Suec.
— *Berengerianum* Sacc., IV, 289. Fagus silvatica, lign., in stromate Eutrypæ spinosæ. It*b*.
— *bicolor* Karst. et Har., X, 584. ram. It*b*.
— *Cerealis* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 293. Secale Cereale, f., culm. Arduenn.
— *Colletospori*um Sacc., IV, 291. ram. Berolinum.
— *contaminans* Oud., X, 585. trunc. Holl.
— *corticolum* Cke., IV, 294. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *crispulum* Sacc. et Malbr., IV, 290. Rosa, Vaccinium Myrtillus, ram. Arduenn., Gall.
— *Curtisii* Mass., X, 583. cort., lign., Musei. Car., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *densum* Karst., IV, 290. Rubus, ram. Fenn.
— *echinobotryoides* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 291. Salix, trunc. It.
— *Evonymi* Oud., X, 583. Evonymus japonica, f. Holl.
— *Fici* Pass. et Beltr., IV, 288. *Ficus Carica, f. Sicilia.
— *Fiedleri* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 292 et X, 584. trunc. Germ.
— *fuliginosum* Karst., XI, 613. Erica, ram. Fenn.
— *fuscescens* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 289. Pinus, lign. Cal.
— *fuscum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 289. Pinus, cort. et cort. arb. Germ., It., Gall.
— *gossypinum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. trunc. Ecuador.
— *hamosum* (Rbh.) Sacc., IV, 290, cort., lign. Carinthia.
— *heteronemum* Pass., X, 584. *Cycas revoluta, f. It*b*.
— *inosculans* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 293. Thelephora. Brit., Am*b*.
— *Lauri* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 292. Laurus nobilis, f. It.
— *Maydis* (Gar.) Sacc., IV, 293. Zea Mays, fr. It.
— *melanotrichum* Sacc., IV, 292. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *murinum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 291. ram. et in Fistulina. Germ., It*b*., Arg.
— *nigricans* Sacc., IV, 289. Carpinus Betulus, Fagus silvatica, cort., lign. Arduenn., Gall.
— *nigrum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 292. Humulus Lupulus, stip. Germ.
— *olivascens* Karst., X, 583. lign. Fenn.
— *olivatrum* Sacc., IV, 293. Arundo Donax, culm. It.
— *palmicolum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 293. Cocos nucifera, f. Demarara.
— *plecotrichum* Sacc., IV, 291. Rosa canina, ram. Boh.
— *polysporum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 292. lign. Boh.
— *Preussii* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 291. Alnus glutinosa, lign. Germ.
— *pullum* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 292. Heracleum Sphondylium etc., caul. Germ., Suec.
— *pyrrhosporum* (Berk.) Mass., X, 584. trunc. Cuba, Mauritius.
— *selenioides* Sacc. et Paol., X, 584. culm. Malacca.
— *sphæricum* Sacc., IV, 293. Zea Mays, culm. Am*b*.
— *splenium* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 289. lign. It*b*.
— *substrictum* Karst., X, 583. Ledum palustre, caul. Fenn.
— *tabacinum* Sacc. et Roum., IV, 290. lign. Arduenn.
— *tortuosum* Karst., X, 584. Carex digitata, f. Fenn.
— *umbrinum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 291 et X, 585. cort. arb. Germ., Brit.
— *velutinum* Sacc., IV, 290. Acer campestre, trunc. Germ., It.

TRICHOSTROMA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 752; X, 737.
— *decipiens* Str., IV, 752. Lysimachia thyrsiflora, caul. Germ.
— *fuscum* Karst., X, 737. Solidago canadensis, caul. Fenn.
— *olivaceum* Preuss, IV, 752. Brassica capitata. Germ.
— *purpurascens* Cda., IV, 752. lign. Boh.
— *Quercus* Rich., X, 737. Quercus, lign., ram. Gall.

TRICHOTHECA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 714.
— *alba* Karst., X, 714. Pinus, lign. Fenn.

TRICHOTHECIUM Link. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 178; X, 549. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *albo-roseum* (Roum.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 549. Morus alba, ram. It.
— *candidum* Wallr., IV, 179. Hedera Helix, f. et Vitis, sarm. It.
— *domesticum* Fr., IV, 179. In plantis male siccatis herbarii. E.
— *griseum* Speg., IV, 180. Erythrina Crista-galli, trunc. Arg.
— *Helminthosporii* (Thüm.) Sacc., IV, 179. Sporobolus indicus, spic. Am*b*.
— *mutatum* Jungh., IV, 180. Euphorbia antiquorum, ram. Java.
— *obovatum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 179. Salix, ram. Brit.
— *piriferum* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 179. caul. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *roseum* (Pers.) Link, IV, 178. f., lign., fr. E., Sib., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *sublutescens* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 180. Alnus, Populus, ram. Am*b*.

TRICHOTHYRIUM Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ. IX, 1062.
— *sarciniferum* Speg., IX, 1062. Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *serratum* Speg., XI, 1062. *Convolvulaceæ, f. Bras.

TRIDENTARIA Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 231.
— *alba* Preuss, IV, 232. Brassica oleracea, caul. Germ.

TRIGLYPHIUM Fres. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ mucedineæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 728.
— *album* Fres., IV, 728. Salsola herbacea. Germ.

TRIMMATOSTROMA Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariæ dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 757.
— *americana* Thüm., IV, 757. Salix discolor, nigra, ram. Am*b*.
— *fructicola* Sacc., IV, 757. Rosa, fr. It*b*.
— *Salicis* Cda., IV, 757. Salix, ram. Germ., Boh., It.

TRINACRIUM Riess. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 231; X, 567. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *minus* Speg., X, 567. *Pernettya mucronata, f., in Fumagine pannosa. Fuegia.
— *subtile* Riess, IV, 231. Supra acervulos et in conidiis Stilbosporæ. Germ.
— *torulosum* Sacc. et Malbr., IV, 231. Scabiosa silvatica, f., parasit. in hyphis circa perithecia Sphærulinæ Boudierianæ.

TRIPHRAGMIUM Link. Uredineæ. VII, 768; IX, 318; XI, 209.
— *Acaciæ* Cke., VII, 769. *Acacia, f. Ind. or. est Sphærophragmium Acaciæ (Cke.) Magn., XI, 209.

TRIPHRAGMIUM *Cedrelæ* Hori, XI, 209. *Cedrela sinensis, f. Japonia.
— *clavellosum* Berk., VII, 770. *Aralia hispida, nudicaulis, Hedera, Paratropia terebinthinacia, f. Amb., Canada, Ceylon.
— *echinatum* Lév., VII, 769. *Meum athamanticum, Mutellina, Œnanthe Californica, Selinum Pacificum, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., Gall., Cal.
— *Filipendulæ* (Lasch) Pass., VII, 769. *Spiræa Filipendula, f. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Isopyri* Moug., VII, 769. *Isopyrum thalictroides, caul. It., Gall.
— *setulosum* Pat., IX, 318. *f. arb. Tonkin.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VII, 770. *Hedera stellata, Vahlii, f. Ceylon.
— *Ulmariæ* (Schum.) Lk., VII, 768. *Spiræa Ulmaria, f. E., Sib.

TRIPLICARIA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ dematieæ, Amerosporæ. X, 734.
— *hypoxyloides* Karst., X, 734. Salix phylicæfolia, lign., ram. Fenn.

TRIPOSPORA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Coryneliaceæ. IX, 1073.
— *Cookei* Sacc., IX, 1074. *Podocarpus elongata, Thunbergii, f. Cap.

TRIPOSPORIUM Auct. est Ceratosporium Schw.

TRIPOSPORIUM Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Staurosporæ. IV, 554.
— *bicorne* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Zea Mays, culm. Ohio.
— *elegans* Cda., IV, 554. Betula, Celtis, Corylus, Quercus, lign. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *Ficinusium* Preuss, IV, 555. lign. Germ.
— *Gardneri* Berk., IV, 555. f. Ceylon.
— *Juglandis* Thüm., IV, 555. *Juglans nigra, f. Amb.
— *nigrum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 555. lign. Germ.
— *Ravenelii* (Farl.) Cke., IV, 555. Platanus, cort. Amb.
— *Sarcinula* Sacc., IV, 555. Quercus, lign. Itb.

TROCHILA Fries. Discomyceteæ, Phacidiaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 728; X, 49.
— *æruginosa* Fckl., VIII, 731. Tanacetum vulgare, caul. Germ.
— *Astragali* Rehm, Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVIII Astragalus glycyphyllos, caul. Germ.
— *Buxi* Capron, VIII, 729. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., Brit.
— *cinerea* Pat., VIII, 732. Pirola, pet. China.
— *commoda* (Rob. et Desm.) Quél., VIII, 730. Viburnum Lantana, f. Gall.
— *Conioselini* Rostr., VIII, 731. Conioselinum, caul., vag. Suec.
— *Craterium* (DC.) Fr., VIII, 728. Hedera Helix, f. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Belg., Brit.
— *exigua* Rostr., VIII, 732. Nardus stricta, f. Groenlandia.
— *juncicola* Rostr., VIII, 732. Juncus compressus, cal., f. Fenn.
— *Lauro-cerasi* (Desm.) Fr., VIII, 729. Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, Photinia serrulata, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— var. *punctiformis* (Wallr.) Sacc., X, 49. Prunus Padus, f. Germ.
— » *smaragdina* Lév., VIII, 729. Prunus lusitanica, f. It., Gall., Belg.
— *Oleæ* (De Not.) Fr., VIII, 730. Olea europæa, f. It.
— *perexigua* Speg., XIII, 731. Hippophaë rhamnoides, f. Itb.
— *petiolicola* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 730. Acer, Æsculus, Ailanthus, Fagus, Populus, Tilia, pet. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *Populorum* Desm., VIII, 729. Populus alba, incana, nigra, pubescens, tremula, Salix Caprea, f. Germ., Itb.

TROCHILA *Potentillæ* Rostr., VIII, 732. Potentilla anserina, emarginata, nivea, tridentata, f. Groenlandia.
— *prominula* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 731. Juniperus Sabina, f. It*b*.
— *Salicis* Tul., VIII, 730. Salix alba, f. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *Stellariæ* Rostr., VIII, 731. Stellaria longipeda, f. Groenlandia.
— *Tini* (Duby) Fr., VIII, 729. Viburnum Tinus, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Winteri* Speg., VIII, 732. Drymis Winteri, f. Fuegia.

TROGIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 635.
— *Alni* Peck, V, 637. Alnus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Belangeri* (Mont.) Fr., V, 635. trunc. Ind. or.
— *bicolor* B. et Br., V, 636. lign. Ceylon.
— *crispa* (Pers.) Fr., V, 636. Alnus incana, Betula, Corylus, Fagus silvatica, Sorbus Aucuparia etc., ram. E., Am*b*.
— *Kœnigii* Fr., V, 636. Ind. or.
— *infundibuliformis* B. et Br., V, 636. lign., ram. Ceylon.
— *Montagnei* Fr., V, 636 ram. Ind. or.

TROMERA Mass. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 469.
— *difformis* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 469. Abies, cort., lign. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Suec., Fenn.
— *lignaria* Karst., VIII, 470. Abies, lign. Fenn.
— *microtheca* Karst., VIII, 470. Abies, lign. Fenn. et Pirus Malus, lign. Germ.
— *olivacea* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 470. Larix, lign. Germ.
— *resinæ* (Fr.) Körb., VIII, 469. Abies excelsa, Pinus silvestris, in resina et cort. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Am*b*.
— var. *stipulata* Karst., VIII, 469. Fenn.

TROPOSPORELLA Karst. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 654.
— *fumosa* Karst., XI, 654. Populus tremula, cort. Fenn.

TROPOSPORIUM Harkn. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ mucedineæ, Helicosporæ. IV, 729.
— *album* Harkn., IV, 729. Corylus rostrata, ram. Cal.

TRULLULA Ces. Melanconieæ. III, 731; X, 467.
— *conica* Preuss, III, 733. lign. Germ.
— *convexula* (C. et E.) Sacc., III, 733. Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *dothideoides* Sacc. et Berl , X, 467. Ulmus campestris, cort. It*b*.
— *Fraxini* (Bon.) Sacc., III, 732. Fraxinus, ram. Germ.
— *heterospora* Preuss, III, 733. Viscum, f. Germ.
— *hysterioides* Speg., III, 732. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. It*b*.
— *Junci* Cke. et Harkn., X, 467. Juncus, culm. Cal.
— *Leguminum* Ces., III, 734. In leguminibus. It.
— *nitidula* Sacc., III, 732. Citrus aurantium, Pirus Malus. It.
— *olivascens* Sacc., III, 731. Ægle sepiaria, Citrus, Laurus nobilis, Paliurus aculeatus, Paulownia imperialis, Persica vulgaris, Populus nigra, Robinia, Rubus, Sarothamnus, Vitis vinifera, ram. It., Arg.
— *Oreoselini* Ces., III, 734. Peucedanum Oreoselinum, caul. It*b*.
— *papillata* Preuss, III, 733. caul. herb. Germ.
— *phyllostictoides* Speg., X, 467. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Populi* Preuss, III, 733. Populus, cort. Germ.

TRULLULA *Rosæ* Preuss, III, 733. Rosa, cort. Germ.
— *Spartii* Rbh., III, 732. Spartium scoparium, ram. Germ.
— *Tehuelches* Speg., X, 467. Lepidophyllum cupressiforme, ram. Patagonia.
— *tropica* (Awd. et Rbh.) Sacc., III, 732. Podocarpus chilena. Valdivia.
— *turbinata* (B. et C.) Sacc., III, 733. Kerria japonica, ram. Car.

TRYBLIDARIA Sacc. est Blitrydium De Not.

TRYBLIDIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 757; IX, 1110; XI, 388.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 1110. ram. Bras.
— *Beccariana* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 758. Monocotyledoneæ, pet. Ceylon.
— *brachyasca* Pass., IX, 1111. Coffea arabica, cort. It.
— *clavispora* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 1110. Salix nigra, lign. Am*b*.
— *Leprieurii* (Mont.) Sacc., II, 758. cort. arb. Cuba, Guyana, Ceylon.
— *minor* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 759. Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *pygmæa* Ell. et Ev., XI, 388. lign. Ohio.
— *rufula* (Spreng.) Sacc., II, 757. Berchemia, Citrus, Coffea, Melia, Rhus etc., ram. Istria, Am*b*., Cuba, Surinam, Bras., N. Zel.
— *Steigeri* (Duby) Rehm, IX, 1110. cort. Bras.

TRYBLIDIOPSIS Karst. Discomyceteæ, Patellariaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 786.
— *Pinastri* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 786. Abies, Larix, Pinus silvestris, cort. Germ., It., Suec.

TRYBLIDIUM Duf. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hysteriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 740; IX, 1103; XI, 387.
— *Abietis* Rich, IX, 1104. Abies, lign. Gall.
— *goyazense* P. Henn., XI, 387. ram. Bras.
— *guaraniticum* Speg., IX, 1103. cort. Bras.
— *hysterinum* Duf., II, 740. Buxus sempervirens, ram., trunc. Gall.
— *insculptum* Cke., II, 741. Carya alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *ohiense* Ell. et Ev., XI, 387. lign. Ohio.
— *phormigenum* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 741. Phormium tenax. N. Zel.
— *rhopalascum* Sacc., II, 741. Morus alba, Platanus, Vitis, lign. It*b*.
— *sabinum* De Not., II, 741. Juniperus Sabina, ram. It*b*.
— *turgidulum* Phill. et Harkn., IX, 1103. Pentstemon breviflorus, caul. Cal.

TRYBLIDIUM Rebent. est Blitrydium De Not.

TUBARIA Worth Smith. Agaricineæ. V, 872; IX, 114; XI, 61. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *crobula* Fr., V, 876. lign. E., Ceylon.
— *inquilina* Fr., V, 876. lign. E.
— subsp. *ecbola* Fr., V, 876. Gramineæ, rad. E., N. S. Wales.
— *Muscorum* Hoffm., V, 874. trunc., inter Muscos. E.
— *pallescens* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI, f., lign. Cal.
— *privigna* Speg., IX, 114. Sphagnum. Fuegia.
— *viscidula* Karst., V, 874. Gramineæ. Fenn.

TUBER Mich. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

TUBERCULARIA Tode. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 638; X, 700; XI, 645.
— *Abrotani* Fautr., X, 704. Artemisia Abrotanum, ram. Gall.
— *acinorum* Cav., X, 705. Vitis vinifera, in baccis. It*b*.
— *Æsculi* Opiz, IV, 641. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Boh., Belg.
— *Ailanthi* Cke., IV, 640. Ailanthus glandulosa, ram. Car.
— *antarctica* Speg , X, 700. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *apiospora* Dur. et Mont., IV, 645. ram. Alg.
— *aquifolia* Cke. et Mass., X, 705. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Brit.
— *argentina* Speg., IV, 648. Solanum glaucum, ram. Arg.
— *atra* Pass., X, 703. Ficus Carica, ram. It.
— *Berberidis* Thuem., IV, 640. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Germ., It.
— *Brassicæ* Lib., IV, 648. Brassica, caul. Arduenn.
— *cactophila* Speg., X, 702. Cereus, cort. Bras.
— *Calycanthi* Pass., X, 702. Calycanthus præcox, ram. It*b*.
— *Calycanthi* Schw., IV, 642. Calycanthus, ram. Am*b*.
— *carnea* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 646. cort. Boh.
— *carneola* Cda., IV, 645. lign. Boh.
— *carpogena* Cda., IV, 647. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. Germ., Boh., Gall.
— *carpogena* Peck, X, 705, Rubus villosus, fr. Am*b*.
— *cava* Cda., IV, 639. Populus laurifolia, pyramidalis, ram. Boh., Sib.
— *Celastri* Schw., IV, 642. Celastrus, ram., sarm. Am*b*.
— *ciliata* Ditm., IV, 642. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— var. *Hollii* Rbh., IV, 642. Prunus Padus, ram. Germ.
— » *sessilis* Sacc., IV, 642. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Gall.
— *circinata* Lév., IV, 646. Hoya Wallichiana, f. Ind. or.
— ? *Citri* Riv., IV, 647. Citrus, fr. It*b*.
— *concentrica* Mont. et Fr., IV, 647. Agave, f. Gall.
— *confluens* Pers., IV, 641. Acer, Populus, Salix, Tilia, cort. Germ., Boh , Sib.
— *conorum* Cke. et Mass., X, 705. Abies, con. Brit.
— *Corchori* Preuss, IV, 646. Corchorus, ram. Germ.
— *Coryli* Paol., X, 703. Corylus Avellana, ram. It.
— *depressa* Lév., IV, 640. ram. Chile.
— *difformis* Schw., IV, 643. Cratægus, in spinis. Am*b*.
— *dryophila* Pass., IV, 646. Quercus Robur, f. It*b*.
— *dubia* Link, IV, 643. ram. Car.
— *effusa* Cda., IV, 641. rad. Boh.
— *erumpens* Cda., IV, 649. Boh.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 647. Eucalyptus, f. Cal.
— *Evonymi* Roum., IV, 641. Evonymus europæa, japonica, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *expallens* Fr., IV, 641. Æsculus Hippocastanum, ram. Gall., Belg.
— *fatiscens* Schw , IV, 643. ram. Am*b*.
— *Filicis* Lasch, IV, 649. Aspidium Filix-mas, stip. Germ.
— *floccosa* Link, IV, 642. Rhus typhina, Tilia parvifolia, ram. Germ.
— *fungicola* Peck, X, 705. Hypoxylon coccineum. Am*b*.
— *Galii* (Moug.) Lév., IV, 647. Galium Mollugo, f. Voges.
— *gallarum* Lév., IV, 647. Ad gallas Quercuum. Gall.
— *Geranii* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 648. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *granulata* Pers., IV, 639. Æsculus, Artemisia Abrotanum, Alnus, Juglans, Philadelphus, Populus, Prunus, Robinia, Rosa, ram. Germ., Austr., It., Belg., Brit.
— *guaranitica* Speg., X, 703. ram. Bras.

TUBERCULARIA *gyrosa* Opiz, IV, 649. Boh.
— *hamata* Ell. et Ev., XI, 645. Celtis occidentalis, ram. Virginia.
— *herbarum* Fr., IV, 647. caul. herb. Boh., Suec.
— *hirtissima* Peck, X, 705. Fraxinus sambucifolia, f. Amb.
— *hydnoidea* Rich., X, 703. Populus, cort. Gall.
— *hysterina* Cda., IV, 643. Fagus, cort. Boh.
— *insignis* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 643. Pinus insignis, ram. Cal.
— *Kmetiana* Bäuml., X, 704. Lycium barbarum, ram. Hung.
— *Laburni* Opiz, IV, 649. Caragana, Colutea, Cytisus Laburnum, ram. Germ., Boh., Sib.
— *leguminum* Cke. et Mass., X, 705. Cassia, legum. Nh.
— ? *leptosperma* Speg., X, 702. Psidium pomiferum, ram. Bras.
— *leucopus* Pers., IV, 648. Euphorbia cotinifolia, f. Surinam.
— *Leveillei* Berl. et Sacc., X, 704. cort. N. Granata.
— *Libertiana* Paol., X, 703. Fagus, Fraxinus, ram. Arduenn.
— *liceoides* Fr., IV, 640. Acer, Æsculus, Cratægus, Fraxinus etc., ram. Germ., Boh., Suec., Sib.
— ? *lichenicola* Sacc., IV, 649. Lichenes, thall. Itb.
— *Ligustri* Cke., X, 702. Ligustrum, ram. Brit.
— *lutescens* Link, IV, 639. ram., trunc. Germ.
— *Magnoliæ* Pers., IV, 649. Magnolia grandiflora, cort. Germ., Gall.
— *marginata* Preuss, IV, 642. Juglans, cort. Germ.
— *Menispermi* Fr., IV, 645. Menispermum canadense, sarm. It., Gall., Suec.
— *minor* Link, IV, 639 et X, 703. Acacia, Æsculus, Ailanthus, Castanea, Juglans, Morus, Robinia, Rosa, Syringa, ram. Germ., Boh., Austr., It., Belg., Brit., Sib.
— *Mori* Opiz, IV, 649. Morus alba, ram. Boh., Lus.
— *mutabilis* Nees, IV, 641. Carpinus, ram. Germ., Boh., Belg.
— *nigricans* (Bull.) Link, IV, 640. Acer, Æsculus, Morus, Pirus, Populus, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. E.
— *paraguaya* Speg., X, 704. cort. Bras.
— *Passerinii* Paol., X, 704. Abyssinia.
— *pezizoidea* Schw., IV, 644. Populus, ram. Amb.
— *Pinastri* Cda., IV, 646. Pinus silvestris, f. Germ., Boh.
— *pinophila* Cda., IV, 643. Pinus, f., lign. Boh.
— *Pircuniæ* Speg, IV, 644. Pircunia dioica, ram. Arg.
— *polycephala* Lév., IV, 643. trunc. Gall.
— *pruinosa* Fautr. et Lamb., XI, 645. Sorghum vulgare, culm. Gall.
— *pulverulenta* Speg., IV, 648. Salicornia peruviana, caul. Arg.
— *purpurata* Cda., IV, 639. Populus pyramidalis, ram. Boh.
— *radicalis* Schw., IV, 644. rad. Amb.
— *radicicola* Delacr., XI, 645. Castanea vesca, rad. Gall.
— *Resinæ* (Ehrb.) Thuem., IV, 649. Pinus austriaca, in resina. Germ., Aust.
— *Rhamni* Paol., X, 702. Rhamnus Alaternus, ram. Gall.
— *rhodophila* Pass., X, 701. Rosa, ram. Itb.
— *Rubi* Rbh., IV, 646. Rubus, ram. Boh.
— *Sambuci* Cda., IV, 642. Sambucus nigra, pubens, racemosa, ram. Germ., Boh., It., Sib., Amb
— *sarmentorum* Fr., IV, 645. Acer, Ampelopsis quinquefolia, Clematis, Hedera, Lonicera, Ptelea, Tecoma, Vitis, sarm. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Schweinfurthii* Bres., XI, 645. Juniperus, cort. Erythræa.
— *sphæroidea* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 648. Geranium, caul. Cal.
— *subdiaphana* Schw., IV, 646. Vitis, sarm. Amb.

TUBERCULARIA *subpedicellata* Schw., IV, 645 et X, 703. Lycium, ram. Am*b*. et Syringa vulgaris, ram. Brit.
— *Toxicodendri* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Rhus Toxicodendron, ram. Gall.
— *vaginata* Cda., IV, 644. Fagus, ram. Boh., Germ.
— *versicolor* Sacc., IV, 644. Buxus sempervirens, ram. It.
— *Volutella* Cda., IV, 645. Salix, Spiræa etc., ram. Boh.
— *vulgaris* Tode, IV, 638. ram., trunc. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *Betulæ* Wallr., IV, 638. Betula, ram. Germ., Gall.
— » *Georginæ* Wallr., IV, 639. Georgina, caul. Germ.

TUBERCULINA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tubercularieæ, Amerosporæ (est Ustilagineæ!) IV, 653; X, 709; XI, 646.
— *africana* Cke. et Mass., X, 710. *Ophiocaulon cissampeloides, in Æcidio. Gabun.
— ? *ampelophila* Sacc., IV, 656. Glœosporium ampelophagum ad baccas Vitis viniferæ. It*b*.
— *Arechavaletæ* Speg., IV, 655. *Cupania, f. Bras.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IV, 656, *Salvia, f. Bras.
— *japonica* Speg., X, 709. *Lycium sinense, f. Japonia.
— *Jonesii* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 655. *Zauschneria Californica, Vicia Americana, f., in Æcidio poroso. Utah.
— *Malvacearum* Speg., IV, 655. *Abutilon, f. Bras.
— *maxima* Rostr., X, 710. Peridermium Strobi. Germ., Dan.
— *ovalispora* Pat., X, 710. Uredo maculans. Venezuela.
— *Pamparum* Speg., IV, 655. *Salpichroa rhomboidea, f. Arg.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., X, 709. *Barnadesia, f. Bras.
— *Pelargonii* Pat., X, 710. *Pelargonium, in Æcidio. Arabia.
— *persicina* (Ditm.) Sacc., IV, 653. *Calystegia, Circæa, Cirsium, Cissus, Clematis, Convallaria, Eryngium, Euphorbia, Paris, Pedicularis, Rubus, Sempervivum, Senecio, Sorbus, Thesium, Urtica, parasitice in Uredinibus et Æcidiis. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Ross., Erythræa, Am*b*.
— *phacidioides* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 656. *Rumex, f., in Æcidio rubello. Alg.
— *Pirottæ* (Speg.) Sacc., IV, 654. *Modiola prostrata, f., caul., in Puccinia Malvacearum. Arg.
— *solanicola* Ell., XI, 646. Solanum Melongena, fr. Flor.
— *solanina* Speg., IV, 654. *Acnistus parviflorus, f., in Æcidio. Arg.
— *Talini* Speg., X, 710. *Talinum patens, f. Bras.
— *Tweediana* Speg., IV, 654. *Dicliptera Tweediana, f. Arg.
— *vinosa* Sacc., IV, 654. *Borraginaceæ, Cratægus, Pirus, Tussilago Farfara, in Æcidiis. Germ., It., Brit. (est T. persicina).

TUBULINA Pers. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 406; X, 89.
— *cylindrica* (Bull.) DC., VII, 406. Pinus etc., lign. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Nh.
— var. *acuta* Peck, X, 89. trunc. Am*b*.
— *nitidissima* Berk., VII, 408. Eucalyptus microtheca. Nh.
— *speciosa* Speg., VII, 407. Pinus silvestris, lign. It*b*.
— *stipitata* (Berk. et Rav.) Rost., VII, 407. lign. Car.

TUBURCINIA Fr. Ustilagineæ. VII, 507.
— *Cesatii* Sorok., VII, 507. *Geranium, f., caul. Ross.
— *Trientalis* B. et Br., VII, 507. *Euphrasia lutea, Paris quadrifolia, Trientalis europæa, f., caul. Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Fenn., Ross.

TULASNEINIA Zobel est Terfezia Tul.

TULASNODEA Fr. est Tylostoma Pers.

TULOSTOMA Pers. est Tylostoma Pers.

TYLOSTOMA Pers. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 60 et 470; IX, 268; XI, 159. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *exasperatum* Mont., VII, 64. lign. Cuba.
— *pulchellum* Sacc., IX, 269. ? ram. Nh.
— *pusillum* Ces., VII, 64. ram. Borneo, Madras.

TYMPANIS Tode. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 578; X, 36; XI, 424.
— *Abietis* Crou., VIII, 583. Abies, cort. Gall.
— *alnea* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 582. Alnus glutinosa, incana, viridis, ram. Germ., Tir., Suec., Brit., Belg.
— *antarctica* Speg., VIII, 581. Fagus betuloides, ram. Fagia.
— *Aucupariæ* (Pers.) Wallr., VIII, 579. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Germ., Suec., Brit. et Pirus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *cinerescens* Schw., VIII, 583. ram. Am*b*.
— *conspersa* Fr., VIII, 578. Alnus, Betula, Cratægus, Pirus, Populus, Prunus, Sorbus Aucuparia, Aria, ram. E., Am*b*.
— var. *rugulosa* Fckl., VIII, 579. Sambucus, ram. Germ.
— *corylina* (Sacc.) Rehm, VIII, 583. Corylus Avellana, ram. Arduenn.
— *Cratægi* Lasch, X, 36. Cratægus, ram. Germ.
— *fasciculata* Schw., VIII, 581. Viburnum dentatum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Fraxini* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 581. Fraxinus excelsior, Ornus, ram. Germ., Carniolia, Suec., Brit., Am*b*.
— *gyrosa* B. et C., VIII, 580. Pirus Malus, ram. Am*b*.
— *hysterioides* Rehm, VIII, 583. Alnus viridis, ram. Tir.
— *laricina* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 583. Abies, Larix europæa, ram. Germ., It., Hung., Galicia, Brit.
— *Ligustri* Tul., VIII, 580. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Germ., Carniolia, Gall., Brit.
— var. *japonica* Sacc., VIII, 580. Ligustrum japonicum, ram. It*b*.
— *mutata* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 582. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *Oxydendri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 424. Oxydendron arboreum, ram. Am*b*.
— *picastra* B. et C., XI, 424. Ilex opaca, cort. Alabama.
— *pithya* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 583. Abies, Pinus silvestris, Strobus, ram. Germ., It., Suec.
— subsp. *juniperina* Sacc., VIII, 583. Juniperus communis, trunc. It*b*.
— *plicato-crenata* (Schw.) Fr., VIII. 580. Prunus, cort. Cap.
— *polygonia* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 579. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ.
— *populina* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 582. Populus fastigiata, laurifolia, tremula, ram. Germ., It., Belg., Sib.
— *Prunastri* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 579. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— *Rosæ* Karst., VIII, 580. Rosa volvata, ram. Fenn.
— *saligna* Tode, VIII, 582. Salix, ram. Germ., Belg., Suec., Lapp.
— *seriata* Schw., VIII, 583. lign. Am*b*.
— *Syringæ* Fckl., VIII, 580. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., Belg.
— ? *toomensis* B. et Br., X, 36. Banksia, fr. Nh.
— *turbinata* Schw., VIII, 581. Diervilla trifida, Viburnum prunifolium, ram. Am*b*.

TYMPANOPSIS Starb. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. XI, 283.
— *euomphala* (B. et C.) Starb., XI, 283. — cfr. Botryosphæria euomphala (B. et C.) I, 462.

TYPHULA Pers. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavariaceæ. VI, 743; IX, 255; XI, 141. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Asphodeli* Pat., XI, 141. Asphodelus, f. Tunisia.
— *cæspitosa* Ces., VI, 748. Juglans, f. Itb.
— *candida* Fr., VI, 748. Equisetum, Alnus, Salix, caul., f. E. et Populus italica, monilifera, Salix Humboldtiana, f. Arg.
— *caricina* Karst., VI, 747. Carex vesicaria, f. Fenn.
— *complanata* De By., VI, 744 f. E.
— *corallina* Quél., VI, 746. Mentha, caul. Jura.
— *crassipes* Fckl., VI, 744. Fraxinus, f. Austr.
— *elegantula* Karst., VI, 748. Triticum repens, culm., rad. Fenn.
— *erythropus* (Bolt.) Fr., VI, 744. Acer, Alnus, Platanus, Populus etc., f., stip. E.
— *Euphorbiæ* (Fckl.) Fr., VI, 745. Euphorbia Cyparissias, Gerardiana; Peucedanum, caul. et Juglans regia, f., pet. Germ., Mor.
— *falcata* Karst., VI, 750. Epilobium angustifolium, caul. Fenn.
— *filicina* Peck, VI, 747. Osmunda cinnamomea, caul. Amb.
— *filiformis* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 749. f. E.
— *flavescens* Sauter, VI, 747. Inter Muscos. Germ.
— *fuscipes* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 750. ram. E.
— *gilva* Lasch, VI, 751. Inter Muscos. Germ.
— *glandulosa* Preuss, VI, 749. Germ.
— *gracilis* Berk., VI, 750. f. Brit., Fenn.
— *gracillima* B. et Br., VI, 751. caul. herb., f. Brit.
— *graminum* Karst., VI, 746. Gramineæ, f. E.
— *Grevillei* Fr., VI, 748. f. Brit., Amb. et Liquidambar, pet. Car.
— *gyrans* Fr., VI, 746. f., stip. E., Amb.
— *hirsuta* Lib., VI, 751. Pirus Malus, f. Arduenn.
— *hyalina* Jungh., VI, 751. Cocos nucifera, trunc. Java.
— *incarnata* Lasch, VI, 745. f. E.
— *lactea* Tul., VI, 748. Zea Mays, culm. Gall.
— *Laschii* Rbh., VI, 745. Rubus cæsius, Vitis, ram. Germ., Gall.
— *limicola* Sauter, VI, 751. Inter Muscos. Germ.
— *Mucor* Pat., VI, 750. f. Gall.
— *mucosa* B. et C., VI, 750. caul. herb. Car.
— *muscicola* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 746. Hypnum triquetrum, f. E., Amb., Cuba.
— *mycophila* Fckl., VI, 749. Rhizopogon rubescens. Germ.
— *neglecta* Pat., VI, 747 Populus, Juglans, f. Gall.
— *ovata* Karst., VI, 745. Populus alba, canescens, nigra etc., f. Germ., Fenn.
— *peronata* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 748. Pinus silvestris, con. Voges.
— *phacorrhiza* (Reich.) Fr., VI, 744. f. E.
— *ramealis* (Lib.) Speg. et Roum., IV, 747. Rubus Idæus, Syringa, cort. Germ.
— *rubicola* B. et C., VI, 750. Rubus, Penns.
— *sclerotioides* Fr., VI, 743. Adenostyles albifrons, Mulgedium alpinum, caul. Voges.
— *stolonifera* Quél., VI, 747. f. arb. Jura.
— *subfasciculata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 255. Ulmus, cort. Canada.
— *subphacorrhiza* Britz., XI, 141. Bavaria.
— *subuliformis* B. et C., VI, 746. cort. Cuba.
— *tenuis* Fr., 750. Helv., Brit.

TYPHULA *tenuissima* Curt., VI, 751. Phaseolus, f. Car.
— *Todei* Fr., VI, 749. Pteris aquilina, stip. E.
— *Trailii* B. et Cke., VI, 751. Attalea. Bras.
— *translucens* B. et Br., VI, 751. Brit.
— *variabilis* Riess, VI, 745. caul. E.
— *villosa* (Schum.) Fr., VI, 744. f. E.

TYRODON Karst. est Hydnum. L.

ULEIELLA Schroet. Ustilagineæ? XI, 230.
— *paradoxa* Schroet. XI, 230. *Araucaria imbricata, f. Bras.

ULEOMYCES P. Henn. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Dictyosporæ. XI, 364.
— *parasiticus* P. Henn., XI, 365. Styrax, f., parasit. in Parmularia Styracis. Bras.

ULOCLADIUM Preuss est Stemphylium Wallr.

ULOCOLLA Bref. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 777.
— *foliacea* (Pers.) Bref, VI, 778. Abies, Pinus, trunc., ram. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Nh., Tasm.
— *saccharina* (Fr.) Bref., VI, 777. Abies, Pinus, trunc. E.

UNCIGERA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 162.
— *Cordæ* Sacc. et Berl., IV, 162. Acer, Ulmus etc., f. Boh., It.

UNCINULA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, Erysipheæ. I, 6; IX, 366; XI, 252.
— *Aceris* (DC.) Sacc., I, 8. *Acer, Phillyrea, f. E., Alg.
— *adunca* (Wallr.) Lév., I, 7. *Betula, Populus, Salix, f. E., Am*b*., Sib.
— *americana* Howe, I, 8. *Vitis cordifolia, Labrusca, f. Am*b*.
— *Ampelopsidis* Peck, I, 7. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia, f. Am*b*.
— *Bivonæ* Lév., I, 6. *Ulmus campestris, f. Germ., It., Austr., Gall.
— *Clintoni* Peck, I, 7. *Tilia americana, f. Am*b*., Canada.
— *columbiana* Selb., XI, 252. *Uncinia Columbiana, f. Am*b*.
— *circinata* C. et Peck, I, 8. *Acer rubrum, spicatum, f. Am*b*.
— *confusa* Massee, IX, 367. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Car.
— *Delavayi* Pat., IX, 367. *Ailanthus, f. Yunnan.
— *flexuosa* Peck, I, 8. *Æsculus glabra, Hippocastanum, f. Am*b*.
— *geniculata* Gér., I, 8. *Morus rubra, f. Am*b*.
— *heliciformis* Howe, I, 759 et IX, 367. Populus balsamifera, f. Am*b*.
— *intermedia* B. et C., I, 7. *Ulmus, f. Am*b*.
— *luculenta* Howe, I, 9. *Populus heterophylla, f. Am*b*.
— *macrospora* Peck, I, 7. *Ulmus alata, americana, f. Am*b*.
— *parvula* C. et P., I, 9, 759 et IX, 367. *Celtis occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *polychæta* (B. et C.) Trac. et Gall., IX, 367. *Celtis occidentalis, Tala, f. Am*b*., Arg.
— *Prunastri* (DC.) Sacc., I, 7. *Prunus, f. E.
— *Tulasnei* Fckl., I, 9. *Acer, f. Germ., Austr.

UNDERWOODIA Peck. Discomyeeteæ, Helvellaceæ. X, I.
— *columnaris* Peck, X, 1. f. Am*b*.

UPERRHIZA Bosc. est Melanogaster Cda.

URCEOLA Quél. est Pyrenopeziza Fckl.

UREDINOPSIS P. Magn. Uredineæ. XI, 230.
— *filicina* (Niessl) Magn., XI, 230. — cfr. Protomyces filicinus Niessl, VII, 858.

UREDINULA Speg. est Tuberculina Sacc.

UREDO Pers. Uredineæ. VII, 838; IX, 327; XI, 222.
— *aberrans* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Alnus, cort. Am*b*.
— *abscondita* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Festuca heterophylla, f. Gall.
— *Acaciæ* Cke., IX, 329. *Acacia, ram. N. Zel.
— *Acænæ* Ell., XI, 223. *Acæna trifida, f. Cal.
— *Achyranthis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1806, Rep. 7, XIX. *Achyranthes aspera, f. Afr. trop.
— *æcidiiformis* Speg., VII, 839. *Berberis ilicifolia, f. Am*m*.
— *affinis* Speg., VII, 839. *Verbesina auriculata, f. Arg.
— *africana* Lagh., IX, 330. *Rubiaceæ, f. Angola.
— *Agrimoniæ* (DC.) Schroet., VII, 839. *Agrimonia Eupatoria, microcarpa, odorata, parviflora, pilosa, striata, taurica, f. E., Am*b*.
— *Alismatis* Thüm., VII, 839. *Alisma Plantago, f. Sib.
— *Aloës* Cke., XI, 227. *Aloë, I. Afr. or.
— *alpestris* Schroet., VII, 840. *Viola biflora, f. Germ., Tir., Styr., Helv., Lapp.
— *Amsoniæ* Cke., VII, 853 et IX, 330. Amsonia, f. Car.
— *Andromedæ* Cke., VII, 853. *Andromeda nitida, f. Am*b*.
— *Andropogonis-lepidi* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Andropogon lepidus, f. Afr. trop.
— *angiosperma* Thüm., VII, 840. *Hakea, f. Nh.
— *Anguillariæ* Cke., VII, 840. *Anguillaria dioica, f. Nh.
— *Anodæ* Lév., VII, 840. *Anoda hastata, f. Peru.
— *antarctica* Speg., VII, 840. *Berberis, f. Fuegia.
— *antarctina* Berk., IX, 332. *Luzula crinita, f. Campbell's Island.
— *aperta* Wint., VII, 841. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *Apludæ* Barcl., IX, 333. *Apluda aristata, f. Simla.
— *Arbuti* Diet. et Holw., XI, 225. *Arbutus Menziesii, f. Cal.
— *arctica* Lagh., IX, 331. *Rubus arcticus, f. Suec., Fenn.
— *Artocarpi* B. et Br., VII, 841. *Artocarpus Lacoocha, f. Ceylon.
— *Asclepiadis* Schw., IX, 330. *Asclepias, f. Surinam.
— *asperata* Brit. et Curt., VII, 841. *Xanthoxylon, f. Ins. Bonin.
— *Aspidiotus* Peck, XI, 228. *Phegopteris Dryopteris, f. E., Am.
— *aterrima* Thüm., VII, 841. Ipomœa argyreoides, f. Cap.
— *Avenæ* Cast., VII, 841. *Arrhenatherum elatius, Gramineæ, f. Gall.
— *Azaleæ* Schw., VII, 842. *Azalea nudiflora, viscosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Baccharidis* Speg., VII, 842. *Baccharis, f. Bras.
— *Balsamitæ* Cke., VII, 842. *Impatiens rosmarinifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *Balsamodendri* Cke., IX, 328. *Balsamea, f. Natal.
— *Balsamorrhizæ* Peck, VII, 842. *Balsamorrhiza macrophylla, fr. Am*b*.
— *barbara* Speg., VII, *Senecio, f. Am*m*.
— *Bauhiniæ* Berk. et Curt., VII, 843. *Bauhinia, f. Nicaragua.
— *bauhiniicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Bauhinia rubiginosa, f. Bras.
— *Bellidis* Dur. et Mont., VII, 843. *Bellis silvestris, f. Alg.
— *beticola* Bell., VII, 843. Beta vulgaris, f., caul. Belg.
— *Betonicæ* Voss., IX, 334. *Betonica Jacquini, f. Carniolia.

UREDO *Bignoniacearum* Speg., IX, 329. Bignonia, f. Bras.
— *Bomareæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Bomarea, f. Ecuador.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VII, 843. *Hydrocotyle bonariensis, Chamæmorus, interruptá, f. Arg., Chile, Flor.
— *Bouteloueæ* Arth , VII, 843. *Bouteloua racemosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Bupleuri* Barcl., IX, 332. *Bupleurum falcatum, f. Simla.
— *californica* Ell. et Ev., XI, 222. *Vicia gigantea, f. Cal.
— *Campanularum* C. et M., IX, 329. *Lightfootia, f. Madagascar.
— *Camphorosmæ* Cast., VII, 844. *Camphorosma monspeliaca, f. Gall.
— *cancerina* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Leonotis velutina, caul. Erythræa.
— *Cannæ* Wint., VII, 843. *Canna indica, f. Bras.
— *capituliformis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Alchornea, f. Bras.
— *Caraganæ* Thüm., VII, 844. *Caragana arborescens, f. Lus.
— *carnosa* Speg., XI, 227. *Orchideæ, f. Am*m*.
— *Cassandræ* P. et C., VII, 844. *Cassandra calyculata, f. Ross., Am*b*.
— *cassiicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Bep. 7, XVIII. *Cassia, f. Bras.
— *Celastrinæ* Cke. et Mass., IX, 329. *Salacia Kraussii, f. Afr.
— *Celmisiæ* Cke., VII, 844. *Celmisia coriacea, f. N. Zel.
— *Celtidis* Pazschke, XI, 226. *Celtis, f. Bras.
— *Cherimoliæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX, *Anona Cherimolia, f. Ecuador.
— *Chimophilæ* Peck, XI, 226, *Chimophila maculata, f., fl. Am*b*.
— *Ciceris-arietini* Grogn., VII, 844. *Cicer arietinum, f. Gall.
— *Cisneroana* Speg., VII, 844. *Sapium aucuparium, f. Am*m*.
— *citrina* Cke., VII, 845. *Maclura aurantiaca, f. Car.
— *circinata* Schw., IX, 334. f. Surinam.
— *Colebrookiæ* Barcl., XI, 225. *Colebrookia oppositifolia, f. Simla.
— *Comandræ* Peck, XI, 224. Comandra pallida, f. Utah.
— *Commelinæ* Kalchbr., VII, 845. *Commelina, f. Natal.
— *Compositarum* var. *Celmisiæ* Cke., IX, 329. *Celmisia longiflora, f. N. Zel.
— *constellata* B. et C., VII, 845. f. Hongkong.
— *Cornui* Har., XI, 226. *Euphorbia, f. Ins. Wallis.
— *Cosmeæ* Lowe, XI, 228. *Cosmea leucantha. Ind. Madera.
— *cristata* Speg., VII, 845. *Sapindaceæ, f. Bras.
— *cronartiiformis* Barcl., IX, 332. *Vitis himalayana, f. Simla.
— *Crotonis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Croton, f. Bras.
— *Cryptolepidis* Cke., IX, 330. *Cryptolepis, f. Natal.
— *Cucubali* Desm., VII, 846. *Cucubalus Behen, f. Ins. Jersey, Gall.
— *Cupheæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Cuphea micrantha, f. Bras.
— *Cussoniæ* Cke., VII, 846. *Cussonia, f. Natal.
— *cyclogena* Speg., VII, 846. *Cassia corymbosa, f. Arg.
— *cypericola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Cyperus, f. Afr. trop.
— *Dalbergiæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Dalbergia variabilis, f. Bras.
— *Derridis* P. Henn., XI, 222. *Dorris bantamensis, f. Java.
— *Dissotidis* Cke., VII, 838. *Dissotis incana, f. Afr*m*.
— *domingensis* Berk., VII, 846. *Solanaceæ, f. S. Domingo.
— *Dorymopsidis* Thüm., VII, 846. *Dorymopsis Gerardi, f. Lus.
— *Ectadiopsidis* Cke., VII, 846. *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia, f. Afr*m*.
— *Ecteinanthi* Kalchbr., VII, 847. *Ecteinanthus prolixa, f. Cap.
— *Ehretiæ* Barcl., XI, 225. *Ehretia serrata, f., pet. Simla.
— *Eriocomæ* Ell., XI, 224. *Eriocoma cæspitosa, f. Cal.
— *Erythroxyli* Graziani, XI, 224. *Erythroxylon Coca, f. Bolivia, Peruvia, Bras.

UREDO *Eucharidis* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Eucharis candida, f. Ecuador.
— *Eugeniarum* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *eupatoriicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Eupatorium, f. Bras.
— *Euphorbiæ-Engleri* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Euphorbia Engleri, f. Afr. trop.
— *euphorbicola* B et C., VII, 847. *Euphorbia, f. Cuba.
— *Evolvuli* Speg., VII, 847. *Evolvulus sericeus, f. Arg.
— *exasperata* Cke., VII, 846. *f. arb. Ind. or.
— *Facelidis* Speg., VII, 847. *Facelis apiculata, f. Arg.
— *Festucæ* DC., VII, 847. *Festuca glauca, duriuscula, f. Germ., Bph, Gall.
— *Fici* Cast., VII, 847. Ficus Carica, f. It., Gall., Car., Amb., Arg., Alg., Afrm.
— var. *abyssinica* P. Henn., XI, 223. *Ficus, f. Abyssinia.
— » *guarapiensis* Speg., VII, 848. *Ficus Ibapoy, f. Arg.
— *ficicola* Speg., VII, 847. *Ficus, f. Amm.
— *fimbriata* Speg., IX, 329. *Sesbania, f. Bras.
— *flavidula* Wint., VII, 848. *Myrtaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Forsteroniæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Forsteronia, f., ram. Bras.
— *Frankeniæ* Mont., VII, 848 et XI, 224 Frankenia pulverulenta, f. Afr., Canaren.
— *gaurina* Peck, VII, 848. *Gaura coccinea, f. Colorado.
— *Glaucis* Rbh., VII, 849. *Glaux maritima, f. Germ.
— *glumarum* Rob., VII, 849. *Zea Mays, in glumis. Belg., Brit.
— *Gnaphalii* Speg., VII, 849. *Gnaphalium americanum, f. Arg.
— *Gomphrenæ* Barcl., IX, 327. *Gomphrena globosa, f. Simla.
— *Goodyeræ* Tranzschel, XI, 227. *Goodyera repens, f. Ross.
— *Gossypii* Lagh., XI, 224. *Gossypium, f. Ecuador.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., VII, 849. *Rubiaceæ, f. Amm.
— *Gymnogrammes* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Gymnogramme, f. Bras.
— *Gynandrearum* Cda., VII, 853. *Orchideæ, f. Amm.
— *Helianthellæ* Peck, VII, 849. *Helianthella californica, f. Cal.
— *Helianthemi* Rbh., VII, 850. *Cistus, Helianthemum guttatum, f. It.
— *Helianthi* Schw., VII, 850. *Helianthus giganteus, Verbesina helianthoides, f. Penns., Arg.
— *Hilariæ* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 333. *Hilaria Jamesii, infloresc. Mexico.
— *Hobsoni* Vize, IX, 334. *f. arb. India.
— *Holmbergii* Speg., VII, 850. *Mitracarpus Sellowiana, f. Amm.
— *Holoschœni* Cast., VII, 850. *Scirpus Holoschœnus, f. Gall.
— *Holstii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Psychotria, f. Afr. trop.
— *Hydrangeæ* Berk. et Curt., VII, 850. *Hydrangea arborescens, f. Amb.
— *Hyperici-Schimperi* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Hypericum Schimperi, f. Afr. trop.
— *Hypoëstis* Cke., VII, 850. *Hypoëstes aristata, f. Natal.
— *Hyptidis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Hyptis scabra, f. Bras.
— *Ichnocarpi* Barcl., XI, 226. *Ichnocarpus fuscescens, f. Simla.
— *ignota* Speg., IX, 334. *f. Bras.
— *Ilicis* Cast., VII, 851. *Quercus Ilex, f. Gall.
— *incognita* Speg., IX, 332. *Orchideæ, f. Bras.
— *inflata* Cke., IX, 331. Ligusticum latifolium, f. N. Zel.
— *interstitialis* Schlecht., IX, 331. *Rubus arcticus, f. Kamtschatka.
— *involucrorum* Rbh., VII, 851. *Dipsacus pilosus, Knautia arvensis, in involucris. Germ.
— *Ipomœæ* Barcl., XI, 225. *Ipomœa hederacea, f. Simla.
— *iridicola* Peck, VII, 852. *Iris versicolor, f. Amb.

UREDO *Iridis* (Thüm.) Plowr., XI, 227. *Iris flavissima, pumila, spuria, f. Germ., Brit., Sib.
— *Isiacæ* Thüm., VII, 851. *Arundo isiaca, f., vag. Ægypt.
— *Jacquemontiæ* P. Henn., XI, 225. *Jacquemontia, f. N. Guinea.
— *Janiphæ* Wint., VII, 851 et IX, 330. *Jatropha Manihot, f. Bras.
— *japonica* B. et C., VII, 851. *Orchidaceæ, f. Japonia.
— *Jonesii* Peck, VII, 852. *Ribes, f. Amb.
— *Kœrnbachii* P. Henn., XI, 227. *Andropogon Schœnanthus, f. Bismarck-Archipel.
— *kansensis* Kell. et Sw., XI, 223. *Amorpha fruticosa, f. Kansas.
— *Kleiniæ* Mont., VII, 852. *Cacalia, Kleinia, f. Teneriffa.
— *lathyrella* Speg., VII. 852. *Lathyrus pubescens, f. Arg.
— *ledicola* Peck, VII, 852. *Ledum latifolium, f. Amb.
— *Lentis* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Lens esculenta, caul., f. Ecuador.
— *Leonotidis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Leonotis velutina, f. Afr. trop.
— *Licaniæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Licania, f. Bras.
— *Longipedis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Calliandra longipe, f. Bras.
— *Lupini* B. et C., VII, 852. *Lupinus, f. Cal.
— *Lynckii* Berk.. VII, 851. *Spiranthes, f. Brit.
— *Maclurœ* Speg., VII, 853. *Maclura ucora, f. Amm.
— *macrosora* Peck, VII, 853. *Epilobium tetragynum, f. Colorado.
— *macrosperma* Cke., VII, 853. *Pteris, f. Natal.
— *maculans* Pat., IX, 332. Marantaceæ, f. Venezuela.
— *malvicola* Speg., VII, 854. *Abutilon, f. Amm.
— *maranguensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XVIII. *Indigofera arrecta, f. Afr. trop.
— *Marrubii* Rbh., VII, 854. *Marrubium, f. It.
— *Microcelis* Mont., VII, 854. *Statice macrophylla, f. Ins. Canar.
— *microspora* Vize, IX, 330. *Compositæ, f. India.
— *microtheles* Speg., IX, 328. *Desmodium, f. Bras.
— *minuta* Pat., IX, 334. *Leguminosæ, legum. Simla.
— *Morææ* Kalchbr., VII, 854. *Moræa gracilis, f. Cap.
— *Mori* Barcl., IX, 334. *Morus alba var. serrata, f. Simla.
— *mruariensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XVIII. *Cassia goratensis, f. Afr. trop.
— *Muelleri* Schroet., VII, 854. *Rubus fruticosus, f. Germ., Belg.
— *Myrtacearum* Pazschke, IX, 331. *Myrtaceæ, Eugenia, f. Bras.
— *neurophila* Speg., VII, 854. *Myrtaceæ, f. Amm.
— *notabilis* Ludw., XI, 222. *Acacia notabilis, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *Nyssæ* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 328. *Nyssa aquatica, capitata, f. Amb.
— *Oleariæ* Cke., IX, 331. *Olearia Lyallii, f. N. Zel.
— *Oxalidis* Lév., VII, 855. *Oxalis corniculata, Martiana, stricta, f. Caracas, Arg.
— *Oxytropidis* Peck, VII, 855. *Oxytropis Lamberti, f. Colorado.
— *pallens* Sacc., XI, 226. *Vasconcellia hastata, f. Lus.
— *pallidula* Cke. et Mass., XI, 222. *Cassia, f., ram., legum. Nh.
— *Palmarum* Cke., VII, 855. *Cocos nucifera, f. Amm.
— *Pamparum* Speg., VII, 855. *Rhynchosia, f. Arg.
— *paraguariensis* Speg., VII, 856. *Moneses, f. Amm.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX, 330. *Lippia lycioides, f. Bras.
— *paraphysata* Karst., IX, 333. *Paspalum, f. Tonkin.
— *peribebuyensis* Speg., VII, 856. *Monninia, f. Amm.
— *peridermiospora* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 333. *Spartina glabra, f. Amb.

UREDO *Periplocæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Periploca linearis, f. Arg. trop.
— *Petroselini* DC., VII, 856. *Umbelliferæ, Scandix, Smyrnium etc., f. Gall., Brit.
— *peziziformis* Berk. et Curt., VII, 856. *f. Nicaragua.
— *Phillyreæ* Cke., VII, 856. *Phillyrea media, f. Germ., It., Brit., Alg.
— *Phyllariæ* Cast., VII, 857. *Phyllaria (?) angustifolia, f. Gall. (U. Phillyreæ?).
— *Pileæ* Barcl., XI, 227. *Pilea trinervia, f. Simla.
— *Pithecolobii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Pithecolobium, ram. Bras.
— *planiuscula* Mont., VII, 857. *Rumex, f. Chile.
— *Plantaginis* B. et Br., VII, 857. *Plantago lanceolata, f. Brit.
— *Poæ-sudeticæ* Westd., VII, 857. *Poa sudetica, f. Belg., Luxemburg.
— *Polygalæ* Kalchbr., VII, 857. *Polygala Ohlendorfiana, f. Cap.
— *Polypodii* (Pers.) DC., VII, 857. *Filices, f. E., Amb., Afrm.
— *Pontederiæ* Speg., VII, 858. *Pontederia sagittata, f. Arg.
— *Pruni* Cast., VII, 858. *Amygdalus, Prunus, f. Gall.
— *Psychotriæ-Volkensii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Psychotria Volkensii, f. Afr. trop.
— *psychotriicola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Psychotria, f. Bras.
— *Pteridis* Diet. et Holw., XI, 228. *Pteris aquilina, f. Cal.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 329. *Cassia, f. Bras.
— *punctoidea* Cke., VII, 858. *Leguminosæ, f. Himalaya.
— *Pycnostachydis* Kalchbr., VII, 859. *Pycnostachys reticulata, f. Natal.
— *Rhagodiæ* Cke. et Mass., VII, 859. *Rhagodia Billardieri, f. Nh.
— *rhombica* Speg., VII, 859. *Astronium juglandifolium, f. Amm.
— *ribicola* C. et E., VII, 859. *Ribes, f. Amb.
— *Ruelliæ* B. et Br., VII, 859. *Ruellia prostrata, f. Ceylon.
— *Scabies* Cke., VII, 859. *Vanilla, f. Columbia.
— *Schœnocauli* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Schœnocaulon gracile, f. Flor.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 224. *Cirsium, f. Abyssinia.
— *Scirpi* Cast., VII, 860. *Scirpus maritimus, f. Gall.
— *Scolopendrii* (Fckl.) Schrœt., VII, 860. *Asplenium Ruta-muraria, Blechnum Spicant, Scolopendrium officinarum, f. Germ., Holl.
— *Sebastianæ* Wint., VII, 860. *Sebastiana microstachys, f. Uruguay, Bras.
— *similis* Ell., XI, 225. *Sicyos vulgaris, f. Amb.
— *sonchina* Thüm., VII, 860. *Sonchus arvensis, f. Sib.
— *Sorghi* Fckl., IX, 333. *Sorghum halepense, f. Græc.
— *speciosa* Peck, VII, 860. *Rubus deliciosus, f. Amb.
— *Spegazzinii* De Toni, VII, 845. *Commelina sulcata, f. Arg.
— *sphærospora* Berk. et Curt., XI, 228. *Cyperus, f. Cal.
— *spinulosa* Cke., IX, 333. *f. India.
— *Spyridii* Cke. et Mass., VII, 861. *Spyridium parvifolium, f. Nh.
— *Statices* Berk. et Curt., VII, 861. *Statice, f. Cal.
— *subhyalina* Speg., IX, 328. *Desmodium, f. Bras.
— *subneurophila* Speg., VII, 861. *Psidium, f. Amm.
— *Symphyti* DC., VII, 861. *Symphytum bulbosum, cordatum, officinale, tauricum, tuberosum, f. E.
— *tangaensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Euphorbia, f. Afr. trop.
— *Tephrosiæ* Rbh., VII, 861. *Tephrosia purpurea, f. Ind. or.
— *Terminaliæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Terminalia argentea, f. Bras.
— *Tessariæ* Speg., VII, 861. *Tessaria absinthioides, caul. Amm.
— *Thermopsidis* Thüm., VII, 862. *Thermopsis lanceolata, f. Sib.

UREDO *tordillensis* Speg., VII, 862. *Euphorbia hypericifolia, repens, f. Arg.
— *Tropæoli* Desm., VII, 862. *Tropæolum, f. Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *uberabensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Byrsonima, f. Bras.
— *valenzueliana* Speg., VII, 862. *Metastelma diffusum, f. Amm.
— *velata* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIX. *Euphorbia cordata, f. Ins. Sandwich.
— *Vialæ* Lagh., IX, 332. *Vitis, f. Amb.
— *Vignæ* Bres., XI, 223. *Vigna lutea, f. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *Vitis* Thüm., VII, 863. Vitis vinifera, f. It.
— *Wrightii* Berk. et Curt., XI, 228. *Croton, f. Texas.
— *Wyethiæ* Peck, VII, 863. *Wyethia angustifolia, f. Colorado.
— *Zehneriæ* Thüm., VII, 863. *Zehneria scabra, f. Cap.
— *Zorniæ* Berk., XI, 228. *Zornia, f. Mauritius.
— *Zygophylli* P. Henn., XI, 223. *Zygophyllum decumbens, f., caul. Alg.
— *zygophyllina* Sacc., XI, 223. *Zygophyllum cornutum, f. Alg.

URNULA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Dermateaceæ, Hyalosporæ VIII, 548; XI, 422. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Craterium* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 549. ram. Hung., Amb.
— *Microcrater* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 549. ram. Hung., Slavonia.

UROBASIDIUM Giesenhagen. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ XI, 131.
— *rostratum* Giesenhag., XI, 131. * Aspidium aristatum, in cecidiis Taphrinæ Cornu-cervi. Nepal.

UROCYSTIS Rbh. Ustilagineæ. VII, 515; IX, 290; XI, 237.
— *Agropyri* (Preuss) Schroet., VII, 516. *Agropyrum repens, Agrostis vulgaris, Arrhenatherum elatior, Avena pubescens, Bromus inermis, Carex acuta, glauca, hirta, muricata, pallescens, stricta, vulgaris, Elymus canadensis, Festuca rubra, Holcus mollis, Triticum caninum, f., caul. Germ., Holl., Brit., Norv., Suec., Ross., Amb.
— *americana* (Speg.) De Toni, VII, 520. *Glyceria fluitans, f. Arg.
— *Anemones* (Pers.) Schroet., VII, 518. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, septentrionale, Actæa alba, spicata, Anemone alpina, baldensis, caroliniana, coronaria, narcissiflora, nemorosa, palmata, pennsylvanica, Pulsatilla, silvestris, trifolia, vernalis, Atragene alpina, Eranthis hiemalis, Ficaria ranunculoides, Hepatica acutiloba, triloba, Helleborus viridis, dumetorum, Pulsatilla patens, Ranunculus auricomus, bulbosus, glacialis, repens, velutinus, f. pet., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Holl., Brit., Fenn., Norv., Sib., Amb.
— *carcinodes* (Berk. et Curt.) Fisch., VII, 520. *Cimicifuga racemosa, caul. Penns.
— *Cepulæ* Frost., VII, 517. *Allium Cepa, Porrum, f, bulb. Austr., Germ., Gall., Amb.
— *Colchici* (Schlchtd.) Rbh., VII, 516 *Allium nigrum, rotundum, Bulbocodium vernum, Colchicum autumnale, Muscari comosum, racemosum, Paris quadrifolia, Scilla bifolia, f. Germ., It., Brit., Belg., Holl., Hung.
— *coralloides* Rostr., VII, 521. *Turrites glabra, rad. Dan.
— *Corydalis* Niessl, VII, 519. *Corydalis cava, f. Germ., Mor.
— *Festucæ* Ule, VII, 516. *Festuca ovina, culm., f. Germ.
— *Filipendulæ* Fckl., VII, 520. *Spiræa Filipendula, f. Germ.
— *Gladioli* (Requ.) Sm., VII, 518. *Gladiolus communis, imbricatus, caul, tub. Germ., It.
— *Hypoxidis* Thaxt., IX, 290. *Hypoxis erecta, ovar. Amb., Bras.

UROCYSTIS ? *italica* (Sacc. et Speg.) De Toni, VII, 520. *Castanea vesca, sem. It*b*.
— *Junci* Lagh., IX, 290. *Juncus filiformis, f. Germ., Helv.
— var. *Johansonii* Lagh., IX, 290. *Juncus bufonius, f. Germ., Suec , Norv.
— *Kmetiana* Magn., IX, 290. *Viola tricolor, ovar. Belg., Hung.
— *Leimbachii* (Ertel, VII, 519. *Adonis æstivalis, rad. Germ.
— *Luzulæ* Schroet., VII, 516. *Luzula pilosa, f. Germ.
— *magica* Pass., VII, 517. *Allium magicum, f. It.
— *Monotropæ* (Fr.) Fisch., VII, 522. *Monotropa, caul., rad. Belg.
— *occulta* (Wallr.) Rbh., VII, 515. *Arrhenatherum elatior, Alopecurus agrestis, Hordeum vulgare, Lolium perenne, Poa pratensis, Secale Cereale, Triticum vulgare, culm., f., vag., pet. Germ., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Am*b*., Bras., Nh.
— *Ornithogali* Koern., VII, 517. *Ornithogalum umbellatum, f. Germ.
— *Orobanches* (Fr.) Fisch., VII, 521. *Orobanche racemosa etc., rad. Germ., Gall., Persia.
— *Oxalidis* Pazschke, XI, 237. Oxalis, pet., f. Bras.
— *primulicola* Magn., VII, 517. *Primula farinosa, officinalis, fr. Germ., It , Brit., Austr., Suec.
— *purpurea* Hazsl , VII, 521. *Dianthus deltoides, Tunica prolifera, ovar. Hung.
— *solida* (Berk.) Fisch., VII, 521. *Schœnus imberbis. Tasm.
— *sorosporioides* Koern., VII, 519. *Pulsatilla alpina, Thalictrum alpinum, flexuosum, minus, fœtidum, silvaticum, simplex, f., pet. Germ., Helv , It., Belg., Holl., Norv., Dan.
— *Violæ* (Sow.) Fisch., VII, 519. *Viola badensis, canina, cornuta, hirta, odorata, Riviniana, tricolor, f., pet., stolon. Germ., It., Helv., Gall., Holl., Brit.
— *Waldsteiniæ* Peck, XI, 237. *Waldsteinia fragarioides, f. Am*b*

UROMYCES Link. Uredineæ. VII, 531; IX, 291; XI, 471.
— *Acetosæ* Schroet., VII, 537. *Rumex Acetosa, Acetosella, arifolius, f. Germ., Holl.
— *Aconiti-Lycoctoni* (DC.) Wint., VII, 561. *Aconitum Lycoctonum, septentrionale, f. Germ., Tir., Hung., Helv., It., Gall , Suec., Ross., Sib.
— *acuminatus* Arthur, VII, 549. *Spartina cynosuroides, f. Am*b*.
— *acutotus* Fckl., VII, 551. *Allium sphærocephalum, Victorialis, Gagea arvensis, pratensis, f. Germ., Sib.
— *æruginosus* Speg., XI, 176. *Sapindaceæ, f. Am*m*.
— *affinis* Wint., VII, 566. *Hypoxis erecta, f., scap. Am*b*.
— *Agropyri* Barcl., XI, 181. *Agropyrum. Simla.
— *Albucæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 558. *Albuca aurea, juncifolia, minor, f. Cap., Angola.
— *Alchemillæ* (Pers.) Fckl , VII, 553. *Alchemilla alpina, montana, pubescens, vulgaris, f. Germ , Austr., Hung , Helv., It., Brit., Holl., Belg., Dan., Suec., Fenn., Ross., Lapp., As. minor.
— *Alchemillæ-alpinæ* Ed. Fisch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. Alchemilla alpina, pentaphylla, f. Helv.
— *Alopecuri* Seym., IX, 295. *Alopecurus geniculatus var. aristatus, f. Am*b*.
— *alpinus* Schroet , VII, 545. *Rumex alpinus, f. Silesia.
— *ambiens* Cke., VII, 584. *Buxus sempervirens, f. Himalaya.
— *ambiguus* (DC.) Fckl , VII, 543. *Allium Scorodoprasum, f., caul. Germ., Gall., Dan.
— *Anagyridis* Roum., VII, 558. *Anagyris fœtida, f. Gall.
— *andinus* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Rubus, f. Quito.
— *andinus* Magn., XI, 178. *Euphorbia portulacoides, f. Chile.

UROMYCES *Andropogonis* Tracy, XI, 182. *Andropogon virginicus, f. Amb.
— *Anomathecæ* Cke., IX, 294. *Anomatheca cruenta, f. Natal.
— *Anthyllidis* (Grev.) Schroet., VII, 551. *Anthyllis fœtida, Vulneraria, maritima, Coronilla emeroides, Lupinus albus, angustifolius, digitatus, luteus, varius, Ononis repens, spinosa, Trigonella fœnum-græcum, f. Germ., Austr., It., Holl., Brit., Suec., Dan., Græc.
— *apiosporus* Hazsl., VII, 584. *Primula minima, f. Hung.
— *appendiculatus* (Pers.) Link, VII, 535. *Dolichos ornatus, Lablab vulgaris, Phaseolus compressus, diversifolius, helvolus, multiflorus, nanus, pauciflorus, trilobus, vulgaris, Vigna marginata, melanophthalma, Amphicarpæa monoica, f. [E., Amb.
— *argentinus* Speg., VII, 557. *Stipa, f. Arg.
— *Argophyllæ* Seym., IX, 291. *Psoralea argophylla, f. Amb.
— *Aristidæ* Ell. et Ev., VII, 573. *Aristida, f. Amb.
— *arizonicus* Tracy et Gall., VII, 538. *Eriogonum racemosum, f. Amb.
— *Arthraxonis* P. Henn., XI, 181. *Arthraxon, f. Abyssinia.
— *Asclepiadis* Cke., VII, 584. *Asclepias, f. Amb.
— *Astragali* (Opiz) Sacc., VII, 550. *Astragalus alopecuroides, alpinus, arenarius, austriacus, danicus, exscapus, glycyphyllus, Halleri, hypoglottis, leucophæus, melilotoides, mollissimus, Monspessulanus, nigrescens, Onobrychis, opacus, ponticus, testiculatus, Onobrychis viciæfolia, Oxytropis Halleri, pilosa, f., caul. Germ., Boh., Hung., It., Sib., Amb.
— var. *Lupini* (B. et C.), VII, 550. *Lupinus, f. Cal.
— *aureus* Diet. et Holw., XI, 179. *Allium validum. Cal.
— *Azorellæ* Cke., IX, 294. *Pozoa trifoliata, f., pet. N. Zel.
— *Barbeyanus* P. Henn., XI, 176. *Rhus falcata, f. Abyssinia.
— *Bauhiniæ* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. *Bauhinia. f. Bras.
— *Behenis* (DC.) Unger, VII, 559. *Silene alpina, chlorantha, inflata, italica, multiflora, nutans, Otites, viridiflora, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Dan.
— *Betæ* (Pers.) Kühn, VII, 536. *Beta Cicla, maritima, Rapa, vulgaris, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Gall., Holl., Brit., Dan., Cap.
— *bicolor* Ell., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Allium validum, f. Cal.
— *Bidentis* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Bidens andicola, f. Quito.
— *Blainvilleæ* Berk., VII, 576. *Blainvillea latifolia, f. Ceylon.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VII, 548. *Gomphrena elegans, gracilis, f. Arg.
— *borealis* Peck, VII, 561. *Hedysarum boreale, Mackenzii, f., Amb.
— *Brassicæ* Niess., VII, 584. *Brassica, caul. Gall.
— *Brodiææ* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 563. *Brodiæa laxa, f. Cal.
— *Bulbines* Thüm., VII, 572. *Bulbine aloides, latifolia, f. Cap.
— *Cacaliæ* (DC.) Unger, VII, 560. *Adenostyles albifrons, Alliaria, alpina, Cacalia hastata, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Holl., Brit., Sib.
— *Cachrydis* Har., XI, 176. *Cachrys, Prangos, ram. Hisp., Lus.
— *Caladii* (Schw.) Farl., VII, 537. *Arisæma triphyllum, Dracontium, Caladium sagittæfolium, Peltandra virginica, Pontederia sagittata, f. Amb.
— *caricinus* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Carex scoparia, f. Amb.
— *Caricis* Peck, VII, 583. *Carex stricta, f. Amb.
— *caryophyllinus* (Schrk.) Schroet., VII, 545. *Dianthus Caryophyllus, sinensis, superbus, Tunica prolifera, Gypsophila paniculata, f., caul. Germ., Mor., Tir., It., Holl., Amb.
— *Cestri* Mont., VII, 584. *Cestrum Parqui, f. Juan Fernandez, Chile, Patagonia.
— *Chenopodii* (Duby) Schroet., VII, 548. *Chenopodium fruticosum, Schoberia maritima, f., caul. Germ., It., Sicilia.

UROMYCES *Chorizanthis* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 583. *Chorizanthe cuspidata, pungens, caul., f. Cal.
— *Ciceris-arietini* (Grogn.) Jacz. et Boy., XI, 175. Cicer arietinum. Gall.
— *circinalis* Kalchbr. et Cke , VII, 573. *Monocotyledoneæ, f. Natal.
— *Cisneroanus* Speg., VII, 576. *Excœcaria biglandulosa, Sapium aucuparium, f. Amm.
— *citriformis* Bab., IX, 295. *Microtis?, Thelymitra?, f. N. Zel.
— *Claytoniæ* C. et P., VII, 583. *Claytonia caroliniana, f. Amb.
— *Cluytiæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 556. *Cluytia pulchella, f. Cap., Natal.
— var *erythræensis* P. Henn., XI, 178. *Cluytia abyssinica, f. Erythræa.
— *Cnidoscoli* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Cnidoscolus vitifolius, f. Bras.
— *Colchici* Massee, XI, 180. *Colchicum spectabile, f. Brit.
— *coloradensis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 174. *Astragalus vel Oxytropis, f. Amb.
— *Commelinæ* Cke., VII, 573. *Commelina, f. Socotra et Cyanothis hirsuta, f. Abyssinia.
— var. *abyssinicus* P. Henn., XI, 179. *Commelina, f , caul. Abyssinia.
— *compactus* Peck, VII, 583. *Compositæ, caul. Amb.
— *concomitans* B. et Br., VII, 572. *Scrophularia nodosa, f. Brit.
— *Costi* P. Henn., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. Costus pumilus, f. Bras.
— *cristatus* Schroet et Niessl, VII, 551. *Dianthus Armeria, Viscaria vulgaris, f. Germ., Mor.
— *Croci* Pass., VII, 568. *Crocus biflorus, vernus, f. Germ., It.
— *Cunninghamianus* Barcl., IX, 293. *Jasminum grandiflorum, f., ram. Simla.
— var. *somalensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Jasminum, f., pet., ram. Afr.
— *cuspidatus* Wint., VII, 573. *Festuca Commersonii, f. Cap Horn, Chile.
— *Cyathulæ* P. Henn., XI, 179. *Cyathula globulifera, f., caul. Abyssinia.
— *Cyperi* P. Henn., XI, 180. *Cyperus, f., cal. Abyssinia.
— *cyperinus* Speg., XI, 181. *Cyperaceæ, f. Amm.
— *Dactylidis* Otth, VII, 540. *I Ranunculus aconitifolius, acris, auricomus, bulbosus, lanuginosus, polyanthemos, repens, f., caul. II. III. *Agrostis alba, Arrhenatherum elatius, Brachypodium, Brizopyrum, Dactylis glomerata, Festuca elatior, tenella, Poa annua, compressa, nemoralis, serotina, palustris, f., culm. E., Amb.
— *deciduus* Peck, XI, 175. *Prosopis pubescens, ram. Amb.
— ?*deformans* B. et Br., VII, 585. *Thujopsis dolabrata. Japonia.
— *Demetrianus* Pazschke, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. Apocynum cannabinum, f. Amb.
— *Dietelianus* Pazschke, XI, 175. *Bauhinia, f. Bras.
— *digitatus* Wint., VII, 556. *Acacia notabilis, f. Nh.
— *Diploglottidis* Cke. et Massee, IX, 294. *Diploglottis, f. Nh.
— *Dolichi* Cke., VII, 565. *Dolichos axillaris, gibbosus, f., pet., legum. Ceylon, Natal et Eriosema volubilis, f. Bras.
— *dubiosus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. *Lantana, f. Bras.
— *echinulatus* Niessl, VII, 577. *Bassia latifolia, f. Calcutta.
— ?*effusus* (Peck) De Toni, VII, 576. *Rhus aromatica, triloba, ram., pet., f. Amb.
— *elegans* (B. et C.) Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. *Trifolium carolinianum, f. Amb.
— *Eragrostidis* Tracy, XI, 182. *Eragrostis pectinacea, f. Amb.
— *Eriogoni* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 539. *Eriogonum nudum, virgatum, f. Amb.
— *Eriospermi* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 557. *Eriospermum, f. Cap.

UROMYCES *Ervi* (Wallr.) Westd., VII, 532. *Ervum hirsutum, f., caul. Germ.
— *Erythronii* (DC.) Pass., VII, 564. *Allium striatum, Victorialis, Erythronium Dens-canis, Fritillaria Meleagris, minor, Lilium bulbiferum, canadense, candidum, carniolicum, columbianum, Philadelphicum, superbum, Muscari racemosum, Scilla autumnalis, bifolia, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Ross., Sib., Am*b*., Cal.
— *Euphorbiæ* Cke. et Peck, VII, 556. *Euphorbia bicolor, cordifolia, dentata, glyptosperma, heterophylla, humistrata, hypericifolia, maculata, nutans, obtusifolia, pilulifera, polygonifolia, Preslii, prostrata, f. It., Am*b*., Bras., Arg.
— *excavatus* (DC.) Magn., VII, 552. *Euphorbia Gerardiana, purpurea, verrucosa, f. Germ., Gall., Helv., Hung., As. minor.
— *Fabæ* (Pers.) De By., VII, 531. *Ervum Lens, Lathyrus palustris, ochroleucus, venosus, Orobus alpestris, montanus, niger, tuberosus, vernus, Vicia angustifolia, Cracca, dumetorum, Faba, lathyroides, montana, narbonensis, onobrychoides, pallida, piriformis, sativa, sepium, villosa, f., caul. E , Sib , Am*b*., Am*m*., Af*rm*.
— *Ficariæ* (Schum.) Lév., VII, 568. *Ranunculus Ficaria, f. E.
— *fuegianus* Speg., VII, 573. *Festuca purpurascens, f Fuegia.
— *fusisporus* Cke. et Mass., VII, 555. *Acacia salicina, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *gemmatus* B. et C., VII, 577. *Convolvulus, f. Cuba.
— *Genistæ-tinctoriæ* (Pers.) Fckl., VII. 550. *Caragana arborescens, frutescens, pygmæa, Colutea arborescens, Cytisus alpinus, capitatus, hirsutus, Laburnum, nigricans, ratisbonensis, sagittalis, sessilifolius, Galega officinalis, Genista anglica, germanica, pilosa, sericea, tinctoria, Onobrychis montana, sativa, Oxytropis pilosa, Ptelea trifoliata, Sarothamnus scoparius, Tetragonolobus siliquosus, f., caul. E., Sib.
— *Gentianæ* Arthur, XI, 177. *Gentiana quinquefolia var. occidentalis, f. Am*b*.
— *Geranii* (DC.) Otth et Wartm., VII, 535. *Geranium aconitifolium, columbinum, dissectum, maculatum, molle, nodosum, palustre, phæum, pratense, pusillum, pyrenaicum, Robertianum, rotundifolium, ruthenicum, sanguineum, silvaticum, f. E., Am*b*., Patagonia, Am*m*., Af*rm*.
— *Gladioli* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Gladiolus angustus, f. Cap.
— *Glycyrrhizæ* (Rbh.) Magn., IX, 292. *Glycyrrhiza asnagaliva, glabra, glandulifera, hirsuta, lepidota, violacea, f., caul. It., Cyrenaica, Anatolia, Persia, Am*b*., Arg
— *Gnaphalii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 178. *Gnaphalium, f. Am*b*.
— *goyazensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII *Bauhinia, ram. Bras.
— *graminicola* Burrill, VII, 547. *Andropogon macrourus, Elymus virginicus, Panicum virgatum, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *Guayacuru* Speg., VII, 563. *Statice brasiliensis, f., caul. Arg.
— *Gürkeanus* P. Henn., XI, 174. *Lotus ægyptiacus, f. Ægypt.
— *Gypsophilæ* Cke., VII, 577. *Gypsophila, f., caul. Kurdistan.
— *Halstedii* De Toni, VII, 557. *Leersia virginica, f. Am*b*.
— *Hazslinszkii* De Toni, VII, 565. *Hedysarum obscurum, f. Hung.
— *Hedysari* (DC) Fckl., VII, 560. *Hedysarum flavescens, obscurum, setigerum, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Sib , Mongolia.
— *Hedysari-paniculati* (Schw.) Farl., VII, 555. *Desmodium acuminatum, canadense, canescens, ciliare, cuspidatum, Dillenii, Illinoense, Marylandicum, paniculatum, rhombifolium, rotundifolium, sessilifolium, setigerum, strictum, f. Am*b*., Bras.
— *hemisphæricus* Speg., VII, 574. *Bowlesia tenera, f., caul. Arg.
— *heterogeneus* Cke., VII, 583. *Hibiscus, f. Bombay.

UROMYCES *Heteromorphæ* Thüm., VII, 577. *Heteromorpha arborescens, f. Cap.
— *Hieronymianus* P. Henn., XI, 177. *Clytostoma calystegioides, f. Uruguay.
— *Hobsoni* Vize, VII, 583. *Jasminum, caul. Bombay.
— *Holmbergii* Speg., IX, 293, Mitracarpus, f. Bras.
— *Holwayi* Lagh., IX, 294. *Lilium superbum, f. Amb.
— *Hordei* Tracy, XI, 181. *Hordeum pratense, f. Amb.
— *Howei* Peck, VII, 577. *Asclepias campestris, Cornuti, incarnata, Jamesii, ovalifolia, syriaca, tuberosa; Acerates longifolia, f. Amb., Bras.
— *hyalinus* Peck, VII, 581. *Sophora sericea, f. Amb.
— *Hyperici* (Schwein.) Curt., VII, 539. *Hypericum carinatum, corymbosum, frondosum, mutilum, opacum, perforatum, pyramidatum, Elodes virginica, f., caul. Amb., Arg.
— *Hypoxidis* Cke., VII, 555. *Hypoxis, f. Natal.
— *inconspicuus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. f. Helv.
— *indicus* Pat., VII, 558. *Scirpus affinis, f. Ind. or.
— *intricatus* Cke., VII, 569. *Gayophytum ramosissimum, f., caul. Cal.
— *Ixiæ* (Lév.) Wint., VII, 547. *Lapeyrousia corymbosa, Sparaxis grandiflora, Ixia, f. Cap.
— *Jonesii* Peck, VII, 575. *Ranunculus Flammula var. Californicus, f. Cal.
— *Junci* (Desm.) Tul., VII, 541. *I. Buphthalmum salicifolium, Pulicaria dysenterica, f. II. III. *Juncus bufonius, dichotomus, effusus, glaucus, graminifolius, obtusiflorus, procerus, robustus, tenuis, Scirpus triqueter, culm. Germ., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb., Flor., Chile, Bras., Arg., Paraguay.
— *juncinus* Thüm., VII, 569. *Juncus acutiflorus, f., culm. Sicilia.
— var. *ægyptiacus* P. Henn., XI, 181. *Juncus, culm. Ægypt.
— *Kalmusii* Sacc., VII, 575. *Euphorbia Cyparissias, f. Boh., Persia.
— *Kühnii* Krüg., XI, 182. *Saccharum officinarum, f. Java.
— *Kurtzii* P. Henn., XI, 178. *Senecio salsus, f., caul. Arg.
— *Lantanæ* Speg., VII, 570. *Lantana, f. Amm.
— *lapponicus* Lagh., IX, 292. *Astragalus alpinus, f. Suec., Norv.
— *Lasiocorydis* P. Henn., XI, 177. *Lasiocorys abyssinica, f., bract. Abyssinia.
— *lathyrinus* Speg., VII, 562. *Lathyrus Clymenum, f. Arg.
— *Lespedęzæ* (Schw.) Peck, VII, 549. *Lespedeza capitata, hirta, leptostachya, polystachya, procumbens, repens, violacea, f. Amb
— *Lilii* Clinton, VII, 576. *Lilium canadense, f. Amb.
— *Limonii* (DC.) Lév., VII, 532. *Statice alpina, cæspitosa, Caroliniana, elongata, Gmelini, Limonium, longibracteata, macrophylla, maritima, speciosa, f., caul. E., Sib., Amb. et Armeria chilensis, Fuegia et Acantholimon. Turkestania.
— *Limosellæ* Ludw., IX, 293. *Limosella, f. Nh.
— *linearis* B. et Br., VII, 575. *Panicum repens, f. Ceylon.
— *lineolatus* (Desm.) Schroet., VII, 543. *I. Glaux maritima, Sium latifolium. II. III. Scirpus maritimus, f., culm. Germ., Boh., Holl., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Dan.
— *lugubris* Kalchbr., VII, 585. Natal.
— *Lupini* Sacc., VII, 554. *Lupinus albus, digitatus, luteus, f. Germ., It., Ægypt.
— *Mac-Intirianus* Barcl., IX, 293. *Hemigraphis latebrosa, f. Simla.
— *Macounianus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 178. *Euphorbia maculata, f. Amb.
— *magellanicus* Speg., VII, 571. *Carex pallida, f. Patagonia.
— *Malvacearum* Speg., VII, 570. *Abutilon mendozinum, f. Bras., Arg.
— *malvicola* Speg., VII, 579. *Abutilon, f. Bras.
— *manihoticola* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Manihot, f. Bras.
— *Manihotis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Manihot, f. Bras.

UROMYCES *Martinii* Farlow, VII, 545. *Melanthera hastata, f. Flor.
— *Melantheræ* Cke., VII, 546. *Melanthera Brownii, f. Afr.
— *Melothriæ* P. Henn., XI, 177. *Melothria tomentosa, f. Abyssinia.
— *microsorus* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 558. *f. Afr*m*.
— *Microtidis* Cke., VII, 579. *Microtis porrifolia, f. Nh.
— *Mimusopsidis* Cke., VII, 579. *Mimusops, f. Natal.
— *minimus* Dawis, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. Mühlenbergia silvatica, f. Am*b*.
— *minor* Schroet., VII, 560. *Trifolium gracilentum, involucratum, montanum, pratense var. nivalis, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Helv., It., Cal.
— *Mucunæ* Rbh., VII, 568. *Mucuna (pruriens?), f. Calcutta.
— *Myristica* B. et Br., VII, 576. Euphorbia bicolor, f. Am*b*.
— *Neurocarpi* Diet., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. *Neurocarpus cajanifolius, f. Bahia.
— *nevadensis* Harkn , VII, 571. *Primula suffrutescens, f. Cal.
— *novissimus* Speg., VII, 571. *Trianosperma ficifolia, f. Arg.
— *oblongus* Vize, VII, 579. *Lappa, f., caul. Cal.
— *Œnotheræ* Burrill, VII, 540. *Œnothera linifolia, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *Ononidis* Pass., VII, 557. *Ononis spinosa, f. Germ., It.
— *Orchidearum* Cke. et Massee, VII, 580. *Chiloglottis diphylla, f. Victoria.
— *Ornithogali* (Wallr.) Lév., VII, 567. *Ornithogalum nanum, nutans, umbellatum, Gagea arvensis, bohemica, lutea, pratensis, pusilla, saxatilis, stenopetala, f. Germ., Hung., Lus., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— subsp. *Gageæ* Beck, VII, 568. *Gagea lutea, f. Germ., Austr.
— *pallidus* Niessl, VII, 568. *Cytisus capitatus, hirsutus, prostratus, f. Germ., Austr., Polonia.
— *Panici* Tracy, XI, 181. *Panicum anceps, f. Am*b*.
— *papillatus* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 555. *Heteromorpha arborescens, f. Cap.
— *patagonicus* Speg., VII, 581. *Astragalus, f. Patagonia.
— *Pazschkeanus* P. Henn., XI, 174. *Vigna, f. Abyssinia.
— *Peckianus* Farlow, VII, 548. *Brizopyrum spicatum, Distichlis maritima, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *perigynus* Halst., IX, 296. *Carex intumescens, pubescens, f. Am*b*.
— *pervius* Speg., VII, 569. *Cupania, f. Am*m*.
— *Phacæ* Thüm., VII, 546. *Phaca alpina, astragalina, frigida, f. Suec., Sib.
— *Phalaridis* Jacz., XI, 182. *Phalaris arundinacea, f. Alg.
— *phyllodii* Cke. et Massee, IX, 291. *Acacia, in phyllodiis. Nh.
— *Phyteumatum* (DC.) Wint., VII, 567. *Phyteuma betonicifolium, Halleri, hemisphæricum, Michelii, orbiculare, spicatum, f. Germ., Helv., Hung., It., Holl.
— *pictus* Thüm., VII, 570. *Abutilon elæocarpoides, f. Abyssinia.
— *Pisi* (Pers.) De By., VII, 542. *I. Euphorbia Cyparissias, Esula, lucida, virgata, f. II. III. *Lathyrus Nissolia, platyphyllos, pratensis, sativus, silvester, tuberosus, Pisum arvense, sativum, Vicia cassubica, Cracca, patagonica, tenuifolia, f., caul. E., Sib., Fuegia.
— *Pittospori* P. Henn., XI, 176. *Pittosporum abyssinicum, f. Abyssinia.
— *platensis* Speg., VII, 572. *Mogiphanes glauca, caul. Arg.
— *plumbarius* Peck, VII, 580. *Œnothera cæspitosa, f. Am*b*.
— *pluriannulatus* B. et C., VII, 580. *Sanicula. f. Am*b*.
— *Poiraultii* Har., XI, 175. *Spiræa Ulmaria, caul. Gall.
— *Polemanniæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 578. *Polemannia grossulariifolia, f. Cap.
— *Polygoni* (Pers.) Fckl., VII, 533. *Polygonum acre, alpestre, aviculare, Bellardi, dumetorum, erectum, hydropiperoides, Raji, ramosissimum, virginianum, Rumex Acetosella, f., caul. E., As. minor, Sib., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *polymorphus* P. et C., VII, 580. *Lathyrus ochroleucus, venosus, f. Am*b*.

UROMYCES *Pontederiæ* Speg., IX, 294. *Pontederia cordata, f. Bras., Arg., Paraguay.
— *Pratiæ* Speg., VII, 581. *Pratia repens, f. Fuegia.
— *Primulæ* (DC.) Lév., VII, 565. *Primula auricula, Balbisii, integrifolia, minima, sibirica, villosa, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Brit., Sib.
— *proeminens* Duby, VII, 553. *Euphorbia Chamæsyce, inæquilatera, pilulifera, ovalifolia, pseudo-chamæsyce, f. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Sib., Arg., Bras.
— *Prunellæ* Schneid., VII, 540. *Prunella vulgaris, f. Silesia. (? errore! est U. Valerianæ (Schum.) in f. Valerianæ dioicæ).
— *Pseudarthriæ* Cke., VII, 579. *Pseudarthria robusta, f. Natal.
— *Psoraleæ* Peck, VII, 580. *Psoralea argophylla, floribunda, lanceolata, f. Amb.
— *puccinioides* Berk. et Müll., VII, 585. Goodenia, f. Nh.
— *pulchellus* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Silene, f., pet. Amb.
— *pulvinatus* Kalchbr. et Cke., VII, 571. *Euphorbia inæquilatera, f. Afrm.
— *punctato-striatus* Cke. et Harkn., VII, 554. *Rhus, ram. Cal.
— *purpureus* Lagh., IX, 295. *Liliaceæ, f. Angola.
— *pyriformis* Cke., VII, 572. *Acorus Calamus, f. Amb.
— *quitensis* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Rubus, f. Quito.
— *Rhynchosporæ* Ell., XI, 180. *Rhynchospora glomerata, f. Amb.
— *Rudbeckiæ* Arth. et Holw., VII, 581. *Rudbeckia laciniata, f. Amb.
— *rugulosus* Pat., VII, 579 et IX, 291. *Lespedeza yunnanensis, f. Yunnan.
— *Rumicis* (Schum.) Wint., VII, 544. *Rumex alpinus, aquaticus, arifolius, confertus, conglomeratus, crispus, dentatus, domesticus, Fischeri, Hydrolapathum, maritimus, maximus, nemorosus, obtusifolius, paluster, Patientia, pulcher, rupestris, salicifolius, sanguineus, stenophyllus, strictus, f. E., Sib., Cal., Arg., Afrm.
— *Salicorniæ* (DC.) De By., VII, 538. *Salicornia herbacea, f. Germ., Gall., Brit., [Holl.
— *Salsolæ* Reich., VII, 574. *Salsola Soda, f., caul. Hung.
— *sanguineus* Peck, VII, 582. *Mahonia Aquifolium, f. Amb.
— *scaber* Ell. et Ev., IX, 295. *Gramineæ, f. Amb.
— *scariosus* Berk., VII, 578. *Geranium dissectum, potentilloides, f. N. Zel.
— *Schanginiæ* Thüm., VII, 544. *Schanginia baccata, hortensis, f. Ægypt.
— *Schroeterii* De Toni, VII, 551. *Cucubalus baccifer, Melandryum album, rubrum, Silene Morisii, nutans, pendula, trinervia, vesiculifera, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Ross., Fenn.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 175. *Acacia Ehrenbergiana, ram. Arabia.
— *Scillarum* (Grev.) Wint., VII, 567. *Endymion nutans, Hyacinthus non-scriptus, pratensis, Muscari botryoides, comosum, racemosum, tenuiflorum, Scilla bifolia, maritima, prasina, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Græc., Gall., Holl., Brit., Alg., Æg., Abyssinia, Cap.
— *Scirpi* Burrill, VII, 558. *Scirpus fluviatilis, maritimus, triqueter, Rhynchospora, f. Amb.
— *Scrophulariæ* (DC.) B. et Br., VII, 559. *Scrophularia aquatica, Ehrharti, nodosa, Rhinanthus major, Verbascum nigrum, orientale, phlomoides, Schraderi, thapsiforme, Thapsus, f., caul. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Ross., Fenn.
— *scutellatus* (Schrk.) Lév., VII, 552. *Euphorbia amygdaloides, angulata, collina, Chamæsyce, dulcis, Esula, hypericifolia, lucida, nicæensis, palustris, pannonica, Peplus, Seguieri, verrucosa, virgata, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Holl., Brit., Chile.
— *Sidæ* Thüm., VII, 570. *Sida spinosa, f. Kordofan.
— *Silenes* (Schlechtd.) Fckl., VII, 534. *Silene nutans, Otites, Dianthus Armeria, f. Germ., Tir., Hung., It., Sib.

UROMYCES *simulans* Peck, VII, 578. *Vilfa, f., vag. Amb.
— *sinensis* Speg., VII, 578. *Dianthus sinensis, f. Itb.
— *Sisyrinchii* Mont., VII, 578. *Sisyrinchium, f. Amb. et S. graminifolium. Chile.
— *Solidaginis* (Sommf.) Niessl, VII, 566. *Solidago Virgaurea, Rudbeckia laciniata, f. Germ., Helv., Mor., Hung., Succ., Fenn., Lapp., Amb.
— *solidus* B. et C., VII, 581. *Desmodium strictum, f. Amb.
— *Sophoræ* Peck, VII, 582. *Sophora sericea, f. Amb.
— *Sparganii* Cke. et Peck, VII, 574. *Sparganium eurycarpum, f. Amb.
— *sparsus* (Kze. et Schm.) Lév., VII, 545. *Lepigonum medium, Spergularia rubra, salina, Stellaria media, Mœhringii trinervia, f. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *Spartinæ* Farlow., VII, 549. *Spartina stricta, f. Amb.
— *Spermacoces* (Schw.) Thüm., VII, 546. *Diodia teres, Spermacoce glabra, f., caul. Amb.
— *sphæropleus* Cke., VII, 582. *Ononis, f. Bombay.
— *Sporoboli* Ell. et Ev., XI, 182. *Sporobolus asper, f. Amb.
— *Spragueæ* Harkn., VII, 557. *Spraguea umbellata, f. Cal.
— *striatus* Schroet., VII, 542. *I. Euphorbia Cyparissias, f. II. III. *Lotus corniculatus, uliginosus, Medicago falcata, lupulina, minima, sativa, Thermopsis lanceolata, Trifolium agrarium, arvense, filiforme, minus, procumbens, striatum; Ervum Lens, f., caul. Germ., Hung., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Sib., Amb. et Argyrolobium calycinum, f. As. minor.
— *Suaedæ* Jacz., 179. *Suaeda fruticosa. Alg.
— *Symphyostemi* Speg., VII, 574. *Symphyostemum narcissoides, f., caul. Patagonia.
— *Tanaceti* Rbh., VII, 575. *Tanacetum leucophyllum, f. Græc.
— *Taubertii* P. Henn., XI, 180. *Dioscorea piperifolia, f. Bras.
— *Tepperianus* Sacc., IX, 291. *Acacia spinescens, Mitracarpus, f. Bras. et Albizzia montana, ram. Java.
— *Terebinthi* (DC.) Wint., VII, 552. *Pistacia Terebinthus, Rhus diversiloba, radicans, Toxicodendron, f. Tir., Hung., It., Gall., Græc., Amb.
— *texensis* B. et C., VII, 578. *Ruellia, f. Texas.
— *tomentellus* Cke., VII, 585. *f. Cal.
— *transversalis* Thüm., VII, 546. *Gladiolus Saundersii, Montbretia securigera, Tritonia lineata, securigera, f. Cap.
— *triannulatus* B. et C., VII, 582. *Borrichia frutescens, f. Car.
— *Trifolii* (Hedw.) Lév., VII, 534. *Trifolium angustifolium, agrarium, Carolinianum, filiforme, fragiferum, hybridum, incarnatum, medium, ochroleucum, pratense, procumbens, repens, rubens, f., pet., caul. E., Amb., Arg.
— *Trigonellæ* Pat., IX, 292. *Trigonella Fœnum-græcum, f. Gall.
— *Trollipi* Kalchbr. et Mac Ow., VII, 582. *Zygophyllum fœtidum, f. Cap.
— *tuberculatus* Fckl., VII, 552. *Euphorbia exigua, f. Germ., Persia.
— *unitus* Peck, VII, 565. *Calandrinia Leana, f. Amb.
— *Urgines* Kalchbr., VII, 540. *Helichrysum petiolatum, f. Cap.
— *Valerianæ* (Schum.) Fckl., VII, 536. *Valeriana capensis, dioica, heterophylla, montana, officinalis, sambucifolia, tripteris, Parnassia palustris, f. Germ., Austr., Hung., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Suec., Ross., Cap.
— *Veratri* (DC.) Schroet., VII, 543. *Veratrum album, Lobelianum, nigram, f. Germ., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Sib.
— *vernalis* Speg., VII, 562. *Allium striatellum, f. Arg.
— *verrucipes* Vuill., XI, 178. *Euphorbia Peplus, f., ram. Gall.
— *verruculosus* B. et Br., VII, 577. *Bauhinia tomentosa, f. Ceylon.
— *versatilis* Peck, VII, 582. *Acacia Greggii, f., pet., ram. Amb.

UROMYCES *vesiculosus* Wint., VII, 541. *Zygophyllum ammophilum, f. Nh.
— *Vossiæ* Barcl., IX, 295. *Vossia speciosa, f. Simla.
— *Werneriæ* Lagh., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIV. *Werneria nubigena, f. Ecuador.
— *Zygadeni* Peck, VII, 563. *Zygadenus paniculatus, f. Amb.

UROMYCOPSIS Schroet. est Uromyces Link.

UROPHLYCTIS Schroet. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 303.
— *major* Schroet., VII, 303. *Rumex Acetosa, arifolius, maritimus, f., caul. Germ.
— *pulposa* (Wallr.) Schroet., VII, 303. *Chenopodium album, glaucum, rubrum, urbicum, Atriplex angustifolia, patula, f., caul. Germ.

UROPYXIS Schroet. Uredineæ. VII, 735; XI, 204.
— *Amorphæ* (Curt.) Schroet., VII, 735. *Amorpha canescens, fruticosa, f. Amb.
— *Neumanniana* Magn., XI, 205. *Berberis buxifolia. Ins. Desolation.
— *Petalostemonis* (Farl.) De Toni, VII, 735. *Petalostemon, f. Amb.
— *Steudneri* Magn., XI, 204 *Osmocarpus bibracteatus, f. Abyssinia.

UROSPORA H. Fab. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 448; IX, 600.
— *bicaudata* Pass., IX, 600. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Itb.
— *cocciferæ* H. Fab., I, 449. Quercus coccifera, ram. Gall.

UROSPORIUM Fingerh. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 397.
— *curvatum* Fingerh., IV, 397. lign. Germ.

USTILAGO Pers. Ustilagineæ. VII Pars II, 451; IX, 282; XI, 230.
— *Adoxæ* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Adoxa Moschatellina, rhizom. Germ.
— *ægyptiaca* Fischer, VII, 465. *Schismus calycinus, fl. Afrb.
— *Andropogonis* Kell. et Sw., IX, 284. *Andropogon Hallii, provincialis, ovar. Amb.
— *Andropogonis-annulati* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Andropogon annulatus, infloresc. Ind. or.
— *Andropogonis-tuberculati* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Andropogon tuberculatus, infloresc. Ind. or.
— *anomala* Kze., VII, 478. *Polygonum cilinodes, Convolvulus, dumetorum, fr. Germ., Mor., Dan., Amb.
— *Arenariæ* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Arenaria congesta, infloresc. Colorado.
— *Aristidæ* Peck, VII, 462. *Aristida, in paniculis. Texas. et A. purpurea Amb.
— *Aristidæ-cyananthæ* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Aristida cyanantha, fr. Ind. or.
— *Arundinellæ* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Arundinella, infloresc. Ind. or.
— *australis* Cke., VII, 457. *Eriachne, ovar. Nh.
— *austro-americana* Speg., VII, 457. *Polygonum acre, incarnatum, virginianum, f., caul., fl. Amb., Arg.
— *Avenæ* (Pers.) Jens., IX, 283. *Avena brevis, fatua, flavescens, nuda, orientalis, pubescens, sativa, strigosa, ovar. E., Amb.
— var. *levis* Kell. et Sw., IX, 283. ibidem.
— *axicola* Berk., IX, 285. *Cyperus, Fimbristylis, Scirpus, fr., in paniculis. Amb., Cuba, S. Domingo, Amm., Nh. (syn. Cintractia axillaris Cornu, VII, 480).
— *Balansæ* Speg., VII, 468. *Paniceæ, in paniculis. Bras.
— *Betonicæ* Beck, VII, 476. *Betonica Alopecurus, fl. Austr.

USTILAGO *Bistortarum* (DC.) Körb., VII, 469. *Polygonum Bistorta, viviparum, Rumex obtusifolius, f. Germ., Austr., Brit., Norv., Fenn., Ross., Am*b*.
— *bosniaca* Beck, XI, 232. *Polygonum alpinum, infloresc., ped. Bosnia.
— *Bouteloucæ* Kell. et Sw., IX, 284. *Bouteloua oligostachya, ovar. Kansas.
— *Bouteloucæ-humilis* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Bouteloua humilis, infloresc. Ecuador.
— *bromivora* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 461. *Bromus brachystachys, lanceolatus, longiflorus, macranthus, macrostachyus, madritensis, mollis, rubens, secalinus, unioloides, fl., in paniculis. Germ., Austr., Holl., Am*m*.
— *Brunkii* Ell. et Gall., IX, 284. *Andropogon argenteus, vag. Am*b*.
— *Buchloës* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 284. *Buchloë dactyloides, f. Am*b*.
— *bullata* Berk., VII, 468. *Triticum scabrum, infloresc. Regio antarctica et T. orientale. Turcmenia.
— *Bursa* Berk., VII, 473. *Anthistiria arundinacea, ovar. Ind. or.
— *capensis* Reess, VII, 478. *Juncus capensis, lomatophyllus, ovar. Cap.
— *Cardui* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 477. *Carduus acanthoides, nutans, Silybum Marianum, ovar. Germ.
— *Caricis* (Pers.) Fckl., VII, 464. *Carex, Elyna spicata, Rhynchospora alba, fusca, glomerata, Scirpus cæspitosus, ovar. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Sib., N. Zel. est Cintractia Caricis (Pers.)
— *Carphæ* Speg., VII, 460. *Carpha schœnoides, spic. Am*m*.
— *Cesatii* Fisch. De Waldh., VII, 474. *Andropogon, Cenchrus, Digitaria, Panicum, ovar., fl. Am*b*.
— *catenata* Ludw., XI, 232. *Cyperus lucidus, spic. Nh.
— *Cinis* Körn., VII, 480. *Juncus conglomeratus. Germ.
— *Coicis* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Coix Lacryma, fr. Ind. or.
— *comburens* Ludw., XI, 231. *Stipa, culm., infloresc. Nh.
— *confusa* Mass., XI, 230. *Panicum paradoxum, ovar. Victoria.
— *cordobensis* Speg., VII, 471. *Panicum Jaboncillo, spic. Arg.
— *Crameri* Körn., VII, 455. *Setaria ambigua, italica, viridis, ovar. Germ., Hung.
— *cruenta* Kühn, VII, 455. *Sorghum saccharatum, vulgare, in paniculis. Germ.
— *cylindrica* Peck, VII, 468. *Andropogon, spic. Am*b*.
— *Cynodontis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Cynodon Dactylon, infloresc. Abyssinia, Ind. or.
— *Dactyloctænii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Dactyloctænium ægyptiacum, infloresc. Sansibar.
— *Danthoniæ* Kalchbr., VII, 467. *Danthonia corrugata, papposa, spic. Chumiberg, Abyssinia.
— *Digitariæ* (Kze.) Rbh., VII, 454. *Panicum glabrum, repens, sanguinale, fl., culm. Germ., It.
— *diplospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 384. *Panicum sanguinale, ovar. Am*b*.
— *Dregeana* Tul., VII, 467. *Cynodon Dactylon, infloresc. Cap.
— *domestica* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Rumex domesticus. Norv.
— ? *dubiosa* Speg., VII, 460. *Conyza graminifolia, fl. Arg.
— *Duriæana* Tul., VII, 465. *Cerastium arvense, glomeratum, semidecandrum, fl. caps. Germ., Hung., Mauritania.
— *echinata* Schroet., VII, 470, *Phalaris arundinacea, f. Germ., Ross.
— *emodensis* Berk., VII, 470. *Polygonum, caul., in ocreis. As., Nh.
— *endotricha* Berk., VII, 467. *Carex baccata, bengalensis, Gahnia leucocephala, in paniculis. Ind. or., Ceylon, N. Zel.
— *entorrhiza* Schroet., VII, 479. *Pisum sativum, rad. Germ.
— *esculenta* P. Henn., XI, 232. *Zizania latifolia, infloresc. Tonkin.

USTILAGO *Euchlænæ* Arcangeli, VII, 464. *Euchlæna luxurians, f., infloresc. It*b*.
— *Ficuum* Reich., VII, 457. *Ficus Carica, fr. As. minor.
— *Fimbristylis* Thuem., VII, 459. *Fimbristylis autumnalis, sem. Am*b*., Nh.
— *Fischeri* Pass., VII, 470. *Zea Mays, spic. It*b*.
— *flavo-nigrescens* B. et C., VII, 467. *Scleria, spic. Cuba.
— *Fussii* Niessl, VII, 468. *Juniperus communis, nana f. Transylvania.
— *Gayophyti* Ell. et Harkn., VII, 473. *Gayophytum ramossimum, sem. Cal.
— *Goeppertiana* Schroet., VII, 478. *Rumex Acetosa. Germ.
— *grammica* B. et Br., VII, 452. *Aira aquatica, cæspitosa, Glyceria aquatica, f. Brit.
— *grandis* Fr., VII, 453. *Phragmites communis, Typha latifolia, minor, culm. Germ., Hung., Belg., Holl., Brit, Fenn.
— *guaranitica* Speg., VII, 459. *Andropogon condensatus, in paniculis. Am*m*., Bras.
— *Gynerii* Vize, VII, 459. *Gynerium argenteum, culm. Cal.
— ? *Hæsendockii* West, VII, 480. Morus alba, ram. It., Belg.
— *heterospora* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Panicum maximum, fl. Afr. trop.
— *Holostei* De Bary, VII, 475. *Holosteum umbellatum, fl., ovar. Germ.
— *Holwayi* Diet., XI, 231. *Hordeum pratense, ovar. Cal.
— *Hordei* (Pers.) Kell. et Sw., IX, 283. *Hordeum distichum, hexastichum, murinum, vulgare, ovar. E, Am*b*.
— *hypodytes* (Schlecht.) Fr., VII, 453. *Agropyrum glaucum, repens, Ammophila arenaria, Arundinaria, Bromus erectus, Calamagrostis Epigeios, Dactylis glomerata, Diplachne fusca, Elymus arenarius, Glyceria fluitans, Lygeum Spartium, Panicum repens, Phragmites communis, Stipa capillaris, comata, pennata, spartea, Triticum hibernum, junceum, vulgare, culm., vag. Germ., Hung. It., Gall., Holl., Belg., Brit., Am*b*., Afr*b*.
— ? *hypogæa* Tul., VII, 480. Linaria spuria. Brit.
— *intermedia* Schrœt., VII, 476. *Scabiosa Columbaria, fl. Germ., Brit.
— *Ischæmi* Fckl., VII, 454. *Andropogon contortus, foveolatus, Ischaemum, hirsutus, provincialis, pubescens; Cymbopogon, fr., infloresc. Germ., Boh., Hung., It., Gall., Lus., Holl., Am*b*., Bras., Afr*c*., Erythræa.
— *juncicola* Speg., XI, 232. *Juncus Chamissonis, ovar. Bras.
— *Kolaczekii* Kühn, VII, 455. *Setaria geniculata, in germinibus. Germ. est U. pamparum Speg.
— *Koorderſiana* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Polygonum barbatum, fr. Java.
— *Kuehneana* Wolff, VII, 474. *Rumex Acetosa, Acetosella, caul., f., fl. Germ., It., Brit.
— *Lagerheimii* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Rumex, caul., pet. Ecuador.
— ? *leonina* Speg., VII, 456. *Gramineæ, in paniculis. Bras.
— *leucoderma* Berk., VII, 460. *Carex, Rhynchospora aurea, vag. St. Domingo, Borneo, Ind. or.
— *Liebmanni* P. Henn., XI, 232. *Luzula, ovar Mexico.
— *lineata* Cke., VII, 456. *Zizania, f. Georgia.
— *longissima* (Sow.) Tul., VII, 451. *Glyceria aquatica, fluitans, nemoralis, plicata, f. E., Am*b*., Arg.
— *Lorentziana* Thuem., VII, 462. *Hordeum compressum, ovar. Uruguay.
— *Luzulæ* Sacc., VII, 463. *Luzula campestris, Forsteri, pilosa, spadicea, spicata, ovar. Rhætia, Austr., It., Norv.
— ? *lycoperdospora* Speg., VII, 469. *Vilfa, in paniculis. Bras.
— *Maclagani* Berk., VII, 460. *Panicum virgatum, in paniculis. Am*b*.
— *major* Schrœt., VII, 477. *Silene Otites, fl. Germ., Boh., Holl.
— *marina* Dur., VII, 479. *Scirpus parvulus, rhizom. Gall.

USTILAGO *marginalis* (Link) Lév., VII, 470. *Polygonum Bistorta, f. Germ., Helv.
— *marmorata* Berk., VII, 460. *Isolepis prolifera, f. Nh.
— *Maydis* (DC.) Cda., VII, 472. *Zea Mays, ovar. fl., f., culm. E, Amb., Amm.
— *medians* Biedenkopf, XI, 231. *Hordeum vulgare, spic. Germ.
— *mexicana* Ell. et Ev., VII, 456. *Muehlenbergia, ovar. Mexico
— *minima* Arth., VII, 479. *Stipa spartea, infloresc. Amb.
— *mirabilis* Sorok., VII, 479. *Phragmites communis. Ross.
— *Muelleri* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Bep. 7, XX. Polygonum hispidum, fr. Bras.
— *monilifera* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Heteropogon contortus, ovar. Arizona.
— *montanensis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 289. *Mühlenbergia glomerata, infloresc. Amb.
— *Muelleriana* Thuem., VII, 458. *Juncus planifolius, sem. Victoria.
— *Mulfordiana* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Festuca, in paniculis. Idaho.
— *neglecta* Niessl, VII, 472. *Setaria glauca, verticillata, viridis, ovar. Germ., Austr., It., Amb. Arg., Paraguay.
— *Notarisii* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 468. *Arrhenatherum, f. It.
— *nuda* (Jens.) Kell. et Sw., IX, 283. *Hordeum vulgare, ovar. E., Amb., Japonia.
— *ocrearum* Berk., VII, 458. *Polygonum, in ocreis. Nepal.
— *olivacea* (DC.) Thuem., VII, 463. *Carex acuta, ampullacea, arenaria, filiformis, riparia, rostrata, vesicaria, ovar. Germ., Belg., Gall., Holl., Brit. et Carex brasilensis, Pseudo-Cyperus, spic. Arg., Bras.
— *ornata* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Leptochloa mucronata, ovar. Amb.
— *Ornithogali* (Schw. et Kze.) Kühn, VII, 452. *Ornithogalum umbellatum; Gagea arvensis, bohemica, fibrosa, Liottardi, lutea, minima, pusilla, saxatilis, spathacea, stenopetala, Erythronium americanum, f. Germ., Hung., Austr., It., Suec., Amb.
— *Osmundæ* Peck, VII, 468. *Osmunda regalis, f. Amb.
— *Oxaliais* Ell. et Tracy, IX, 282. *Oxalis corniculata, stricta, ovar. Amb.
— *pamparum* Speg., VII, 455. *Setaria geniculata, spic. Patagonia, Bras.
— *Panici-frumentacei* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 6, XX. *Panicum frumentaceum, ovar. Ind. or.
— *Panici-leucophæi* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Panicum leucophæum, infloresc. Bras.
— *Panici-miliacei* (Pers.) Wint., VII, 454. *Panicum cartaginiensis, Crus-galli, miliaceum, fl. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Dan., Amb., Uruguay, Bras.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., VII, 466. *Gramineæ, in paniculis. Paraguay.
— *paraguariensis* Speg., VII, 466. *Cynodon Dactylon, culm. Bras., Paraguay.
— *Parlatorei* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 474 *Rumex maritimus, obtusifolius, caul. Germ., It., Ross. et R. britannicus, f. Amb.
— *Paspali-dilatati* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI. *Paspalum dilatatum, infloresc. Bras.
— *Passerinii* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 458. *Ægilops ovata, infloresc. Itb.
— *Penniseti* Rbh., VII, 462. *Pennisetum cenchroides, dichotomum, fasciculatum, Rüppellianum, vulpinum, ovar. Alg., Ins. Madeira, Abyssinia.
— *perennans* Rostr., IX, 293. *Avena elatior, infloresc. Germ., Holl., Dan.
— *peribebuyensis* Speg., VII, 458. *Cyperus, spic. Paraguay.
— *Phœnicis* Cda., VII, 459. *Phœnix dactylifera, fr. Turcia, Alg. est Sterigmatocystis Phœnicis (Cda.) Pat. et Del., X, 526.
— *piluliformis* (Berk.) Tul., VII, 458. *Juncus, ovar. Afrc.
— *Pinguiculæ* Rostr., IX, 282. *Pinguicula alpina, vulgaris, fl. Helv., Dan., Suec.
— *plumbea* Rostr., VII, 458. *Arum maculatum, f., pet. Germ., Dan.

USTILAGO *Rabenhorstiana* Kühn, VII, 471. *Panicum glabrum, lineare, miliaceum, sanguinale, culm , spic. Germ , Tir., It., Amb.
— *Reiliana* Kühn, VII, 471. *Sorghum vulgare, Zea Mays, in paniculis. Germ., It., Hung., Brit., Amb., Arg., Ind. or. et Andropogon arundinaceus. Afr. trop.
— *rotundata* Arth., VII, 479. *Panicum virgatum, ovar. Amb.
— *Sacchari-ciliaris* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Saccharum ciliare, infloresc. Ind. or.
— *Sacchari* Rbh., VII, 456. *Erianthus asper, Saccharum cylindricum, officinale, caul., in paniculis. It., Bras., Natal.
— *Scabiosæ* (Sow.) Wint., VII, 475. *Knautia arvensis, silvatica. Scabiosa Columbaria, fl. Germ., Helv., Gall., Holl , Brit., Ross.
— *Schlechteri* P. Henn., Hedw 18.6, Rep 7, XX. *Sporobolus, in paniculis. Transvaal.
— *Schweinfurthiana* Thuem., VII, 457. *Imperata cylindrica, spic. Aegypt.
— *Schweinitzii* Tul., VII, 473. *Zea Mays, spic. Car.
— *Scleriæ* (DC.) Tul., VII, 466. *Scleria, spic. Guyana, Ceylon.
— *sclerotiformis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 282. *Uncinia cæspitosa, ovar. N. Zel.
— *Scorzoneræ* (Alb. et Schw.) Schrœt., VII, 478. *Scorzonera hispanica, humilis, purpurea, fl. Germ., Holl., Suec., Ross.
— ?*Secalis* Rbh., VII, 478. *Secale Cereale, ovar. Germ., Boh., It.
— *segetum* (Bull.) Dittm., VII, 461. *Andropogon hirsutus, Aira cæspitosa, Cynodon Dactylon, Danthonia Forskalei, Elymus sybineus, Festuca pratensis, Lepturus incurvatus, Lolium perenne, temulentum, Melica, Polypogon interruptus, Triplasis americana, ovar., in paniculis. E., Amb., Amm., Afr., Sib , Nh.
— *seminum* Juel, Hedw. 1898, Rep. 7, XX. *Arabis petræa, sem Suec.
— *Setariæ* Rbh., VII, 471. *Panicum sanguinale, Setaria glauca, in paniculis. Germ., Amm.
— *Sorghi* (Link) Pass., VII, 456. *Sorghum saccharatum, vulgare, ovar. Germ., It., Holl., Alg., Amb., Arabia et Andropogon arundinaceus, ovar. Afr. trop.
— *spermoidea* B. et Br., VII, 479. *Cymbopogon Martii. Ceylon.
— *spermophora* B. et C., VII, 466. *Eragrostis major, megastachya, poæoides, spic. Amb.
— *sphærogena* Burrill, VII, 468. *Panicum Crus-galli, ovar. Amb.
— *Spinificis* Ludw., XI, 231. *Spinifex hirsuta, fl., spic. Nh.
— *strumosa* Cke., VII, 457. *Chusquea abietifolia, culm. Jamaica.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., XI, 231. *Andropogon. Afr.
— *subinclusa* Körn., VII, 472. *Carex acuta, ampullacea, filiformis, riparia, rostrata, ovar. Germ.
— *subolivacea* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Carex ramosa, ovar. Afr.
— *Succisæ* Magn., VII, 476. *Succisa pratensis, fl. Germ.
— *Taubertiana* P. Henn., XI, 231. *Rhynchospora globosa, tenuis, fl., fr. Bras.
— *Thuemenii* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 463. *Carex procera, ovar. Arg.
— *tonkinensis* P. Henn., XI, 232. *Andropogon, f. Tonkin.
— *Trabutiana* Sacc., IX, 282. *Dracæna Draco, inter baccas. Aeg.
— *Tragopogi* (Pers.) Schrœt., VII, 477. *Tragopogon major, orientalis, porrifolius, pratensis, fl. E.
— *Treubii* Solms, IX, 282. *Polygonum sinense, pet. Java.
— *Tricholænæ* P. Henn., XI, 231. *Tricholæna, fr. Teneriffa, Arabia.
— *trichophora* (Link) Kze., VII, 462. *Panicum colonum, Tricholæna, ovar. Teneriffa, Afrb.
— *Tritici* (Pers.) Jens., IX, 283. *Triticum Spelta, turgidum, vulgare, ovar. E., , Amb., Aeg.

USTILAGO *Tulipæ* (Heufl.) Wint., VII, 452. *Tulipa silvestris, f. Germ., Austr., Gall.
— *tumefaciens* P. Henn , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Andropogon rufus, infloresc. Afr. trop.
— *ugandensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Panicum, in spicis. Afr. trop.
— *Ulei* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXI, *Chloris, f. Bras.
— *Uniolæ* Ell. et Ev , VII, 473, *Uniola gracilis, ovar. Texas, Mississippi.
— *Urbaniana* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 465. *Turnera cuneiformis, fl. Bras.
— *ustulata* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Panicum proliferum, ovar. Am*b*.
— *utriculosa* (Nees) Tul., VII, 476. *Polygonum acre, aviculare, dumetorum, Hydropiper, hydropiperoides, lapathifolium, minus, mite, pennsylvanicum, Persicaria, ovar. E., Am*b*., Arg., Chile, Bras.
— *Vaillantii* Tul., VII, 465. *Bellevalia romana, trifoliata; Gagea lutea; Muscari botryoides, comosum, tenuiflorum; Scilla anthericoides, bifolia, maritima, trifoliata, ovar. Germ., It., Austr., Hung., ram., Alg.
— var. *Tourneuxii* Fisch. de Waldh., VII, 465. *Bellevalia trifoliata, ovar. Aeg.
— *Vilfæ* Wint., VII, 469. *Vilfa vaginiflora. Penns., Kansas.
— *vinosa* (Berk.) Tul., VII, 469. *Oxyria digyna, reniformis, fl. Tir., Helv., Brit., Norv., Fenn.
— *violacea* (Pers.) Fckl., VII, 474. *Dianthus Carthusianorum, deltoides, glacialis, superbus; Lychnis flos-cuculi; Malachium aquaticum; Melandryum album, rubrum, vespertinum; Saponaria officinalis; Silene acaulis, alpina, coronaria, chlorantha, dianthoides, inflata, maritima, nutans, olympica, oreophila, Otites, quadrifida, rupestris; Stellaria graminea, Holostea; Tunica Saxifraga; Viscaria vulgaris, ovar. E., Am*b*., Afr*b*., Asia minor.
— *virens* Cke., VII, 467. *Oryza sativa, sem. Ind. or., Japonia.
— *viridis* Ell. et Ev., VII, 467. *Setaria, sem. Louisiana.
— *vittata* Berk., VII, 459. *Oplismenoideæ, ovar. Ind. or.
— *Vrieseana* Vuill., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XV. *Eucalyptus, trunc. Holl.
— *Vuyckii* Oud. et Beyer, XI, 231. *Luzula campestris, ovar. Holl.
— *Warmingii* Rostr., VII, 470. *Rumex crispus, domesticus, f., fl. Norv., Fenn.
— *Washingtoniana* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Gramineæ, f. Am*b*.
— *Welwitschiæ* Bres., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XX. *Welwitschia mirabilis, in squamis conorum. Lus., Afr.

USTILAGINOIDEA Bref. Ustilagineæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII.
— *Oryzæ* (Pat.) Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. *Oryza, fr. Ind. or., Japonia.
— *Setariæ* Bref., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. XXII. *Setaria Crux-Andreæ, infloresc. Bras.

USTILAGOPSIS Speg. Ustilagineæ. VII, Pars II, 498.
— *compactiuscula* Speg., VII, 498. *Panicum, Vilfa, ovar. Am*m*.
— *deliquescens* Speg., VII, 498. *Paspalum platense, ovar. Arg.

USTULINA Tul. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 350; IX, 542; XI, 285.
— *brasiliensis* Speg., I, 351. trunc. Bras.
— *linearis* Rehm, XI, 285. Betula, trunc. Germ.
— *macrosperma* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 351. lign. Guyana.
— *microsperma* Speg., IX, 542. cort. Bras.
— *tesulata* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 542. lign. Ind. or.
— *vulgaris* Tul , I, 351. Acer, Betula, Carpinus, Castanea, Fagus, Populus, Quercus, Tilia, trunc. E., Am., Ceylon.
— *zonata* (Lév.) Sacc., I, 352. Palmæ. Java.

UTRARIA Quél. est Lycoperdon Tourn.

VAGINARIA Forq. est Amanitopsis Roze.

VALSA Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ. Allantosporæ. I, 108; II, VI; IX, 449; XI, 273.
— *Abietis* Fr., I, 111. Abies excelsa, pectinata, ram. E. et Tsuga canadensis. Am*b*.
— var. *ceratina* Fr., I, 111. Abies, ram. E.
— *abrupta* Cke., I, 143. Salix Caprea, ram. Brit.
— *accedens* Sacc., I, 121. Quercus pedunculata, ram. It.
— *acclinis* Fr., I, 130. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Succ.
— *acericola* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Acer pseudoplatanus, ram. Helv.
— *affinis* Nke., I, 113. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., It.
— *agnostica* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 450. Ribes, ram. Cal.
— *Alni* Peck, I, 129. Alnus, ram., trunc. Am*b*.
— *ambiens* (Pers.) Fr., I, 131. Acer, Æsculus, Alnus, Aralia spinosa, Asimina triloba, Carpinus, Castanea, Cornus, Corylus, Cratægus, Cydonia, Fagus, Fraxinus, Hippophaë, Mespilus, Pirus, Populus, Quercus, Rosa, Salix, Tilia, Ulmus, ram. E.
— subsp. *dolosella* Sacc., II, VI et IX, 451. Fraxinus, ram. Gall.
— *americana* B. et C., I, 129. Alnus serrulata, ram. Am*b*.
— *anomia* (Schw.) Cke., I, 126. Robinia, ram. Am*b*.
— *aperta* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 453. Populus, ram. Succ., Am*b*.
— *Aquifolii* Nke., I, 141. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Germ.
— *aractina* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 459. ram. As. (syn. Sphæria aractina Fr., II, 384).
— *Auerswaldii* Nke., I, 138 Betula, Fagus, Pirus, Prunus, Rhamnus, Salix, ram. Germ., Fenn., It*b*, Hung.
— *betulicola* Schulz., IX, 452. Betula alba, ram. Slavonia.
— *betulina* Nke., I, 133. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *boreella* Karst., I, 132. Salix, ram. Germ., Lapp., Fenn.
— *Bovei* Speg., IX, 455. Genista, ram. Patagonia.
— *brevis* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, XXV. Abies balsamea, cort. Labrador.
— *campsospora* Mont., I, 127. Quercus Suber, ram. Alg.
— *caryogena* B. et C., I, 143. Carya, ram. Am*b*.
— *Cathartocarpi* (Lév) Cke., IX, 460. Cathartocarpus, fr. Martinica (syn. Sphæria Cathartocarpi Lév., II, 380).
— *Ceanothi* (Schw) Cke., IX, 458. Ceanothus, stip. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria Ceanothi Schw., II, 383).
— *cenisia* De Not., I, 110. Juniperus communis, virginiana, cort. It., Germ., Fenn , Am*b*.
— var. *invalida* Karst., I, 111. Juniperus communis, cort. Fenn.
— *ceratophora* Tul., I, 108. Acer, Alnus, Carpinus, Castanea, Corylus, Crategus, Fraxinus, Hicoria minima, Ligustrum vulgare, Morus, Persica, Photinia glabra, Prunus, Quercus, Rhus glabra, Sorbus, Ulmus, ram. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— var. *Arbuti* B. et V., IX, 454. Arbutus Unedo, ram. It.
— var. *Rosarum* De Not., I, 109. Rosa, ram. Brit., Germ., Gall., It.
— *ceuthosporæ* Cke., I, 143. Prunus Laurocerasus, ram. Brit.
— *Chionanthi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 273. Chionanthus virginica, ram. Am*b*.
— *chlorodisca* C. et E., I, 144. Carya alba, ram. Am*b*.
— *cincta* Fr., I, 142 Pirus, Prunus, ram. Succ., Germ , Tir., Gall., Hung.
— *clausa* C. et E., I, 127. Quercus coccinea, ram. Am*b*.
— *coacta* Sacc. et Speg., I, 109. Ficus Carica, ram. It*b*.
— *crocina* Mont., I, 143. Olea, cort. Alg.

VALSA *cœnobitica* Ces et De Not., I, 109. Quercus, ram et Alnus, rad. It*b*., Germ.
— *Colliculus* (Wormsk.) Cke., I, 145 Pinus pygmæa, ram. As*b*., Pinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *concamerata* Curr., I, 124. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *congesta* Pat., IX, 455. Mangifera indica, trunc. Martinica.
— *conoidea* Rehm, II, IV et IX, 451. Berberis, ram. Tir.
— *conscripta* C. et E., I, 126. Carya, Comptonia, ram. Am*b*.
— *conseptata* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Gleditschia, cort. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria conseptata Schw., II, 382).
— *conspurcata* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Quercus, ram. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria conspurcata Schw., II, 383).
— *cooperta* Cke., I, 135. Ulmus campestris, ram. Am*b*.
— *cornicola* Cke., I, 122. Cornus, ram. Brit.
— *cornina* Peck, IX, 452. Cornus paniculata, ram. Am*b*.
— *coronata* (Hoffm.) Fr., I, 110. Castanea, Cornus, Cratægus, Rosa, ram. Germ., Hung., Brit., Am*b*
— var. *melanosticta* Mont., I, 110. Tilia, cort. Gall.
— *coryneoides* B. et C., IX, 457. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Am*b*.
— *cristata* Nke., I, 116. Rhamnus cathartica, Tilia, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *Curreyi* Nke., I, 132. Abies excelsa, Larix, Pinus silvestris, ram. Brit., Gall., Germ., It.
— *Cypri* Tul., I, 133. Fraxinus, Ligustrum vulgare, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., [Fenn., Suec.
— *decidua* C. et E., I, 129. Azalea, ram. Am*b*.
— *decorticans* Fr., I, 123. Carpinus, Fagus silvatica, ram. E.
— *decumbens* (Schmidt) Nke., I, 114. Pinus silvestris, rad. Germ., Lus.
— *deformis* (Fr.) Cke., IX, 459. Abies, cort. Suec. (syn. Sphæria deformis Fr., II, 385).
— *delicatula* C. et E., I, 126. Andromeda, Vaccinium, ram. Am*b*.
— *demissa* Nke., I, 122. Carpinus, ram. Germ.
— *deusta* Ell. et Ev., IX, 456. Carya, ram. Am*b*.
— *diatrype* Fr., I, 141 et IX, 450. Alnus glutinosa, incana, Hippophaë, ram. Germ., Hung., Tir., It., Helv., Gall., Suec., Ross.
— *diatrypoides* Rehm, II, VI et IX, 450. Alnus incana, ram. Austr., Hung.
— *Diospyri* Ell. et Ev., XI, 273. Diospyros virginiana, ram. Am*b*.
— *dolosa* (Fr.) Nke., I, 136. Celastrus, Salix Caprea, ram. Germ., Car.
— *Dubyi* Nke., I, 123. Juniperus communis, ram. Germ., Helv., Hung.
— *duriuscula* Otth, I, 140. Fagus silvatica, ram. Helv.
— *echidna* Cke., I, 127. cort. Nh.
— *erinacea* (B. et Rav.) Cke., IX, 458. Liquidambar, trunc. Car. (syn. Hypoxylon Ravenelii Sacc., I, 389)
— *etherialis* Ell. et Ev., XI, 274. Acer rubrum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Eucalypti* Cke. et Harkn., I, 127. Eucalyptus Globulus, ram. Cal.
— *exigua* Nke., I, 117. Acer campestre, ram. Germ.
— *excipienda* Karst., I, 139. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Fenn., Lapp.
— *excorians* C. et E., I, 124. Pirus arbutifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *expers* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Rosa corymbosa, ram. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria expers Schw., II, 387).
— *Fabreana* Sacc., I, 137. Maclura aurantiaca, ram. Gall.
— *fagicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 458. Fagus ferruginea, ram. Am*b*.
— *fallax* Nke., I, 113. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Belg., Gall., Germ., It.
— *floriformis* Ell. et Ev., IX, 454. Populus monilifera, ram. Am*b*.
— *fraxinina* Peck, IX, 452. Fraxinus americana, ram. Am*b*.
— *Friesii* (Duby) Fckl., I, 118. Abies pectinata, ram. Gall., Belg., Germ., It., Hung., Ross.

VALSA *Fuckelii* Nees, I, 112. Corylus Avellana, ram. Germ., It., Brit., Hung.
— *fulvella* B. et Rav., I, 144. Platanus occidentalis, ram. Car.
— *germanica* Nke., I, 133. Betula, Populus tremula, Salix, ram. Germ., Fenn., Hung.
— *glandulosa* Cke., I, 127. Ailanthus, ram. Car.
— *gossypina* Cke., I, 127. Gossypium, ram. Car.
— *grisea* Peck, IX, 449. Acer rubrum, Fraxinus americana, ram. Canada.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., IX, 456. Cissus, ram. Bras.
— *haustellata* Fr., I, 120. Alnus serrulata, ram. Suec.
— *Hoffmanni* Nke., I, 118. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Germ., Gall., It., Hung.
— *horrida* Nke., I, 117. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *implicata* (Lév.) Berl. et Sacc., IX, 453. cort. N. Granata est Eutypa implicata (Lév.) Sacc., XI, 275.
— *inclinis* Sacc., I, 137. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Amb.
— *incrustata* (Kze.) Nke., I, 119. Alnus, ram. Germ.
— *infinitissima* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 144, ram. Afrm.
— *indistincta* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 458. Sassafras, ram. Amb. (syn. Sphæria indistincta Schw., II, 382).
— *insignis* Nke., I, 114. Corylus tubulosa, trunc., ram. Germ.
— *intermedia* Nke., I, 119. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *juglandicola* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Juglans alba, ram. Amb. (syn. Sphæria juglandicola Schw., II, 379).
— *juniperina* Cke., I, 126. Juniperus virginiana, cort. Saxonia, Car.
— *Kunzei* Fr., I, 139. Abies excelsa, pectinata, ram. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit., Hung.
— *lasiostoma* Ell. et Ev., IX, 457. Quercus alba, ram. Amb.
— *laurina* C. et E., I, 136. Laurus Sassafras, ram. Amb.
— *Lauro-cerasi* Tul., I, 143. Prunus Laurocerasus, ram. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Lavateræ* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 458. Lavatera assurgentifolia, caul. Cal.
— *leiphæmioides* B. et C., I, 113. Quercus obtusiloba, ram. Amb.
— *leucopsis* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Fraxinus viridis, cort. Amb.
— *leucostoma* (Pers.) Fr., I, 139. Cratægus Oxyacantha; Persica; Prunus Cerasus, domestica, Padus; Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. E., Amb.
— *leucostomoides* Peck, IX, 450. Acer saccharinum, ram. Amb.
— *ligustrina* Cke., I, 126. Andromeda ligustrina, ram. Amb.
— *Linderæ* Peck, I, 144. Lindera Benzoin, ram. Amb.
— *Liquidambaris* (Schw.) Cke., I, 124. Liquidambar, ram. Amb.
— *lunulæspora* Pat., XI, 273. Cissus, ram. Ecuador.
— *Lupini* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 458. Lupinus arboreus, caul. Cal.
— *Maclurœ* C. et E., I, 128. Maclura aurantiaca, ram. Amb.
— *macrostoma* Rehm, I, 145. Prunus spinosa, ram. Germ.
— ? *Mahaleb* C. et Ell., I, 137. Prunus Mahaleb, ram. Amb.
— *Massariana* De Not., I, 138. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. It., Germ., Gall., Hung., Ross.
— *mediterranea* De Not., I, 112. Olea europea, ram. Itb. et Fraxinus, Tir.
— *Melanodiscus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Alnus incana, ram. Helv.
— *mendax* Mont., I, 121. Atriplex Halimus, caul. Alg.
— *Menispermi* Ell. et Holw., IX, 453. Menispermum canadense, caul. Amb.
— *mesoleuca* B. et C., I, 144. Viburnum dentatum, ram. Penns.
— *microspora* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 128. Cratægus, Populus, Viburnum, ram. Gall.
— *microstoma* (Pers.) Fr., I, 111. Prunus domestica, spinosa, ram. E.
— *minutella* Peck, IX, 450. Fagus ferruginea, cort. Amb.
— *modesta* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459 Ulmus, ram. Amb. (syn. Sphæria modesta Schw., II, 381).

VALSA *monadelpha* Fr., I, 128. Prunus, ram. Suec., Gall., Am*b*.
— *morigena* B. et C , IX, 457. Morus multicaulis, cort. Am*b*.
— *Müllerianа* Cke., IX, 457. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *multiplex* C. et E., I, 121. Quercus coccinea, ram. Am*b*.
— *munda* B. et C., I, 144. Cornus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Myricariæ* Rehm, IX, 455. Myricaria germanica, ram. Carniolia.
— *Nepalensis* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 125. Betula, ram. Nepal.
— *nivea* (Hoffm.) Fr., I, 137. Populus, ram. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Nyssæ* Cke., I, 125. Nyssa, ram. Car., Virginia.
— *obtecta* C. et E., I, 134. Clethra alnifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *olivacea* Fckl., I, 134. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Germ.
— *opalina* Sacc. et Speg., IX, 451. Viburnum Opulus, ram. Sib.
— *opulifoliæ* Peck, IX, 449. Spiræa opulifolia, ram. Am*b*.
— *orbicula* B. et C., I, 143. Salix, ram. Car.
— *Orni* Rehm, II, VI et IX, 453. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. Hung., Transylvania, Ostrya virginica, ram. Suec., Am*b*.
— *oxystoma* Rehm, I, 118. Alnus viridis, ram. Tir., Helv.
— *pallida* Ell. et Ev., IX, 456 et XI, 274. Salix, cort. Am*b*.
— *parasitica* E. et E., I, 125. Massaria sudans. Am*b*.
— *pauperata* C. et E., I, 135. Acer, ram. Am*b*.
— *perfodiens* Nke., I, 121. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Germ.
— *Pini* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., I, 113. Pinus silvestris, Strobus, cort. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Platanoidis* Otth., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXV. Acer platanoides, ram. Helv.
— *populina* Fckl., I, 131. Populus, ram. Germ.
— *præclara* Mont., I, 125. Cirsium giganteum, caul. Alg.
— *præstans* B et C., I, 120. Nyssa, cort. Am*b*.
— *prunicola* Peck, IX, 452. Prunus pennsylvanica, ram. Am*b*.
— *Pseudoplatani* (Fr.) Nke., I, 128. Acer Pseudoplatanus, ram. Germ., Suec.
— *pulchelloidea* C. et E., I, 122. Quercus, cort. Am*b*.
— *pullula* B. et C., IX, 457. Castanea, ram. Penns.
— *punicea* S. et S., I, 130. Punica Granatum, ram. It.
— *pusio* B. et C., IX, 457. Morus multicaulis, cort. Car.
— *pustulata* Awd., I, 135. Fagus silvatica, ram. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Hung.
— *quadrifida* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Vaccinium corymbosum, ram., trunc. Am*b*. (syn Sphæria quadrifida Schw., II, 381).
— *quernea* Curr., I, 122. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *Radicum* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. rad. arb. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria Radicum Schw., II, 380.
— *rhamnicola* H. Fab., I, 121. Rhamnus infectoria, ram. Gall.
— *rhizina* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 458. Rhododendron, rad. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria rhizina Schw., II, 388).
— *rhodophila* B. et Br., I, 136. Rosa canina, ram. Germ., Hung., Brit.
— *rhoophila* C. et E., I, 127. Rhus venenata, ram. Am*b*.
— *ribesia* Karst., I, 117. Ribes alpinum, ram. Fenn.
— *ribicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 273. Ribes aureum, ram. Kansas.
— *rimicola* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Comptonia asplenifolia, ram. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria rimicola Schw., II, 388).
— *Rubi* Fckl., I, 109. Rubus fruticosus, villosus, ram. Helv., It*b*., Hung., Tir.
— *rubincola* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Rubus, sarm. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria rubincola Schw., II, 380).
— *sabalina* Cke., I, 111. Sabal. Am*b*.
— *Safianoffiana* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 454. Tamarix pentandra, ram. Sib.

VALSA *salicina* (Pers.) Fr., I, 131. Salix, ram. E., Am*b*. et Liquidambar, Platanus, Viburnum, ram. Am*b*.
— *Sallei* (Berk.) Cke., IX, 459. ram. S. Domingo. (syn. Sphæria Sallei Berk., II, 379).
— *Schweinitzii* Nke., I, 114. Salix, ram. Germ., Hung., It.
— *sepincola* Fckl., I. 134. Rosa canina, rubiginosa, Rubus fruticosus, Idæus, ram. Germ., Hung.
— *sibirica* Thuem., I, 763 et IX, 451. Cotoneaster melanocarpa, ram. Sib.
— *sorbicola* Nke., I, 124. Sorbus Aucuparia, ram. Suec., Germ., Helv.
— *sordida* Nke., I, 120. Populus italica, nigra, salicifolia, Germ., Hung., It., Gall , Cal.
— *Spegazziniana* Sacc., I, 116. Evonymus europæa, ram. It*b*.
— *stenospora* Tul., I, 129. Alnus glutinosa, ram. It., Gall.
— *stephania* Pass.. I, 125. Acacia, cort. Abyssinia.
— *Strobi* Pass., I, 140. Pinus Strobus, cort. It*b*.
— *strobiligena* Sacc. et Roum., I, 111. Abies excelsa, fr. Germ.
— *subclypeata* C. et Peck, I, 126. Quercus, Rhododendron, Rubus, Sassafras, ram. Am*b*.
— *subcongrua* Rehm, I, 762 et IX, 455. Alnus viridis, ram. Germ., Algovia.
— *subcuticularis* B. et C., I, 122. Ilex, ram. Am*b*.
— *subscripta* (Fr.) Cke., I, 129. Robinia, ram. Car.
— *subseriata* Cke., IX, 453. Fagus, ram. Brit.
— *superficialis* Nke., I, 140. Pinus Strobus, ram. Germ.
— *syngenesia* Fr., I, 130. Rubus, Sambucus, ram. Brit., Car.
— *Syringæ* Nke., I, 115. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Germ., It*b*., Hung.
— *Taxi* Fckl., I, 135. Taxus baccata, ram. Germ.
— *tenebricosa* B. et Br., XI, 274. Palmæ, in spatha. Ceylon.
— *tenella* H. Fabr., IX, 456 et II, VI. Erica arborea, vulgaris, ram. It., Gall.
— *Terebinthi* H. Fab., I, 121. Pistacia Terebinthus, ram. Gall.
— *tessella* Fr., I, 145. Salix, ram. Germ., Hung., Suec., Am*b*.
— *Thujae* Peck, IX, 454. Thuja occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *translucens* De Not., I, 142. Salix, ram. Germ., Hung., It., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *truncata* C. et Peck, I, 129. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *varioloria* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 459. Tilia, cort. Am*b*. (syn. Sphæria variolaria Schw., II, 380).
— *Verrucula* Nke., I, 116. Salix fragilis, vitellina, ram. Germ., It*b*.
— *Viburni* Fckl., I, 144. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Germ., Helv., It*b*.
— *Vitis* (Schw.) Fckl., I, 115. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Germ., It., Gall., Hung., Am*b*.
— *Welwitschii* Berk., I, 145. Ulmus, cort. Lus.

VALSARIA Ces. et De Not. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæodidymæ. I, 741; II, LV; IX, 755; XI, 318.
— *actidia* Berk. et Rav., IX, 758. Carpinus, Ostrya, ram. Car.
— *æthiops* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 745 Morus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Akebiæ* Ell. et Ev., XI, 318. Akebia quinata, caul. Am*b*.
— *allantospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 318. Negundo aceroides, ram. Kansas.
— *angularis* (Peck) Sacc., I, 745. Tilia americana, cort. Am*b*.
— *anserina* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 750. Broussonetia papyrifera, Ficus Carica, lign., ram. Germ., Brit.
— *anthostomoides* Sacc., I, 744. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *apatosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 746. Nyssa, ram. Am*b*.
— *apiculata* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 752. Pinus, lign. Austr., Brit.
— *atrata* Sacc. et Br., IX, 758. Brassica oleracea, caul. Gall.

VALSARIA *atro-fusca* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 759. Staphylea trifoliata, ram. Am*b*.
— ? *Beaumontii* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 753. Coniferæ, ram. Am*b*.
— *Bignoniæ* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 758. Bignonia, ram. Penns.
— *Caproni* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 756. Quercus, lign. Brit.
— *cariei* Sacc., I, 751. Pinus, lign. It*b*.
— *Celtidis* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 742. Celtis, ram. Car.
— *cincta* (Curr.) Sacc., I, 742. Alnus, Fagus, Prunus, ? Robinia, ram. Germ., Brit.
— *Cinnamomi* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 748. Cinnamomum, cort. Ceylon.
— *clethricola* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 748. Clethra alnifolia, ram. N. Jersey.
— *collematoides* (B. et Rav.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 756. cort. Am*b*.
— *complexa* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 747. Populus, cort. Gall.
— *cornicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 318. Cornus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Diospyri* (Schw.) De Not., I, 743. Diospyros Lotus, ram. It*b*., Car.
— *donacina* De Not., I, 750. Arundo Donax, culm. It., Alg.
— *durissima* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 748. Alnus glutinosa, ram. Germ.
— *Eucalypti* (Kalchbr. et Cke.) Sacc., I, 746. Eucalyptus Globulus, cort. Afr*m*.
— *exasperans* (Ger.) Sacc., II, LV et IX, 757. Fagus ferruginea, Juglans cinerea, cort. Am*b*.
— *Farlowiana* Sacc., I, 746. Berberis vulgaris, ram. Am*b*.
— *fennica* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 752. Betula, lign. Fenn
— *fœdans* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 748. Alnus, ram. Fenn.
— *fulvo-pruinata* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 747. Platanus occidentalis, ram. Am*b*.
— *grandinea* (Berth.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 758. Fraxinus, cort. Am*b*.
— ? *gregalis* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 752. lign. Car.
— *Hookeri* (Cke.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 756. cort. Marocco.
— *hypoxyloides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 319. cort. Paraguay.
— *hysterioides* Rehm, I, 753. Sorbus Chamæmespilus, trunc. Bavaria.
— *insitiva* Ces. et de Not., I, 741. Acer, Æsculus, Alnus, Berberis, Broussonetia, Calycanthus, Carpinus, Celtis, Cornus, Corylus, Cratægus, Cydonia, Evonymus, Fagus, Ficus, Fraxinus, Gleditschia, Hibiscus, Melia, Paliurus, Populus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Rhus, Robinia, Rosa, Sambucus, Syringa, Ilex, Ulmus, Vitis etc., cort. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Lus.
— *Kunzeana* De Not., I, 744. Fraxinus, ram. It*b*.
— *lophiostoma* (Hazsl.) Sacc., I, 750. ram. Banatus.
— *majuscula* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 755. Salix, ram. Cal.
— *megalospora* Awd., I, 749. Alnus, cort. Germ.
— *melastroma* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 745. Ulmus, cort. Suec., Am*b*.
— *moroides* (C. et Peck) Sacc., I, 750. Alnus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Nieselii* (Wint.) Sacc., I, 749. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *nigrificata* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 748. Sassafras, ram. N. Jersey.
— *nigrispora* (Peck) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 756. Betula lutea, ram. Am*b*.
— *Notarisii* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 742. Gleditschia, Periploca, Robinia, ram. It., Alg., Car.
— ? *nudicollis* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 753. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *oleifera* (Tul.) Sacc., I, 747. Populus, ram. Gall.
— *parmularia* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 744. Quercus, cort. Gall., Hisp., Brit.
— *Peckii* (Howe) Sacc., I, 746. Kalmia latifolia, Vaccinium corymbosum, ram. Am*b*.
— *phlyctænodes* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 746. Salix pedicellata, ram. Alg.
— *Phoradendri* (B. et C.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 757. Phoradendron flavescens, cort. Am*b*.
— ? *purpurascens* (DC.) Sacc., I, 746. Castanea, Prunus Cerasus, ram. Gall.
— *purpurea* Peck, IX, 757. Fraxinus, cort. Am*b*.
— *pustulans* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., IX, 758. Arundinaria, caul. Am*b*.
— *pustulans* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIX. Acer campestre, ram. Helv.

VALSARIA *quadrata* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 745. Acer, Alnus, Fagus, Liquidambar, Prunus, Quercus, Rhus, Ulmus, ram. Am*b*.
— *Robiniæ* (Schw.) Cke., IX, 758. Robinia pseudacacia, ram. Car.
— *rubricosa* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 743. Abies, Alnus, Cerasus, Fagus, Juglans, Quercus, cort. E., Cuba. Am*m*., Ceylon.
— *Saccardiana* Speg., I, 751. Laurus nobilis, lign. It*b*.
— *salicina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 757. Salix, lign. Am*b*.
— *Sarraziniana* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 756.
— *spurca* (B. et C.) Cke., XI, 319 cort. Am*b*.
— *staphylina* Ell. et Ev., XI, 318. Staphylea trifoliata, ram. Car.
— *stellulata* Romell, IX, 757. Fraxinus excelsior, lign. Suec. est Endoxyla stellulata Romell, XI, 318.
— *syconophila* Schulz., I, 743. Ficus Carica, ram. Am*b*.
— *Toxici* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 746. Rhus radicans, sarm., ram. Car.
— *?viticola* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 743, Vitis rotundifolia, ram. Car.

VALSELLA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Allantosporæ. I, 158; IX, 464; XI, 275.
— *adhærens* Fckl., I, 159. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *amphoraria* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 158. Fagus silvatica, ram., trunc. Germ.
— *clopima* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 160. Pinus silvestris, cort. Fenn., Suec.
— *clypeata* Fckl., I, 161. Rubus fruticosus, ram. Germ.
— *Cratægi* Allesch., IX, 465. Cratægus Oxyacantha, ram. Bavaria.
— *Cydoniæ* Rehm, I, 159. Cydonia vulgaris, ram. Lus.
— *fertilis* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 161. Salix Caprea, ram., trunc. Germ.
— *furva* (Karst.) Sacc., I, 158. Alnus incana, ram. Fenn.
— *Laschii* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 158. Cornus sanguinea, ram. Germ.
— *leptostroma* Fckl., I, 161. Lonicera Xylosteum, ram. Germ.
— *melastoma* (Fr.) Sacc., I. 162. Pirus Malus, ram. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— *minima* Niessl, I, 159. Viburnum Lantana, ram. Mor.
— var. *padina* Sacc., IX, 465. Prunus Padus, ram. Sib.
— *Myricæ* Bres., XI, 275. Myrica Gale, ram. Germ.
— *myriotheca* Pass., I, 161. Acacia, ram. Abyssinia.
— *nemoralis* Allesch., IX, 465. Carpinus Betulus, ram. Bavaria.
— *nigro-annulata* Fckl., I, 160. Salix Caprea, ram. Germ.
— *Papyriferæ* (Schw.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 464. — cfr. Sphæria Papyriferæ Schw., II, 381.
— *polyspora* (Nke.) Sacc., I, 162. Betula, ram. Germ.
— *quercicola* Allesch., IX, 465. Quercus pedunculata, ram. Bavaria.
— *Rhamni* Allesch., IX, 465. Rhamnus Frangula, ram. Bavaria.
— *Rosæ* Fckl., I, 160. Rosa rubiginosa, ram. Germ.
— *Salicis* Fckl., I, 159. Salix aurita, ram. Germ.
— var *Populi* Sacc., IX, 466. Populus nigra, ram. Belg.

VALSONECTRIA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. II, 519.
— *andina* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXII. Coriaria thymifolia, ram. Ecuador.
— *pulchella* Speg., II, 519. Melia Azedarach, ram. Arg.

VAMPYRELLA Cienk. Monadineæ. VII, 455.
— *Euglenæ* Dang., VII, 457. Euglena viridis. Gall.
— *Gomphonematis* Hæckel, VII, 456. Gomphonema. Germ.
— *Kleinii* Dang., VII, 457. Tetraspora. Germ.
— *multiformis* Zopf, VII, 457. Desmidiaceæ, Chlamydomonas. Germ.

VAMPYRELLA *pedata* Klein, VII, 457. Œdogonium. Germ., Hung.
— *pendula* Cienk., VII, 457. Œdogonium, Bulbochæte, Conferva. Germ., Hung.
— var. *inermis* Klein, VII, 457. Œdogonium. Helv.
— *polyblasta* Sorok., VII, 457. Englena viridis. Germ., Ross.
— *Spirogyræ* Cienk., VII, 456. Spirogyra. Germ.
— *variabilis* Klein, VII, 456. Conferva. Germ., Hung.

VAMPYRELLIDIUM Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 455.
— *vagans* Zopf, VII, 455. Lyngbya, Oscillariaceæ, Schizophyceæ. Germ.

VELUTARIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 488.
— *atro-citrina* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 488. lign. Ceylon.
— *griseo-vitellina* Fckl., VIII, 488. Rubus fruticosus, sarm. Germ.
— *nephrodigena* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 488. Nephrodium hispidum, f. N. Zel.
— *subsessilis* Ann. Lorr. Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. cort. Afr. or.

VELUTICEPS Cke. est Hymenochæte Lév.

VENTURIA De Not. et Ces. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalodidymæ. I, 586; II, XLVII; IX, 687; XI, 305. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *aggregata* Wint., IX, 690. f. Bras.
— *Alchemillæ* (Grév.) B. et Br., I, 593. *Alchemilla vulgaris, f. E.
— *alpina* Sacc., I, 597. Arctostaphylos alpina, f. It*b*.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 688. Maytenus, f. Fuegia.
— *anthophila* Pass., IX, 693. Hydrangea hortensis, fl. It.
— *applanata* Ell. et Mart., IX, 691. *Magnolia glauca, f. Flor.
— *Arctostaphyli* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 690. Arctostaphylos, f. Cal.
— *asterinoides* Ell. et Mart., XI, 306. Quercus laurifolia, f. Flor.
— *atramentaria* Cke., I, 590. Vaccinium uliginosum, f. Germ., Brit.
— *atriseda* Rehm, XI, 306. Gentiana lutea, punctata, caul. Germ., Helv.
— *Balansæ* Speg., IX, 691. *Dichondra repens, f. Bras.
— *Barbula* (B. et Br.) Cke., I, 591. Pinus, cort. Germ., Brit.
— *bonariensis* Speg., I, 593. *Erigeron bonariensis, f. Arg.
— *bryophila* (Fuck.) Sacc., I, 595. Diphyscium, Jungermannia, Polytrichum, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Cassandræ* Peck, IX, 689. *Cassandra calyculata, f. Am*b*.
— *Cephalariæ* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 593. Cephalaria attenuata, f. Afr*m*.
— *Chætomium* (Cd.) Ces. et De Not., I, 591. Pinus, f. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *chlorospora* (Ces.) Karst., I, 596. Cratægus, Cydonia, Pirus, Prunus, Quercus, Salix, Sorbus, f. Germ., Mor., Hung., It., Gall., Fenn.
— var. *canescens* Karst., IX, 687. Salix acutifolia, f. Fenn.
— var. *microspora* Sacc., I, 587. Quercus, f. It*b*.
— *cincinnata* (Fr.) Rostr., IX, 693. Vaccinium Oxycoccos, f. Germ., Groenlandia, Am*b*.
— *circinans* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 592 et IX, 693. Geranium molle, rotundifolium, f. Germ., Gall., It*b*.
— *Clintonii* Peck, I, 588. Cornus circinata, f. Am*b*.
— *compacta* Peck, I, 590. Vaccinium macrocarpum, f. Am*b*.
— *cupulata* Ell. et Mart., IX, 691. *Quercus laurifolia, f. Flor.
— *curviseta* Peck, IX, 690. *Nemopanthes canadensis, f. Am*b*.
— *Dieckiei* (B. et Br.) Ces. et De Not., I, 589. Linnæa borealis, f. Germ., Fenn., Suec., Brit., Am*b*.

VENTURIA *ditricha* (Fr.) Karst., I, 587. Betula alba, populifolia, pubescens, verrucosa, Fraxinus simplicifolia. f. E., Am*b*.
— var. *fraxinicola* Rehm, IX, 690, Fraxinus, f. Germ.
— *elastica* Pass., IX, 688. Ficus elastica, f. It*b*.
— *elegantula* Rehm, IX, 690. Vaccinium Myrtillus, f. Tir.
— *Eres* (B. et Br.) Ces. et De Not., I, 595. Carex, f. Brit.
— *erysiphoides* Ell. et Ev., IX, 694. Panicum Curtisii, culm., f. Am*b*,
— *exosporioides* (Desm.) Sacc., I, 595. Carex pendula, f. Germ., Gall.
— *formosa* Ell. et Mart., XI, 306 *Olea americana, f. Flor.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 688. Fagus betuloides, f. Fuegia.
— *furcata* Fautr., XI, 306. Juniperus Sabina, f. Gall.
— *Gaultheriæ* Ell. et Ev., IX 689. *Gaultheria procumbens, f. Am*b*.
— *Genistæ* (Fckl.) Wint., IX, 688. Genista germanica, ram. Germ., Austr. (syn. Didymella Genistæ (Fckl.) Rehm, I, 546),
— *glomerata* Cke., I, 592. Geranium dissectum, f. Brit, Gall.
— var. *disseminata* Schrœt., IX, 693. Geranium silvaticum, f. Norv.
— *graminicola* Wint., I, 594. Avena Scheuchzeri, f. Helv.
— *Grossulariæ* (Awd. et Fleisch.) Sacc., I, 589 et IX, 689 Ribes Grossularia, f. Germ.
— *Haglundi* Starb., IX, 694. *Lycopodium complanatum, f. Scand.
— *ilicifolia* Cke., I, 588 et IX, 689. Ilex Aquifolium, balearica, ?Salix Caprea, f. Germ., Gall., It*b*., Brit.
— *inæqualis* (Cke.) Wint., I, 587. Cratægus, Fraxinus, Pirus, Populus tremula, Salix, f. Brit., Germ., Helv.
— *integra* Cke., I, 596. Corylus Avellana, f. Brit.
— *islandica* Johans., IX, 692. Dryas octopetala, f. Islandia.
— *Johnstonii* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 592. Epilobium montanum, f. Brit., Gall., Am*b*.
— *Kalmiæ* Peck, I, 596. *Kalmia glauca, f. Am*b*.
— *Kunzei* Sacc., I, 588. Rubus cæsius, f. E.
— *Loniceræ* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 589. Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Germ., Helv.
— *macrospora* Rostr., XI, 306. Salix groenlandica, f. Groenlandia.
— *microchæta* Pat., IX, 694. Carex, f. Thibet.
— *microspora* Speg., IX, 694. Festuca magellanica, f. Fuegia.
— *montellica* Sacc., I, 596. Carlina vulgaris, f. It*b*.
— *Myrtilli* Cke., I, 590. Cassiope, Vaccinium Myrtillus, uliginosum, f. Germ, Brit., Fenn., Am*b*., regis Arctica.
— *nervincola* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVIII. *Melastoma, f. Ecuador.
— *Niesslii* Sacc, I, 594. Primula integrifolia, caps. Helv.
— subsp. *nigella* Sacc., II, XLVII et IX, 693. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— *nobilis* Sacc., I, 588. Laurus nobilis, f. It*b*.
— *nubigena* Speg., II, XLVII et IX, 692. Arenaria tetraptera, f. Gall.
— *Orbicula* (Schw.) C. et Peck, I, 589. Quercus alba, montana, Prinos, tinctoria, f. Am*b*.
— *Oxyriæ* Rostr., XI, 306. Oxyria digyna, caul. Groenlandia.
— *palustris* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 692. *Comarum palustre, f. Germ., Belg.
— *parasitica* Ell. et Ev., IX, 695. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *Petasitidis* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 592 et IX, 691. Petasites officinalis, f. Germ.
— *pezizoidea* Sacc. et Ell., II, XLVII et IX, 695. Andromeda racemosa, f. Am*b*.
— *Potentillæ* (Fr.) Cke., I, 594 et IX, 692. *Potentilla anserina, bifurca, reptans, f. E., Sib.
— *pulchella* C. et Peck, I, 590. Cassandra calyculata, f. Am*b*.
— *pusilla* Speg. et Roum., I, 591. Pinus silvestris, f. Gall., Germ.

VENTURIA *riparia* Sacc., I, 596. Equisetum hiemale, caul. It*b*.
— *sabalicola* Ell. et Ev., IX, 693. Sabal Palmetto, f. Am*b*.
— *Sacchari* v. Breda, XI, 306. Saccharum officinarum, f. Java.
— *socia* Sacc. et Berl, IX, 691. f. Bras,
— *Spegazziniana* Cke., I, 591. Eryngium agavifolium, f. Arg., Vitis vinifera, sarm.
— *Straussii* Sacc. et Roum., IX, 689. *Erica scoparia, f., ram. Gall. [It*b*.
— *subtilis* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 594. Potentilla cinerea, reptans, Tormentilla, f. Germ.
— *trichella* Quél., I, 596. Ilex Aquifolium, f. Jura, Voges.
— *Turfosorum* Mouton, IX, 694. Sphagnum. Belg.
— *Vaccinii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 306. Vaccinium ovatum, f. Am*b*.
— *vermiculariæformis* (Fckl.) Sacc, I, 589. Evonymus europæa. Lonicera Xylosteum, f. Germ.

VERLOTIA H. Fabre est Heptameria Rehm et Thüm.

VERMICULARIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 221; X, 222; XI, 503. — cfr. Pars I, 2.
— *acuminata* Schw., III, 233. Iris virginica, f., caul. Am*b*.
— *acuum* Oud., X, 225. Abies excelsa, f. Holl.
— *affinis* Sacc. et Br, X, 227. Gramineæ, culm. Gall. et Andropogon Halli, Bromus madritensis, Dactylis glomerata, Elymus virginicus, Panicum Crus-galli, Sisyrinchium Bermudianum. Am*b*.
— *albo-maculata* Schw., III, 224. Liriodendron Tulipifera, Populus, Smilax, f. Am*b*.
— *ambigua* Sacc., III, 224. Cinnamomum dulce, f. It.
— *amenti* Karst., III, 224. Salix phylicifolia, caps. Fenn.
— *angustata* Schw., III, 230. Catalpa, ram. Am*b*.
— *Arctii* Schw., III, 229. Lappa officinalis, caul. Am*b*.
— *asclepiadea* Pass., X, 222. Asclepias phytolaccoides, caul. It. (syn. Sphæria Asclepiadis Schw., II, 432).
— *Asparagi* Delacr., X, 226. Asparagus officinalis, caul. Gall.
— *atramentaria* B. et Br., III, 227. Solanum tuberosum, caul. E.
— *Balsamitæ* Schw., III, 229. Impatiens Balsamita, caul. Am*b*.
— *Cacti* (Schw.) Starb., XI, 504. Cactus Opuntia, f. Car.
— *carbonacea* B. et C., III, 224. Magnolia grandiflora, f. Car.
— *Caricis* Brun., XI, 504. Carex divulsa, f. Gall.
— *Chenopodii* Westd., III, 221. Chenopodium viride, caul. Belg.
— *circinans* Berk, III, 233. Allium Cepa, f., caul. It., Brit., Penns.
— *Clarkiæ* Fautr, X, 224. Clarkia elegans, f. Gall.
— *Colchici* Fckl., III, 232. *Colchicum autumnale, Bromelia, f. Germ., Gall.
— *compacta* C. et E., III, 222. Vitis vinifera, Dahlia, Rubus odoratus, sarm., caul., Am*b*.
— *complanata* Karst., X, 223. Umbelliferæ, caul. Fenn., Anthriscus silvestris, caul., Germ.
— *concentrica* Lév., III, 232. Dracæna umbraculifera, f. Ins. Mascaren.
— *conidifera* Prill. et De Lacr., XI, 504. Dracæna, f. Gall.
— *coptina* Peck, III, 231. *Coptis trifolia, f. Am*b*.
— *corvina* Karst. et Har, X, 225. Salix, lign. It*b*.
— *crassipila* Karst., III, 222. Tilia ulmifolia, cort. Fenn.
— *Cucurbitæ* Cke., III, 232. Cucurbita, fr. Car.
— *culmifraga* Fr., III, 234. culm. Suec.
— *culmigena* Desm., III, 235. Dactylus glomerata, Phleum etc., f. Belg., Gall., Penns.

VERMICULARIA *Davalliana* Briard et Har., X, 227. Carex Davalliana, f. Gall.
— *Dematium* (Pers.) Fr., III, 255. Acer, Aconitum, Angelica, Astrantia, Cassia Marylandica, Chærophyllum, Chenopodium, Clematis, Conium, Heracleum, Heuchera americana, Impatiens, Lonicera, Phlox, Phytolacca, Rudbeckia laciniata, Salix, Solanum, Thalictrum etc., caul., pet. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *fennica* Karst., X, 223. Umbelliferæ, Ægopodium Podagraria, Anthriscus silvestris, caul. Germ., Fenn.
— var. *macrospora* Sacc., III, 226. Æsculus, Pavia, pet. Gall.
— var. *samaricola* Sacc., III, 226. Fraxinus, fr. Gall.
— *denudata* Schw., III, 234. Poa, culm., f. Am*b*.
— *discoidea* Ell. et Langl., X, 228. Panicum proliferum, culm. Am*b*.
— *effusa* Schw., III, 222. Rubus, sarm. Am*b*.
— *Ephedræ* Dur. et Mont., III, 223. Ephedra fragilis, ram. Alg.
— *epiphylla* Schw., III, 225. f. Am*b*.
— *epixyla* Fr., III, 223. Abies, lign. Belg., Suec.
— *Eryngii* (Cda.) Fckl., III, 227. Eryngium campestre, maritimum, caul., pet. Germ., It., Lus., Belg.
— *eupyrena* Sacc., III, 227. Solanum tuberosum, caul. It*b*.
— *filicina* Schw., III, 235. Onoclea, Osmunda, caud. Am*b*.
— *Geranii* Westd., III, 226. Geranium dissectum, caul. Belg.
— *Gerardiæ* Schw., III, 230. Gerardia quercifolia, stip. Am*b*.
— *graminicola* Westd., III, 235. Poa sudetica, f. Luxembourg.
— *Graminum* Bacc., X, 227. Gramineæ, culm. It.
— *grandis* Pass. et Beltr., III, 223. ram. Sicilia.
— *Grossulariæ* Fckl., III, 223. Ribes Grossularia, fr. Germ.
— *Heleocharidis* Pat., X, 226. Heleocharis. Yunnan.
— *herbarum* Westd., III, 226. Cochlearia Armoracia, Dianthus barbatus, sinensis, superbus, Erythrina Crista-galli, Geranium ibericum, Solanum tuberosum, Yucca gloriosa etc., caul., f. Germ., Gall., Belg., Afr.
— *hesperidicola* Oud., XI, 504. Citrus nobilis, fr. Holl.
— *heterochæta* Pass., X, 226. Muscari comosum, caul. It*b*.
— *hibiscina* Ell. et Ev., X, 225. Hibiscus Manihot. Am*b*.
— *hypodermia* (Link) Fr., III, 228. Umbelliferæ, caul. Germ.
— *Involucri* Schw., III, 223. Æsculus Hippocastanum, fr. Am*b*.
— *Ipomœarum* Schw., III, 230. Ipomœa coccinea, purpurea, caul. Am*b*.
— *Libertiana* Roum., X, 225. Pinus, f. Gall.
— *Liliacearum* Westd., III, 233. Amaryllis, Asparagus officinalis, Asphodelus, Atropa Belladonna, Convallaria, Fritillaria, Gladiolus, Hemerocallis, Iris, Lilium, Ornithogalum pyrenaicum, Pancratium, Polygonatum, Scilla nutans, Triglochin etc., f., caul. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Alg.
— *Liliaceorum* Schw., III, 232. Allium, Hemerocallis, Lilium, caul. Am*b*.
— *Lolii* Fautr., X, 227. Lolium perenne, caul. Gall.
— *macrochæta* Desm., III, 225. Prunus lusitanica, Viburnum Tinus, f. Gall., Belg.
— *maculans* (Link) Desm., III, 228. Solanum tuberosum, Urtica urens, caul. Gall., Belg.
— *Melastomacearum* Speg., X, 224. *Melastomaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Melicæ* Fckl., III, 234. *Melica uniflora, f. Germ.
— *Mercurialis* Westd., III, 231. Mercurialis perennis, f. Belg.
— *microchæta* Pass., X, 224. *Camellia japonica, f. It*b*.
— *minima* Karst., X, 227. Gramineæ, culm. Fenn.
— *minuta* (Link) Lib., III, 228 et X, 222. Astragalus, Rheum etc., caul., Germ., Gall., Belg., Suec.

VERMICULARIA *neglecta* Sacc., XI, 503. Cocculus laurifolius, f. Lus.
— *oblonga* Desm., III, 233. Tamus communis, caul. Gall.
— *ochrochæta* Ell. et Ev., XI, 503. Acer, f. Canada.
— *Ophiopogonis* Pat., X, 226 Ophiopogon gracilis, f. Thibet.
— *orthospora* Sacc. et Roum., III, 227. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Arduenn.
— *ovata* Schw., III, 231. caul. Am*b*.
— *ovata* Schw., III, 229. Ruellia strepens, caul. Penns.
— *Peckii* Sacc., III, 232 *Trillium erythrocarpum, f. Am*b*.
— *petalicola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 503. Liriodendron Tulipifera, pet. Am*b*.
— *petiolorum* Schw., III, 223. Æsculus Hippocastanum, Aralia spinosa, Catalpa, Robinia Pseudacacia, pet. Am*b*.
— *phlogina* Fairm., X, 223. Phlox amœna, divaricata, f. Am*b*.
— *phyllostictoidea* Speg., III, 229. *Solidago linearifolia, f. Arg.
— *Podophylli* Ell. et Dearn., XI, 504. Podophyllum peltatum, fr. Am*b*.
— *Polygonati* Schw., III, 234. *Polygonatum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Polygoni-virginici* Schw., III, 229. Polygonum virginicum, caul. Am*b*.
— *polytricha* Cke., III, 226. Leguminosæ, caul. Car.
— *protracta* Fr., III, 235. *Lonicera Periclymenum, sarm. Suec.
— *punctans* Schw., III, 234. *Andropogon avenaceus, f. Am*b*.
— *punctiformis* Niessl, III, 231. Oxalis corniculata, stricta, f. Ind. or.
— *Ranunculi* Briard, X, 223. *Ranunculus auricomus, f. Gall.
— *rectispora* Cke., III, 224. Melia, pet. Car.
— *relicina* Fr., III, 234. Gramineæ, Secale Cereale, Zea Mays, culm. Germ., It., Suec.
— *religiosa* Thüm., III, 225. *Ficus religiosa, f. Lus.
— *sanguinea* Ell. et Halst., X, 227. Panicum, f. Am*b*.
— *scandentium* Schw., III, 230. Galium Aparine, caul. Am*b*.
— *Schœnoprasi* Awd. et Fckl., III, 233. Allium Schœnoprasum, f. Germ., Gall.
— *Scolopendrii* Pass., X, 228. Scolopendrium officinarum, f. It*b*.
— *Silphii* Schw., III, 229. Silphium, caul. Am*b*.
— *Siphonis* Thüm., III, 231. Aristolochia Sipho, f. It.
— *solanoica* Fairm., X, 222. Solanum Dulcamara, caul. Am*b*.
— *sparsipila* Ell. et Kell., X, 224. *Callirrhoe involucrata, f. Kansas.
— *Stachydis* Tracy et Earle, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLII. Stachys affinis, caul. Am*b*.
— *Staphyleæ* Schw., III, 222. Staphylea, ram. Am*b*.
— *straminis* Cke. et Harkn., X, 227. culm. Cal.
— *subefflgurata* Schw., III, 230. Dianthus sinensis, Helianthus annuus, Impatiens fulva, Magnolia Fraseri, Yucca filamentosa etc., caul., rad., scap. Am*b*.
— *subglabra* Cke. et Harkn., III, 228. Helianthus, caul. Cal.
— *Syringæ* Oud., X, 225. Syringa vulgaris, caps. Holl.
— *Telephii* Karst., X, 224. Sedum Telephium, f. Fenn.
— *tenuissima* Pat., X, 225. f. Venezuela.
— *thecicola* Schw., III, 235. Dicranum scoparium. Am*b*.
— *Tofieldiæ* Pat., X, 226. Tofieldia, f. Thibet.
— *trichella* Fr., III, 224. *Arum, Castanea, Evonymus, Hedera, Pirus communis, Malus, Salix, Smilax, f. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Belg.
— *truncata* Schw., III, 227. Phaseolus, caul., legum. Am*b*.
— *uncinata* B. et C., III, 226. Desmodium nudiflorum, caul. Am*b*.
— *Vanillæ* Delacr., XI, 504. Vanilla odorata, f. Mauritius.
— *velutina* Ell. et Ev., X, 222. caul. herb. Am*b*.
— *venturioidea* Cke. et Ell., III, 228. Lactuca elongata, caul. Am*b*.
— *veratrina* Ell. et Ev., X, 226. Veratrum viride, f. Am*b*.

VERMICULARIA *Wallrothii* Sacc., III, 232. Cucurbita Lagenaria, fr. Germ., It.

VERPA Sw. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 29. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Sauteri* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. lign. Salisburgia.

VERTICICLADIUM Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 327; X, 594.
— *acuum* Oud., X, 594. Abies excelsa, f. Holl.
— *apicale* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 328. Quercus, ram. Brit.
— *fuscum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 328. Quercus, f. Germ.
— *pulvereum* (Peck et Clint.) Sacc., IV, 328. lign. Am*b*.
— *pulvinatum* (B. et B.) Sacc., IV, 328. Albizzia Julibrissin, ram. Car.
— *trifidum* Preuss, IV, 327. Pinus, f. Germ., Holl., Brit.

VERTICILLIOPSIS Cost. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 600.
— *infestans* Cost , XI, 600. Agaricus campestris, in mycelio. Gall.

VERTICILLIUM Nees. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 150; X, 545; XI, 599.— cfr. Pars I, 2, 3, 4.
— *affine* Cda., IV, 156. Zamia pungens, f. Boh.
— *africanum* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 158. Chamærops humilis, trunc. Alg.
— *agaricinum* (Link) Cda., IV, 153. Agaricus, Russula. Germ., Boh., Gall., Brit.
— var. *clavisedum* Sacc., IV, 153. Geoglossum glabrum. Am*b*.
— *albo-atrum* Reinke et Berth., X, 547. Solanum tuberosum, caul. Germ.
— *allochroum* (Link) Cda., IV, 157. caul. Germ.
— *ampelinum* Cke. et Mass., X, 545. Vitis vinifera, ram. Brit.
— *Aspergillus* B. et Br., IV, 154. Polyporus vaporarius. Brit.
— *Berkeleyanum* Karst., XI, 599. Stereum hirsutum. Fenn.
— *Buxi* (Link) Awd. et Fleisch., IV, 155. Buxus sempervirens, f. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Amc.
— *Candelabrum* Bon., IV, 150. lign., cort. et Laurus, Magnolia, f. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.
— *candidulum* Sacc., IV, 150. Rosa, fr. It.
— var. *Solani* Sacc., IV, 150. Solanum, tub. Gall.
— *candidum* Peck, IV, 151. lign , cort. Am*b*.
— *capitatum* Ehrbg., IV, 152. trunc. Germ. et Pinus, f. Guestphalia et Gnomonia. It*b*.
— var. *botryoides* Sacc , IV, 152. Physarum. Am*b*.
— *compactiusculum* Sacc., IV, 151. Buxus, Pinus, Prunus domestica, ram. It., Gall.
— ? *corymbosum* Leb., IV, 159 (ubi ?).
— *crassum* Bon , IV, 158. lign. Germ.
— *Croci* Oud., X, 546. Crocus vernus, tub. Holl.
— *crustosum* (Fr.) Rbh., IV, 151. Heracleum Sphondylium, f., caul. Germ., Suec., Alg.
— *dichotomum* Ell. et Ev., X, 545. Trifolium pratense, caul. Am*b*.
— *distans* B. et Br., IV, 151. caul. herb. Brit.
— *effusum* Otth, XI, 599. *Centaurea Jacea, f. Helv.
— ? *enecans* Speg., X, 546. Agaricus. Bras.
— *epimyces* B. et Br., IV, 154. Clavaria, Elaphomyces, Tubercularia. It., Brit.
— subsp. *epicarpium* Sacc., IV, 154. Pirus Malus, fr. It.
— *eximium* Berk., IV, 153. Clavaria. Nh.
— *fulvum* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 157. Brassica, caul. Am*b*.
— *glaucum* Bon., IV, 157. Fagus, lign. Germ., It.
— *globuliforme* Bon., IV, 152. In quisquiliis. Germ.

VERTICILLIUM *hepaticum* (Wallr.) Rbh., IV, 156. Corylus, lign. Germ.
— *heterocladium* Penz., IV, 151. Citrus Limonum, f. It.
— *Lactarii* Peck, IV, 153. Lactarius. It., Am*b*.
— subsp. *Lactescentium* Sacc., IV, 153. Lactarius. Brit.
— *lateritium* Berk., IV, 156. lign., cort., caps., caul., tub. Brit., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— ? *lichenicolum* Speg., X, 545. Peltigera, Physica, in apotheciis. Bras.
— *microspermum* Sacc., IV, 153. Polyporus annosus. Brit.
— *minutulum* Peyl, IV, 159. Petunia, caul. Boh.
— *nanum* B. et Br., IV, 152. Pirus communis, fr. Brit. et lign. Am*b*.
— var. *Corticii* Sacc., IV, 152. Corticium lacteum. Gall.
— *niveum* Berk., IV, 154. Agaricus. Tasm.
— *ochro-rubrum* Desm., IV, 156. lign. Gall., Holl.
— *phyllostictoides* Speg., X, 545. Pothos pinnatifida, f. Bras.
— *pulvinulum* Kalchbr. et Cke., IV, 151. Aloë, f. Afr*m*.
— *puniceum* Cke. et Ell., X, 546. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *pyramidale* Bon., IV, 157. caul., f., culm., lign. Germ., It., Am*b*.
— *quaternellum* Grove, IV, 154. Mycena. Brit.
— *Roxianum* Sacc., IV, 153. Arcyria. Am*b*.
— *robustum* Preuss, IV, 151. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *rosellum* B. et C., IV, 155. Viscum, f. Am*b*.
— *rufum* (Schwabe) Rbh., IV, 156. Beta vulgaris, rad. Germ.
— *sorediatum* B. et C., IV, 158. lign. Texas.
— *sphæroideum* Sacc., IV, 150. Quercus, fr. It.
— *sphærophilum* Peck, XI, 599. Hypoxylon coccineum. Am*b*.
— *sporotrichoides* Sacc., X, 546. Olea europæa, cort. It.
— *stigmatellum* B. et C., IV, 150. Cucurbita, fr. Car.
— *stilboideum* Sacc., IV, 159. lign. It.
— *sulphurellum* Sacc., IV, 157. Quercus, lign. It.
— *tenerum* Nees, IV, 158. Althæa rosea etc., caul. Germ.
— *tenuissimum* Cda., IV, 158. Quercus, fr. Boh.
— *terrestre* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 152. lign. Germ., Brit., Belg., Suec.
— *tomentosulum* Speg., IV, 155. Conium maculatum, caul. Arg.
— *tuberculariodes* Speg., IV, 155. Citrus Aurantium, ram. Arg.
— *Vizei* Berk., X, 547. Aspidium aculeatum, f. Am*b*.

VIALÆA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI.
— *insculpta* (Fr.? Oud.) Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXI. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Gall., Holl.

VIBRISSEA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 51; XI, 392.
— *Fergussonii* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 52. Prunus Padus, trunc. Brit.
— *flavipes* Rbh., VIII, 52. Vitis vinifera, trunc. Germ.
— *Margarita* Buch. White, VIII, 52. ram. Scotia.
— *microscopica* B. et Br., VIII, 52. lign. Brit.
— *pezizoides* Lib., VIII, 52. ram., lign. Arduenn.
— *rimarum* Fr., VIII, 57. lign. Kamtschatka.
— *stilboidea* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 53. Pirus, f. Ind. or.
— *truncorum* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VIII, 51. lign., rad. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Am*b*.
— var. *albipes* Peck, XI, 392. Am*b*.
— *turbinella* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 52. Pirus, f. Ind. or.

VIBRISSEA *vermicularis* Weinm., VIII, 51. Alnus incana, lign. Ross.

VIRGARIA Nees. Hyphomyceteæ. Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 280; X, 580.
— *atro-fumosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., IV, 281. Quercus, trunc. Am*b*.
— *Bonordenii* Sacc., IV, 281. cort. Germ.
— *coffeospora* Sacc. Rouss. Bomm., IV, 281. Fagus, lign. Belg.
— *deflexa* (Preuss) Sacc., X, 580. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— *fusca* (Cke) Sacc., IV, 281. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *fusco-purpurea* B. et C., IV, 281. Quercus, ram. Car.
— *globigera* Sacc. et Ell , IV, 281. Magnolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *hydnicola* Peck, X, 580. Hydnum. Am*b*.
— *indivisa* Sacc , IV, 282. Quercus etc., lign. It., Am*b*.
— *macrospora* Karst., X, 580. Polystichum spinulosum. Fenn.
— *olivacea* Ell. et Ev., IV, 282. Quercus, ram. Am*b*.
— *nigra* Nees, IV, 281. trunc. Germ., Belg., Brit.
— *salebrosa* (Preuss) Sacc., X, 580. Alnus, lign. Germ.
— *setiformis* (Wallr.) Sacc , IV, 282. Rhizomorpha subcorticalis. Germ

VIRGASPORIUM Cke. est Cercospora Fres.

VITTADINION Zobel est Tuber Mich.

VIZELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Microthyriaceæ, Phæosporæ. II, 662; IX, 1054.
— *conferta* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 662. Symplocos spicata, f. Ind. or.
— *guaranitica* Speg., IX, 1055. Bambusa, culm. Bras.
— *Hieronymi* Wint., IX, 1054. *Trichilia Hieronymi, f. Arg.

VOGLINOANA O. Kze. — cfr. Cystophora Rbh.

VOLUTELLA Tode. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 682; X, 718; XI, 649. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *aciculosa* (Ell. et Harkn.) Sacc., IV, 687. Pinus ponderosa, f. Cal.
— *albido-pila* Boud., X, 719. Orchis, caul. Gal.
— *Arundinis* Desm , IV, 689. Phragmites, vag. Gall., Brit.
— *Bartholomæi* Ell. et Ev., XI, 649. Sporobolus asper, f. Kansas.
— *bombycina* Speg., X, 720. Hierochloa antarctica, f. Fuegia.
— *Boydiana* Sacc , X, 718. Trollius, caul. Brit.
— *Buxi* (Cda.) Berk., IV, 685. Buxus balearica, sempervirens, f. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Brit.
— *carnea* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 685. Thalictrum aquilegifolium, caul. Germ.
— *ciliata* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., IV, 682. Citrus Aurantium, ram.; Cucurbita, fr.; Solanum, tub.; caul., sarm. et Prunus, f. Am*b*., Germ., It., Gall., Brit. Am*m*.
— var. *stipitata* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 683. Sclerotium varium, Sambucus, Gleditschia, ram., caul. E.
— *cinerescens* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 688. Lycopodium, caul., rad. It*b*.
— *citrina* Ell. et Ev., X, 719. Pinus, lign. Am*b*.
— *comata* Ellis, IV, 683. Robinia, pet. Am*b*.
— *conorum* Ell. et Ev., X, 719. Magnolia glauca, fr. Am*b*.
— *coronata* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 683. Eucalyptus, ram. Cal.
— *cylindrospora* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 689. Tillandsia usneoides. Car.
— *Cyperacearum* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 690. Cyperaceæ. It*b*.
— *diaphana* Ellis, IV, 684. Orontium aquaticum, f. Am*b*.

VOLUTELLA *discoidea* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 687. lign. Brit.
— *Ellisii* Langl., X, 720. Panicum etc., f., culm., vag. Louisiana.
— *Festucæ* (Lib.) Sacc., IV, 689. *Gramineæ, f. Boh., Arduenn.
— *flexuosa* Cke. et Ellis, IV, 687. Salvia, f. Amb.
— *foliicola* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 686. *Mercurialis perennis, f. Germ.
— *fulva* (Lév.) Sacc., IV, 686. Robinia Pseudacacia, Spartium scoparium, ram. Gall.
— *fusarioides* Penz., IV, 687. Citrus, f. Sicilia.
— *Georginæ* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 683. Georgina, tub. Germ., Boh.
— *gilva* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 686. Chenopodium, Medicago, Omphalodes verna, Salicornia, Urtica, Veronica, caul. et Plantago major, f. E., Amm., Ceylon
— var. *rosea* Sacc., IV, 686. Gentiana lutea, caul. Gall.
— subsp. *intricata* Karst., X, 718. Armoracia, pet. Fenn.
— *Hyacinthorum* Berk., IV, 684. Hyacinthus, bulb. Brit.
— *indica* (Niessl) Sacc., IV, 687. legum. Ind. or.
— *isabellina* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 687. Salix, ram. Boh.
— *lanuginosa* Pat., X, 718. ram. Ecuador.
— *longipila* B. et C., IV, 683. caul. Cuba.
— *luteo-alba* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 688. ram. Germ.
— *melaloma* B. et Br., IV, 688. Carex, f. Brit.
— *Morearum* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Ficus Carica, cort. Gall
— *nivea* (Fr.) Sacc., IV, 685. Fagus silvatica, cort. Germ., Suec., Gall., Belg.
— *occidentalis* Ell. et Anders., X, 718. Astragalus Drummondii, flexuosus, caul. Amb.
— *ochracea* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 688. lign. Boh.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., X, 719. legum. Bras.
— *pedicellata* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 683. Rosa pimpinellifolia, ram et Vitis vinifera f. Germ.
— *penicillata* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 689. Palmæ, f. Ceylon.
— *pulchella* (Ces.) Sacc., IV, 684. ram. Itb.
— *pulchra* B. et C., IV, 687. Salix, ram. Amb.
— *punctata* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 689. Zephyranthes grandiflora, bulb. Germ.
— *roseola* Cke., IV, 684 Billbergia. Brit.
— *setosa* (Grev.) Berk., IV, 685. caul. et Carpinus Betulus, lign. E.
— *sphæriæformis* (Mont.) B. et C., IV, 689. f. Cuba.
— *stellata* Peck, XI, 649. Castanea, lign. Amb.
— *sulphurea* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Olea europæa, fr. Gall.
— *Therryana* Sacc., IV, 690. Carex, Phragmites communis, f., vag., culm. Gall.
— *toxica* Fautr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. Rhus Toxicodendron, ram. Gall.
— *villosa* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 686. Lathræa Squamaria, caul. Germ.
— *vinosa* (Crouan) Sacc., IV, 688. Quercus, ram. Gall.
— *Vitis* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 688. Vitis vinifera, ram. Germ., Austr.
— *volvata* Tode, IV, 684 Prunus spinosa etc., ram. Germ., Suec.
— *Zamiæ* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 688. Zamia pungens, f. Boh.

VOLUTELLARIA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 682.
— *acaroides* Sacc., IV, 682. Magnolia, f. Amb.

VOLVARIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 656; IX, 82; XI, 43. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *bombycina* (Pers.) Fr., V, 656. trunc. E., Sib., Amb., Chile, Afrm.
— *cellaris* (Brond.) Quél., XI, 43. In cellis vinariis. Gall.
— *diplasia* B. et Br., V, 658. lign., rad. Ceylon.
— *glandiformis* B. et Br., V, 660. lign. Ceylon.

VOLVARIA *Loveiana* Berk., V, 658. Parasitica in Clytocybe nebulari. E.
— *microspila* B. et C., V, 660. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *theiodes* Saut., V, 662. cort. Styria.
— *Thwaitesii* Hook. f., V, 656. lign. Ind. or.

WALLROTHIELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalosporæ. I, 455; IX, 605; XI, 294. — cfr. Pars I, 3.
— *Arceuthobii* (Peck) Sacc., I, 455 Arceuthobium pusillum, caps Am*b*.
— *lasitricha* Penz. et Sacc., XI, 294. Citrus Aurantium, lign. It.
— *conferta* Sacc. et Flag., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVII. Tamarix anglica, lign. Gall.
— *congregata* (Wallr.) Sacc., I, 455. Salix, lign. Germ.
— *eunotiæspora* (Cke. et Harkn.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 605. Acacia, ram. Cal.
— *Fendleri* B. et C., IV, 605. lign. (ubi?).
— *macilenta* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 455. Abies, Libocedrus, ram. Cal.
— *minima* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 455. Betula alba, ram. Germ.
— *melanostigma* (C. et E.) Sacc., I, 456. Quercus, lign. Am*b*.
— *parvula* Ell. et Ev., XI, 294. Fagus, rad. Canada.
— *pusilla* Pass., XI, 294. trunc. It*a*.
— *Rhododendri* (Ces.) Sacc., IX, 605. Rhododendron, ram. It*b*.
— *Salicis* Har. et Br., IX, 605. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *sphærelloides* Rehm, XI, 294. Pirus. ram. Germ.
— *squalidula* (C. et P.) Sacc., I, 456. Castanea, lign. Am*b*.

WEINMANNODORA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Phæosporæ. III, 325.
— *ruthenica* Fr., III, 325. lign. Ross.

WILLKOMMLANGEA O. Kze. — cfr Cienkowskia Rost.

WINTERIA Rehm. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 225; IX, 870; XI, 340.
— *culmigena* Karst. et Malbr., XI, 340. culm. Gall.
— *excellens* Rehm, II, 226. Pinus, trunc. Tir.
— *lichenoides* Rehm, II, 225. Pinus Cembra, trunc. Tir.
— *ordinata* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 226. Quercus. ram. Germ., Jura, Brit.
— *tuberculifera* Ell. et Ev., IX, 870. Prunus, cort. Am.
— *viridis* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 226. Rhododendron ferrugineum, ram. Tir.
— *Zahlbruckneri* Baeuml., XI, 340. Pinus, rad. Austr.

WINTERIA Sacc. est Selinia Karst.

WORONINA Cornu. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 301; XI, 247.
— *elegans* (Perronc.) Fisch., XI, 247. Philodina roseola. It.
— *polycystis* Cornu, VII, 301. Saprolegniaceæ. Germ., Gall.

WYNNEA Berk. et Curt. est Midotis Fr.

XANTHOGLOSSUM Sacc. est Leptoglossum Cke.

XENODOCHUS Schlecht Uredineæ. VII, 750; XI, 208.
— *carbonarius* Schlecht., VII, 751. *Sanguisorba carnea, officinalis, f., pet., caul. Germ., Boh., Hung., Belg., Brit., Sib.
— *Clarkianus* Barcl., XI, 208. *Astilbe rivularis, f. Simla.

XENOMYCES Ces. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. IX, 340.
— *ochraceus* Ces., IX, 340. Borneo.

XEROTUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 630; IX, 78; XI, 42. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *afer* Fr., V, 632. Sierra Leone.
— *albidus* B. et Br., V, 633. Nh.
— *Archeri* Berk., V, 635. ram. Chile, Nh., Tasm,
— *Berterii* Mont, V, 633. ram., lign. Juan Fernandez.
— *Caffrorum* Kalchbr. et Mc. Owan, V, 634. silv. Afrm.
— *cantharelloides* Berk., V, 630. lign. Ind. or.
— *caribæus* Fr., V, 632. Ins. Caribææ, Bras.
— *conicus* Speg., V, 633. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— ? *dasypus* Ces., V, 631. Borneo.
— *discolor* Mont., V, 633. Chile.
— *Drummondii* Berk., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, v. ram. Victoria.
— *fragilis* B. et C., V, 635. lign. Ins. Bonin.
— *fuliginosus* B. et C., V, 635. ram China.
— *fulvus* B. et Br., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. lign. Queensland.
— *glaucophyllus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 42. ram. N. Zel.
— *griseus* Berk., V, 631. lign. Ceylon.
— *indicus* Jungh., V, 631. trunc. Java.
— *lateritius* B. et C., V, 634. cort., lign. Amb., Cuba, Amm., Ceylon.
— *lobatus* Berk., V, 633. lign. Ind or.
— *maviensis* Reichardt, IX, 78. trunc. Ins. Hawai.
— *nummularius* Pat., IX, 78. trunc. Venezuela.
— *papuarius* Kalchbr., V, 632. cort. Nh.
— *papyraceus* Berk., V, 631. lign. Tasm.
— *partitus* Berk., V, 635. lign. Ins. N. Irlandia.
— *Perrottetii* Mont., V, 631. ram. Ind. or.
— *proximus* B. et Br., V, 631. Nh.
— *pulcher* (Lév.) Fr., V, 632. Mauritius.
— *pusillus* B. et C., V, 638. Filices, f. China.
— *rawakensis* Pers. V, 633. Ins. Rawak, Nh.
— *tener* B. et Br., V, 631. lign. Ceylon.
— *tomentosus* Kl., V, 630. trunc. (ubi ?).
— *viticola* B. et C., V, 634. Vitis, trunc. Car. et Carpinus Americana, ram. Flor.

XYLARIA Hill. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 309; II, XV; IX, 523; XI, 283. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *abnormis* Berk., I, 314 lign. Bras. et Glaziella abnormis (Berk. et Curt.) Cke., II, 582.
— *Acicula* Ces., I, 322. Borneo.
— *acicularis* (Berk.) Cke., II, XVIII et IX, 525. lign. Surinam.
— *acuta* Peck, I, 337. trunc. Amb.
— *adnata* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 344. Fagus silvatica, lign. Germ.
— *adscendens* Fr., I, 330. trunc. Bras.
— *ænea* Mont., I, 322. lign. Guyana.
— *agariciformis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 531. trunc. Nh.
— *allantoidea* Berk., I, 314. Amc., Amm., Ceylon, Borneo.
— *alpina* Speg., I, 330. Abies, trunc. Itb.
— *anisopleura* Mont, I, 323. lign. Guyana, Ceylon.
— *annulata* (Ehrenb.) Sacc., I, 345. Ind. occ.

XYLARIA *annulipes* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 345. cort. Bras.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 532. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *Apeibœ* Mont., 343. Apeiba, fr. Bras., Guyana.
— *aphrodisiaca* Welw. et Curr., I, 328. trunc. Afr.
— *apiculata* Cke., I, 334. lign. Hung., N. Zel.
— *arbuscula* Sacc., I, 337. lign. Kamerun, Itb., Germ.
— *areolata* (Lév.) Sacc., I, XX et IX, 535. trunc. Bras.
— *aristata* Mont., I, 333. Clusia, f. Amc., Amm., Borneo.
— *australis* Cke., II, XVIII et IX, 323. lign. Nh.
— *axifera* Mont., I, 343. ram. Borneo, Guyana et Sciadophyllum, pet. Cuba.
— *axillaris* Welw. et Curr., I, 311. Artocarpaceæ, ram. Angola.
— *badia* Pat., XI, 283. lign. Tonkin.
— *Beccariana* Pass., I, 329. Abyssinia.
— *Berkeleyi* Mont., II, XVIII et IX, 524. lign. Guyana.
— *biceps* Speg., I, 315. lign. Arg.
— var. *botryosa* Rehm, IX, 526. trunc. Kamerun.
— » *microsperma* Speg., IX, 526. trunc. Bras.
— *bidentata* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. lign. Congo.
— *Botrys* Pat., IX, 534. lign. Tonkin.
— *cæspitulosa* Ces., I, 340. trunc. Borneo.
— *capensis* (Lév.) Sacc., II, XX et IX, 529. trunc. Cap.
— *carpophila* (Pers.) Fr., I, 336. Diospyrus, Fagus, Goniothalamus, Liquidambar, fr. E., Amb., Ceylon et Ptychosperma, fr. N. Guinea et Strychnos, fr. Afrm
— *Carteri* Berk., II, XXI. lign. Ind. or.
— *castorea* Berk., I, 329. lign. N. Zel.
— *cerebriformis* Cke., II, XIX et IX, 528. lign. Nh.
— *cerebrina* (Fée) Sacc., I, 323. trunc. Bras.
— *Chamissonis* (Ehrenb.) Sacc., I, 345. *Bras.
— var. *cameroënsis* P. Henn., XI, 285. lign. Kamerun.
— *chordalis* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 345. Guyana.
— *cinnabarina* Cke. et Mass., IX, 531. lign. Nh.
— *cirrata* Pat., XI, 284. trunc. Tonkin.
— *citrina* Massee, XI, 283. lign. Ind. occ.
— *clavicularis* Kl., I, 313. lign. Portorico.
— *clavulata* (Schw.) B. et C., I, 327. *Quercus coccinea, palustris, ram. Amb., Amc., Amm.
— *clavulus* B. et C., I, 323. Gramineæ, culm. Texas.
— *coccophora* Mont., I, 341. lign. Guyana.
— *collabens* Mont., I, 330. cort. Guyana.
— *columnifera* Mont., I, 322. lign. Guyana.
— *comosa* Mont., I, 331. lign. Amc., Amm.
— *complanata* Ces., I, 323. Borneo.
— *compressa* Pat., IX, 534. lign. Venezuela.
— *compuncta* (Jungh.) Berk., I, 325. trunc. Ind. or., Ceylon, Java.
— *conocephala* B. et C., I, 314. lign. Cuba, Bras.
— *contracta* Speg., I, 326. lign. Arg.
— *Cordovensis* Berk., II, XVIII et IX, 525. trunc. Amm.
— *corniformis* Fr., I, 327. Acer, Fagus, Populus, trunc. E., Amb., Ceylon, N. Zel., Afr. trop.
— var. *irregularis* I, 328. Amb.
— » *obovata* I, 328. Amb.
— *Cornu-Damæ* (Schw.) Berk., I, 338. trunc. Amb.

XYLARIA *coronata* West., I, 314. rad. Belg.
— *cristata* Speg., I, 341. Salix Humboldtiana, ram. Arg.
— *cubensis* Mont., I, 314. Cuba, Guyana.
— *Cudonia* B. et C., I, 322. trunc. Car.
— *Cullenia* B. at Br., I, 331. Cullenia spinosa, caps. Ceylon.
— *cupressiformis* Becc., I, 333. Populus, trunc. Itb.
— *curta* Fr., I, 310. trunc. Insula oceanica Oahu.
— *cylindrica* Lév., IX, 525. trunc. N. Granata.
— *cynoglossa* Cke., IX, 528. lign. Nh.
— *dealbata* Berk. et Curt., I, 323. trunc. Amm.
— *Delitschii* Awd., I, 336. Carpinus Betulus, fr. Germ.
— *dendroidea* Cke. et Mass., IX, 537. lign. Guyana.
— *diceras* (Lév.) Fr., I, 315. trunc. Hisp.
— *dichotoma* Mont., I, 337. lign. Cuba, Congo.
— *digitata* (L.) Grev., I, 339. lign. E., Am., Togo, Kamerun.
— var. *Americana* Peck, I, 339. lign. Amb.
— » *dubia* Jungh., I, 339. trunc. Java.
— » *torulosa* Jungh., I, 339. trunc. Java.
— *divaricata* (Fée) Sacc., I, 315. lign. S. Domingo.
— *Domingensis* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 315. lign. S. Domingo.
— *Duchassaingii* Rehm, IX, 526. lign. Guadalupa.
— *echinata* (Lév.) Fr., I, 316. cort. Java.
— *ectogramma* Berk., I, 318. Victoria.
— *elastica* Cke., IX, 531. lign. Trinity Bay.
— *ellipsospora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 530. lign. Tasm.
— *Emerici* Berk., IX, 528. Ind. or.
— *enterogena* Mont., I, 322. trunc. Guyana.
— *escharoidea* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 316. Ceylon.
— *eucephala* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 536. cort. Malacca.
— *euglossa* Fr., I, 324. Costa Rica.
— *exalbata* B. et Br., I, 322. lign. Ceylon.
— *fasciculata* Speg., I, 340. Salix Humboldtiana, trunc. Arg.
— *fastigiata* Fr., I, 329. trunc. Costa Rica.
— *favosa* Berk. et Curt., II, XX et IX, 531. ? lign. Cuba.
— *Feejensis* (Berk.) Fr., I, 337. trunc. Insula Pacifica Feeje.
— *filiformis* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., I, 342. lign., cort., f. E., Amm., Cuba, Togo.
— *fissilis* Ces., I, 316. lign. Borneo.
— *fistuca* Berk., I, 313. lign. Nepal.
— *fistulosa* (Lév.) Fr., I, 316. trunc. Java.
— *flabelliformis* (Schw.) B. et Curt., I, 336. ram., lign. Amb., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *flexuosa* Pat., XI, 284. lign. Tonkin.
— *Fockei* (Miquel) Cke., IX, 524. trunc. Surinam.
— *fragariæformis* Speg., IX, 529. caud. Bras.
— *fragilis* (Roth) Sacc., I, 344. Fagus, Quercus, Salix, cort. E.
— *fuciformis* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 345. trunc. Bras.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 524. Maytenus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *fulvella* B. et C., I, 312. lign. Cuba, Amb.
— *fulvo-lanata* Berk., I, 346 et IX, 536. Philippinæ.
— *furcata* Fr., I, 343. trunc. Java, Borneo.
— *furcellata* Berk., II, XXI et IX, 537. Ind. or.
— *fustis* Mont., II, XX et IX, 533. trunc. Cuba.
— *Gardneri* Berk., I, 312. lign. Ceylon.

XYLARIA *Gardneri* var. *minor* (Berk.) I, 312. Ceylon.
— *Geoglossum* (Schw.) Fr., I, 329. Amb.
— *gigantea* (Zipp. et Lév.) Fr., I, 324. trunc. Java, Borneo.
— *Gomphus* Fr., I, 316. trunc. Bras.
— *gracilis* Kl., I, 317. Andes.
— *gracillima* Fr., I, 343. lign. Guyana.
— *graminicola* Gerard, I, 340. Gramineæ. Amb.
— *grammica* Mont., I, 317. trunc. Amc., Amm., Afr. trop., Kamerun.
— *guyanensis* Mont., I, 312. trunc. Guyana.
— *hæmorrhoidalis* B. et Br., I, 312. lign. Ceylon.
— *herculea* (Miquel) Cke., IX, 528. Artocarpus incisa, trunc. Paramaribo.
— *hippoglossa* Speg., IX, 532. trunc. Bras.
— *hippotrichoides* (Sow.) Sacc., I, 344. lign. Gall., Brit., Belg., Germ.
— *hispidissima* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 345. Nicobar.
— *hispidula* B. et C., I, 332. lign. Cuba.
— *holobapha* Berk , II, XVIII et IX, 523. trunc. Bras., Mexico.
— *hyperythra* Moat., I, 326. trunc. Amm.
— *Hypoxylon* (L.) Grev., I, 333. lign., cort, E., Am., Asm., Afr. trop., Natal, Madagascar, Nh.
— var. *Bowmanni* Müll., I, 333. Nh.
— « *cupressiformis* Pers., I, 333. Germ., Suec.
— » *mucronata* Berk., I, 333. Ceylon.
— » *pedata* I, 333. E., Am., Asm.
— *Hystrix* Berk., II, XXI et IX, 538.
— *ianthino-velutina* Mont., I, 339. Hymenæa Courbaril, fr. Guyana et Leguminosæ, lign. Bras.
— *inæqualis* B. et C., I, 342. lign. Cuba, Bras.
— *intermedia* Ces., I, 312. Borneo.
— *Kegeliana* (Lév.) Fr., I, 317. trunc. Guyana.
— *leprosa* Speg., IX, 533. trunc. Bras.
— *leptopus* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 310. Ind. occ.
— *Lingua* (Lév.) Fr., I, 318. trunc. Java.
— *lobata* Cke., II, XIX et IX, 531. lign. Nh.
— *longipes* Nke., I, 328. Acer, Carpinus, Fagus, trunc. Germ.
— *luzonensis* P. Henn., XI, 284. Afzelia bijuga, legum. Ins. Luzon.
— *marasmoides* B. et Cke., I, 312. cort. Bras.
— *mascarensis* Cke., IX, 523. lign. Madagascar.
— *Massula* Ces., I, 333. cort., lign. Borneo.
— *melanaxis* Ces., I, 311. trunc. Borneo.
— *melanura* Lév., IX, 537. trunc. N. Granata.
— *Melllisii* (Berk.) Cke., II, XIX et IX, 526. cort., lign. Ins. St. Helena.
— *metæformis* Lév., IX, 535. trunc. Bogota, N. Granata.
— *microcephala* Mont., I, 332. cort. Chile est Kretzschmaria microcephala (Mont.) II, XXIX et IX, 567.
— *microceras* (Mont.) Berk., I, 321. lign. Cuba, Guyana, Java, Congo.
— var. *sulphurella* Rehm, IX, 530. S. Domingo.
— *monticulosa* Lév., IX, 535. trunc. Bogota.
— *mucronata* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 338. Liriodendron, trunc. Car.
— *multifida* (Kze.) Cke., II, XVIII et IX, 525. trunc. Java, Amc.
— *multiplex* (Kze. et Fr.) B. et C., I, 329. trunc. Amc., Amm., Java, N. Zel., Afr. trop.
— *Myosurus* Mont., I, 311. lign. Cayenna.

XYLARIA *nigripes* Kl. var. trifida Pat., XI, 284. caud. Tonkin.
— *novo-guineensis* Rehm, IX, 524. lign. N. Guinea.
— *nutans* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. trunc. Kamerun.
— *obovata* Berk., I, 317. lign. *Amc.*, Am*m*.
— *obtusissima* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 318. S. Domingo, Congo, Angola, Togo.
— var. *Eggersii* Rehm, IX, 530. S. Domingo.
— » *togoensis* P. Henn., XI, 284. lign. Togo.
— *oligotoma* Sacc. et Paol., IX, 527. trunc. Malacca.
— *ovispora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 527. trunc. Nh.
— *Oxyacanthæ* Tul., I, 336. Cratægus Oxyacantha, fr. Gall.
— *pallida* B. et Cke., I, 327. lign. Bras.
— *palmicola* Wint., IX, 536. Palmæ, fr. Bras.
— *papyrifera* (Link et Fr.) Fr., I, 313. trunc. Bras.
— *patagonica* Crombie, IX, 537. trunc. Patagonia.
— *persicaria* (Schw.) B. et C., I, 335. Persica, fr. Car.
— *phosphorea* Berk., I, 313. trunc. Victoria.
— *Phyllocharis* Mont., I, 342. f. Guyana.
— *phyllophila* Ces., I, 342. Borneo.
— *piliceps* Berk., I, 314. trunc. Insulæ Molluccæ.
— *piperiformis* Berk., I, 338. Ind. or.
— *platypoda* (Lév.) Fr., I, 326. Andes.
— *plebeja* Ces., I, 318. Borneo.
— *Poiteani* (Lév.) Fr., I, 318. trunc. Hisp., Amc.
— *polonica* Blonsk., IX, 538. est Cordyceps cinerea (Tul.) Sacc.
— *polyclada* (Lév.) Fr., I, 335. Hisp.
— *polymorpha* (Pers.) Grev., I, 309. lign. E., As., Am., Nh., Philippin., Madagascar.
— var. *acrodactyla* Nke., I, 309.
— » *hypoxylea* Nke., I, 310.
— » *fastigiata* Speg., IX, 528. rad. Bras.
— » *Mentzeliana* Tul., I, 309.
— » *pistillaris* Nke., I, 309.
— » *spathulata* Pers., I, 309.
— subsp. *pachystroma* Sacc., IX, 527. trunc. Nh.
— *portentosa* Mont., I, 330. lign. Chile, Amc.
— *portoricensis* Kl., I, 313. ram. Portorico.
— *protea* Fr., I, 310. trunc. Costa-Rica.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., I, 325. cort. Bras. est Kretzschmaria Puiggarii (Speg.), II, XXIX et IX, 567.
— *pumila* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 313. Lantana mutabilis, ram. Bras.
— *pyramidata* B. et Br., I, 318. lign. Ceylon.
— *radicata* B. et C., I, 330. lign. Cuba, Surinam.
— *ramulosa* (Schw.) Berk., II, XXI. cort. Surinam.
— *regalis* Cke., II, XIX et IX, 530. lign. Ind. or.
— *retipes* (Lév.) Fr., I, 319. trunc. Java.
— *rhizocola* Mont., I, 319. rad. herb. Guyana, Borneo.
— *Rhizomorpha* Mont., I, 343. Guyana, Borneo.
— *rhizophila* Cke. et Mass., XI, 284. Gramineæ, rad. Queensland.
— *rhopaloides* (Kze.) Mont., I, 326. lign. Amc., Am*m*., Natal, Ceylon.
— *rhytidophlœa* Mont., I, 319. lign. Guyana, Nh.
— *rostrata* (Mont.) Sacc., I, 344. trunc. Am*m*.
— *rubiginosa* Mont., I, 319. Guyana.
— *salmonicolor* Berk., II, XX et IX, 529. lign. Ind. or.

XYLARIA *Schwackei* P. Henn., XI, 285. ram. Bras.
— *Schweinitzii* Berk. et Curt., I, 323. lign. Ceylon, Surinam.
— *scoparia* Pat., XI, 284. lign. Tonkin.
— *scopiformis* Mont., I, 340. trunc., rad. Am*m*., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *scruposa* Berk., I, 331. trunc. Bras., Amc.
— var. *bifida* Bras., IX, 533. caud. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *sicula* Pass. et Beltr., II, XVIII et IX, 534. Olea europæa, f. Sicilia.
— *siphonica* Fr., I, 310. lign. Insula oceanica Pulo Milu.
— *spathulata* B. et Br., I, 332. lign. Ceylon.
— *stilboidea* Kalchbr. et Cke., I, 320. lign. Afr.
— *striata* Pat., IX, 534. Trachycarpus, trunc. China.
— *stuppea* (Wallr.) Nke., I, 334. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *subtorulosa* Speg., IX, 532. caud. Bras.
— *tabacina* (Kickx) Berk., I, 324. lign. As*m*., Amc., Am*m*.
— *Telfairii* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 320. Mauritius.
— var. *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. trunc. Kamerun.
— *tentaculata* B. et Br., I, 320. lign. Am., Ceylon.
— *tenuissima* (Zipp. et Lév.) Fr., I, 332. trunc. Java, Chile.
— *teres* Sacc., XI, 284. cort. Amc.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk. et Cke., IX, 529 lign. Ceylon.
— *Thyrsus* (Berk.) Sacc., I, 320. Ind. or.
— *tigrina* Speg., IX, 532. ram. Bras.
— *Titan* B. et C., I, 320. trunc. Texas.
— *trachelina* (Lév.) Cke., II, XX et IX, 536. trunc. Am*m*.
— *Trianæ* Lév., IX, 525. trunc. Bogata, N. Granata.
— *tricolor* Fr., I, 342. trunc. Insula Oahu.
— *trivialis* Speg., IX, 529. trunc. Bras.
— *tuberiformis* Berk., I, 324. lign. N. Zel.
— *tuberosa* (Pers.) Cke., II, XXI et IX, 537. lign. Ins. Sandwich.
— *turgida* Fr., I, 310. Ins. Nicobar.
— *vaporaria* Berk., I, 341. In Sclerotio. Brit.
— *variabilis* Welw. et Curr., I, 311. trunc. Angola.
— *venosula* Speg., IX, 535. caud. Bras.
— *ventricosa* Berk., II, XX et IX, 533. lign. Java.
— *vernicosa* (Fée) Sacc., IX, 530. trunc. S. Domingo.
— *verruculosa* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. trunc. Kamerun.
— *Warburgii* P. Henn., XI, 284. Sloanea, fr. N. Guinea.
— *Willsii* Berk., II, XIX et IX, 526. lign. Am*m*.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., I, 321. lign. Cuba.
— *xanthiceps* Berk., II, XXI et IX, 538. (ubi ?).
— *xantorrhiza* Pat., XI, 284. lign. Ecuador.
— *zelandica* Cke., I, 321. lign. N. Zel.
— *zeylanica* Berk., I, 321. lign. Ceylon.

XYLOBOTRYUM Pat. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 319.
— *andinum* Pat., XI, 319. lign. Ecuador.

XYLOCORYNE Fr. est Xylaria Hill.

XYLODACTYLA Fr. est Xylaria Hill.

XYLOGLOSSA Fr. est Xylaria Hill.

XYLOGRAMMA Wallr. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 677; XI, 429.
— *caulincolum* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 678. Valeriana officinalis, caul. Germ.
— *filicinum* (Niessl) Rehm, VIII, 679. Pteris aquilina, stip. Stir.
— *Holoschœni* (De Not.) Sacc., XI, 429. Scirpus Holoschœnus, caul. It.
— *hysterinum* (Fr.) Rehm, VIII, 677. Fagus silvatica, Liriodendron Tulipifera, Pinus, Quercus, Taxus, lign. Germ., Gall., Suec., Am*b*.
— *lineare* (C. et E.) Sacc., VIII, 678. Quercus, Vaccinium, lign. Am*b*.
— *longum* (Pers.) Rehm, VIII, 678. Fagus silvatica, lign. Germ., Brit.
— *sticticum* (Fr.) Wallr., VIII, 677. Corylus, Juniperus, Populus tremula, Rosa, lign. Germ., It., Suec.

XYLOGRAPHA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Stictaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 664; X, 45.
— *arctica* Fckl., VIII, 665. Salix arctica, lign. Groenlandia.
— *Felsmanni* Stein, VIII, 665. Pinus, trunc. Silesia.
— *hydrophila* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 45. Scirpus lacustris, cal. Belg.
— *laricicola* Nyl., VIII, 665. Larix, cort. Brit.
— *linearis* Sacc., VIII, 665. ram. Am*b*.
— *parallela* (Ach.) Fr., VIII, 664. Fagus, Pinus, Salix, lign. E., Am*b*., Am*c*.
— *scaphoidea* Stirt., VIII, 666. Alnus, lign. Brit.
— *spilomatica* (Anzi) Th. Fr., VIII, 664. Abies, Larix, Pinus silvestris, Strobus, trunc. Germ., Tir., It., Transylvania.

XYLOPILUS Karst. est Fomes Fr.

XYLOPODIUM Mont. — cfr. Pars I, 4.

XYLOSTYLA Fr. est Xylaria Hill.

YPSILONIA Lév. Sphæropsideæ Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 215.
— *cuspidata* Lév., III, 216. Anonaceæ, f. Manilla.

ZIGNOELLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Hyalophragmiæ. II, 214 et LXII: IX, 860; XI, 339.
— *adjuncta* Pass., IX, 864. Corylus Avellana, ram. It.
— *albocincta* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 224. Cedrus, Pinus, lign. Am*b*., N. Jersey.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 869. Fagus betuloides, trunc. Fuegia.
— *Archerii* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 217. lign. Tasm.
— *Astrocaryæ* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 218. Astrocarya, pet. Amc., Bras.
— *aterrima* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 216. Fagus silvatica, trunc. Germ.
— *atrella* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 216. Acer, lign. Am*b*., N. Jersey.
— *australica* Cke. et Mass., IX, 870. lign. Victoria.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 863. Fagus betuloides, lign. Fuegia.
— *Bizzozeriana* Cocc. et Mor., IX, 861. Vitis vinifera, sarm. It.
— *boreella* Karst., XI, 340. Valsa boreella. Fenn.
— *Britzelmayri* Sacc., IX, 868. cfr. Lasiosphæria Britzelmayri Sacc., II, 192.
— *Büttneri* Rehm, XI, 339. cort. Afr.
— *Campi Silii* Sacc., II, 219. Fagus, lign. It.
— var. *metasphærioides* Sacc., IX, 861. Sambucus nigra, ram. Belg.
— *cariosa* (C. et E.) Sacc., II, 215. Quercus, lign. Am*b*., N. Jersey.
— *collabens* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 221. cort., lign. Brit.
— var. *Curreyi* Blox., II, 221. lign. Brit.
— *conica* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 215. Sambucus racemosa, ram. Germ.

ZIGNOELLA *corticola* (Fckl.) Sacc , II, 222. Salix fragilis, Ulmus campestris, cort. [Germ.
— *crustacea* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 220. Pinus silvestris, lign. Fenn.
— *culmicola* Delacr., XI, 340. Gramineæ, culm. Gall.
— *cryptarum* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 223. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *dealbata* Cke., IX, 867. ram. Brit.
— *diaphana* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 220 et IX, 867. ram. Am*b*.
— *dolichospora* Sacc., II, 218. Quercus, lign. It.
— *Dubyi* (De Not.) Sacc., II, 225. In putaminis. Helv.
— *Ebuli* Malbr. et Brun., IX, 861. Sambucus Ebulus, caul. Gall.
— *emergens* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 224. Populus, lign. Fenn.
— *erumpens* Cke., XI, 340. ram. Victoria.
— *eutypoides* Sacc., II, 216. Rosa, ram. It*b*.
— *exigua* (C. et P.) Sacc., II, 215. lign. Am*b*.
— *fallaciosa* Rehm, XI, 340. Cornus, Fagus silvatica, Fraxinus, Salix, ram. Helv.
— *fallax* Sacc., II, 218. Quercus, lign. It*b*.
— *fucicola* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 217. Gossypium, funicul. Am*b*.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 869. Fagus, trunc. Fuegia.
— *fusispora* Wegelin, XI, 339. Pinus, lign. Helv.
— *grœnendalensis* S. B. R., IX, 866. Fagus, lign. Belg.
— *Hanburiana* Penz. et Sacc , IX, 861. Olea sativa, lign. It.
— *Haynaldii* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 860. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Slavonia.
— *Hederæ* Lamb. et Fautr., XI, 339. Hedera Helix, lign. Gall.
— *herbana* Pass., IX, 861. Olea, cort. It.
— *hysterioides* Currey, IX, 866. lign. Brit.
— *ignobilis* (Karst.) Sacc., II, LXII et IX, 866. cort. Lapp.
— *immersa* Karst., IX, 864. Pinus, lign. Fenn.
— *incerta* Speg., II, 218. lign. Am*c*., Arg.
— *inflata* (Ell.) Sacc., II, 216. Quercus rubra, lign. Am*b*.
— ? *insculpta* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 225. Ilex Aquifolium, ram. Gall., Holl.
— *intermedia* Pass., IX, 865. lign. Abyssinia.
— *jurana* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 860. Lonicera, lign. Helv.
— ? *latericolla* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 222. lign. Car., Penns.
— *leptosperma* Speg., IX, 863. Pernettya mucronata, ram. Fuegia.
— *ligustrina* Pass., XI, 339. Ligustrum vulgare, ram. It.
— *longispora* Speg., IX, 862. Berberis ilicifolia, ram. Fuegia.
— *macrasca* Sacc., II, 223. lign. Car.
— *macrospora* Sacc., II, 221. Fagus, lign. It*b*.
— *Maingayi* Cooke., II, 224. cort. Shanghai.
— *Matthiolæ* Cke., IX, 866. Matthiola incana, caul. Gall.
— *megalospora* (Fab.) Sacc., II, LXII et IX, 868. Quercus pubescens, ram. Gall.
— *minutissima* (Karst.) Sacc., II, LXII et IX, 865. lign. Fenn. et Juniperus communis, lign. Fenn.
— *Mori* (Fab.) Sacc., II, LXII et IX, 869. Morus alba, lign. Gall.
— *Morthieri* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 222. Pinus, lign. Jura, Helv.
— *nematasca* Sacc. et Speg., II, 224. Fraxinus Ornus, ram. It*b*.
— *nitidula* Sacc., II, 220. Betula verrucosa, lign. Sib.
— *nyssagena* Ell. et Ev., XI, 339. *Nyssa multiflora, cort. Am*b*.
— *obliqua* Romell, IX, 868. Salix, cort. Suec.
— *ostioloidea* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 220. *Diatrypella quercina. Brit.
— *Oudemansii* Karst., IX, 864. Pinus, lign. Lapp.
— *ovoidea* (Fr.) Sacc., II, 214. Betula, Corylus, Fagus, Quercus, Salix, lign. Germ., Fenn., Suec.

ZIGNOELLA *pachyspora* Sacc., IX, 866. Populus, lign. Belg.
— *papillata* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 219 et IX, 860. Quercus, lign. Germ.
— *paraguayensis* Speg., IX, 864. Xanthoxylon, ram. Paraguay.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 863. Fagus antarctica, lign. Patagonia.
— *pœcilostoma* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 220. Ulex, ram. Brit., Vaccinium, ram. Amb.
— *populicola* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 221. Populus, lign. Gall.
— *populina* Briard et Har., IX, 868. Populus, cort. Gall.
— *prorumpens* (Rehm) Sacc., II, 223. Pinus, lign. Germ.
— ? *Proteus* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 218. cort. Cuba.
— *Pulviscula* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 214. Acer, Alnus, Carpinus, Lonicera, Populus, Quercus, Robinia, Salix, Ulmus. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *punctiformis* Sacc. et Thuem., II, 215. Populus, cort. Gall.
— *pygmæa* (Karst.) Sacc., II, 220. Alnus, Hippophaë rhamnoides, trunc., ram. Germ., Fenn.
— *querceti* Cke. et Mass., IX, 869. Quercus, lign. Car.
— *ramenticola* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 860. Carpinus Betulus, lign. Slavonia.
— *rhodobapha* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 221. ram. Brit.
— *rhytidodes* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 217. Fraxinus, ram. Brit.
— *salicicola* H. Fab., II, LXII et IX, 862. Salix alba, lign. Gall.
— *segregata* (B. et C.) Sacc., II, 219. lign. Car.
— *sequanica* Sacc. et Malbr., IX, 862. Salix, ram. Gall.
— *Sequojæ* (Plowr.) Sacc., II, 224. Sequoia gigantea, cort. Cal.
— *seriata* (Curr.) Sacc., II, 219. lign. Brit.
— *sexnucleata* Starb., IX, 867. lign. Suec.
— *sociabilis* Schulz. et Sacc., IX, 867. Carpinus Betulus, trunc. Slavonia.
— *soluta* (C. et Ell.) Sacc., II, 216. Pinus, lign. Amb., N. Jersey.
— *subcorticalis* Cke , IX, 867. cort. Nh.
— *subferruginea* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 223. Quercus, ram. Germ.
— *subvestita* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 868. Vaccinium, lign. Amb.
— *tingens* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 222. lign. Borneo.
— *translucens* Karst., IX, 864. Picea excelsa, lign. Fenn.
— *transylvanica* Rehm, II, 225. Syringa vulgaris, ram. Transylvania.
— *verrucarioides* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 222. Ulmus, cort. Gall.
— *Vincentii* Cke., IX, 866. lign. Borneo.
— *Vitis* (Schulz.) Sacc., II, 217. Vitis vinifera, sarm. Slavonia.

ZODIOMYCES Thaxt. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

ZOPFIA Rbh. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ, I, 54.
— *rhizophila* Rbh., I, 55. Asparagus officinalis, rad. Germ.

ZUKALIA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 431; XI, 268.
— ? *balsamicola* Peck, IX, 432. *Abies balsamea, f. Amb.
— *bambusella* Speg., IX, 434. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *Buddleiæ* Pat., XI, 269. *Buddleia, f. Ecuador.
— *clavispora* Speg., IX, 433. *f. Bras.
— *coronata* Speg., IX, 433. *Compositæ, f. Bras.
— *dimerosporoides* Speg., IX, 434. *Bilbergia vel Pitcairnia, f. Bras.
— *erysiphoides* Speg., IX, 432. *Cupania, f. Bras.
— *fusispora* Pat., XI, 269. *Inga, f. Ecuador.
— *Heteromeles* Cke. et Harkn., IX, 432. *Heteromeles, f. Cal.
— *luganiensis* Sacc. et Berl., IX, 431. Smilax, f. Nh.

ZUKALIA *maculosa* (Speg.) Sacc., IX, 425. (syn. Dimerosporium maculosum (Speg.) Sacc., I, 53).
— ? *sordidula* (Lév.) Sacc., IX, 432. *? Gyrinops, f. N. Granata.

ZUKALINA O. Kze. — cfr. Gymnodiscus Zuk.

ZYGOCHYTRIUM Sorok. — cfr. Pars I, 2.

ZYGODESMUS Cda. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 283; X, 581; XI, 612. — cfr. Pars I, 3, 4.
— *Amphiblistrum* Sacc., IV, 288. Fagus, cort. Boh.
— *atro-ruber* Peck, IV, 284. Populus, lign. Amb.
— *bicolor* C. et Ell., IV, 285. Juniperus, cort. Amb.
— *calosporus* Pat., X, 581. lign. Venezuela.
— *diffusus* Sacc., IV, 287. f. Itb.
— *effusus* B. et C., IV, 287. Quercus. Car.
— *Ellisii* Sacc., IV, 808. lign. Amb.
— *ferrugineus* Preuss, IV, 287. Alnus, f. Germ.
— *fibrosus* B. et C., IV, 285. f. Car.
— *fulvus* Sacc., IV, 286 Betula verrucosa, Quercus, trunc. Arduenn., Gall., Sib.
— var. *olivascens* Sacc., IV, 286. lign. Arduenn.
— *fuscus* Cda., IV, 284. Betula, Corylus, Quercus etc., lign., ram. E., Sib., Amb
— *granulosus* Peck, IV, 284. lign. Amb.
— *guarapiensis* Speg., X, 582. Saccharum officinarum, culm. Bras.
— *hydnoideus* B. et C., IV, 286. lign. Amb.
— *hypochnoides* Cda., IV, 288. Fagus, lign. Boh.
— *indigoferus* Ell et Ev., X, 581. lign. Amb.
— *levisporus* Cke., IV, 287. Magnolia, cort. Car.
— *limonisporus* Ell. et Ev., X, 582. Acer, lign. Canada.
— *marginatus* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 287. Pinus, lign. Cal.
— *membranaceus* Ell. et Ev., X, 581. lign. Flor., Canada.
— *muricatus* Ell. et Ev., IV, 286. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *nodosus* Preuss, IV, 286. lign. Germ.
— *olivascens* B. et C., IV, 288. Pinus, lign. Amb.
— *ochraceus* Sacc., IV, 285. (Dicatur Z. Ellisii Sacc., IV, 808).
— *pannosus* B. et C., IV, 285. Magnolia, Myrica etc., lign., ram. Amb.
— *phyllophilus* Karst. et Har., X, 581. f. Gall.
— *Pirolæ* Ell. et Halst., X, 582. Pirola rotundifolia, pet. Amb.
— *ramosissimus* B. et C., IV, 284. Pinus, lign. Car.
— *rubiginosus* Peck, IV, 286. lign. Amb.
— *rudis* Ell., IV, 286. Juniperus virginiana, Rhus venenata, lign. Amb.
— *sublilacinus* Ell. et Holw., X, 582. Betula, Pinus, lign., cort. Amb.
— *tenuissimus* Peck, XI, 613. lign. Canada.
— *trachychætes* Ell. et Ev., X, 581. Pinus, ram. Amb.
— *tuberculosus* Ell. et Ev., X, 581. rad. Amb.
— *versiformis* Sacc., IV, 285. lign. Gall.
— *violaceo-fuscus* Sacc., IV, 285. Quercus, lign. It.

ZYGOSPORIUM Mont. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 328.
— *oscheoides* Mont., IV, 329. Palmæ, Cocos, Pandanus, f. Ceylon, Cuba, Tahiti.

ZYTHIA Fr. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Zythiæe. III, 614; X, 404; XI, 552.

ZYTHIA *annularis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 615. lign. Cuba.
— *aurantiaca* (Peck) Sacc., III, 614. Cornus alternifolia, cort. Am*b*.
— *bicolor* (B. et Br.) Cke. et Mass., XI, 552. Nephelium lappaceum, fr. Ceylon.
— *boleticola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 552. Boletinus porosus. Am*b*.
— *Brassicæ* Sacc. et Roum., III, 615. Brassica, cort. Arduenn.
— *citrinella* (Lév.) Sacc., III, 614. Myrtaceæ, f. Java.
— *compressa* Schw., III, 616. Polyporus frondosus. Am*b*.
— *elegans* Fr., III, 615. caul. herb. It., Suec.
— *Galii* Oud., X, 405. Galium Mollugo, f. Holl.
— *lancispora* Speg., X, 405. *Bambusaceæ, f. Bras.
— *leucoconia* (B. et Br.) Sacc., III, 615. Beta, rad. Brit.
— *lonchosperma* Speg., X, 405. Laurineæ, f. Bras.
— *Mercurialis* (Lib.) Kickx. III, 615. Mercurialis perennis, f., caul., pet. Arduenn., Belg.
— *Nectriola* Speg., X, 405. Commelina, f. Bras.
— *ovata* Peck, X, 405. Populus, cort. Am*b*.
— *Pinastri* Karst., X, 404. Pinus silvestris, f. Fenn.
— *resinæ* (Ehrenb.) Karst., X, 404. Pinus austriaca, silvestris, in resina. Germ., Austr., Fenn.
— *Rhinanthi* (Lib.) Fr., III, 615. Rhinanthus Crista-galli, caul., caps. Arduenn., Belg. est Rhabdospora Rhinanthi (Fr.) Oud., X, 329.
— *Versoniana* Sacc., III, 614. Punica Granatum, fr. It.

PARS I, 2.

FUNGI

in animalium hominumque partibus vivis et mortuis crescentes.

ACHLYA (p. 2.) *americana* Humphr., XI, 245. Amb.
— *apiculata* De By., IX, 346. Germ.
— *Braunii* Reinsch, VII, 276. Germ.
— *contorta* Cornu, VII, 275. Belg., Gall.
— *cornuta* Arch., VII, 274. Brit., Belg.
— *dioica* Pringsh., VII, 274. In insectis. Germ.
— *gracilipes* De By., IX, 346. Germ.
— *leucosperma* Cornu, VII, 275. Belg., Gall.
— *megasperma* Humphr., XI, 245. Amb.
— *oblongata* De By., IX, 346. Germ.
— *oligacantha* De By., IX, 347. Germ.
— *papillosa* Hmphr., XI, 245. Amb.
— *prolifera* Nees, VII, 274. In insectis. Germ.
— *recurva* Cornu, VII, 275. Belg., Gall.
— *stellata* De By., IX, 347. Germ.

ACHLYOGETON (p. 2.) *entophytum* Schenk, VII, 277. Anguillula. Germ., Belg., Ross.
— *rostratum* Sorok., VII, 278 et IX, 348. Anguillula. Ross.

AMORPHOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 448.
— *Falagriæ* Thaxt., XI, 449. Falagria dissecta, abdom. Amb.
— *floridanus* Thaxt., XI, 449. Bledius basalis, abdom. Florida.

ANTROMYCES Fres. Phæostilbeæ, Didymosporæ. IV, 626; X, 698. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *Copridis* Fres., IV, 626 et X, 698. In folliculis Copridis lunaris. Germ., Gall.

APHANOMYCES (p. 26.) *levis* De By., VII, 276. In insectis. Germ., Belg.
— *scaber* De By., VII, 276. In insectis. Germ., Belg.
— *stellatus* De By, VII, 276. In insectis. Germ., Belg.

APPENDICULINA Peck. Laboulbeniaceæ. VIII, 914.
— *entomophila* Peck, VIII, 914. Drosophila nigricornis, Am*b*.

ASPERGILLUS (p. 37.) *aviarius* Peck, X, 524. In cavitate thoracica avis (Serini Canarii). Am*b*.
— *flavescens* Wred., IV, 70. In meatu auditivo hominis. Ross.
— *fumigatus* Fres., IV, 65. In lingua humana et in pulmonibus Otidis tardæ. Germ.
— *Hageni* Hall., IV, 66. In meatu auditivo hominis.
— *microsporus* Boke, IV, 66. In membrana tympani hominis ægrotantis.
— *nigricans* Cke., IV, 70. In meatu auditivo hominis. Brit.

ASTREPTONEMA Hauptfl. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII.
— *longisporum* Hauptfl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. In tegumento Gammari Locustæ. Germ.

BARGELLINIA Borzì. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 823.
— *monospora* Borzì, VIII, 823. In catarrho meatus auditivi externi hominis. Sicilia.

BICRICIUM (p. 52.) *lethale* Sorok., IX, 360. Anguillula. Ross., As.

BLASTOTRICHUM (p. 53.) *floccosum* (Harz) Berl. et Vogl., X, 552. In epiderm. hominis exzemate. Germ.

BOTRYTIS (p. 57.) *Bassiana* Bals., IV, 119, Bombyx, B. Mori, larv. Germ., Gall., It., Am*b*.
— subsp. *tenella* Sacc., IV, 119. Diptera, Melolontha, Vespa, larv., chrysalid. Gall., It., Tir., Græc., Afr*b*.
— *Brongniartii* Sacc., X, 540. Acridium peregrinum. Alg.
— subsp. *Delacroixii* Sacc., X, 540. Acridium peregrinum. Alg.
— *Muscæ* Rostr., XI, 597. Musca. Dan.

CAMPTOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 447.
— *melanopus* Thaxt., XI, 447. Sunius prolixus. Am*b*.

CANTHAROMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. IX, 1131; XI, 446.
— *Bledium* Thaxt., IX, 1132. Bledius assimilis. Am*b*.
— *occidentalis* Thaxt., XI, 446. Bledius armatus. Utah.
— *pusillus* Thaxt., XI, 446. Trogophlœus. Am*b*.
— *verticillatus* Thaxt., IX, 1131. Sunius longiusculus. Am*b*. est Compsomyces verticillatus Thaxt., XI, 450.

CATENARIA Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. IX, 360.
— *Anguillulæ* Sorok., IX, 360. Anguillula. Ross., Asc.

CERATOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 455.
— *camptosporus* Thaxt., XI, 455. Tropisternus glaber. Am*b*.
— *confusus* Thaxt., XI, 455. Tropisternus glaber, nimbatus. Am*b*.
— *contortus* Thaxt., XI, 455. Berosius striatus. Am*b*.
— *filiformis* Thaxt., XI, 455. Tropisternus glaber, nimbatus. Am*b*.
— *furcatus* Thaxt., XI, 455. Berosius striatus. Am*b*.
— *humilis* Thaxt., XI, 456. Berosius striatus. Am*b*.
— *minusculus* Thaxt., XI, 455. Tropisternus nimbatus. Am*b*.
— *mirabilis* Thaxt., XI, 455. Tropisternus glaber, nimbatus. Am*b*.

CERATOMYCES *rostratus* Thaxt., XI, 455. Hydrocombus fimbriatus, Philhydrus cinctus. Texas, Maine.
— *terrestris* Thaxt., XI, 455. Lathrobium punctulatum. Amb.

CHÆTOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 454.
— *Pinophili* Thaxt., XI, 454. Pinophilus latipes. Amb.

CHITONOMYCES Peyr. Laboulbeniaceæ. VIII, 914.
— *melanurus* Peyr., VIII, 914. Laccophilus hyalinus, minutus. Austr.

CHROMOSTYLIUM Giard. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ IX, 356.
— *Chrysorrhœæ* Giard, IX, 357. Liparis chryssorrhoea. Gall.

CIRCINELLA (p. 106.) *Muscæ* (Sor.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 216. Musca (ubi?).

CLADOSPORIUM (p. 107.) *Aphidis* Thüm., IV, 369. Aphis Symphyti. Austr., Groenlandia.
— var. *Muscæ* Br. et Har., X, 605. In Muscis Gall.
— *penicilloides* Preuss, IV, 369. In Chrysalidibus ad folia Pruni domesticæ. Itb.
— *umbrinum* Fr., IV, 369. In Vespis. Germ., Gall.

COLLACYSTIS Kze. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 616.
— *putredinis* Kze., III, 616. In cadavere humano semiputrido. Germ.

COMPSOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 450.
— *verticillatus* Thaxt. — cfr. Cantharomyces verticillatus Thaxt., IX, 1131.

CORDYCEPS Fr. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ II, 566; IX, 998; XI, 366. — cfr. Pars I, 1.
— *acicularis* Rav., II, 574. In larvis. Amb.
— *adpropinquans* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 578. Borneo.
— *albida* Pat., IX, 999. In larvis. Venezuela.
— *armeniaca* Berk. et Curt., II, 568. In insectis. Car.
— *aspera* Pat., XI, 366. Coleoptera. Thibet.
— *australis* Speg., II, 571. Pachycondyla striata. Bras.
— *Barnesii* Thw., II, 577. Melolontha, larv. Ceylon.
— *bicephala* Berk., II, 571. Bras.
— *cæsposita* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 575. Cicada. N. Zel.
— *cinerea* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 570. Coleoptera (Calosoma, Carabus), larv. Germ., Gall.
— *coccigena* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 576. Coccus. N. Guinea.
— *Curculionum* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 567. Curculiones. Peru.
— *Cusu* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIII. Coleoptera, in larvis. Ecuador.
— *dipterigena* B. et Br., II, 577 et IX, 999. Diptera. Ceylon.
— *Ditmari* Quél., II, 570. Vespa crabro. Jura.
— *Doassansii* Pat., IX, 1000. Lepidoptera, chrysalid. Gall.
— *entomorrhiza* (Dicks.) Fr., II, 567. Insect., larv. (Tinea, Menesteris) Brit., Car., Nh.
— *falcata* Berk., II, 575. In larvis. Ind. or.
— *formicivora* Schröt., XI, 366. Formica ligniperda. Silesia.
— *Forquignoni* Quél., IX, 999. Musca rufa, Dasyphora pratorum. Gall.
— *fuliginosa* Ces., II, 575. Bombyx antiqua. Itb.
— *gentilis* (Ces.) Sacc., II, 569. Ad Sphecoidem. Borneo.
— *goniophora* Speg., IX, 1001. Mutilla. Bras.
— *gracilis* (Grev.) Dur. et Mont., II, 566. In insectis, larvis. Gall., Brit., Alg.

CORDYCEPS *Gunnii* Berk,, II, 571. In larvis. Nh., Tasmania.
— *Hawkesii* Gray, IX, 1001. In insectis, larvis. Tasmania.
— *Helopis* Quél., II, 570. Helops caraboides. Jura, Gall.
— *Huegelii* Cda., II, 573. Bombyx, Hepialis virescens, larv. N. Zel.
— *Humberti* Rob., II, 576. Icaria cincta. Senegal.
— *insignis* Cke. et Rav., IX, 998. In larvis. Car.
— *Langloisii* Ell. et Ev., XI, 367. Vespa muraria, larv. Louisiana.
— *Lloydii* Fawcett, IX, 1000. Camponotus atriceps. Guiana.
— *martialis* Speg., IX, 1000. Cerambyx, larv. Bras.
— *Melolonthæ* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 576. Melolontha, larv. Penns.
— *memorabilis* Ces., II, 572. Staphylinus. It*b*.
— *militaris* (L.) Link, II, 572. Lepidoptera, larv. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Borneo.
— var *sphærocephala* Schm., II, 572. In chrysalidibus. Germ.
— *Miquelii* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 576. Cicadæ, Insect., larv. Am*b*., Bras.
— *Montagnei* B. et C., II. 576. Mygale cubana. Cuba.
— *myrmecophila* Ces., II, 566. Myrmica rufa, Ichneumon, Coleoptera. It., Brit., Fenn., Am*b*., Ceylon, Borneo.
— *nutans* Pat., IX, 999. Hemiptera. Japonia.
— *Odyneri* Quél., IX, 999. Odynerus, Vespa. Gall.
— *palustris* B. et Br., II, 568. In larvis. Car.
— *pistillariæformis* B. et Br., II, 568. Coccus. Brit., Am*b*.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 1000. Polybia fasciata. Bras.
— *racemosa* Berk., II. 576. In larvis. Ind. or.
— *Ravenelii* Berk. et Curt., II, 573. Ancylonycha, Rhizotrogus, larv. Car., Texas.
— *Sheeringi* Massee, XI, 366. Formica. Ind. occ.
— *Sinclairii* Berk., II, 577. Orthoptera, larv. N. Zel., Togo.
— *sinensis* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 577 et IX, 999. Insect., larv. China.
— *sobolifera* Berk., II, 569. Insectæ, Cicadæ, larv. Martinica, Dominica, Ceylon.
— *sphecophila* (Kl.) B et C., II, 567. Polybia fasciata, Vespa. Jamaica, Cuba, Bras.
— *Sphingum* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 572. Amphiorryx, Ancerix, Sphinx, Phalæna, Orthoptera, Lepidoptera. Helv., Am*b*., Bras.
— *superficialis* (Peck) Sacc., II, 574. In larvis. Am*b*.
— *stylophora* B. et Br., II, 568. In larvis. Car.
— *Taylori* (Berk.) Sacc., II, 575. In insectis, larvis. Nh.
— *typhulæformis* Berk. et Cke., IX, 999. In larvis. Java.
— *unilateralis* (Tul.) Sacc., II, 570. Atta cephalotum. Bras.
— *Wallaysii* Westd., II, 567. Insect., larv. Belg.

CORETHROMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 449.
— *Cryptobii* Thaxt., XI, 449. Cryptobium bicolor. Am*b*.
— *jacobinus* Thaxt., XI, 449. Lathrobium jacobinum. Cal.
— *setiger* Thaxt., XI, 449. Lathrobium nitidulum. Am*b*.

CORETHROPSIS (p. 134.) *pulchra* Sacc., IV, 62. In insectis putrescent. eorumque Isariis ad fol. It*b*.

CTENOMYCES Eidam. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 424.
— *serratus* Eid., VIII, 424. In pennis avium. Germ.

DACTYLARIA *oogena* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 195. In vitello ovi. Gall.
— var. *Pancierii* Sacc., IV, 195. In ovis. It*m*.

DESMIDIOSPORA Thaxt Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Helicosporæ. X, 568.
— *myrmecophila* Thaxt., X, 568. Formica. Am*b*

DICHOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. IX, 447.
— *furcifer* Thaxt., IX, 447. Philonthus debilis. Am*b*.
— *inæqualis* Thaxt., IX, 447. Philonthus debilis. Am*b*.
— *infectus* Thaxt., IX, 447. Xantholinus obsidarius. Am*b*.
— *princeps* Thaxt., IX, 447. Philonthus sordidus. Am*b*.

DIDYMIUM (p. 199.) *ossicolum* Pat., X, 86. In ossibus bovinis. Caracas.

DIMORPHOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 446.
— *denticulatus* Thaxt., XI, 446. Falagria dissecta. Am*b*.
— *muticus* Thaxt., XI, 446. Falagria dissecta. Am*b*.

DIPLANES Leitg. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 274.
— *saprolegnioides* Leitg., VII, 274. In insectis variis sub aqua. Germ., Gall.

DIPHOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 456.
— *Actobianus* Thaxt., XI, 456. Actobius nanus. Am*b*.

EMPUSA Cohn. Entomophthoraceæ. VII, 281; IX, 349.
— *apiculata* Thaxt., IX, 350. Hyphantria, Petrophora, Tortrix, Typhlocyba, Diptera, larv. et in nymphis. Am*b*.
— var. *major* Thaxt., IX, 351. Ptilodactyla serricollis, in nymphis. Am*b*.
— *Aulicæ* Reich., VII, 282. Euprepia Aulica, villica, Trachea piniperda, larv., chrysalid. Germ.
— *caroliniana* Thaxt., IX, 350. In nymphis Tipulæ. Am*b*.
— ?*conglomerata* (Sorok.) Thaxt., IX, 349. Culex, Tipula, larv. et in nymphis. E., Am*b*.
— *Culicis* (Braun) Wint., VII, 281. Culex pipiens. Germ.
— *Fresenii* Nowak, VII, 282. Aphis Cracca. Germ., Polonia.
— *Grylli* Fres., VII, 282. Locustæ, Culices. Germ.
— *Jassi* (Cohn) Wint., VII, 282. Jassus sexnotatus. Germ.
— *lageniformis* Thaxt., IX, 350. *Aphis. Am*b*.
— *Muscæ* (Fr.) Cohn, VII, 281. Musca domestica. E., Groenlandia.
— *papillata* Thaxt., IX, 350. In Dipteris. Am*b*.
— *Planchoniana* (Cornu) Thaxt., IX, 350. Aphides. E., Am*b*.

ENTOMOPHTHORA Fres. Entomophthoraceæ. VII, 282; IX, 351.
— *americana* Thaxt., IX, 353. Lucilia cæsarea, Musca domestica, vomitoria. Am*b*.
— *Anisopliæ* Metschn., IX, 355. est Isaria.
— *Aphidis* Hoffm., VII, 282. Aphis. Germ.
— *colorata* Sorok., IX, 355. Gryllus. Ross.
— *conica* Nowak., VII, 283 et IX, 355. Chironomus, Culex. Polonia, Am*b*.
— *curvispora* Nowak., VII, 283. Simulia latipeda. Polonia.
— *dipterigena* Thaxt., IX, 352. Mycetophilis, Tipula. Am*b*.
— *echinospora* Thaxt., IX, 353. Sapromyza longipennis. Am*b*.
— *Forficulæ* Giard, IX, 351. Forficula auricularia. Gall.
— *geometralis* Thaxt., IX, 352. Eupithecia, Petrophora, Thera. Am*b*.
— *glæospora* Vuill., IX, 351. Simulium (?). Gall.
— *gracilis* Thaxt., IX, 354. Culex. Am*b*.

ENTOMOPHTHORA *Lampyridarum* Thaxt., IX, 352. Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus. [Amb.
— *montana* Thaxt., IX, 353. Chironomus. Amb.
— *muscivora* Schrœt., VII, 282. Calliphora vomitoria. Germ., Gall.
— *occidentalis* Thaxt., IX, 352. Aphis. Amb.
— *ovispora* Nowak., VII, 283. Lonchæa vaginalis. Polonia.
— *pelliculosa* Sorok., IX, 355. Anthomya pagana. Ross.
— *Phryganeæ* Sorok., IX, 355. Phryganea grandis. Ross.
— *Phytonomi* Arthur, IX, 355 est E. sphærosperma Fres.
— *Plusiæ* Giard, IX, 351. Plusia Gamma, larv. Gall.
— *rhizospora* Thaxt., IX, 354. Phryganea. Amb.
— *rimosa* Sorok., VII, 283. Culex, Chironomus. Ross., Germ.
— *saccharina* Giard, IX, 351. Euchelia Jacobea. Gall.
— *sepulchralis* Thaxt., IX, 354. Tipula. Amb.
— *sphærosperma* Fres., VII, 282. Pieris Brassicæ, Limnophilus vitripennis, in larvis. Germ.
— *Tenthredinis* Fres., VII, 282. Tenthredo, larv. Germ.
— *Tipulæ* Fres., VII, 282. Tipula. Germ.
— *variabilis* Thaxt., IX, 354. Diptera. Car.
— *virescens* Thaxt., IX, 353. Agrotis Fennica, larv. Amb.

EPICHLŒA Giard. Entomophthoraceæ. IX, 356.
— *divisa* Giard, IX, 356. Chlæonis diptera. Gall.

EUCANTHAROMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 446.
— *Atrani* Thaxt, XI, 446. Atranus pubescens. Amb.

FUSARIUM *Acridiorum* (p. 255.) (Trab.) Brongn. et Delacr., X, 728. In Acridio peregri- [no: Alg.
— *arvense* Speg., IV, 709. In ossibus gallinaceis. Arg.
— *gallinaceum* Cke. et Harkn., IV, 719. In pennis gallinarum. Cal.
— *larvarum* Fckl., IV, 709. In insectis. Germ.
— *Muentzii* Delacr., XI, 653. In materia animali. Gall.
— *ossicolum* (B. et C.) Sacc., IV, 714. In ossibus. Car.

GEOTRICHUM (p. 266.) *candidum* Link, IV, 39: Adossa. Germ., It., Gall.

GYMNOASCUS (p. 283.) *aurantiacus* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 823. In ossibus vetustis. Amb
— *myriosporus* Rostr., XI, 438. In rimis et superficie ungularum avium rapacium. Dan.
— *reticulatus* Zuk., VIII, 824. In ungula putri vaccina. Austr.
— *setosus* Eid., VIII, 824. In nido vetusto vesparum. Germ.

HALISARIA Giard. Phycomyceteæ, Entomophthoraceæ. IX, 357.
— *gracilis* Giard, IX, 357. Diptera, larv. Gall.

HAPLOCOCCUS Zopf. Monadineæ. VII, 455.
— *reticulatus* Zopf, VII, 455. In corpore Suis. Germ.

HAPLOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 446.
— *californicus* Thaxt., XI, 446 Bledius ornatus. Cal.
— *texanus* Thaxt., XI, 446. Bledius rubiginosus. Texas.
— *virginianus* Thaxt., XI, 446. Bledius emarginatus. Virginia,

HEIMATOMYCES Peyr. Laboulbeniaceæ. VIII, 915; XI, 447.
— *affinis* Thaxt., XI, 448. Hydroporus, Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *appendiculatus* Thaxt., XI, 448. Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *aurantiacus* Thaxt., XI, 448. Desmopachria convexa. Amb.
— *bidessarius* Thaxt., XI, 448. Bidessus granarius. Amb.
— *borealis* Thaxt., XI, 447. Coleoptera. Amb.
— *distortus* Thaxt., XI, 448. Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *hyalinus* Thaxt., XI, 448. Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *lichanophorus* Thaxt., XI, 448. Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *melanurus* Thaxt., IX, 448. Laccophilus hyalinus, minutus. Amb.
— *paradoxus* Peyr., VIII, 915. Laccophilus hyalinus, minutus. Austr.
— *rhynchostoma* Thaxt., XI, 448. Hydroporus spurius, Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *simplex* Thaxt., XI, 448. Hydroporus, Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *spiniger* Thaxt., XI, 448. Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *unciger* Thaxt., XI, 448. Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.
— *uncinatus* Thaxt., XI, 448. Hydroporus spurius, Laccophilus maculosus. Amb.

HELICOCEPHALUM Thaxt. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 512
— *sarcophilum* Thaxt., X, 512. In cadaveribus. Amb.

HELMINTHOPHANA Peyr. Laboulbeniaceæ. VIII, 913.
— *Nycteribiæ* Peyr., VIII, 913. *Megistopoda, Nycteribia. Austr.

HESPEROMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. IX, 1131.
— *virescens* Thaxt., IX 1131. In coleoptero Chilocoro bivulnero. Cal.

HIRSUTELLA Pat. Clavariaceæ. XI, 140.
— *entomophila* Pat., XI, 140. Coleoptera. Ecuador.

IDEOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 449.
— *Peyritschii* Thaxt., XI, 449. Deleaster dichrous. Germ.

ISARIA Pers. Hyphomyceteæ, Hyalostilbeæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 584; X, 687; XI, 641.
— cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 344.
— *acaricida* Pat., XI, 642. In Acaris. Ecuador.
— *arachnophila* Ditm., IV, 587. Epeira, Drasso, Mygale. Germ., It., Gall., Holl., Belg., Brit., Amm.
— *Aranearum* Schw., IV, 587 In Araneis, Phalangis. Car.
— *aspergilliformis* Rostr., XI, 641. In Araneis. Dania.
— *Barberi* Giard, XI, 642. Diatrœa saccharalis. Antillæ.
— *Cicadæ* Miquel, IV, 595. In capite Cicadæ. Bras.
— *cinnabarina* Preuss, IV, 585. Sphinx Ligustri, pupa. Germ.
— *corallina* Fr., IV, 585. Noctua instabilis, pupa; Lepidoptera, in larvis. Itb.
— *crassa* Pers., IV, 584. Ad Chrysalides. Germ.
— *cuneispora* Boud., X, 690. Ad araneas. Gall.
— *dubia* Delacr., XI, 641. Hepialus lupulinus. Gall.
— *Eleutheratorum* Nees, IV, 586. Calathus, Carabus, Apion flavipes. Germ., It., Gall
— *exoleta* Fr., IV, 585. Noctua exoleta, in larvis. Germ.
— *farinosa* (Dicks.) Fr., IV, 584. Ad Chrysalides. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *floccosa* Fr., IV, 585. Bombyx Jacobea, in larvis, pupis. Germ., Brit.
— *furcata* Schw., IV, 586. Ad Chrysalides. Amb.
— *gigantea* Mont., IV, 587. Mygale cubana. Cuba.

ISARIA *gracilis* Speg., X, 690. Coleoptera. Bras.
— *leprosa* Fr., IV, 586. In insectis, chrysalidibus. Germ.
— *melanopus* Speg., X, 691. Coleoptera. Bras.
— *nigripes* Schw., IV, 585. Ad Chrysalides. Am*b*.
— *Oncopteræ* Mac Alpine, XI, 642. Oncoptera intricata, in larvis. Victoria.
— *pistillariæformis* Pat., XI, 641. Microlepidoptera. Ecuador.
— *ramosissima* Zoll., X, 690. Carabus. As. or.
— *sphecophila* Ditm., IV, 586. Vespa Crabro. Germ.
— *Sphingum* Schw., IV, 585. Sphinx, Diptera, pupa. Car., Scotia.
— *stellata* Cke., IV, 586. Insect. Ind. or.
— *stilbiformis* Speg., IV, 586. Pentatoma. It*b*.
— *strigosa* Fr., IV, 585. Noctua Ypsilon, pupa. Germ.
— *suffruticosa* Cke. et Mass., X, 690. Bruchus. Nh.
— *tenuipes* Peck, IV, 586. In insectis. Am*b*.
— *tenuis* Heim, XI, 642. In insectis. Gall.
— *truncata* Pers., IV, 584. Ad Chrysalides. Germ.
— *velutipes* Link, IV, 585. Ad Chrysalides. Germ., Suec.

LABOULBENIA Mont. et Robin. Laboulbeniaceæ. VIII, 909; IX, 1132; XI, 450.
— *anceps* Peyr., VIII, 911. Anchonemus viduus. Austr.
— *anceps* Thaxt., XI, 450. Anchonemus albipes, viduus, Platynus extensicollis. Am*b*
— *arcuata* Thaxt., IX, 1134. Harpalus pensylvanicus. Am*b*.
— *armillaris* Berl., VII, 911. Antennophorus Caputcaribi, Paraguay.
— *Aspidoglossæ* Thaxt., XI, 450. Aspidoglossa subangulata. Kansas
— *australiensis* Thaxt., XI, 450. Acrogenys hirsuta. Nh.
— *brachiata* Thaxt., IX, 1132. Patrobus longicornis. Connecticut.
— *Brachini* Thaxt., XI, 450. Brachinus mexicanus. Mexico.
— *Casnoniæ* Thaxt., IX, 1133. Casnonia pensylvanica. Am*b*.
— *Catoscopi* Thaxt., XI, 450. Catoscopus guatemalensis, Mexico.
— *Clivinæ* Thaxt., XI, 450. Clivina dentifemorata. Mexico.
— *compacta* Thaxt., XI, 450. Bembidium. Am*b*.
— *compressa* Thaxt., XI, 451. Anisodactylus baltimorensis. Maine.
— *conferta* Thaxt., IX, 1134. Harpalus pensylvanicus. Am*b*.
— *confusa* Thaxt., XI, 450. Bembidium. Connecticut.
— *contorta* Thaxt., XI, 451. Platynus extensicollis. Am*b*.
— *Coptoderæ* Thaxt., XI, 450. Coptodera Championi. Panama.
— *cornuta* Thaxt., XI, 450, Bembidium complanulum. Am*b*.
— *cristata* Thaxt., XI, 450. Pæderus. Austr., Maine, Mexico, Nicaragua.
— *curtipes* Thaxt., XI, 451. Bembidium bimaculatum. Am*b*.
— *decipiens* Thaxt., XI, 451. Galerita æquinoctialis. Guatemala.
— *elegans* Thaxt., IX, 1133. Harpalus pensylvanicus. Am*b*.
— *elongata* Thaxt., IX, 1132. Platynus cincticollis. Connecticut.
— *europæa* Thaxt., XI, 451. Chlænius æneocephalus, chrysocephalus, Callistus lunatus, Aptinus muflatus. E.
— *fasciculata* Peyr., VIII, 911. Chlænius vestitus. Austr.
— *filifera* Thaxt., XI, 451. Anisodactylus Harrisii, interpunctatus, nigerrimus. Am*b*.
— *flagellata* Peyr., VIII, 910. Anchomenus albipes, marginatus, Bembidium lunatum. Austr.
— *fumosa* Thaxt., IX, 1132. Platynus cincticollis. Connecticut.
— *Galeritæ* Thaxt., XI, 451. Galerita atripes, Jano, mexicana. Am*b*.
— *gibberosa* Thaxt., XI, 451. Platynus extensicollis. Am*b*.
— *gigantea* Istvanffi, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. Pristonychus cavicola. Croatia.

LABOULBENIA *gracilis* Peyr., VIII, 912. (ubi?
— *Guerinii* Robin, VIII. 910. Gyretes sericeus, Caracas.
— *Gyrinidarum* Thaxt., XI, 451. Gyrinus. Amb.
— *Hageni* Thaxt., XI, 451. Termes bellicosus Afr.
— *Harpali* Thaxt., IX, 1133, Harpalus pensylvanicus Amb.
— *inflata* Thaxt., XI, 451. Bradycellus rupestris. Amb.
— *Kunkelii* (Giard) Thaxt , XI, 451. Marmolyx phyllodes. Ind. or.
— *longicollis* Thaxt., XI, 451. Galerita leptodera. Guinea.
— *luxurians* Peyr., VIII, 912. Bembidium varium. Austr.
— *macrotheca* Thaxt., XI, 451. Anisodactylus baltimorensis. Amb.
— *melanotheca* Thaxt., XI, 451. Galerita mexicana. Nicaragua.
— *mexicana* Thaxt., XI, 452. Galerita æquinoctialis, mexicana, nigra. Mexico, Nicaragua.
— *minima* Thaxt , XI, 452. Calleida pallidipennis. Panama.
— *Morionis* Thaxt., XI, 452. Morio. Georgia, Mexico.
— *Nebriæ* Peyr., VIII 912. Nebria brunnea, Villa Austr.
— *Oberthuri* Giard., XI, 452. Orectogyrus heros. Madagascar.
— *Pachytelis* Thaxt , XI, 453. Pachyteles mexicanus. Mexico.
— *Palmella* Thaxt., XI, 452. Mormolyx phyllodes. Perak, Moluccæ, Java.
— *Panagæi* Thaxt., XI, 452. Panagæus crucigerus, fasciatus. Amb.
— *parvula* Thaxt., XI, 452. Platynus æruginosus, extensicollis. Amb.
— *paupercula* Thaxt., IX, 1133. Carabus, Platynus extensicollis. Connecticut.
— *pedicellata* Thaxt., XI, 453. Bembidium. Amb.
— *Pherosophi* Thaxt., XI, 452. Pherosophus æquinoctialis, marginatus. Amm. Zanzibar
— *Philonthi* Thaxt., XI, 452. Philonthus. Amb., Cal.
— *polyphaga* Thaxt., XI, 452. Badisterus, Harpalus, Olisthopus, Stenolophus. Amb.
— *proliferans* Thaxt , XI, 452. Chlænius auricollis, Dolichos, Eudema tropicum. Afr., Syria, Japonia.
— *Pterostichi* Thaxt., XI, 452. Pterostichus. Amb.
— *Quedii* Thaxt., XI, 453. Quedius vernalis. Illinois.
— *recta* Thaxt., XI, 453. Platynus extensicollis. Amb.
— *rigida* Thaxt., XI, 453. Pterostichus patruelis. Amb.
— *Rougetii* Mont. et Rob., VIII, 910. Brachinus crepitans, explodens, Sclopeta. Germ., Gall.
— *Schizogenii* Thaxt., XI, 453. Schizogenius ferrugineus, lineolatus. Amb.
— *scelophila* Thaxt., IX, 1134. Platynus extensicollis. Connecticut.
— *subterranea* Thaxt., XI, 453. Anophthalmus angustatus, Menetriesii, Motschulskyi. Amb.
— *terminalis* Thaxt., XI, 453. Pterostichus luctuosus. Amb.
— *texana* Thaxt., XI, 453. Brachinus. Texas.
— *truncata* Thaxt., IX, 1134. Bembidium. Connecticut.
— *umbonata* Thaxt., XI, 453. Stenolophus ochropezus. Amb.
— *variabilis* Thaxt,, XI, 453. Anomoglossus, Chlænius, Nebria, Omophron, Patrobius, Platynus, Pterostichus. Amb.
— *vulgaris* Peyr., VIII, 912. Bembidium, Deleaster dichrous. Austr.
— *zanzibarina* Thaxt , XI, 453. Crepidogaster bimaculatum. Zanzibar.

LITHOPYTHIUM Born. et Flah. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. IX, 349.
— *gangliiforme* Born. et Flah., IX, 349. Ad conchas inter Algas. Gall.

MASSOSPORA Peck. Entomophthoraceæ (?). IV, 10; IX, 355; XI, 587.
— *cicadina* Peck, IV, 10 et IX, 355. Cicada septemdecim. Amb

MASSOSPORA *Richteri* Staritz et Bres., XI, 587. Intra corpus Muscarum sub foliis et graminibus jacentium. Germ.
— *Staritzii* Bres., XI, 587. In insectis, larvis. Germ.

MELANOSPORA (p. 422.) *arachnophila* Fuck., II, 462. In araneis. Germ.

MICROCERA (p. 435.) *coccophila* Desm., IV, 727. In Coccis variis ad ram. Fraxini, Lauri, Populi, Salicis; in Aspidioto ad ram. Rosæ. Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *rectispora* Cke. et Mass., X, 731. In Coccis ad ramos Citri Aurantii. Nh.

MOLLISIA (p. 440.) *auricula* (Garov.) Sacc., VIII, 350. In cerumine auriculæ hominis. Itb.

MONILIA (p. 444.) *Kochii* (Wettst.) Sacc., X, 518. Parasitica in membrana mucosa corporis humani. Austr.
— *obducens* Karst., X, 518. Ad corpus Colubri Natricis in spiritu asservati. Fenn.

MOSCHOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 450.
— *insignis* Thaxt., XI, 450. Sunius prolixus. Amb.

MUCOR (p. 447.) *Dimiæi* Schulz., VII, 204. In carne suina recente in cellis. Slavonia.
— *helminthophthorus* De By. et Keferst., XI, 239. In Ascaride Mystacc. Germ.
— *melitophthorus* Hoffm., XI, 239. In interiore Apium. Germ.
— *microcephalus* Wallr., VII, 197. Ad setas porcinas sapone illinitas. Germ.
— *pusillus* Lindt., IX, 335. In ægrotantibus nosocomii. Helv.
— *ramosus* Lindt, IX, 335. In ægrotantibus nosocomii. Helv.
— *septatus* Bezold, XI, 239. In interiore aurium. Germ.
— *Tæniæ* Fairm., IX, 336. In segmentis Tæniæ Solii. Amb.

MURICULARIA Sacc. Sphæropsideæ, Sphærioideæ, Hyalosporæ. III, 218.
— *eurotioides* Sacc., III, 218. In nidis vesparum. Itb.

MYXOTRICHUM (p. 457.) *aurantiacum* (Peck) Sacc., IV, 318. In ossibus. Amb.

MYZOCYTIUM (p. 457.) *proliferum* Schenk. var. *vermicola* Zopf, VII, 279 In anguillulis. Germ.

NECTRIA (p. 460.) *ossicola* Cr., II, 501. In ossibus caninis. Gall.

NEPHROMYCES Giard. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. XI, 251.
— *Molgularum* Giard, XI, 251. In renibus Molgulæ socialis. Gall.
— *Sorokini* Giard, XI, 251. In renibus Lithonephyræ eugyrandæ. Gall.
— *Roscovitanus* Giard, XI, 251. In renibus Anurellæ Roscovitanæ. Gall.

OBELIDIUM Nowak. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 299.
— *mucronatum* Nowak., VII. 299. Culex pipiens. Germ.

ŒDOCEPHALUM (p. 471.) *Bergrothi* Karst., XI, 590. In insecto Homœocero mundo. Borneo.
— *minutissimum* Karst., XI, 590. In insecto Platylato ambiguo. Madagascar.

OLPIDIUM (p. 474.) *gregarium* (Now.) Schrœt., VII, 311. Rotiferæ, in ovis. Germ.
— *macrosporum* (Now.) Schrœt., VII, 312. Rotiferæ, in ovis. Germ.
— *zootocum* (Al. Br.) Schrœt., VII, 312. Anguillula. Germ.

ONYGENA Pers. Onygenaceæ, VIII, 861; X, 80; XI. 440. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 477.

ONYGENA *apus* B. et Br., VIII, 862. In ossibus. Gall., Brit.
— *caprina* Fckl., VIII, 862. In cornibus ovis. Germ.
— *corvina* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 861. In pennis et ossibus et rapacum vomito. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *equina* Pers., VIII, 861. In cornibus et unguibus mammalium. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— var. *Mougeotii* Roum., VIII, 861. In pileo pannoso putri. Gall.
— *mutata* Quél., VIII, 862. In unguibus vetustis bovis. Jura, Voges.
— *piligena* Fr., VIII, 862. In pilis et ossibus mammalium. Gall., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *ungulina* Rostr., XI, 440. In ungula equina. Dan.

OOSPORA (p. 477.) *Aphidis* Cke. et Mass., X, 514. Supra Aphides ad folia Cucurbitæ Peponis. Nh.
— *carneola* Sacc., IV, 18. In ossibus Mammiferorum. It.
— *crustacea* (Bull.) Sacc., IV, 20. In canceribus et piscibus Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *destructor* (Metsch.) Delacr., XI, 588. In larvis Cleoni, Anisopliæ etc. Gall., Ross.
— *equina* (Desm.) Sacc. et Vogl , IV, 22. In unguibus vetustis et mucidis equorum. Gall.
— *ovorum* Trab., X, 514. In ovis Acridii peregrini. Alg.
— *porriginis* (Mont. et Berk) Sacc., IV, 15. In porrigine lupinosa hominis. E., Am., As.
— var. *ceratophagus* (Ercolani), IV, 15. In ungue hominis et solipedum. E.
— *pulmonea* (Benn.) Sacc., IV, 16. In sputo hominis pneumonite affecti. Brit.
— *rufescens* (Fres.) Sacc., X, 514. In lente crystallina humana. Germ.

OPHIONECTRIA (p. 482.) *coccicola* (Ell. et Ev.) Berl. et Vogl., IX, 996. In larvis Coccorum in cortice *Citri Aurantii. Flor.

OSTRACOBLABE Born. et Flah. Phycomyceteæ, Entomophthoraceæ. IX, 349.
— *implexa* Born. et Flah., IX, 349. Ad conchas emortuas. Gall.

PENICILLIUM (p. 494.) *prusiorum* Salisb., IV, 79. In membrana mucosa vulvæ muliebris et vesicæ urinariæ hominis. Brit.
— *quadrifidum* Salisb., IV, 79. In sanguine hominis erysipelate affecti. Brit.

PEYRITSCHIELLA Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. IX, 1130; XI, 447.
— *curvata* Thaxt., IX, 1130. Platynus cincticollis. Amb.
— *geminata* Thaxt., XI, 447. Pterostichus luctuosus, patruelis. Amb.
— *minima* Thaxt., IX, 1130 Platynus cincticollis. Amb.
— *nigrescens* Thaxt., XI, 447. Philonthus debilis. Amb.

PHARCIDIA (p. 512.) *marina* Ch. Bommer, XI, 303. In testis Balani balanoidis. Holl.

PHOMA *alicola* Speg., III, 168. Fidicina bonariensis. Arg.

PODOSTROMA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. XI, 355.
— *leucopus* Karst., XI, 355. In larvis insecti cujusdam. Fenn.

POLYRHINA Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 314.
— *multiformis* Sorok., VII, 314 Anguillula. Ross.

POLYRRHIZIUM Giard. Phycomyceteæ, Entomophthoraceæ. IX, 356.
— *Leptophyæ* Giard, IX, 356. Leptophya punctatissima. Gall.

PYTHIUM (p. 651.) *Anguillulæ-aceti* Sadeb., IX, 348. Anguillula aceti. Germ.
— *complens* Fisch., XI, 244. Insect. Germ.
— *ferax* De By., XI, 244. Insect. Germ.
— *monospermum* Pringsh., VII, 271. In larvis, Germ , Belg.
— *proliferum* De By., VII, 271. In insectis. Germ., Belg.

RHACHOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 454.
— *brevipes* Thaxt., XI, 454. Lathrobius fulvipennis. Germ.
— *furcatus* Thaxt., XI, 454. Othius fulvipennis. Germ.
— *hypogæus* Thaxt., XI, 454. Anopthalmus Bilimekii, Carniolia.
— *Lathrobii* Thaxt., XI, 454. Lathrobius longiusculus. Amb.
— *longissimus* Thaxt., XI, 454. Colpodes evanescens. Guatemala.
— *speluncalis* Thaxt., XI, 454. Anophthalmus pusio. Amb.

RHADINOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 449.
— *cristatus* Thaat., XI, 449. Lathrobius nitidulus. Amb.
— *pallidus* Thaxt., XI, 449. Lathrobius angularis, fulvipennis, punctulatus. Amb.

RHOPALOMYCES (p. 666.) *strangulatus* Thaxt,. X, 522. In ossibus aliisque substantibus animalibus. Amb.

SACCHAROMYCES *Capillitii* Oud. et Pekelh., VIII, 921. In cute capitis regionibusque aliis pilosis hominum.
— *guttulatus* (Rob.) Wint., VIII, 920. In tubo digerenti et intestinis mammalium, avium et reptilium.
— *ovalis* Bizz., VIII, 921. In cute capitis hominum.
— *Psoriasis* (Riv.) Catt., VIII, 921. In cute hominis.

SAPROLEGNIA (p. 675.) *asterophora* De By,. VII, 669. Musca domestica. Germ., Belg.
— *anisospora* De By., IX, 345. Musca etc. Germ.
— *ferax* (Gruith.) Nees, VII, 269. In muscis, piscibus, salamandris. E.
— *hypogyna* Pringsh., VII, 270. In insectis, Astacus fluviatilis. Germ.
— *mixta* De By,. VII, 270. In muscis, piscibus. Germ.
— *monilifera* De By., VII, 270 et IX, 345. Musca domestica etc. Germ.
— *monoica* Pringsh., VII, 268. In muscis, arancis, larvis. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— *torulosa* De By., VII, 270. In insectis. Germ.

SEPEDONIUM (p. 684.) *osteophilum* Bon., IV, 146. In ossibus pennisque putridis gallinaceis. Germ., Itb.

SEPTORIA (p. 686.) *pterophila* Sacc., III, 577. In alis putrescentibus Cicadæ Orni. It.

SOROSPORELLA Sorok. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 512.
— *Agrotidis* Sorok., X, 512. Agrotis segetum. Ross.

SPHÆRITA Dang. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 314.
— *endogena* Dang., VII, 314. *In corpore Rhizopodorum. Gall.

SPHÆRONÆMA (p. 734.) *ossis* Preuss, III, 198. in ossibus. Germ.

SPHALEROMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 453.
— *Lathrobii* Thaxt., XI, 453. Lathrobius nitidulus, punctulatus. Maine.
— *occidentalis* Thaxt., XI, 454. Pinophilus densus. Amb.

SPORENDONEMA Desm. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 515. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *myophilum* Sacc., X, 515. In corpore murium viventium. Amb.

SPOROTRICHUM (p. 748.) *Audouini* Gruby, IV, 101. In superficie capillorum hominis.
— *bronchiale* Mont., IV, 100. In bronchiis quorundam ægrotorum. Gall.
— *densum* Link, IV, 102. In insectis emortuis. Germ., Nh.
— *Furfur* Rob., IV, 100. In epidermide humana.
— *globuliferum* Speg., IV, 101. In corporibus Coleopterum. Arg.
— *Holmbergii* Speg., IV, 105. In corio caprino. Uruguay.
— *lanatum* Wallr., IV, 102. In pennis anserinis. Germ.
— *larvatum* Peck, X, 533. In larvis. Amb.
— *mentagrophytes* Rob., IV, 100. In bulbo capillorum hominis.
— *minimum* Speg., IV, 101. Atta Lundii. Arg.
— *minutissimum* Burgh. et Bærenspr., IV, 100. In axillis et inguinibus hominis.
— *minutulum* Speg., IV, 101. Fidicina bonaërensis, in larvis. Amm.
— var. *Araneæ* Brun., X, 532. Aranea. Gall.
— *muris* (Gluge et D'Udekem) Sacc., X, 533. In facie muris. Belg.
— *parvulum* Pass., X, 533. Vespa Crabro. Gall.
— *vellereum* Sacc. et Speg., IV, 101. In vellere udo putrescente canino. Itb.
— var. *flavum* Sacc., IV, 101. In pennis villoque putri animalium. Arduenn.

STEMPHYLUM (p. 754.) *verruculosum* (Zimm.) Sacc., IV, 522. In ovis gallinaceis Germ.

STERIGMATOCYSTIS (p. 760.) *antacustica* Cram. IV, 75. In ductu auriculari externo humano. Germ
— *candida* Sacc., IV, 72. In larvis insectorum. It.
— *ferruginea* Cke., IV, 74. Lepidoptera, in pupa. Ind. or.
— *fulva* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 74. Sericaria Mori. Gall.
— *nidulans* Eid., X, 524. Bombus, in nidis. Germ.
— *olivacea* v. Tiegh., IV, 75. Coccus. Gall.

STIGMATOMYCES Karst. Laboulbeniaceæ. VIII, 912.
— *Muscæ* (Knoch) H. Karst., VIII, 913. Musca. Austr., Ross.

STILBUM (p. 765.) *Buquetii* M. et Ch. Rob., IV, 566. In insectis variis inter Tropicos viventibus.
— *formicarum* Cke. et Mass., X, 684. Formica. Victoria.
— *Kervillei* Quél., IV, 566. Leria cæsia. Gall.
— *ramosum* Peck, IV, 569. Insectæ, in larvis in ligno nidulantibus. Amb.

TARICHIUM Cohn. Entomophthoraceæ. VII, 284; IX, 356.
— *megaspermum* (Cohn) Wint., VII, 284. Agrotis segetum, in larvis. Germ.
— *Uvella* Kross., IX, 356. Coleoptera, in larvis. Ross.

TERATOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. XI, 454.
— *Actobii* Thaxt., XI, 555. Actobius nanus. Amb.
— *brevicaulis* Thaxt., XI, 555. Actobius nanus. Amb
— *mirificus* Thaxt., XI, 554. Acylophorus flavicollis, pronus. Amb.

TETRACHYTRIUM (p. 775.) *triceps* Sorok., VII, 295, Coleoptera. Ross.

TORRUBIELLA Boud. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Scolecosporæ. IX, 994; XI, 365.

TORRUBIELLA *aranicida* Boud., IX, 994. Ad araneam lucifugam. Gall.
— *rubra* Pat. et Lagh., XI, 365. Coccus. Ecuador.
— *tomentosa* Pat., XI, 365. Insecta, Arachnidæ. Ecuador.

TRICHOPHILA Oud. Sphæropsideæ, Leptostromaceæ. X, 423.
— *Myrmecophagæ* Oud., X, 423. Myrmecophaga jubata, in pilis. Holl.

TRICHOSPORIUM (p. 800.) *brunneum* (Schenk) Sacc., IV, 294. In ovis gallinarum. Germ., It.

TRINACRIUM (p. 801.) *subtile* Riess, IV, 231. In ovis insectorum ad fol. Buxi. It.

VERMICULARIA (p. 840.) *cicadina* Ell. et Kell., X, 228. In alis Cicadæ emortuæ. Kansas.

VERTICILLIUM (p. 844.) *Aphidis* Rostr., XI, 600. In Aphidibus. Dan.
— *Aphidis* Bäuml., X, 546. In Aphidibus. Hung.
— *flavum* (Wallr.) Rbh., IV, 158. Ad pennas anserinas. Germ.
— *minutissimum* Cda., IV, 152. In larvis minutissimis. Boh.

ZODIOMYCES Thaxt. Laboulbeniaceæ. IX, 1130.
— *Verticellariæ* Thaxt., IX, 1131. Hydrocombus lacustris. Connecticut.

ZYGOCHYTRIUM Sorok. Phycomyceteæ, Chytridiaceæ. VII, 294.
— *aurantium* Sorok., VII, 295. In corpore insectorum sub aqua. Ross.

Pars I, 3.

FUNGI

in fimo et in substratis fabrefactis (charta, telis, funibus, pane, etc.) crescentes.

ABSIDIA v. Tiegh. Mucoraceæ, Mucoreæ. VII, 214; IX, 337; XI, 240.
— *cærulea* Bainier, IX, 337. In pane. Gall.
— *capillata* v. Tiegh., VII, 214. fim. equin. Gall.
— *dubia* Bainier, XI, 240. In substantiis putrescentibus. Gall.
— *reflexa* v. Tiegh., VII, 214. fim. equin. Gall.
— *septata* v. Tiegh., VII, 215. fim. equin. Gall.

ACHLYA (p. 2 et 859.) *polyandra* Hildebr., VII, 275. In pane. Germ.

ACRASIS v. Tiegh. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 452.
— *granulata* v. Tiegh., VII, 452. In fæce cerevisiæ. Germ., Gall.

ACROTHECIUM (p. 4.) *Marchalii* Sacc., IV, 484. fim. leporin. Belg.

ALTERNARIA (p. 16.) *chartarum* Preuss, IV, 546. chart. Germ.

AMAUROASCUS Schroet. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoasceæ. XI, 438.
— *niger* Schroet., XI, 438. fim. Silesia.
— *verrucosus* (Eid.) Schroet., XI, 438. In corio putresc. Silesia.

ANELLARIA Karst. Agaricineæ. V, 1125; IX, 148.
— *fimiputris* (Bull.) Karst., V, 1126. fim. E., Amb.
— *separata* (L.) Karst., V, 1125. E., Arg., Cap.

ANIXIA (p. 20.) *cyclospora* (Cke.) Sacc., I, 36. chart. Holl., Brit.
— *minuta* Schulz., I, 36. fim. Slavonia.
— *Wallrothii* Fckl., I, 35. fim. Germ.

APHANOASCUS Zuk. Discomyceteæ, Ascobolaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 35.
— *cinnabarinus* Zuk., X, 35. In fimo crocodylino. Austr.

APIOSPORIUM (p. 26.) *fimicolum* Speg., I, 32. fim. Am*m*.
— *vaccinum* Pass., IX, 375. fim. It*b*.

ARACHNIOTUS Schroet. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoasceæ. XI, 438.
— *aureus* (Eidam) Schroet., XI, 438. chart, in pane. Silesia.
— *candidus* (Eidam) Schroet., XI, 438. fim. Germ.

ARRHENIA (p. 30.) *fimicola* Bagl., V, 499. In fimo porcino. It*b*

ARTHROBOTRYS (p. 31.) *superba* Cda., IV, 181. chart., fim. E.
— var. *oligospora* (Fres.) IV, 181. chart, fim. Germ., It., Belg.

ASCOBOLUS (p. 32.) *ærugineus* Fr., VIII, 514. fim. equin., vaccin., vulpin. E.
— *aglaosporus* Heim., X, 31. fim. cervin. Austr.
— *amœnus* Oud., VIII, 518. fim. Camel. bactrian. Holl.
— *asininus* Cke et Mass., XI, 420. fim. asin. Brit.
— *australis* Berk., VIII, 518. fim. Nh.
— *Baileyi* B. et Br., VII, 518. fim. Nh.
— *brunneus* Cke., VIII, 523. fim. cervin., vaccin. Brit., Austr.
— *candidus* Schroet, XI, 420. fim. leporin. Silesia.
— *cervinus* B. et Br., VIII, 516. fim. Ceylon.
— *crenulatus* Karst., VIII, 515. In fimo Tetraonum et vaccinum. Fenn, Brit., Am*b*.
— *cubensis* B. et C., VIII, 516. fim. suin. Cuba.
— *Daldinianus* De Not., VIII, 516. fim. vaccin. It.
— *furfuraceus* Pers., VIII, 516. fim. vaccin., equin., cervin., felin., human. E., Am., Afr., Nh.
— var. *nudus* Kickx, VIII, 517. fim. vaccin., equin. Belg., It.
— *glaber* Pers., VIII, 517. fim. cervin., vaccin., equin., anserin., cunicul. E.
— *globularis* Roll., VIII, 515. fim. caprin. Gall.
— *immarginatus* Becc., VIII, 514. fim. It.
— *immersus* Pers, VIII, 523. fim. vaccin., equin. E.
— var. *macrosporus* Cr., VIII, 523. fim. vaccin., equin. E.
— *lapponicus* Karst., VIII, 515. In fim. Lemni norvegici. Lapp.
— *leiocarpus* B. et Br., VIII, 518. In fimo bubalino. Ceylon.
— *Leveillei* Boud., VIII, 519. fim. equin. Germ., Gall.
— *major* B. et C., VIII, 519. fim. Car.
— *Marchalii* Bomm. et Rouss., VIII, 516. fim. vaccin. Belg., Germ.
— *marginatus* Mass., XI, 420. fim. asin. Brit.
— *marginatus* Pat., VIII, 516. fim. equin. Gall.
— ? *microscopicus* (Wallr.) Sacc., VIII, 524. fim. vaccin. Germ.
— *minutus* Boud., VIII, 517. fim. vulpin. Gall.
— *Phillipsii* Berk., XI, 420. fim. vaccin. Nh.
— *porphyrosporus* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 523. fim. equin. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *roseo-purpurascens* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. fim. cervin. Saxonia.
— *rufo-pallidus* Karst., VIII, 517. In fimo Lemni norvegici. Lapp.
— *sarawacensis* Ces., XI, 421. In fimo Bubali. Borneo.
— *sphæricus* Preuss, VIII, 519. fim. canin. Germ.
— *stictoideus* Speg., VIII. 515. fim. canin. It*b*.
— *Tetricum* Car., VIII, 524. In fimo Tetraonis Tetricis. It.

ASCOBOLUS *vinosus* Berk., VIII, 518. fim. vaccin., cunicul. Brit., Gall., Germ.
— *viridulus* Phil. et Plowr., VIII, 514. In fimo ? Columbi. Brit.
— *Winterii* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. fim. anser. Germ.
— var. *mancus* Rehm, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. fim. cunicul. Germ.

ASCODESMIS v. Tiegh. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 824.
— *aurea* v. Tiegh., VIII, 825. fim. equin., ovin. Gall.
— *nigricans* v. Tiegh., VIII, 825. fim. equin., ovin. Austr., Gall.

ASCOPHANUS Boud. Discomyceteæ, Ascoboleæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 528; X, 32; XI, 421. — cfr. Pars I, IV.
— *æruginascens* Karst., XI, 421. fim. equin. Fenn.
— *amethysteus* Quél., VIII, 530. fim. Jura.
— *antarcticus* Speg., VIII, 532. In fimo Rheæ Darwinii. Patagonia.
— *argenteus* (Curr.) Boud., VIII, 578. fim. vaccin. Brit.
— *Aurora* (Cr.) Boud., VIII, 529. fim. vaccin. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *brunnescens* Karst., X, 33. fim. vaccin. Fenn.
— *carneus* (Pers.) Boud., VIII, 534. In tela, lana, fim. vaccin. E., Am*b*.
— var. *Cuniculi* Boud , VIII, 534. fim. cunicul. Brit., Gall.
— *Cesatii* (Car.) Sacc., VIII, 533. In fimo anserino, Tetraonis Tetricis. It*b*., Fenn.
— *cinerellus* (Karst.) Speg., VIII, 532. fim. cervin., vaccin., equin. Austr., Fenn., Belg., Am*m*.
— *cinereus* (Cr.) Boud., VIII, 531. fim. equin. E.
— *cinnabarinus* Speg., VIII, 529. fim. vaccin. It*b*.
— *conformis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 533. fim. vulpin., vaccin. Germ., Fenn.
— *difformis* (Nyl.) Boud., VIII, 535. In corio, panno lineo. Fenn.
— *elegans* J. Klein, X, 32. fim. equin. Hung.
— *fallax* (Awd.) Sacc., VIII, 532. fim. canin. Germ., Fenn.
— *flavus* Karst., X, 32. fim. vaccin. Germ., Carniolia.
— *glaucellus* Rehm, XI, 421. fim. felin. Germ.
— *granuliformis* (Cr.) Boud., VIII, 530. fim. vaccin., equin., cunicul. E.; Am*m*.
— *Holmskjoldii* Hansen, VIII, 530. fim. cervin., vaccin., dammarum. Germ., Mor., Austr., Dan., Belg., It.
— *humosoides* Peck, VIII, 533. fim. cunicul. Am*b*.
— *incanus* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 529. fim. vaccin. Cal.
— *lacteus* Cke. et Phill., VII, 528, fim. equin , cervin., vaccin. Brit., Austr.
— *lilacinus* Cke., XI, 421. fim. equin. Am*b*.
— *microsporus* (B. et Br.) Phill., VIII, 528. fim. vaccin., ovin. Germ., Tir., Gall., Brit.
— *minutellus* Karst., VIII, 531. fim. ovin., vaccin. Germ., Austr., Fenn.
— *minutissimus* Boud., VIII, 533. fim. equin., ovin. Brit., Belg., Gall
— *nitidus* (Fckl.) Sacc , VIII, 529. fim. equin. Germ.
— *ochraceus* (Cr.) Boud., VIII, 531. fim. vaccin., cervin., equin., leporin., ovin. Germ., Austr., It., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *Oudemansii* March., VIII, 534. fim. leporin., cunicul. Belg.
— *patagonicus* Speg., X, 32. In fimo Aucheniæ Guanaco. Patagonia.
— *punctiformis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 532. fim. equin. Fenn.
— *saccharinus* (Berk. et Curt.) Boud., VIII, 534. In fimo, corio, tela. Gall., Brit.
— *spadiceo-niger* Rich., X, 33, fim. cunicul. Gall.
— *subfuscus* Boud , VIII, 532. fim. vulpin., canin., felin., vaccin., human. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *subgranuliformis* Rehm, VIII, 530. fim. vaccin. Carniolia.

ASCOPHANUS *subiculosus* Pat.. X, 32. fim. asinin. Ecuador.
— *testaceus* (Moug.) Phill., VIII, 535. In tela, chart., fim. murin., cunicul., vaccin. Germ., Carniolia, Gall., Brit.
— *tetraonalis* Peck, VIII, 533. In fimo Tetraonis. Am*b*.
— *vicinus* Boud., VIII, 530. fim. vaccin. Belg., Gall., Am*b*.
— *vilis* Karst et Starb., VIII, 531. fim. equin. Fenn.

ASCOTRICHA Berk. Perisporiaceæ, Perisporieæ. I, 37.
— *chartarum* Berk., I, 38. chart. Brit.

ASEROE (p. 37.) *arachnoidea* E. Fisch., IX, 265. fim. Cochinchina.

ASPERGILLUS (p. 37 et 860.) *brunneus* Delacr., XI, 592. In gelatina saccharata. Gall.
— *clavatus* Desm., IV, 67. In fim. anserin., gallinaceo aliisque corporibus putrescentibus. Gall., Belg., It., Am*b*.
— *clavellus* Peck, IV, 67. In ? oleribus coctis. Am*b*.
— *dubius* Cda., IV, 67. In caseo helvetico et hollandico. Boh.
— *fimetarius* Peck, X, 524. In fimo Damæ. Am*b*.
— *fimeti* Sacc. et Speg., IV, 69. In stercore suino. It*b*.
— *flavus* Link, IV, 69. In cera humida, excrementis. E., Am*b*.
— *fuliginosus* Peck, IV, 70. In colla oryzina et in aliis substantiis vegetabilibus. [Am*b*.
— *Michelii* Preuss, IV, 66. In putrescentibus. Germ.
— *macrosporus* Bon., IV, 66. In pane et in carne suina. Germ., Belg.
— *nanus* Mont., IV, 71. In oryza cocta. Gall.
— *olivaceus* Preuss, IV, 71. In humido pulvere herbæ Taraxaci. Germ.
— *Quininæ* Heim., XI, 591. In superficie soluti Chinini sulphurici. Gall.
— *roseus* Link, IV, 68. In charta, lino, tapetis. Brit.
— *spiralis* Grov., IV, 69. In subere, quo phiala solutionis ammonio-carminiaceæ plena claudebatur. Brit.
— *stercoreus* Sacc., IV, 67. fim. human. It*b*., Arg.
— *sulphureus* Desm., XI, 592. chart. Gall..
— *virens* Link, IV, 65. In nidis vesparum et in aliis corporibus organicis putridis. Germ., Brit., Belg.

BACULOSPORA Zukal. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. IX, 952
— *pellucida* Zuk, IX, 953. fim. equin. Austr.

BADHAMIA (p. 48.) *fulvescens* Cke., VII, 335. In tela corrupta. Brit.

BARLÆA (p. 49.) *globulosa* Quél., VIII, 115. fim. vulpin. Jura.

BASIDIOBOLUS Eid. Entomophthoraceæ. VII. 285.
— *Lacertæ* Eid., VII, 285. In fimo Lacertæ agilis. Germ.
— *Ranarum* Eid., VII, 285. In fimo Ranæ esculentæ, oxyrrhinæ. Germ.

BELONIDIUM (p. 50) *subcarneum* Rehm, X, 29. chart. Germ..

BLASTOMYCES Cost. et Roll. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 529.
— *luteus* Cost. et Roll., X, 529. fim. ursin. Gall.

BOLBITIUS Fr. (p. 54.) Agaricineæ. V, 1073; IX, 143; XI, 74.
— *Boltonii* (Pers.) Fr., V, 1074. fim. E., Cap.

BOLBITIUS *candidus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 74. In reliquiis stabulorum. Victoria.
— *conocephalus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1075. fim. E., Cap.
— *fissus* B. et Br., V, 1077. fim. Ceylon.
— *Oryzæ* B. et C , V, 1077. In apluda oxyzina putresc. Japonia.
— *pusillus* Borsz., V, 1076. fim. vaccin. Ross.
— *radians* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. fim. equin. Amb.
— *titubans* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1075. fim. E., Victoria.
— *vitellinus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 1074. fim. equin. E.

BOMMERELLA March. Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. IX, 486.
— *trigonospora* March., IX, 487. fim. lepor. Belg.

BOTRYOTRICHUM (p. 57.) *piluliferum* Sacc. et March., IV, 314. fim. cunicul. Belg.

BOTRYTIS (p. 57 et 860) *aurantiaca* Trog., XI, 597. In unguento Cantharidum. Helv.
— *elegans* Link, VI, 122. fim. vaccin. Germ.
— *funicola* Ell. et Ev., X, 539. In fune. Amb.
— *Martii* (Link) Sacc., IV, 128. Ad corpora putrescentia. Germ.
— *pilulifera* Sacc., IV, 118. fim. felin. Gall.
— *vulgaris* Fr. subsp. *furcata* Fres., IV, 129. chart. Germ.

BOUDIERA (p. 60.) *hyperborea* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 513. In fimo Lemni norvegici. Lapp. et fim. cunicul. Austr.
— *marginata* Phill. et Harkn , VIII, 513. fim. cuniculor. Cal.
— *microscopica* (Cr.) Cke., VIII, 513. fim. vulpin., canin. Germ., Gall.
— *nivea* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 513. fim. vulpin. Gall.

BOUDIERELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII.
— *cana* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVII. fim. vulpin. Gall.

BOVILLA Sacc. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Scolecosporæ. II, 360.
— *Capronii* Sacc., II, 360. fim. bovin. Brit.

BOVISTA (p. 60.) *spinulosa* Peck, VIII, 103. fim. New Mexico.

BRIAREA (p. 62.) *elegans* Sturm, IV, 85. In corio. Holl.
— *orbicula* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 85. chart. Boh.

BURSULLA Sorok. Monadineæ, Monocystaceæ. VII, Pars I, 458.
— *crystallina* Sorok, VII, Pars I, 459. fim. equin. Ross.

BYSSONECTRIA (p. 63.) *fimeti* (Cke.) Sacc., II, 457. fim. vaccin. Car.

CALONECTRIA (p. 66.) *funicola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 546. In chorda putrida. Brit.
— *luteo-fusca* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 551. In chorda putrida. Gall.

CAMAROSPORIUM (p. 69.) *charticolum* (Speg.) Sacc , III, 469. chart. Itb.

CEPHALOSPORIUM (p. 80.) *asperum* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. fim. ovin. Belg.
— *oxysporum* March.. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. fim. Gall.

CHÆTOCLADIUM (p. 95.) *Jonesii* (B. et Br.) Fres., VII, 220. fim. equin. E., Am*b*.

CHÆTOCONIDIUM Zukal. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 544.
— *arachnoideum* Zukal, X, 544. In extracto Liebig diluto. Austr.

CHÆTOMIDIUM (p. 95.) *fimeti* I, 39. fim. equin. Germ.

CHÆTOMIUM (p. 96.) *bostrychodes* Zopf, I, 224. fim. cunicul. Germ., Belg.
— *caninum* Ell. et Ev., IX, 485. fim. canin. Am*b*.
— *Chartarum* Ehrbg., I, 223. chart. E., Am*b*., Am*m*.
— *Cuniculorum* Fckl., I, 224. fim. cunicul. Germ.
— *Fieberi* Cda., I, 223. chart. Gall., It., Germ., Hung., Fenn.
— subsp. *Saccardianum* Bomm. et Rouss., IX, 485. chart. ibidem.
— *fimisedum* Karst., I, 228. fim canin. Lapp.
— *funicolum* Cke., I, 226. In chorda. Brit.
— *griseum* Cke., I, 226. chart, tela. Brit.
— *humanum* Karst, IX, 485. fim human. Fenn.
— *indicum* Cda., I, 222. chart. Gall., Germ., Brit., Ind. or.
— *lageniforme* Cda., I, 221. chart. Germ.
— *macrosporum* Sacc. et Penz., II, X et IX, 484. chart. Gall.
— *microsporum* Speg., I, 222. chart. Am*m*.
— *murorum* Cda., I, 223. In muris, fim., ch rt. Germ., Boh., Brit.
— *rufulum* B. et Br., I, 228. chart. Brit.
— *spirale* Zopf, I, 224. fim. equin., chart. Germ.
— *stercoreum* Speg., I, 227. fim. canin. It.

CHÆTOSTYLUM (p. 98.) Fresenii Van Tiegh., VII, fim. 208. murin. Germ., Gall., Belg.

CHÆTOTHECA Zuk. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. XI, 254.
— *fragilis* Zuk., XI, 254. In bilis concretione uda, sub campana vitrea culta. Austr.

CHILONECTRIA (p. 99.) *myriospora* (Crou.) Sacc., II, 454 et IX, 945. fim. asin., equin. It., Gall.

CHORDOSTYLUM (p. 102.) *byssoides* Tode, VII, 190. chart. Germ.

CHROMOSPORIUM (p. 102.) *humanum* Karst., XI, 586. fim. human. Fenn.
— *stercorarium* Karst, X, 511. fim. bovin. Fenn.

CILICIOPODIUM (p. 105.) *violaceum* Cda., IV, 578. fim. canin. Boh.

CIRCINELLA v. Tiegh. Mucoraceæ, Mucoreæ. VII, 215.
— *simplex* v. Tiegh., VII, 216. fim. canin. Gall.
— *spinosa* v. Tiegh., VII, 215. fim. human. Germ., Gall.
— *umbellata* v. Tiegh., VII, 216. In substantiis putresc. Germ., Belg., Gall.
— var. *asperior* Schroet., VII, 216. In fimo leonis, hyænæ. Germ.
— » *Moreliæ* B. et Br., VIII, 216. In substantiis putresc. Germ., Belg., Gall.

CLADORRHINUM Sacc. et March. Hyphomyceteæ, Dematieæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 330.
— *fœcundissimum* Sacc. et March., IV, 330. In stercore aprugno. Gall.

CLADOSPORIUM (p. 107 et 861.) *herbarum* (Pers.) Link, IV, 350, chart., corium etc. in toto orbe.

CLADOSPORIUM *herbarum* var. *fimicolum* March., IV, 351. fim. soricin., murin. Belg
— *papyricolum* B et Br, IV, 309. chart. Nh.
— *stercorarium* Cda., IV, 369. In fimo avium. Boh.

CLITOCYBE (p. 115.) *cophrophila* Speg., IX, 21. fim. Bras.
— *pacifica* Speg., V, 182. fim. equin. Arg.
— *macrophylla* Karst., V, 189. fim. vaccin. Fenn.

COCCOSPORA (p. 118.) *casei* Karst., X, 511. In caseo. Fenn.

COEMANSIA v. Tiegh Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 162; X, 547.
— *reversa* v. Tiegh., IV, 162. fim. murin. Gall.
— *spiralis* Eidam, X, 547. In tegumento vetusto udo equitum. Germ.

COEMANSIELLA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 55.
— *alabastrina* Sacc., IV, 56. fim. Belg., Gall.

COMESIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 468.
— *cunicularia* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 468. fim. cunicul. Gall.
— *Leveillei* (Crouan) Sacc., VIII, 468. In fimo Muli. Gall.

CONIOSPORIUM (p. 125.) *Richardi* Brun., X, 572. In fune. Gall.

CONIOTHECIUM (p. 127.) *charticolum* Fckl., IV, 513. chart. Germ.
— *Pyramidula* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 670. chart. et fim. murin. Belg.

CONIOTHYRIUM (p. 128.) *coprophilum* Speg., III, 319. fim. canin. Arg.

COPRINUS (p 131.) *Barbeyi* Kalchbr., V, 1086. fim. Alg.
— *bulbillosus* Pat., IX, 146. fim. equin. Gall.
— *conditus* Godey, V, 1109. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *cineratus* Quél., V, 1093. fim. equin. Gall.
— *cinereus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 1088. fim. E., Afrm.
— *clavatus* Fr., V, 1080. fim. E.
— *Colensoi* Berk., V, 1089. fim. N. Zel.
— *curtus* Kalchbr., V, 1109. fim. Cap.
— *comatus* Fr., V, 1079. fim. E., Amb.
— *coopertus* Fr., V, 1105. fim. E.
— *cothurnatus* Godey, V, 1089. fim. vaccin. Gall., Brit.
— *cyclodes* Fr., V, 1096. fim. equin It.
— *discipes* Pat., IX, 146. fim. equin. Martinica.
— *ephemeroides* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1096. fim. E.
— *ephemerus* Fr., V, 1106. fim. E., Amb., Afr., Nh.
— *equinus* Chelchows., XI, 75. fim. equin. Polonia.
— *evanidus* Godey, V, 1107. fim. bovin. Gall.
— *fimbriatus* B. et Br., V, 1105. fim. Ceylon.
— *fimetarius* Fr., V, 1087. fim. E., Sib.
— *Flosculus* Berk., XI, 75. fim. Ins. Falkland.
— *Hendersonii* Berk., V, 1097. fim. E.
— *incrassatus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. fim. equin. Bavaria.
— *Jonesii* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. In cella vinaria. Amb.
— *lanato-furfurosus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. fim. equin. Bavaria.

COPRINUS *levipes* Speg., V, 1111. fim. equin. Arg.
— *macrocephalus* Berk., V, 1100. fim. E.
— *marculentus* Britz., XI, 77. fim. Bavaria.
— *matutinus* Mont., V, 1117. fim. Bras.
— *miser* Karst., V, 1116. fim. equin. Fenn.
— *narcoticus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 1099. fim. E.
— *nebulosus* Zoll., IX, 147. In fimo bubalina. Bantam.
— *niveus* (Pers.) Fr., V., 1088. fim. E., Am*b*.
— *nycthemerus* Fr., V, 1100. fim. E., Am*b*.
— *oblectus* (Bolt.) Fr., V, 1081. fim. E.
— *pampeanus* Speg., V, 1112. fim. equin., vaccin. Arg.
— *papillatus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 1093. fim. E.
— *Patouillardi* Quél., V, 1101. In fæce uvæ putrescente. Jura.
— *paucilamellatus* Pat., IX, 146. fim. Venezuela.
— *pellucidus* Karst., V, 1116. fim. vaccin. Fenn.
— *perpusillus* Speg., V, 1117. fim. vaccin. Arg.
— *phæosporus* Karst., V, 1104. fim. Fenn.
— *pilosus* Beck, V, 1102. fim. ovin. Austr.
— *plicatilis* (Curt.) Fr., V, 1108. fim. anser. Beeren Eiland, Abyssinia.
— *proximellus* Karst., V, 1108. fim. Fenn.
— *pulverulento-floccosus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. fim. equin. Bavaria.
— *radiatus* (Bolt.) Fr., V, 1101. fim. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *scauroides* Godey, V, 1096. fim. Gall.
— *Schroeteri* Karst., V, 1108. fim. bovin. Fenn.
— *sclerotigenus* Ell., IX, 145. fim. ovin. Am*b*.
— *semilanatus* Peck, V, 1106. fim. Am*b*.
— *stellaris* Quél., V, 1101. fim. Jura.
— *stenocoleus* Lindbl., V, 1080. fim. E.
— *stercorarius* Fr., V, 1103. fim. E., Nh.
— *sterquilinus* Fr., V, 1080. fim. vaccin. E., Am*b*.
— *sulcato-crenatus* Steinh., V, 1109. fim. equin. Polonia.
— *tomentosus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1088. fim. E.
— *velox* Godey, V, 1107. fim. bovin. Gall.
— *volvaceo-minimus* Crossl., XI, 76. fim. Brit.

COPROLEPA Fckl. Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 248; II, XI; IX, 493.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 493. In fimo Auchenieæ, Berniclæ. Fuegia.
— *equorum* Fckl., I, 249. In fimo capreolino, equin. Germ., Brit.
— *fimeti* (Pers.) Sacc., I, 248. fim. vaccin., equin. E. Am*b*.
— var. *canina* Karst., I, 248. fim. canin. Fenn.
— *Kickxii* March., IX, 493. fim. leporin. Belg.
— *merdaria* (Fr.) Fckl., I, 248. fim. ovin., cunicul., asinin. E.
— *Saccardoi* Oud., II, XI. IX, 493. fim. cunicul. Holl.

COPROMYXA Zopf. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 451.
— *protea* (Fayod) Zopf, VIII, 451. fim. equin., vaccin. Germ.

CORDYCEPS (p. 133 et 861.) *armeniaca* Berk. et Curt., II, 568. In stercore avium. Car.

COREMIUM *cinereo-album* (Bon.) Sacc., X, 687. fim. Germ.
— *citrinum* Pers., IV, 583. Germ.
— *coprophilum* B. et C., IV, 582. fim. avis. Cuba.

COREMIUM *fimetarium* Schw., IV, 582. fim. vaccin. Am*b*.
— *glaucum* Fr. var. *fimicolum* March., IV, 582. In fimo Elephantino. Belg.
— *vulpinum* Cke. et Mass., X, 687. fim. vulpin. (ubi ?).

CORONELLA Crouan. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 51.
— *nivea* Crou., IV, 51. fim. murin. Gall.

CUBONIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Ascobolaceæ. VIII, 527.
— *Boudieri* (Renny et Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 528. fim. cunicular. Brit
— *brachyasca* (March.) Sacc., VIII, 527. fim. canin. Belg.

CYATHICULA (p. 153.) *lepidula* March., VIII, 308. fim. Belg.

CYATHUS (p. 154) *Baileyi* Massee, XI, 156. fim. Nh.
— *dasypus* Nees, VII, 40. fim. Cap., Am*m*.
— *fimetarius* DC., VII, 41. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *fimicola* Berk., VII, 41. fim. Nh.
— *Gayanus* Tul., VII, 37. fim. equin. Am*m*.
— *melanospermus* (Schw.) De Toni, VII, 42. In pulvere vaporario. Penns.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 266. fim. Bras.
— *stercoreus* (Schw.) De Toni, VII, 40. fim. vaccin. Am*b*.

CYLINDRIUM (p. 155.) *heteronemum* Sacc., IV, 38. fim. vaccin. Brit.

DACTYLARIA (p. 169 et 862.) *candida* (Nees) Sacc., IV, 195. fim. caprin. Holl.

DASYOBOLUS Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Ascobolaceæ, Phæosporæ. VIII, 523; XI, 421.
— *barbatus* (Mass. et Crossl.) Sacc., XI, 421. fim. Brit.
— *brunneus* (Cke.) Sacc., XI, 421. — cfr. Ascobolus brunneus Cke., VIII, 524.
— *immersus* (Pers.) Sacc., XI, 421. — cfr. Ascobolus immersus Pers., VIII, 523.
— *porphyrosporus* (Hedw.) Sacc., XI, 421. — cfr. Ascobolus porphyrosporus (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 523.

DECONICA (p. 176.) *bullacea* Bull., V, 1058. fim. Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *scatigena* B. et C., V, 1058. fim. Cuba.
— *subviscida* Peck, IX, 141. fim. equin. Am*b*.

DELITSCHIA (p. 177.) *Auerswaldii* Fckl., I, 732. fim. capreol., cunicul. Germ., Hung.
— *bispora* (Crouan) Hansen, I, 732. fim. vaccin., cunicul. Gall., Brit., Dan.
— *canina* Mouton, IX, 748. fim. canin. Belg.
— *chætomioides* Karst., I, 732. fim. equin. Fenn.
— *consociata* Mouton, IX, 749. fim. capreol. Belg.
— *elephantina* Pass., I, 734. In fimo Elephantis. Abyssinia.
— *furfuracea* Niessl, IX, 747. fim. leporin. Mor.
— *leptospora* Oud., II, LIII et IX, 749. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *Marchalii* Berl. et Vogl., IX, 747. fim. cunicul. Belg.
— *minuta* Fckl., I, 733. fim. leporin., caprin. Germ., Brit.
— *moravica* Niessl, I, 733. fim. leporin. Germ., Mor.
— *Niesslii* Oud., II, LIII et IX, 748. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 748. In fimo Aucheniæ Guanaco. Patagonia.
— *sordarioides* Speg., I, 734. fim. vaccin. Arg.
— *Vaccina* Pass., IX, 748. fim. vaccin. It.
— *Winteri* Plowr., I, 734. fim. vaccin., ovin., cunicul. Brit., It*b*.

DEMATIUM (p. 177.) *vinosum* Massee, XI, 614. chart. Brit.

DENDROPHOMA *coprophila* March., X, 211. fim. leporin. Belg.

DENDRYPHIUM (p. 177.) *macrosporum* Karst., X, 664. Ad funem cannabinum. Fenn.

DICTYOSTELIUM (p. 179.) Bref. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 451.
— *mucoroides* Bref., VII, 452. fim. cunicul., equin. Gall.
— *roseum* v. Tiegh., VII, 452. fim. cunicul. Gall.
— *sphærocephalum* (Oud.) Sacc. et March., VII, 452. fim. murin. Belg.

DINEMASPORIUM (p. 205.) *fimeti* Plowr. et Phill., III, 686. fim. cunicul. Brit.

DIPLOSPORIUM (p. 218.) *flavum* Bon., IV, 178. In panno linteo. Germ.

DISPIRA v. Tiegh. Phycomyceteæ, Mucedineæ. IV, 77.
— *americana* Thaxt., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. fim. murin. Ohio.
— *cornuta* v. Tiegh., IV, 77. fim. murin. Gall.

ECHINOBOTRYUM (p. 226.) *pulvinatum* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. fim. gallinac. Gall.

ELÆOMYCES Kirchn. Hypodermeæ. IX, 290.
— *olei* Kirchn., IX, 291. In oleo Papaveris. Germ.

ENDOCONIDIUM (p. 228.) *fragrans* Delacr., XI, 646. In succo fermentesc. Ananassæ. Gall.
— *luteolum* Delacr., XI, 646. In tuberibus coctis Solani tuberosi. Gall.

EPICOCCUM (p. 232.) *reticulatum* Cke., IV, 741. chart. Am*b*.

EREMASCUS Eidam. Discomyceteæ, Gymnoascaceæ. VIII, 822.
— *albus* Eid., VIII, 822. In extracto Hordei. Germ.

EUROTIUM (p. 236.) *Bonariense* Speg., I, 28. fim. Am*m*.
— *Coriorum* Wallr., I, 27. In corio. Germ., It.
— *creatinum* Nyl., I, 28 et IX, 372. In carne. Fenn.
— *diplocystis* B. et Br., I, 28. Ceylon.
— *echinulatum* Delacr., XI, 254. In gelatina saccharata. Gall.
— *fulvescens* Cke., I, 28. In tela. Brit.
— *insigne* Wint., I, 28. fim. equin. Germ.
— *lateritium* Mont., I, 26. In pane. Gall.
— *pulcherrimum* Wint., I, 27. fim. Germ.
— *repens* De By., I, 26. In corporibus organicis. E., Am*b*.
— *semiimmersum* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIV. fim. suin. Belg.
— *stercorarium* Hans., I, 27. fim. Dan.

FUSARIELLA (p. 255.) *viridiatra* Sacc., IV, 395. chart. Am*b*.

FUSARIUM (p. 264.) *lactis* Pirotta, IV, 709. In coagulo lactis. It*b*.
— *stercorarium* Rostr., XI, 653. fim. Dan.
— *stercoris* Fckl., IV, 714. In stercore Meleagridis Gallo-pavonis. Germ.

GALERA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 860; IX, 113; XI, 60. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 4.
— *antipoda* Lasch, V, 863. fim. E.
— *conferta* Bolt., V, 863. Inter corticem vaporariorum. E.
— *crocospora* B. et C., V, 866. Ad stoream humidam in domo. Car.
— *ovalis* Fr., V, 862. fim. E.
— *pubescens* Gill., V, 862. fim. Gall.
— *siliginea* Fr., V, 862. fim. E.
— *tenera* Schaeff., V, 860. fim. E., Am., Afr., Nh.

GEOPYXIS (p. 266.) *arduennensis* (March.) Sacc., VIII, 70. fim. cunicul. Gall.

GEOTRICHUM (p. 266.) *candidum* Link, IV, 39. chart. Germ., It., Gall.
— *cinereum* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 30. fim. human. Germ.
— *Mycoderma* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 30. In superficie vini corrupti. Germ.
— *purpurascens* (Bon.) Sacc., IV, 30. fim. human. Germ.
— var. *lutescens* Sacc., IV, 30. fim. human. Itb.

GLIOCLADIUM (p. 267.) *compactum* Cke. et Mass., X, 528. chart. Ind. or.
— *macropodinum* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVI. fim. Belg.

GLYCOPHILA (p. 276.) *versicolor* Mont., IV, 11. In metulis sacchari. Gall.

GONATOBOTRYUM (p. 279.) *dichotomum* Cke. et Mass., X, 579. In substantiis amylaceis. Ind. or.

GRAPHIUM (p. 281.) *cavipes* (Oud.) Sacc., IV, 619. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *stercorarium* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLIX. fim. lepor. et anserin. Belg.

GUTTULINA (p. 283.) *aurea* v. Tiegh. VII, 451. fim. equin. Germ., Gall.

GYMNOASCUS (p. 283.) *Bourquelotii* Boud., XI, 437. Ad floccos Gossypii liquore nutricio imbutos. Gall.
— *Reesii* Baran., VIII, 823. fim. equin., ovin. Germ., Brit.
— *ruber* v. Tiegh., VIII, 823. fim. canin., murin. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *uncinatus* Eid., VIII, 824. fim. murin. Germ.

GYMNODISCUS Zukal. Discomyceteæ, Ascoboleæ. VIII, 545; X, 35.
— *durus* Zuk., X, 35. In subere in extracto gallarum natante. Austr.
— *neglectus* Zuk., VIII, 545. fim. Austr.

HALOBYSSUS Zukal. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 588.
— *moniliformis* Zuk., XI, 588. In sedimento aquoso salis (chloruri sodici). Austr.

HAPLOGRAPHIUM (p. 286.) *chartarum* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 305. chart. Brit.
— *saponis* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 307. In sapone. Brit.

HAPLOTRICHUM (p. 287.) *aurantiacum* Coem., IV, 54. In stercore murino. Belg.

HELICOBASIDIUM (p. 288.) *fimetarium* (Schum.) Boud., IX, 245. fim. equin. Gall.

HELICOMYCES (p. 288.) *aureus* Cda., IV, 233. fim. damar. Belg.

HELICOSPORANGIUM (p. 289.) *coprophilum* Zuk., XI, 241. fim. equin. Austr.

HELICOSTYLUM Cda. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 209.
— *elegans* Cda., VII, 209. In substantiis organicis. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *glomeratum* (v. Tiegh. et Le Mon.) v. Tiegh., VII, 209. fim. equin. Gall.
— *nigricans* v. Tiegh., VII, 209. Gall.
— *piriforme* Bain., VII, 210. fim., in substantiis organicis. Gall.
— *repens* v. Tiegh., VII, 210. In fæce vini compressa. Gall.
— ? *Saccardoi* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 210. fim. human., felin. Itb.

HELOTIELLA (p. 294.) *papyricola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 416. chart. Amb.

HELOTIUM (p. 294.) *claviculare* Wallr., VIII, 219. fim. lepor. Germ.
— *fimetarium* Pers., VIII, 219. fim. vaccin., ovin. Germ., Belg., Suec.
— *Guernisaci* Crou., VIII, 241. fim. cunicul. Gall.
— *vaccinum* (Schum.) Fr., VIII, 213. fim. vaccin. Dan.

HEMIGASTER Juel. Gasteromyceteæ. XI, 173.
— *candidus* Juel, XI, 173. fim. Cunicul., Caviæ. Suec.

HERPOCLADIUM (p. 306.) *circinans* Schroet., VII, 225. fim. lepor. Germ.

HORMIACTIS (p. 311.) *fimicola* Sacc. et March., IV, 186. fim. lepor. Belg.

HORMODENDRUM (p. 312.) *nigro-album* Cost. et Roll., X, 591. In fim. Galli. Gall.

HUMARIA (p. 313.) *ascobolimorpha* Crou., VIII, 127. fim. Gall.
— *ascophanoides* March., VIII, 136. fim. vaccin. Arduenn.
— *bovina* Phill., VIII, 146. fim. bov. Brit.
— *canina* Karst., VIII, 137. fim. canin. Lapp., Fenn.
— subsp. *nobilis* Karst., VIII, 138. fim. human. Fenn.
— *carpoboloides* Crouan, VIII, 135. In chorda et tela putrida. Gall.
— *cervaria* Phill., VIII, 143. fim. cervin. Brit.
— *citrinella* Quél., VIII, 127. fim. vulpium. Gall.
— *crassiuscula* March., VIII, 136. fim. lepor. Arduenn.
— *cremoricolor* Berk., VIII, 136. fim. human. Car.
— *cynocopra* Dun., VIII, 124. fim. canin. Gall.
— *Elaphorum* Rehm, XI, 397. fim. Elaphor. Saxonia.
— *fimetaria* Schum., VIII, 135. fim. vaccin. Dan.
— *fimeti* Fckl., VIII, 145. fim. vaccin. Germ.
— *fimiputris* Fr., VIII, 138. fim. equin. Ross.
— *gallinacea* Peck, VIII, 135. In stercore Perdicis. Amb.
— *granulata* Bull., VIII, 129. fim. equin., vaccin. E., Amb., Ceylon, Arg.
— *Keithii* Phill., VIII, 123. fim. equin. Brit.
— *leporum* (Fckl.) Cke., VIII, 138. fim. lepor., murin. Germ.
— *membranacea* Schum., VIII, 128. fim. vaccin. Dan.
— *merdaria* Fr., VIII, 142. fim. human. Ross., Suec., Gall.
— *misturæ* Phill., VIII, 143. fim. Brit.
— *obnupta* Karst., VIII, 133. fim. Fenn.
— *pictilis* Quél., XI, 397. fim. human. Gall.
— *scatigena* B. et C., VIII, 147. fim. Cuba.
— *subfusca* Crouan., VIII, 137. fim. canin. Gall.

HUMARIA *subgranulata* B. et C., VIII, 129. fim. Cuba.
— *theioleuca* (Roll.) Sacc., VIII, 126. fim. caprin. Gall.
— *zamurensis* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 125. Ad fimum mammiferorum. Venezuela.
— *Zukalii* Rehm, XI, 398. chart. Austr.

HYALOPUS (p. 314.) *melanocephalus* Cda., IV, 52. In oleo laurino inspissato rancido. Boh.
— *mucorinus* B. et C., IV, 52. fim. gallinar. Car.

HYGROPHORUS (p. 319.) *gigasporus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 54. fim. equin. Nh.

HYPHODERMA (p. 323.) *niveum* Fckl., X, 530. fim. canin. Germ.

HYPOCOPRA Fckl. (p. 326.) Pyrenomycęteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 240; II, X; IX, 490; XI, 279. — cfr. I, 1, 4.
— *argentina* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 242. In fimo Caviæ leucopygæ. Arg.
— *aviaria* Karst., I, 242. fim. anserin. Spitzberg.
— *barbata* (Hansen) Sacc., I, 243. fim. ovin. Dan.
— *bolbitoni* Quél., I, 247. fim. vaccin. Jura.
— *bombardioides* (Awd. et Wint.) Sacc., I, 243. fim. leporin. Germ., Mor.
— *capturæ* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 242. In fim. Caviæ leucopygæ. Arg.
— *Darwinii* Speg., IX, 491. In fim. Struthionis. Patagonia.
— *discospora* (Awd.) Fckl., I, 240. fim. leporin., equin., cunicul. Germ., Tir., Brit.
— *dunarum* Mont., IX, 490. fim. cuniculor. Belg.
— *equina* (Fr.) Sacc., I, 247. fim. equin. Gall.
— *fermenti* Fckl., I, 246. In fermento vini. Germ.
— *fimicola* (Rob.) Sacc., I, 240. fim. leporin., ovin., canin., vaccin. E., Amm.
— var. *macrospora* I, 240. ibidem.
— *gigaspora* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 242. fim. vaccin. Helv.
— *hippica* Sacc., I, 247. fim. equin. Car.
— *humana* Fckl., I, 240. fim. human. E., Amm.
— *insignis* (Hansen) Sacc., I, 243. fim. equin. Dan.
— *jowana* Ell. et Holw., IX, 490. fim. equin. Amb.
— *leucoplaca* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 244. fim. vaccin. Car.
— *macrospora* (Awd.) Sacc., I, 241. fim. leporin., murin., ovin., vaccin. Germ., Mor., Itb., Fenn.
— *macrotheca* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 247. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *maxima* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 245. fim. leporin. Mor., Brit.
— *microspora* (Plowr.) Sacc., I, 241. fim. equin. Brit.
— *minima* (Sacc. et Speg.) Sacc., I, 244. fim. vaccin. Itb.
— *ornithophila* Speg., IX, 491. In fimo Berniclæ antarcticæ. Patagonia.
— *papyricola* (Wint.) Sacc., I, 245. chart. Germ.
— subsp. *Rehmii* Sacc., I, 245. chart. Germ.
— *parvicaudata* Speg., IX, 482. fim. equin. Fuegia.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 491. fim. equin. Patagonia.
— *pilosella* Speg., IX, 492. fim. equin. Fuegia.
— *platyspora* (Plowr.) Sacc., I, 241. fim. equin. Brit.
— *punctiformis* (Ces.) Sacc., I, 247. fim. Ceylon.
— *Rabenhorstii* (Niessl) Sacc., I, 245. In fimo Caprearum, Leporum. Mor.
— *Saccardoi* March., IX, 490. fim. cuniculor. Belg.
— *scatigena* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 243. fim. equin. Brit.
— *Serignanensis* H. Fabre, I, 244. fim. cunicul. Gall.

HYPOCOPRA *sphærospora* (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc., XI, 280. fim. canin. Am*b*.
— *stercoraria* (Sow.) Sacc., I, 244. fim. human., equin. Suec., Brit.
— var. *macrospora* Dur. et Mont., I, 244. fim. vaccin. Alg.
— *superba* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 241. In excrementis Arctomydis Marmotæ. It*b*
— *vagans* (De Not.) Sacc., I, 241. In excrementis Leporis variabilis. It*b*.
— *vesticola* (B. et Br.) Sacc., I, 246. In tela. Brit.
— *Winterii* Oud., II, X et IX, 490. In fimo Cameli. Holl.

ILLOSPORIUM (p. 342.) *heterosporum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 660. In mica panis albi. Germ.

ISARIA (p. 344.) *exigua* (Brond.) Sacc., X, 691. fim. columbin. Gall.
— *felina* (DC.) Fr., IV, 587. fim. canin., felin. Gall., Belg., Am*b*.
— var. *aviaria* Sacc., IV, 587. fim. anser. It.
— » *suina* Sacc., IV, 588. fim. suin. It.
— *lutea* (Brond.) Sacc., X, 691. fim. murin. Gall.
— *murina* Oud., XI, 642. fim. murin. Holl.
— *sulphurea* Fiedl., IV, 588. fim. Mammifera. Gall.

LACHNEA (p. 350.) *alpina* Fckl., VIII, 180. fim. vaccin. Germ., Helv.
— *coprinaria* Cke., VIII, 178. fim. vaccin. Hung., Brit., Cal.
— *coprinella* Quél., VIII, 175. fim. vaccin. Jura.
— *caprogena* B. et Br., VIII, 181. fim. Nh.
— *dalmeniensis* Cke., VIII, 180. fim. Scotia, Nh.
— *insignis* Crou., VIII, 181. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *maculosa* Phill., VIII, 171. fim. vaccin. Cal.
— *nivalis* (Boud.) Sacc., XI, 400. fim. vaccin. In Alpibus.
— *pulcherrima* (Crou.) Cke., VIII, 181. fim. vaccin. Germ., Austr., It., Gall.
— *scubalonta* Cke. et Ger., VIII, 179. fim. Am*b*.
— *stercorea* Pers., VIII, 183. fim. vaccin., equin. etc. E., Am*b*., Fuegia, Tasm., N.-Zel.
— var. *glacialis* Rehm, VIII, 183. fim. vaccin. In Alpibus.
— *theleboloides* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 179. fim. E., Am*b*.

LACHNODONTIUM March. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariеæ Hedw. 1896, Rep, 7, L.
— *candidum* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. In fimo aprugno. Belg.

LASIOBOLUS Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Ascobolaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 536. — cfr. Pars I, 4.
— *albicans* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 838. fim. equin. Germ.
— *avicularius* Karst., VIII, 538. In fimo Tetraonis. Fenn.
— *diversisporus* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 538. fim. vaccin. Germ., It.
— *equinus* (Müll.) Karst., VIII, 536. fim. cunicul., equin., murin., suin., vaccin. Germ., It,. Gall., Belg., Suec., Fenn., Lapp., Am*b*.
— subsp. *ciliatus* (Berk.) Sacc., VIII, 537. fim. equin., vaccin. Germ., Brit., Am*b*., Afr.
— » *pilosus* (Fr.) Sacc., VIII, 537. fim. caprin., capreol., equin., canin., ovin., vaccin. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Am.
— *hiatellus* Karst., VIII, 538. fim. Tetrao. Fenn.
— *raripilus* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 537. fim. vaccin. Cal.
— *ruber* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 537. fim. vaccin. Jura.

LASIOSPHÆRIA (p. 357.) *acanthigera* (B. et Br.) Sacc., II, 198. fim. Ceylon.

LEPIOTA (p. 368.) *bubalina* Berk., V, 69. fim. vaccin. Nh.
— *fimetaria* C. et M., IX, 7. fim. Nh.
— *multifolia* Bert., V, 69. In pulvere coriario. Gall.

LEPTOSPHÆRIA (p. 370.) *fimiseda* Wint., II, 58. fim. Germ.
— *papyricola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 324. chart. Amb.

LOCELLINA (p. 388.) *hiatuloides* Pat., IX, 94. fim. equin. Ins. Martinica.

LOPHIDIUM (p. 388.) *purpurascens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 384. chart. Amb.

MACROPHOMA (p. 397.) *fimicola* (Westd.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 198. fim. vaccin. Belg.

MACROSPORIUM (p. 400.) *chartarum* Peck, IV, 539. chart. Amb.
— *consortiale* Thuem., IV, 539. In tapeto vetusta. Germ.
— *myrmecophilum* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 538. In nidis Formicæ fuliginosæ. Germ.

MALBRANCHEA Sacc. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 11.
— *pulchella* Sacc. et Penz., IV, 11. chart. Gall.

MELANOSPORA (p. 422.) *coprophila* Zuk., IX, 952. fim. equin. Austr.

MENIOSPORA (p. 428.) *cobaltina* Sacc., IV, 326. In excrementis larvarum. Amb.

MICROASCUS (p. 435.) *longirostris* Zuk., IX, 483. fim. canin. Austr.
— *sordidus* Zuk., XI, 279. fim. human. Austr.

MOLLISIA (p. 440.) ? *coprophila* Speg., VIII, 350. fim. equin., vaccin. Fuegia.

MONACROSPORIUM (p. 444.) Oud. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Phragmosporæ. IV, 193; X, 552. — cfr. Pars I, 1.
— *elegans* Oud., IV, 193. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *oxysporum* Sacc. et March., IV, 193. In fimo erucarum. Belg.
— *subtile* Oud., IV, 193. Sordaria minuta, in fimo cunicul. Holl.

MONILIA (p. 444.) *javanica* Went, XI, 589. In Oryza fermentescenti. Java.
— *Payenii* Sacc., IV, 36. In lagena aquæ distillatæ stricte occlusæ, diu servatæ, in qua Betæ vulgaris ofellæ maceratæ fuerant. Gall.
— *racemosa* Pers., IV, 35. In substantiis putrescentibus. Germ., It., Brit.
— *sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., IV, 35. In medulla panis corrupti. Gall.

MONOBLEPHARIS Cornu. Phycomyceteæ, Saprolegniaceæ. VII, 277.
— *fasciculata* Thaxt., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. In ramentis submersis in fossis stagnisque. Amb.
— *insignis* Thaxt., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXIII. In ramentis submersis in fossis stagnisque. Amb.
— *polymorpha* Cornu, VII, 277. Gall.
— *prolifera* Cornu, VII, 277. Gall.
— *sphærica* Cornu, VII, 277. Gall.

MONOSPORIUM (p. 445.) *cellare* Bon., IV, 114. In vasis oleariis in cellis. Germ.
— *chartarum* Therry, IV, 115. In charta, gypso udis. Gall.
— *coprophilum* Cke. et Mass., X, 535. fim. Brit.
— *saccharinum* B. et Br., IV, 116. In substantiis putrescentibus sub vitro. Brit.

MORTIERELLA (p. 447.) *biramosa* V. Tiegh , IV, 224. fim. murin. Gall.
— *candelabrum* V. Tiegh. et Le Mon., IV, 223. In reliquiis cerevisiæ. Gall.
— *fusispora* V. Tiegh., IV, 221. fim. cunicul. Gall.
— *pilulifera* V. Tiegh., IV, 221. fim. cunicul. Gall.
— *polycephala* Coem., IV, 222. fim. ursin. Amb.
— *reticulata* V. Tiegh. et Le Mon., IV, 223. fim. equin. et in reliquiis cerevisiæ. Gall.
— *Rostafinskii* Bref., IV, 224. fim. equin. Germ.
— *strangulata* V. Tiegh., IV, 221. fim. murin. Gall.
— *tuberosa* V. Tiegh., IV, 222. fim. murin. Gall.
— *umbellata* Bon , XI, 241. In pane albo udo. Germ.

MUCOR (p. 447.) *acicularis* Wall., VII, 195. fim. equin. Germ.
— *agaricinus* (Wallr.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 203. Ad panem ex oleo coctum mucidum. Germ,
— *alternans* Van Tiegh., XI, 239. fim. et in solutione saccharina etc. Gall.
— *ambiguus* Vuill., IX, 335. In medulla panis udis. Gall.
— *aquosus* Mart., VII, 197. Ad corpora sub aqua putrescentia. Germ.
— *bifidus* Fres., VII, 192. In casco putri. Germ., It.
— *Bonordenii* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 194. Germ.
— *brevipes* Riess, VII, 200. Germ.
— *cervino-leucus* Berk., IX, 336. fim. Tasmania.
— ? *chlorosporus* Bon., XI, 240. In substantiis variis putridis. Germ.
— *ciliatus* Bon., VII, 195. In pane nigro. Germ., It.
— *cinereus* (Preuss) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 204. In mica panis. Germ.
— *circinelloides* Van Tiegh., VII, 201. fim. equin. Gall.
— *Bonordenii* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 794. Germ.
— *corymbifer* Cohn, VII, 202. Helv., Silesia.
— *de Baryi* (Bon.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 195. Germ., It.
— *fimetarius* Link, VII, 199. fim. vaccin. Germ.
— *Floræ* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 200. In glutine cocto farinæ putri. Boh.
— *fodinus* Link, VII, 198. In fodinis salis culinaris in cellis. Helv., Gall.
— *fuliginosus* (Bon.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 198. Germ., It.
— *glandifer* Bon., VII, 194. In quisquiliis. Germ., It.
— *glaucescens* Berl. et Toni, VII, 199. Ia pane nigro. Germ.
— *glaucus* (Cda.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 197. In essentia Opii. Boh.
— *globosus* Fisch., XI, 239. In pane. Germ.
— *griseus* Bon., VII, 194. In pane. Germ.
— *heterogamus* Vuill., IX, 336. In medulla panis udi. Gall.
— *heterosporus* Fisch., XI, 239. In fim. Hyænæ, Tigris, Leonis. Germ.
— *inæqualis* Bainier, VII, 192. In farina Lini uda. Gall.
— *lateritius* Link, VII, 201. Ad panem mellitum. Germ.
— *microsporus* Bon., VII, 195. In quisquiliis. Germ., It.
— *modestus* Bain., VII, 204. Gall.
— *mollis* Bainier, VII, 193. Gall.
— *Mucedo* L., VII, 191. In substantiis organicis putridis fimoque. E. Am., As., Afr., Nh.

MUCOR *Mucedo* subsp. *caninus* Pers., VII, 191. fim. canin. et felin. E., Amb.
— *murinus* (Pers.) Berl. et De Toni, VII, 196. fim. murin. Germ., It., Gall.
— *neglectus* Vuill., IX, 355. In medulla panis udis. Gall.
— *nigropunctatus* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 202. It.
— *oosporus* Link, VII, 203. fim. canin. Germ., Holl., Suec.
— *Paolettianus* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 203. In charta lurida. Austr.
— *Penicillium* Schnetzl., VII, 204. (ubi?).
— *plasmaticus* Van Tiegh., VII, 193. fim. lepor. Gall.
— *platensis* Speg., XI, 239. Arg.
— *plumbeus* Bon., VII, 194. In pane nigro et in aliis subtantiis. Germ., It.
— *pruinosus* B. et Br., VII, 201. In ollis plantarum. Brit.
— *pygmæus* Link, VII, 200. In pasta e sulphure et seminibus Anisi composita, in carnibus, pane mucido etc. Germ.
— *racemosus* Fres., VII, 192. In substantiis amylaceis corruptis. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Amb.
— *rubens* Vuill., IX, 336. fim. equin. Gall.
— *rufescens* Fisch., XI, 239. In fim. Elephantis. Germ.
— *scarlatinosus* Hallier, VII, 204. (ubi?).
— *spinosus* Van Tiegh., VII, 191. In pane udo et in aliis substantiis organicis. Germ., Gall.
— *stercoreus* (Tode) Link, VII, 191. fim. human. E.
— *tristis* Bain., VII, 204. Gall.

MYCENA (p. 449.) *fimicola* Karst., XI, 21. fim. equin. Fenn.

MYCOGONE (p 452.) *anceps* Sacc., IV, 183. fim. human. Belg., Gall., Brit., Amb.

MYROTHECIUM *roridum* Tode, IV, 750. In charta bibula. E., Car., Ceylon.
— *scybalorum* (Schum.) Fr., IV, 752. In scybalo seu fimo putrido Cervorum. Suec.
— *Verrucaria* (Alb. et Schw.) Ditm., IV, 750. chart., fim. vaccin. Germ., It., Gall., Amb.

MYXOCOCCUS (p. 454.) *rubescens* Thaxt., XI, 460. chart, fim. Amb.
— *virescens* Thaxt., XI, 461. In fimo canino, gallinaceo. Amb.

MYXOTRICHUM (p. 457.) *æruginosum* Mont., IV, 319. Ad telam cannabinam. Gall.
— *chartarum* Kze., IV, 317. chart Germ., It., Gall, Brit.
— *coprogenum* Sacc., IV, 319. fim. human., murin. It., Belg., Amb.
— var. *malaccense* Sacc. et Paol., X, 593. In fimo gallinaceo. Malacca.
— *deflexum* Berk, IV, 318. chart. Brit.

NECTRIA (p. 460.) *charticola* (Fckl.) Sacc., II, 500. chart. Itb.
— *fibricola* Plowr., II, 501. In chorda putrida. Brit.
— *fimicola* Fckl., II, 510. fim. vaccin. Germ.
— *Pezicula* Speg., II, 502. chart. It.

NECTRIELLA (p. 465.) *papyrogena* Sacc. et Penz., II, 449. chart. Gall.

NEOTTIELLA (p. 467.) *albicans* Fckl., VIII, 191. fim. Germ.
— *ascoboloides* Bert., VIII, 193. Ad vinacea. Chile.
— *fraudans* Karst. subsp. *hyalochæte* Speg., VIII, 191. fim. vaccin. Arg.

NEOTTIOSPORA (p. 467.) *coprophila* Speg., III, 217. fim. ovin. It.

NIDULARIA (p. 467.) *corrugata* (Wallr.) Tul., VII, 30 fim. Germ.

ŒDOCEPHALUM (p. 471.) *echinulatum* Thaxt., X, 522. In caseo et charta. Am*b*.
— *fimetarium* (Riess) Sacc., IV, 48. fim. equin. Germ.
— *læticolor* B. et Br., IV, 48. fim. ovin Brit.
— *roseum* Cke., IV, 48. In charta et tela vetusta. Brit.
— *sulphureum* Cke. et Mass., X, 521. In chorda uda. Brit.
— *verticillatum* Thaxt., X, 522. In fimo Lacertarum. Am*b*.

OOSPORA (p. 477.) *aurantia* (Cke.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 22. In opio vetusto. Brit.
— *castanea* Em. March., XI, 588. In caseo. Belg.
— *chrysosperma* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 21. In opio male exsiccato. Boh., Belg.
— *corii* (Rich.) Sacc., X, 514. In corio vetusto. Gall.
— *crustacea* (Bull.) Sacc., IV, 20. In caseo et in telis putrescentibus. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *favorum* (B. et Br.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 22. In favis Apium. Brit.
— *friata* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 18. In lana mucida. Germ.
— *grandiuscula* Sacc. et March., IV, 16. fim. suin. Belg.
— *gummigena* (Mont.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 15. In superficie exsiccata gummi arabici. Gall.
— *inæqualis* (Cda.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 15. In opio. Boh., Belg.
— *Lactis* (Fres.) Sacc., IV, 15. In superficie lactis, aquæ, casei. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *obtusa* Thuem., IV, 15. In superficie casei. Bavaria.
— *nivea* (Fckl.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 16. fim human. Germ., Fenn.
— *perpusilla* Sacc., IV, 12. In fimo damarum. Belg.
— *rosella* Grov., IV, 19. fim. equin. Brit.
— *roseola* Sacc., IV, 18. In chorda putrescente. It*b*.
— var. *Telæ* Sacc., IV, 18. In tela putri. Germ.
— *ruberrima* Sacc., IV, 20. In superficie butyri et in favis Vespæ udis. It., Alg.
— *rutilans* Cke. et Mass., XI, 588. fim. Victoria.
— *sulphurea* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 21. In panno putrescente. Germ.
— *vitellina* (Preuss) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 21. In cellis, dolia et ligna melle irrorata obtegens. Germ.

ORBILIA (p. 483.) *brasiliensis* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 631 et X, 40. In tela putrescente. Bras.
— *decipiens* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 623. In chorda vetusta. Nh.
— *diaphana* (Sow.) Sacc., VIII, 633. chart. Belg.
— *pannorum* Schroet., XI, 427. In pannis putridis. Silesia.

OTIDEA (p. 485.) *pleurota* Phill., VIII, 97. fim. vaccin. Helv., Brit.

PACTILIA (p. 487.) *stercoraria* (Cda.) Fr., IV, 673. fim. Boh.

PANÆOLUS (p. 488.) *digrescens* Peck. Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. fim. Cal.
— *eburneus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 147. fim. Nh.
— *fimicola* Fr., V, 1124. fim. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Kamerun.
— *intermedius* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. In rejectamentis. Cal.
— *Lerchenfeldii* Schulz., V, 1125. fim. Slavonia.
— *ovatus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 147. fim. Victoria.

PAMÆOLUS *papilionaceus* Fr., V, 1122. fim. E., Amb., Borneo, Ceylon, Nh., Afrm.
— *Phalænarum* Fr., V, 1119. fim. E., Sib., Nh.
— *remotus* Schaeff., V, 1120. fim. E.
— *Remyii* Kalchbr. et Roum., V, 1119. fim. In deserto Gobi, Nh.
— *retirugis* Fr., V, 1120. fim. leporin., cervin. E.
— *solidipes* Peck, V, 1123. fim. Amb.
— *sphinctrinus* Fr., V, 1121. fim. E.
— *subditus* Britz., V, 1122. fim. bovin. Bavaria.

PAPULOSPORA p. 489.) *parasitica* (Eid.) Harz, IV, 58. In pane. Germ.

PATINELLA (p. 492.) *antarctica* Speg., VIII, 773. In fimo Rheæ Darwinii. Arg.

PENICILLIUM (p. 494.) *bicolor* Fr., IV, 82. In substantiis organicis putridis. E.
— *brevicaule* Sacc., IV, 84. chart. Itb.
— *cinnabarinum* Fckl., IV, 83. In fimo Columbarum. Germ.
— *coffeicolor* B. et Br., IV, 83. In solutione Pasteuriana. Brit.
— *fulvum* Rbh., IV, 82. In fragmentis udis vasorum porcellaneorum. Boh.
— *glaucum* Link, IV, 78. In omnibus substantiis organicis vel putridis. In toto orbe.
— *griseum* Bon., IV, 78. In pane. Germ.
— *ovoideum* Preuss, IV, 81. In ichthyocolla humida. Germ.
— *plicatum* Bon., IV, 79. In obturaculo vasi vinarii vetusti. Germ.

PERICONIA (p. 496.) *alternata* (Berk.) Sacc., IV, 475. chart. Brit., Car.
— *Desmazieri* (Cda.) Bon., IV, 474. chart. Boh., Gall.
— *felina* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. In stercore damarum. Belg.
— *minima* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 475. chart. Brit.
— *thebaica* Cda., IV, 474. In opio. Boh.

PERISPORIUM (p. 498.) *dilabens* Karst., IX, 412. Ad funem cannabinum vetustum. Fenn.
— *fimeti* B. et C., I, 57. fim. cunicul. Car.
— *funiculatum* Pr., I, 56. fim. human. Germ., Fenn.
— *Kunzei* (Fckl.) Sacc., I, 56. In chorda. Germ.
— *vulgare* Cda., I, 55. In charta, chorda, stercore ovino. E.

PEZIZA (p. 506.) *cerea* Sow., VIII, 78. In vaporariis et fimetosis. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *crassa* Weinm., VIII, 87. fim. vaccin. Ross.
— *linteicola* Phill. et Plow., VIII, 80. In linteis. Brit.
— *ripensis* C. Hans., VIII, 90. fim. vaccin. Dan.
— *vesiculosa* Bull., VIII, 83. fim. E., Amb., Amm.

PEZIZELLA (p. 507.) *albula* (Phill.) Sacc., VIII, 282. fim. cuniculor. Brit.
— *pannorum* De Brond., XI, 406. In pannis. Gall.

PHACIDIUM (p. 509.) *mirabile* Cke., X, 49. chart. Gall.

PHÆOPEZIA (p. 511.) *albo-fusca* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 472. In fimo muli. Gall.
— *murina* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 471 fim. murin. et vulpin. Germ., Belg.
— *orientalis* Pat., X, 24. fim. vaccin. Tonkin.

PHILOCOPRA Speg. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 249; II, XI; IX, [494.
— *canina* (Peck) Sacc., I, 251. fim. canin. Am*b*.
— *curvicolla* (Wint.) Sac., I, 250. fim. murin., cunicul. Germ., It*b*.
— var. *penicillato-setosa* Mouton, IX, 494. fim. cunicul. Belg.
— *dubia* (Hansen) Sacc., I, 251. fim. vaccin., ovin. Dan.
— *Hansenii* Oud., II, XI et IX, 494. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *multifera* (B. et Rav.) Sacc., I, 251. fim. vaccin. Penns.
— *myriospora* (Crouan) Sacc., I, 251. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *platensis* Speg., I, 250. In fimo Caviæ leucopygæ. Arg.
— *plejospora* (Wint.) Sacc., I, 249. fim. equin. Germ., It*b*.
— *polyspora* (Ph. et Pl.) Sacc., I, 763 et IX, 494. fim. cunicul. Brit.
— *pusilla* Mouton, IX, 494. fim. cunicul. Belg.
— *setosa* (Wint.) Sacc., I, 249. fim. anserin. Germ.
— subsp. *tarvisina* Sacc., I, 250. fim. vaccin., equin., cunicul. It*b*.
— *similis* (Hansen) Sacc., I, 251. fim. ovin. Dan.
— *zygospora* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 251. fim. vaccin. It*b*.

PHOMA (p. 519.) *anserina* March., X, 188. fim. anser. Belg.
— *chartarum* B. et C., III, 168. chart. Am*b*.
— *charticola* Speg., III, 168. chart. Arg.
— *fictilis* Delacr., XI, 495. In vasis fictilibus udis. Gall.
— *fimeti* Brun., X, 188. In fimo Arietis. Gall.
— *fimicola* (Westd.) Sacc., III, 169 fim. vaccin. Belg. est Macrophoma fimicola (Westd.) Berl. et Vogl., X, 198.
— *stercoraria* P. et C., III, 169. fim. anser. Am*b*., Groenlandia.

PHYCOMYCES Kze. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 204.
— *microsporus* Van Tiegh., VII, 205. fim. equin. Gall.
— *nitens* (Ag.) Kze., VII, 205. In substantiis adiposis et in fim. E., Am*b*.
— *Pirottianus* Morini, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXII. fim. equin. Sicilia.
— *splendens* Fr., VII, 205. Inter corticem coriarium. Suec.

PHYSARUM (p. 567.) *effusum* Schw., VII, 350. In pulvere vaporario. Am*b*.
— *fimetarium* Schum., VII, 350. fim. vaccin. Suec.

PHYSOMYCES Harz. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. IX, 388.
— *heterosporus* Harz., IX, 338. In substantiis sebaceis in vase plumbeo asservatis in cella obscura fabrica candelarum. Bavaria.

PILAIRA Van Tiegh. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 188.
— *anomala* (Ces.) Schroet., VII, 188. fim. equin., suin., anserin. etc. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *dimidiata* Grove, VII, 189. fim. canin. Brit.
— *Mucedo* Bref., VII, 189. fim. equin. Germ.
— *nigrescens* Van Tiegh., VII, 189. fim. leporin. Germ., Gall.

PILOBOLUS Tode. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 184.
— *argentinus* Speg., VII, 187. fim. equin. Arg.
— *crystallinus* (Wigg.) Tode, VII, 185. fim. equin., bovin. E., Am*b*.
— *exiguus* Bain., VII, 187. fim. Gall.
— *intermedius* (Coem.) Karst., VII, 187. fim. equin. Fenn.
— *Kleinii* Van Tiegh., VII, 185. fim. vaccin., human. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.

PILOBOLUS *lentiger* Cda., VII, 188. fim. human. Germ., Boh., Fenn.
— *longipes* Van Tiegh., VII, 185. fim. equin., canin. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *minutus* Speg., VII, 186. fim. vaccin. Arg.
— *nanus* Van Tiegh., VII, 186. fim. murin. Gall.
— *Œdipus* Mont., VII, 186. fim. human. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Am*b*.
— *pestis-bovinæ* Hallier, VII, 188 (errore!).
— *reticulatus* Van Tiegh., VII, 188 est P. Œdipus
— *roridus* (Bolt.) Pers., VII, 185. In stercore mammalium. Germ., Gall., Brit., Succ., [Car.
— *roseus* Speg., VII, 187. fim. vaccin. Arg.

PIPTOCEPHALIS De By. et Wor. (p. 571.) Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 225; XI, 338; XI, 241. — cfr. Pars I, 1.
— *arrhiza* Van Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 226. fim. equin. Gall.
— *corymbifera* Vuill., IX, 338. fim. equin. ad Mucor rubens. Gall.
— *cylindrospora* Bain., VII, 227. in farina lini. Gall.
— *microcephala* Van Tiegh., VII, 226. fim. lepor. in Pilobolo rorido. Gall.
— *repens* Van Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 225. fim. equin. Gall.
— *sphærospora* Van Tiegh., VII, 227. fim. felin. in mycelio Mucorum et Chætocladium Jonesii. Gall.

PIRELLA Bain. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 216.
— *circinans* Bain., VII, 217. fim. Gall.

PISTILLARIA (p. 572.) *cinereo-alba* Bon., IX, 256. fim. Germ.

PLATYGLŒA (p. 575.) *fimicola* Schroet., VI, 771. fim. cunicul. Silesia.

PLEOPHRAGMIA Fckl. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Dictyosporæ. II, 307.
— *leporum* Fckl., II, 307. fim. leporin. Germ.

PLEOSPORA (p. 578.) *chartarum* Fckl., II, 275. chart. Germ.
— *malacospora* Speg., II, 275. chart. It*b*.
— *Zimmermanni* Roum., II, 275. In tela corrupta. Gall.

PLUTEOLUS (p. 589.) *coprophilus* Peck, XI, 60. fim. Am*b*.

PLUTEUS (p. 589.) *stercorarius* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rép. 7. V. fim. Kansas.

POLYSCYTALUM (p. 602.) *murinum* Oud., IV, 39. fim. murin. Holl.

POLYSPHONDYLIUM Bref. Myxomyceteæ. VII, 453.
— *violaceum* Bref., VII, 453. fim. equin. It.

PORONIA (p. 616.) *leporina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 548. fim. lepor. Am*b*.
— *macrorrhiza* Speg., I, 349. fim. equin. Arg.
— *Œdipus* Mont. I, 349. fim. equin., vaccin. It., Am*b*., Am*c*., Am*m*., Borneo, Java, Nh.
— *punctata* (L.) Fr., I, 348. fim. asinin., elephant., equin., vaccin. E., Sib., Natal.

PSATHYRA (p. 620.) *pennata* Fr. var. *fimicola* Bern., V, 1072. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *stenophylla* Mont., V, 1068. fim. vaccin. Cayenna.
— *subliquescens* Schum., V, 1062. fim. E.

PSATHYRELLA (p. 620.) *cultrigera* Mont., V, 1133. fim. Cayenna.
— *hortulana* Mont., V, 1134. fim. Cayenna.
— *minima* Peck, IX, 149. fim. Damæ. Amb.
— *odorata* Peck, V, 1136. fim. Amb.
— *subtilis* Fr., V, 1135. fim. ovin., caprin., vaccin, E. Cap.

PSILOCYBE (p. 625.) *discordans* Britz., V, 1049. fim. equin. Germ.
— *callosa* Fr., V, 1051. fim. bovin. Sib.

PYRENOCHÆTA (p. 647.) *decipiens* March., X, 222. fim. lepor. Belg.
— *papyricola* Ell. et Ev., XI, 503. chart. Amb.
— *tarda* Sacc., III, 221. chart. Germ.

PYRONEMA (p. 651.) *aurantio-rubrum* Fckl. subsp. pallens Sacc., VIII, 108, In corio. It.
— *chartarum* Quél., VIII, 109. chart. Jura.
— *domesticum* Sow., VIII, 109. chart. Germ., Brit., It.
— *Franzonianum* De Not., VIII, 108. In charta, corio, tela udis. It., Gall., Amm.
— *hæmastigma* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 108. chart. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *subhirsutum* Schum., VIII, 108. fim. E., Amb.
— *tapesioides* Rehm, XI, 396. fim. human. Germ. et fim. It.
— *Wagnerianum* Rehm, XI, 396. fim. Capreolor., Giraffæ. Germ.

PYRONEMELLA (p. 651.) *araneosa* Sacc., VIII, 195. fim. human. et canin. It.

RHINOCLADIUM (p. 663.) *coprogenum* Sacc. et March., IV, 295. fim. cunicul. Belg.

RHINOTRICHUM (p. 663.) *lanosum* Cke., IV, 92. chart. Brit.

RHIZOPUS (p. 665.) *Cohnii* Berl. et De Toni, VII, 213. In pane udo Germ., Helv.
— *microsporus* Van Tiegh., VII, 213. fim. equin. Gall.
— *minimus* Van Tiegh., VII, 213. fim. equin. Gall.

RHOPALOMYCES (p. 666.) *candidus* B. et Br., IV, 50. fim. Brit.
— *cervinus* Cke., IV, 51. fim. vaccin. Car.
— *macrosporus* Em. March., XI, 591. fim. equin. Belg.
— *pallidus* B. et Br., IV, 50. In storea dejecta. Brit.

RHYNCHOMYCES Sacc. et March. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 411.
— *Marchalii* Sacc., X, 411. fim. vulpin. Arduenn.

ROSELLINIA (p. 669.) *chætomioides* Schrœt., XI, 281. fim. vaccin. Silesia.
— *chordicola* Sacc., I, 273. In chorda. Itb.
— *marcescens* (B. et C.) Sacc., I, 264. fim. Cuba.
— *Schumacheri* (Hansen) Sacc., I, 276. fim. murin., cunicul. Dan.
— *Winteriana* Speg., I, 268. fim. ovin., Itb.

RYPAROBIUS Boud. Discomyceteæ, Ascoboleæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 539; X, 33.
— *albidus* Boud., VIII, 541. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *argenteus* B. et Br., VIII, 543. fim. cunicul. Belg., Brit.
— *ascophanoides* Sacc., X, 33. fim. cervin. Austr.
— *Asteriscus* Karst., VIII, 544. fim. vulpin. Fenn.
— *brunneus* Boud., VIII, 540. fim. vaccin., asinin., human. Gall.

RYPAROBIUS *caninus* (Awd.) Sacc., VIII, 539. fim. vulpin., canin. Germ.
— *Crouani* (Renny) Phill., VIII, 543. fim. cunicul. Brit.
— *crustaceus* (Fckl.) Rehm, VIII, 539. fim. canin., suin., equin., vaccin. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn., Fuegia.
— subsp. *myriadeus* Karst., VIII, 539. Cum typo. Germ., Fenn.
— *dubius* Boud., VIII, 541. fim. equin., ovin., cunicul. It., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *felinus* Boud., VIII, 540. fim. felin. Gall.
— *hyalinellus* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 542. In fimo Tetraonum. Fenn.
— subsp. *promiscuus* Karst., VIII, 542. cum specie.
— *Leveilleanus* (Renny) Phill., VIII, 544. fim. cunicul. Brit.
— *monoascus* Mouton, VIII, 545. In fimo Capreolorum. Belg.
— *myriosporus* (Crouan) Boud., VIII, 540. fim. vulpin., vaccin., equin., canin. Gall., Germ.
— *niveus* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 544. fim. canin. Germ.
— *oligoascus* (Heimerl) Sacc., X, 33 fim. cervin. Austr.
— *pachyascus* Rehm, VIII, 541. fim. equin., cunicul. Austr.
— *parvisporus* (Remy) Phill., VIII, 544. fim. cunicul. Brit.
— *Pelletieri* (Crouan) Sacc., VIII, 542. fim. equin. Germ., Austr., It., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *polysporus* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 539. fim. equin., vaccin. Germ., Fenn., Amb., Arg.
— *saccoboloides* Speg., VIII, 540. fim. canin. Itb.
— *sexdecimsporus* (Crouan) Sacc., VIII, 541. fim. cervin., cunicul., equin., vaccin. Germ., Austr., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *subhirtus* (Renny) Phill., VIII, 543. fim. cunicul. Brit.
— *tenacellus* Phill., X, 33. fim. cunicul. Brit.
— *Winteri* March., VIII, 542. In fimo damarum. Belg.
— *Woolhopensis* (Renny) B. et Br., VIII, 543. In fimo avium. Brit.

SACCHAROMYCES Meyen. Saccharomycetaceæ. VIII, 916; XI, 457.
— *albicans* (Robin) Reess, VIII, 918. In membrana mucosa oris lactantium.
— *alvearius* (Preuss) Frank, VIII, 922. est Streptococcus alvearis Trev.
— *anomalus* Hans., XI, 457. In fermente impuro cerevisiæ et vini. E.
— *apiculatus* Reess, VIII, 919. In fervore Vini et Siceræ.
— *Aquifolii* Groenl., XI, 457. In fructibus Ilicis Aquifolii. E.
— *Bayanus* Sacc., XI, 457 In cerevisia. E., Am.
— *Betulæ* Peck et Pat., XI, 458. In fluxu trunci cæsi Betulæ luteæ. Amb.
— *Cerevisiæ* Meyen, VIII, 916. In Cerevisia fermentescente et in vino Palmarum.
— *Comesii* Cav., XI, 458. In cellulis vaginarum et culmorum Sorghi Caffrorum.
— *conglomeratus* Reess, VIII, 917. In fervore et putrescentia Vini et Siceræ.
— *coprogenus* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 920. fim. human. It.
— *ellipsoideus* Reess, VIII, 917. In musto, cui fervorem spontaneum promovet.
— *exiguus* Rees, VIII, 917. In ultima phase fermento Cerevisiæ.
— *Fresenii* Schrœt., XI, 458. In pulveri aeri exposito denique in substantiis variis nutriciis se evolvens. Germ.
— *galacticola* Pir. et Rib., VIII, 918. In fermentatione lactis.
— *globulosus* Gilk., VIII, 920. In substantiis prope spongiam vino imbibitam. Belg.
— *glutinis* (Fres.) Cohn, VIII, 919. In substantiis amylaceis.
— *Hansenii* Zopf, VIII, 918. In farina seminum Gossypii.
— *Kefyr* Beyer., VIII, 920. In granulis Kefyr.
— *Ilicis* Groenl., XI, 457. In fructibus fermentescentibus Ilicis Aquifolii. E.
— *inæqualis* (Kuetz.) Frank, VIII, 920. In aquis Calami et corticum Aurantiorum.
— *Joergensenii* Lasché, XI, 457. In cerevisia («temperance-beer»). E., Am.

SACCHAROMYCES *lactis* Adametz, XI, 458. In lacte fermentescenti.
— *lateritius* Schrœt., XI, 458. In fluxu trunci cæsi Carpini. Silesia.
— *liquefaciens* Frankl., VIII, 921. In aëre atmosphærico.
— *Ludwigii* Hans., XI, 457. In fluxu ex truncis quercinis. E.
— *Marxianus* Hansen, VIII, 918. In baccis Vitis. Gall.
— *membranifaciens* Hansen, VIII, 918. In liquidis saccharifer is.
— *merdarius* Speg., VIII, 921. fim. human. It., Arg.
— *minor* Engel, VIII, 919. In fermento panis, in arillis Euryales ferocis.
— *Mycoderma* Reess, VIII, 917. In fructibus variis, in quibus fermentationem alkoholicam generat. etc.
— *niger* Marpm., VIII, 922. In aëre atmosphærico.
— *Pasteurianus* Reess, VIII, 917. In fervore Vini, Siceræ et Cerevisiæ.
— *Reesii* David, VIII, 919. In fermentatione vini rubri.
— *rosaceus* Frankl., VIII, 922. In aëre atmosphærico.
— *Sennæ* Thüm., VIII, 920. In infusione pharmaceuticæ, fol. Sennæ. Sib.
— *sphæricus* Sacc., VIII, 919. In succo concreto et fermentescente Lycopersici esculenti. Germ., It.
— *tyricola* Beyer., VIII, 920. In caseo. («Eidamer Käse»).
— *Vordermannii* Went. et Pr. Geerl, XI, 457. In Oryza fermentescenti. Java.
— *Willianus* Sacc., XI, 457. In cerevisia. E., Am.

SACCOBOLUS Boud. Discomyceteæ, Ascobolaceæ. VIII, 524; X, 31.
— *Beckii* Heimerl, X, 31. fim. cervin. Austr.
— *Boudierii* Oud., VIII, 527. fim. Holl.
— *cæsariatus* Renny, VIII, 527. fim. Brit.
— *depauperatus* (B. et Br.) Rehm, VIII, 525. fim. cervin., vaccin., cunicul., equin., ovin., Germ., Austr., Transylvania, Brit.
— *dilutellus* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 526. fim. canin. Germ.
— *globulifer* Boud., VIII, 526. fim. cunicul. Gall., Germ., Austr.
— *Hansenianus* Speg., VIII 526. fim. equin., vaccin. It.
— *Kerverni* (Crou.) Boud., VIII, 524. fim. equin., vaccin., suin., cervin. Germ., Austr., Hung., It., Gall., Brit., Amb.
— *neglectus* Boud., VIII, 526. fim. caprin., cervin., asin., cunicul., equin., ovin., vaccin. Austr., Gall., Brit., It.
— *obscurus* Cke., VIII, 526. In tela putrescente uda. Germ., Brit. et fim. canin. Austr.
— *pseudoviolaceus* Heimerl, X, 31. fim. cunicul. Austr.
— *versicolor* Karst., VIII, 525. fim. vaccin. Fenn.
— *violascens* Boud., VIII, 525. fim. leporin., cunicul., vaccin., caprin., cervin. Germ., Tir., Hung., Gall., Brit.

SACIDIUM (p. 674) *chartarum* Sacc. et Penz., III. 650. chart. Gall.

SAPROLEGNIA (p. 675.) *spiralis* Cornu, VII, 270. In pane. Belg., Gall.

SCOPINELLA Lév. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Phæosporæ. IX, 953.
— *plejospora* (Schrœt.) Sacc., IX, 953. fim. lepor. Norv.

SELINIA Karst. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ, Hyalosporæ. II, 457. IX, 943.
— *antarctica* Speg., IX, 943. In stercore Auchenia Guanaci et fim. equin., ovin., vaccin. et Struthio. Fuegia, Patagonia.

SELINIA *intermedia* Speg., IX, 943. fim. vaccin. Fuegia.
— *pulchra* (Wint.) Sacc., II, 457. In stercore pecorino, vaccin. Germ., Brit.

SEPEDONIUM (p. 684) *albo-luteolum* Sacc. et March., IX, 147. fim. lepor., murin. Belg.
— *Fieberi* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 543. fim. murin. Belg.
— *thelosporum* Saac. et March., IV, 147. fim. murin. Belg.

SORDARIA Ces et De Not. (p. 708) Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæosporæ. I, 230; IX, 487. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 4.
— *amphicornis* Ellis, I, 235. fim. cunicul., lepor. Am*b*.
— *anserina* (Rbh.) Wint., I, 238. fim. anserin., ovin., vaccin., equin., cunicul. Germ., It*b*.
— *appendiculata* (Awd.) Niessl, I, 234. fim. leporin. Germ., Mor.
— *australis* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 239. In fimo Myopotami. Arg.
— *bombardioides* Awd., I, 233. fim. leporin., equin. Germ., Mor., Hung., Cal.
— *californica* Plowr., I, 232. fim. vaccin. Cal.
— *clavata* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. In detritis putridis. Ecuador.
— *communis* (Speg., Sacc., I, 231. fim. vaccin. Am*m*.
— *coprophila* (Fr.) Ces. et de Not., I, 230. fim vaccin., leporin., asinin. E., Am*b*.
— *curvula* De By., I, 233. fim. vaccin., equin., ovin., murin. E.
— var. *aloides* (Fckl.) Wint., I, 234. fim. vaccin. Helv.
— var. *coronata* Wint., I, 234. fim. vaccin. Germ., N. Zel.
— *decipiens* Wint., I, 235. fim. vaccin., equin., cunicul, Germ., Tir., It*b*., Hung.
— *elephantina* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXVI. In fimo elephantino. Kamerun.
— *erecta* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 239. fim. vaccin. Arg.
— *fimiseda* Ces. et De Not., I, 232. fim. equin., ovin., vaccin. E., Am*b*.
— *grisea* Ces., I, 239. fim. Ceylon.
— *hirta* Hansen, I, 232. fim. vaccin., cervin. Dan., Belg.
— *hypocoproides* Speg., IX, 488. fim. vaccin. Am*m*.
— *Lojkœana* Rehm, IX, 487. In fimo Capreæ, cunicul., leporin. Hung., Germ.
— *micrura* (Speg.) Sacc., I, 234. In fimo Caviæ leucopygæ. Am*m*.
— *minuta* Fckl., I, 231. fim. equin., ovin., vulpin., murin., cunicul. Germ., Brit., Hung.
— *neglecta* Hansen, I, 232. fim. vaccin., equin. Dan., Germ.
— *penicillata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 489. In storea dejecta. Louisiana.
— *pilosa* Mouton, IX, 488. fim. cunicul. Belg.
— *pseudominuta* Speg., IX, 487. fim. vaccin. Am*m*.
— *Sarawacensis* Ces., I, 239. fim. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *squamulosa* Crouan, I, 235. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *valsoides* (Peck) Sacc., I, 235. fim. vaccin. Am*b*.
— *Winterii* Karst., I, 234. fim. vaccin., equin., leporin. Fenn.

SPHÆRELLA (p. 711) *Karsteniana* Speg., I, 534. chart. It*b*.

SPHÆRIA (p. 723.) *cinerea* Pers., II, 401. fim. Car.
— *epipapyrea* Wallr., II, 426. chart. E.

SPHÆRIDIUM (p. 733.) *albellum* Sacc. et March., IV, 676. fim. lepor. Belg.
— *vitellinum* Fres., IV, 675. fim. damar. Germ., Gall., Belg.

SPHÆROBOLUS (p. 734.) *rubidus* B. et Br., VII, 46. In fim. Elephantis, Ceylon.
— *stellatus* Tode var. *stercorarius* Fr., VII. fim. E., Am*b*.

SPHÆRODERMA *aculeatum* (E. C. Hans.) Sacc , II, 46. fim. capreolor. Dan
— *fimbriatum* Rostr., XI, 356. In fimo Cervi Tarandi. Groenlandia.
— *fimicolum* (E. C. Hans.) Sacc., II, 460. fim. ovin. Dan.
— *Hulseboschii* Oud., IX, 949. fim. cunicul. Holl.

SPHÆRONÆMA (p. 734.) *leporum* March., X, 215. fim. lepor. Belg.

SPHÆRONÆMELLA (p. 737.) *fimicola* March., X, 407. fim. canin., vulpin. Belg.
— var. *minor* March., X, 408. fim. cunicul. Belg.

SPHÆROSPORA (p. 741.) *lasioboloides* March., VIII, 189. fim. murin. Belg.

SPORODESMIUM (p. 745) *chartarum* B. et C., IV, 507. chart. Car.
— *echinulaium* Speg., IV, 507. chart. It*b*.

SPORORMIA De Not. (p. 747.) Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. II, 123 et LX, IX, 816; XI, 329. — cfr. Pars I, 1.
— *affinis* Sacc. Bomm. Rouss., IX, 819. fim. leporin. Belg.
— *ambigua* Niessl, II, 125. fim. leporin., equin., vaccin., Caviæ. Mor. It*b*., Am*m*.,
— *antarctica* Speg , IX, 819. In fimo Berniclæ antarcticæ. Fuegia. [Ross.
— *australis* Speg., IX, 817. In fimo Caviæ australis. Patagonia.
— *cannabina* Karst., IX, 818. In fune cannabino. Fenn.
— *commutata* Niessl, II, 130. fim. vaccin. Mor.
— *corynespora* Niessl, II, 131. fim. leporin., cunicul., ovin. Germ., Mor.
— *elegans* Zuk., IX, 817. fim. equin. Austr.
— *evallata* Pass., IX, 818. fim. vaccin. It.
— *fimetaria* De Not., II, 132. fim. vaccin., Germ., It., Car.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 816. In fimo Aucheniæ Guanaci. Fuegia.
— *gigantea* Hansen, II, 127. fim. ovin., vaccin. Seelandia, It*b*., Mor., Hung.
— *gigaspora* Fuck., II, 132. Germ., Hung.
— *grandispora* Speg., II, 128. fim. ovin., vaccin. It*b*., Arg.
— *heptamera* Auersw., II, 129. fim. anserin., cunicul. Germ., Mor., Spitzberg.
— *herculea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 329. fim. vaccin. Am*b*.
— *immersa* Zuk., IX, 819. fim. cunicul. Austr.
— *insignis* Niessl, II, 131. fim. leporin. Mor.
— *intermedia* Auersw., II, 126. fim. equin , vaccin., cunicul., anserin., asinin., ovin., caprin. E., Arg.
— *lageniformis* Fuck., II, 125. fim. equin., caprin. Germ., It*b*.
— *leporina* Niessl, II, 124. fim. leporin., Caviæ, Mor., Arg.
— *leptosphærioides* Speg., II, 128. fim. ovin. It*b*.
— *Marchaliana* Mouton, IX, 819. fim. cunicul. Belg.
— *megalospora* Auersw., II, 126. fim. vaccin., equin., Capreolorum. Germ., Austr., Brit.
— *minima* Auersw., II, 124. fim. vaccin., equin., ovin., cunicul. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Borneo.
— *Notarisii* Car., II, 125. Tetrao Urogallus, fim. Germ., It*b*., Fenn., Brit.
— *obliquisepta* Speg., IX, 817. fim. equin. Patagonia.
— *octoloculata* H. Fab., II, LX et IX. 819. fim. ovin. Gall.
— *octomera* Auersw., II, 130. fim. ovin., Tetraonis. Germ., Mor., Tir., Brit.
— *ovina* (Desm.) Sacc., II, 127. fim. ovin. Gall.
— *pascua* Niessl, II, 130. fim. leporin., ovin. Germ., Mor., Hung.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 816. In fimo Aucheniæ Guanaci, Rheæ, Darwinii. Patagonia.

SPORORMIA *pentamera* Oud., IV, 818. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *promiscua* Car., II, 125. In excrementis Tetraonis Tetricis. It*b*.
— *pulchella* Hansen, II, 123. fim. vaccin, ovin. Mor., Dan.
— *pulchra* Hansen, II, 131. fim. vaccin., ovin. Seelandia, Jutlandia, Brit.
— *Roumeguerii* Zimm., II, 129. In tela linea corrupta. Gall.
— *Spegazzinii* Pir., II, 127. fim. ovin., vaccin. It*b*., Arg.
— *stercoris* (Fr.) Pir.. II, 124. fim. vaccin. Gall.
— *variabilis* Wint., II, 129. fim. Cunicul. Germ.
— *vexans* Auersw., II, 129. In fimo Capreolorum. Germ.

SPORORMIELLA Ell. et Ev. Pyrenomyceteæ, Sphæriaceæ, Phæophragmiæ. XI, 330.
— *nigropurpurea* Ell. et Ev., XI, 330. fim. vaccin. Am*b*.

SPOROTRICHUM (p. 748.) *aurantiacum* Grev., IV, 104. fim. Brit.
— *bombycinum* (Cda.) Rbh., IV, 100. In linteo putrido. Boh.
— *cinereum* Schulz., X, 534. In superficie atramenti. Hung.
— *croceum* Kze. et Schm., IV, 105. Ad quisquilias putres. Germ.
— *flavissimum* Link, IV, 102. In terra stercorata. Germ., Austr., Brit.
— *inquinatum* Link, IV, 102. fim. human. Germ.
— *lactis* Pir. et Riboni, IV, 111. In spuma lactis vetusta. It*b*.
— *lateritium* Ehrenb., IV, 105 Ad rejectamenta hortorum. Germ.
— *merdarium* Ehrenb., IV, 104. fim. human. Germ., Gall.
— *pannicolum* Cda., IV, 100. In panno quisquiliis tecto. Boh.
— *pannorum* Link, IV, 107. Ad pannos. Germ.
— *roseum* Link, IV, 106. chart. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *ruberrimum* Fr., IV, 107. Ad pannos. Suec.
— *scotophilum* Ehrenbg., IV, 107. fim. felin., murin. Germ., Gall.
— *stercorarium* Ehrenbg., IV, 107. fim. human. Germ.

STACHYBOTRYS (p. 750.) *alternans* Bon., IV, 269. chart. Germ., It., Gall., Am*b*.
— *asperula* Massee, X, 577. chart. Ceylon.
— *atra* Cda., IV, 269. chart. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Brit., Belg., Suec. Am*b*.
— *crassa* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. fim. damar. Belg.
— *lobulata* Berk., IV, 269. In charta et lino putrescentibus. It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *papyrogena* Sacc., IV, 269. chart. It.
— *verrucosa* Cke. et Mass., X, 577. chart. Brit.

STACHYLIDIUM (p. 750.) *chartarum* Schulz. et Sacc., IV, 333. chart. Slavonia.

STEMPHYLIUM (p 754 et 871.) *Alternariæ* (Cke.) Sacc., IV, 523. chart. Brit.
— *amœnum* Oud., IV, 523. chart. et in pane secalino aliisque cibis corruptis. Holl.
— *asperosporum* Cke. et Mass., X, 672. chart. Brit.
— *botryosum* Wall. var. *domesticum* Sacc., IV, 522. In charta et tela. It., Gall.
— *lanuginosum* Harz, IV, 523. In favo apiario. Austr.

STERIGMATOCYSTIS (p. 760 et 871.) *alba* v. Tiegh., IV, 73. chart. Gall.
— *albo-lutea* Bain., IV, 74, In substantiis putridis. Gall.
— *candida* Sacc., IV, 72. In superficie acidi citrici. Gall.
— *carbonaria* Bain., IV, 76. In substantiis organicis corruptis. Gall.
— *Delacroixii* Sacc., X, 527. In gelatina saccharata. Gall.
— *dubia* (B. et Br.) Sacc., IV, 72. In stercore, caseo etc. Boh., It., Brit.
— *glauca* Bain., IV, 74. In sedimento vini et in extracto Hyoscyami. Gall.

STERIGMATOCYSTIS *minor* Bain., IV, 75. In substantiis putridis, Gall.
— *nigra* v. Tiegh., IV, 75. In dilutis gallis, in solutione tannica, saccharina, citrica, tartrica, in pane udo, in urina acida. Germ., Gall.
— *ochracea* (Wilhelm) v. Tiegh., X, 527. In pane udo. Germ., Gall.
— *phœocephala* (Dur. et Mont.) Sacc., IV, 76. In caseo etc. Germ., It.
— *prasina* Bain., IV, 75. In substantiis putrescentibus. Gall.
— *pulchella* Speg., IV, 72. In corio. Arg.
— *spuria* Schrœt., XI, 593 In gelatina, aere oblato. Silesia.
— *sulphurea* Fres., IV, 73. In excrementis Fringillæ, Spini. Germ.
— *varia* Bain., IV, 74. chart. Gall.
— *virens* v. Tiegh., IV, 75. In corio. Gall.

STICTIS (p. 761.) Corii (Schw.) Berk., VIII, 695. In corio et linteis. Penns.

STILBUM (p. 765 et 871.) *aureum* Crou., IV, 572. fim. murin. Gall.
— *caninum* Cke. et Mass., X, 685. fim. canin. Victoria.
— *coprogenum* Ell. et Ev., X, 685. fim. Am*b*.
— *erythrocephalum* Ditm., IV, 567. In stercore udo Cuniculorum, Avium etc. Germ. It., Gall., Ceylon.
— *fimetarium* (Pers.) B. et Br., IV, 572. fim. Germ., Brit., Lus., Am*b*., Cuba, Afr*m*.
— var. *Simiarum* Cke. et Kalchbr., IV, 572. In excrementis Cynocephalorum. Afr*m*.
— *glaucocephalum* Crou., IV, 575. fim. vulpin. Gall.
— *humanum* Karst., X, 685. fim. human. Fenn.
— *lejopus* Ehrbg., IV, 572. fim. murin. Germ.
— var. *majus* Thüm., IV, 572. fim. ovin. Transylvania.
— *ostracogenum* Cda., IV, 569. In fragmentis humidis ollarum. Boh.
— *versicolor* Pat., IV, 575. In stercore avium. Gall.
— *villosum* (Bull.) Merat., IV, 567. In fim. Cervorum, Vulpium, Gallinarum. Germ., Gall., Belg., Suec.

STREPTOTHECA Vuill. Discomyceteæ, Ascobolaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 34.
— *Boudieri* Vuill., X, 34. fim. vulpin. Gall.

STROPHARIA (p. 767.) *luteo-nitens* Vahl, V, 1019. fim. E.
— *mammillata* Kalchbr., V, 1020. fim. equin. Slavonia.
— *merdaria* Fr., V, 1020. fim. E, Sib.
— *paradoxa* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. fim. Germ.
— *semiglobata* Batsch, V, 1022. fim. E., Abyssinia, Am*b*.
— *siccipes* Karst., V, 1022. fim. bovin. Fenn.
— *stercoraria* Fr., V, 1021. fim. E.
— *umbonescens* Peck, V, 1021. fim. Am*b*

STYSANUS (p. 768.) *medius* Sacc., IV, 621. In superficie vini subexsiccati. It*b*.
— *Mandlii* Mont., IV, 623. Super alumine in gelatinam reducto. Gall.
— *Stemonites* (Pers.) Cda. var. *fimetarius* Karst., X, 697. In stercore Arvicolæ agrestis. Fenn.

SYNCEPHALASTRUM (p. 768.) *nigricans* Vuill., XI, 242. In gelatina uda fœdata. Gall.
— *racemosum* Cohn, VII, 232. Aspergillus Oryzæ. Germ.

SYNCEPHALIS Van Tiegh. et Le Monnier. Phycomyceteæ, Mucoraceæ. VII, 227. — cfr. Pars I, 1.

SYNCEPHALIS *asymmetrica* v. Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 230. fim. equin. Germ., Gall.
— *cordata* v. Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 230. fim. Germ., Gall.
— *Cornui* v. Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 232. fim. Germ., Gall.
— *depressa* v. Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 230. fim. equin. Gall.
— *fasciculata* v. Tiegh., VII, 231. In aqua. Gall.
— *furcata* v. Tiegh., VII, 229 fim. equin. Gall.
— *intermedia* v. Tiegh., VII, 231. fim. equin. Gall.
— *minima* v. Tiegh. et Le Monn., VII, 230. fim. equin. Gall., Belg.
— *rigricans* v. Tiegh., VII, 232, fim. equin. Gall.
— *nodosa* v. Tiegh., VII, 231. fim. equin., elephant. Germ., Gall., Belg.
— *racemosa* v. Tiegh., VII, 231. fim canin. Gall.
— *reflexa* v., Tiegh., VII, 232. fim. Germ., Galll.
— *sphærica* v. Tiegh., VII, 228. fim. equin. Gall.
— *tetrathela* v. Tiegh., VII, 230. fim. equin. Gall.
— *ventricosa* v. Tiegh., VII, 229. fim. canin. Gall.

SYNSPORIUM Preuss. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. IV, 278.
— *biguttatum* Preuss, IV, 278. In panno et in charta. Germ., It.

THAMNIDIUM (p. 776.) simplex Bref., XI, 240. fim. Germ.
— *verticillatum* v. Tiegh., VII, 211. fim. equin. Gall.

THELEBOLUS (p. 777.) *nanus* Heim., X, 34. fim. lepor. Austr.
— *pilosus* Schrœt., XI, 422. In fimo Caprarum. Silesia.
— *stercoreus* Tode, VII, 44 et X, 34 fim. capreolin., cervin., cuniculor., human., leporin., vaccin. E., Amb.
— *Zukalii* Heinn., X, 35. fim. caprin., cervin. Austr., Germ.

TOLYPOMYRIA (p. 783.) *alba* Preuss, IV, 137. Ad dolii mellarii commissuras. Germ.

TORULA (p. 784.) *asperula* Sacc., IV, 262. chart. Itb.
— *chartarum* (Link) Cda., IV, 261. chart. Germ., Boh., Hung., It.
— *epizoa* Cda., IV, 261. In adipe et carne. Boh., Belg.
— var. *Muriæ* Kickx, IV, 261. In substantiis muria servatis. Belg.
— *expansa* (Kze.) Pers. var. *telæ* Sacc., IV, 256. In tela corrupta. Gall.
— *Sacchari-lactis* Oud., XI, 611. Ad glomerationes crystallinas Sacchari lactis. Holl.
— *spongicola* Duf., IV, 261 et X, 575. In fibrillis corneis spongiæ. Gall., It.

TRICHOCLADIUM (p. 794.) *asperum* Harz. var. *charticolum* Harz, IV, 376. chart. Germ.

TRICHOCREA March. Sphæropsideæ, Nectrioideæ, Scolecosporæ. X, 410.
— *stenospora* March., X, 410. fim. damar. Belg.

TRICHODERMA (p. 794.) *collæ* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 60. In colla indurata mucosa. Amb.
— *cinnabarinum* Wallr., IV, 61. Ad pannos detritos. Germ.
— *flavum* Somm., IV, 61. In panno vetusto, in Gado virente corrupto. Germ., Lapp.
— *vulpinum* Fckl., IV, 60. fim. vulpin. Germ.

TRICHOLOMA (p. 794.) *alutaceo-pallens* Karst. var. *stercorarium* Karst., IX, 16. fim. Fenn.

TRICHOSPORIUM (p. 800 et 872.) *chartaceum* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 294. chart Germ., Gall., It.
— *chordaceum* Pass., X, 585. In chorda cannabina. It*b*.
— *contaminans* Oud., X, 580. Holl.
— *effusum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 294. In tela lurida culinaria. Germ., Boh.
— subsp. *binucleatum* Karst., X, 585. chart. Fenn.
— *holosericeum* (Preuss) Sacc., IV, 294. chart. Germ.
— *inflatum* March., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. fim. suin. Belg.
— *olivatrum* Sacc., IV, 293. chart. et in tela putrida. Arduenn.
— *schœnophilum* (Dur. et Mont,) Sacc., IV, 294. In fune cannabino dejecto et fere consumpto. Alg.
— *sphærospermum* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 294. chart. Germ.

TRICHOTHECIUM (p. 801.) *domesticum* Fr., IV, 179. In caseo. E.
— *roseum* (Pers.) Link, IV, 178. chart., fim. E., Sib., Am.

TYPHULA (p. 809.) *ramentacea* Fr., VI, 749. fim. vaccin. Suec.

VENTURIA (p. 838.) *fimiseda* Mouton, IX, 695. fim. lepor. Belg.

VERTICILLIUM (p. 843 et 872.) *fimeti* Oud., X, 545. fim. cunicul. Holl.
— *ruberrimum* Bon , IV, 155. in pannis? Germ.
— *strictum* Sacc. et March., IV, 159. In fimo damarum. Belg.

VOLUTELLA (p. 845.) *chalybea* Oud., IV, 684. fim. cunicul. Holl.

VOLVARIA (p. 846.) *gloiocephala* Fr., V, 662. In fimetis. E.
— *rhodomela* Fr., V, 661. In fimetis. E.
— *viscosa* Clements, XI, 43. fim. equin. Am*b*.

WALLROTHIELLA (p. 847.) *minutissima* (Crou.) Sacc., I, 456. fim. vaccin. Gall.

XYLARIA (p. 848.) *Tulasnei* Nke., I. 334. fim. cunicul. Gall., Belg., Bri.., Germ.

ZYGODESMUS (p. 857.) *ochroceus* Cda., IV, 288. In panniculis cœruleis putridis. Boh.
— *stercorarius* Karst., X, 583 et XI, 612. fim. equin. Fenn.

Pars I, 4.

FUNGI

in terra, lapidibus, muris, turfosis, carbonaceis crescentes.

ACETABULA (p. 2.) *albida* Gill., VIII, 61. terr. Gall.
— *Amphora* Quél., VIII, 60. pin. Gall.
— *arcuata* Fckl., VIII, 61. terr. Germ.
— *azurea* Lév., VIII, 62. terr. Gall.
— *Calyx* Sacc., VIII, 60. terr. It., Tir.
— *cinnamomeo-lutescens* Schw., VIII, 62. terr. Car.
— *costata* Kalchbr., VIII, 63. terr. Hung.
— *Debeauxii* Roum., VIII, 60. terr. Alg.
— *helvelloides* Lasch, VIII, 62. terr. Germ.
— *leucomelas* Pers., VIII, 61. terr. Germ., Gall., It.
— *Mitrula* Schw., VIII, 63. terr. Amb.
— *paulula* Johns., VIII, 63. terr. Amb.
— *Riederi* Weinm., VIII, 62. terr. Ross.
— *sulcata* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 62. fag. Germ., Belg., Suec. Lus., Amb.
— *vulgaris* Fckl., VIII, 59. terr. E., Amb.

ACOLIUM (p. 3.) *Neesii* Flot., VIII, 840. In rupibus. Germ.

AGARICUS L. Agaricineæ. V, 993 et 1143; IX, 137; XI, 69. — cfr. Pars I, 1.
— *Achimenes* B. et C., V, 995. terr. Amb., Nh.
— *actinorachis* B. et Br., V, 1002. terr. Ceylon.
— *africanus* Fayod, XI, 69. terr. Afr.
— *amböensis* Fayod, XI, 70. terr. Afr.
— *amethystinus* Quél., V, 1000. silv. Gall.
— *ammophilus* Ménier, XI, 69. terr. Gall.
— *angelicus* Speg., V, 999. terr. Arg.
— *annulatus* Krombh., V, 1141. E.
— *aromaticus* Sow., V, 1141. Brit.

AGARICUS *arvensis* Schaeff., V, 994. prat., terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Tasmania.
— var. *purpurascens* Cke., V, 994. terr. Brit.
— *augustus* Fr., V, 993. silv. E.
— *aureus* Bull., V, 1142. E.
— *Bernardii* Quél., V, 999. In pascuis. Gall.
— *Bertolonii* Inzeng., V, 1142. Sicilia.
— *bitorquis* Quél., V, 998. terr. Gall.
— *bolorrhizus* B. et Br., V, 1003. terr. Ceylon.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 1005. terr. Slavonia.
— *bulbopilis* Raddi, V, 1142. terr. It.
— *cæsareus* Schaeff., V, 1142. E.
— *californicus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI, terr. Cal.
— *callipeplus* B. et Br., V, 1007. terr. Ceylon.
— *campester* L., V, 997. terr., silv. E., Am., As., Sib., Afr., Nh.
— subsp. *robustissimus* Panizzi, IX, 137. prat. It.
— *campigenus* Berk., V, 1009. terr. N. Z.
— *celidotus* B. et Br., V, 1008. terr. Ceylon.
— *cepæoides* Ces., V, 1006. terr. It.
— *ciliciopodius* Cda., V, 1144. terr. Boh.
— *comtulus* Fr., V, 1006. terr. E.
— *coprinoides* Cda., 1142. Boh.
— *cretaceus* Fr., V, 995. In graminosis pinguis. E.
— *croceo-auratus* Brig., V, 1142. It*m*.
— *diffusus* Batsch, V, 1142. E.
— *didactylus* B. et Br., V, 995. terr. Ceylon.
— *diminutivus* Peck, V, 1009. terr., silv. Am*b*.
— *dulcidulus* Schulz., V, 1007. silv., sub quercubus. Hung.
— *dyspines* B. et Br., V, 1008. terr. Ceylon.
— *elatior* Cke., IX, 138. terr. Nh.
— *elvensis* Berk., V, 993. terr., sub quercubus. Brit.
— *endoxanthus* B. et Br., V, 1002. terr. Ceylon.
— *exaltatus* Berk., V, 993. terr. Ind. or.
— *exsertus* Viv., V, 998. terr. It.
— *fabaceus* Berk., V, 994. silv. Ohio.
— *flavescens* Gill., V, 1000. terr. Gall.
— *fœderatus* B. et Mont., V, 1003. terr. Am*b*.
— *fulvipes* Berk., V, 1010. terr. Sikkim.
— *hæmatospermus* Bull., V, 1007. terr. E., Suec.
— *hemilasius* B. et Br., V, 996. terr. Ceylon.
— *insinuatus* Cke., V, 1001. terr. Bras.
— *jejunus* Fr., V, 1001. Am*c*.
— *Johnsonianus* Peck, V, 1003. terr. Am*b*.
— *Kiboga* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Afr*c*.
— *Lalage* Berk., V, 1005. terr. Zanzibar.
— *lasiophrys* B. et Br., V, 1002. terr. Ceylon.
— *latipes* Berk., V, 1000. terr. Ind. or.
— *leconsis* Harz, IX, 137. Bavaria.
— *lepiotoides* B. et Br., V, 1009. terr. Ceylon.
— *lituratus* B. et Br., V, 1008. terr. Ceylon.
— *lobato-repandus* Brig., V, 1142. It*m*.
— *nothus* Berk., V, 1010. terr. Zanzibar.
— *nymphidius* B. et Br., V, 1008. terr. Ceylon.

AGARICUS *ochropodius* Mont., V, 1009. silv. Bras.
— *pampeanus* Speg., V, 1004. terr. Arg.
— *peronatus* Mass., XI, 69. pin. Brit.
— *placomyces* Peck, V, 1003. terr. Amb.
— *prænitens* Peck, IX, 137. Austr.
— *pratensis* Schaeff., V, 997. prat., silv. E.
— subsp. *fulveolus* Lasch, V, 997. silv. E.
— var. *australis* Berk., V, 997. terr. Afrm.
— *primipilus* B. et C., V, 995, Ins. Bonin.
— *Rhinocerotis* Jungh., V, 1005 silv. Java.
— *rhodochrous* B. et Br., V, 1009. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhytopilus* Mont., V, 1004. terr. Bras.
— *Rodmani* Peck, V, 994. terr. Amb.
— *romaleus* Letell., V, 1143. terr. Gall.
— *rubellus* Quél., V, 1007 Gall., Belg.
— *rusiophyllus* Lasch, V, 1007. silv. E.
— *sagatus* Fr., V, 1006. prat. E.
— *sanguinarius* Karst., V, 1002. pin. Fenn.
— *segregatus* Britz., XI, 70. silv. Bavaria.
— *semotus* Fr., V, 1006. terr. Suec.
— *setiger* Fr., V, 1002. silv. E.
— *silvaticus* Schaeff., V, 1000. silv. E., Amb., Ceylon, Afr., Nh.
— *silvicola* Vitt., V, 998. silv. E., Virginia.
— *simulans* Berk., V, 996. terr. Ceylon.
— *sinuato-undatus* Brig., V, 1143. terr. It.
— *spilocephalus* B. et Br., V, 996. terr. Ceylon.
— *subgibbosus* Fr., V, 1006. silv. E.
— *subrufescens* Peck, XI, 70. Amb.
— *tabescens* Scop., V, 1143. terr. E.
— *Taraxaci* Krombh., V, 1144. E.
— *tornocephalus* B. et Br., V, 996. terr. Ceylon.
— *trachodes* Berk., V, 996. terr. Ceylon.
— *trisulphuratus* Berk., V, 1010. In arenosis. Zanzibar.
— *villaticus* Brond., V, 999. In pascuis. E.
— *Weinmanni* Fr., V, 1144. E.
— *xanthodermus* Genev., V, 1001. In pascuis. Gall.
— *zonarius* Brond., XI, 69. silv. Gall.

ALLOPHYLARIA (p. 16.) *terrigena* Karst., X, 11. terr. Bras.

AMANITA Pers. Agaricineæ. V, 8; IX, 1; XI, 1.
— *ananiceps* Berk., V, 18. terr. Tasmania.
— *arida* Fr., V, 19. silv. Gall., Suec.
— *aspera* Fr., V, 19 et IX, 1. silv. E., Amb.
— *aureola* Kalch., V, 12. silv. Germ., Hung.
— *bellula* Britz., XI, 2. silv. Bavaria.
— *cæsarea* Scop., V, 8. silv. E., Amb., Himalaya.
— *cariosa* Fr., V, 17. silv. E.
— *cinerea* Bres., V, 12. silv. It.
— *Coccola* Scop., V, 8. terr. Em.
— *echinocephala* Vitt., V, 16. terr. Em., Jura.
— *Eliæ* Quél., V, 19. silv. Jura.
— *excelsa* Fr., V, 14. silv. E., Amb.

AMANITA *flavo-rubens* Berk. et Mont., V, 17. terr. Am*b*.
— *Forrestiæ* Kalch., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr. Nh.
— *fritillaria* Berk., IX, 2. Ind. or.
— *Frostiana* Peck, V, 14. silv. Am*b*.
— *grossa* Berk., V, 15. terr. Tasmania.
— *Gayana* Mont., V, 9. terr. Chile.
— *hemibapha* B. et Br., V, 13. terr. Ceylon.
— *illudens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 1. terr. Nh.
— *jonquillea* Quél., V, 11. silv. Gall.
— *leccina* Scop., V, 20. silv. E*m*.
— *lutea* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr. Helv.
— *magnifica* Fr., V, 19. silv. Brit., Dan., Suec.
— *Mappa* Fr., V, 10. silv. E.
— *megalodactyla* Berk., V, 20. silv. Brit.
— *monticulosa* B. et C., V, 18. silv. Car.
— *murina* Cke. et Mass., IX, 2. terr. Nh.
— *muscaria* L., V, 13. silv. E., Am*b*., As., Cap.
— *nitida* Fr., V, 18. silv. E.
— *olens* Britz., XI, 2. silv. Bavaria.
— *onusta* Howe, IX, 1. silv. Am*b*.
— *ovoidea* Bull., V, 8. terr. E*m*.
— *pantherina* DC., V, 14. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *pellucidula* Bann. et Peck, XI, 1. terr. Baltimore.
— *permunda* Britz., XI, 2. silv. Bavaria.
— *Persoonii* Fr., V, 20. silv. Germ., Suec.
— *phalloides* Fr., V, 9. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *polypyramis* B. et C., V, 18. silv. Car., Virginia.
— *porphyria* Fr., V, 11. pin. E.
— *Preissii* Fr., V, 9. terr. Nh.
— *Ravenelii* B. et Br., V, 15. silv. Car.
— *recutita* Fr., V, 11. pin. E.
— *roseola* Steinh., IX, 1. terr. Polonia
— *rubescens* Fr., V, 16. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *russuloides* Peck, V, 13. terr. Am*b*.
— *scobinella* Fr., V, 20. pin. E.
— *solitaria* Bull., V, 15. terr. E*m*.
— *spissa* Fr., V, 17. silv. E.
— *spreta* Peck, V, 12 terr. Am*b*.
— *strobilacea* Cke., XI, 1. terr. Nh.
— *strobiliformis* Vitt., V, 15. silv. E*m*., Brit. Batavia.
— *tenuipes* Dur. et Lév., V, 12. terr. Alg.
— *valida* Fr., V, 17. pin. Suec.
— *verna* Fr., V, 10. silv. E., Virginia.
— *vernalis* Gill., V, 11. silv. Gall.
— *virosa* Fr., V, 9. silv. E.

AMANITOPSIS Roze. Agaricineæ. V, 20; IX, 2. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 17.
— *adnata* (Sm.) Sacc., V, 24. silv. Brit.
— *agglutinata* (B. et C.) Sacc., V, 23. terr. Car.
— *anomologa* (B. et Br.) Sacc., V, 27. terr. Ceylon.
— *baccata* (Fr.) Sacc., V, 25. silv. Gall., It.
— *Berkeleyi* (Hook.) Sacc., V, 24. terr. Himalaya.

AMANITOPSIS *Bresadolæ* (Schulz.) Sacc., V, 25. silv. Slavonia.
— *Cubensis* (B. et C.) Sacc., V, 25. Cuba.
— *curta* Cke. et Mass., IX, 3 terr. Victoria.
— *daucipes* (B. et Mont.) Sacc., V, 26. terr. Amb.
— *eriophora* (Berk.) Sacc., V, 26. terr. Himalaya.
— *farinacea* Cke. et Mass., IX, 2. terr. Nh.
— *friabilis* Karst., V, 22. silv. Suec.
— *fritillaria* (Berk.) Sacc., V, 26. Ind. or.
— *gemmata* (Fr.) Sacc., V, 25. silv. Gall.
— *Godeyi* (Gill.) Sacc., V, 23. terr. Gall.
— *hyperborea* Karst., V, 22. terr. Lapp. > Agaricus
— *insidiosa* Let., IX, 2. Gall.
— *lejocephala* (DC.) Sacc., V, 24. Gall., Itb.
— *lepiotoides* (Barla) Sacc., V, 21. silv. Gall.
— *nivalis* (Grev.) Sacc., V, 22. silv. Amb., Brit.?
— *prætoria* (Fr.) Sacc., V, 21. silv. E., Cap.
— *pubescens* (Schw.) Sacc., V, 25. Amb.
— *pulchella* Cke. et Mass., IX, 2. terr. Victoria.
— *regalis* (Berk.) Sacc., V, 25. terr. Himalaya.
— *strangulata* (Fr.) Roze, V, 23 silv. Brit., Suec.
— *urceolata* (Viv.) Sacc., V, 24. silv. It.
— *vaginata* (Bull.) Roze, V, 21. silv. E., Amb., Nh.
— var. *alba* Sacc., *fulva* Schaeff., *cygnea* Schulz. V, 21, 22. silv. E.
— *villosa* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. silv. Cal.
— *volvata* (Peck) Sacc., V, 23. silv. Amb.

AMPHISPHÆRIA (p. 18.) *terricola* Wint., IX, 746. terr. Gall.

ANELLARIA (p. 873.) *atramentaria* Speg., IX, 148. terr. Bras.
— *lepiotoides* Speg., IX, 148. terr. Bras.
— *scitula* Massee, V, 1126. terr. Brit.

ANIXIA (p. 20 et 873.) *interrupta* Schw., I, 36. terr. Amb.
— *villosa* Fr., I, 36. terr. Scandinavia.

ANNULARIA Schulz. Agaricineæ. V, 663; IX, 82; XI, 43. — cfr. Pars I 1. p. 20.
— *alutaria* Pers., V, 663. terr. Gall.
— *Goliath* Speg., V, 664. terr. Arg.
— *insignis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 82. terr. Victoria.
— *levis* Krombh., V, 663. terr. Em., Brit.
— *pusilla* Pat., IX, 83. terr. Venezuela.
— *transilvanica* Schulz., V, 665. silv. Transilvania.
— *xanthogramma* Ces., V, 664. Itb.

ANTHRACOPHYLLUM (p. 25.) *Nigrita* (Lév.) Kalchbr., V, 1139. terr. Amb., Cuba, Natal.

ANTHURUS (p. 25.) ? *Archeri* (Berk.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 24. terr. Fenn.
— *borealis* E. A. Burt, XI, 155. terr. Amb.
— *Muellerianus* Kalchbr., VII, 23. Nh.
— *Sanctæ-Catharinæ* Ed. Fisch., VII, 23. terr. Brass.
— *Woodii* Mac Owan, VII, 23. terr. Afrm.

ANTROMYCES (p. 859.) *Capridis* Fres., IV, 626 et X, 698. terr. It*b*.

APOROPHALLUS Möller. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. XI, 153.
— *subtilis* Möll., XI, 153. Bras.

ARACHNION Schwein. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 150; XI, 168. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 29.
— *album* Schwein., VII, 151. terr. Car., Am*m*.
— *aurantiacum* (Rafin.) De Toni, VII, 151. silv. Penns.
— *Bovista* Mont., VII, 150, XI, 168. terr. Chile, Quito.

AREOLARIA Forqu. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 144, 489; IX, 279.
— *columnaris* (B. et Br.) De Toni, VII, 144. terr. Ceylon, Borneo.
— *strobilina* (Kalch.) Forqu., VII, 144. Ad vias. Nh.
— *tabellata* (Kalch.) Forqu , VII. 144. terr. Sib.
— *venosa* (Boud.) De Toni, VII, 489 et IX, 279. terr. Gall.

ARMILLARIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 73; IX, 11; XI, 7. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 30.
— *albo-sericea* Brig., V, 77. terr. It.
— *Ambrosii* Bres., V, 76 terr. Tir.
— *aurantia* Schaeff., V, 75. pin. E.
— *bulbigera* Alb. et Schw., V, 73. pin. E.
— *caligata* Viv., V, 75. pin. E*m*.
— *cingulata* Fr., V, 76. terr. Suec.
— *cœruleo-viridis* Brig., V, 77. terr. It.
— *constricta* Fr., V, 77. terr. E.
— *denigrata* Fr., V, 81. terr. E.
— *edodes* Berk., V, 79. terr. Japonia.
— *eurhiza* Berk., V, 85. terr. Ceylon.
— *focalis* Fr., V, 74. silv. Brit., Suec., Sib.
— *fracticia* Britz., XI, 7. silv. Bavaria.
— *fulgens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 12. terr. Nh.
— *hæmatites* B. et Br., V, 77. pin. Brit.
— *imperialis* Fr., V, 79. pin. Suec., Jura, Austr.
— *laqueata* Fr., V, 85. terr. E.
— *Laschi* Fr., V, 79. pin. Suec., Germ., Helv.
— *luteo-virens* Alb. et Schw., V, 75. pin. Germ , Suec., Holl.
— *Millus* Sow., V, 81. terr. Brit.
— *nardosmia* Ellis, V, 86. pin , fag. Am*b*.
— *ompnera* B. et Br., V, 86. terr. Ceylon.
— *phœnicea* Fr., V, 73. silv. Ross.
— *pinetorum* Gill., V, 82. pin. Gall.
— *ponderosa* Peck, V, 78. silv. Am*b*.
— *ramentacea* Bull., V, 76. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *rhacophora* B. et Br., V, 78. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhizopoda* Cke., V, 79. terr. Ind. or.
— *rhodomala* B. et Br., V, 78. terr. Ceylon.
— *roborosa* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. silv. Bavaria.
— *robusta* Alb. et Schw., V, 74. silv. E., Nh.
— *scruposa* Fr., V, 76. terr. E.
— *squamea* Barla, IX, 11. terr. Gall.

ARMILLARIA *subcava* Schum., V, 84. pin. E.
— *subdehiscens* Britz., XI, 8. silv. Bavaria.
— *subimperialis* Britz., XI, 7 silv. Bavaria.
— *tumescens* Viv., V, 80. terr. It.
— *verrucipes* Fr., V, 78. terr. Jura, Suec.
— *viscidipes* Peck, XI, 7. silv. Amb.

ARRHENIA (p. 30 et 874.) *Auriscalpium* Fr., V, 499. fag. E.
— *mesopoda* Saut., V, 499. fag. Salisburgia.

ASCOBOLUS (p. 32. et 874.) *amethystinus* Phill., XI, 420. terr. Brit.
— *Archeri* Berk., VIII, 521. In carbonaceis. Tasm.
— *atro-fuscus* Phil. et Plowr., VIII, 520. In carbonaceis. Germ., Helv., Brit., Gall.
— var. *pruinosus* Boud., VIII, 520. In carbonaceis. Brit., Gall.
— *carbonarius* Karst, VIII. 520 In carbonaceis. Fenn., Germ.
— *fimiputris* Quél., VIII, 521. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *piceus* (Limminghe) Cke., XI, 421. terr. Belg
— *psittacinus* Quél, VIII, 520. terr. Gall.
— *pusillus* Boud, VIII, 520. terr. Gall.
— *viridis* Curr., VIII, 519. terr. E., Amb.
— subsp. *microspermus* Speg., VIII, 519 terr. Arg

ASCOPHANUS (p. 37 et 875.) *Guernisacii* Cr., VIII, 536. terr., in muris. Gall.
— *pallens* Boud., VIII, 536. terr. Gall.

ASEROE La Billard. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 25; IX, 265. — cfr. Pars I, 3. [p. 876.
— *corrugata* Col., IX, 265. silv. N. Zel.
— *Hookeri* Berk., VII, 26. terr. N. Zel.
— var. *miniata* VII, 26. terr. N. Zel.
— » *viridis* VII, 26. terr. N. Zel.
— *Junghuhnii* Schlecht., VII, 25. terr. Java, Amm.
— *lysurioides* Fisch., VII, 26. terr. Nova Hollandia.
— *rubra* La Billard, VII, 25. terr. Nh.
— var. *actinobola* (Cd.), VII, 26. terr. Nh
— » *Muelleriana* Fisch., VII, 26. terr. Nh.
— » *pentactina* (Endl.), VII, 26. terr. Nh.
— » *typica* VII, 26. terr. Nh., Tasm.
— *zeylanica* Berk., VII, 25. terr. Ceylon.

ASPERGILLUS (p. 37, 860, 876.) *repens* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 64. In figuris gypseis. Boh.
— *terricola* March., XI, 592, terr. Belg.

ASTEROSTROMA (p. 45.) *andinum* Pat., XI, 128. terr. Ecuador.

BALSAMIA Vitt. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 877; X, 80.
— *fagiformis* Tul., VIII, 878. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *fusispora* Schulz., X, 80. terr. Hung.
— *platyspora* Berk., VIII, 878. terr. Germ, Brit., Gall.
— *polysperma* Vitt., VIII, 878. terr. Itb.
— *vulgaris* Vitt., VIII, 877. terr. Germ., Itb., Gall.

BARLÆA (p. 49 et 876.) *amethystina* Quél., VIII, 116. silv. Jura.

BARLÆA *anthracina* Cke., XI, 396. In carbonaceis. Germ.
— *arenaria* Osbeck, VIII, 117. terr. Germ., Gall., Dan., Suec.
— *asperella* Rehm, VIII, 113. terr. Germ.
— *calospora* Schroet., VIII, 115. In paludosis. Silesia.
— *carbonaria* Fckl., VIII, 112. In carbonaceis. Germ.
— *cinnabarina* Fckl., VIII, 112. terr. Germ., Helv., Brit.
— *Constellatio* B. et Br., VIII, 111. terr. Germ., Tir., It., Brit.
— var. *Fuckelii* Cke. VIII, 111. Germ.
— *convexella* Karst., VIII, 114. terr. Germ., Arduenn., Hung., Gall., Fenn.
— *Crechqueraultii* Crou., VIII, 113. terr. Gall.
— *endocarpoides* Berk., VIII, 118. terr. N. Zel.
— *exasperata* B. et C., VIII, 112. terr. Amb.
— *fuliginea* Schum., VIII, 117. pin. E., Amb.
— *fuscobadia* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. terr. Helv.
— *globifera* B. et C., VIII, 114. In arenosis. Cuba, Ceylon.
— var. *etiolata* Cke., VIII, 114. terr. Guiana.
— » *sphærophora* B. et C., VIII, 114. terr. Car.
— *hinnulea* B. et Br., VIII, 117. terr. Brit., Amb.
— *knajaschensis* Karst., VIII, 113. terr. Mare album.
— *lobata* B. et C., VIII, 117. terr. Cuba, Ceylon.
— *miltina* Berk., VIII, 113. terr. N. Zel.
— *miniata* Crou., VIII, 111. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Fenn.
— *modesta* Karst., VIII, 113. terr. Germ., Suec.
— *musiva* Fr., VIII, 116. terr. pin. Suec., Lapp.
— *orichalcea* Cke., VIII, 114. terr. Guiana.
— *Persoonii* Crou., VIII, 116. terr. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Planchonis* Dun., VIII, 116. terr. Gall.
— *Polytrichii* Schum., VIII, 113. terr., inter Polytrichum. Germ., Brit., Suec., Dan.
— *recurva* Berk., VIII, 116. terr. Tasmania.
— *schizospora* Phill., VIII, 116. terr. Brit.

BATTARREA Pers. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 65; IX, 270.
— *attenuata* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Amb.
— *Gaudichaudii* Mont., VII, 67. terr. Peru.
— *Guicciardiana* Ces., VII, 66. terr. It.
— *Muelleri* Kalch., VII, 67. terr. Nh.
— *phalloides* (Dicks.) Pers., VII, 66. terr. It., Brit., Sib., Amb., Nh.
— *Stevenii* (Libosch) Fr., VII, 66. terr. Ross., Sib.
— *Tepperiana* Ludw., IX, 270. terr. Nh.

BECCARIELLA Ces. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 550; XI, 119. — cfr. Pars [I, 1. p. 50
— *cæspitosa* Cke., VI, 551. terr. Bras.
— *insignis* Ces., VI, 550. Malacca, Borneo.

BELONIDIUM (p. 50 et 876.) *abscedens* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 498. terr. Gall.

BERGGRENIA (p. 52.) *cyclospora* Cke., VIII, 152. terr. N. Zel.

BIATORELLA (p. 52.) *campestris* (Fr.) Th. Fr., X, 23. terr. Germ., Helv.
— *fossarum* (Duf.) Rehm., I, 24. rup. Germ., Helv., It., Alg.
— *geophana* (Nyl.) Rehm, X, 23. — cfr. Agyrium sexdecimsporum Fckl., VIII, 636.
— *germanica* Mass., X, 23. rup. calc. Jura.

BLASTOTRICHUM (p. 53 et 860.) *oligocarpum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 192. In ollis humidis florum. Boh.

BLUMENAVIA Möller. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. XI, 154.
— *rhacodes* Möll., XI, 155. terr. Bras.

BOLBITIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1073; IX, 143; XI, 74. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 54. et [876.
— *albipes* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. Helv.
— *apicalis* Worth., V, 1075. In pascuis. Brit.
— *bulbillosus* Fr., V, 1074. terr. E., Cap.
— *conocephalus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1075. terr. E., Nh.
— *contribulans* Britz., V, 1075. Bavaria.
— *fragilis* (L.) Fr., V, 1074. Ad vias, in campis. E., Cap., Nh.
— *grandiusculus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 143. terr. Brit.
— *liberatus* Kalch., V, 1077. terr. Cap.
— *luteolus* Lasch, V, 1076. terr. E.
— *macrorrhizus* B. et Mont., V, 1077. terr. Am*b*.
— *marcescibilis* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. Bavaria.
— *mitriformis* Peck, V, 1078. In argilla ferruginosa. Cap., Erythræa.
— *nobilis* Peck, V, 1077. terr. Am*b*.
— *phascoides* Speg., IX, 144. terr. Bras.
— *purifluus* Lasch, V, 1076. terr. Germ.
— *rivulosus* B. et Br., V, 1076. terr. Brit.
— *tener* Berk., V, 1076. terr. E.
— *titubans* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1075. terr. E., Victoria.
— *villipes* Fr., V, 1077. terr. Costa-Rica.

BOLETINUS Kalch. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 51; IX, 159.
— *cavipes* Opat., VI, 51. terr. Germ., Styr., Hung.
— var. *aureus* Roll., IX, 159. silv. Tir.

BOLETUS Dill. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 2; IX, 150; XI, 79. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 54.
— *æreus* Roll., VI, 29. silv. E.
— *æstivalis* (Paul.) Fr., VI, 31. silv. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *ætnensis* Inz., VI, 35. terr. Sicilia.
— *affinis* Peck, VI, 32. terr. Am*b*.
— *albo-ater* Schw., VI, 40. silv. Am*b*.
— subsp. *floccosus* Schw., VI, 40. silv. Am*b*.
— *albus* Peck, VI, 10. silv. Am*b*.
— *alliciens* Berk., VI, 12. terr. Nh.
— *alutaceus* Morg., IX, 153. fag. Am*b*.
— *alutarius* Fr., VI, 43. silv. E.
— *amarellus* Quél., VI, 10. silv. Gall.
— *amœnus* Thuem., VI, 49. terr. Bavaria.
— *ampliporus* Peck, VI, 18. terr. Am*b*.
— *Ananas* Curt., VI, 18. terr. Am*b*.
— *appendiculatus* Schaeff., VI, 23. silv. E
— *aquosus* Krombh., VI, 47. Boh.
— *arcuatus* Zoll., IX, 156. terr. Bantam.
— *arenarius* Fr., VI, 11. In arenosis. Nh.
— *areolatus* Berk., VI, 44. prat. Ind. or.
— *armeniacus* Quél., VI, 14 silv. Gall.

BOLETUS *asprellus* Fr., VI, 39. silv. E.
— *aurantiporus* Howse, VI, 9. terr. Brit.
— *auriflammeus* B. et C., VI, 22. terr. Car.
— *auriporus* Peck, VI. 18. terr. Am*b*.
— *australis* Che. et Mass., VI, 12. terr. Nh.
— *badius* Fr., VI, 7. pin. E., Am., Ás.
— *Barlæ* Fr., VI, 21. silv. It.
— *bicolor* Peck, VI, 20. silv. Am*b*.
— *borealis* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. terr. Labrador.
— *Boudieri* Quél., VI, 5 silv. Gall.
— *bovinus* L., VI, 6. pin. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Braunii* Bres., IX, 151. terr. Kamerun.
— *Bresadolæ* Quél., VI. 38. pin. It*b*.
— *brevipes* Peck, VI, 11. terr. Am*b*.
— *brunneus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 79. terr. Nh.
— *bullatus* Britz., VI, 32. terr. Bavaria.
— *cæsareus* Fr., VI, 33. In arenosis. Nh.
— *calopus* Fr., VI, 24. pin., fag. E., Am*b*.
— *carnosus* Rostk., VI, 47. fag. Germ., Brit.
— *castaneus* Bull., VI, 45 silv., E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *crocipodius* Letell., VI, 47. Gall.
— *chromipes* Frost, VI, 49. silv. Am*b*.
— *chromopus* Frost, IX, 157. silv. Am*b*.
— *chrysenteron* Fr., VI, 14. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *cinnamomeus* Rostk., VI, 22. pin. Germ*b*.
— *citrinus* Vent., VI. 27. It*b*.
— *clavicularis* Gill., VI, 36. fag. Gall.
— *Clintonianus* Peck, VI, 10. silv. Am*b*.
— *collinitus* Fr., VI, 5. pin. E.
— *concretus* Dur. et Lév., VI, 48. Alg.
— *corsicus* Roll., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, L. pin. Corsica.
— *crassus* Mass., XI, 80. silv. Brit.
— *cruentus* Vent., VI, 27. It*b*.
— *cubensis* B. et C., VI, 28. terr. Cuba.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 10. pin. Car.
— *cyanescens* Bull., VI, 44. silv. E.
— *decipiens* B. et C., VI, 20. silv. Car.
— *decorus* Frost, IX, 155. silv. Am*b*.
— *delphinus* Berk., VI, 28. terr. Ind. or.
— *dentatus* Rostk., VI, 15. pin. Germ.
— *dichrous* Ell., VI, 11. silv. Am*b*.
— *dictyocephalus* Peck, IX, 154. silv. Car.
— *dubius* Allesch., IX, 158. terr. Bavaria.
— *duriusculus* Schulz., VI, 40. silv. Gall., Slavonia.
— *edulis* Bull., VI, 29. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *elatior* Fr., VI, 13. silv. Suec.
— *elbensis* Peck, VI, 37. silv. Am*b*.
— *elegans* Schum., VI, 3. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *emodensis* Berk., VI, 20. terr. Ind. or.
— *eriophorus* Rostk., VI, 15. pin. Germ.
— *erythropus* Pers., VI, 35. silv. E.
— *exannulatus* Britz., XI, 80. silv. Bavaria.

BOLETUS *eximius* Peck, IX, 155. silv. Am*b*.
— *extractus* Britz., XI, 81. silv. Bavaria.
— *farinaceus* Secret., VI, 47. silv. Helv.
— *felleus* Bull., VI, 43. silv. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *ferrugineus* Frost, IX, 184. terr. Am*b*.
— *firmus* Frost, IX, 157. silv. Am*b*.
— *flavidus* Fr., VI, 4. silv. E., Sib.
— *flavipes* Berk., VI, 28. terr. Ind. or.
— *flavus* Wither., VI, 4. silv. E.
— *flexuosipes* Peck, IX, 154. silv. Car.
— *fragicolor* Berk., VI, 19. terr. Ind. or.
— *fragilipes* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. terr. Helv.
— *fragrans* Vitt., VI, 30. silv. E.
— *Friesii* Inz., VI, 39. silv. Sicilia.
— *Frostii* Russell, IX, 157. silv. Am*b*.
— *fruticicola* Berk., VI, 49. Tasmania.
— *fuligineo-spermus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. silv. Bavaria.
— *fuligineus* Fr., VI, 39. fim. E.
— *fulvidus* Fr., VI, 45. prat. E.
— *furfuraceus* Berk., VI, 28. terr. Ind. or.
— *fuscescens* Karst., VI, 47. silv. Suec.
— *fuscus* Rostr., VI, 15. fag. Germ.
— *Gigas* Berk., VI, 33. silv. Ind. or.
— *Gilletii* Sacc. et Cub., VI, 46. terr. Gall.
— *gracilis* Peck, VI, 44. silv. Am*b*.
— *granulatus* L., VI, 5. pin. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *hœdinus* B. et Br., VI, 46. terr. Nh.
— *hieroglyphicus* Rostk., VI, 48. pin. Germ.
— *hirtellus* Peck, IX, 150. silv. Am*b*.
— *ignoratus* Bann. et Peck, XI, 79. terr. Am*b*.
— *immutabilis* Britz., XI, 80. silv. Bavaria.
— *impolitus* Fr., VI, 30. fag. E.
— *indecisus* Britz., XI, 81. silv. Bavaria
— *inflexus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. silv. Penns.
— *infractus* Fr., VI, 33. terr. Nh.
— *innixus* Frost, IX, 153. silv. Am*b*.
— *intermedius* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. terr. Madagascar.
— *lacunosus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 158. terr. Nh.
— *lacunosus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. silv. Helv.
— *Lambottei* Sacc., VI, 46. silv. Belg.
— *lanatus* Rostk., VI, 15. fag. Germ.
— *laricinus* Berk., VI, 37. terr. Brit.
— *larignus* Britz., XI, 81. silv. Bavaria.
— *lateritius* Bres. et Schulz., VI, 16. silv. Slavonia.
— *Lanzii* Inz., VI, 19. silv. Sicilia.
— *Leguei* Boud., XI, 80. terr. Gall.
— *leprosus* Peck, IX, 155. silv. Car.
— *leucopus* Karst., VI, 36. pin. Fenn.
— *levis* Fr., VI, 42. terr. Islandia.
— *lilaceus* Rostk., VI, 22. fag. Germ*b*.
— *limatulus* Frost, IX, 156. silv. Am*b*.
— *longicollis* Ces., VI, 9. terr. Borneo.

BOLETUS *Lorinseri* Beck, V, 25. silv. Austr.
— *lupinus* Fr., VI, 34. silv. E.
— *luridiformis* Rostk., VI, 36. silv. E.
— *luridus* Schaeff., VI, 34. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *luteo-badius* Britz , XI, 81. silv. Bavaria
— *luteus* L., VI, 3. pin., terr. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *macrosporus* Frost, IX, 157. silv. Am*b*.
— *magnisporus* Frost, VI, 19. silv. Ohio.
— *mandarinus* Ces., VI, 27. Borneo.
— *marginatus* Berk., VI, 42. terr. Nh.
— *megalosporus* Berk., VI, 43. terr. Tasmania.
— *messanensis* Inz., VI, 20. fag. Sicilia.
— *Meyeri* Rostk., VI, 36. fag. E.
— *miniato-olivaceus* Frost, IX, 152. silv. Am*b*.
— var *sensibilis* Peck, IX, 153. silv. Am*b*.
— *miniatus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. silv. Helv.
— *mitis* Krombh., VI, 6. silv. E.
— *modestus* Peck, VI, 17. terr. Am*b*.
— *Morgani* Peck, VI, 11. silv. Am*b*.
— *Murrayi* B. et C., VI, 45. Am*b*.
— *mutabilis* Morg., VI, 19. silv. Am*b*.
— *napipes* Müll., VI, 49. prat. Nh.
— *nigrellus* Peck, VI, 42. silv. Am*b*.
— *Obsonium* (Paul.) Fr., VI, 30. silv. E.
— *olivaceus* Schaeff., VI, 24. fag. E.
— *ornatipes* Peck, XI, 26. terr. Am*b*.
— *pachypus* Fr., VI, 24. silv. E., Am*b*.
— var. *candicans* Fr., VI, 25. silv. Germ., Gall , It., Brit.
— *pallidus* Frost, IX, 153. silv. Am*b*.
— *paludosus* Mass., XI, 80. In paludosis. Brit.
— *paluster* Peck, VI, 19. In paludosis. Am*b*.
— *pannosus* Rostk., VI, 15. silv. Germ.
— *panormitanus* Inz., VI, 35. silv. Sicilia.
— *perniciosus* Vent., VI, 27. It*b*.
— *pictus* Peck, VI, 17. silv. Am*b*.
— *piperatus* Bull., VI, 8. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *plorans* Roll., IX, 151. terr. Helv.
— var. *eleutheros* Roll., IX, 151. terr. Helv.
— *Pocono* Schw., IX, 152. fag. Penns.
— *porphyrosporus* Fr., VI, 38. terr. Gall., Succ.
— *portentosus* B. et Br., VI, 31. terr. Ceylon.
— *pruinatus* Fr., VI, 21. prat., fag. E.
— *prunicolor* Cke. et Mass., VI, 43. terr. Nh.
— *pulchellus* Fr., VI, 4. silv. Suec.
— *pumilus* Saut., VI, 44. fag. Germ.
— *purpurascens* Rostk., VI, 21. silv. Germ., Belg., Brit., Car.
— *purpureus* Fr., VI, 35. silv. E.
— *pusillus* Berk., VI, 46. terr. Ind. or.
— *pusio* Howse, VI, 46. terr. Brit.
— *Quéletii* Schulz., VI, 31. silv. Slavonia.
— var. *squarrosipes* Schulz., VI, 32. silv. Slavonia.
— *radicans* Pers., VI, 16. In quercetis et fagetis, E., Am.

BOLETUS *radicosus* Bundy, IX, 151. terr. Am*b*.
— *Ravenelii* B. et C., VI, 22. terr. Am*b*.
— *recedens* Britz., XI, 80. silv. Bavaria.
— *regius* Krombh., VI, 28. silv. E.
— *retipes* B. et C., VI, 26. terr. Car.
— *rhodomyces* B. et C., VI, 47. terr. Japonia.
— *rimosellus* Peck, IX, 154. silv. Am*b*.
— *rimosus* Vent., VI, 27. It*b*.
— *robustus* Fr., VI, 33. terr. Costa Rica.
— *roseus* Wint., VI, 44. terr. Germ*b*.
— *Rostkowii* Fr., VI, 48. fag. Germ.
— *Roxanæ* Frost, IX, 152. silv. Am*b*.
— var. *auricolor* Peck, IX, 152. silv. Am*b*.
— *rubellus* Krombh., VI, 45. terr. E.
— *rubens* Frost, IX, 152. silv. Am*b*.
— *rubiginosus* Fr., VI, 48. fag. Suec.
— *rubinus* Worth., VI, 16. terr. Brit.
— *rufo-badius* Bres., IX, 158. terr. Kamerun.
— *rugosus* Fr., VI, 41. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Russellii* Frost, VI, 49 et IX, 155. silv. Am*b*.
— *rutilus* Fr., VI, 7. In quercetis. Suec.
— var. *Quéleti* Schulz., VI, 8. Slavonia.
— » *Schulzeri* Quél., VI, 7. Slavonia.
— *sanguineus* With., VI, 8. silv. E.
— subsp. *gentilis* Quél., VI, 8. silv. Jura.
— *Satanas* Lenz, VI, 34. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *scaber* Fr., VI, 41. silv. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *Schoberi* Oud., VI, 25. terr. Holl.
— *Schulzeri* Quél., VI, 8. silv. Slavonia.
— *scrobiculatus* Berk., VI, 37. terr. Ind. or.
— *separans* Peck, VI, 26. terr. Am*b*.
— *sericeus* Krombh., VI, 30. silv. Boh., Em.
— *serotinus* Frost, IX, 150. terr. Am*b*.
— *siculus* Inz., VI, 33. silv. Sicilia.
— *slavonicus* Sacc. et Cub., VI, 17. silv. Slavonia.
— *sordarius* Fr., VI, 35. pin. E.
— *sordidus* Frost, VI, 38. et IX, 158. silv. Am*b*.
— *spadiceus* Schaeff., VI, 15. silv. E.
— *speciosus* Frost, IX, 154. silv. Am*b*.
— *spectabilis* Peck, VI, 9. terr. Am*b*.
— *sphærocephalus* Barla, VI, 3. pin. It.
— *sphærosporus* Peck, VI, 5. terr. Am*b*.
— *splendidus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. silv. Helv.
— *Spraguei* B. et C., VI, 17. silv. Nh.
— *squalidus* Fr., VI, 12. terr. Helv.
— *squamatus* Berk., VI, 18. silv. Ind. or.
— *squamulosus* Rostk., XI, 48. terr. Germ.
— *striipes* Fr., VI, 13. pin. E.
— *subæqualis* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. silv. Bavaria,
— *subflammeus* Berk., IX, 156. terr. Afr*m*.
— *subglabripes* Peck, IX, 153. silv. Am*b*.
— *submoricolor* Frost, IX, 150. pin. Am*b*

BOLETUS *subsimilis* Preiss, VI, 11. silv. Nh.
— *subtomentosus* L., VI, 14. silv. E., Am*b*, Abyssinia, Borneo.
— *subvelutipes* Peck, IX, 156. silv. Am*b*.
— *Sullivantii* Berk. et Mont., VI, 36. terr. Am*b*.
— *sulphureus* Fr., VI, 13. pin. Brit.
— *tessellatus* Gill., VI, 41. silv. Gall.
— *testaceus* Gill., VI, 27. terr. Gall.
— *thibetanus* Pat, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Thibetia.
— *Thozetii* Berk., VI, 19. terr. Nh.
— *torosus* Fr., VI, 25. fag. Helv.
— *tridentinus* Bres., VI, 10, silv. Tir.
— *tumidus* Fr., VI, 9. silv. Suec.
— *turbiniformis* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. prat. Helv.
— *umbrinus* Pers., VI, 23. silv. E.
— *unicolor* Frost, IX, 150. silv. Am*b*.
— *vaccinus* Fr., VI, 29. fag. E.
— *validus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VIII. silv. Helv.
— *variegatus* Sw., VI. 12. pin. E., Am*b*.
— subsp. *guttatus* Pers., VI, 13. Bavaria.
— *variicolor* B. et Br., VI, 24 silv. Brit.
— *vermiculosus* Peck, VI, 18. silv. Am*b*.
— *verrucarius* Berk., VI, 33. terr. Sikkim.
— *versicolor* Rostk., VI, 21. fag. Germ.
— *versipellis* Fr., VI, 40. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *violaceus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. silv. Helv.
— *viscidus* L., VI, 38. silv. E.
— *viscosus* Vent., VI, 7. terr. It.

BOTRYTIS (p. 57, 860, 877.) *densa* Ditm. var. *porcellanea* Oud., IV, 118. In fragmentis vasorum porcellaneorum. Holl.
— *dichotoma* Cda., IV, 123. terr. Belg., Boh.
— *epigæa* Link, IV, 136. terr. E., Am*b*.
— var. *rosea* Sacc., IV, 136. terr. It*b*.
— *fulva* Link, IV, 123. terr. Germ., It, Gall.
— *geophila* (Link) Sacc., IV. 125, terr. Germ.
— *laxissima* Karst., X, 537. terr. Fenn.
— *purpureo-spadicea* (Fckl.) Sacc., IV, 121. terr. Germ.
— *rhodochroa* (Link) Sacc., IV, 121. terr. Germ.
— *terrestris* Brun., X, 539. terr. Gall.

BOUDIERA *areolata* Cke. et Phil., VIII, 512. terr. Germ., Brit.

BOVISTA Dill. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Lycoperdeæ. VII, 96; VII, Pars I, 473; IX, 273; XI, 164. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3 p. 60 et 877.
— *abyssinica* Mont, VII, 104. Abyssinia.
— *amethystina* Cke. et Mass., VII, Pars I, 474. terr. Afr.
— *ammophila* Lév., VII, 98. terr. It., Gall., Brit., Cal.
— *anomala* Cke. et Mass., IX, 274. terr. Nh.
— *antarctica* Speg. VII, Pars I, 475. terr. Am*m*.
— *arachnioides* Speg., VII, Pars I, 474. terr. Am*m*.
— *argentea* Berk., VII, 102. terr. Ind. or. Abyssinia.
— *argillacea* Pat., IX, 274. terr. Venezuela.

BOVISTA *bicolor* Lév., VII, 102. terr. Ind. or., Ceylon.
— *brunnea* Berk., VII, 97. terr. Nh., N. Zel.
— ?*candida* Schw., VII, 105. terr. Car.
— *castanea* Lév., VII, 103. Cap.
— *cellulosa* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Colorado
— *cervina* Berk., VII, 100. terr. Am*m*., Afr*m*., Ceylon.
— *cinerea* Ell., VII, Pars I, 475. terr. Kansas.
— *circumscissa* Berk. et Curt., VII, 104. terr. Am*b*.
— *Cisneroi* Speg., VII, 102. terr. Uruguay.
— ?*clavata* Fr., VII, 103. terr. Islandia. est Lycoperdon clavatum (Fr.) Bon., VII, 482.
— *debreceniensis* (Hazsl.) De Toni, VII, Pars I, 476. terr. Hung.
— *defossa* (Vitt.) De Toni, VII, 101. terr. It*b*. est Lycoperdon defossum Vitt., VII, 486.
— *delicata* Berk. et Curt., VII, 100. terr. China.
— *dermoxantha* (Vitt.) De Toni, VII, 100. terr. It*b*. est Lycoperdon derm. Vitt., VII, [486.
— *dubiosa* Speg., VII, 104. terr. Arg.
— *echinata* Hazsl., VII, Pars I, 473. terr. Hung.
— *echinella* Pat., XI, 164. terr. Ecuador.
— *glauco-cinerea* Speg., VII, 98. terr. Arg.
— *hyalothrix* Cke. et Mass., VII, Pars I, 476. terr. Nh.
— *hypogæa* Cke. et Mass., XI, 165. terr. Nh.
— *kerensis* (Pass.) De Toni, VII, 100. terr. Abyssinia.
— *lepidophora* (Ell. et Ev.) De Toni, VII, 103. terr. Am*b*.
— *limosa* Rostr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Groenlandia.
— *magellanica* Speg., VII, Pars I, 474. terr. Am*m*.
— *minor* Morg., XI, 164. terr. Am*b*.
— *montana* Morg., XI, 164. terr. Am*b*.
— *Muelleri* Berk., VII, 100. Queensland.
— *mundula* (Kalchbr.) De Toni, VII, 98. Nh. est Lycoperdon mundulum Kalchbr., VII, 488.
— *nigrescens* Pers., VII, 99. prat., silv. E., As.
— var. *tenella* Sacc., VII, 99. terr. Canada.
— *nuciformis* Wallr., VII, 101. terr. Germ.
— *ochracea* Wettst., IX, 273. terr. Styr.
— *olivacea* Cke. et Mass., VII, Pars I, 474. terr. Brit., Nh.
— *ovalispora* Cke. et Mass., VII, Pars I, 475. terr., Brit. Car., N-Z.
— *pachydermica* Speg., VII, Pars I, 473. terr. Am*m*.
— *pampeana* Speg., VII, 101. terr. Arg.
— *Pila* Berk. et Curt., VII, 104. terr. Am*b*.
— *plumbea* Pers., VII, 96. terr. E., Am*b*., Sib. Turkestania.
— *Queletii* (Schulz.) De Toni, VII, 105. prat. Slavonia.
— *spumosa* Lév., VII, 104. terr. Sumatra.
— ?*suberosa* Fr., VII, 97. terr. Germ., Gall., Ross. est Lycoperdon suberosum (Fr.) Bon., VII, 483.
— *subterranea* Peck, VII, 103. terr. Am*b*.
— *tomentosa* (Vitt.) De Toni, VII, 97. prat. It*b*. est Lycoperdon tomentosum Vitt., VII, 488.
— *tunicata* Fr., VI, 98. terr. E.
— *uruguayensis* Speg., VII, 99. terr. Uruguay.
— *yunnanensis* Pat., IX, 274. silv. Yunnan.

BROOMEJA (p. 62.) *guadalupensis* Lév., VII, 94. terr. Ins. Guadalupa.

BULGARIA (p. 63.) *globosa* (Schm.) Fr., VIII, 637 et X, 42. terr. Germ., Suec.

CALATHISCUS (p. 64.) *Puiggarii* Speg., VII, 24. terr. Bras.

CALDESIELLA (p. 64.) *ferruginosa* (Fr.) Sacc., VI, 478. terr. E.
italica Sacc., VI, 477. terr. It.

CALICIUM (p. 64.) *arenarium* Hampe, VIII, 836. In rupibus. E.
— *chlorinum* Stenh., VIII, 836. rup. E.
— *corynellum* Ach., VIII, 835. rup. Germ., Helv., Suec.
— *fallax* Awd., X, 72. rup. Germ.

CALOCERA (p. 66.) *dilatata* Mont., VI, 733. terr. Ind. or.
— *sphærobasis* Berk, VI, 737. terr. Ind. or.

CALVATIA Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Lycoperdeæ. VII, 105.
— *craniiformis* (Schw.) Fr., VII, 106. terr. Amb.
— *hesperia* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. In arenosis Cal.
— *lejospora* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Amb.
— *paludosa* (Lév.) De Toni, VII, 106. Inter Sphagnum. Gall.

CAMPBELLIA Cke. et Mass. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. IX, 205. — cfr. Pars I, 1, p. 72.
— *africana* Cke. et Mass., IX, 205. terr. Afr.

CANTHARELLUS Adans. Agaricineæ. V, 482, IX, 63; XI, 32. — cfr. Pars I, 1, p. 73.
— *albidus* Fr., V, 486. silv. E.
— *amethysteus* Quél., V, 482. silv. Gall.
— *aurantiacus* Fr., V, 483. silv. E., Am., Nh.
— *aureolus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 64. terr. Nh.
— *Behringensis* Berk. et Cke., V, 484. Fretum Behring.
— *brachypodus* Chev., V, 485. silv. Gall.
— *brasiliensis* Mont., V, 488. terr. Bras.
— *brevipes* Peck, V, 487. silv. Amb.
— *Brownii* B. et Br., V. 485. terr. Brit.
— *carbonarius* Alb. et Schw., V, 485. In carbonaceis. E.
— *cibarius* Fr., V, 482. silv. E., Amb., Bras., Nh.
— *cinereus* Fr., V, 490. silv. E., Amb.
— *Coëmansii* Rbh., XI, 32. Belg.
— *concinnus* Berk., V, 493. Nh.
— *crassipes* L. Duf., IX, 64. terr. Alg.
— *cupulatus* Fr., V, 491. terr. E.
— var. *grisellus* Quél., V, 491. terr. Gall.
— *devexus* Fr., V, 491. E.
— *dichotomus* Peck, V, 486. silv. Amb.
— *elegans* B. et Br., V, 493. Ceylon.
— *flabellatus* Berk., V, 495. Japonia.
— *floccosus* Schw., V, 491. fag. Penns., Virginia.
— *Friesii* Quél., 7, 482. silv. Jura. Brit.
— *Houghtoni* Phill., V, 488. terr. Brit.
— *glaucus* Fr., V, 495. terr. E.
— *guyanensis* Mont., V, 488. silv. Guyana.

CANTHARELLUS *humilis* B. et Br., V, 484. terr. Ceylon.
— *hygrophanus* C. P. Læst., V, 492. Lapp.
— *inæqualis* B. et Br., V, 484. Ceylon.
— *infundibuliformis* (Scop.) Fr., V, 490. terr. E.
— *leucophæus* Nouel, V, 490. terr. Gall.
— *longipes* Lamb., V, 486. pin. Belg.
— *lutescens* Fr., V, 490. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *mexicanus* Fr., V, 483. terr. Mexico.
— *minor* Peck, V, 483. silv. Am*b*.
— *ochraceus* Gill., V, 494. silv. Gall.
— *odorus* Wettst., IX, 63. pin. Tir.
— *olidus* Quél., V, 485. pin. Gall.
— *olivaceus* Schw., V, 496. terr. Car.
— *papyraceus* Dur. et Lév., V, 492. Alg.
— *parvus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Helv.
— *Patouillardi* Sacc., IX, 66. terr. Guyana
— *Petersii* B. et C., V, 483. silv. Am*b*.
— *politus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 64. terr. Nh.
— *Princeps* B. et Curt., V, 487. terr. Am*b*.
— *pruinosus* Peck, V, 493. terr. Am*b*.
— *pusio* Berk., V, 489. Bras., Tasm.
— *ramosus* Schulz. et Kalch., V, 494. silv. Slavonia.
— *replexus* Fr., V, 491. Norv., Suec.
— *rosellus* Peck, IX, 63. pin. Am*b*.
— *rufescens* Fr., V, 484. Gall.
— *spathulatus* Fr. V, 495. Gall.
— *stolonifer* B. et Br., V, 493. Ceylon.
— *strigipes* Berk., V, 486. In carbonaceis. Tasmania.
— *subdenticulatus* Mont., IX, 64. pin. Gall.
— *tubæformis* Fr., V, 489. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *Turrisii* Inz., V, 487. terr. Sicilia.
— *umbonatus* Fr., V, 485. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *umbriceps* Cke., V, 486. terr. N. Zel.
— *viscosus* Berk., V, 484. terr. Nh.
— *Whymperi* Mass. et Mur., IX, 65. terr. Ecuador.
— *Wrightii* B. et Curt., V, 487. terr. Connecticut, Virginia.

CASTOBEUM Cke. et Mass. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 142.
— *radicatum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 143. terr. Tasm.

CATASTOMA Mong. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, XI, 165.
— *pedicellatum* Morg., XI, 165. terr. Car.

CAULOGLOSSUM Grev. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Podaxineæ. VII, 57.
— *ægyptiacum* (Mont.) Cda., VII, 58. Afr*b*.
— *elatum* Fr., VII, 57. terr. Ind. or.
— *transversarium* (Bosc.) Fr., VII, 57. silv. Car., Flor., Mexico.

CENOCOCCUM Fr. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 871.
— *geophilum* Fr., VIII, 871. Sub terra. E.

CEPHALOSPORIUM (p. 80 et 877.) *calcigenum* Preuss, IV, 58. In cubiculi parietibus. Germ.
— *roseum* Oud., IV, 58. In calce murorum. Holl.

CHÆNODERMA Mass. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. IX, 268.
— *Drummondii* Mass., IX, 268. terr. Nh.

CHITONIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 992; IX, 136.
— *Coprinus* Fr., V, 992. Ad vias. Suec., Ross.
— *pedilia* B. et Br., V, 992. Ceylon.
— *poderes* B. et Br., V, 992. Ceylon.
— *rubriceps* Cke. et Mass., V, 992 et IX, 136. terr. Brit.

CHOIROMYCES Vittad. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 900.
— *concolor* (Wallr.) Tul., VIII, 902. Germ.
— *gangliformis* Vitt., VIII, 901. Itb.
— *ganglioides* Zobel, VIII, 901. Brit.
— var. *macrocoilos* Sacc., VIII, 901. Brit.
— *Magnusii* Mattir., VIII, 901. Sardinia.
— *meandriformis* Vitt., VIII, 900. Germ., Boh , Austr., Hung , It., Brit., Dan., Ross., [Lus.
— *terfezioides* Mattir., VIII, 903. Itb.

CIBORIA (p. 104.) *gracilipes* Karst., VIII, 208. terr. Fenn.
— *macilenta* Karst., VIII, 208. terr. Fenn.

CIDARIS Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 59.
— *caroliniana* (Schw.) Fr., VIII, 59. terr. Car.

CLADOBOTRYUM (p. 106.) *terrigenum* Karst., X, 547. terr. Fenn.

CLADOSPORIUM (p. 107, 861, 878.) *herbarum* (Pers.) Link var. *saxicolum* Sacc., IV, 351. rup. Amb.

CLATHRUS Mich. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ, Clathreæ. VII, 18; IX, 264; XI, 154. — cfr. Pars I, 1, p. 112.
— *albidus* Loth. Becker, VII, 20. Victoria.
— *angolensis* (Welw. et Curr.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 19. In rupibus arenaceis humo tectis. [Angola.
— *Berkeleyi* Ger., VII, 18. terr. Cuba.
— *cameroensis* P. Henn., IX, 264. terr. Kamerun.
— *Campana* Lour., VII, 21. est Dictyophora.
— *cancellatus* Tourn., VII, 19. Em., Brit., Holl., Germ.?, Lus., Caucasus, Alg., Amb., S. Domingo, Ceylon, Hindostan., N, Zel.
— *chrysomycelinus* Möller, XI, 154. terr. Bras.
— *cibarius* (Tul.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 20. silv. N. Zel., N. Pommerania.
— *columnatus* Bosc., VII, 18. terr. Car., Penns., Bras.
— *crispus* Turp., VII, 20. Guyana, S. Domingo, Mexico, Uruguay.
— *delicatus* B. et Br., VII, 20. Ceylon.
— *gracilis* (Berk.) Schlcht., VII, 20. terr. Nh.
— *guttatus* Fr., XI, 154. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *hirundinosus* Tul. VII, 21. est Colus hirundinosus Caval. et Séchier.
— *pusillus* Berk., VII, 19. terr. Nh.
— *Tepperianus* Ludw., XI, 154. terr. Nh.
— *triscapus* (Turp.) Fr., VII, 18. Ins. S. Domingo.

CLAUDOPUS (p. 112.) *depluens* Batsch, V, 734. terr. E., Am*b*.

CLAVARIA Vaill. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavariaceæ. VI, 692; IX, 247; XI, 134. — cfr. Pars I, 1, p. 113.

— *abietina* Pers., VI, 701. silv. E., Sib., Abyssinia, Am*b*., Nh.
— *acuta* Sow., VI, 729. terr. Am*b*.
— *affinis* Pat. et Doass., VI, 728. terr. Gall.
— *albida* Peck, IX, 249. terr. Am*b*.
— *albidula* Lasch, VI, 732. silv. Germ.
— *alcicornis* Zoll., VI, 708. terr. Java.
— *alpina* Saut., VI, 706. Salisburgia.
— *amethystina* Bull., VI, 693. terr. E., Am*b*., N. Zel.
— subsp. *cœrulescens* Karst., IX, 248. Fenn.
— *amœna* Zoll., VI, 725. terr. Java.
— *angulispora* Pat., IX, 247. terr. Venezuela.
— *anomala* Fr., VI, 717. querc. E.
— *arborescens* Berk., VI, 711. terr. N. Zel.
— *Archeri* Berk., VI, 720. terr. Tasmania.
— *arctata* Britz., VI, 696. silv. Bavaria.
— *argillacea* Fr., VI, 719. terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon., Nh.
— *argillosa* Britz., XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *asterospora* Pat., VI, 730. terr. Gall.
— *aurantia* Cke. et Mass., VI, 726. terr. Nh.
— *aurantio-cinnabarina* Schw., VI, 718 terr. Am*b*.
— *aurea* Schaeff., VI, 699. silv. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *austera* Britz., VI, 719. prat. Bavaria.
— *Bessonii* Pat., VI, 727. terr. Jura.
— *Bizzozeriana* Sacc., VI, 693. terr. It*b*.
— *botrytes* Pers., VI, 692. fag. E., Am., Nh.
— *Braunii* P. Henn., XI, 137. Madagascar.
— *Bresadolæ* Cav., XI, 136. terr. It*b*.
— *Brondæi* Quél., XI, 136. silv. Gall.
— *brunneola* B. et C., VI, 711. Cuba.
— *bulbosa* Schum., VI, 718. Germ.
— *canaliculata* Fr., VI, 728. terr. E.
— *candida* Weinm., VI, 729. In vaporariis. Ross.
— *carbonaria* Mont., VI, 704. In carbonaceis. Guyana.
— *cardinalis* Boud. et Pat., IX, 250. terr. Gall., Nh.
— *chondroides* Berk., VI, 708. terr. Surinam.
— *chlorina* B. et Br., VI 711. terr. Ceylon.
— *cinerea* Bull., VI, 695. silv. E., Bras.
— *cirrata* Berk., VI, 708. terr. Bras.
— *citrina* Quél., VI, 720. Gall.
— *Cladoniæ* Kalch., VI, 710. Cap.
— *clara* B. et C., VI, 726. terr. Cuba.
— *clavæformis* Britz., XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *clavata* Peck, VI, 726. terr. Am*b*.
— *Colensoi* Berk., VI, 713. terr. N-Zel.
— *compressa* Schrœt., VI, 694. In caldariis palmarum. Marchia, Silesia. (Hæc species a cl. P. Hennings dicatur C. Schroeteri).
— *compressa* Schw., VI, 709. Am*b*.
— *condensata* Fr., VI, 704. terr. E.

CLAVARIA *connata* Berk., VI, 707. terr. Bras.
— *coralloides* L., VI, 695. silv. E., Victoria.
— var. *Lappa* Karst., VI, 695. Fenn.
— *corrugata* Karst., VI, 702. terr. Fenn.
— *corynoides* Peck, VI, 726. terr. Amb.
— *crassa* Britz., VI, 694 silv. Bavaria.
— *cristata* Pers., VI, 695. silv. E., Amb., Tasmania, Afrm.
— *crocea* Pers., VI, 702. fag. E.
— *curta* Fr., VI, 695. terr. Brit., Suec.
— *cyanocephala* B. et C., VI, 711. silv. Cuba, Ins. Bonin.
— *Daulnoyæ* Quél., XI, 136. terr. Gall.
— *dealbata* Berk., VI, 707. terr. Bras
— *decolor* B. et C., VI, 712. terr. Hongkong.
— *decolorans* Karst., XI, 135. Fenn.
— *densa* Peck, IX, 249. silv. Amb.
— *dichotoma* God., VI, 706. terr. Gall.
— *dissipabilis* Britz., VI, 719. prat. Bravaria.
— *distincta* Britz., VI, 719. prat. Bavaria.
— *divaricata* Karst., XI, 135. pin. Fenn.
— *Dozyi* Lév., VI, 711. terr. Java.
— *echinospora* B. et Br., VI, 713. Ceylon.
— *epichnoa* Fr., VI, 699. terr. E.
— *exstans* Britz., XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *falcata* Pers., VI, 728. terr. E., Amb.
— var. *citrinipes* Quél., VI, 728. prat. Gall.
— *fastigiata* L., VI, 694. terr. E., Sib., Amb., Nh.
— *fennica* Karst., VI, 703. pin. Fenn.
— *filipes* Berk. et Rav., VI, 726. terr. Car.
— *flaccida* Fr., VI, 702. terr. E.
— *flagelliformis* Berk., VI, 710. terr. N-Zel.
— *flammans* Berk., VI, 720. terr. Teneriffa.
— *flava* Schæff., VI, 692. silv. E., Nh., Tasmania.
— *flavella* B. et C., VI, 726. terr. Cuba.
— *flexuosa* Lasch, VI, 732. terr. Germ.
— *formosa* Pers., VI, 700. silv. E., Sib. Amb., Ceylon, Nh.
— *formosula* Britz., VI, 700. Bavaria.
— *fragilis* Holmsk., VI, 721. terr. E., Amb.
— *fumigata* Peck, VI, 711. terr. Amb.
— *fumosa* Pers., VI. 721. terr. E., Amb.
— *fuscata* Oud., VI, 724. Holl.
— *fusco-lilacina* Berk., VI, 718. terr. Bras.
— *fusiformis* Sow., VI. 718. terr. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *geniculata* Lév., VI, 708. terr. Paramaribo.
— *geoglossoides* Boud. et Pat., XI, 137. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *gracillima* Peck, VI, 725. terr. Amb.
— *gracilis* Pers., VI, 704. pin, inter muscos. E.
— *gregalis* Britz., VI, 696 silv. Bavaria.
— *grisea* Pers., VI, 703. terr. E., Amb.
— *Henriquesii* Bres. et Roum., IX, 250. Ins. St. Thomé
— *Herveyi* Peck, XI, 135. terr. Ohio.
— *holsatica* P. Henn., XI, 134. terr. Germ
— *implexa* Lév., VI, 711. terr. Java.

CLAVARIA *inæqualis* Müll., VI, 719. terr. E., Amb., Ceylon, Nh., Victoria, Tasma-
— *incarnata* Weinm., VI, 729. terr. Ross. [nia, N-Zel.
— *incurvata* Morg , XI, 1°4. terr. Ohio.
— *intricata* Ces., VI, 702. Ceylon.
— *Jacquemontii* Lév., VI, 698. terr. Asm.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Muell., IX, 248. terr. Nh.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Sacc., VI, 710. Afrm.
— *Krombholzii* Fr., VI, 696. silv. E.
— *Kunzei* Fr., VI, 697. silv. E., Nh.
— *læta* B. et Br., VI, 718. Ceylon, Sumatra.
— *læticolor* B. et C., VI, 725. terr. Cuba.
— *lætissima* Pers., VI, 709. Queensland.
— *leucotephra* B. et C., VI, 712. terr. Amb.
— *Léveillei* Sacc., VI, 709 terr. Java.
— *ligata* Britz., VI, 727. terr. Bavaria.
— *Ligula* Fr., VI, 722. silv. E., Sib., Cap.
— *Lorithamnus* Berk., VI, 712. terr. Nh.
— *lurida* Kalchbr., IX, 249. terr. Nh.
— *luticola* Lasch, VI, 724. In solo lutoso. Germ.
— *macrorrhiza* Sw., VI, 723. terr. Suec.
— *macrospora* Britz., VI, 696. silv. Bavaria.
— *madagascariensis* P. Henn , XI, 134. Madagascar.
— *megalorrhiza* B. et Br., VI, 702. Ceylon
— *miniata* Berk., VI, 727. terr. Amb., Afrm., Ceylon.
— *minor* Lév., VI, 732. terr. Gall.
— *mucida* Pers., VI, 729. terr. E , Amb.
— *Muelleri* Berk., XI, 137. terr. Nh.
— *muscoides* L., VI, 694. silv. E., Amb., Nh.
— *nigra* Lév., VI, 713. Sumatra.
— *nigrescens* Fr., VI, 713. Ins. Madera.
— *nigrita* Pers., VI, 721. terr. Germ., It., Gall.
— *nivea* Humb., VI, 730. terr. Germ.
— *oblectanea* Britz , XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *obtecta* Britz., VI, 700. silv Bavaria.
— *odorata* Karst., IX, 248. pin. Fenn.
— *palmata* Pers., VI, 704. silv. E.
— var. *pluridentata* Karst., XI 134. terr. Fenn.
— *paludicola* Lib., VI, 724. Gall., Nh.
— *pampeana* Speg., VI, 731. terr. Arg.
— *panurensis* Berk., VI, 709. terr. Bras.
— *patagonica* Speg., VI, 692. terr. Patagonia.
— *Patouillardii* Bres., XI, 135. silv. Tir.
— *Peckii* Sacc., IX, 249. silv Amb.
— *pellucidula* Britz., VI, 730. terr. Bavaria.
— *phœnicea* Zoll., VI, 717. terr. Java.
— *pistillaris* L., VI, 722. silv. E., Amb., Cap.
— *platyceras* Viv., VI, 693. terr. It.
— *plebeja* Fr., VI, 698. In arenosis. Nh.
— *polita* Fr., VI, 706. Mexico.
— *portentosa* B. et Br., VI, 706. terr. Queensland.
— *prætervisa* Britz., VI, 720. prat. Bavaria.
— *pseudo-flava* Britz , XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.

CLAVARIA *pteruloides* Pat., IX, 248. terr. Venezuela.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., VI, 697. terr. Bras.
— *pulchella* Boud., IX, 248. terr. Gall.
— *pulchra* Peck, VI, 725. terr. Amb.
— *purpurea* Fr., VI. 717. pin. Dan., Suec., Germ.
— *pusilla* Peck, VI, 708. pin. Amb.
— *pusio* Berk., VI, 710, terr. N-Zel.
— *radiata* Lév., VI, 713. Mexico.
— *rivalis* Britz., XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *rosea* Fr., VI, 717. terr., inter muscos. E.
— *rubescens* Quèl., XI, 136. silv. Gall.
— *rufa* Müll., VI, 717. terr. Brit., Dan.
— *rufo-violacea* Barl., VI, 703. terr. It.
— *rugosa* Bull., VI, 696. silv. E., Amb., Queensland.
— *scabra* Berk., VI, 728. terr. Bras.
— *Schæfferi* Sacc., VI, 693. terr. Germ., Norv.
— *Schroeteri* P. Henn. — cfr. Cl. compressa Schroet., VI, 694.
— *sculpta* Beck., IX, 249. terr. Austr.
— *secunda* Berk., VI, 702. Amb., Car.
— *semivestita* B. et Br., VI, 709. terr. Ceylon., Cap.
— *setacea* Kalch., VI, 710. Cap.
— *setosa* Balb. et Nocca, VI, 697. terr. Itb.
— *similis* Boud. et Pat., IX, 251. silv. Gall.
— *spathuliformis* Bres., IX, 250. In caldariis. Germ.
— *Spegazzinii* Sacc., VI, 707. terr. Amm.
— *sphærospora* Ell. et Ev., IX, 248. terr. Amb.
— *spinulosa* Pers., VI, 700. silv. E., As.
— subsp. *eumorpha* Karst., VI, 701. Fenn.
— *spiralis* Jungh., VI, 725. Java.
— *stricta* Pers., VI, 721. terr. E., Sib.
— *subfastigiata* Britz., XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *subflava* Britz., XI, 138. silv. Bavaria.
— *subtilis* Pers., VI, 697. terr. E., Amb.
— *suecica* Fr., VI, 703. pin. E. bor.
— *sulphurascens* Schw., VI, 709. terr., inter fol. Penns.
— *Surculus* Berk., VI, 711. terr., Philippin., Guyana.
— *tenacella* Pers., VI, 721. silv. E.
— *tenuipes* B. et Br., VI, 729. terr. Brit.
— *testaceo-flava* Bres., VI, 701. silv. Itb.
— *tetragona* Schw., VI, 708. Car.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VI, 712. terr. Ceylon, Singapore.
— *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 137. terr. Tonkin.
— *truncata* Lumn., VI, 732. Hung.
— *umbrina* Lév., VI, 712. terr. Java.
— *umbrinella* Sacc., VI, 695. terr. Brit.
— *unistirpis* Britz., VI, 697. silv. Bavaria.
— *vermicularis* Scop., VI, 720. terr. E., Amb.
— *Zippelii* Lév., VI, 712. terr. Java.

CLITOCYBE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 141. IX, 18. XI, 13. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 115 et 879.
— *absinthiata* Lasch, V, 192. pin. E.
— subsp. *incomis* Karst., V, 192. Fenn.

CLITOCYBE *Adirondackensis* Peck, V, 180. silv. Am*b*.
— *adsentiens* Karst., V, 154 terr. Fenn.
— *adunata* Secr., V, 163. fag. E.
— *aggregata* Schæff., V, 160. fag. E.
— *albido-gilva* Britz., XI, 17. silv. Bavaria.
— *albidula* Peck, XI, 13 Sub Pinis. Am*b*.
— *albissima* Peck, V, 158. silv. Am*b*.
— *albo-rosea* Pat., IX, 21. terr. Venezuela.
— *alpestris* Britz., XI, 15. In pascuis montanis. Bavaria.
— *alpicola* Beck, IX, 21. terr. Austr.
— *alpina* Veull., XI, 15. terr. Gall.
— *amara* Fr., V, 149. silv. E., Afr*m*.
— *amarella* Pers., V, 151. prat E.
— *ambifaria* Britz., XI, 17. silv Bavaria.
— *ambiformis* Britz., XI, 17. silv. Bavaria.
— *ambigua* Karst., V, 190. silv. Fenn.
— *ampla* Pers., V, 159. silv. E.
— *anapacta* Lételle., V, 161. terr. Gall.
— *angustissima* Lasch, V, 188. silv. E., Sib.
— *anisa* B. et Br., V, 169. terr. Ceylon.
— *apala* Comes, V, 194. silv. It.
— *aperta* Peck, V, 164. terr. Am*b*
— *applanata* Secr., V, 185. pin. E
— *apposita* Britz., V, 160. silv. Bavaria.
— *aquatica* Bann. et Peck, XI, 14. In uliginosis. Am*b*.
— *armeniacea* Mont., V, 152. terr. Bras.
— *Arnoldi* Boud., XI, 14. terr. Gall.
— *attracta* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *Augeana* Mont., V, 157. prat., terr. Gall.
— *Auricula* DC., V, 144. pin. Suec.
— *Balansæ* Speg., V, 180. silv. Bras.
— *basidiosa* Peck, IX, 25. silv. Am*b*.
— *Berteroana* Mont., V, 190. Chile.
— *bifurcata* Weinm., V, 153. silv. E.
— var. *simplicata* Karst., IX, 19. terr. Fenn.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 146. silv. Slavonia.
— *brumalis* Fr., V, 180. pin. E.
— *brumosa* Britz., XI, 15. silv. Bavaria.
— *Buccinula* Speg., IX, 25. terr. Bras.
— *Cacabus* Fr., V, 174. silv. E.
— *cæspitosa* Peck, IX, 25. silv. Am*b*.
— *Calathus* Fr., V, 178. silv. E.
— *canaliculata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 26. silv. Nh.
— *candicans* Pers., V, 157. terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *candida* Bres., V, 171. terr. Tir.
— *cantharelloides* Karst., V, 168. terr. Fenn.
— *Cardarella* Fr., V, 144. terr. It.
— *carnosior* Peck, V, 146. pin. Am*b*.
— *Catinus* Fr., V, 174. silv. E.
— *ceraceo-lamellata* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. pin. Bavaria.
— *cerussata* Fr., V, 154. silv. E.
— *cervina* Hoffm., V, 173. silv., inter muscos. E.

CLITOCYBE *chrysocephala* Ell., V, 190. terr. Am*b*.
— *clavipes* Pers., V, 143. terr. E*b*.
— *coffeata* Fr., V, 159. silv. E.
— *columbana* Mont., V, 142. terr. Am*b*.
— *comitialis* Pers., V, 143. terr. E.
— *compressipes* Peck, V, 184. terr. Am*b*.
— *concava* Scop., V, 178. silv. E.
— *connata* Schum., V, 163. terr. E.
— var. *hebepodis* Fr., V, 163. It.
— *connexa* Peck, V, 197. terr. Am*b*.
— *conquisita* Dur. et Lév., V, 170. terr. Alg.
— *conspurcata* B. et Br., V, 158. terr. Ceylon.
— *crocobapha* B. et Br., V, 163. terr. Ceylon.
— *curtipes* Fr., V, 145. terr. E , Nh.
— *cyanophæa* Fr., V, 146. terr. Germ., Helv.
— subsp. *Pengellei* B. et Br., V, 147. silv. Brit.
— *cyathiformis* Fr., V, 176. silv. E., Am*b*., Sib.
— *dealbata* Sow., V, 157. terr. E.
— var. *minor* Cke., V, 157. Brit., It.
— *decastes* Fr., V, 160. fag. E.
— *diatreta* Fr., V, 187. pin. E.
— *difformis* Pers., V, 191. pin. E.
— *difformis* Schum., V, 154. terr. E. est Cl. dilatata (Pers.) Karst., IX, 27.
— *dilatata* (Pers.) Karst., IX, 27. terr. E.
— *dimorpha* B. et Br., V, 169. terr. Ceylon.
— *ditopoda* Fr., V, 186. pin. E.
— *dothiophora* Fr., V, 146. terr. E.
— subsp. *depressa* Karst., V, 146. terr. Fenn.
— *echinosperma* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *ectypa* Fr., V, 193. prat. E.
— *Eismondii* Btonski, IX, 20. silv. Polonia.
— *elixa* Sow., V, 161. silv. Brit., Suec,
— *epia* B. et Br., V, 190. terr. Ceylon.
— *ericetorum* Bull., V, 175. terr. E.
— *evulgata* Britz., V, 172. fag. Bavaria.
— *expallens* Pers., V, 177. terr. E., Afr.
— var. *trivialis* Sacc., V, 177. terr. E.
— *fallaciosa* Speg., IX, 23. silv. Fuegia.
— *flaccida* Sow., V, 172. silv. E., Sib.
— *flavidella* Peck, V, 197. prat. Am*b*.
— *flavo-cerina* Pat., IX, 22. terr. Venezuela.
— *flavo-fusca* Britz , XI, 15. In pascuis montanis. Bavaria.
— *fragrans* Sow., V, 188. silv. E , Sib., Cap.
— *fritilliformis* Lasch., V, 178. fag. E.
— *frustatoria* Britz., XI, 15. terr. Bavaria.
— *fulvo-nitens* Gill., V, 188. terr. Gall.
— *fumosa* Pers., V, 161. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *fusipes* Peck, XI, 14. Sub Pinis. Am*b*.
— *fusco-alutacea* Britz , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. silv. Bavaria.
— *gallinacea* Scop., V, 158. terr. E.
— *gangrœnosa* Fr., V, 143. terr. E*m*.
— *Garidelli* Fr., V, 173. pin. Gall.

CLITOCYBE *gentianea* Quél., V, 149. pin. Jura.
— *geotropa* Bull., V, 171. silv. E., Sib., Amb.
— *Gerardiana* Peck, V, 181. In sphagnetis. Amb.
— *gilva* Pers., V, 170. pin. E., Nh.
— *glaucipes* B. et C., V, 195. terr. Amb.
— *gracilipes* Britz., XI, 15. silv. Bavaria.
— *grumata* Scop., V, 194. terr Carniolia, Suec.
— *guttato-marmorata* Britz., XI, 17 silv. Bavaria.
— *gyrans* Fr., V, 189. terr. E.
— *hirneola* Fr., V, 145. terr. E.
— subsp. *undulata* Bull., V, 146. terr. E.
— *hortensis* Pers., V, 161. terr. Em.
— *humosa* Fr., V, 162. terr. E.
— *hyalodes* B. et Br., V, 183. Ceylon.
— *illudens* Schw., V, 162. terr. Amb.
— *incilis* Fr., V, 167. silv. Suec., Brit.
— *incompta* Fr., V, 191. terr. E.
— *incongrua* Berk., V, 195. terr. Ind. or.
— *inconstans* Karst., IX, 21. terr., silv. Fenn.
— *indigula* Britz., V, 144. terr. Bavaria.
— *infundibuliformis* Schæff., V, 165. terr. E.
— *inornata* Sow., V, 144. terr. Brit.
— *interveniens* Kart , V, 152. silv. Fenn.
— *inversa* Scop., V, 172. pin. E., Nh.
— *iopepla* B. et Br., V, 148. terr. Ceylon.
— *isabella* Quél., V, 187. terr. Jura.
— *laccata* Scop . V, 197. terr. In toto orbe.
— *leiphœmia* Mont., V, 166. terr. Amb.
— *lentata* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *lenticulosa* Gill., V, 168. fag. Gall.
— *lentiginosa* Fr., V, 168. pin. Helv., Germ.
— *luridipes* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *luscina* Fr., V, 145. terr. E.
— *macromphala* Mont., V, 182. silv. Bras.
— *maculosa* Peck, V, 183. terr. Amb.
— *marzuola* Fr., V, 164. terr. It.
— *maxima* Gaertn., V, 165. silv. E., Amb.
— *media* Peck, IX, 20. terr. Amb.
— *membranacea* Fr., V, 166. pin. E., Afr.
— *metachroa* Fr., V, 185. pin. E.
— *metria* B. et Br., V, 183. terr. Ceylon.
— *mollicula* Britz., V, 147. silv. Bavaria.
— *molybdina* Bull., V, 159. silv. E.
— *monadelpha* Morg., V, 164. terr. Ohio.
— *monochroa* Lév., V, 148. terr. Gall.
— *mortuosa* Fr., V, 189. terr. E., Sib.
— *multiceps* Peck, IX, 25. terr. Amb.
— *myriophylla* Cke. et Mass., IX, 18. terr. Nh.
— *neapolitana* Pers., V, 175. It.
— *nebularis* Batsch, V, 142. terr. E., Am.
— *nigro-punctata* Secr., V, 192. pin. Helv.
— *nimbata* Batsch, V, 144. prat. E.

CLITOCYBE *nubila* Fr., V, 186. pin. E.
— *obbata* Fr , V, 177. pin. E.
— *obola* Fr., V, 187. pin. E.
— *obsoleta* Batsch, V, 189. pin. E.
— *obtexta* Lasch. V, 154. terr. E.
— *occulta* Cke., XI, 15. terr. Brit.
— *ochracea* Gill., V, 194. silv. Gall.
— *ochro-purpurea* Berk., V, 148. terr. Amb.
— *odontella* Mont., V, 194. terr. Bras.
— *odora* Bull., V, 153. fag., pin. E., Amb.
— *odorabilis* Britz., XI, 17. silv. Bavaria.
— *œnocephala* Mont., V, 169. silv. Bras.
— *olorina* Fr , V, 156. fag., pin. E.
— *opaca* With., V, 164. silv. E.
— *opala* Fr., V, 156. pin. E.
— *opipara* Fr., V, 148. terr. E.
— *orbiformis* Fr., V, 185. pin. E.
— *pachycephala* Mass., XI, 14. terr. Madagascar.
— *pachyphylla* Fr., V, 192. silv. E.
— *pallens* Karst., IX, 18. terr. Fenn.
— *pallidospora* Britz., XI, 16. Bavaria.
— *papillata* Gill., V, 188. pin. Gall.
— *parilis* Fr., V, 168. terr. E.
— *paropsis* Fr., V, 173. silv, E.
— *patagonica* Speg., IX, 23. prat. Patagonia.
— *pausiaca* Fr., V, 186. pin. E.
— *Pelletieri* Gill , V, 192. Gall., Belg.
— *pervisa* Britz., V, 167. terr. Bavaria.
— *phyllophila* Fr., V, 155. terr. E., Amb.
— *piniaria* Bosc., V, 148. pin. Car.
— *pinophila* Peck, V, 183. pin. Amb.
— *pistillipes* Mont., V, 193. terr. Bras.
— *pithyophila* Fr., V, 155. pin. E.
— *Poculum* Peck, V, 181. silv. Amb.
— *polita* Fr., V, 143. silv. E.
— *porphyrella* B. et C., V, 196. Connecticut.
— *porphyrodes* B. et Br., V, 197. terr. Ceylon.
— *proxima* Boud , IX, 26. silv. Gall.
— *pruinosa* Lasch, V, 178. pin. E.
— *puellula* Karst., V, 155 et IX, 17. terr., prat. Fenn.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 26. terr. Bras.
— *pulla* Gill., V, 177. terr. Gall.
— *pusilla* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Cal.
— *pyracea* B. et Br., V, 150. terr. Ceylon.
— *Quéleti* Fr., V, 179. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *radicellata* God., V, 193. pin. Gall.
— *radio-zonaria* Johns., IX, 20. terr. Amb.
— *raphaniolens* Karst., IX, 22 terr. Fenn.
— *revoluta* Peck, XI, 13. silv. Amb.
— *rigidata* Karst , V, 187. terr. Fenn.
— *rivulosa* Pers., V, 153. terr. E.
— *roseo-maculata* Rbh., V, 147. terr. Germ.

CLITOCYBE *rubro-tincta* B. et C., V, 196. silv. Cuba.
— *rudis* Berk., V, 195. terr. Bras.
— *sandicina* Fr., V, 194. pin. E.
— *senilis* Fr., V, 174. pin. Suec.
— *sevocata* Britz., XI, 16. fag. Bavaria.
— *simplaria* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *sinopica* Fr., V, 167. silv. E., Amb., Afrm
— *situata* Britz., XI, 17. silv. Bavaria.
— *socialis* Fr., V, 149. pin. E.
— *spinulosa* Stev. et Sm., V, 171. terr. Brit.
— var. *Ameliæ* Arc., IX, 20. terr. It.
— *splendens* Pers., V, 172. silv. E., Sib., Afrm.
— *spodophora* B. et Br., V, 199. terr. Ceylon.
— *squamulosa* Pers., V, 166. pin. E.
— *stenophylla* Karst., V, 142. silv. Fenn.
— *stygia* Fr., V, 191. In sphagnetis. E.
— *subalutacea* Batsch, V, 152. terr. E.
— *suaveolens* Schum., V, 179. terr. E., Sib.
— *subditopoda* Peck, IX, 26. terr. Amb.
— *subflexuosa* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. silv. Bavaria.
— *subgilva* Britz., XI, 15. silv. Bavaria.
— *subinvoluta* Batsch, V, 170. pin. Germ., Brit.
— *sublaccata* B. et Br., V, 199. terr. Ceylon.
— *subsimilis* Peck, IX, 19. pin. Amb.
— *subsplendens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 24. terr. Nh.
— *subhirta* Peck, IX, 19. silv. Amb.
— *subviscifera* Karst., V, 156. pin. Germ., Fenn.
— *subzonalis* Peck, V, 184. terr. Amb.
— *Tehuelches* Speg., IX, 23. terr. Patagonia.
— *tornata* Fr., V, 156. silv. E.
— *totmoda* Britz., XI, 16. Bavaria.
— *Trogii* Fr., V, 153. silv. Germ., Helv., Brit.
— *trullæformis* Fr., V, 167. terr. E., Afrm.
— *trullissata* Ell., V, 195. terr. Amb.
— *Tuba* Fr., V, 175. pin. E.
— *tumidosa* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *turmaria* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *tyrianthina* Fr., V, 147. fag. E.
— *umbrina* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. In arenosis. Helv.
— *vaga* Berk., V, 182. terr. Zanzibar.
— *Veneris* Fr., V, 150. pin. Gall.
— *venustissima* Fr., V, 151. pin. Suec.
— *vermicularis* Fr., V, 174. pin. Suec.
— *vernicosa* Fr., V, 151. pin. E., Sib.
— *vernifera* Britz., XI, 16. In paludosis. Bavaria.
— *verrucipilea* Britz., XI, 17. silv. Bavaria.
— *Vespertilio* Berk., V, 177. terr. Bras.
— *vibecina* Fr., V, 179. pin. E.
— *vicinalis* Britz., XI, 16. silv. Bavaria.
— *vilescens* Peck, V, 184. terr. Amb.
— *vilis* Karst., XI, 14. pin. Fenn.
— *virens* Scop., V, 152. silv. E.

CLITOCYBE *vulpecula* Kalchbr., V, 149. terr. Hung., Suec.
— *zygophylla* Cke. et Mass., IX, 24. terr., inter fol. Brit.
— *zizyphina* Viv., V, 173. silv. E., Afr*m*.

CLITOPILUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 698; IX, 85; XI, 45. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 116.
— *abortivus* B. et C., V, 701. silv. Am*b*.
— *albo-griseus* Peck, V, 703. terr Am*b*.
— *angustus* Pers., V, 704. silv. E.
— *cæspitosus* Peck, IX, 86. silv. Am*b*.
— *cancrinus* Fr., V, 702. terr. E.
— *carneo-albus* With., V, 704. silv. E.
— *carnoso-tenax* Britz., XI, 46 silv. Bavaria.
— *cinereifolius* Britz., XI, 46. silv. Bavaria.
— *cicatrisatus* Lasch, V, 705. silv. E.
— *concentricus* Gill., V, 700. fag.
— *cretatus* B. et Br., V, 702. silv. Brit.
— *cyathoideus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 45. Victoria.
— *glabellus* Speg., IX, 85. terr. Bras.
— *hydroionides* Ces., V, 701. terr. It.
— *ionipterus* Ces , V, 701. terr. It*b*.
— *lentulus* Karst , V, 703. silv. Fenn.
— *Melilotus* B. et C., V, 703. terr. Am*b*.
— *micropus* Peck, V, 705. terr. Am*b*.
— *mirificus* Britz., XI, 46. fag. Bavaria.
— *mundulus* Lasch, V, 700. silv. E.
— *neglectus* Lasch, V, 705. terr. E.
— *Nidus-avis* Secr., V, 704. pin. E.
— *noveboracensis* Peck, V, 702. silv. Am*b*.
— *Orcella* Bull., V, 699. silv. E.
— *orcellarius* Ces., V, 700. Borneo.
— *pascuensis* Peck, IX, 85. In pascuis. Am*b*.
— *popinalis* Fr., V, 701. terr. E.
— *Prunulus* Scop., V, 699. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *pseudo-orcella* Fr., V, 700. terr. Germ., Suec.
— *rhodosporus* Britz., XI, 46. silv. Bavaria.
— *Seymourianus* Peck, V, 703. terr. Am*b*.
— *stilbocephalus* B. et Br., V, 704. terr. E.
— *straminipes* Massee, IX, 86. terr. Brit.
— *subgilvus* B. et Br., V, 702. terr. Ceylon.
— *subignotus* Britz., XI, 46. silv. Bavaria.
— *subvilis* Peck, IX, 86. silv. Am*b*.
— *tephreus* B. et Br., V, 705. Ceylon.
— *togoënsis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. terr. Togo.
— *undatus* Fr., V, 701. terr. E
— subsp. *viarum* Fr., V, 702. terr. E.
— *unitinctus* Peck, V, 705. pin. Am*b*.
— *vilis* Fr., V, 704. pin. E.
— *Woodianus* Peck, V, 706. terr. Am*b*.

OLLYBIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 200; IX, 27; XI, 17. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 121
— *accommodans* Schulz., V, 229. terr. Slavonia.
— *acervata* Fr., V, 234. pin. E., Afr*m*.

COLLYBIA *adianticeps* Berk. et C., V, 241. Japonia.
— *admissa* Britz., V, 249. In sphagnetis. Bavaria.
— *aerina* Quél., V, 207. pin. Gall.
— *albo-grisea* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Cal.
— *alcalinodes* Peck, IX, 27. silv. Am*b*.
— *alveolata* Kalch., V, 202. Cap.
— *ambusta* Fr., V, 247. terr. E.
— *aquosa* Bull., V, 237. terr. E.
— *arborescens* P. Henn., Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Kamerun.
— *asema* Fr., V, 210. terr., inter fol. Fagi. E.
— *atrata* Fr., V, 246. terr. E., Sib.
— *aurorea* Fr., V, 209. E*m*.
— *blandula* Berk., V, 219. pin. Sikkim.
— *butyracea* Bull, V, 209. silv. E., Sib., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *caldarii* Berk., V, 251. Inter Sphagnum. Brit.
— *camptopoda* Berk., V, 231. silv. Ind. or.
— *cinnamomifolia* Gill., V, 238. silv. Gall.
— *cirrata* Schum., V, 224. terr. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *clusilis* Fr., V, 250. silv. E.
— *coagulata* B. et Br., V, 233. Nh.
— *collina* Scop., V, 226. terr. E.
— *concolor* Del., V, 205. Gall.
— *confluens* Pers., V, 222. silv. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *conocephala* Karst., IX, 33. pin. Fenn.
— *coracina* Fr., V, 243. silv. E.
— var. *Cornui* Karst., V, 243. Fenn.
— *cremoracea* Peck, IX, 27. silv. Am*b*.
— *dæmonica* Karst., V, 243. pin. Fenn.
— *declinis* Weinm., V, 215. pin. E.
— *dehiscens* Kalchbr., V, 233. In deserto Gobi.
— *delicatella* Peck, V, 224. terr. Am*b*.
— *disjungenda* Karst., V, 216. Inter acus Pini. Fenn.
— *dryophila* Bull., V, 234. silv. E., Am*b*., Ind. or., Afr*m*., Kamerun, China.
— var. *aurata* Quél., V, 235. Gall.
— » *griseo-nigricans* Seyn., V, 235. It., Gall.
— » *minor* Bres., V, 235. Slavonia.
— » *peronata* Bres., V, 235. Slavonia.
— » *vernalis* Schulz. et Bres., V, 235. Slavonia.
— *elevata* Weinm., V, 203. silv. Belg., Ross.
— *endochorda* B. et Br., V, 232. silv. Ceylon.
— *Ephippium* Fr., V, 210. silv. E.
— *eradicata* Kalch., V, 202. terr. N. S. Wales.
— *erosa* Fr., V, 250. pin. E.
— *esculenta* Wulf., V, 227. pin. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *esculentoides* Peck, IX, 28. terr. Am*b*.
— *estensis* Morg., V, 236. silv. Am*b*.
— *eustygia* Cke., IX, 33. terr. Brit.
— *expallens* Peck, XI, 18. silv., inter fol. pinea. Am*b*.
— *extuberans* Fr., V, 237. terr. E., Afr*m*.
— *flagellipes* Fr., IX, 31. terr. Suec.
— *floccipes* Fr., V, 215. fag. E.
— *floridula* Fr., V, 239. pin. E.

COLLYBIA *fœtidissima* Gill., IX, 30. terr. Gall.
— *fuliginata* Weinm., V, 246. terr. E.
— *fuliginella* Peck, IX, 27. terr. Am*b*.
— *fusco-lilacina* Speg., IX, 33. silv. Am*b*.
— *gaudialis* Britz., V, 203. fag. Bavaria.
— *glacialis* Fr., V, 249. terr. E.
— *globularis* Weinm., V, 211. prat. Ross
— *gregaria* Blonski, IX, 31. terr. Polonia.
— *Gussonei* Inzenga, V, 229. terr. Sicilia.
— *hariolorum* DC., V, 221. silv. E.
— *hemileuca* B. et C., V, 222. terr. Cuba.
— *hydrochroa* Rbh., V, 220. Inter muscos in palud. Germ.
— *implexa* Karst., V, 243. terr. Fenn.
— *ingrata* Schum., V, 222. pin. E.
— *inolens* Fr., V, 245. pin. Germ., Suec.
— *lacerata* Lasch, V, 247. pin. E.
— subsp. *argentina* Speg., V, 248. terr. Arg.
— *lancipes* Fr., V, 207. terr. Germ., Suec.
— *lentiniformis* Karst., V, 205. pin. Fenn.
— *lentinoides* Peck, IX, 32. terr. Am*b*.
— var. *flaviceps* Peck, IX, 32. Am*b*.
— var. *rufipes* Peck, IX, 32. Am*b*.
— *lepidopoda* Fr., V, 225. Nh.
— *leucophæa* B. et Br., V, 238. terr. Ceylon.
— *leucophæata* Karst., V, 205. terr. Fenn.
— *longipes* Bull., V, 202. silv. E.
— var. *badia* Quél. et Le Bret, V, 202. pin. Jura.
— *lupuletorum* Weinm., V, 222. In lupuletis. E.
— *luteifolia* Gill., V, 238. silv. Gall.
— *luteo-rubescens* Britz., XI, 19. silv. Bavaria.
— *macida* Britz., XI, 19. silv. Bavaria.
— *macilenta* Fr., V, 237. pin. E.
— *macra* Berk., V, 236. pin. Sikkim.
— *maculata* Alb. et Schw., V, 207. pin. E.
— *melinosarca* Kalch., V, 213. silv. Afr*m*.
— *mendica* Kalchbr., V, 233. terr. Hung.
— *microspora* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Kansas.
— *mimica* Sm., V, 214. silv. Brit.
— *misera* Fr., V, 245. silv. E., Sib.
— *miseranda* Britz., XI, 19. silv. Bavaria.
— *murina* Batsch, V, 249. terr. E.
— *muscigena* Schum., V, 239. terr. E.
— *muscipula* Cke. et Mass., XI, 17. terr. Brit.
— *myosura* Fr., V, 223. pin. E.
— *napipes* Berk., V, 201. terr. Ind. or.
— *nephelodes* B. et Br., V, 208. terr. Ceylon.
— *nitellina* Fr., V, 227. pin. E.
— var. *latifolia* Karst., XI, 19. terr. Fenn.
— *nummularia* Fr., V, 227. terr. Em.
— *obstans* Britz., V, 249. Inter Sphagnum. Bavaria.
— *ocellata* Fr., V, 238. silv. E.
— *ochroleuca* Peck, XI, 17. silv. Am*b*.

COLLYBIA *olivaceo-alba* Cke. et Mass., IX, 28. terr. Nh.
— *orbicularis* Secr., V, 223. pin. Germ., Helv.
— *orbispora* Britz , XI, 19. silv. Bavaria.
— *orzes* Fr. var. *crassipes* Cke et Mass., IX, 34. terr. Nh.
— *phæopodia* Bull., V, 209. silv. E.
— *phalliodora* Fr., V, 248. silv. Gall.
— *physcopodia* Mont., V, 240. terr. Am*b*.
— *Pillodi* Quél., IX, 30. terr. Jura.
— *pinetorum* Allesch., IX, 31. terr. Bavaria.
— *planipes* Brigan., V, 228. silv. It.
— *platyphylla* Fr., V, 203. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *plexipes* Fr., V, 245. fag. E.
— *podagrosa* Berk., V, 211. terr. Ind. or.
— *poigena* B. et C., V, 216. terr. Hongkong.
— *præceps* B. et C., V, 207. terr. Am*b*.
— *prolixa* Fr., V, 208. pin. E.
— *protracta* Fr., V, 249. pin. Suec.
— *psathyroides* Cke., V, 229. terr. Brit.
— *pseudoplatyphylla* Britz., XI, 19. silv. Bavaria.
— *radicata* Relh., V, 200. silv. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Nh.
— var. *brachypoda* Kalch., V, 201. terr. Afr*m*.
— » *superbiens* Berk., V, 201. Nh.
— *rancida* Fr., V, 242. silv., terr. E.
— *raphanipes* Berk., V, 202. terr. Ind. or.
— *ratticauda* Fayod, XI, 18. terr. Afr.
— *repens* Fr., V, 204. terr. inter fol. E.
— subsp. *spuria* Bres., V, 204. silv. Slavonia.
— *rhodella* Berk., V, 236. silv. Ind. or.
— *rhodella* Pat., V, 233. terr. Gall.
— *rufipicta* B. et Br., V, 240. terr. Ceylon.
— *scorzonerea* Batsch, V, 208. pin. E.
— *scotodes* B. et Br., V, 219. terr. Ceylon.
— *semitalis* Fr., V, 204. pin. E.
— subsp. *trigonospora* Bres., V, 204. silv. It.
— *siticulosa* Bann. et Peck, XI, 18. Baltimore.
— *Sobolewskii* Weinm., V, 218. terr. Sib., Ross.
— *sparsibarbis* B. et Br., V, 201. terr. Ceylon.
— *spinulifera* Peck, V, 241. terr. Am*b*.
— *stereocephala* B. et C., V, 208. pin. Am*b*.
— *Stevensonii* B. et Br., V, 226. Brit.
— *stolonifera* Jungh., V, 228. pin. E.
— *strictipes* Peck, IX, 30. silv. Am*b*.
— *stridula* Fr., V, 210. terr. E., Sib., Afr*m*.
— *strumosa* Fr., V, 211. pin. Germ., Succ.
— *subatrata* Vogl., V, 247. prat. It.
— *subbutyracea* Britz., XI, 19. silv. Bavaria.
— *subrigua* Bann. et Peck, XI, 18. terr. Am*b*.
— *succinea* Fr., V, 227. terr. E.
— *sumatrensis* Lév., V, 220. Sumatra.
— *Tagetes* B. et Mont., IX, 29. terr. Am*b*.
— *tenacella* Pers., V, 227. silv. E., Am*b*., Afr*c*.
— *tenuipes* Schw., V, 213. terr. Am*b*.

COLLYBIA *terpentina* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. Helv.
— *Tesquorum* Fr., V, 250. terr. E.
— *thelephora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 28. In turfosis. Brit.
— *texensis* B. et C., V, 203. Texas.
— *trochila* Fr., V, 215. silv. E.
— *tylicolor* Fr., V, 251. terr. E.
— *urbica* Mont., V, 218. terr. Cayenna.
— *ushuvaiensis* Speg., IX, 32. fag. Fuegia.
— *ustipes* Berk., V, 234. terr. Ind. or.
— *ventricosa* Bull., V, 226. silv. Em.
— *xanthopoda* Fr., V, 226. pin. E.

COLLYRIA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Tremellaceæ. VI, 811.
— *helvelloidea* Schw., VI, 812. terr. Amb.

COLUS Cavalier et Séchier. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ, Clathreæ. VII, 21; IX, 264; XI, 154.
— *fusiformis* E. Fisch., IX, 264. terr. Ins. Réunion.
— *Garciæ* Möller, XI, 154. terr. Bras.
— *Gardneri* (Berk.) E. Fisch., VII, 21. terr. Ceylon.
— *hirudinosus* Caval. et Séch., VII, 21. terr. Gall., Lus., Alg., Nh., Cayenna. (syn. Clathrus hirudinosus Tul.).
— *Muelleri* E. Fisch., IX, 264. terr. Nh.

COMESIA (p. 879.) *Felicitatis* (Crouan) Sacc., VIII, 468. terr. Gall.
— *fusca* (Cr.) Sacc., VIII, 469. terr. Gall.

CONIOPHORA (p. 124.) *byssoidea* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 652. terr. E.
— *luteo-cincta* (Berk.) Cke., VI, 648. terr. Nh.
— *membranacea* DC., VI, 649. Ad parietes humidos. E., Ind. or.

COPRINUS Pers. Agaricineæ. V, 1078; IX, 144; XI, 75. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 131 et 879.
— *affinis* Karst., V, 1101. terr. Fenn.
— *Albertinii* Karst., V, 1099. terr. Fenn.
— *angulatus* Peck, V, 1113. silv. Amb.
— *apiculatus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Penns.
— *arenatus* Peck, XI, 75. terr. Amb.
— *armillaris* Fr., V, 1098. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *atramentarius* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1081. terr. E., Amb.
— *Boudieri* Quél., V, 1108. terr. Jura, Fenn.
— *Britzelmayri* Sacc. et Cub., V, 1099. Bavaria.
— *caducus* Harz, IX, 144. In subterraneis. Bavaria.
— *calyptratus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Kansas.
— *castaneus* B. et Br., V, 1117. terr. Ceylon.
— *columellifer* Speg., V, 1084. terr. Arg.
— *comatus* Fr., V, 1079. terr. E., Amb.
— *congregatus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1095. terr. E., Sib.
— *consobrinus* Mont., V, 1116. Bras.
— *cunctabundus* Mont., V, 1081. terr. Amm.
— *cylindricus* Fr., V, 1084. terr. E.
— *diaphanus* Quél., V, 1116. silv. Jura.

COPRINUS *Digitalis* (Batsch) Fr., V, 1095. terr. E., Afrm.
— *dilectus* Fr., V, 1096. terr. Suec.
— *divergens* Britz., V, 1089. terr. Bavaria.
— *domesticus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 1102. terr., chart. E., Amb.
— *eburneus* Quél., V, 1087. terr. Jura.
— *erythrocephalus* (Lév.) Fr., V, 1094. terr. Gall.
— *extinctorius* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1086. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *fibrillosus* B. et Br., V, 1113. terr. Ceylon.
— *Filholi* Fourc., V, 1107. Gall.
— *filiformis* B. et Br., V, 1111. terr. E.
— *fimetarius* Fr., V, 1087. silv. E.
— *flocculosus* (DC.) Fr., V, 1085. terr. E.
— *Friesii* Quél., V, 1106. terr. E.
— *fuscellus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Bavaria.
— *Godeyi* Gill., V, 1115. terr. Gall.
— *gonophyllus* Quél., V, 1100. In areis carbonariis. Gall.
— *grandisporus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Abyssinia.
— *hemerobius* Fr., V, 1114. terr. E.
— *hortensis* Mont., V, 1107. terr. Cayenna.
— *imbricatus* Rbh., V, 1086. Mesopotamia.
— *insignis* Peck, V, 1082. terr. Amb.
— *jasmundianus* Kalchbr., V, 1098. terr. Æg.
— *lagopides* Karst., V, 1098. fag. Fenn., Nebraska.
— *lagopus* Fr., V, 1098. terr. E.
— *Lamottei* Gill., X, 1083. terr. Gall.
— *laxus* Bres. et Schulz., V, 1112. In pascuis. Slavonia.
— *Lerchenfeldii* Schulz., V, 1082. terr. Slavonia.
— *luxoviensis* Mont., V, 1100. In thermis Luxovii.
— *macropus* B. et Br., V, 1090. terr. Ceylon.
— *macrosporus* Peck, V, 1089. terr. Amb.
— *marcescens* Karst., V, 1091. Fenn.
— *micaceus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1090. terr. E., Æg., Abyssinia, Amb., Sib.
— *microsporus* B. et Br., V, 1112. terr. Ceylon.
— *mirabilis* Mont., V, 1117. terr. Cayenna.
— *muralis* Allesch., IX, 144. Ad muros. Bavaria.
— *murinus* Kalchbr., V, 1106. terr. Nh.
— *mycenopsis* Karst., V, 1104. terr. Fenn., Nebraska.
— *niveus* (Pers.) Fr. subsp. *astroideus* Fr., V, 1088. terr. E.
— *ovatus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 1079. terr. E., Sib., Afrm.
— *pachyterus* B. et Br., V, 1111. terr. Ceylon.
— *panormitanus* Inzenga, V, 1080. terr. Sicilia.
— *papillatus* (Batsch), Fr., V, 1093. terr. E.
— *picaceus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1085. terr. E.
— *pilulifer* Mont., V, 1118. terr. Amm.
— *plicatilis* (Curt.) Fr., V, 1108. terr. E., Amb., Ceylon, Afr., Nh.
— *plumbeus* Peck, V, 1090. terr. Amb.
— *plutonius* Mont., V, 1118. Ad scorias vulcanias. Amm.
— *prægnans* Fr., V, 1081. terr. Scania.
— *pseudo-nycthemerus* Britz., XI, 77. terr. Bavaria.
— *pulchrifolius* Peck, V, 1113. terr. Amb.
— *punctatus* Kalchbr. et Cke., V, 1093. terr. Natal.
— *pyrenæus* Quél., IX, 144. terr. Pyr.

COPRINUS *Quéletii* Schulz., V, 1102. In vasis floralibus. Slavonia.
— *radians* (Desm.) Fr., V, 1092. Ad muros humidos. E.
— *rapidus* Fr., V, 1114. terr. E.
— *roris* Quél., V, 1109. prat. Jura.
— *saatiensis* P. Henn., XI, 76. Abyssinia.
— *Sceptrum* Fr., V, 1115. prat. E.
— *semilanatus* Peck, V, 1106. terr. Am*b*.
— *semistriatus* Pat., V, 1114. terr. Gall.
— *Seymouri* Peck, V, 1091. terr. Am*b*.
— *silvaticus* Peck, V, 1111. terr. Am*b*.
— *sociatus* Fr., V, 1108. terr., mur. E.
— *solstitialis* Karst., XI, 77. terr. Fenn.
— *sororius* Karst, V, 1104. prat. Fenn.
— *Spegazzinii* Karst., V, 1099. terr. Fenn.
— *Spraguei* B. et C., V, 1101. terr. Brit., Am*b*.
— *stenophyllus* Mont., V, 1095. terr. Am*b*.
— *stercorarius* Fr., V, 1103. terr. E., Nh.
— *superiusculus* Britz., V. 1115. prat. Bavaria.
— *subglobatus* B. et C., V, 1083. terr. Cal.
— *tardus* Karst., V, 1095. terr. Fenn.
— *tergiversans* Fr., V, 1090. prat. E.
— *tomentosus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 1088. terr. Ceylon, Nh.
— *torquatus* Mont, V, 1116. silv. Bras.
— *tuberosus* Quél., V, 1110. prat. Gall.
— *umbrinus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 75. terr. Brit.
— *variegatus* Peck, V, 1082. terr. Am*b*.
— *velaris* Fr., V, 1115. terr. E.
— *velatus* Quél., V, 1087. silv. Gall.
— *virgineus* Bann. et Peck, XI, 75. Am*b*.

CORDYCEPS (p. 133, 861, 880.) *caloceroides* B. et C., II, 577. terr. Cuba.
— *herculea* (Schw.) Sacc., II, 577 terr. Am*b*.

CORETHROPSIS (p. 134, 862.) *paradoxa* Cda., IV, 62. terr. Boh.

CORTICIUM (p. 135.) *contractum* Fr., VI, 615. terr. Mexico.
— *epigæum* Ell. et Ev., VI, 631. terr. Am*b*.
— *geophilum* Dur. et Mont., VI, 639. terr. Alg.
— *irrigatum* B. et C, VI, 609. supra rupes. Hong-Kong.
— *Petersii* B. et C., VI, 619. terr. Am*b*.
— *prasinum* B. et C., VI, 619. terr. Am*b*.
— *tremellinum* B. et Rav., VI, 632. terr. Am*b*.
— var. *reticulatum* B. et R., VI, 632. Penns.

CORTINARIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 889; IX, 117; XI, 64. - cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 140.
— *abiegnus* Britz., XI, 67. silv. Bavaria.
— *acutus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 981. pin. E.
— *adustus* Peck, IX, 132. pin. Am*b*.
— *affinis* Allesch., IX, 118. silv. Bavaria.
— var. *rugosus* Allesch., IX, 118. silv. Bavaria.
— *Aiacapiiæ* Speg., IX, 124. terr. Fuegia.
— *albidifolius* Peck, IX, 127. silv. Am*b*.

CORTINARIUS *albido-cyaneus* Britz , XI, 65. fag. Bavaria.
— *albidus* Peck, XI, 64. silv. Am*b*.
— *albo-cyaneus* Fr., V, 938. silv. E.
— *albo-violaceus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 925. terr. E
— *allutus* Fr., V, 899. pin. E.
— *alpinus* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. In pascuis. St. Bernard.
— *alutaceo-fulvus* Britz , XI, 67. In uliginosis. Bavaria.
— *alutipes* (Lasch) Fr., V, 916. silv. E.
— *amarus* Peck, IX, 120. terr. Am*b*.
— *amurceus* Fr., V, 915. fag. E.
— *anfractus* Fr., V, 896. silv. E.
— *angulosus* Fr., V, 973. pin. E.
— *annexus* Britz., V, 956. silv. Bavaria.
— *annulatus* Peck, IX, 125. silv. Am*b*.
— *anomalus* Fr., V, 939. silv., prat. E., Am*b*
— *antarcticus* Speg., IX, 123. terr. Fuegia.
— *anthracinus* Fr., V, 941. silv. E.
— subsp. *purpureo-badius* Karst., V, 941. silv. Fenn.
— *apparens* Britz., V, 946. silv. Bavaria.
— *appendiculatus* Johns., IX, 130. silv. Am*b*.
— *Archeri* Berk., V, 918. terr. Tasmania.
— *arenarius* Quél., V, 954. terr. Gall.
— *arenatus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 934. silv. E.
— *argentatus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 924. silv. E.
— *argutus* Fr., V, 923. terr. E.
— *armeniacus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 965. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *armillatus* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., V, 952. silv. E.
— *arquatus* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., V, 903. silv. E.
— *arvinaceus* Fr., V, 916. fag. E.
— *asper* Peck, V, 928. terr. Am*b*.
— *assumptus* Britz., XI, 68. fag. Bavaria.
— *atro-virens* Kalchbr., V, 909. pin. Hung.
— *aureifolius* Peck, V, 941. pin. Am*b*.
— *autumnalis* Peck, V, 932. pin. Am*b*.
— *azureus* Fr., V, 938. fag. Germ., Belg., Suec.
— *badius* Peck, IX, 132. terr. Am*b*.
— *balaustinus* Fr., V, 971. fag. E.
— *balteatus* Fr., V, 891. pin. E.
— *basalis* Peck, V, 944. terr. Am*b*.
— *benevolens* Britz., V, 973. terr. Bavaria.
— *Berlesianus* Sacc. et Cub., V, 919. terr. Am*b*.
— *bibulus* Quél., V, 960. terr. Jura.
— *bicolor* Cke., IX, 134. silv. Brit.
— *biformis* Fr., V, 959. pin. E.
— *bivelus* Fr., V, 948. silv. E.
— *blandulus* Britz., V, 978. fag. Bavaria.
— *bolaris* (Pers.) Fr., V, 931. fag. E.
— *bovinus* Fr., V, 956. silv. E.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 968. silv. Slavonia
— *brevipes* Peck, IX, 126. silv. Am*b*.
— *brevissimus* Peck, IX, 127. silv. Am*b*.
— *Brondæi* Quél., XI, 65. silv. Gall.

CORTINARIUS *brunneo-fulvus* Fr., V, 957. pin. E.
— *brunneus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 957. silv. E.
— *bulbosus* Sow., V, 948. silv., prat. E.
— *Bulliardi* (Pers.) Fr , V, 930. fag. E.
— *cærulescens* Fr , V, 902. silv. E., Amb.
— *cæspitosus* Peck, IX, 126. terr. Amb.
— *callisteus* Fr., V, 930. pin. E.
— *calochrous* (Pers.) Fr., V, 902. fag. E., Car.
— *calopus* Karst., V, 939. pin. Fenn.
— *camphoratus* Fr., V, 926. pin. E.
— *camurus* Fr , V, 936. silv. E.
— *candelaris* Fr., V, 966. pin. E.
— *canescens* Peck, IX, 125. silv. Amb.
— *caninus* Fr., V, 937. silv. E.
— *cano-lilacinus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *castanellus* Peck, V, 944. terr. Amb.
— *castaneoides* Peck, V, 950. terr. Amb.
— *castaneus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 971. terr. E., Amb.
— *catskillensis* Peck, V, 935. terr. Amb.
— *causticus* Fr., V, 910. pin. E.
— *centrifugus* Fr., V, 894. pin. Suec.
— *cephalixus* (Secr.) Fr., V, 896. silv. E.
— *cinereo-violaceus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 925. silv. E.
— *cinnabarinus* Fr., V, 940. fag. E.
— *cinnamomeus* (L.) Fr., V, 941. silv. E., Amb.
— var. *fusipes* Karst., XI, 66. terr. Fenn.
— » *semisanguineus* Fr , V, 942. silv. E.
— subsp. *croceus* Fr., V, 942. silv. E.
— *claricolor* Fr., V, 890. silv. Suec., Amb.
— *cliduchus* (Secr.) Fr., V, 895. fag. E.
— *Clintonianus* Peck, V, 927. silv, Amb.
— *cohabitans* Karst., V, 971. terr. Fenn.
— *collinitus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 916. silv. E., Car.
— subsp. *mucosus* Fr., V, 917. pin. E.
— *collocandus* Britz., XI, 65. silv. Bavaria.
— *coloratus* Peck, V, 899. terr. Amb.
— *colus* Fr., V, 972. pin. Suec.
— *colymbadinus* Fr., V, 944. silv. E.
— *communis* Peck, V, 901. terr. Amb.
— *compar* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 915. pin. E.
— *concinnus* Karst., V, 943. silv. Fenn.
— *consobrinus* Karst., V, 911. pin. Fenn.
— *Cookei* Quél., V, 933 et IX, 127. silv. Vogesis.
— *copakensis* Peck, V, 903. terr. Amb.
— *corrosus* Fr., V, 905. pin. E.
— *corrugatus* Peck, V, 900. terr. Amb.
— *corvscans* Fr., V, 913. terr. E.
— *cotoneus* Fr., V, 945. silv. E.
— *crassus* Fr., V, 891. terr. E.
— *craticius* Fr., V, 931. terr. Suec., Amb.
— *croceo-cœruleus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 913. fag. E.
— *croceo-conus* Fr., V, 942. pin. E.

CORTINARIUS *croceo-fulvus* (DC.) Fr., V, 953. silv. Gall.
— *crocolitus* Quél., V, 890. silv. Gall.
— *crystallinus* Fr., V, 911. fag. E.
— *cumatilis* Fr., V, 910. silv. E.
— *cyanites* Fr., V, 925. fag. E.
— *cyanopus* (Secr.) Fr., V, 892. silv. E.
— *cypriacus* Fr., V, 970. terr. F.
— *damascenus* Fr., V, 965. terr. E.
— *decipiens* (Pers.) Fr., V, 979. silv. E., Amb.
— *decolorans* (Pers.) Fr., V, 912. pin. E.
— *decoloratus* Fr., V, 911. silv. E.
— *decumbens* (Pers.) Fr., V, 935. terr. E.
— *definiendus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *delibutus* Fr., V, 921. fag., pin. E.
— *depexus* Fr., V, 946. silv. E.
— *depressus* Fr., V, 982. terr. E.
— *detonsus* Fr , V, 980. silv. E.
— *diabolicus* Fr., V, 937. fag. E.
— *dibaphus* Fr., V, 904. fag. Helv., Gall., Brit., Scania.
— *difficilis* Speg., IX, 130. silv. Fuegia.
— *dilutus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 967. silv. E.
— *disjugendus* Karst., XI, 67. silv. Fenn.
— *disputabilis* Britz., XI, 64. silv. Bavaria.
— *distans* Peck, V, 964. pin. Amb.
— *divulgatus* Britz., V, 968. silv. Bavaria.
— *dolabratus* Fr., V, 977. pin. E.
— *dubitabilis* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *duracinus* Fr., V, 966. silv. E.
— *effictus* Britz., V, 928. silv. Bavaria.
— *egerminatus* Britz , V, 920. silv. Bavaria.
— *elatior* Fr., V, 917. silv, E.
— *electrinus* Britz., XI, 67. pin. Bavaria.
— *elegantior* Fr., V, 906. silv. E.
— *elotus* Fr., V, 899. terr. Suec.
— *Emodensis* Berk., IX, 121 et XI, 65. silv. Himalaya.
— *emollitus* Fr., V, 910. silv. E.
— *emunctus* Fr., V, 919. pin. E.
— *epipoleus* Fr., V, 921. terr. Suec.
— *erraticus* Peck, IX, 125. silv. Amb.
— *erugatus* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 967. silv. E.
— *erythrœus* Berk., XI, 65. terr. Nh.
— *erythrinus* Fr., V, 978. silv. E.
— *evernius* Fr., V, 951. terr. E.
— *extricabilis* Britz., V, 907. silv. Bavaria.
— *fageti* Britz., XI, 67. fag. Bavaria.
— *fallax* Quél., V. 959. terr. Gall.
— *fasciatus* Fr., V, 982. pin. E.
— *fascicularis* Johns., IX, 121. terr. Amb.
— *finitimus* Britz , V, 981. silv. Bavaria.
— *firmus* Fr., V, 964. silv. E.
— *fistularis* Britz., V, 980. terr. Bavaria.
— *Flabellum* Fr., V, 961. terr. E.

CORTINARIUS *flammeus* Berk., IX, 127 et XI, 66. pin. Sikkim.
— *flavifolius* Peck, IX, 132. silv. Amb.
— *flexipes* Fr., V, 961. pin. E.
— *floccoso-fibrillosus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *fraudulosus* Britz., V, 908. silv. Bavaria.
— *Friesii* Bres. et Schulz., V, 904. silv. Slavonia.
— *fucatophyllus* Lasch, V, 943. pin. E.
— *fucilis* Britz., V, 944. silv. Bavaria.
— *fucosus* Britz., V, 944. silv. Bavaria.
— *fulgens* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., V, 905. pin. E
— *fulmineus* Fr., V, 906. silv. E.
— *fulvescens* Fr., V, 977. pin. E.
— *fulvo-cinnamomeus* Britz., XI, 67. silv. Bavaria.
— *fulvo-luteus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *fundatus* Britz., V, 952. silv. Bavaria.
— *furfurellus* Peck, IX, 133. terr. Amb.
— *fusco-violaceus* Britz., XI, 65. fag. Bavaria.
— *fusco-violaceus* Peck, V, 976. Inter Sphagnum. Amb.
— *gentilis* Fr., V, 955. pin. E.
— *germanus* Fr., V, 979. fag. E.
— *glandicolor* Fr., V, 957. pin. E.
— *glaucopus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 901. pin. E., Amb.
— *glutinosus* Peck, IX, 119. terr. Amb.
— *gracilis* Peck, IX, 133. In paludosis, Amb.
— *grallipes* Fr., V, 918. terr. E.
— *griseo-lilacinus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *griseus* Peck, IX, 133. terr. Amb.
— *hæmatochelis* (Bull.) Fr., V, 953. silv. Gall., Brit.
— *helvelloides* Fr., V, 955. terr. E.
— *helvolus* Fr., V, 954. silv. E.
— *hemitrichus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 963. terr. E., Amb.
— *herpeticus* Fr., V, 909. terr. E.
— *heterosporus* Bres., IX, 126. pin. Germ.
— *hinnuleus* Fr., V, 955. terr. E.
— *hircinus* Fr., V, 927. pin. E.
— *hircosus* Britz., V, 932. silv. Bavaria.
— *Hoeftii* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 968. fag. E.
— *hygrophoroides* Speg., IX, 128. prat. Fuegia.
— *ignobilis* Karst., IX, 117. pin. Fenn.
— *iliopodius* (Bull.) Fr., V, 962. fag. E., Amb
— *illepidus* Britz., XI, 68. silv. Bavaria.
— *illibatus* Fr., V, 921. pin. E.
— *illuminus* Fr., V, 967. pin. E.
— *imbutus* Fr., V, 969. silv. E.
— var. *vilior* Karst., V, 970. silv. Fenn.
— *impennis* Fr., V, 950. pin. Germ.
— subsp. *lucorum* Fr., V, 951. terr. Suec.
— *incisus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 961. terr. E.
— *infractus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 896. fag. E.
— *infurcatus* Fr., V, 943. silv. E.
— var. *croceipes* Karst., XI, 66. silv. Fenn.
— *injucundus* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 956. pin. Ross.

CORTINARIUS *insignis* Britz., V, 980. silv. Bavaria.
— *instabilis* Karst., IX, 118. silv. Fenn.
— *intentus* Fr., V, 914. pin. E.
— *interspersellus* Britz., V, 927. Inter Spagnum. Bavaria.
— *inurbanus* Britz., XI, 67. silv. Bavaria.
— *iodes* B. et C., V, 920. silv. Car.
— *isabellinus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 972. pin. Suec.
— *irregularis* Fr., V, 975. pin. E.
— *janthipes* Secr., V, 979. silv. E.
— *jasmineus* Fr., V, 897. fag. E.
— *jubarinus* Fr., V, 975. pin. E.
— *Junghuhnii* Fr., V, 982. silv. E.
— *Krombholzii* Fr., V, 977. terr. Boh.
— *lætior* Karst., V, 970. silv. Fenn.
— *lanatipes* Peck, IX, 120. silv. Amb.
— *laniger* Fr., V, 948. silv. E.
— *largiusculus* Britz., XI, 61. silv. Bavaria.
— *largus* Fr., V, 893. pin E.
— *latus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 895. Inter Sphagnum. E.
— *Lebretoni* Quél., V, 904. silv. Gall.
— *legitimus* Britz., V, 907. silv. Bavaria.
— *lepidophilus* Peck, V, 912. silv. Amb.
— *lepidopus* Cke., IX, 128. terr. Brit.
— *leucophanes* Karst., V, 900. pin. Fenn.
— *leucopus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 978. pin. E., Sib.
— *Lindgrenii* Fr., V, 959. pin. Suec.
— *licinipes* Fr., V, 949. pin. E.
— *lilacinopes* Britz, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *lilacinus* Peck, V, 926. silv. Amb.
— *lilacinus* Sacc., V, 962. silv. Itb.
— *limonius* Fr., V, 954. pin. E.
— *liquidus* Fr., V, 919. terr. E.
— *liratus* Fr., V, 914. pin. Suec.
— *livido-ochraceus* Berk., V, 918. silv. Brit.
— *Livor* Fr., V, 969. pin. E.
— *longipes* Peck, V, 913. silv. Amb.
— *lustratus* Fr., V, 892. In ericetis. E.
— *luteo-fuscus* Peck, V, 907. silv. Amb.
— *lutescens* Peck, IX, 129. terr. Amb.
— *luteus* Peck, IX, 129. terr. Amb.
— *luxuriatus* Britz., V, 973. silv. Bavaria.
— *macropus* Fr., V, 947. terr. E.
— *maculosus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 913. pin. E
— *magellanicus* Speg., IX, 119. terr. Patagonia.
— *malachius* Fr., V, 926. pin. E.
— *malicorius* Fr., V, 943. pin E.
— *melanotus* Kalchb., V, 934. pin. Hung.
— *melleifolius* Britz., XI, 67. silv. Bavaria.
— *mellinus* Britz., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria
— *microcyclus* Fr., V, 949. pin. E.
— *miltinus* Fr., V, 940. silv. Brit., Suec.
— *milvinus* Fr., V, 982. terr. E.

CORTINARIUS *modestus* Peck, V, 927. silv. Amb.
— *mucifluus* Fr., V, 917. pin E.
— *multiformis* Fr., V, 898. silv. E.
— *multivagus* Britz., V, 974. terr. Bavaria.
— *muricinus* Fr., V, 925. pin. E.
— *muscigenus* Peck, IX, 121. terr. Amb.
— *myrtellinus* Fr., V, 938. fag. E.
— *nævosus* Fr., V, 920. terr. Suec.
— *Napus* Fr., V, 898. pin. E.
— *nexuosus* Britz., V, 960. silv. Bavaria.
— *nigrellus* Peck, V, 959. silv. Amb.
— *nitens* Karst., XI, 68. terr. Fenn.
— *nitidus* Fr., V, 919. silv. E.
— *nitrosus* Cke., IX, 131. silv. Brit.
— *obtusus* Fr., V, 981. silv. E.
— *ochraceus* Peck, V, 932. pin. Amb.
— *ochroleucus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 935. silv. E., Amb.
— *ochrophyllus* Fr., V, 936. silv. E.
— *odorifer* Britz., V, 908. silv Bavaria.
— *olidissimus* Rip., IX, 126. silv. Gall.
— *olivaceus* Peck, V, 904. terr. Amb.
— *olivascens* (Batsch) Fr., V, 915. pin. E.
— *olivascens* Karst., XI, 68. silv. Fenn.
— *oliveus* Quél., IX, 117. pin. Gall.
— *ophiopus* Peck, V, 912. silv. Amb.
— *opimatus* Britz, XI, 66. silv. Bavaria.
— *opimus* Fr., V, 923. terr. E.
— *orellanus* Fr., V, 942. silv. E,
— *orichalceus* Batsch, V, 906. pin. E.
— *paleaceus* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 964. fag. E.
— *pallidus* Peck, IX, 124. terr. Amb.
— *paludosus* Peck, IX, 131 terr. Amb.
— *pansa* Fr., V, 901. fag., pin. E.
— *papulosus* Fr., V, 914. silv. Suec, Fenn.
— *paragaudis* Fr., V, 943. pin. E.
— subsp *præstigiosus* Fr., V, 953. prat E.
— *pateriformis* Fr., V, 976. terr. E.
— *pavonius* Fr., V, 933. silv. E.
— *palmatosporus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Helv.
— *penicillatus* Fr., V, 934. pin. E
— *percognitus* Britz., XI, 64. silv. Bavaria.
— *percomis* Fr., V, 894. pin. Germ., Succ., Fenn.
— *periscelis* Fr., V, 960. In paludosis Ross.
— *perrarus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria,
— *pertinens* Britz, XI, 64. silv. Bavaria.
— *phæophyllus* Karst., V, 972. terr. Fenn.
— *pholideus* Fr., V, 933. terr. E., Amb.
— *phrygianus* Fr., V, 934. fag. E.
— *Pihiur* Speg., IX, 133. terr. Fuegia.
— *plumbosus* Fr., V, 970. terr., in sphagnetis. E.
— *plumiger* Fr., V, 951. silv. E.
— *pluvius* Fr., V, 922. pin. E.

CORTINARIUS *politulus* Britz, XI, 65. silv. Bavaria.
— *porphyropus* Fr., V, 912. terr. E., Amb.
— *præpallens* Peck, IX, 134. terr. Amb.
— *præsignis* Britz, XI, 67. silv. Bavaria.
— *præstans* Cord., XI, 65. silv. Gall.
— *prasinus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 908. fag E.
— *privignus* Fr., V, 966. pin. E.
— *psammocephalus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 961. pin E.
— *pulcher* Peck, V, 976. silv. Amb.
— *pulchrifolius* Peck) V, 928. querc. Amb.
— *punctatus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 958. fag. E.
— *purpurascens* Fr., V, 902. silv. E.
— *quadricolor* (Scop.) Fr., V, 952. fag. E.
— *quæsitus* Britz., V, 962. silv. Bavaria.
— *radicatus* Johns., IX, 122. terr. Amb.
— *rapaceus* Fr., V, 898. silv. E.
— *raphanoides* (Pers.) Fr., V, 945. silv. E.
— *recensitus* Britz., V, 932. silv. Bavaria.
— *redactus* Britz., V, 968. silv. Bavaria.
— *Reedii* Berk., V, 978. fag. Brit.
— *refectus* Britz., V, 952. silv. Bavaria.
— *regularis* Peck, V, 968. Inter Sphagnum. Amb.
— *renidens* Fr., V, 973. silv. E.
— *riculatus* Fr., V, 936. silv. E.
— *Riederi* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 894. pin. Ross., Brit.
— *rigens* (Pers.) Fr., V, 977. terr. E.
— *rigidus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 963. silv. E.
— *Robinsonii* Mont., V, 957. terr. Amb.
— *robustus* Peck, V, 931. terr. Amb.
— *rubellus* Cke., IX, 131. terr. Brit.
— *rubricosus* Fr., V, 975. silv. E.
— *rubro-cinereus* Peck, V, 927. terr. Amb.
— *rufo-olivaceus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 908. silv. E.
— *russulariellus* Speg., IX, 123. prat. Fuegia.
— *russus* Fr., V, 896. pin. E.
— *rusticus* Karst., V, 947. pin. Fenn.
— *saginus* Fr., V, 895. silv E.
— *Salor* Fr., V, 920. silv. E.
— *sanguineus* (Wulf.) Fr., V, 940. pin. E.
— *saniosus* Fr., V, 980. terr. E.
— *Sarmienti* Speg., IX, 118. Inter folia sub nive. Fuegia.
— *saturninus* Fr., V, 969. terr. E.
— *scandens* Fr., V, 978. pin. Suec., Brit.
— *scaurus* Fr., V, 909. silv. E., Amb.
— *sciophyllus* Fr., V, 971. fag. E.
— *scutulatus* Fr., V, 951. fag. E.
— *sebaceus* Fr., V, 891. pin. E.
— *separabilis* Britz, V, 956. silv. Bavaria.
— *serarius* Fr., V, 910. silv. E.
— *sericeps* Peck, V, 937. terr. Amb.
— *simulans* Peck, IX, 129. silv. Amb.
— *sobrius* Karst., IX, 120. silv. Fenn.

CORTINARIUS *sororius* Karst., V, 891. terr. Fenn.
— *spadiceus* Fr., V, 893. pin. E.
— *sphærosporus* Peck, V, 918. terr. Amb.
— *sphagnophilus* Peck, V, 894. In sphagnosis. Amb.
— *spilomeus* Fr., V, 939. silv., prat. E.
— *splendidus* Peck, V, 923. silv. Amb.
— *sporadicus* Britz., V, 956. silv. Bavaria.
— *squamulosus* Peck, V, 933. terr. Amb.
— *stemmatus* Fr., V, 933. silv. E.
— *stillatitius* Fr., V, 922. prat., silv. E.
— *striolatus* Speg., IX, 130. terr. Fuegia
— *subcandelaris* Britz., XI, 68. silv Bavaria.
— *subcarnosus* Britz., XI, 67. fag. Bavaria.
— *subcinnamomeus* Karst., IX, 127. pin. Fenn.
— *subferrugineus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 965. silv. E.
— *subflexipes* Peck, IX, 132 silv. Amb.
— *subflexuosus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *subglutinosus* Karst., V, 921. pin. Fenn.
— *sublanatus* (Sow.) Fr., V, 933. silv. E.
— *subluteolus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *submyrtillinus* Britz., XI, 67. silv. Bavaria.
— *subnotatus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 945. fag. E.
— *subpurpurascens* (Batsch) Fr., V, 903. silv. E.
— *subsimilis* (Pers.) Fr., V, 915. silv. E.
— *subtortus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 897. pin. E.
— *suillus* Fr., V, 929. pin. E.
— *sulphurinus* Quél., V, 907. pin. Gall.
— *suratus* Fr., V, 918. pin. E.
— *tabularis* Fr., V, 936. silv. E.
— *Talus* Fr., V, 899. silv. Suec.
— *testaceo-canescens* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 947. pin. Ross.
— *testaceus* Cke., IX, 120 terr. Brit.
— *tophaceus* Fr., V, 929. fag. E.
— subsp. *redimitus* Fr., V, 930. fag. E.
— *tortuosus* Fr., V, 967. pin. E.
— *torosus* Fr., V, 950. silv. E., Amb.
— *traganus* Fr., V, 929. pin. E.
— *tricolor* Mont., V, 928. silv. Ins. Canar.
— *triformis* Fr., V, 958 silv. E
— subsp. *fusco-pallens* Fr., V, 959. pin. E.
— » *melleo-pallens* Fr., V, 958. pin. E.
— *triumphans* Fr., V, 889. terr. E.
— *tundræ* Speg., IX, 124 terr. Fuegia.
— *turbinatus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 905. fag. E, Amb.
— subsp. *ferrugineus* (Scop.) Fr., 905. silv. E.
— *turgidus* Fr., V, 924. fag. E.
— *turmalis* Fr., V, 890. fag. E.
— *uliginosus* Berk., V, 942 In paludosis. Brit.
— *umbilicatus* Karst., XI, 68. terr. Fenn.
— *unimodus* Britz., V, 981. silv. Bavaria.
— *uraceus* Fr., V, 974. pin. E.
— var. *Bresadolæ* Schulz, V, 975. silv. Slavonia.

CORTINARIUS *urbicus* Fr., V, 949. terr. E.
— subsp. *arvalis* Karst., V, 949. terr. Fenn.
— *valgus* Fr., V, 945. pin. E.
— *variegatus* Bres., V, 900. pin. Itb.
— var. *marginatus* Bres., V, 900. Itb.
— *variicolor* (Pers.) Fr., V, 893. pin. E.
— subsp. *nemorensis* Fr., V, 893. fag. E.
— *varius* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 892. pin. E., Amb.
— *venetus* Fr., V, 946. fag. E.
— *venosus* Johns., IX, 134. terr. Amb.
— *venustus* Karst., V, 929. pin. Fenn.
— *vernalis* Peck, V. 974. prat. Amb.
— *vespertinus* Fr., V, 914. silv. Germ., Suec.
— *vibratilis* Fr., V, 922. silv. E.
— *vinosulus* Berk., IX, 121. pin. Sikkim.
— *vinosus* Cke., V, 930. terr. Brit.
— *violaceus* (L.) Fr., V, 924. silv. E., Amb.
— *virgatus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. Cal.
— *visitatus* Britz., V, 907. silv. Bavaria.
— *Walkeri* Cke. et Mass., XI, 66. terr. Nh.
— *Weddellianus* Mont., V, 932. terr. Bras.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., V. 935. Japonia.
— *zinziberatus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 973. terr. E.

CRATERELLUS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoreæ. II, 514; IX, 218. — cfr. Pars I, 1, p. 143.
— *auratus* Quél., IX, 219. terr. Gall.
— *aureus* B. et C., VI, 516. terr. China.
— *Canadensis* Kl., VI, 519. Canada.
— *Cantharellus* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 517. terr. Amb.
— *clavatus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 519. silv. E., Amb.
— *cochleatus* Fr., VI, 519. pin. E.
— *Comperi* Fr., VI, 515. terr. Ross.
— *confluens* Berk. et Curt., VI, 516. Mexico, Nh.
— *cornucopioides* (L.) Pers., VI, 515. silv. E., Sib., Amb., Ceylon, Malacca.
— var. *crispus* Sacc., VI, 516. terr. Itb.
— » *flavicans* Sacc., VI, 516. silv. Itb.
— *crispus* Fr., VI, 517. silv. E., Amb.
— *dubius* Peck, VI, 516. terr. Amb.
— *floccosus* Boud., IX, 218. terr. Gall.
— *incarnatus* Quél., IX, 220. fag. Gall.
— *lateritius* Berk., VI, 518. terr. Amb.
— *lutescens* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 515. terr. E., Amb.
— *minimus* Saut., VI, 518. terr. Austr.
— *multiplex* Cke. et Mass., IX, 220. terr Tasm.
— *ocreatus* Pers., VI, 515. Gall.
— *odoratus* Schw., VI, 516. Amb.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 219. terr. Venezuela.
— *papyraceus* Berk. et Curt., VI, 518. Venezuela.
— *pistillaris* Fr., VI, 520. pin. Suec.
— *pusillus* Fr., VI, 517. fag. E.
— *pusu* Berk., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. Inter muscos. Nh.

CRATERELLUS *roseus* Schw., VI, 519. terr. Car.
— *sinuosus* Fr., VI, 517. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *unicolor* Rav., VI, 518. Am*b*.
— *violaceus* Fr., VI, 517. silv. E.

CREPIDOTUS (p. 143.) *epigæus* (Pers.) B. et Br., V, 877. terr. Brit.
— *Phæthon* Cke et Mass., IX, 116. terr. Nh.
— *Phillipsii* B. et Br., V, 878. terr. Brit.
— *versutus* Peck, V, 888 terr., in rupibus. Am*b*.

CRYPTICA Hesse. Tuberaceæ. X, 82.
— *lutea* Hesse, X, 82. fag. Germ.

CUDONIELLA (p. 153.) *marvida* (Müll.) Sacc., VIII, 841. terr. Gall., Dan., Am*b*.

CYANOCEPHALUM Zuk. Pyrenomyceteæ, Hypocreaceæ. XI, 360.
— *murorum* Zuk., XI, 360. In muris udis muscosis. Carinthia

CYATHUS (p. 154 et 881.) *Coiensoi* Berk., XI, 156. terr. N. Zel.
— *dasypus* Nees, VII, 40. terr. Cap., Am*m*.
— *desertorum* Muell., VII, 36. terr. Nh.
— *intermedius* (Mont.) Tul., VII, 35. terr. Cuba, Mauritius, Ind. or., Queensland.
— *limbatus* Tul., VII, 36. terr. Am*m*.
— *plicatus* (Fr.) Tul., VII, 36. terr. Bras.
— *Pœppigii* Tul., VII, 37. terr. Am*c*., Am*m*.
— *similis* Cke., VII, 40. terr. N.-Zel.
— *striatus* (Huds.) Hoffm., VII, 33. terr. E., Am., Afr., Java.
— *sulcatus* Kalch., VII, 36. terr. Natal.
— *vernicosus* (Bull.) DC., VII, 38. terr. E., Am*b*., Am*c*., Afr., Nh.
— var. *agrestis* (Pers.) Tul., VII, 39. terr. Am*m*.
— » *nitidus* (Roth) Pers., VII, 39. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *Wrightii* Berk., VII, 41. terr. Am*b*.

CYCLODERMA Klotzsch. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 56 et 470.
— *apiculatum* Amnie Lorr. Smith, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Afr. or.
— *indicum* Klotzsch, VII, 56. terr. Ind. occ.
— *ohiense* Cke. et Morg., VII, 56 terr. Ohio
— *platysporum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 470. terr. Nh.
— *Weddellii* Mont., VII, 56. terr. Bras.

CYPHELLA? (p. 158.) *rugulosa* Lév., VI, 685. terr. In Archipelago Indiæ.
— *terrigena* Karst, IX, 246. terr. Fenn.

DASYSCYPHA (p. 172.) *terrestris* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 468. terr. Nh.

DECONICA (p. 176 et 881.) *acutipilea* Speg., IX, 142. silv. Bras.
— *atro-rufa* Schæff., V, 1059. terr. E., Afr*m*, Nh.
— *bryophila* Peck, XI, 73. terr. Am*b*.
— *bullacea* Bull., V, 1058. terr. E.
— *coprophila* Bull., V. 1058. terr. E.
— *examinata* Britz., XI, 73. terr. Bavaria.
— *libertatis* Fr., V, 1059. terr. E.

DECONICA *notha* Britz., V, 1060. terr. Bavaria.
— *parabilis* Britz., V, 1060. terr. Bavaria.
— *physaloides* Bull., V, 1058. terr. E.
— *sepulchrorum* Zoll., IX, 142. terr. Bantam.

DELASTRIA Tul. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 904.
— *rosea* Tul., VIII, 905. sub terra. Gall.

DETONIA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 105.
— *foveata* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 105. terr. Germ.
— *lejocarpa* (Curr.) Sacc., VIII, 105. terr. Brit.
— *nigrans* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. terr. Ohio.
— *trachycarpa* (Curr.) Sacc., VIII, 105. terr. Brit., Fenn.

DICTYOPHORA Desv. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 3 et 469; IX, 262; XI, 152. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 195.
— *bicampanulata* Mont., VII, 4. Tahiti.
— *brasiliensis* (Schechdt.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 5. Bras.
— *Braunii* P. Henn., IX, 262. Kamerun.
— *callichroa* Möll., XI, 152. Bras.
— *campanulata* Ed. Fisch., VII, 3. Java.
— *collaris* (Crag.) De Toni, VII, 469. Kansas.
— *dæmonum* (Rumph.) Lév., VII, 5. Ind. or., Ceylon, Java, Amb.
— *duplicata* (Bosc.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 6. Amb.
— *merulina* Berk., VII, 7 et XI, 152. Java, Nh.
— *multicolor* B. et Br., VII, 7. Queensland.
— *nana* Berk., VII, 7. Ins. Andaman.
— *phalloidea* Desv., VII, 3. Amm., Nh., Philippin., Sumatra, Afrc.
— *radicata* Mont., VII, 6. Cayenna.
— *rosea* (Ces.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 6. Borneo.
— *speciosa* Meyen, VII, 5, Ins. Philippin.
— *subuculata* Mont., VII, 7. Afrb.
— *tahitensis* (Schechtd.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 4. Tahiti, N. S. Wales.

DIPLOCYSTIS Berk. et Curt. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 92. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 201.
— ?*collabascens* (Czern.) Te Toni, VII, 92. Sub terra sabulosa. Ross.
— ?*compacta* (Czern.) De Toni, VII, 92. ibidem.
— ?*mollis* (Czern.) De Toni, VII, 92. Caucasus.

DIPLODERMA Link. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 92 et 273, XI, 163.
— *album* Cke. et Mass., IX, 270. terr. Nh.
— *fumosum* Cke., et Mass., IX, 273. terr. N. S. Wales.
— *glaucum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 93. terr. Nh.
— *melaspermum* Cke. et Mass., XI. 163. terr. Nh.
— *pachythrix* Cke. et Mass., XI, 273. terr. Victoria.
— *sabulosum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 163. terr. Nh.
— *suberosum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 93. terr. Queensland.
— *tuberosum* Link, VII. 92. terr. Em.

DISCINA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 99: X, 4; XI, 395. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 218.

DISCINA *ancilis* Pers., VIII, 103. silv., terr. Germ., Gall , Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *Boudieri* Sacc., VIII, 104. terr. Nizza.
— *costata* Fr., VIII, 103. terr. Suec., Ohio.
— *emarginata* B. et Br., VIII, 101. terr. Ceylon.
— *Emileja* Cke., VIII, 100. terr. Gall.
— *furfuracea* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 102. terr. Germ.
— *leucoxantha* Bres., VIII, 101, silv. It., Gall.
— *lumbricalis* Cke., VIII, 101. terr. N. Zel.
— *maturescens* (Boud.) Sacc., XI, 395. terr. Nizza.
— *mongolica* Karst., XI, 395. terr. Mongolia.
— *perlata* Fr., VIII, 99. terr., silv. Suec., Fenn.
— *pululahuana* Pat., XI, 395. terr. Ecuador.
— *repens* Wahl. subsp. *Stephensoniana* Ell., VIII, 100. terr. Hung., Fenn., Am*b*.
— *reticulata* Grev., VIII, 100. terr. Germ., Boh., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *Schulzerii* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 102. terr. Slavonia.
— *scrobiculata* Fr., VIII, 99. silv. Suec.
— *submembranacea* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. terr. Transvaal.
— *thelephora* Wallr., VIII, 104. terr. Germ.
— *umbilicata* Karst., VIII, 100. terr. Fenn.
— *venosa* Pers., VIII, 104. terr. Germ., Austr., It., Brit., Belg., Suec., Lus., Am*b*.

ECCILIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 729; IX, 88. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 226
— *Acus* Sm., V, 730. Brit.
— *apiculata* Fr., V, 729. silv. E.
— *atrides* Lasch, V, 731. terr. E.
— *carneo-grisea* B. et Br., V, 730. Inter folia pinea. Germ., Brit.
— *Flosculus* Sm., V, 730. terr. Brit.
— *glauco-brunnea* B. et C., V, 732. Hongkong,
— *griseo-rubella* Lasch, V, 730. pin. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *hyalodepas* B. et Br., V, 733. terr. Ceylon.
— *Mougeotii* Fr., V, 731. terr. Jura.
— var. *minor* Sacc., IX, 88. terr. It*b*.
— *nigella* Quél., V, 731. terr. Gall.
— *nigrella* Pers., V, 731. prat. E.
— *nigricans* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. terr. Cal.
— *Parkensis* Fr., V, 730. terr. It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *pirina* B. et C., V, 732. In paludosis. Am*b*.
— *polita* Pers., V, 729. fag. E.
— *rusticoides* Gill., V, 732. terr. Gall.
— *tristis* Bres., IX, 89. Ad vasa in horto bot. Berol.
— *Watsoni* Peck, V, 732. terr. Am*b*.

ELAPHOMYCES Nees. Tuberoideæ. Elaphomycetaceæ. VIII, 863; X, 80; XI, 441.
— *aculeatus* Vitt., VIII, 869. silv. It*b*., Gall.
— *anthracinus* Vitt., VIII, 866. silv. It., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *asperulus* Vitt., VIII, 869. silv. It*b*., Gall., Helv.
— *atro-purpureus* Vitt., VIII, 864. terr. Jura, Gall., It.
— *citrinus* Vitt., VIII, 865. querc. It.
— *cyanosporus* Tul., VIII, 870. terr. Gall.
— *decipiens* Vitt., VIII, 867. silv. It*b*., Boh., Gall.
— *echinatus* Vitt., VIII, 870. silv. It*b*., Gall.
— *fœtidus* Vitt., VIII, 871. terr. It*b*.

ELAPHOMYCES *granulatus* Fr., VIII, 868. silv. E., Amb.
— *hassiacus* Hesse, X, 80 et XI, 441. pin. Germ.
— *leucosporus* Vitt., VIII, 865. querc. It
— *Leveillei* Tul., VIII, 866. In castanetis. Gall.
— *maculatus* Vitt., VIII, 865. querc. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Morettii* Vitt., VIII, 870. silv. It.
— *mutabilis* Vitt., VIII, 864. querc. Germ., It., Gall.
— var. *flocciger* Tul., VIII, 865. terr. Gall.
— subsp. *immutabilis* Speg., VIII, 865. querc. Itb.
— *papillatus* Vitt., VIII, 864. silv. It., Germ.
— *Persoonii* Vitt., VIII, 870. terr. It., Suec.
— *piriformis* Vitt., VIII, 867. querc. Itb., Gall.
— *plicatus* Hesse, X, 80 et XI, 441 pin. Germ.
— *reticulatus* Vitt., VIII, 867. querc. Itb.
— *rubescens* Hesse, V, 441. terr. Germ.
— *septatus* Vitt., VIII, 866. querc. Itb.
— *variegatus* Vitt., VIII, 867, silv. E.
— var. *fuscescens* Speg., VIII, 868. querc. Itb.
— » *hirtus* Tul. VIII, 868. querc. Gall.
— » *pallens* Tul., VIII, 868. querc. Gall.

ENDOGONE Link. Tuberoideæ, Endogonaceæ. VIII, 905.
— *australis* Berk., VIII, 907. Tasmania.
— *fuegiana* Speg., VIII, 907. Inter radices muscorum filicumque. Fuegia.
— *lactiflua* Berk., VIII, 906. Brit.
— *macrocarpa* Tul., VIII, 906. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *microcarpa* Tul., VIII, 906. Gall.
— *pisiformis* Link, VIII, 906. Germ.

ENTOLOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 679; IX, 83; XI, 44. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 229.
— *accline* Britz., V, 689. terr. Bavaria.
— *accola* Britz., V, 693. silv. Bavaria.
— *ameides* B. et Br., V, 686. In pascuis. Gall., Brit.
— *appositum* Britz., V, 684. silv. Bavaria.
— *aprile* Britz., V, 696. silv. Bavaria.
— *ardosiacum* Bull., V, 685. prat. Germ., Belg., Gall., Lus.
— var. *agaum* B. et Br., V, 685. terr. Ceylon.
— *argilophyllum* B. et Br., V, 693. terr. Ceylon.
— *Bloxami* Berk., V, 684. In pascuis. Brit.
— *clypeatum* L., V, 694. terr. E.
— *Cordæ* Karst., V, 696. Inter Polytrichum. Fenn.
— *costatum* Fr., V, 696. prat. E.
— *Cudon* Fr., V, 684. terr. Suec.
— *cuspidatum* Peck, V, 688. Inter muscos. Amb.
— *demetriacum* B. et Mont., V, 682. terr. Amb.
— *droichum* Pers., V, 690. silv. Germ., Suec.
— *dysthales* Peck, IX, 85. terr. Amb.
— *elaphinum* Fr., V, 695. silv. Germ., Gall., Suec.
— *erophilum* Fr., V, 681. prat. Suec., Sib.
— var. *cæspitosum* Fr., V, 682. Suec.
— » *plebejum* Kalchbr., V, 681. Hung.
— *euthelum* Berk., V, 694. pin. Ind. or.

ENTOLOMA *excentricum* Bres., V, 688. terr. Tir.
— *ferruginans* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. terr. Cal.
— *fertile* Berk., V, 689. silv. E.
— *flavido-rufum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 84, terr. Nh.
— *flavo-viride* Peck, IX, 84. silv. Amb.
— *flavum* Johns., IX, 84 terr. Amb.
— *fuliginarium* Karst., XI, 44. silv. Fenn.
— *galbineum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 83. terr. Nh.
— *Goliath* Berk., V, 680. silv. Ind. or.
— *Grayanum* Peck, V, 698. terr. Amb.
— *griseo-cyaneum* Fr., V, 690. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *griseo-olivascens* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. In paludosis. Bavaria.
— *helodes* Fr., V, 683. In paludibus Germ., Suec.
— *holophœum* Bres. et Schulz., V, 682. In pascuis. Slavonia.
— *illicibile* Britz., V, 684. silv. Bavaria.
— *indigoferum* Ellis, V, 688. terr. Amb.
— *intermixtum* B. et Br., V, 692. terr. Ceylon.
— *iodnephes* B. et Br., V, 692. terr. Ceylon.
— *jubatum* Fr., V, 690. prat. E.
— *læticolor* Cke. et Mass., IX, 84. terr. Nh.
— *liquescens* Cke., V, 688. terr. Brit.
— *lividum* Bull., V, 680. silv. E.
— *madidum* Fr., V, 685. terr. E.
— *majale* Fr., V, 695. pin. E.
— *mazophorum* B. et Br., V, 683. terr. Ceylon.
— *mediocre* Britz., XI, 45. prat. Bavaria.
— *melaniceps* Cke. et Mass., IX, 85. terr. Nh.
— *microcarpum* B. et Br., V, 687. terr. Ceylon.
— *mimicum* Karst., XI, 45. Fenn.
— *necessarium* Britz., V, 688. terr. Bavaria.
— *nidorosum* Fr., V, 697. terr. E.
— *nigro-cinnamomeum* Kalchbr. et Schulz., V, 694. In pascuis. Hung.
— *nitidum* Quél., V, 685. pin. Gall., Suec.
— *pallido-gilvum* B. et Br., V, 687. terr. Ceylon.
— *Panniculus* Berk., V, 692. Inter Filices. Tasm.
— *Persooniii* Du Port., V, 697. terr. Brit.
— *Placenta* Batsch, V, 682. terr. E.
— *pleropicum* Britz., V, 685. silv. Bavaria.
— *porphyrophœum* Fr., V, 681. prat. Suec.
— *præcox* Karst., XI, 45. terr. Fenn.
— *praticolum* Britz., XI, 45. prat. Bavaria.
— *principale* Britz., XI, 45. In pascuis Bavaria.
— *prunuloides* Fr., V, 680. terr. E.
— *pyrenaicum* Quél., V, 682. In pascuis. Gall.
— *quisquiliare* Karst., V, 683. terr. Fenn.
— *repandum* Bull., V, 681. terr. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *resutum* Fr., V, 690. silv. E.
— *retroflexum* B. et Br., V, 686. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhodophœum* Bres., IX, 84. terr. Kamerun.
— *rhodopolium* Fr., V, 694. silv. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *Robinsonii* B. et Mont., V, 683. prat. Amb.
— *Rozei* Quél., V, 690. pin. Gall.
— *sagittiforme* Kalchbr. et Cke., V, 687. Natal.

ENTOLOMA *salmoneum* Peck, V, 693. terr., in turfosis. Am*b*.
— *Saundersii* Fr., V, 689. terr. Brit.
— *scabinellum* Peck, V, 693. terr. Am*b*.
— *scabiosum* Fr , V, 689. silv. E., Togo.
— *schistaceum* Mont., V, 687. terr. Bolivia.
— *sericatum* Britz., XI, 45. silv. Bavaria.
— *sericellum* Fr., V, 691. terr. E.
— var. *lutescens* Henn., V, 691. terr. Suec.
— » *sublutescens* Fr., V, 691. terr. Suec.
— *sericeum* Bull., V, 696. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *sinuatum* Fr., V, 680. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *Speculum* Fr., V, 697. terr. E.
— *strictius* Peck, V, 698. silv. Am*b*.
— *stylophorum* B. et Br., V, 687. terr. Ceylon.
— *sublividum* Britz., XI, 45. terr. Bavaria.
— *subrubens* Karst., V, 692. terr. Fenn.
— *Thompsoni* B. et Br., V, 693. inter gramina. Brit.
— *turbidatum* Britz , XI, 45. silv. Bavaria.
— *turbidum* Fr , V, 695. silv. E.
— *venosum* Gill., V, 697. terr. Gall.
— *viridans* Fr., V, 686. silv. Suec.
— *Wynnei* B. et Br., V, 696. pin. Brit.

ERYSIPHE (p. 235.) *epigæa* (Wallr.) Link, I, 23. terr. Germ.

FLAMMULA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 809; IX, 104; XI, 56. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 247.
— *abrupta* Fr., V, 810. terr. Suec.
— *Agardhii* Lund, V, 827. In pratis. E*b*.
— *Aldridgei* Mass., XI, 56. terr. Brit.
— *anomala* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Penns.
— *avellanea* Cke. et Mass., IX, 105. terr. Nh.
— *clitopila* Cke. et Sm., V, 809. silv. Brit.
— *carbonaria* Fr., V, 817. terr., carbon. E.
— *compernis* Fr., V, 810. terr. Chile.
— *cortinata* Dec., V, 819. terr. Gall.
— *decipiens* Worth. Smith, V, 811. terr. E.
— *decurrens* Peck, Hedw 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Kansas.
— *decussata* Fr., V, 816. fag. E.
— *deludens* Britz., V, 823. silv. Bavaria.
— *ferruginascens* Britz., XI, 57. silv. Bavaria.
— *Frowardii* Speg., IX, 106. terr. Patagonia.
— *Fusus* Batsch, V, 818. terr. E.
— subsp. *filia* Fr., V, 819. silv. Ostrogothia, Brit.
— *gymmosa* Lasch, V, 817. terr. E.
— *gymnopodia* Bull., V, 809. terr. Gall., Voges.
— *Halliana* Peck, V, 822. In pascuis. Am*b*.
— *helomorpha* Fr., V, 828. pin. E.
— *Henningsii* Bres., IX, 108. In turfos. inter Polytricha et Sphagna. Germ.
— *hybrida* Fr., V, 823. terr. E.
— *javanica* P. Henn., XI, 57. Java.
— *limonia* Cke. et Mass., V, 822 et IX, 106. terr. Nh.
— *lubrica* Fr., V, 815. terr. E., Sib.

FLAMMULA *lupina* Fr., V, 816. terr. E.
— *mixta* Fr., V, 816. pin. E.
— *muricella* Fr., V, 811. terr. E.
— *nitens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 105. terr. Brit.
— *paradoxa* Kalchbr., V, 810. terr. Germ., Hung.
— *penetrans* Fr. var. *australis* Berk., V, 823. terr. Nh.
— *phlegmatica* Berk., V, 815. pin. Sikkim.
— *prasina* Cke. et Mass., IX, 107. terr. Nh.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 106. silv. Bras.
— *ricensis* Fr., V, 814. terr. Costa Rica.
— *rubra* Cke. et Mass., IX, 107. terr. Victoria.
— *scamba* Fr., V, 828. pin. E.
— *seducta* Britz., V, 811. silv. Bavaria.
— *sordida* Speg., IX, 104. terr. Bras.
— *spumosa* Fr., V, 817. terr., pin. E., Sib.
— *squalida* Peck, XI, 56. palud., silv. Amb.
— *Studeriana* Fayod, IX, 107. silv. Helv.
— *Tammii* Fr., V, 810. terr. Suec.
— *veluticeps* Cke. et Mass., XI, 56. terr. Victoria.
— *vinosa* Bull., V, 809. terr. Em., Brit.

FOMES (p. 249.) *anthracophilus* Cke., VI, 164. terr. Nh.
— *atropurpureus* Berk., VI, 160. terr. Bras.
— *calcigenus* Berk., VI, 153. In calcareis. Bras.
— *cassiæcolor* Berk., VI, 153. terr. Bras.
— *dealbatus* B et C., VI, 159. silv. Amb.
— *exilis* Berk., VI, 154. terr. Bras.
— *furcatus* Jungh., VI, 165. silv. Java.
— *Gelsorum* Fr., VI, 168. It.
— *incrustatus* Fr., VI, 150. Costa Rica.
— *Japonicus* Fr., VI, 156. Japonia.
— *Kamphöveneri* Fr., VI, 201. Tahiti.
— *lividus* Kalchbr., VI, 206. Nh.
— *ocellatus* Berk., VI, 155. terr. Bras.
— *omphalodes* Berk., VI, 153. terr. Bras.
— *procerus* Berk., VI, 154. terr. Bras.
— *pullatus* Berk., VI, 152. terr. Hongkong.
— *rugosus* Nees, VI, 152. terr. Ceylon, Malacca, Guyana.
— var. *guineensis* Fr., VI, 152. Guinea.
— var. *javanicus* Fr., VI, 152. Java.
— *variabilis* Berk., VI, 155. terr. Bras.
— *xylodes* Berk., VI, 154. terr. Bras.

FUMAGO (p. 255.) *lateritiarum* Sacc., IV, 548. In superficie murorum lateritiorum. Gall.

FUSARIUM (p. 255, 864, 882.) *aquæductuum* (Radl. et Rbh.) Sacc., X, 728. In aquæductibus. Bavaria.
— *arachnoideum* (Cda.) Sacc., IV, 721. terr. Boh.
— *moschatum* (Radl. et Rbh.) Lagh., X, 729. In aquæductibus. Germ., Suec.

GALACTINIA Cke. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 106; XI, 395.
— *Michelii* Boud., XI, 395. silv. Gall.

GALACTINIA *pudica* Boud., VIII, 106. terr. Gall.
— *saniosa* Schrad., VIII, 106. terr. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Sarrazini* Boud., VIII, 106. terr., carbon. Gall.
— *succosa* Berk., VIII, 106. silv. Helv, Belg., Brit.

GALERA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 860; IX, 113; XI, 60. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 264 et 883.
— *algerica* Dur et Lév., V, 870. Alg.
— *antipoda* Lasch, V, 863. terr. E.
— *aquatilis* Fr, V, 869. In aquosis, nemoribus. E.
— *aquigena* Britz, XI, 61. In aquosis. Bavaria.
— *Bryorum* Pers., V, 868. Inter muscos. E.
— *callista* Peck, V, 865. silv. Am*b*.
— *coprinoides* Peck, V, 867. terr. Am*b*.
— *flava* Peck, XI, 61. silv. Am*b*.
— *flexipes* Karst., V, 861. silv. Fenn.
— *fulvella* Mont., V, 867. silv. Bras.
— *griseo-isabellina* Britz., XI, 61. silv. Bavaria.
— *hapala* Fr., V, 860. terr. E.
— subsp. *sphærobasis* v. Post, V, 860. terr. E.
— *hypnicola* Karst., XI, 60. silv, Fenn.
— *Hypnorum* Batsch, V, 868. Inter muscos, silv., prat. E., Sib., Am., Nh., Beeren Eiland, Ins. Jan Mayen.
— *inculta* Peck, IX, 114. terr. sub Salicibus et Alnis. Am.
— *kerguelensis* Berk., V, 864. Inter muscos in palude pr. Vulcan Cave, Kerguelen.
— *lateritia* Fr., V, 860 terr. E., Ceylon.
— *macromastes* Fr., V, 866. Ins. St. Thomé.
— *minuta* Quél., V, 870. terr. Jura, Brit.
— *mniophila* Lasch, V, 869. Inter muscos (Mnium). E.
— *morchelloides* De Brond., XI, 60. querc. Gall.
— *mycenopsis* Fr., V, 871. terr. inter Hypnum. E.
— *peroxydata* Berk., V, 864. terr. Cap.
— *pityria* Fr., V, 871. terr. E.
— *pygmæo-affinis* Fr., V, 864. terr. E.
— *Rabenhorstii* Fr., V, 862. terr. Germ.
— *ravida* Fr., V, 871. terr. E.
— *rubiginosa* Pers., V, 868. silv. E.
— *ruderum* Bert. et Mont., V, 865. terr. Chile.
— *rufipes* Peck, IX, 114. terr. in silv. Am*b*.
— *siliginea* Fr., V, 862. terr. E.
— *spartea* Fr., V, 863. silv. E.
— *Sphagnorum* Pers., V, 869. In paludib. sphagnosis. E., Afr*m*., Nh.
— *striatula* Clem., XI, 60. terr. Am*b*.
— *tenera* Schaeff., V, 860. terr. E., Am*b*., Am*m*., Afr., Nh.
— var. *hyalopoda* Bres., V, 861. terr. Slavonia.
— *teneroides* Peck, V, 861. terr. Am*b*.
— *tenuissima* Weinm., V, 870. Inter muscos. E.
— *tortipes* Mont., V, 867. silv. Ohio.
— *vestita* Fr., V, 871. silv. E.
— *vinolenta* Berk., V, 861. pin. Sikkim.
— *vitiformis* Fr., V, 867. terr. E.

GAUTIERIA Vittad. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 177.
— *graveolens* Vitt., VII, 178. terr. Germ., It*b*.
— *monticola* Harkn., VII, 178. terr. Cal.
— *morchelliformis* Vitt., VII, 177. terr. Germ., It., Am*b*.
— *Otthii* Trog., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Helv.
— *villosa* Quél., VII, 178. silv. Germ., Tir., It., Gall.

GEASTER Mich. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII 70 et 471; IX, 271; XI, 162. — cfr. I, 1. p. 265.
— *affinis* Col., IX, 271. terr. N. Zel.
— *ambiguus* Mont., VII, 78. terr. Bolivia.
— *Archeri* Berk., VII, 471. terr. Tasm.
— *argenteus* Cke., IX, 272. Am*b*.
— *australis* Berk., VII, 472. terr. Tasm.
— *Beccarianus* Pass., VII, 89. Abyssinia.
— *Berkeleyi* Mass., IX, 271. terr. Brit., Nh.
— *biplicatus* Berk. et Curt., VII, 76 et 472. Ins. Bonin.
— *Bovista* Klotzsch, VII, 89. terr. Peruvia.
— *Bryantii* Berk., VII, 75. terr. Germ., Gall., Brit., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— subsp. *calyculatus* Fckl., VII, 76. terr. Germ.
— subsp. *Kunzei* Wint., VII, 76. silv. Germ.
— *campester* Morg., VII, 471. terr. Am*b*.
— *capensis* Thuem., VII, 85. Ad pedem arbustorum in silv. Afr*m*.
— *Cesatii* Rbh., VII, 82. terr. Germ., Holl., It.
— *coliformis* (Dicks.) Pers., VII, 73. terr. E., Cap., Ins. Socotra.
— *columnatus* Lév., VII, 73. terr. Chile.
— *coriaceus* Col., XI, 163. N. Zel.
— *coronatus* Col., IX, 271. silv. N. Zel.
— *delicatus* Morg., VII, 472. prat. Nebraska.
— *djakovensis* Schulz., VII, 91. Slavonia.
— *Drummondii* Berk., VII, 79 et 472. terr. Nh.
— *dubius* Berk., VII, 91. terr. Nh.
— *duplicatus* Chev., VII, 75. silv. Boh., Gall.
— *elegans* Vitt., VII, 78. terr. Tir., It., Gall.
— *Englerianus* P. Henn., XI, 162. terr. Kamerun.
— *fibrillosus* Schw., VII, 90. terr. Am*b*.
— *fimbriatus* Fr., VII, 82. terr. E., Am., Afr., Nh., Philippin
— *floriformis* Vitt., VII, 87. terr. It*b*., Gall., Nh.
— *fornicatus* (Huds.) Fr., VII, 73. terr. E., Am*b*.
— var. *multifidus* Fr., VII, 74 terr. E., Am*b*.
— *granulosus* Fckl., VII, 82. terr. Germ., Helv., Austr., Hung., Bosnia, Afr*m*., China.
— *Guilfoylei* Müll., VII, 472. terr. Nh.
— *hygrometricus* Pers., VII, 90. terr. E., Afr., Sib., As., Am., Nh.
— var. *paucilobatus* Wettst., IX, 271. silv. Styr.
— *involutus* Mass., XI, 162. terr. St. Domingo.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Mazsl., VII, 89. Hung.
— *lageniformis* Vitt., VII, 86. terr. It., Gall., Am*b*., Nh.
— *limbatus* Fr., VII, 81. pin. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *Linkii* Spreng., VII, 91. terr. It., Hisp., Lus., Am*b*.
— *lugubris* Kalchbr., VII, 89. terr. Mongolia borealis.
— *Macowani* Kalchbr., VII, 91. terr. Afr*m*.
— *mammosus* Chév., VII, 85. terr. E., Am*b*.

GEASTER *marchicus* P. Henn., XI, 163. terr. Germ.
— *marginatus* Vitt., VII, 81. terr. It., Tir., Gall.
— *Menziesii* Berk., VII, 473. terr. Amb.
— *Michelianus* Smith, VII, 84. terr. E.
— *minimus* Schw., VII, 80. terr. Amb., Amm., Ceylon, Borneo, Nh.
— *peruvianus* Cke., VII, 82. terr. Peruvia.
— *Pillotii* Roze, IX, 272. silv. Gall.
— *pusillus* Fr., VII, 88. terr. Nh.
— *radicans* Berk. et Curt., VII, 74 et 472. terr. Cuba, Amb.
— *Readeri* Cke. et Mass., VII, 472. terr. Nh.
— *rufescens* Pers., VII, 88. terr. E., Amb., Nh.
— *saccatus* Fr., VII, 86. terr. Am., Ceylon, Nh., Tasm.
— *Schæfferi* Vitt., VII, 90. terr. Itb.
— *Schmideli* Vitt., VII, 76. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Holl.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 162. Afr.
— *Scleroderma* Mont., VII, 88. terr. Guyana.
— *Spegazzinianus* De Toni, VII, 87. terr. Arg.
— var. *minor* Speg., VII, 87. terr. Arg.
— » *vittatus* Sacc., IX, 272.
— *stellatus* (Œd.) Wallr., VII, 92. Inter muscos. Germ., Dan.
— *stipitatus* Solms, XI, 162. Java.
— *striatulus* Kalchbr., VII, 78. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Nh.
— *striatus* DC., VII, 77. terr. E., Afrb., Amb., Nh.
— *tenuipes* Berk., VII, 76. terr. It., Ind. or., Tasm.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk., VII, 471. terr. Ceylon.
— ? *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 163. terr. Tonkin.
— *triplex* Jungh., VII, 74. silv. Holl., Hung., Tir., It., Amb., Java.
— *tunicatus* Vitt., VII, 73. terr. It., Gall., Brit.
— *turbinatus* Craign., VII, 471. terr. Amb.
— *umbilicatus* Fr., VII, 77. terr. Hung., Suec., Amb., Amm.
— *velutinus* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Amb.
— *vittatus* Kalchbr., VII, 84. terr. Amb., Nh.
— *vulgatus* Vitt., VII, 83. terr. It., Tir., Holl., Gall.
— *Welwitschii* Mont., VII, 74. In collis ad floriculturam inservientibus. Lus.

GENABEA Tul. Tuberoideæ, Tuberaceæ. VIII, 878.
— *fragilis* Tul., VIII, 879. terr. Gall.

GENEA Vitt. Tuberoideæ, Tuberaceæ. VIII, 873; XI, 442.
— *fragrans* Wallr., VIII, 874. fag. Germ.
— *hispidula* Berk., VIII, 875. silv. Germ., Brit., Gall.
— *Klotzschii* B. et Br., VIII, 874. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *Kunzeana* Zobel, VIII, 874. terr. ? Boh.
— *Lespiaultii* Cda., VIII, 875. terr. ? Gall.
— *papillosa* Vitt., VIII, 875. querc. Itb.
— *Pazschkei* Bres., XI, 442. terr. Tasm.
— *perlata* Cda., VIII, 873. terr. ? Boh.
— *pulchra* Cda., VIII, 876. Boh.
— *sphærica* Tul., VIII, 875. sub terra. Germ., Gall.
— *verrucosa* Vitt., VIII, 873. terr. Germ., It., Gall., It., Brit.

GEOGLOSSUM Pers. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ, Phragmosporæ. VIII, 42; X, 2. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 265.
— *americanum* Ckê., VIII, 46. In graminosis. Am*b*.
— *australe* Cke., VIII, 44. Inter muscos. Tasm.
— *difforme* Fr., VIII, 44. In graminosis. E., Am*b*.
— *farinaceum* Schw., VIII, 47. prat. Car.
— *Farlowi* Cke., VIII, 45. In graminosis. Am*b*.
— *glutinosum* Pers., VIII, 42. In graminosis. E.
— *Heufferianum* Bail, VIII, 43. In muscosis Tir.
— *hirsutum* Pers., VIII, 46. In graminosis. E., Am*b*., Bras., N. Zel., Java, Mauritius.
— var. *leotioides* Cke., VIII, 46. terr. Brit.
— *Muelleri* Cke., VIII, 43. In graminosis. Nh.
— *nigritum* (Fr.) Cke., VIII, 44. In graminosis. Germ., Am*b*.
— *ophioglossoides* (L.) Sacc., VIII, 43. In graminosis. E., Am*b*., Ind. or., Tasm.
— *Peckianum* Cke., VIII, 45. terr. Am*b*.
— *pumilum* Wint., VIII, 46. et X, 2. terr. Bras.
— *rugosum* Lasch, VIII, 47. Germ.
— *sphagnophilum* Ehrbg., VIII, 44. In sphagnetis. Germ., Carniolia, Fenn.
— *umbratile* Sacc., VIII, 45. prat. It*b*.
— *velutipes* Peck, VIII, 46. silv. Am*b*.
— *viscosulum* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 43. terr. Hung.
— *viscosum* Pers., VIII, 43. terr. E., Am*b*.

GEOPORA Harkn. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 877.
— *Cooperi* Harkn., VIII, 877. Sub humo. Cal.

GEOPYXIS (p. 266 et 883.) *amplispora* Cke. et P., VIII, 71. terr. Am*b*.
— *Bloxami* Mass., XI, 393. terr. Brit.
— *brachypus* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 68. terr. Am*b*.
— *brevipes* v. d. Bosch, VIII, 68. Holl.
— *bufonia* Pers., VIII, 73. silv. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *Cacabus* Fr., VIII, 67. Java.
— *carbonaria* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 71. In carbonariis. E., Nebraska.
— *carnea* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 65. terr. Brit.
— *catinoides* Fckl., VIII, 71. Inter muscos. Germ.
— *Ciborium* Vahl, VIII, 64. terr. Dan., Suec.
— *contigua* Fr., VIII, 68. terr. Suec.
— *crassipes* Quél., VIII, 69. terr. Jura, Tir.
— *cupularis* L., VIII, 72. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *globosa* Fr., VIII, 64. Inter folia quercina. Suec.
— *Helvellula* Dur. et Mont., VIII, 65. terr. Alg.
— *hesperidea* Peck et Cke., VIII, 63. Inter folia. Am*b*.
— *Hicksii* Peck, XI, 393. terr. Am*b*.
— *Infundibulum* Hazsl., VIII, 70. silv. Hung.
— *insolita* (Cke.) Sacc., X, 3. Inter folia. Scotia.
— *Lerchenfeldii* Schulz., VIII, 66. terr. Hung.
— *majalis* Fr., VIII, 72. terr. Suec., Gall.
— *muralis* Sow., VIII, 92. In muris. Brit.
— *Percevali* Berk. et Cke., VIII, 69. terr. Brit., Suec.
— *perforata* Karst., VIII, 73. terr. Fenn.
— *petaloidea* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 67. terr. Brit.
— *Pocula* Swartz, VIII, 67. terr. Suec.

GEOPYXIS *pseudo-badia* Cke., VIII, 69. terr. Gall.
— *pulchra* Ger., VIII, 65. Inter folia in pin. Amb.
— *Rapulum* Bull., VIII, 64. terr. Germ., Dan., Brit., Gall., Amb.
— *Sceptrum* Batsch, VIII, 67. In populetis. It.
— *sibirica* Karst., VIII, 69. Sub Abietibus. Sib.
— *sordescens* B. et C., VIII, 69. terr. Amb.
— *Tazzetta* Cke., VIII, 66. terr. Hung.
— *tuberculosa* Sacc. et Cke., VIII, 67. In ollis cum Eucalyptus. It., Nebraska.
— *unicolor* Gill., VIII, 67. pin. Gall
— *verruculosa* B. et C., VIII, 68. In lapidosis collinis. Fretum Behring.
— *vulcanalis* Peck, VIII, 65. Ad terram ad vulcanos extinctos et pin. Amb.

GEOTRICHUM (p. 266, 864, 883.) *candidum* Link, IV, 39. terr. Germ. It., Gall.

GLISCHODERMA Fckl. Gasteromyceteæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 153.
— *cinctum* Fckl., VII, 153. In carbonaceis. Germ.

GOMPHIDIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1137; XI, 68.
— *glutinosus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 1137. pin. E.
— *gracilis* Berk., V, 1138. pin. Belg., Brit.
— *litigiosus* Britz., XI, 68. silv. Bavaria.
— *maculatus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 1138. silv. Amb.
— *rodoxanthus* Schw., V, 1139. silv. Car.
— *roseus* Fr., V, 1138. pin. E.
— *viscidus* (L.) Fr., V, 1138. pin. E., Sib., Car.
— subsp. *testaceus* Fr., V, 1158. fag. E.

GRANDINIA (p. 280.) *pileata* Saut., VI, 503. fag. Salisburgia.
— *rudis* Peck, VI, 503. terr. Amb.

GYMNOGLOSSUM Massee. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. XI, 158.
— *stipitatum* Mass., XI, 158. terr. N. S. Wales.

GYBOCEPHALUS (p. 284.) *rufus* (Jcq.) Bref., VI, 795. terr. E., Amb.

GYRODON Opatowski. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 51; IX, 160; XI, 81.
— *cæspitosus* Massee, XI, 81. terr. Brit.
— *capensis* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. VIII. terr. Cap., Natal.
— *Filiæ* (Gill.) Sacc. et Cub., VI, 53. silv. Gall.
— *fusipes* Heufler, VI, 52. terr. Em.
— *lividus* Bull., VI, 52. terr. E.
— subsp. *alneti* Lindgr., VI, 53. terr. Suec.
— » *labyrinthicus* Fr., VI, 53. Suec.
— *Mougeotii* Quél., IX, 160. silv. Gall.
— *Oudemansii* Hartsen, VI, 52. Batavia.
— *placidus* Bon., VI, 51. terr. Germ.
— *rubescens* Trog., VI, 52. terr. E.
— *Sistotrema* Fr., VI, 53. silv. E.
— *volvatus* Pers., VI, 51. silv. Gall.

GYROMITRA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 15.
— *caroliniana* (Bosc.) Fr., VIII, 15. silv. Amb.

GYROMITRA *costata* (Schw.) Cke., VIII, 16. In arenosis. Car.
— *curtipes* Fr., VIII, 15. terr. Suec., Fenn., Virginia.
— *esculenta* (Pers.) Fr., VIII, 16. pin. E., Amb.
— *Gigas* (Krombh.) Cke., VIII, 15. terr. E., Amb.
— *inflata* (Cum.) Cke., VIII, 17. silv Austr., It.
— *labyrinthica* Fr., VIII, 17. Suec.
— *Quêletii* Schulz., VIII, 17. terr. Slavonia.
— *sphærospora* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 16. silv. Amb.
— *tasmanica* Berk. et Cke., VIII, 17. terr. Tasmania.

GYROPHRAGMIUM Mont. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. V, 51; XI, 157.
— *Delilei* Mont., V, 51. terr. Gall., Alg., Æg., As.
— *texense* (B. et C.) Mass., XI, 157. — cfr. Secotium texense B. et C., V, 53.

HARPOGRAPHIUM (p. 287.) *cristatum* (Nyl.) Sacc., IV, 620. In lapidibus. Pyr.

HEBELOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 791; IX, 102; XI, 54. — Cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 288.
— *albido-cortinatum* Britz , Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI, silv. Bavaria.
— *angustifolium* Britz., XI, 55. silv. Bavaria.
— *apolectum* Britz., V, 805. Bavaria.
— *arenicolor* Cke. et Mass., IX, 102. terr. Nh.
— *austro-americanum* Speg., V, 800. terr. Arg.
— *birrum* Fr., V, 794. fag. E.
— *capnibcephalum* Bull., V, 802. terr. Gall , Brit.
— *circinans* Qué., IX, 103. In pascuis montanis. Gall.
— *claviceps* Fr., V, 794. silv. E.
— *Colvini* Peck, V, 805. terr. Amb.
— *crustuliniforme* Bull., V, 799. terr., silv. E.
— *deflectens* Karst., V, 797. terr. Fenn.
— *diffractum* Fr., V, 802. Inter acus Pini. E.
— *elatellum* (Karst.), V, 808. pin. Fenn.
— *elatum* Batsch, V, 800. Inter folia abiegna. E.
— *erysibodes* Mont., V, 795. Inter muscos. Amc.
— *exalbidum* Britz., XI, 55. silv. Bavaria.
— *excedens* Peck, V, 806. pin. Amb.
— *fastibile* Fr., V, 792. silv. E., Sib., Amb.
— *firmum* Pers., V, 793. pin. E., Amb.
— *fœdatum* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI, terr. Cal.
— *fragilius* Peck, V, 79[illegible]. terr. Amb.
— *fusco-discum* Peck, V, 796. terr. Amb.
— *fusiformi-radicatum* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *fusipes* Bres., XI, 55. terr. It.
— *gigasporum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 102. terr. Victoria.
— *griseo-scabrosum* Peck, V, 796. silv. Amb.
— *griseum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 54. silv. Victoria.
— *horticola* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Helv.
— *ignobile* Berk., V, 806. silv. N. Ireland.
— *infidum* Peck, V, 796. terr. Amb.
— *ischnostylum* Cke., V, 802. terr. Amb.
— *latericolor* Mont., V, 803. terr. Amc., Nebraska.
— *Kirtoni* Kalchbr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Nh.
— *longicaudum* Pers., V, 800. terr. E.

HEBELOMA *longicaulum* var. *radicatum* Cke., V, 801. pin. Brit.
— *lugens* Jungh., V, 801. terr. E.
— *Magnimamma* Fr., V, 807. terr. Suec., Brit.
— *medianum* Britz., V, 797. silv. Bavaria.
— *mentiens* Karst., IX, 103. In abiegnis. Fenn.
— *mesophæum* Fr., V, 795. pin., terr. E.
— subsp. *holophæum* Fr., V, 795. ibidem.
— *Micropyramis* B. et Br., V, 795. terr. Ceylon.
— *mitratun* Fr., V, 793. In collibus. Suec.
— *musivum* Fr., V, 792. pin. E.
— *mutatum* Peck, V, 797. terr. Am*b*.
— *naufragum* Speg., IX, 104. silv., prat. Fuegia.
— *nauseosum* Cke., IX, 102. silv. Brit.
— *nudipes* Fr., V, 801. silv., terr. E., Nh.
— *Odini* Fr., V, 808. In tumulo. Suec.
— *odoratissimum* Britz., XI, 55. In graminosis. Bavaria.
— *olidum* Cke. et Mass., V, 797 et IX, 103. terr. Nh.
— *pallido-marginatum* Peck, V, 804. terr. Am*b*.
— *parvifructum* Peck, V, 805. pin. Am*b*.
— *peliginosum* Fr., V, 808. terr. E.
— *præfinitum* Britz., XI, 55. silv. Bavaria.
— *psamminum* Berk., V, 803. terr. Bras.
— *punctatum* Fr., V, 794. silv. E.
— *pyrrholepidum* Mont., V, 798. terr. Amc.
— *Quéletii* Schulz., V, 807. silv. Slavonia.
— *rubrum* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Helv.
— *sacchariolens* Quél., V, 804. terr. Gall.
— *sarcophyllum* Peck, V, 804. terr. Am*b*.
— *senescens* (Batsch) B. et Br., V, 799. Sub Pinis. Brit.
— *sinapizans* Fr., V, 799. silv. E.
— *sinuosum* Fr., V, 792. silv. Germ., Suec.
— *sordidulum* Peck, V, 806. terr. Am*b*.
— *spoliatum* Fr., V, 803. pin. E., Sib., Afr*m*.
— *stellatosporum* Peck, V, 798. silv. Am*b*.
— *sterile* Jungh., V, 807. silv. Germ.
— *Stocseki* Schulz., V, 806. silv. Germ., Hung.
— *strophosum* Fr., V, 808. terr. E.
— *subcollariatum* B. et Br., V, 798. terr. Brit.
— *subochraceum* Peck, V, 796. terr. Am*b*.
— *subsaponaceum* Karst., V, 805. Inter folia. Fenn.
— *subtortum* Karst., IX, 103. terr. Fenn.
— *subzonatum* Weinm., V, 802. Inter folia. E.
— *Syrjense* Karst., V, 807. pin. Fenn.
— *testaceum* Batsch, V, 793. silv. E, Sib.
— *tortuosum* Karst., V, 803. In alneto. Fenn.
— *truncatum* Schaeff., V, 801. terr., silv. E., Sib.
— *tumidulum* Britz., XI, 55. Bavaria.
— *veniferum* B et C., V, 803. terr. Fretum Behring.
— *versipelle* Fr., V, 794. terr. E., Sib.
— *violascens* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. Helv.

HELOTIUM (p. 294 et 884.) *albidum* Crou., VIII, 239. terr. Gall.

HELOTIUM *geogenum* Cke., VIII, 213. terr. Gall.
— *Guernisaci* Crou., VIII, 241. terr. Gall.
— *Mougeotii* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 227. terr Voges.
— *nemorosum* Crou., VIII, 240. terr. Gall.
— *Phillipsii* Sacc., VIII, 220. terr., pin. Brit.
— *roseo-rubrum* Crou., VIII, 240. terr. Gall.

HELVELLA Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 17; XI, 391. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 299.
— *albipes* Fckl., VIII, 23. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Hung.
— *alpestris* Boud., XI, 392. prat. Helv.
— *atra* Koenig, VIII, 27. silv. E., Amb.
— *Barlæ* Boud. et Pat., VIII, 18. terr. Nizza.
— *Birretum* Krombh., VIII, 22. Boh.
— *brevipes* Gill., VIII, 26. silv. Gall.
— *californica* Phill., VIII, 18. terr. Cal.
— *capucina* Quél., VIII, 26. In silvis abietinis. Jura.
— *Craterella* (Hedw.) Quél., VIII, 29. terr. Germ.
— *crispa* (Scop.) Fr., VIII, 18. nemor. E., Amb., Ind. or.
— var. *alba* Fr., VIII, 18. ibidem.
— » *lutescens* Fr., VIII, 18. Austr.
— *elastica* Bull., VIII, 24. prat. E., Amb.
— var. *albida* VIII, 24. Ibidem.
— » *fusca* Bull., VIII, 24. Ibidem.
— » *pallide-fuliginea*, VIII, 24. Ibidem.
— *Engleriana* P. Henn., XI, 391. terr. Nova Guinea.
— *Ephippium* Lév., VIII, 28. In uliginosis, terr. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Amb.
— *exarata* Gill., VIII, 20. terr. Gall.
— *fallax* Quél., VIII, 24. fag. Voges.
— *Fargesii* Pat., XI, 391. terr. Thibet.
— *fastigiata* Krombh., VIII, 22. terr. Boh.
— *fistulosa* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 25. silv. Boh., Lus., Fenn.
— *Friesiana* Cke., VIII, 22. terr. Suec., Dan.
— *fuliginosa* Pers., VIII, 25. terr. Gall.
— *fusca* Gill., VIII, 20. prat. Gall.
— *gracilis* Peck, VIII, 24. terr. Amb.
— *guepinioides* Berk. et Cke., VIII, 23. terr. Brit., Gall.
— *infula* Schaeff., VIII, 21. terr. E., Amb., Kamtschatka.
— *Klotzschiana* Cda., VIII, 26. terr. Germ., It., Brit.
— *lacunosa* Afz., VIII, 19. terr. E., Amb.
— *Ludoviciæ* Kickx, VIII, 20. In muro ubi cellæ vinariæ. Belg.
— *macropus* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 28. terr. E., Amb.
— *Monachella* (Scop.) Fr., VIII, 22. silv. E., Tasm., Amb.
— *nana* Quél., VIII, 24. silv. Gall.
— *pallescens* Schaeff., VIII, 23. terr. Germ., Tir., Gall.
— *palustris* Peck, VIII, 20. Inter muscos. Amb.
— *panormitana* Inz., VIII, 25. In muscosis. Sicilia.
— *pezizoides* Afz., VIII, 27. silv. et in pascuis. Germ., Tir., Gall., It., Suec., Ross., Amb.
— var. *minor* Bres., VIII, 27. In coryletis. Germ., Tir.
— *phlebophora* Sacc., VIII, 20. silv. Jura.
— *pityophila* Boud., VIII, 18. pin. Gall.
— *pulla* Holms., VIII, 26. silv., terr. E.

HELVELLA *pusilla* B. et. C., VIII, 27. terr. Fretum Behring.
— *Quéletii* Bres., VIII, 19. silv. Gall.
— *rhodopoda* Krombh., VIII, 23. In uliginosis. Boh.
— *subcostata* Cke., VIII, 21. terr. Brit.
— *sulcata* Afz., VIII, 20. terr. Germ., Austr., Brit, Suec, Ross., Amb.
— var. *cinerea* Bres., XI, 391. nemor. Tir.
— *tabacina* Mont., VIII, 26. terr. Chile.
— *venosa* Fr., VIII, 25. In silvis abiegnis. Suec.
— *verpoides* Fr., VIII, 29. terr. Suec.

HEMIGLOSSUM Pat. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ, Hyalosporæ. X, 2.
— *yunnanense* Pat., X, 2. ? terr. China.

HETEROCHÆTE (p. 306.) *minuta* Pat., XI, 145. terr. Ecuador.

HETEROSPORIUM (p. 307.) *cladosporioides* Ell. et Ev., XI, 631. Amb.

HEXAGONIA (p. 308.) *carbonaria* B. et C., VI, 369. In carbonaceis. Amb.
— *gracilis* Berk., VI, 361. terr. Bras.
— *tenuis* Hook. var. *natalensis* Fr., VI, 367. terr. Natal.

HEYDENIA (p. 310.) *alpina* Fres., IV, 625. terr. Helv.
— *Baylacii* (Roum. et Speg.) Sacc., IV, 625. Ad rupes nudas. Gall.

HIATULA (p. 310.) *europæa* Karst., IX, 41. silv. Fenn.
— *flavipes* Pat., IX, 40. terr. Venezuela.
— *fragilissima* Rav. et Berk., V, 308. terr. Car.
— *nivosa* B. et C., V, 307. Ins. Bonin.
— *squamulosa* Mont., V, 306. terr. Guyana.
— *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 23. terr. Tonkin.
— *Wynniæ* B. et Br., V, 306. In calidariis. Brit.

HIPPOPERDON Mont. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 133; IX, 277.
— *Pila* Lév., VII, 134. terr. Montevideo.
— *piriforme* Lév., VII, 134. terr. Java.
— *pisiforme* (Kalchb.) Bres., IX, 278. — cfr. Polyporus pisiformis Kalchbr., VI, 74.
— *Sorokinii* De Toni, VII, 133. terr. Sib.
— *turbinatum* Mont., VII, 133. terr. Madagascar.

HUMARIA (p. 313 et 884.) *adusta* C. et Peck, VIII, 141. pin. Amb.
— *aggregata* B. et Br., VIII, 134. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *alpina* Saut., VIII, 150. silv. Salisburgia.
— *ammophila* Saut., VIII, 135. terr. Salisburgia.
— *antarctica* Speg., VIII, 121. terr. inter muscos. Fuegia.
— *Antonii* Roum., VIII, 121. prat. Voges.
— *aquatica* (Lam. et DC.) Sacc., XI, 397. In aquæductibus. Austr., Helv., Gall.
— *araneosa* Bull., VIII, 122. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *argentina* Speg., VIII, 119. terr. Arg.
— *argillacea* Sow., VIII, 127. In argilla. Brit.
— *aurantio-nigra* Saut., 128. terr. Styr.
— *axillaris* Nees, VIII, 130. Inter fol. et muscos. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— *badicolor* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 124. terr. Gall.

HUMARIA *Boudieri* Quél., VIII, 146. terr. Gall.
— *Boudieri* Sacc., VIII, 151. In ericetis Gall. est. H. taphrospora Sacc., VIII, 1143.
— *brunneo-pallida* Crouan, VIII, 137. terr. Gall.
— *buxea* Quél., VIII, 126. terr. Jura.
— *carbonigena* Berk., VIII, 130. In areis carbonariis. Tasmania.
— *carneola* Saut., VIII, 123. Ad terram muscosam. Salisburgia.
— *carpoboloides* Crouan, VIII, 135. terr. Gall.
— *cestrica* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 133. terr. Amb.
— *Chateri* Sm., VIII, 120. terr. Germ., It., Brit.
— *coccinea* (Crouan) Sacc., VIII, 119. terr. inter muscos. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *congrex* Karst., VIII, 134. terr. Fenn.
— *convexula* Pers., VIII, 139. terr. E., Amb.
— *Coronula* Quél., VIII, 126. terr. Jura.
— *Crechqueraultii* Crou, VIII, 134. terr. Gall.
— *deformis* Karst., VIII, 131. terr. Germ., Fenn., Arg.
— *diluta* Fr., VIII, 126. terr. Suec.
— *echinosperma* Peck, VIII, 130. terr. Amb.
— *elæocarpa* Sacc., VIII, 148. terr. Jura.
— *euchroa* Karst., VIII, 131. terr. Fenn., Gall.
— *exidiiformis* B. et Br., VIII, 122. terr. It., Brit.
— *flavo-rubens* Rehm, XI, 396. terr. Germ.
— *flavula* Quél., XI, 396. silv. Jura.
— *fusispora* Berk., VIII, 133. terr. Germ., Helv., Brit., Amb., N. Zel., Tasm.
— *Gerardi* Cke., VIII, 150. terr. Amb.
— *Gonnermanni* Rbh., VIII, 149. terr. Germ.
— *granulosa* Schum., XI, 397. terr. Gall., Scandinavia.
— var. *Boudieri* Cke., XI, 397. terr. Gall.
— *groenlandica* Rostr., XI. 397. terr. Groenlandia.
— *hepatica* Batsch, VIII, 140. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *hiemalis* Weinm., VIII, 136. In callidariis. Ross.
— *humosa* Fr., VIII, 120. terr. Germ., It., Belg., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— var. *biscoctispora* Hazsl., VIII, 120. terr. Hung.
— » *fulva* Schum., VIII, 120. terr. Dan.
— *hyalino-alba* Speg., VIII, 137. nemor. Amm.
— *immutabilis* Karst., VIII, 132. terr. Fenn.
— *ingrica* Weinm., VIII, 150. terr. Ross.
— *intermixta* Karst., VIII, 134. terr., inter muscos in carbonaceis. Fenn.
— *jonella* Quél., VIII, 149. terr. Jura.
— *Lancicula* Rebent., VIII, 148. silv. Germ?, Gall.
— *leucoloma* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 118. terr. inter Bryum, Gymnostomum, Phascum. E., Amb.
— *leucolomoides* Rehm, XI, 396. terr., silv. Germ.
— *limbata* Wallr., VIII, 129 terr. Germ.
— *limnicola* Hazsl., VIII, 135. In limosis. Austr.
— *livido-purpurea* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 124. terr. Gall.
— *macrocystis* Cke., VIII, 122. terr. Brit.
— *macrospora* Wallr., VIII, 145. terr. Germ.
— *maurilabra* Cke., VIII, 124. terr. Brit., Gall.
— *melanodon* Fr., VIII, 130. terr. ad fluv. Canning.
— *misturæ* Phill., VIII, 143. In mistura calcis. Brit.
— *Muelleri* Berk., VIII, 119. terr. Nh.
— *muralis* Quél., VIII, 127. terr. et in muris. Gall.

HUMARIA *ollaris* Fr., VIII, 131. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *Oocardii* (Kalchbr.) Cke., VIII, 144. Ad saxa. Germ., Hung.
— *orinocensis* Pat. et Gaill., VIII, 128. terr. Venezuela.
— *oryzetorum* Pat., XI, 397. terr. Tonkin.
— *permunda* Cke., VIII, 134. terr. Car.
— *Phillipsii* Cke., VIII, 140. terr. Brit.
— *Piggotii* B. et Br., VIII, 139. Ad parieties calceas. Brit.
— *pilifera* Cke., VIII, 122. terr. Germ.
— *pinetorum* Fckl., VIII, 146. pin. Germ.
— *Potanini* Karst., XI, 397. terr. Mongolia.
— *purpurascens* Pers., VIII, 124. terr. Germ., Voges., Gall., Brit.
— *Roumegueri* Karst., VIII, 132. terr. Fenn.
— var. *carnosissima* Phill., VIII, 132. Brit.
— *rubens* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. terr. Gall.
— *rubricosa* Fr., VIII, 138. terr. in pin. Germ., Austr., Suec., Am*b*., Am*c*.
— *rufescens* Saut., VIII, 142 terr. Salisburgia.
— *rutilans* Fr., VIII, 133. terr. inter muscos. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— var. *ericetorum* Fr., VIII, 133. Germ.
— » *polytrichina* Pers., VIII, 133. Germ., Fenn., Suec.
— *salmonicolor* B. et Br., VIII, 123. Ad ripas fossarum. Brit.
— *Schenkii* Batsch, VIII, 145. terr. Germ., Belg.
— *secreta* Phill., VIII, 123. terr. Cal.
— *semiimmersa* Karst., VIII, 143. terr. Brit., Fenn.
— *spissa* Berk., VIII, 141. terr. Alabama.
— *subhepatica* Rehm, XI, 396. terr. Germ.
— *sulphurata* Schum., VIII, 127. terr. Dan.
— *taphrospora* Sacc., VIII, 1143. — cfr. H. Boudieri Sacc., VIII, 151.
— *tenacella* Phill., VIII, 145. terr. Nh.
— *tenuis* Saut., VIII, 139. terr. inter muscos. Salisburgia.
— *tetraspora* Fckl., VIII, 121. Inter Brya etc. Germ., Hung.
— *tristis* Bomm. Rouss. Sacc., X, 4. terr. Belg.
— *umbrosa* Schrad., VIII, 128. pin., terr. Germ.
— *ustorum* B. et Br., VIII, 119. terr. Ceylon.
— *valenzueliana* Bert., VIII, 142. terr. Chile.
— *varia* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 142. In muris. Germ.
— *violacea* Pers., VIII, 149. terr. Germ., Fenn., Lapp., Suec., Am*b*.
— *viridans* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 147. In muro argillaceo. Germ.
— *viridi-brunnea* Ces., VIII, 147. terr. It*b*.
— *viridi-fusca* Del., VIII, 149. pin. Gall.
— *vivida* Nyl., VIII, 138. Inter muscos. Germ., Brit., Fenn.
— *xanthomela* Pers., VIII, 128. terr. in silv. Germ.

HYDNANGIUM Wallr. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 175; IX. 280; XI, 172.
— *australiense* B. et Br., VII, 176. Queensland.
— *candidum* Tul., VII, 176. silv. Gall.
— *carneum* Wallr., VII, 175. silv., calidar. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *caroticolor* Berk., VII, 176. silv. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *hysterangioides* Tul., VII, 177. terr. It.
— *liospermum* Tul., VII, 176. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *monosporum* Boud. et Pat., IX, 280. terr. Nizza.
— *nigricans* Kalchb., XI, 172. terr. sub Acacia. Cap.
— *nudum* Hazsl., XI, 172. terr. Hung.

HYDNANGIUM *Soderstromii* Lagh., XI, 172. terr., sub Eucalyptus. Quito.
— *tasmanicum* Kalchbr., XI, 172. terr. Tasmania.
— *virescens* Quél., VII, 177. terr. Gall.

HYDNOBOLITES Tul. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 879; X, 80; XI, 442.
— *cerebriformis* Tul., VIII, 879. Germ., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *fallax* Hesse, XI, 442. Germ.
— *Tulasnei* Hesse, X, 80 et XI, 442. Germ.

HYDNOCYSTIS Tul. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 876.
— *arenaria* Tul., VIII, 876. terr. Gall.
— *piligera* Tul., VIII, 876. terr. Gall.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VIII, 877. terr. Ceylon.

HYDNOTRYA B. et Br. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 879.
— *carnea* (Cda.) Zobel, VIII, 880. silv. Germ., Boh.
— *jurana* Quél., VIII, 880. Jura.
— *Tulasnei* B. et Br., VIII, 879. silv. Germ., Brit.

HYDNUM L. Hymenomyceteæ, Hydneæ. VI, 430; IX, 208; XI, 106. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 315.
— *acre* Quél., VI, 432. silv. Gall., Brit.
— *Aitchisoni* Berk., VI, 454. Kashmir.
— *albidum* Peck, IX, 209. silv. Amb.
— *amarescens* Quél. et Le Bret., VI, 432. terr. Gall.
— *ambustum* Cke. et Mass., VI, 437. terr. Victoria.
— *amicum* Quél., VI, 432. silv. Germ., Voges.
— *aspratum* Berk., VI, 433 et IX, 209. terr. Japonia.
— *aurantiacum* Alb. et Schw., VI, 438. pin. E., Amb.
— *auratile* Britz., XI, 110. silv. Bavaria.
— *candicans* Fr., VI, 444 pin. E.
— *candidum* Schmidt, VI, 435. fag. Saxonia.
— *cinereum* Bull., VI, 439. silv. It., Gall., Suec.
— subsp. *Pocillum* Inz., VI, 440. Sicilia.
— *compactum* Pers., VI, 438. silv. E., Amb.
— *confluens* Peck, VI, 439. terr. Amb.
— *connatum* Schulz., VI, 441. pin. E.
— *crocidens* Cke., IX, 209. terr. Nh.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VI, 435. Car.
— *cyathiforme* Schaeff., VI, 443. pin. E., Amb.
— var. *obscurum* Sacc., VI, 443. It.
— *decolorosum* Britz., XI, 110. pin. Bavaria.
— *diffractum* Berk., VI, 437. terr. Ohio.
— *Ebneri* Wettst., IX, 209. pin. Tir.
— *fasciatum* Peck, IX, 210. terr. Amb.
— *fennicum* Karst., VI, 433 et IX, 208. silv. Fenn.
— *ferrugineo-album* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *ferrugineum* Fr., VI, 438. pin. E., Sib., Amb., Ceylon.
— *fraceolens* Brot., VI, 438. pin. Lus.
— *fragile* Fr., VI, 434. pin. E.
— *fragrans* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *fragrans* Chod. et Mart., XI, 106. terr. Helv.

HYDNUM *fuligineo-album* Schmidt, VI, 436. pin. Germ., Suec.
— *fuligineo-violaceum* Kalchbr., VI, 436. pin. E.
— *fuligineum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *fulvo-cœruleum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *fusipes* Pers., VI, 434. silv. Germ., Voges., Suec.
— *geogenium* Fr., VI, 454. terr., silv. It., Hung., Suec., Fenn.
— *gracile* Fr., VI, 435. pin. Suec., Amb.
— *gracilipes* Karst., VI, 443. pin. Fenn.
— *graveolens* Delast., VI, 442. silv. E., Amb.
— *imbricatum* L., VI, 430. pin. E., Amb.
— *infundibulum* Sw., VI, 434. pin. Germ., Voges., Suec., Amb.
— *inodorum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *japonicum* Lév., VI, 435. terr. Japonia
— *lævigatum* Sw., VI, 433. pin. Germ., Austr., Helv., Belg., Suec., Tasmania.
— *macrosporum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *melaleucum* Fr., VI, 453. pin. E.
— *mirabile* Fr., VI, 439. pin. Suec.
— *mirodon* Pers., XI, 109. In fodinis lithanthracinis. Germ., Helv.
— *molle* Fr., VI, 432. pin. Suec.
— *montellicum* Sacc., VI, 440. silv. It.
— *neo-guineense* P. Henn., VI, 106. terr. N. Guinea.
— *nigrum* Fr., VI, 442. pin. E., Nh.
— subsp. *melilotinum* Quél., VI, 442. Gall.
— *occultum* Britz., XI, 110. terr. Bavaria.
— *olidum* Berk., VI, 443. Japonia.
— *padinæforme* (Mont.) Pat., IX, 210. — cfr. Thelephora padinæformis Mont., VI, 534.
— *politum* Fr., VI, 436. pin. Suec.
— *pusillum* Brot., VI, 444. silv. E.
— *Quéletii* Fr., VI, 441. silv. Voges
— *radiato-rugosum* Britz., XI, 110. silv. Bavaria.
— *repandum* L., VI, 435. silv. E., Amb., Tasmania.
— *rufescens* Pers., VI, 436. terr. E., Amb., Thibet.
— *sanguineo-fulvum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *scabrosum* Fr., VI, 431. pin. Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *scrobiculatum* Fr., VI, 440. pin. E., Sib.
— *serotinum* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. In muscosis montanis sub nive. Helv.
— *Sinclairii* Berk., VI, 476. terr. N. Zel.
— *spadiceum* Pers., VI, 439. pin. E.
— *sparso-aculeatum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *Spongiola* Sacc., VI, 447. terr. Itb.
— *squamosum* Schæff., VI, 431. pin. E., Sib.
— subsp. *maximum* Karst., IX, 208. silv. Fenn.
— *suaveolens* Scop., VI, 437. E.
— subsp. *cœruleum* Horn., VI, 438. silv. Germ., Hung., Norv., Sib
— *subsquamosum* Batsch, VI, 431. pin. E., Sib., Amb.
— *terrestre* Karst., XI, 107. terr. Fenn.
— *testaceo-fulvum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *thelephoreum* Lév., VI, 448. terr. Cayenna, Chile.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VI, 433. Ceylon, Ind. or.
— *torulosum* Fr., VI, 434. pin Suec.

HYDNUM *tuberculosum* Britz., XI, 109. silv. Bavaria.
— *umbellatum* Marchand, VI, 446. fag. Luxemburgia.
— *velutinum* Fr., VI, 440. pin. E.
— *velutipes* Beck, IX, 210. silv. Austr.
— *versipelle* Fr., VI, 432. silv. Suec.
— *versipelliforme* Allesch., IX, 209. terr. Bavaria.
— *Vespertilio* Berk., VI, 442. terr. Ind. or.
— *violascens* Alb. et Schw., VI, 437. pin. E.
— *Washingtonianum* Ell. et Ev., XI, 160. pin. Am*b*.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VI, 442. Japonia.
— *zonatum* Batsch, VI, 441. querc. E., Am*b*.

HYGROPHORUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 387; IX, 52; XI, 27. — cfr. Pars I, 3. p. 319 et [385.
— *agathosmus* Fr., V, 397. pin. E*b*.
— *albidus* Karst., XI, 28. pin. Fenn.
— *albo-roseus* Britz., XI, 28. silv. Bavaria.
— *albus* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Helv.
— *alliciens* B. et Br., V, 411. terr. Ceylon.
— *alutaceo-rubens* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Helv.
— *alutaceus* B. et Br., V, 404. terr. Ceylon.
— *Alwisii* B. et Br., V, 418. terr. Ceylon.
— *arbustivus* Fr., V, 393. In arbustis. E.
— *atro-coccineus* Kalchb., V, 412. Natal.
— *aurantiaco-luteus* B et C., V, 415. silv. Am*b*.
— *aureus* Arrh., V, 394. silv. E.
— *bellus* Mass., XI, 29. terr. Ind. occ.
— *Berkeleyi* (B. et Br.) Sacc., V, 405. terr. Ceylon.
— *bicolor* B. et Br., V, 419. terr. Ceylon.
— *borealis* Peck, V, 403. silv. Am*b*.
— *brasiliensis* Mont., V, 410. terr. Bras.
— *Bresadolæ* Quél., V, 394. pin. It*b*.
— *cæsius* B. et Br., V, 409. terr. Ceylon.
— *calophyllus* Karst., V, 399. pin. Tir., Fenn.
— *calyptriformis* Berk., V, 419. silv. E.
— *candidus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 52. terr. Victoria.
— *cantharelliformis* Britz., XI, 28. silv. Bavaria.
— *Cantharellus* Schw., V, 414. silv. Am*b*.
— *capreolarius* Kalchbr., V, 391. pin. Germ., Hung.
— *caprinus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 399. pin. E., Sib.
— *ceraceus* (Wulf.) Fr., V, 412. terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Nh., Kamerun.
— *cerasinus* Berk., V, 396. prat. Brit.
— *chlorophanus* Fr., V, 419. terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *chrysodon* (Batsch) Fr., V, 387. silv. E., Car.
— *cinerescens* B. et Br., V, 405. terr. Ceylon.
— *cinereus* B. et B., V, 409. terr. Ceylon.
— *cinnabarinus* Schw., V, 414. silv. Am*b*.
— *citrino-croceus* Beck, IX, 53. Austr.
— *Clarkii* B. et Br., V, 406. silv. Brit.
— *clivalis* Fr., V, 406. terr. Bavaria, Suec., Fenn.
— *coccinellus* Ehrbg., IX, 55. silv. Germ.
— *coccineus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 412. prat. E.
— *cœrulescens* B. et C., V, 399. terr. Am*b*.

HYGROPHORUS *coibilis* Britz., V, 400. Bavaria.
— *Colemannianus* Blox., V, 410. In pascuis graminos. Bavaria, Brit.
— *congelatus* Peck, V, 414. terr. Amb.
— *conicus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 418. terr. E., Amb., Ceylon, Thibet.
— var. *Peradenyca* B, et Br., V, 418. Ceylon.
— *connatus* Karst., XI, 28. In cavernis formicarum. Fenn.
— *cossus* (Sow.) Fr., V, 389. pin. E.
— *cyaneus* Berk., IX, 55. N. Zel.
— *discoideus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 393. pin. E.
— *discolor* Kalchbr. et M. Owan, V, 418. terr. Cap.
— *distans* Berk., V, 406. silv. Brit.
— *eburneus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 388. silv E., Sib., Amb.
— *elegantissimus* B. et Br., V, 419. terr. Ceylon.
— *elegantulus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Maryland.
— *ericeti* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Bavaria.
— *erubescens* Fr., V, 390. pin., terr. E., Sib.
— *facessitus* Britz., V, 402. prat. Bavaria.
— *firmus* B. et Br., V, 404. terr. Ceylon.
— *flammans* Berk., V, 404. Ad rupes humidas. Nh.
— *flavellus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Bavaria.
— *flavipes* Britz., XI, 28. silv. Bavaria.
— *flavo-discus* Frost, V, 398. pin. Amb.
— *flavus* Lamb., V, 407. terr. Belg.
— *fœtens* Phill., V, 402. terr. Brit.
— *fornicatus* Fr., V, 405. prat. Helv., Fenn.
— *Friesii* Sacc., V, 394. silv. E.
— *fuligineus* Frost, V, 398. pin. Amb.
— *fulvus* Berk., V, 420. pin. Sikkim.
— *fusco-albus* (Lasch) Fr., V, 396. silv. Germ.
— *gentilitius* Britz., V, 406. terr. Bavaria.
— *gilvus* Kalchb., IX, 55. terr. Nh.
— *glanduliformis* B. et Br., V, 409. terr. Ceylon.
— *glauco-nitens* Fr., V, 422. silv. E.
— *glaucus* Karst., V, 405. silv. Fenn.
— *gliocyclus* Fr., V, 388. silv. E.
— *glossatus* Britz., V, 411. silv. Bavaria.
— *glutinifer* Fr., V, 392. silv. E.
— *hæmatocephalus* B. et C., V, 417. terr., pin. Car.
— *hapalus* B. et Br., V, 409. terr. Ceylon.
— *Helvella* Boud., V, 404. silv. Gall.
— *Hobsoni* Berk., V, 390. Ind. centr.
— *Hochstetteri* Reichardt, V, 409. silv. N. Zel.
— *Houghtoni* B. et Br., V, 408. terr. Brit.
— *hyacinthinus* Quél., V, 388. Gall.
— *hyporrhodius* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Helv.
— *hypothejus* Fr., V, 396. pin. E.
— *intermedius* Pass., V, 418. It.
— *irrigatus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 408. prat. E.
— *Karstenii* Sacc. et Cub., V, 401. In silvis abiegnis. Fenn.
— *kilimandscharicus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Afrc.
— *lætus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 411. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *latitabundus* Britz., V, 395. silv. Germ., Hung.

HYGROPHORUS *Lauræ* Morg., V, 388. silv. Ohio.
— *lectus* Britz., XI, 28. Bavaria.
— *leporinus* Fr., V, 400. silv. E.
— *leucophæus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 392. silv. E.
— *Lewellinæ* Kalchbr., IX, 55. terr. Nh.
— *ligatus* Fr., V, 337. pin. E.
— *limacinus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 395. silv. E.
— var. *cæsio-lamellatus* Kalchbr., V, 395. Hung.
— *livido-albus* Fr., V, 398. silv. E.
— subsp. *Lucandi* Gill., V, 398. pin. Gall.
— *lucorum* Kalchb., V, 394. silv. Hung., Itb.
— *luteus* Johans., IX, 53. terr. Amb.
— *marginatus* Peck, V, 417. terr. Amb.
— *Marzuolus* (Fr.) Bres., XI, 27. — cfr. Clitocybe Marzuola Fr., V, 164.
— *melizeus* Fr., V, 389. nemor. E.
— *mesotephrus* Berk., V, 398. silv. Brit.
— *metapodius* Fr., V, 407. prat. E.
— *micaceus* B. et Br., V, 402. terr. Rrit.
— *miniaceus* Beck, IX, 53. Austr.
— *miniatus* Fr., V, 413. terr. E., Ceylon, Queensland.
— *minutulus* Peck, IX, 53. In pascuis. Amb.
— *mucronellus* Fr., V, 413. terr. E.
— *multicolor* B. et Br., V, 408. terr. Ceylon.
— *nemoreus* Fr., V, 400. nemor. E.
— *nigricans* Berk., V, 404. Nh.
— *nigridius* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Amb.
— *nitidus* B. et C., V, 414. terr. Amb.
— *nitratus* Fr., V, 422. terr., silv. E.
— *niveus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 403. prat. E.
— var. *cucullata* Quél., V, 403. prat. Gall.
— *nivosus* B. et Br., V, 411. terr. Ceylon.
— *obscuratus* Karst., IX, 54. terr. Fenn.
— *obrusseus* Fr., V, 417. nemor. E., Ceylon.
— *ohiensis* Mont., V, 422. terr. Amb.
— *olivaceo-albus* Fr., V, 395. pin. E.
— var. *candidus* Quél., V, 396. Gall.
— *ovinus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 407. terr. E.
— *parvipes* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Bavaria.
— *parvulus* Peck, V, 415. terr., silv. Amb.
— *Peckianus* Howe, V, 423. terr. Amb.
— *penarius* Fr., V, 389. silv., fag. E., Bras.
— *persicinus* Beck, V, 393. silv. Austr.
— *persistens* Britz., XI, 29. silv. Bavaria.
— *pictus* B, et C., V, 410. terr. Hongkong.
— *Pomona* Berk., V, 420. terr. Khasya.
— *ponderatus* Britz., V, 388. silv. Bavaria.
— *porphyrius* B. et Br., V, 391. In graminosis. Nh.
— *prasinus* Mont., V, 410. terr. Bras.
— *pratensis* (Pers.) Fr., V, 401. prat. E.
— subsp. *cinereus* Fr., V, 401. prat. E.
— *psittacinus* Fr., V, 420. In pascuis. E., Amb.
— *pudorinus* Fr., V, 391. In silvis abiegnis. E.

HYGROPHORUS *pulverulentus* B et Br., V. 390. pin. Gall., Brit.
— *puniceus* Fr., V, 416. prat. E., Spitzberg.
— subsp. *nigrescens* Quél., V, 416. Gall.
— *purpurascens* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., V, 390 pin. Germ , Ross.
— *purus* Peck, V, 412. terr. Amb.
— *pustulatus* Fr., V, 397. pin., terr. E., Sib.
— subsp. *terebratus* Fr., V, 397. ibidem.
— var. *epapillatus* Karst., IX, 54. silv. Fenn.
— *Quéletii* Bres., V, 391. In silvis laricinis. Tir.
— *Ravenelii* B. et C., V, 416. terr. Amb.
— *roseo-striatus* B. et Br., V, 420. terr. Ceylon.
— *rubescens* Beck., IX, 52. Austr.
— *rubro-fibrillosus* Britz., XI, 28. silv. Bavaria.
— *russo-coriaceus* B. et Br., V, 404. In pascuis. E.
— *scarlatinus* Kalchb , V, 423. Queensland.
— *Schulzeri* Bres., V, 422. silv. Itb.
— *sciophanus* Fr., V, 410. prat. E.
— *Secretani* Henning, V, 592. pin. Suec.
— *siparius* Berk., V, 413. terr. Bras.
— *spadiceus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 421. terr. E.
— *speciosus* Peck, V, 415. terr. Amb.
— *spectandus* Britz., XI, 29. Bavaria.
— *sphærosporus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Jowa.
— *squalidus* (Lasch) Fr., V, 421. silv. E.
— *squamulosus* Ell. et Ev., XI, 29. silv. Amb.
— *stenophyllus* Mont., V, 403. prat. Amb
— *streptopus* Fr., V, 406. terr. E.
— *subpurpurascens* Allesch., IX, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *subradiatus* (Schum.) Fr., V, 408. terr. E.
— subsp. *lacunis* Fr., V, 408. terr. E.
— *subremotus* Cke., IX, 55. terr. Nh.
— *subvirens* Britz., XI, 28. silv. Bavaria.
— *syrjensis* Karst., IX, 54. silv. Fenn.
— *tephroleucus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 397. silv. E.
— *tricolor* B. et Br., V, 417. terr. Ceylon.
— *turundus* Fr., V, 413. terr. E.
— *unguinosus* Fr., V, 421. nemor. E.
— *variolosus* Fr., V, 421. terr. Costa Rica
— *velutinus* Borsz., V, 400. silv. Bavaria, Ross.
— *ventricosus* B. et Br., V, 402. terr. Brit.
— *vignolius* Panizz., V, 395. pin. It.
— *virgatulus* Peck, V, 390. silv. Amb.
— *virgineus* (Wulf.) Fr., V, 402. terr. E., Cap.
— *vitellinus* Fr., V, 411. terr. E.

HYMENOCHÆTE (p. 319.) *reniformis* (Fr.) Lév , VI, 588. terr. Bras.

HYMENOGASTER Vittad. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VIII, 168 et 491; IX, 281.
— *arenarius* Tul., VII, 168. sub terr. inter Spartium scoparium. Germ., Gall.
— *Behrii* (Harkn.) De Toni, VII, 174. terr. Cal.
— *Bulliardi* Vitt., VII, 168. sub terr. in silv. Germ., Gall., It.
— *calosporus* Tul., VII, 169. sub terr. in betulet. Germ., Gall.

HYMENOGASTER *citrinus* Vitt., VII, 169. subterr. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Cal.
— *decorus* Tul., VII, 169. subterr. in silv. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *flavidus* Bon., VII, 491 et 281. terr. Germ.
— *griseus* Vitt., VII, 170. silv. Germ., It., Gall.
— *Klotzschii* Tul., VII, 170. subterr. Germ., Scotia, Suec., Nh.
— *lilacinus* Tul., VII, 170. subterr. Germ., Gall.
— *luteus* Vitt., VII, 171. subterr. It., Gall., Brit., Borneo.
— *lycoperdineus* Vitt., VII, 171. subterr. It., Gall., Fenn.
— *microsporus* Berk., VII, 171. terr. Mexico.
— *Moselei* (B. et Br.) De Toni, VII, 172. terr. Ins. Pennant. Oceania.
— *muticus* B. et Br., VII, 172. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *niveus* Vitt., VII, 172. querc. Germ., It., Gall.
— *olivaceus* Vitt., VII, 172. silv. Germ., It., Brit.
— *leptoniisporus* Richon, VII, 172. in agris. Gall.
— *pallidus* B. et Br., VII, 173. pin. Germ., Brit.
— *populetorum* Tul., VII, 173. subterr. in populetis. Germ., Gall.
— *pusillus* B. et Br., VII, 173. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *rufus* Vitt., VII, 174. terr. in silv. It., Gall.
— *tener* Berk., VII, 174. subterr. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Cal.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., VII, 174. silv. Germ., Brit.
— *vulgaris* Tul., VII, 175. silv. Germ., Gall., Brit., Fenn.

HYPHOLOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1027; IX, 139; XI, 71. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 323.
— *adustum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 139. terr. Nh.
— *albo-sulphureum* Pat., XI, 71. terr. Tonkin.
— *appendiculatum* Bull., V, 1039. terr. E., Am., Abyssinia.
— *assimulans* Britz., V, 1032. silv. Bavaria.
— *Britzelmayri* Schulz., V, 1032. terr. Bavaria, Hung.
— *Buxbaumii* Weinm., V, 1032. pin. Rossia.
— *Candolleanum* Fr., V, 1038. terr., silv. E., Sib., Amb.
— *cascum* Fr., V, 1036. terr., silv. E.
— *castanophyllum* Berk., V, 1035. terr. Ind. or.
— *comaropsis* Mont., V, 1036. terr. Amb.
— *condensatum* Berk., V, 1042. terr. Ind. or.
— *discretum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 71. terr. Victoria.
— *dispersum* Fr., V, 1031. terr. E., Nh., Tasmania.
— *egenulum* B. et Br., V, 1040. terr. Brit.
— *elæodes* Fr., V, 1029. terr. E.
— *fasciculare* Huds., V, 1029. terr. E., Ceylon, Thibet.
— *hemisodes* Berk., V, 1035. terr. Ind. or.
— *hydrophilum* Bull., V, 1041. silv. E.
— *hymenocephalum* Peck, V, 1042. terr. sub Alnis. Amb.
— *incertum* Peck, V, 1042. terr. Amb.
— *lacrimabundum* Fr., V, 1033. terr. E., Amb.
— *lanaripes* Cke., V, 1038. In ollis hortorum. Brit.
— *longipes* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. Inter fol. dejecta Cal.
— *marcescibile* Britz., XI, 71. terr. Bavaria.
— *nitidipes* Peck, V, 1031. terr. Amb.
— *olivæsporum* E. et E., IX, 139. palud. Amb.
— *peltostes* Kalchbr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. N. S. Wales.
— *pyrotrichum* Holmsk., V, 1034. silv. E.
— *silaceum* Pers., V, 1027. terr. E.

HYPHOLOMA *silvestre* Gill., V, 1037. terr., in silv. Gall.
— *squalidellum* Peck, V, 1041. terr., silv. Amb.
— *stuppeum* Berk., V, 1034. terr. N. Zel.
— *transversum* Gill., V, 1030. terr., in silv. Gall.
— *velutinum* Pers., V, 1034. terr., ad vias. E.

HYPOCHNUS (p. 321.) *andinus* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. terr. Ecuador.
— *Brefeldi* Sacc., IX, 243. terr. Germ.
— *nigrescens* Karst., IX, 244. terr. arenos. Fenn.
— *subterraneus* Harz, IX, 244. Bavaria.

HYPOCOPRA (p. 326 et 885.) *Rotula* (Cke.) Sacc., V, 246. terr. Brit.

HYPOCREA (p. 326.) *apiculata* C. et Peck, II, 532. terr. et rup. Amb.
— *armata* Fr. II, 531. terr. Germ., Suec.
— *armeniaca* B. et C., II, 534. terr. Amb.

HYPOMYCES (p. 331.) *terrestris* Plow. et Boud., II, 471. terr. Brit., Gall.

HYPOXYLON (p. 332.) *tuberiforme* (Wallr.) Mont., I, 374. sub terra. Germ.

HYSTERANGIUM Vitt. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastreæ. VII. 155, 491; XI, 168. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 338.
— *australe* Speg., VII, 157. terr. Arg.
— *calcareum* Hesse, XI, 168. terr. Germ.
— *clathroides* Vitt., VII, 155. silv. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Afrb.
— *coriaceum* Hesse, XI, 168. terr. Germ.
— *fragile* Vitt., VII, 156. nemor. Germ., It., Suec.
— *membranaceum* Vitt., VII, 156. nemor. Germ., It., Suec.
— *nephriticum* Berk., VII, 156. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *Pompholyx* Tul., VII, 157. sub foliis in terra. Germ., Gall.
— *rubricatum* Hesse, VII, 491. terr. Germ.
— *stoloniferum* Tul., VII, 157. silv. sub foliis. Germ., Gall. Cal.
— *Thwaitesii* Berk., VII, 156. terr. Brit., Cal.

ILLOSPORIUM (p. 342 et 886.) *humigenum* Peck et Sacc., IV, 660. In humo udo. Amb.

INOCYBE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 762; IX, 95; XI, 50. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 342.
— *abjecta* Karst., V, 768. terr. Fenn.
— *absistens* Britz., V, 770. silv. Bavaria.
— *adæquata* Britz., V, 767. silv. Bavaria.
— *adunans* Britz., V, 765. silv. Bavaria.
— *æmula* Britz., V, 785. silv. Bavaria.
— *agglutinata* Peck, IX, 98. sub Pinus. Amb.
— *albido-incarnata* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria.
— *albido-lamellata* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria.
— *albidula* Britz., V, 767. silv. Bavaria.
— *albipes* Gill., V, 780 Gall.
— *alienella* Britz., V, 764. silv. Bavaria.
— *anagolica* Britz., V, 772. In pascuis. Bavaria.
— *asinina* Kalchbr., V, 771. pin. Hung.
— *assimilata* Britz., V, 789. silv. Bavaria.

INOCYBE *asterospora* Qué., V, 780. terr. It., Gall., Brit.
— *aureo-lamellata* Britz., XI, 53. silv. Bavaria.
— *Bougardii* Weinm., V, 768. pin E.
— *brunnea* Quél., V, 776. silv. Normandia, Jura.
— *cæsariata* Fr., V, 783. fag. E.
— *calamistrata* Fr., V, 762. pin. E. bor.
— *calospora* Quél., V, 773. terr., silv. Itb., Gall.
— *capucina* Fr., V, 772. terr. E.
— *carpta* Scop., V, 769. silv. E.
— *castaneo-lamellata* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria.
— *cicatricata* Ell. et Ev., IX, 100. terr. Amb.
— *cincinnata* Fr., V, 764. silv. E.
— *Clarkii* B. et Br., V, 784. terr. Brit.
— *commixta* Bres., V, 787. silv. Germ., Itb.
— *conformata* Karst., IX, 98. terr. Fenn.
— *confusa* Karst., IX, 101. silv. Fenn.
— *confusula* Britz., V, 788. silv. Bavaria.
— *connexifolia* Gill., V, 771. terr. Gall.
— *Cookei* Bres., XI, 52. silv. Itb.
— *corydalina* Quél., V, 766. silv. Gall.
— *cucullata* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. V. terr. Helv
— *Curreyi* Berk., V, 775. silv. Brit.
— *curvipes* Karst., IX, 97. terr. Fenn.
— *decipiens* Bres., XI, 51. silv. Itb.
— *deducta* Britz., V, 779. silv. Bavaria.
— *deflectens* Britz., V, 786. silv. Bavaria.
— *deglubens* Fr., V, 769. pin. E.
— var. *trivialis* Karst., V, 770. Fenn.
— *delecta* Karst., V, 783. pin. Fenn., Suec.
— *descissa* Fr., V, 777. silv. E.
— subsp. *auricoma* Batsch, V, 777. terr. E.
— *destricta* Fr., V, 776. pin., terr. E.
— *devulgata* Britz., V, 782. silv. Bavaria.
— *duella* Britz., XI, 53. silv. Bavaria.
— *dulcamara* Alb. et Schw., V, 763. pin. E.
— *echinata* Roth, V, 773. terr. E.
— *echinocarpa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 95. terr. in quercet. Amb
— *eriocephala* Fr., V, 791. fag. Suec.
— *eutheles* B. et Br., V, 776. silv., pin. E.
— *eutheloides* Peck, IX, 99. terr. Amb.
— *explanata* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *fallaciosa* Britz., V, 775. silv. Bavaria.
— *farcta* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria
— *fasciata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 95. terr. Brit.
— *fastigiata* Schæff., V, 779. terr. E., Amm.
— var. *superba* Fr., V, 780. Suec.
— *favorabilis* Britz., XI, 53. silv. Bavaria.
— *fibrillosa* Peck, IX, 98. silv. Amb.
— *fibrosa* Sow., V, 779. silv. E.
— *flavella* Karst., IX, 100. pin. Fenn.
— *flavido-lilacina* Britz., XI, 53. silv. Bavaria.
— *flocculosa* Berk., V, 768. terr. E.

INOCYBE *fraudans* Britz., V, 778. silv. Bavaria.
— *fuegiana* Speg., IX, 101. silv. Fuegia.
— *fulvella* Bres., XI, 51. silv. Itb.
— *Gaillardi* Gill., V, 773. silv. Gall.
— *geophylla* Sow., V, 784. silv., terr. E., Sib.
— var. *fulva* Pat., V, 785. terr. Gall.
— » *violacea* Pat., V, 785. terr. Gall.
— *Godeyi* Gill., V, 778. terr., silv. Belg.
— *gomphodes* Kalchbr., V, 786. Nh.
— *grammata* Quél. et Le Bret., V, 781. silv. Gall.
— *grata* Weinm., V, 777. terr. E.
— *hæmacta* Berk. et Cke., V, 763. terr. Brit.
— *heterogenea* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *hirsuta* Lasch, V, 764. fag. E.
— *hirtella* Bres., V, 770. terr. It.
— *hiulca* Fr., V, 774. terr., pin. E.
— *holophlebia* Berk., XI, 52. terr. Ind. or.
— *Hystrix* Fr., V, 762. fag. E.
— *ignobilis* Britz., XI, 54. In paludosis. Bavaria.
— *imbecillis* Pass., V, 790. It.
— *impensibilis* Britz., V, 788. silv. Bavaria.
— *incarnata* Bres., V, 766. pin. It., Brit.
— *inconcinna* Karst., IX, 99. terr., pin. Fenn.
— *indissimilis* Britz., V, 778. fag. Bavaria.
— *inedita* Britz., V, 780. silv. Bavaria.
— *infelix* Peck, IX, 96. terr. Amb.
— *injuncta* Britz., V, 776. silv. Bavaria.
— *inscripta* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *insequens* Britz., V, 785. silv. Bavaria.
— *iterata* Britz., V, 789. Bavaria.
— *jurana* Pat., V, 778. querc. Jura.
— *lacera* Fr., V, 767. terr. E.
— *lanuginosa* Bull., V, 765. E., Nh.
— *leucocephala* Boud., V, 765. terr. Gall.
— *lucifuga* Fr., V, 783. pin. E.
— *maculata* Boud., V, 775. terr. Gall.
— *mammillaris* Pass., V, 785. It.
— *margarispora* Berk., V, 781. terr. Brit.
— *maritima* Fr., V, 771. terr in silv. E.
— *maritimoides* Peck, V, 771. silv. Amb.
— *Merletii* Quél., V, 769. terr. sub Populis. Gall.
— *mixtilis* Britz., V, 780. silv. Bavaria.
— *murino-lilacina* Ell. et Ev., IX, 100. terr. Amb.
— *mutatoria* Britz., XI, 54. terr. Bavaria.
— *mutica* Fr., V, 769. terr., silv. Brit., Suec.
— *nigridisca* Peck, IX, 99. Sub Osmunda cinnamomea. Amb.
— *nitidiuscula* Britz., XI, 53. silv. Bavaria.
— *oblectabilis* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *oblongispora* Britz, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. silv. Bavaria.
— *obscura* Pers., V, 770. pin. E.
— var. *rufus* Pat., V, 770. silv. Gall.
— *observabilis* Britz, XI, 54. In paludosis. Bavaria.

INOCYBE *pallidipes* Ell. et Ev., IX, 96. terr. sub Corylo Avell. Amb.
— *paludinella* Peck, V, 788. terr. Amb.
— *perbrevis* Weinm., V, 777. silv. E.
— *perlata* Cke., V, 774. terr. in silv. Brit.
— *phæocephala* Bull., V, 774. terr. in pin. Gall., Brit.
— *piriodora* Pers., V, 766. terr., ad vias. E.
— *plumosa* Bolt., V, 763. pin. E.
— subsp. *Kalchbrenneri* Hazsl., V, 764. Hung.
— *pollicaris* Karst., V, 763. In calidariis. Fenn.
— *posterula* Britz., V, 778. silv. Bavaria.
— *præpostera* Britz., V, 776. silv. Bavaria.
— *prætermissa* Karst., V, 786. pin. Fenn.
— *prætervisa* Quél., V, 782. silv. It., Gall.
— *proximella* Karst., V, 781. silv. Fenn.
— *pseudomixtilis* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *pseudo-scabella* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria.
— *pusilla* Bres., XI, 50. terr. Itb.
— *pusio* Karst., IX, 98. terr. Fenn.
— *radiata* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. terr. Amb
— *relicina* Fr., V, 764. pin. E.
— *Rennyi* B. et Br., V, 788. terr. Brit.
— *rhodiola* Bres., XI, 51. terr. Itb.
— *rimosa* Bull., V, 775. silv., terr. E., Sib.
— *rubescens* Gill., V, 786. silv. Gall.
— *rubro-indica* Bann. et Peck, XI, 52. silv. Amb.
— *rufo-alba* Pat. et Doass., V, 787. terr. Pyr., Gall.
— *sabuletorum* Berk. et Curt., XI, 51. pin. Car.
— *sambucina* Fr., V, 782. pin. E.
— *scabella* Fr., V, 787. silv., terr. E., Sib.
— *scabra* Müll., V, 787. querc. E.
— *schista* Cke. et Sm., V, 774. silv. Brit.
— *servata* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria.
— *sindonia* Fr., V, 784. terr. E.
— *squamigera* Britz., V, 763. silv. Bavaria.
— *squarrosula* Karst., XI, 50. Fenn.
— *strigiceps* Fr., V, 791. fag. E.
— *subæmula* Britz., XI, 53. Bavaria.
— *subdecurrens* Ell. et Ev., IX, 97. In silvis abiegnis.
— *subexilis* Peck, V, 785. terr. Amb.
— *subfulva* Peck, IX, 96. terr. Amb.
— *subgranulosa* Karst., XI, 52. terr. Fenn.
— *subignobilis* Britz., XI, 53. silv. Bavaria.
— *subinsequens* Britz., V, 785. silv. Bavaria.
— *subornata* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *subrimosa* Karst., IX, 100. terr. Fenn.
— *tenebrosa* Quél., V, 775. silv. Gall.
— *tenui-marginata* Britz., XI, 54. silv. Bavaria.
— *tomentella* Fr., V, 783. silv. Hercynia.
— *tomentosa* Ell. et Ev., IX, 97. In silvis abiegnis.
— *transitoria* Britz., V, 788. fag. Bavaria.
— *trechispora* Berk., V, 789. silv. E.
— *tricholoma* Alb. et Schw., V, 790. silv. E.

INOCYBE *tricholoma* var. *vinosa* Vogl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. silv. Helv.
— *Trinii* Weinm., V, 781. terr. Ross., Brit.
— *tuberosa* Clements, XI, 52. Amb.
— *umboninota* Peck, V, 780. terr. Amb.
— *umbratica* Quél., V, 787. Gall.
— *umbrina* Bres., V, 772. silv. Itb.
— *vatricosa* Fr., V, 790. terr. E.
— *Victoriæ* Cke. et Mass., IX, 101. terr. Victoria.
— *violaceifolia* Peck, IX, 98. terr. Amb.
— *violaceo-fusca* Cke. et Mass., IX. 96. terr. Brit.
— *violascens* Quél., V, 766. terr. Gall.
— *viscosissima* Fr., V. 789. pin. Suec.
— *Whitei* B. et Br., V, 790. pin. Brit.

IRPEX (p. 343.) *anomalus* Wettst., IX, 213. In locis humosis sub saxis. Tir.
— *hypogæus* Fckl., VI, 488. silv. Germ.
— *radicatus* Fckl., VI, 482. terr. in fag. Germ.
— *Sprucei* Berk., VI, 482. terr. inter radices. Bras.

ISARIA (p. 344. 865, 886.) *arborea* Pat., XI, 642. terr. Tonkin.
— *arbuscula* Har., XI, 642. terr. Mexico.
— *arcyrioides* B. et Br., IV, 589. Ceylon.
— *congesta* B. et Br., IV, 588. Ceylon.
— *globosa* Schw., IV, 588. In ericetis. Amb.
— *Holmbergii* Speg., IV, 588. terr. Arg.
— *sulphurea* Fiedl., IV, 588. terr. Gall.
— *terrestris* Fr., IV, 588. terr. E.

ITHYPHALLUS Fr. Gasteromyceteæ. Phalloideæ. VII, 8 et 469; IX, 262; XI, 153.
— *aurantiacus* (Mont.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 9. terr. Pondichery. Queensland, Natal.
— var. *pusillus* Pat., IX, 262. terr. Tonkin.
— *Balansæ* Pat., IX, 262. terr. Tonkin.
— *calyptratus* (B. et Br.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 9. terr. Queensland.
— *campanulatus* (Berk.) Schlechtd., VII, 11. terr. Afrm.
— *canariensis* (Mont.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 10. terr. Ins. Canar.
— *cucullatus* Pat., IX, 263. terr. Amb.
— *glutinolens* Möller, XI, 153. Bras.
— *impudicus* (L.) Fr., VII, 8. terr. E., Alg., Amb., Japonia.
— var. *imperialis* Schulz., VII, 8. Hung., Tir., Gall.
— » *iosmos* Berk., VII, 9. Brit.
— *Lauterbachii* P. Henn., XI, 153. terr. N. Guinea.
— *Novæ-Hollandiæ* (Cda.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 10. N. S. Wales, Queensland.
— *purpuratus* Cragin, VII, 469. Amb.
— *quadricolor* (B et Br.) Ed Fisch., VII, 9. Queensland.
— *Ravenelii* (B. et C.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 11. Amb.
— *retusus* (Kalchbr.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 11. terr. N. S. Wales.
— *rubicundus* (Bosc.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 11. Amb.
— *rugulosus* Ed. Fisch., VII, 10. Japonia.
— *tenuis* Ed. Fisch., VII, 9. Java.

KALCHBRENNERA Berk. Gasteromyceteæ. Phalloideæ. VII, 14.
— *Tuckii* (Kalchbr. et Mac Owan) Berk., VII, 14. terr. Afrm. Cap., Natal.

KALCHBRENNERA Tuckii var. *clathroides* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 8, XIII. terr. Togo.

KICKXELLA Coëm. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. II, 815; IX, 372.
— *alabastrina* Coëm., II, 815 et IX, 773. In limo stillicidiorum in patella reposito et studio diu servato. Belg.

LACCOCEPHALUM Mac Alpine et Tepper. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. XI, 87.
— *basilapidoides* Mac Alp. et Tepp., XI, 87. terr. Nh.

LACHNEA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 166; X, 5; XI, 398. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 350 et 886.
— *albo-badia* (Saut.) Rehm, XI, 399. terr. Salisburgia.
— *albo-spadicea* Grev., VIII, 184. silv. Brit., Amb.
— *ampezzana* Rehm, XI, 399. terr. Itb.
— *amphidoxa* Rehm, XI, 399. terr. Germ., Helv,
— *ampullacea* Limm., VIII, 175. terr. Gall.
— *Anemone* Quél., VIII, 169. terr. Gall.
— *arctispora* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 177. pin. Arduenn.
— *arenicola* Lév., VIII, 172. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *arenosa* Fckl., VIII, 167. terr. Germ., It.
— *aurantiopsis* Ell., VIII, 180. terr. Amb.
— *austriaca* Beck, VIII, 169. In locis humos. umbrosis. Austr.
— *bicuspis* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. terr. Gall.
— *brasiliensis* Wint., VIII, 178 et X, 6. terr. Bras.
— *brunnea* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 170. terr. Germ., Sueç.
— *brunneola* Rehm, XI, 399. terr. Saxonia.
— *carneo-rufa* Mart., VIII, 177. aren. Franconia, Jura.
— *carneo-sanguinea* Fckl., VIII, 176. terr. Germ.
— *cretea* Cke., VIII, 184. In muris cretaceis. Scotia.
— *dalmeniensis* Cke., VIII, 180. terr. Germ., Scotia, Nh.
— *ditricha* Fr., VIII, 168. terr. Portorico.
— *erecta* Sow., VIII, 180. silv. supra muscos. Brit.
— *fimbriata* Quél., VIII, 185. terr. Jura.
— *fissilis* Sacc. et Cke., VIII, 169. terr. It., Nebraska.
— *flava* Fckl., VIII, 179. terr. limos. Germ.
— *fulvescens* Nyl., VIII, 183. Inter Hypna, Cladoniam pityream. Fenn.
— *fusco-atra* Reb., VIII, 184. terr. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *fuscicarpa* Ger., VIII, 172. terr. Amb.
— *Geaster* B. et Br., VIII, 172. terr. Brit.
— *gilva* Boud., VIII, 184. terr. Germ., Tir., Gall.
— *gregaria* Rehm, VIII, 170. terr. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit., Fenn.
— *Hazslinskyana* Cke., VIII, 171. terr. Germ., Hung., Tir.
— *hemisphærica* Wigg., VIII, 166. terr., silv. E., Amb.
— var. *replicata* Tode, VIII, 167. Germ., Gall.
— » *subcalva* Ell., VIII, 167. Amb.
— *hirta* Schum., VIII, 175. terr. E., Sib., Amb., Cuba, Ceylon.
— *hirtella* Rehm, VIII, 174. terr. Germ., Helv.
— *hirto-coccinea* Phill. et Plow., VIII, 176. pin. Brit.
— var. *fulvo-coccinea* Phill., VIII, 176. Brit.
— *hybrida* (Sow.) Phill., VIII, 168. terr. Brit.
— *Kerguelensis* Berk., VIII, 176. terr. Kerguelen, N. Zel.
— *lanuginosa* Bull., VIII, 167. terr. Gall., It.

LACHNEA *lapidaria* Cke., VIII, 168. Inter lapides areæ. Brit.
— *Laxmanni* Weinm., VIII, 182. In terra in ollis. E.
— *lentiformis* Pers., VIII, 178. terr. It.
— *leucothecioides* Rehm, XI, 399. terr. Saxonia.
— *Lojkœana* Rehm, XI, 399. terr. Helv.
— *macrochæta* Fr., VIII, 167. terr. Costa Rica.
— *maranguensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. terr. Afrc.
— *Martii* Str., VIII, 167. terr. Germ.
— *melaloma* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 181. In carbonaceis. Germ., Tir., Tatra, Gall., Suec., Ceylon.
— *miniata* Fckl., VIII, 174. terr. Germ.
— *nicœensis* (Boud.) Sacc., XI, 399. terr. Nizza.
— *nigra* Swartz, VIII, 172. terr. Jamaica.
— *ochroleuca* Bres., VIII, 182. In silvis abietinis. Tir.
— *oligotricha* Karst., VIII, 173. terr. inter acus Pini. Fenn.
— *paludosa* (Boud.) Sacc., XI, 400. terr. Gall.
— *palustris* Speg., VIII, 185. terr. Arg.
— *pellita* C. et P., VIII, 169. In rupibus, terr. Amb.
— *phœoloma* Wallr., VIII, 180. terr. Thuringia.
— *Plumieri* Fr., VIII, 170. Amc.
— subsp. *speciosa* Plum., VIII. 170. Amc.
— *præcox* Karst., VIII, 183. In locis deustis. Fenn.
— *pseudo-trechispora* (Schroet.) Sacc., XI, 400. silv. Silesia.
— *rubicunda* Quél., VIII, 177. silv. Gall.
— *rubra* Cke., VIII, 177. Ad humum. It., Brit.
— *schistarenaria* Saut, VIII, 186. terr. Salisburgia.
— *scutellata* L., VIII, 173. Ad humum. E., Amb.
— *sepulta* Fr., VIII, 170. terr. Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *soliseguia* Quél., XI, 399. terr. Jura.
— *Spencerii* Col., XI, 400. N. Zel.
— *stercorea* Pers. var. *breviseta* Kickx, VIII, 183. In sabulosis. Belg.
— *stictica* B. et C., VIII, 177. terr. Cuba.
— *subatra* Rehm, XI, 399. terr. inter muscos. Germ.
— *sublivida* Sacc. et Speg., VIII, 185. terr. Itb.
— *Sumneriana* Cke., VIII, 171. pin. Brit.
— *tenuis* Fckl., VIII, 167. terr. Germ., Galicia.
— *texensis* B. et C., VIII, 182. terr. Texas.
— *theleboloides* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 179. terr. E., Amb.
— var. *nitida* Fr., VIII, 179. Suec.
— *tomentosa* (Karst.) Sacc., XI, 398. terr. Fenn.
— *umbrata* Fr., VIII, 174. In carbonariis. Germ., Helv., It., Brit., Belg., Suec., Fenn., Lapp.
— var. *pallida* Rehm, VIII, 174. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *umbrorum* Fr., VIII, 174. terr. E., Am.
— *vinoso-brunnea* B. et Br., VIII, 171. terr. Nh.
— *vitellina* Pers., VIII, 179. terr. Gall., Brit., Belg.
— *Wimpfeniana* Bizz., VIII, 168. silv. It.
— *Woolhopeia* Cke., VIII, 185. In carbonaceis. Brit.

LACHNOCLADIUM Lév. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavariaceæ. VI, 738; IX, 252; XI, 139. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 352.
— *aciculare* Jungh. et Lév., VI, 740. terr. Java.

LACHNOCLADIUM *acutissimum* (Berk.) Sacc., VI, 740. terr. Chile, Guyana.
— *cartilagineum* B. et C., VI, 739. terr. Cuba.
— *cirratum* Pat., IX, 252. terr. Guyana.
— *clavarioideum* Pat., IX, 253. terr. Guyana.
— *Dusenii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. terr. Kamerun.
— *fungle* Lév., VI, 739. terr. Java.
— *galaxaurioides* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. terr. Afrc.
— *giganteum* Pat., IX, 254. terr. Guyana.
— *guyanense* Pat., IX, 254. terr. Guyana.
— *Hookeri* Berk., VI, 738. In montanis. Ind. or.
— *insigne* Pat., IX, 254. terr. Guyana.
— *Kurzii* Berk., XI, 139. terr. Java.
— *leucoceras* Pat., IX, 254. silv. Guadalupa.
— *pteruloides* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. terr. Afrc.
— *quangense* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. silv. Kamerun, Angola.
— *reticulatum* B. et Cke., VI, 739. terr. Bras.
— *Schweinfurthianum* P. Henn., XI, 140. Afrc.
— *scoparium* Lév., VI, 739. terr. Java.
— *semivestitum* B. et C., VI, 739. terr. Penns.
— *setulosum* Berk., VI, 740. terr. Nh.
— *simulans* B. et Br., IX, 252. terr. Nh.
— *subsimile* Berk., VI, 739. terr. Amb.
— *tubulosum* (Fr.) Lév., VI, 738. Guyana, Bras.
— *violaceum* Pat., IX, 253. terr. Guyana.
— *Warburgii* P. Henn., XI, 139. Ins. Bonin.

LACTARIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 423; IX, 56; XI, 31. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 352.
— *acer* (Bolt.) Fr., V, 434. silv. E., Amb.
— *acerrimus* Britz., XI, 31. In pascuis. Bavaria.
— *adscitus* Britz., V, 430. silv. Bavaria.
— *affinis* Peck, V, 428. In pascuis. Amb.
— *albidus* Peck, V, 436. silv. Amb.
— *albo-carneus* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Bavaria.
— *alpinus* Peck, V, 445. In solo arido supra rupes. Amb.
— *aquifluus* Peck, V, 443. terr. Amb.
— *argematus* Fr., V, 431. In silvis abiegnis. E.
— var. *connatus* Bres. et Schulz., V, 432. terr. Slavonia.
— *aspideus* Fr., V, 427. In salicetis, terr. E.
— *atro-viridis* Peck, IX, 56. terr. Amb.
— *aurantiacus* Fr., V, 440. silv. E.
— *azonus* Britz., XI, 31. fag. Bavaria.
— *blennius* Fr., V, 429. fag., pin. E.
— *camphoratus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 451. silv. E., Amb.
— *capsicoides* Fr., V, 436. silv. Em.
— *Capsicum* Schulz., V, 433. Sub Betulis. Hung, Scotia.
— *Chelidonium* Peck, V, 439. Sub Pinis. Amb.
— *chrysorrheus* Fr., V, 433. silv., pin. E., Amb.
— *cilicioides* Fr., V, 425. pin. E., Virginia.
— subsp. *intermedius* Krombh., V, 425. silv. Germ., Brit.
— *cinereus* Peck, V, 428. silv. Amb.
— *circellatus* (Batt.) Fr., V, 430. silv. E.
— *cœrulescens* Dur. et Lév., V, 434. terr. Alg.

LACTARIUS *conditus* Britz., V, 445 et XI, 31. silv. Bavaria.
— *controversus* (Pers.) Fr , V, 426. terr. E.
— *corrugis* Peck, V, 449. silv. Amb.
— *crampylus* (Otto) Fr., V, 425. silv. E.
— *Cremor* Fr., V, 441. nemor. E.
— var. *pauper* Karst., V, 441. In silvis abiegnis. Fenn.
— *curtus* Britz., V, 431. silv. Bavaria.
— *Cyathula* Fr., V, 442. silv. E., Sib.
— *deceptivus* Peck, V, 437. silv., terr. Amb.
— *decipiens* Quél., V, 443. pin., in graminosis. Gall.
— *deliciosus* (L.) Fr., V, 438. pin. E., Amb.
— *distans* Peck, V, 448. In herbosis. Amb.
— *exsuccus* (Pers.) Smith, V, 437. pin. Brit.
— *fascinans* Fr., V, 427. prat. E.
— *flammeolus* (Poll.) Fr., V, 450. Em.
— *flavidus* Boud., IX, 57. silv. Gall.
— *flexuosus* Fr., V, 432. terr., silv., pin. E.
— subsp. *roseo-zonatus* v. Post., V, 432. terr. E.
— *fuliginosus* Fr., V, 446. silv. E., Amb.
— var. *fumosus* Peck, V, 446. silv. Amb.
— *Gerardii* Peck, V, 445. nemor., silv. Amb.
— *glycyosmus* Fr., V, 444. pin. E., Amb.
— *griseus* Peck, V, 444. In paludibus, silv. Amb
— *hæmorrheus* Lowe, IX, 58. terr. Madeira.
— *helvinus* Britz., XI, 31. In paludosis. Bavaria.
— *helvus* Fr., V, 443. In paludosis, pin. E.
— *homœmus* Britz., V, 431. silv. Bavaria.
— *hygrophoroides* Berk. et Curt., V, 448. terr. Amb.
— *hysginus* Fr., V, 430. In graminosis. E.
— *ichoratus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 449. silv. E.
— *illachrymans* Berk. et Rav., V, 452. In paludibus. Car.
— *impolitus* Fr., V, 447. nemor. E.
— *Indigo* (Schw.) Fr., V, 438. Sub Pinis. Amb.
— *insulsus* Fr., V, 427. nemor. E., Car.
— *involutus* Soppitt, IX, 56. terr. Brit.
— *jecorinus* Fr., V, 442. In ericetis. E.
— *lateritio-roseus* Karst., IX, 56. nemor. Fenn.
— *lignyotus* Fr., V, 445. In silvis abiegnis. E.
— *lilacinus* Lasch, V, 447. nemor. E.
— *lividatus* B. et C., V, 449. Ad colles. Japonia.
— *luridus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 431. terr. E.
— *maculatus* Peck, IX, 57. In pascuis, silv. Amb.
— *mammosus* Fr., V, 444. pin. E.
— *minimus* Worth. Sm., V, 452. In pascuis. Brit.
— *mitissimus* Fr., V, 450. silv. E.
— *musteus* Fr., V, 429. In pinastretis montosis. Germ., Suec.
— *mutabilis* Peck, IX, 58. In uliginosis. Amb.
— *nominabilis* Britz., XI, 31. fag Bavaria.
— *obliquus* Fr., V, 453. terr. Brit.
— *obnubilus* Lasch, V, 452. nemor. E.
— *pallidus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 439. fag. E., Car., China.
— *paludestris* Britz., XI, 31. In paludosis. Bavaria.

LACTARIUS *paludinellus* Peck, V, 451. Inter Sphagna. Am*b*.
— *pannucius* Fr., V, 426. pin. Dan.
— *picinus* Fr., V, 446. pin. E.
— *piperatus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 436. silv. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *platicus* Britz., XI, 31. fag. Bavaria.
— *platyphyllus* Peck, V, 434. silv. Am*b*.
— *plumbeus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 435. silv. E.
— *pergamenus* (Swartz) Fr., V, 436. silv. E., Sib.
— *Porninæ* Roll., IX, 57. terr. Helv., Sabaudia.
— *princeps* Berk., V, 448. silv. Ind. or.
— *proportionalis* Britz., XI, 31. Bavaria.
— *pubescens* Fr., V, 427. nemor., prat. E., Sib.
— *pyrogalus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 432. nemor., prat. etc. E.
— *quietus* Fr., V, 440. silv. E.
— *regalis* Peck, V, 424. silv. Am*b*.
— *repræsentaneus* Britz., V, 424. silv. Bavaria.
— *resimus* Fr., V, 423. silv. E*b*.
— ? *rigens* Dur. et Lév., V, 441. Alg.
— *rubescens* Bres., XI, 31. prat. Tir.
— *rubro-cinctus* Fr., V, 447. Sub fruticibus. Suec.
— *rufus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 442. pin. E.
— subsp. *rubescens* Schrad., V, 443. pin. E.
— *rutaceus* Lasch, V, 452. pin. Germ.
— *saccharinus* Johns., IX, 58. terr. Madeira.
— *sanguifluus* Fr., V, 439. terr. Gall.
— var. *vinosus* Quél., V, 439. terr. Gall.
— var. *yoreus* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. Sub Pinis. Helv.
— *scoticus* B. et Br., V, 438. Inter muscos. Scotia.
— *scrobiculatus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 424. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *serifluus* (DC.) Fr., V, 449. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *sordidus* Peck, V, 425. terr., sub Coniferis. Am*b*.
— *spinosulus* Quél., V, 447. nemor. Gall.
— var. *violaceus* Cke., IX, 58. terr. Brit.
— *squalidus* Fr., V, 433. silv. Boh., Belg.
— *stenophyllus* Berk., V, 428. terr. Tasm.
— *subdulcis* (Bull.) Fr., V, 450. silv. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *subinsulsus* Peck, IX, 56. silv. Am*b*.
— *subpurpureus* Peck, V, 439. terr. Am*b*.
— *subtomentosus* Berk. et Rav., V, 446. terr. Car., Victoria
— *subumbonatus* Lindgr., V, 451. silv. E.
— *tabidus* Fr., V, 452. nemor. E.
— *Terrei* B. et Br., V, 451. silv. Brit.
— *thejogalus* (Bull.) Fr., V, 441. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *tithymalinus* (Scop.) Fr., V, 449. silv. E.
— *torminosus* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 424. silv., in ericetis. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *trivialis* Fr., V, 430. pin. E.
— *turpis* Fr., V, 426. nemor., silv. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *umbrinus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 435. pin. E.
— *utilis* (Weinm.) Fr., V, 429. Ross., Suec.
— *uvidus* Fr., V, 431. nemor. E., Am*b*.
— *varius* Peck, V, 435. silv. Am*b*.
— *vellereus* Fr., V, 437. silv. E., Am*b*.

LACTARIUS *venustus* Dur. et Lév., V, 440. In graminosis. Alg.
— *vietus* Fr., V, 441. nemor. E.
— *violascens* (Otto) Fr., V, 434. silv. E
— *viridis* (Paul.) Fr., V, 436. silv. Germ., Gall.
— *volemus* Fr., V, 447. silv. E., Amb.
— subsp. *œdematopus* Fr., V. 448. silv. E.
— var. *subrugosus* Peck, V, 448. silv. Amb.
— *zonarius* (Bull.) Fr., V, 428. silv. E., Sib., Amb.

LANOPILA Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Lycoperdeæ. VII, 95; XI, 164.
— *argentina* Speg., VII, 95. terr. Arg.
— *guaranitica* Speg., XI, 164. terr. Arg.
— *stuppea* (Berk) De Toni, VII, 95. terr. Texas.
— *tabacina* (Sacc.) De Toni, VII, 95. terr. Canada.
— *Wahlbergii* Fr., VII, 95. terr. Natal.

LANZIA (p. 356.) *crassipes* (Pat.) Sacc., VIII, 480. querc. Jura.

LASIOBOLUS (p. 886.) *albicans* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 538. pin. Germ.

LASIOSPHÆRIA (p. 357 et 887.) *ambigua* Sacc. var. *carbonaria* Rehm, II, 197. In areis carbon. Germ.
— *biformis* (Pers.) Sacc. var. *terrestris* (Sow.) II, 204. terr. Germ., Brit., Pyr.
— *dichroospora* Ell. et Ev., XI, 337. terr. Amb.
— *helicoma* (Ph. et Plowr.) Sacc., II, 192. terr. Brit.
— *hirsuta* (Fr.) Ces. et De Not., II, 191. terr. Gall.
— *palustris* Schroet., XI, 337. terr. inter Algas. Germ.

LENTINUS (p. 362.) *alopecinus* Fr., V, 589. terr. Ind. or.
— *cartilagineus* Berk., V, 593. Ceylon.
— *cirrosus* Fr., V, 575. terr. Guinea.
— *cochleatus* Fr., V, 594. terr. E., Amb.
— *descendens* Fr., V, 587. terr. Guinea.
— *fasciatus* Berk., V, 574. terr. Nh., Tasmania.
— *giganteus* Berk., V, 583. terr. Ceylon.
— *hapalus* B. et Br., V, 601. terr. Ceylon.
— *irregularis* Berk., V, 605. pin. Ind. or.
— *maculatus* Berk., V, 584. terr. Ceylon.
— *obnubilus* Berk., V, 604. terr. Ceylon.
— *ochraceo-fuscus* Mey., V, 586. terr. Surinam.
— *omphalodes* Fr., V, 595. pin. E.
— *omphalomorphus* Mont. et Bert., V, 589. terr., ad muros. Chile.
— *princeps* Fr., V, 598. terr. Guinea.
— *radicatus* Cke., V, 590, terr. N. Guinea.
— *Robinsonii* Mont., V, 606. silv. Amb.
— *Sajor-Caju* Fr., V, 598. terr. Ins. Moluccæ, Nicobar., Java, N. Guinea.
— *stenophyllus* Berk., V, 602. terr. Ceylon.
— *Taylorii* G. Murr., IX, terr. Afr. or.
— *Tuber-regium* Fr., V, 601. terr. Ins. Molucc., Celebes.
— *umbilicatus* Peck, V, 595. terr. Amb.

LEOTIA Hill. Discomyceteæ, Bulgariaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 609. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 368.

LEOTIA *atra* Weinm., VIII, 611. terr. Ross.
— *atro-virens* Pers., VIII, 610. terr. Germ., Voges.
— *brunneola* B. et Br., VIII, 611. terr. Cuba.
— *chlorocephala* Schw., VIII, 609. terr. Brit., Amb.
— subsp. *Stevensoni* B. et Br., VIII, 610. terr. Brit.
— *elegantula* Kalchbr., VIII, 611. Cap.
— *infundibuliformis* (Schaeff.) Fr., VIII, 611. terr. Brit.
— *lubrica* (Scop.) Fr., VIII, 609. terr. E., Amb., Nh., N. Zel., Tasm.
— *nana* (With.) Fr., VIII, 612. Sub arboribus. Brit.
— *ochroleuca* C. et Hook., VIII, 611. terr. Cal.
— *platypoda* (DC.) Fr., VIII, 610. terr. Belg., Gall.
— *rufa* Rostr., VIII, 611. Inter Muscos. Groenlandia.
— *viscosa* Fr., VIII, 610. terr. Car.

LEPIOTA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 27; IX, 3; XI, 2. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 368 et 877.
— *acutesquamosa* Weinm., V, 34. In hortis, terr., carbon. E.
— *adorea* B. et Br., V, 57. terr. Ceylon.
— *alba* Bres., V, 37. terr. It.
— *albo-citrina* Pat., XI, 6. silv. Tonkin.
— *albo-russea* B. et Br., V, 55. terr. Ceylon.
— *albuminosa* Berk., V, 72. terr. Ceylon.
— *alopochroa* B. et Br., V, 63. terr. Ceylon.
— *alphitochroa* B. et Br., V, 64. terr. Ceylon.
— *Americana* Peck, V, 43. terr. Amb.
— *amianthina* Scop., V, 48. terr. E., Amb.
— var. *Broadwoodiæ* B. et Br., V, 48. terr. Brit.
— *Anax* Berk., V, 28. terr. Ind. or.
— *angustana* Britz., V, 40. nemor. Bavaria.
— *anthomyces* B. et Br., V, 61. terr. Ceylon.
— *arenicola* Peck, IX, 6. aren. Amb.
— *asprata* Berk., V, 48. terr. Amb., Ceylon, Nh.
— *atricapilla* Cke. et Mass., IX, 10. terr. Natal.
— *aucta* Berk. et Cke., V, 60. terr. Hong-Kong.
— *aulacergates* B. et Br., V, 65. terr. Ceylon.
— *aureo-floccosa* P. Henn., IX, 5. In calidariis. Germ.
— *australiana* Fr., V, 72. silv. Nh.
— *australis* Mont., V, 68. terr. Ins. Taiti.
— *avellanea* Clements, XI, 4. terr. in tepidario. Amb.
— *Badhami* Berk., V, 35. terr. sub Taxo. Brit.
— *Beckleri* Berk., V, 56. terr. Nh.
— *biornata* B. et Br., V, 54. terr. Brit., Ceylon.
— *bonaërensis* Speg., V, 28. terr. Arg.
— *Boudieri* Bres., V, 38. pin. Tir., Nebraska.
— *Bresadolæ* P. Henn., IX, 6. terr. carbon. in tepidario. Germ.
— *brunneo-incarnata* Chod. et Mart., XI, 5. Helv.
— *Bucknalli* B. et Br., V, 50. terr. Brit.
— *bulbipes* Mont., V, 56. terr. in silv. Bras.
— *Callamba* Lagh., XI, 2. In hortis et campis. Quito.
— *camerunensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr. Kamerun.
— *Carcharias* Pers., V, 46. pin. E.
— *carminea* Pat., IX, 9. terr. Venezuela.
— *carneifolia* Gill., V, 50. terr. Germ., Gall.

LEPIOTA *carphophylla* B. et Br., V, 54. terr. Ceylon.
— *castanea* Quél., V, 39. Gall.
— *cepæstipes* Sow., V, 43. Bras., Ind. or.; in caldariis. E.
— var. *cretacea* Bull., V, 44. E.
— » *lutea* (Bolt.) Wither., V, 44. E.
— *ceramogenes* B. et Br., V, 51. terr. Ceylon.
— *cinnabarina* Schw., V, 46. pin. E.
— *citrophylla* B. et Br., V, 57. terr. Ceylon.
— *clypeolaria* Bull., V, 36. silv. E., Amb., Nh.
— subsp. *parmata* Britz., V, 37. terr. Bavaria.
— *colubrina* Krombh., V, 42. Boh.
— *columbicolor* B. et Br., V. 59. terr. Ceylon.
— *conipes* Berk., IX, 10. terr. Java.
— *continua* Berk., V, 44. terr. Ceylon.
— *Coprinopsis* Mont., V, 58. terr. Bras.
— *cristata* Alb. et Schw., V, 39. terr. E., Amb., Tasmania.
— *cristatella* Peck, V, 47. terr. Amb.
— *cuculliformis* Fr., V, 54. terr. Cap.
— *cultorum* B. et C., V, 35. terr. Car.
— *delicata* Fr., V, 70. silv. E.
— *demissannula* Secr., V, 69. pin. Helv.
— *densifolia* Gill., V, 35. Ad fossas. Gall.
— *denudata* Rbh., V, 52. terr., carbon. Germ., Boh.
— *depravata* B. et C., V, 35. silv. Ins. Bonin.
— *diffracta* Pat., IX, 5. terr. Venezuela.
— *dolichaula* B. et Br., V, 32. terr. Ceylon.
— *earochroa* B. et Br., V, 61. terr. Ceylon.
— *echinella* Quèl. et Bern., IX, 8. terr. Gall.
— *echinoderma* Cke. et Mass., IX, 8. Nova Caledonia.
— *Emplastrum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 8. In graminosis. Brit.
— *Engleriana* P. Henn., IX, 7. terr. in calidariis. Germ.
— *epicharis* B. et Br., V, 60. terr. Ceylon.
— *eriphœa* B. et Br., V, 65. terr. Ceylon.
— *erminea* Fr., V, 40. terr. E.
— *erythrogramma* B. et Br., V, 54. terr. Ceylon.
— *erythrosticta* B. et Br., V, 62. terr. Ceylon.
— *euconiata* B. et Br., V, 62. terr. Ceylon.
— *exannulata* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. In graminosis. Helv.
— *excoriata* Schaeff., V, 31. terr. E., Afr., Nh.
— *exstructa* Berk., V, 58. terr. N. Zel.
— *farinosa* Peck, IX, 8. In calidariis. Amb.
— *felina* Pers., V, 37. pin. E., Am.
— *flagellata* B. et Br., V, 64. terr. Ceylon.
— *flavido-rufa* B. et Br., V, 61. terr. Ceylon.
— *floralis* B. et C., V, 51. terr. Car.
— *Forquignoni* Quél., V, 38. terr. Gall.
— *Friesii* Lasch, V, 34. In graminosis. Em., Amb.
— *fulvastra* B. et C., V, 51. terr. Car.
— *fulvodisca* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I, terr. Cal.
— *furnacea* Letell., V, 42. terr. Gall.
— *fusco-squamea* Peck, V, 37. silv., terr. Amb.
— *glioderma* Fr., V, 70. pin. E.

LEPIOTA *gracilenta* Krombh., V, 32. silv. E.
— var. *Quéletii* Schulz., V, 32. In graminosis. Slavonia.
— *granulosa* Batsch, V, 47. terr. E., Amb., Nh.
— var. *rufescens* B. et Br., V, 47. Brit.
— *hapalochroa* B. et Br., V, 55. terr. Ceylon.
— *hapalopoda* Kalchbr., V, 39. silv., terr. Sib.
— *helveola* Bres., V, 38. terr. Tir.
— var. *Barlæ* Bres., XI, 3. silv. Itb.
— *hemichlora* B. et Br., V, 64. terr. Ceylon.
— *hispida* Lasch, V, 36. silv. E.
— *holosericea* Fr., V, 42. nemor. Brit., Suec.
— *holospilota* B. et Br., V, 53. terr. Ceylon.
— *ignicolor* Bres., XI, 5. silv. Tir.
— *illinita* Fr., V, 71. terr., silv. E, Amb.
— *imbricata* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr. Erythræa.
— *imperialis* Speg., IX, 3. silv. Bras.
— *implana* Berk., V, 41. terr. Khasia, Nebraska.
— *inebriata* B. et Br., V, 54. terr. Ceylon.
— *irrorata* Quél., V, 70. silv. Jura.
— *janthina* Cke., IX, 10. In calidariis. It., Brit.
— *Kunzei* Fr., V, 30. Cap.
— *Lavandulæ* C. et M., IX, 9. terr. Nh.
— *lenticularis* Lasch, V, 69. pin. E.
— var. *berolinensis* P. Henn., IX, 11. silv. Germ.
— subsp. *vapida* Fr., V, 70. Germ., Suec.
— *leontoderes* B. et Br., V, 66. terr. Ceylon, Nh.
— *lepidophora* B. et Br., V, 53. terr. Ceylon.
— *leprica* B. et Br., V, 56. terr. Ceylon.
— *licmophora* B. et Br., V, 44. terr. Ceylon.
— *lignyodes* B. et Br., V, 62. terr. Ceylon.
— *lilacea* Bres., XI, 3. terr., prat. Itb.
— *littoralis* Ménier, IX, 4. aren. Gall.
— *luteola* Pat., XI, 6. silv. Tonkin.
— *macrocola* B. et Br., V, 59. terr. Ceylon.
— *magnannulata* Kalchbr., V, 49. Cap.
— *Magnusiana* P. Henn., IX, 7 et XI, 6. In calidariis. Germ.
— *Malleus* Berk., IX, 3. terr. Ind. or.
— *manicata* B. et Br., V, 36. terr. Ceylon.
— *mastoidea* Fr., V, 33. silv. E., Sib., Amb.
— *medio-flava* Boud., XI, 5. In calidariis. Gall.
— *medullata* Fr., V, 69. terr., pin. Brit., Suec.
— *megalotheles* Kalchbr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr. Queensland.
— *melichroa* B. et Br., V, 65. terr. Ceylon.
— *Menieri* Sacc., IX, 4. terr. Gall.
— *mesomorpha* Pull., V, 51. terr. E., Nh.
— *metabola* B. et Br., V, 64. terr. Ceylon.
— *metulispora* B. et Br., V, 30. Brit., Amb., Ceylon.
— *miamensis* Morg., V, 40. silv. inter folia. Ohio.
— *micropholis* B. et Br., V, 61. terr. Ceylon.
— *microspila* Berk., IX, 10. terr. Ceylon.
— *minuta* Voglino, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr.
— *Missionis* Berk., V, 55. Zanzibar., Afrc.

LEPIOTA *molybdites* Meyer, V, 30. Bras., Java.
— *Montagnei* Kalchbr., V, 55. terr. Cap., Abyssinia.
— *montosa* Berk., V, 41. terr. Sikkim.
— *Morgani* Peck, V, 31. terr. Amb.
— *Moulinsii* De Brond., XI, 3. In ericetis. Gall.
— *multicolor* B. et Br., V, 53. terr. Ceylon.
— *myxodictyon* B. et Br., V, 70. terr. Ceylon.
— *naucina* Fr., V, 43. terr. E., Nebraska.
— *nictophila* Ell., V, 50. terr. Amb.
— *nigricans* Pat., XI, 6. terr. Tonkin.
— *noscitata* Britz., V, 49. Bavaria.
— *nympharum* Kalchbr., V, 42. terr. Hung.
— *obclavata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 9. terr. sub Eucalyptis. Nh.
— *oblita* Peck, V, 71. terr. Amb.
— *obsphæmata* B. et Br., V, 61. terr. Ceylon.
— *ochrophylla* Cke. et Mass., XI, 3. In arenosis, Nh.
— *ochrospora* Cke. et Mass., XI, 3. terr. Guiana
— *Œdipus* Speg., IX, 3. terr. Bras.
— *œnocephala* B. et Br., V, 65. terr. Ceylon.
— *Olivieri* Barla, V, 29. terr. Gall.
— *oncopoda* B. et Br., V, 45. terr. Ceylon.
— *pardalota* B. et Br., V, 40. terr. Ceylon.
— *parœna* B. et Br., V, 59. terr. Ceylon.
— *parvannulata* Lasch, V, 49. silv. Germ.
— *Pauletii* Fr., V, 46, silv. Gall.
— *permixta* Barla, V, 31. terr. Gall.
— *phlyctænodes* B et Br., V, 52. terr. Ceylon.
— *pilosiuscula* Mont., V, 68. terr. Cayenna.
— *plumbicolor* B. et Br., V, 63. terr. Ceylon.
— *polygloma* B. et Br., V, 47. terr. Ceylon.
— *polysarca* Kalchbr. et Mc. Owan, V, 30. Cap.
— *polysticta* Berk., V, 49. terr. Brit.
— *Prevosti* Roum., V, 30. In ericetis, calidariis. Gall.
— *procera* Scop., V, 27. terr. E., Amb., Ceylon, Ind. or., Afrm., Nh.
— *prominens* Fr., V, 30. terr. It.
— *pselliophora* B. et Br., V, 52. terr. Ceylon.
— *pseudo-granulosa* B. et Br., V, 53. terr. Ceylon.
— *pteropoda* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., V, 35. Cap., Natal.
— *pungens* B. et Br., V, 65. terr. Ceylon.
— *pyrenœa* Quél., IX, 9. fag. Pyr.
— *pynocephala* B. et Br., V, 60. terr. Ceylon.
— *pyrrhaës* B. et Br., V, 62. terr. Ceylon.
— *revelata* B. et Br., V, 63. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhachoderma* B. et Br., V, 63. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhacodes* Vittad., V, 29. terr., silv. E., Amb.
— subsp. *puellaris* Fr., V, 29. Suec.
— *rhizobola* Berk., V, 41. terr. Nh.
— *rhodocephala* Berk., V, 59. terr. Zanzibar., Afr.
— *rhyparophora* B. et Br., V, 60. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhytipelta* Mueller, IX, 7. terr. Nh.
— *roseo-alba* P. Henn., XI, 5. Abyssinia.
— *rubella* Bres., IX, 6. In calidariis. Germ.

LEPIOTA *rubricata* B. et Br., V, 58. terr. Ceylon.
— *rugoso-reticulata* Lorinser, IX, 10. silv. Salisburgia.
— *russoceps* B. et Br., V, 63. terr. Ceylon.
— *saatiensis* P. Henn., XI, 4. Abyssinia.
— *Schimperi* Pat., XI, 3. In nidis thermitum. Abyssinia.
— *Schulzeri* Kalchbr., V, 42. terr. Hung., Slavonia.
— *Schweinfurthii* P. Henn., XI, 4. Abyssinia.
— *seminuda* Lasch, V, 50. silv. E.
— subsp. *lilacina* Quél., V, 50. Gall.
— *serena* Fr., V, 52. In graminosis. Em.
— *sistrata* Fr., V, 50. terr. Germ., Brit., Suec.
— subsp. *Morieri* Gill., V, 50. terr. Gall.
— *sociabilis* Britz., XI, 7. Bavaria.
— *spectabilis* Clements, XI, 2. In calidariis. Amb.
— *spodolepis* B. et Br., V, 60. terr. Ceylon.
— *spongodes* B. et Br., V, 62. terr. Ceylon.
— *Steinhausii* Penzig, V, 45. In calidar. Varsovia.
— *stenophylla* Cke. et Mass., IX, 4 et XI, 4. terr. Queensland.
— *straminella* Bagl., V, 44. terr. Itb.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., XI, 4. terr. Afrc.
— *subclypeolaria* B. et C., V, 67. terr. Ceylon.
— *submarasmioides* Speg., V, 68. terr. Amc.
— *subprocera* Saut., V, 28. fag. Salisburgia.
— *subremota* B. et C., V, 33. terr. inter acus Abietis. Amb.
— *sulphurella* Kalchbr. et Cke., V, 58. Port Natal.
— *tepidaria* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. In tepidariis. Helv.
— *Terreji* B. et Br., V, 47. terr. Brit.
— *thrombophora* B. et Br., V, 53. terr. Ceylon.
— *tonkinensis* Pat., XI, 2. silv. Tonkin.
— *trichroa* Mont., V, 58. terr. Bras.
— *tuberculata* Brigan., V, 46. terr. It.
— *varians* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., V, 56. terr. inter fol. Cap., Abyssinia.
— *vestita* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, I. terr. Helv.
— *viridi-tincta* B. et Br., V, 59. terr. Ceylon.
— *Vittadini* (Mor.) Fr., V, 41. terr. E.
— *Weddellii* Mont., V, 55. terr. in silv. Bras.
— *zamurensis* Pat., IX, 5. terr. Venezuela.
— *Zeyheri* Berk., V, 32. terr. Cap., Abyssinia.
— var. *elegantula* Sacc., V, 33. Afrm.
— » *telosa* Kalchbr. et Mc. Owan, V, 33. Cap.
— » *verucellosa* (Miq.) Kalchbr., V, 33. Cap.
— *Zeylanica* Berk., V, 45. terr. Ind. or.

LEPTOGLOSSUM Cke. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 47; XI, 392.
— *flavum* (Gill.) Sacc., VIII, 48. Inter muscos. Gall.
— *latum* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. In arenosis. Labrador.
— *littorale* Rostr., XI, 392. terr. Dan.
— *luteum* (Peck) Sacc., VIII, 48. Inter muscos. Amb.
— *microsporum* (Cke. et Peck) Sacc., VIII, 47. terr. Amb.
— *tremellosum* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 47. terr. Scotia, Amb.

LEPTONIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 706; IX, 87; XI, 46. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 370.

LEPTONIA *æmulans* Karst., V, 716. pin. Fenn.
— *æthiops* Fr., V, 708. In graminosis. E.
— subsp. *eccilioides* Sacc., V, 708. terr. Itb.
— *albinella* Peck, IX, 87. In dumetis. Amb.
— *anatina* Lasch, V, 707. terr. E.
— *aquila* Fr., V, 712. Ad litora lacuum. E.
— *asprella* Fr., V, 714. In graminosis. E.
— *Bizzozeriana* Sacc., V, 712. terr. It.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 712. Slavonia.
— *calimorpha* Weinm., V, 712. terr. Ross.
— *camelina* Lasch, V, 709. In pascuis. Germ.
— *chalybæa* Pers., V, 711. In graminosis. E.
— *chloropolia* Fr., V, 714. silv. E.
— *edulis* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. terr. Cal.
— *ejuncida* Britz., XI, 47. silv. Bavaria.
— *euchlora* Lasch, V, 713. In pascuis. E.
— *formosa* Fr., V, 713. silv. E.
— var. *suavis* Lasch. V, 714. silv. E.
— *Forquignoni* Quél., V, 714. Sub arboribus. Gall.
— *gnaphalodes* B. et Br., V, 710. terr. Ceylon.
— *gnaphodes* B. et Br., V, 711. terr. Ceylon.
— *Gorteri* Weinm., V, 712. terr. Ross.
— *grisea* Peck, XI, 46. In sphagnetis. Amb.
— *hypoporphyra* B. et C., V, 713. silv. Cuba.
— *incana* Fr., V, 713. silv. E.
— var. *polychroa* Sacc., V, 713. terr. Ceylon.
— *incarnato-fuscescens* Britz., XI, 47. silv. Bavaria.
— *Kervernii* Guern., V, 709. In paludosis. Gall.
— *lampropoda* Fr., V, 707. In graminosis. E.
— subsp. *cyanula* Lasch, V, 708. terr. E.
— *Lappula* Fr., V, 707. Inter folia Fagi. E.
— *lazulina* Fr., V, 711. In graminosis, silv. E.
— *marginata* Peck, V, 710. terr. Amb.
— *melanura* Cke. et Mass., XI, 46. terr. Victoria.
— *melleo-pallens* Karst., IX, 87. Inter muscos. Fenn.
— *nefrens* Fr., V, 715. In graminosis, paludosis. E.
— *pallens* Karst., IX, 87. silv. Fenn.
— *parva* Peck, XI, 46. silv. Amb.
— *proludens* Britz., V, 709. prat., silv. Bavaria.
— *pyrenaica* Pat. et Doass., V, 714. terr. Gall.
— *Quéletii* Boud., V, 709. silv. Gall.
— *quinquecolor* Cke. et Mass., IX, 87. terr. Nh.
— *sarcita* Fr., V, 715. In graminosis. E.
— *scabrosa* Fr., V, 715. pin. E.
— *serrulata* Pers., V, 710. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *solstitialis* Fr., V, 708. terr., prat. Germ., Hung., Suec., Brit.
— *transnumerata* Britz., XI, 47. In sphagnetis. Bavaria.
— *Turci* Bres., V, 710. prat. Tir.
— *variicolor* B. et C., V, 715. terr. Amb.
— *virescens* B. et C., V, 714. terr. Ins. Bonin.

LEUCANGIUM Quél. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 899.

LEUCANGIUM *carthusianum* (Tul.) Paol., VIII, 900. silv. Gall.
— *ophthalmosporum* Quél., VIII, 900. silv. Gall.

LEUCOGASTER Hesse. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. IX, 281.
— *floccosus* Hesse, IX, 281. silv. Germ.
— *liosporus* Hesse, IX, 281, silv. Germ.

LOCELLINA Gill. Agaricineæ. V, 761; IX, 94. — cfr. Pars I, 3. p. 887.
— *acetabulosa* (Sow.) Sacc., V, 761. terr. Brit.
— *Alexandri* Gill., V, 761. silv. Gall.
— *cycnopotamia* Berk., V, 762. Nh.

LYCOGALA (p. 396.) *repletum* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XI. terr. Cal.

LYCOPERDON Tourn. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Lycoperdeæ. VII, 196 et 476: IX, 275, XI, 165. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 396.
— *aculeatum* (Rostk.) Bon., VII, 121 et 482. pin. Germ.
— *admorsum* Gmel., VII, 132. terr. Germ.
— *æstivale* Bon., VII, 116. et 479. terr. Germ.
— *alpigenum* Ell. et Ev., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Amb.
— *alveolatum* Lév., VII, 120 et 482. terr. Nelli-Gherry.
— *annularium* Beck, VII, 116 et 481. prat. Austr.
— *areolatum* Rostk., VII, 12 et 483. silv. Germ.
— *asperum* (Lév.) Speg., VII, 119. et 485. In herbosis. Bras., Chile.
— *asperrimum* Welw. et Curr., VII, 125 et 488. terr. Cal., Afr.
— *asterospermum* Dur. et Mont., VII, 128. et 377. silv. Alg.
— *atro-purpureum* Vitt., VII, 123 et 477. querc. It., Gall., Brit., Ins. Bellot.
— ? *australe* Berk., VII, 122 et 484. terr. Tasm., Nh.
— *Bellii* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Amb.
— *Berkeleyi* De Toni, VII, 124 et 484. terr. Ind. or.
— *bicolor* Welw. et Curr., VII, 119 et 479. In pascuis. Cal., Angola.
— *Bonordenii* Mass., VII, 481 (ubi ?).
— *Bovista* L., VII, 109 et 481. In graminosis. E., Amb., As., Java.
— *bovistoides* Sacc., IX, 275. terr. Nh.
— *brasiliense* Fr., VII, 485. — cfr. Bovista brasiliensis (Fr.) De Toni, VII, 100.
— *brasiliense* Speg., IX, 276. terr. Bras.
— *cœlatum* Bull., VII, 115 et 481. terr. silv. E., Sib., Alg., Amb., Fuegia, China.
— *cæspitosum* Welw. et Curr., VII, 120. et 488. In graminosis. Angola, Cap.
— *Caffrorum* Kalch. et Cke., VII, 129 et 477. Afrm.
— *calyptriforme* Berk., VII, 117 et 487. Inter Muscos. Amb.
— *calvescens* B. et C., VII, 112 et 481. terr. Amb.
— *candidum* (Rostk.) Bon., VII, 483. terr. E.
— *capense* Cke. et Mass., VII, 481. terr. Cap.
— *castaneiforme* Balb., VIII, 133. Gall.
— *caudatum* Schroet., IX, 276. silv. Marchia, Silesia.
— ? *cepiforme* (Wallr.) Bon., VII, 125. terr. Germ.
— *cinereum* Bon., VII, 124 et 478. silv. Germ.
— *citrinum* B. et Br., VII, 122. et 485. terr. Ceylon.
— *clavatum* (Fr.) Bon., VII, 482. — cfr. Bovista clavata Fr., VII, 103.
— *coccineum* Rafin., VII, 132. silv. Amb.
— *Colensoi* Cke. et Mass., VII, 479. terr. N. Zel.
— *coloratum* Peck, VII, 114 et 487. silv. Amb.

LYCOPERDON *conspurcatum* B. et Br., VII, 122 et 486. terr. Ceylon.
— *constellatum* Fr., VII, 127 et 476. fag. E., Am*b*.
— *Cookei* Mass., VII, 481. terr. Brit., Am*b*., Nh.
— *crassum* Pat., XI, 165. silv. Tonkin.
— *cretaceum* Berk., VII, 120 et 488. Ins. Beliot.
— *cubense* Berk., VII, 486. Inter folia. Cuba.
— *cupricum* Bon., VII, 124 et 477. silv. Germ.
— *Curtisii* Berk., VII, 114 et 480. terr. Am*b*., Natal.
— *cyathiforme* Bosc, VII, 123 et 477. terr. Am*b*., Afr*c*., Afr*m*.
— *decipiens* Dur. et Mont., VII, 128 et 477. terr. Alg.
— *defossum* Vitt., VII, 486. cfr. Bovista defossa (Vitt.) De Toni, VII, 101.
— *delicatum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 114 et 479. terr. Am*b*.
— *depressum* Bon., VII, 116 et 481. silv. Germ., Holl.
— *dermoxanthum* Vitt., VII, 486. — cfr. Bovista dermoxantha (Vitt.) De Toni, VII, 100.
— *dryinum* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. querc. Ohio.
— *echinatum* Pers., VII, 107 et 476. fag. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec., Spitzberg.
— *echinulatum* B. et Br., VII, 114 et 480. terr. Ceylon.
— *elatum* Mass., VII, 479. terr. Am*b*.
— *elegans* Morg., XI, 165. prat. Am*b*.
— *elongatum* Berk., VII, 123 et 477. Inter muscos. Ind. or.
— *emodense* Berk., VII, 110 et 484. terr. Ind. or.
— *ericœum* Bon., VII, 114 et 482. silv. Germ., Austr.
— *eximium* Morg., XI, 166. terr. Cap.
— *excipuliforme* Scop., VII, 108 et 478. prat., silv. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Lus., Suec., Fenn., Alg., Sib., Am*b*.
— var. *platense* Speg., VII, 108. In pampa. Arg.
— *favosum* Rostk., VII, 121 et 481. terr. Germ., Austr.
— *flavescens* (Rostk.) Bon., VII, 121 et 483. pin. Germ.
— *flavum* Mass., VII, 486. terr. Cap.
— *fœtidum* Bon., VII, 109 et 488. silv. Germ.
— *Fontanesii* Dur. et Mont., VII, 113 et 481. terr. Alg.
— *fragile* Vitt., VII, 126 et 477. In graminosis. It., Sib., Afr*b*, Car., Nebraska.
— *Frostii* Peck, VII, 128 et 476. prat. Am*b*.
— *fucatum* Lév., VII, 125 et 477. terr. Uruguay.
— *furfuraceum* Schaeff., VII, 110. et 482 et 486 et 487 et 888. terr. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Sib., Ceylon, Java, Nh.
— *Furneri* Ell. et Ev., VII, 130 et 478. terr. Am*b*.
— *fuscum* Bon., VII, 113 et 488. silv. Germ.
— *Gardneri* Berk., VII, 129 et 482. In umbrosis. Ceylon.
— *gautieroides* B. et Br., VII, 122 et 487. terr. Ceylon.
— *gemmatum* Batsch, VII, 106 et 479. terr. E., Sib., Afr*m*., Am*b*., Am*c*., Ind. or., Nh.
— var. *echinatum* (Pers.) Fr., VII, 107. fag. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Suec. est L. echinatum Pers., VII, 476.
— » *molle* Pers., VII, 107. terr. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Sib., Am*b*. est L. molle Pers., VII, 480.
— » *papillatum* (Schaeff.) Fr., VII, 108. terr. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Suec., Sib.
— » *perlatum* (Pers.) Fr., VII, 107. silv. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Suec. est L. perlatum Pers., VII, 479.
— *glabellum* Peck, VII, 124 et 477. silv. Am*b*.
— *glabrescens* Berk., VII, 122 et 480. terr. Tasm., Nh.
— *granulatum* Wallr., VII, 113 et 488. In ericetis. Germ.

LYCOPERDON *gregarium* Schr., VII, 133. Bavaria.
— *grumosum* B. et C , VII, 485. terr. Cuba.
— *Gunnii* Berk., VII, 113 et 488. In pascuis. Tasm.
— *hiemale* Bull., VII, 115 et 480. terr. E., Sib., Alg., Am*b*., Ind. or., Nh.
— *hirtum* Mart., VII, 116 et 476. silv. Germ., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *hongkongense* B. et C., VII, 121 et 487. terr. Hong-Kong.
— *Hoylei* B. et Br., VII, 125 et 476. terr. Reading.
— *Hakavu* (Zippel) Lév., VII, 113. et 481. terr. Java.
— *Kalchbrenneri* De Toni, VII, 109 et 479. silv. Thian-schan.
— *lætum* Berk., VII, 483. terr. Cap.
— *Lauterbachii* P. Henn., XI, 166. terr. Nh.
— *laxum* Bon., VII, 125 et 482. silv. Germ.
— *leucotrichum* Dur. et Mont., VII, 112 et 480. terr. Alg.
— *lilacinum* (Mont. et Berk.) Speg., VII, 126 et 477. terr. Sib., Am*b*., Afr*c*., Am*m*., Afr*m*., Ceylon., Nh.
— *macrorrhizon* Pers., VII, 133. terr. Gall.
— *macrorrhizum* Speg., VII, 131 et 478. terr. Arg.
— *marginatum* Vitt., VII, 127 et 478. terr. It., Afr.
— *Michelianum* Balb., VII, 133. Gall.
— *microspermum* Berk., VII, 110 et 485. terr. Ind. or.
— *missourense* Trel., IX, 277. est L. lilacinum (Mont. et Berk.) Speg., VII, 126 et 477.
— *molle* Pers., VII, 107 et 480. terr. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Sib., Am*b*., Ecuador.
— *montanum* Quél., VII, 130 et 478. In alpestribus. Voges., Hung.
— *mundulum* Kalchbr., VII, 488. — cfr. Bovista mundula (Kalchbr.) De Toni, VII, 98.
— *muricatum* Bon., VII, 112 et 485 silv. Germ., Austr.
— *natalense* Cke. et Mass , VII, 478. terr. Natal.
— *Novæ-Zelandiæ* Lév., VII, 120. et 488. terr. N. Zel.
— *oblongisporum* B. et C., VII, 122 et 487. Inter folia. Cuba.
— ?*pachydermum* Peck, VII, 122 et 487. terr. Am*b*.
— *palmiforme* Batsch, VII, 132. terr. (ubi ?).
— *pedicellatum* Peck, VII, 112. et 480. terr. Am*b*.
— *perlatum* Pers., VII, 107 et 479. silv. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Suec.
— *pertusum* Berk., VII, 133. (ubi ?).
— *pertusum* Sow., VII, 483. Inter muscos. Brit.
— *phlebophorum* B. et Br., VII, 150 et 482. Inter folia. Ceylon.
— *pileolatum* Kalchbr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XII. terr. Nh.
— *piriforme* Schæff., VII, 117 et 480. terr. E., Am*b*., As., Tasm., Nh., N. Zel., N. Guinea.
— var. *globulosum* Karst., IX, 276. terr. Fenn.
— » *icterium* Kalchbr., VII, 117. terr. Sib.
— » *intumescens* Kickx, VII, 117. terr. Belg.
— » *tessellatum* Pers., VII, 117. terr. Germ.
— *pistilliforme* Bon., VII, 131 et 482. terr. Germ.
— *plicatum* B. et C., VII, 112 et 487. terr. Japonia.
— ?*pruinatum* Gmel., VII, 132. terr. Germ.
— *pseudo-gemmatum* Speg., VII, 130 et 484. terr. Am*m*.
— *pseudo-lilacinum* Speg., VII, 129 et 477. terr. Am*m*.
— *pseudo-piriforme* Speg., IX, 276. terr. Bras.
— *pulcherrimum* B. et C , VII, 112 et 476. terr. Penns.
— *punctatum* Rostk., VII, 120 et 483. querc. Germ., Austr.
— *radicatum* Dur. et Mont., VII, 117 et 482. In pascuis. Alg.

LYCOPERDON *reticulatum* Berk., VII, 111 et 486. terr. Nh., N. Zel.
— *rima-spinosum* Craegin, VII, 478. terr. Am*b*.
— *Rubecula* B. et Br., VII, 118 et 479. terr. Ceylon.
— *rubro-flavum* Cragin, VII, 487. terr. Am*b*.
— *rugosum* B. et C., VII, 118 et 481. terr. Cuba.
— *rusticum* Bon., VII, 131 et 482. querc. Germ.
— *saccatum* Vahl, VII, 128 et 477. terr. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *Scleroderma* Speg., VII, 115 et 479. In graminosis. Am*m*.
— *scrobiculatum* Ces., VII, 486. — cfr. Bovista scrobiculata (Ces.) De Toni, VII, 103.
— *sculptum* Harkn., VII, 118 et 488. Cal.
— *sericellum* Berk., VII, 116 et 479. terr. Ind. or.
— *serotinum* Bon., VII, 118 et 488. terr. Germ.
— *sigillatum* Cragin, VII, 478. prat. Am*b*.
— *silvaticum* Wettst., IX, 275. silv. Styria.
— *simulatum* Peck, IX, 276. In pascuis. Am*b*.
— *Sinclairii* Berk., VII, 482. terr. N. Zel.
— *stellatum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 111 et 485. terr. Nh.
— *suberosum* (Fr.) Bon., VII, 483. — cfr. Bovista suberosa Fr., II, 97.
— *tabacinum* Ellis, VII, 480. terr. Am*b*.
— *tephrospermum* B. et C., VII, 130 et 483. terr. Cuba.
— *tephrum* B. et Br., VII, 133 et 486. terr. Queensland.
— *tomentosum* Vitt., VII, 488. — cfr. Bovista tomentosa (Vitt.) De Toni, VII, 97.
— *tomentosum* Welw. et Curr., VII, 129 et 488. silv. Angola.
— *tropicale* Speg., IX, 277. Inter muscos. Bras.
— *trygosporum* Veuill., XI, 166. terr Gall.
— *umbrino-fuscum* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Ecuador.
— *utriforme* Bull., VII, 129. terr. Germ., Hung., Belg., Gall., Sib.
— *velatum* Vitt., VII, 127 et 477. querc. Germ., It*b*.
— *velutinum* Berk. et Curt., VII, 483. terr. Venezuela.
— *violascens* Cke. et Mass., VII, 477. terr. Nh.
— *Vittadinii* Mass., VII, 484. terr. It.
— *Welwitschii* De Toni, VII, 127 et 477. In pascuis. Afr., Cal.
— *Wrightii* B. et C., VII, 111 et 485. terr. Am*b*.
— var. *atropunctum* Peck, VII, 111. terr. Am*b*.
— » *separans* Peck, VII, 111. terr. Am*b*.
— *xanthospermum* Berk., VII, 111 et 487. terr. Ind. or.

LYSURUS Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 22; IX, 264.
— *australiensis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 264. terr. Nh.
— *Clarazianus* Müll. Arg., VII, 22. Am*m*.
— *Mokusin* (Cibot) Fr., VII, 22. terr. China.
— *texensis* Ellis, VII, 22. terr. Texas.

MACOWANITES Kalchbr. Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 179.
— *agaricinus* Kalchbr., VII, 179. In campis inter gramina. Cap.

MACROPODIA Fckl. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 158. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p 400.
— *bulbosa* (Hedw.) Nees, VIII, 158. terr. Germ., Suec., Ross., Brit., Nh.
— *Corum* Weberb., VIII, 159. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *hypocrateriformis* (Schæff.) Wallr., VIII, 159. terr. Germ.
— *pubida* B. et C., VIII, 159. terr. Alabama.
— *semitosta* B. et C., VIII, 159. terr. Penns.

MARASMIUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 503: IX, 65; XI, 32. — cfr. Pars I, 1 p. 403.
— *albiceps* Peck, IX, 69. Inter ramos in silvis. Amb.
— *alutaceus* B. et C., V, 541. Hong-Kong.
— *arenivagus* Britz., XI, 38. terr. Bavaria.
— *aruensis* Berk., V, 539. Ins. Aru.
— *Berkeleyi* Sacc. et Cub., V, 543. terr. Hong-Kong.
— *Brusinæ* Schulz , V, 545. silv. Slavonia.
— *caatingensis* Berk , V, 566. terr. Bras.
— *carpathicus* Kalchbr., V, 516. In montibus Carpathicis.
— *cepaceus* Fr., V, 509. terr. Germ., It.
— *chordalis* Fr., V, 535. silv. Suec., Tir.
— *cohortalis* Berk., V, 516. Bras.
— *confertus* B. et Br., V, 519. Ceylon.
— *coracipes* B. et C., V, 523. silv. Cuba.
— *cremoriceps* B. et C., V, 514. terr. Japonia.
— *direptus* Berk., V, 527. Ins. Aru.
— *discoideus* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. Inter folia Kamerun.
— *dispar* Batsch, V, 521. silv. E.
— *elongatipes* Peck, V, 517. silv. Amb.
— *Flosculus* Berk., V, 552. silv. Ins. New Ireland.
— *fœniculaceus* Fr., V, 506. Ad vias in silv. E.
— *fusco-purpureus* (Pers.) Fr., V, 515. silv. inter fol. Fagi. Suec.
— *glabrescens* B. et C., V, 537. In rupibus umbrosis. Ins. Bonin.
— *glebigenus* Fr., V, 541. terr. Ins. S. Crux.
— *globularis* Fr., V, 510. silv. Jura.
— *hæmatodes* Berk., V, 529. pin. Sikkim.
— *hepaticus* Berk., V, 512. terr. inter Filices. Nh.
— *Hookeri* Berk., V, 514. silv. Ind. or.
— *hypochroides* B. et Br., V, 518. Ceylon.
— *incarnatus* Quél., V, 506. Gall.
— *inoderma* Berk., V, 526. Bras.
— *Kirchneri* Thüm , V, 527. pin. Boh.
— *luteus* Mont., V, 508. silv. Bras.
— *maranguensis* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. terr. Afrc.
— *Martellii* Bres., XI, 32. terr. It.
— *molyoides* Fr., V, 535. fag. E.
— *Moritzianus* Lév., V, 513. Java.
— *Muelleri* Berk., V, 520. Nh.
— *nigripes* Schw., V, 534. silv. Amb.
— *nisus* Britz., V, 521. silv. Bavaria.
— *oreades* Fr., V, 510. E., Sib., Amb., Afr., Borneo.
— *oreadoides* Pass., V, 506. terr. E., Afrm.
— *peronatus* Fr., V, 504. silv., terr. E.
— var. *rugulosus* Schulz. et Bres., V, 505. terr. Slavonia.
— *plancus* Fr., V, 511. silv. E.
— *porreus* Fr., V, 505. silv. E.
— *pruinatus* B. et C., V, 551. terr. inter gramina. Amb.
— *pyramidalis* (Scop.) Fr., V, 511. silv. E.
— *Quéletii* Schulz., V, 510, prat. Slavonia.
— *rarus* Britz., XI, 38. In muscosis. Bavaria.
— *resinosus* Peck, V, 522. terr. Amb.

MARASMIUS *rufescens* B. et Br., V, 555. Ceylon.
— *rufo-pallidus* Kalchbr., V, 555. terr. Queensland.
— *saxatilis* Fr., V, 522. Sub saxis majorum silvarum. Suec.
— *sclerophorus* Lév., V, 547. Java.
— *sclerotipes* Bres., V, 558. prat. It*b*.
— *scorteus* Fr., V, 511. silv. Suec.
— *semihirtipes* Peck, V, 517. terr. Am*b*.
— *semisquarrosus* B. et Cke., V, 517. terr. Flor.
— *siccus* Schw., V, 535. silv. Am*b*.
— *spongiosus* B. et C., V, 513. terr. Am*b*.
— *Staudtii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. silv. Kamerun.
— *striatipes* Peck, V, 518. terr. Am*b*.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., XI, 35. terr. Afr*c*.
— *subannulatus* Trog., V, 504. terr. Helv.
— *subrufescens* Britz., XI, 38. silv. Bavaria.
— *subsplachnoides* Britz., XI, 38. Inter folia. Bavaria.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., V, 538. terr. Am*b*.
— *sumatrensis* Lév., V, 513. Sumatra.
— *tenuatus* Britz., XI, 38. terr. Bavaria.
— *terginus* Fr., V, 516. E.
— *tomentosus* Quél., IX, 69 In pratis, ericetis. Gall.
— *torquescens* Quél., V, 522. silv. E.
— *umbonatus* Peck, V, 507. terr. sub Coniferis. Am*b*.
— *umbonifer* B. et C., V, 542. In rupibus umbrosis. Ins. Bonin.
— *urens* Fr., V, 504. silv. E.
— *ustorum* Berk , IX, 67. In terra adusta. Afr*m*.
— *varicosus* Fr., V, 515. terr. Suec.
— *Volkensii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IV. terr. Afr*c*.
— *Weddellianus* Mont., V, 528. silv. Bras.
— *Wynnei* Berk., V, 520. terr. Angl.
— var. *auricolor* B. et Br., V, 520. Ceylon.
— *xerophyllus* Berk., V, 530. silv. N. Guinea.
— *xerotoides* Post, V, 531. terr. E.

MELANOGASTER Cda. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 164.
— *ambiguus* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 165. silv. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— var. *intermedius* Berk., VII, 166. Brit.
— *aureus* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 167. silv. It*b*.
— ?*caroliniensis* (Bosc) De Toni, VII, 167. terr. Car.
— *durissimus* Cke., VII, 167. terr. Ind. or.
— *odoratissimus* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 165. querc. Germ., It*b*.
— *rubescens* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 166. silv. Germ., It*b*., Gall.
— *sarcomelas* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 167. terr. It*b*.
— *tuberiformis* Cda., VII, 166. silv. Germ., Dan., Boh., Gall.
— *variegatus* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 165. silv. Germ., It., Gall., Brit., Cal.
— var. *Broomeianus* (Berk.) Tul., VII, 165. terr. Helv., Holl., Gall., Brit.

MELANOSPORA (p. 422, 868, 886.) *arenaria* Mont., II, 462. terr. Helv.

MERULIUS (p. 429.) *candicans* Roum., XI, 104. pin. Belg.
— *giganteus* Saut., VI, 412. terr. (?) Salisburgia.

MESOPHELLIA Berk. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 56.
— *arenaria* Berk., VII, 57. terr. Tasmania, Nh.
— *ingratissima* (Berk.) De Toni, VII, 57. Victoria.
— *Scleroderma* Cke., VII, 58. terr. N. Zel.

METRARIA Cke. et Mass. Agaricineæ. IX, 82.
— *insignis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 82. terr. in silv. Victoria.

MICROGLOSSUM Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 39; X, 2; XI, 392. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 436.
— *arenarium* Rostr., XI, 392. In arenosis. Dania.
— *atro-purpureum* (Batsch) Karst., VIII, 40. In graminosis. Germ., Dan., Suec., Ross.
— *Hookeri* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 39. terr. (ubi?)
— *lutescens* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. silv. Gall.
— *multiforme* (Henning) Sacc., VIII, 40. In loco uliginoso. Norv.
— *yunnanense* Pat., X, 2. terr. China.

MITREMYCES Nees. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 68; IX, 270; XI, 162.
— *æruginosus* Massee, XI, 162. terr. Victoria.
— *Berkeleyi* Mass., IX, 270. terr. Ceylon.
— *cinnabarinus* (Cda.) De Toni, VII, 70. terr. (ubi?)
— *fuscus* Berk., VII, 69. silv. Victoria, Tasmania.
— *Junghuhnii* Schl. et Müll., VII, 69. terr. Java, Borneo.
— *luridus* Berk., VII, 69. terr. Nh.
— *lutescens* Schwein., VII, 68. terr. Amb., Ceylon.
— *oriruber* Cke., IX, 270. terr. Perak.
— *Ravenelii* Berk., VII, 68. terr. Car.
— *viridis* Berk., VII, 69. terr. Victoria, Himalaya.

MITRULA (p. 440.) *antarctica* Speg., VIII, 39. silv. Patagonia, Fuegia.
— *bicolor* Pat., XI, 392. terr. Thibet.
— *elegans* Berk., VIII, 37. Amb.
— *globosa* Sommf., VIII, 35. terr. Lapp.
— *Johnsonii* Sacc., VIII, 36. terr. Amb.
— *lutea* Mont., VIII, 37. terr. Guyana.
— *luteola* Ell., X, 1. pin. Amb.
— *lutescens* B. et C., VIII, 37. terr. in silv. Amb.
— *mucerdæ* (Schum.) Fr., VIII, 35. In mucerdis locis paludosis. Saellandia.
— *olivacea* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 38. In graminosis. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit., Ross.
— *pistillaris* Berk., VIII, 38. terr. Louisiana.
— *roseola* Morg., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. terr. Columbia.
— *rufa* (Schw.) Sacc., VIII, 38. terr. Amb.
— *sclerotipes* Boud., VIII, 35. In paludosis. Gall.
— *viridis* (Pers.) Karst., VIII, 38. silv., paludos. E., Amb., Himalaya.
— *vitellina* (Bres.) Sacc., VIII, 36. silv. Tir.
— subsp. *irregularis* Peck, VIII, 36. Amb.

MONOSPORIUM (p 445 et 888.) *acuminatum* Bon. subsp. *terrestre* Sacc., IV, 114. in agro. It.
— *griseum* Rbh., IV, 115. terr. Germ.

MONTAGNITES Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1140 ; XI, 79.
— *Candollei* Fr., V, 1140. terr. Gall., Alg., Tunisia.
— var. *texensis* B. et C., V, 1140. terr. Texas.
— *Elliotti* Massee, XI, 79. terr. N. Zel.
— *Hausskneechtii* Rbh., V, 1140. Ad ripas arenosas. Mare Caspium.
— *Pallasii* Fr., V, 1140. pin. Ross.
— *tenuis* Pat., XI, 79, terr. Afrb.

MORCHELLA Dill. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 8; X, 1; XI, 391.
— *angusticeps* Peck, VIII, 9. silv. Amb.
— *bispora* Sorok., VIII, 14. prat. Ross., Amb.
— *bohemica* Krombh.; VIII, 14. terr. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Kaschmir.
— *cava* Rafinesque. Schm., VIII, 13. silv. Palermo.
— *conica* Pers., VIII, 9. terr. Germ , Hung., Austr., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec., Amb., Nh., Tasmania.
— subsp. *acuminata* Kickx, VIII, 9. hort. Belg., Gall.
— *crassipes* (Vent.) Pers., VIII, 12. In graminosis. Germ., Gall., Belg., Brit.
— *crispa* Karst., VIII, 9. terr. Turkestanica.
— *deliciosa* Fr., VIII, 10. terr. Germ., Austr., Helv., It. Gall., Brit., Suec., Ross., Amb., Java, Ind. or., Thibet.
— var. *incarnata* Quél., XI, 391. Jura.
— *distans* Fr., VIII, 10. terr. Suec., Thibet.
— *dubia* Mont., VIII, 11. terr. in silv. Teneriffa.
— *elata* Fr., VIII, 10. silv. Germ., It., Suec., Fenn., Amb.
— *esculenta* (L.) Pers., VIII, 8. terr., silv., hort. E., Sib., Amb., Mexico, Nh., Kaschmir.
— *Finoti* Sacc. et Feuill., X, 1. silv. Gall.
— *foraminuiosa* Schw., VIII, 15. Car.
— *fusca* Pers., VIII, 13. silv. Belg., Gall.
— *Gigas* (Batsch) Fr., VIII, 12. terr. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Brit.
— *gigaspora* Cke., VIII, 14. terr. Kaschmir.
— *hiemalis* (Balb.) Fr., VIII, 11. In muris. It.
— *hybrida* Pers., VIII, 13. terr. Germ., Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Holl., Brit., Suec., Amb.
— *olivea* Quél., XI, 391. terr. calc. Jura.
— *patula* Fr., VIII, 14. terr. Germ., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *prærosa* Krombh., VIII, 11. In umbrosis. Germ., Boh.
— *rimosipes* DC., VIII, 12. terr. Germ., Austr., Helv., Gall.
— *Smithiana* Cke., VIII, 12, silv. Brit.
— *tremelloideus* (Vent.) DC., VIII, 11. terr. Gall., Suec.
— *undosa* (Batsch.) Pers., VIII, 13. terr. It.

MORTIERELLA (p. 447 et 888.) *arachnoides* Therry et Thierry, IV, 222, In calidariis ad humum. Gall.
— *simplex* V. Tiegh. et Le Mon., IV, 221. terr. Gall.

MUTINUS Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 12; IX, 263; XI, 153.
— *bambusinus* (Zoll.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 12. silv. Java.
— *borneensis* Cesati, VII, 12. Borneo.
— *bovinus* Morg., IX, 263. terr. Ohio.
— *caninus* (Huds.) Fr., VII, 12. terr. E., Amb.
— *Curtisii* (Berk.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 13. Connecticut.

MUTINUS *curtus* (Berk.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 14. terr. Nh.
— *discolor* (Kalchbr.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 14. terr. Nh.
— *elegans* (Mont.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 13. terr. Amb.
— *minimus* Pat., IX, 263. terr. Tonkin.
— *Muelleri* Ed. Fisch., VII, 12. terr. Bras.
— *papuasius* Kalchbr., VII, 14. terr. Queensland.
— *proximus* Berk., XI, 153. terr. Ceylon.
— *Ravenelii* (Berk. et Curt.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 13. terr. Car.
— *sulcatus* Cke. et Mass., IX, 263. terr. Nh.
— *Watsoni* (Berk.) Ed. Fisch., VII, 13. terr. Nh.

MYCENA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 251; IX, 34; XI, 20. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 449 et 889.
— *Acicula* Schæff., V, 288. fag. E., Amb.
— *acutata* Kalchbr. et Muell., IX, 35. terr. Nh.
— *acuto-conica* Clements, XI, 20. terr. Amb.
— *Adonis* Bull., V, 258. terr. E., Amb.
— *ætites* Fr., V, 280. silv. E.
— *amabilissima* Peck, IX, 37. In paludosis. Amb.
— *amicta* Fr., V, 284. silv. E.
— var. *truncata* Karst., XI, 20. Inter muscos. Fenn.
— *ammoniaca* Fr., V, 278. terr. E., Sib.
— *amsegetes* Secr., V, 285. terr., prat. E.
— *arguta* Kalchbr., V, 304. ?terr. Natal.
— *asterocephala* Mont., V, 261. terr. in silv. Bras.
— *atro-alba* Bolt., V. 275. terr. E.
— *atro-alboides* Peck, V, 276. silv. Amb.
— *atro-cyanea* Batsch, V, 276. terr. in pin. E., Tasmania.
— *atro-marginata* Fr., V, 253. pin. E.
— *atro-purpurea* Mont., V, 274. terr. Bras.
— *aurantio-marginata* Fr., V, 253. pin. E.
— *avenacea* Fr., V, 253. fag. E.
— *balanina* Berk., V, 252. fag. E.
— *californiensis* Berk. et C., V, 255. Inter fol. Quercus. Ins. Marc Californiæ.
— *calorrhiza* Bres., V, 283. pin. Tir.
— *candidissima* Pat., IX, 40. terr. Venezuela.
— *capillaripes* Peck, IX, 34. pin. Amb.
— *chætodes* Berk. et C., V, 274. terr. Hongkong.
— *chlorantha* Fr., V, 258. terr. E.
— *chlorotica* Mont., V, 262. silv. Bras.
— *cimmeria* Fr., V, 286. fag. Suec.
— *citriceps* Mont., V, 275. silv., terr. Bras.
— *citrinella* Pers., V, 296. pin. E., Amb., Ceylon.
— *cladophylla* Lév., V, 286. terr. Gall.
— *clavicularis* Fr., V, 295. nemor. E.
— *cognata* Bagl., V, 290. terr. It.
— *cohærens* Fr., V, 265. terr., silv. E.
— *collariata* Fr., V, 286. silv. E., Amb.
— *colligata* Berk., V, 271. pin. Sikkim.
— *conferruminata* B. et Mont., V, 258. terr. Amb.
— *consimilis* Cke., IX, 35. terr. Brit.
— *constans* Peck, V, 296. silv. Amb.

MYCENA *crenulata* Schm , V, 252. terr. in pin. E.
— *crocata* Schrad., V, 292. silv. fag. E.
— *cruenta* Fr., V, 291. pin. E.
— *cyanescens* Mont., V, 262. silv. Bras.
— *cymbalifera* Mont., V, 273. terr. Am*b*.
— *debilis* Fr., V, 285. terr. E., Sib., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Nh.
— *delectabilis* Peck, V, 262. silv. Am*b*.
— *dentosa* Berk., V, 282. pin. Sikkim.
— *dilatata* Fr., V, 298. In umbrosis. E., Afr*m*.
— *discopoda* Lév., V, 299. Brit., Gall., Holl., Suec.
— *discreta* Fr., V, 260. Ins. St. Crux.
— *dissiliens* Fr., V, 276. terr. E.
— *dissimulabilis* Britz., XI, 22. Bavaria.
— *elegans* Pers., V, 253. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *elegantula* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Cal.
— var. *gracilenta* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. silv. Afr*c*.
— *epipterygia* Scop., V, 294. silv. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *erythrella* Mont., V, 262. silv. Bras.
— *farrea* Lasch, V, 259. terr. E.
— var. *gracilior* Quél., V, 259. Ad latera viarum. Gall.
— *filipes* Bull., V, 283. terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *flavo-alba* Fr., V, 259. terr., inter muscos. E.
— *fuscella* Lasch, V, 283. Germ.
— *galericulata* Scop., V, 268, silv., terr. E., Am*b*.
— *galeropsis* Fr., V, 261. terr. Suec., Afr*m*.
— *galopoda* Pers., V, 292. terr., E., Am*b*.
— *griseo-fulva* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. silv. Bavaria.
— *hæmatochroa* Mont., V, 277. terr. Guyana.
— *ianthina* Fr., V, 284. silv. E.
— *immaculata* Peck, V, 264. terr., silv. Am*b*.
— *impromiscua* Britz., XI, 23. silv. Bavaria.
— *incommiscibilis* Berk., V, 281. pin. Sikkim.
— *iocephala* B. et C., V, 282. Inter fol. in paludibus. Car.
— *lactea* Pers., V, 259. terr., pin. E., Am*b*.
— *leptocephala* Pers., V, 277. terr. E.
— *leptopila* Mont., V, 273. terr. Cayenna.
— *levigata* Lasch, V, 271. pin. E.
— *lineata* Bull., V, 258. Inter muscos. E.
— *luteo-alba* Bolt., V, 259. pin. E.
— *luteo-pallens* Peck, IX, 37. Inter folia in silv. Am*b*.
— *luteolo-rufescens* Karst., XI, 22. terr. Fenn.
— *macrorrhiza* Fr., V, 271. terr. Cap.
— *macrothela* Berk., V, 294. silv. Ind. or.
— *marasmioides* Britz., XI, 23. silv. Bavaria.
— *melanops* Westt., V, 261. Ad terram in vasis. Belg.
— *melanotoma* B. et Br., V, 272. terr. Ceylon.
— *metata* Fr., V, 278. pin. E.
— *militaris* Karst., IX, 37. Inter Cladonias. Fenn.
— *mirata* Peck, V, 290. terr. Am*b*.
— *modestissima* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. silv. Bavaria.
— *montana* Peck, V, 255. Supra rupes ad verticem montis. Am*b*.
— *myoderma* B. et Br., V, 273. terr. Ceylon.

MYCENA *nigricans* Bres., V, 280. In corylietis. Tir.
— *odorifera* Peck, V, 295. In muscosis. Am*b*.
— *Pelianthina* Fr., V, 251. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *peltata* Fr., V, 279. terr. Germ., Suec., Brit.
— *pelliculosa* Fr., V, 295. In ericetis. E.
— *Perone* B. et Br., V, 263. terr. Ceylon.
— *plicato-crenata* Fr., V, 296. silv. E., Sib.
— *plicosa* Fr., V, 279. terr. E.
— *plumbea* Fr., V, 284. prat. Suec.
— *prasia* Berk., V, 264. terr. Sikkim.
— *psammicola* B. et Br., V, 275. terr. Brit.
— *pseudopura* Cke., V, 257. terr. Brit.
— *puberula* Berk., V, 284. pin. Sikkim.
— *pulcherrima* Peck, V, 288. pin. Am*b*.
— *pullata* Berk. et Cke., V, 277. terr. Brit.
— *punicella* Fr., V, 257. Inter muscos. It.
— *pura* Pers., V, 256. silv., terr. E., Am*b*.
— var. *multicolor* Bres., XI, 22. silv. Tir.
— *radicatella* Peck, V, 275. terr. Am*b*.
— *Radius* Johns., IX, 37. terr. Am*b*.
— *rigidula* Karst., V, 279. terr. Fenn.
— *rosella* Fr., V, 255. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *roseo-candida* Peck, V, 262. silv. Am*b*.
— *rubella* Quél., V, 254. Inter muscos in arenos. Gall., Voges.
— *sanguinolenta* Alb. et Schw., V, 291. Inter folia et muscos. E.
— *sciola* Kalchbr., V, 297. In muris. Afr*m*.
— *stannea* Fr., V, 280. silv. E.
— *strobilina* Fr., V, 254. silv. E.
— *subexcisa* Karst., IX, 34. In abiegnis. Fenn.
— *subincarnata* Peck, V, 262. pin. Am*b*.
— *submurina* Mont., V, 274. silv. Bras.
— *subperincurvata* Britz., XI, 22. silv. Bavaria.
— *tenuis* Fr., V, 281. terr. E.
— *trachelina* Fr., V, 300. terr. E.
— *tuberigena* Berk., V, 289. Nh.
— *urania* Fr., V, 285. terr. inter fol. et Jungermannias. E.
— *ventricoso-lamellata* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. II. silv. Bavaria.
— *vexans* Peck, V, 289. terr. Am*b*.
— *viscido-lutea* Schulz., V, 297. terr. Slavonia.
— *vitilis* Fr., V. 285. terr. E.
— *vitrea* Fr., V, 280. pin. E., Afr*m*.
— *vitreata* Britz., XI, 22. silv. Bavaria.
— *vulgaris* Pers., V, 295. Inter folia Pini. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *vulgata* Britz., XI, 22. silv. Bavaria.
— *zamurensis* Pat., IX, 34. terr. in silv. Venezuela.
— *Zephira* Fr., V, 256. pin. E.

MYLITTA Fr. Genus dubium, VIII, 907.
— *lapidescens* Hor., VIII, 907. Ind. or., China.
— *Syringæ* Opiz, VIII, 908. terr. Boh.
— *venosa* Fr., VIII, 907. Suec.

MYXOTRICHUM (p. 457, 868, 889,) *murorum* Kze., IV, 318. Ad parietes cavearum. Germ., Boh., Belg.
— *spelæum* Sacc., IV, 318. In antro sparsissimo, lapidibus udis. Itb.

NAUCORIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 828; IX, 109; XI, 57. — cfr. Pars I, 1 p. 459.
— *abjecta* B. et Br., V, 833. terr. Ceylon.
— *abstrusa* Fr., V, 835. terr. E.
— *albo-lutea* Mont., V, 846. terr. Cayenna.
— *amarescens* Quél., V, 843. In areis carbonariis. Jura.
— *amœna* Weinm., V, 843. In agris, vaponariis. E.
— *anguinea* Fr., V, 831. silv. E., Nh., Queensland.
— *apiahyensis* Speg., IX, 110. terr. Bras.
— *arenicola* Berk., V, 845. terr. Afrm.
— *argillosa* B. et C., V, 838. terr. in silv. Amb.
— *arvalis* Fr., V, 845. terr. E.
— *aurora* Cke. et Mass., IX, 111. terr. N. Zel.
— *badipes* Fr., V, 840. pin. E.
— *Bellotiana* Berk., V, 858. Ins. Bellot.
— *Bowmanni* Berk., V, 853. terr. Nh.
— *breviata* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria.
— *cerodes* Fr., V, 836. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *Christinæ* Fr., V, 829. terr. in pin. Germ., Suec., Fenn.
— *Cidaris* Fr., V, 830. pin., terr. E.
— *conciliascens* Britz., V, 850. silv. Bavaria.
— *conferciens* Britz,, V, 850. silv. Bavaria.
— *conspersa* Pers., V, 854. terr. E.
— *contraria* Peck, V, 842. terr. Amb.
— *Cucumis* Pers., V, 831. terr. E.
— *curvo-marginata* Peck, V, 842. silv. Amb.
— *descendens* Berk., V, 849. pin. Sikkim.
— *discusa* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria.
— *disco-morbida* Peck, V, 842. terr. in silv. Amb.
— *echinosperma* Speg., IX, 113. terr. Bras.
— *echinospora* W. G. Smith., V, 859 et IX, 112. In calidario Orchidearum. Brit.
— *enchymosa* Fr., V, 835. pin. E.
— *escharoides* Fr., V, 855. terr. E.
— *festiva* Fr., V, 829. terr. E.
— *flacca* Karst., V, 843. pin. Fenn.
— *fulva* Peck, V, 838. pin. Amb.
— *fulvida* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *fulvo-alba* B. et Br., V, 854. terr. Ceylon.
— *galanthina* Cke. et Mass., IX, 111. terr. N. Zel.
— *glandiformis* Smith, V, 839. tsrr. Brit.
— *glebarum* Berk., XI, 58. Ins. Falkland.
— *hamadryas* Fr., V, 830. silv., terr. E.
— *heliocaes* B. et Br., V, 858. terr. Ceylon.
— *heliophila* Fr., V, 849. terr. Suec.
— *hettematica* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria.
— *highlandensis* Peck, V, 845. terr. Amb.
— *hilaris* Fr., V, 830. terr. in pin. E.
— *hyperella* Fr., V, 835. pin. Germ., Suec., Fenn., Ross.
— *improspicua* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria.

NAUCORIA *innocua* Lasch, V, 836. terr. Germ.
— *inserenda* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria,
— *intercepta* Britz., V, 840. In quercetis. Bavaria.
— *invenusta* Britz., XI, 60. silv. Bavaria.
— *januarensis* Mont., V, 847. In pascuis. Bras.
— *Jennyæ* Karst., V, 829 et XI, 58. silv. Fenn.
— *khasiensis* Berk., V, 837. terr. Khasia.
— *kilimandscharica* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. terr. Afrc.
— *læta* Lambotte, V, 832. terr. Belg.
— *lapponica* Fr., V, 852. terr. Lapp.
— *latissima* Cke., V, 850. In sepulchreto. Brit.
— *lenticeps* Peck, V, 838. terr. Am*b*.
— *limbata* Bull., V, 855. terr. E.
— subsp. *sublimbata* Fr., V, 855. terr. E.
— *lugubris* Fr., V, 828. terr. E.
— *melinoides* Fr., V, 836. terr. E.
— *microphues* B. et Br., V, 832. terr. Ceylon.
— *miserrima* Karst., V, 837. pin. Fenn.
— *multifera* Berk., IX, 112. terr. Bogor.
— *Myosotis* Fr., V, 848. terr. E., Borneo.
— *nasuta* Kalchbr., V, 834. Germ., N. S. Wales.
— *Nicotiana* B. et C., V, 853. In clivis humidis collium in freto Behring.
— *nimbosa* Fr., V, 830. terr. Suec.
— *nucea* Bolt., V, 839. pin. E.
— *obtusa* Cke. et Mass., IX, 111. terr. Brit.
— *ochra* B. et Br., V, 856. terr. Ceylon.
— *pannosa* Fr., V, 857. terr. E.
— *panurensis* Berk., V, 836. terr. Bras.
— *papularis* Fr., V, 856. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *pediades* Fr., V, 844. terr. E., Sib., Am*b*., Ceylon, Abyssinia, Cap.
— var. *obscuripes* Fayod, XI, 57. In graminosis. Afr*m*.
— *pelidna* B. et Br., V, 831. terr. Ceylon.
— *pennsylvanica* B. et C., V, 854. terr. Am*b*.
— *Periniana* Sacc. et Cub., V, 859. Zanzibar.
— *phædropis* B. et Br., V, 834. terr. Ceylon.
— *pruinatipes* Peck, V, 842. silv. Am*b*.
— *puellula* Speg., IX, 109. silv. inter muscos. Fuegia.
— *pusillima* Speg., IX, 110. terr. Bras.
— *pusiola* Fr., V, 837. terr. E.
— *reducta* Fr., V, 849. silv., terr. E., Sib.
— *russa* Cke. et Mass., V, 834 et IX, 110. terr. Victoria, Nh.
— *scabrispora* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. silv. Bavaria.
— *scolecina* Fr., V, 839. terr. Suec., Fenn., Brit.
— *scorpioides* Fr., V, 848. In paludosis turfosis. E.
— *scrupea* Berk., V, 851. terr. Ind. or.
— *segestria* Fr., V, 857. terr. E.
— *semiorbicularis* Bull., V, 844. terr. E., Am*b*., India, Afr*m*., Erythræa.
— *sideroides* Bull., V, 840. Ad vias. E.
— *siennophylla* B. et Br., V, 858. terr. Ceylon.
— *siparioides* B. et C., V, 852. In paludosis exsiccatis. Am*b*.
— *sobria* Fr., V, 852. terr. E., Ceylon.
— *solstitialis* Karst., XI, 58. terr. Fenn.

NAUCORIA *specialis* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria.
— *stagnicola* Britz., XI, 59. Ad stagna. Bavaria.
— *stictica* Fr., V, 840. Inter ramenta Pini. Ross., Suec.
— *striipes* Cke., V, 839. In herbosis. Brit., Sib.
— *suavis* Bres., V, 855. terr. sub Alnis. Tir.
— *subglobosa* Alb. et Schw., V, 830. pin., terr. E., Amb.
— *subtemulenta* Britz., XI, 59. silv. Bavaria.
— *suspiciosa* Britz., V, 850. silv. inter Spagna. Bavaria.
— *tabacella* Sacc., V, 836. terr. Itb.
— *tabacina* DC., V, 845. terr. E.
— *Tavastensis* Karst., V, 848. terr. Fenn.
— *temulenta* Fr., V, 839. silv. E.
— *tenax* Fr., V, 847. silv. E., Sib.
— *undulosa* Jungh., V, 846. terr. Germ., Brit., Cap., Natal.
— *vervacti* Fr., V, 843. prat. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— *vexabilis* Britz., V, 850. silv. inter Sphagna. Bavaria.
— *Wieslandri* Fr., V, 856. silv. E.

NECTRIA (p. 460, 868, 889.) *epigæa* Cke., II, 503. terr. Brit.
— *indigens* (Arn.) Rehm, II, 501. In saxis calcareis. Tir.
— *terrestris* Cr., II, 507. In muris. Gall.

NEOTTIELLA Cke. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 190; XI, 400. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 465 et 889.
— *albicans* Fckl., VIII, 191. terr. Germ.
— *albo-tecta* B. et C., VIII, 191. terr. Cuba.
— *callichroa* Boud., VIII, 190. terr. Gall., Nebraska.
— *Carestiæ* Ces., VIII, 192. terr. Itb.
— *cornubiensis* Berk., VIII, 190. terr. Brit.
— *crucipila* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 192. terr. Brit.
— *erminea* Bomm. et Rouss., VIII, 193. Ad pedem Fagorum. Belg.
— *fossulæ* Limm., VIII, 192. terr. Gall.
— *fraudans* Karst., VIII, 191. terr. Fenn.
— *Hetieri* Boud., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXVI. terr. Jura.
— *hispida* Quél., VIII, 192. terr. Jura.
— *leucotricha* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 194. Germ., It., Suec.
— *luteo-pallens* Nyl., VIII, 191. terr. Fenn., Galicia.
— *microspora* Cke. et Massee, XI, 401. terr. Brit.
— *nivea* Romell, VIII, 192. terr. inter fol. Abietis. Suec.
— *Notarisii* Sacc., VIII, 193. terr. inter muscos. Itb.
— *ovilla* Peck, VIII, 194. terr. in silv. Amb.
— *patavina* Cke. et Sacc., VIII, 193. terr. in calidariis. It.
— *phlyctispora* Mont., VIII, 193. terr. Cayenna.
— *Rozei* Boud., VIII, 193. silv. Gall.
— *sparsipila* Karst., XI, 401. terr. Fenn.

NIDULARIA (p. 407 et 890.) *candida* Peck, XI, 156. terr. inter muscos. Amb.
— *Duriæana* Tul., VII, 31. terr. Mauritania, Ceylon.
— *globosa* (Ehrbg.) Fr., VIII, 31. terr. inter muscos. Germ.
— *pisiformis* (Roth) Tul. var. *Broomei* Mass., IX, 265. pin. Brit.

NOLANEA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 716; IX, 88; XI, 47. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 468.

NOLANEA *acceptanda* Britz., V, 724. silv., querc. Bavaria.
— *araneosa* Quél., V, 717. pin. Gall.
— *Babingtonii* Blox., V, 717. pin. Gall.
— *bryophila* Boud. et Roz., V, 718. In cæspitibus Amphoridii. Gall.
— *cœlestina* Fr., V, 727. pin. E.
— *camaroensis* Bres., IX, 88. terr. Kamerun.
— *carneo-virens* Jungh., V, 721. terr. Hercynia.
— *casta* Mac Owan, V, 726. Inter frutices in graminosis. Cap.
— *cetrata* Fr., V, 721. fag. E.
— *clandestina* Fr., V, 718. fag. E.
— *Clintoniana* Peck, V, 723. In paludosis. Amb.
— *cocles* Fr., V, 728. terr. E.
— *conferenda* Britz., V, 724. silv. Bavaria.
— *conica* Peck, V, 723. Inter muscos. Amb.
— *conoidea* Speg., IX, 88 terr. Bras.
— *cruentata* Quél., V, 727. In herbosis in collibus. Jura.
— *cuneata* Bres., XI, 47. terr. Tir.
— *delicatula* Peck, V, 723. In paludosis sphagnosis. Amb.
— *dissentiens* Britz., V, 719. In herbosis. Bavaria.
— *elaphines* B. et Br., V, 722. terr. Ceylon.
— *exilis* Fr., V, 727. terr. E.
— *fulvo-lanata* B. et Br., V, 718. terr. Ceylon.
— *fulvo-strigosa* B. et Br., V, 720. terr. Brit.
— *fumosella* Wint., V, 724. terr., in paludibus et umbrosis. Germ.
— *fusco-grisella* Peck, IX, 88. silv. Amb.
— *Hesperidum* Brig., V, 722. Circa truncos Citri et Aurantio. It.
— *hirtipes* Schum., V, 725. pin. E.
— *ictrina* Fr., V, 722. terr., silv. E.
— *ignita* Britz., V, 727. silv. Bavaria.
— *incarnata* Quél., V, 728. terr. Voges., Gall.
— *inflata* Britz., V, 726. In pratis turfosis. Bavaria.
— *Infula* Fr., 726. terr. E., Sib.
— *intersita* Britz., V, 719. silv. Bavaria.
— *juncea* Fr., V, 719. In paludibus sphagnosis. E.
— *Kretzschmarii* Rbh., V, 728. terr. E.
— *lasia* B. et Br., V, 722. terr. Ceylon.
— *limosa* Fr., V, 717. In limo exsiccato paludum. E.
— *macra* Britz., V, 718. prat. Bavaria.
— *mammosa* L., V, 718. terr. E.
— *Monachella* Quél., V, 728. In silvis collinis. Gall.
— *nigripes* Trog, V, 720. In paludosis. Germ., Helv., Suec.
— *papillata* Bres., XI, 47. terr. Tir.
— *pascua* Pers., V, 716. silv. et in pascuis. E., Spitzberg., Sib., Amb., Tasm.
— var. *umbonata* Quél., V, 717. Gall.
— *picea* Kalchbr., V, 725. terr. Hung.
— *pisciodora* Ces., V, 720. Inter folia etc. It., Gall., Brit.
— *placenda* Britz., V, 718. prat. Bavaria.
— *pleopodia* Bull., V, 722. In pascuis. E.
— *proletaria* Fr., V, 717. Inter muscos. E.
— *promiscua* Britz., V, 719. Inter Sphagna. Bavaria.
— *quadrata* B. et C., V, 723. pin. Amb.
— *rubida* Berk., V, 728. In calidariis. Brit.

NOLANEA *rufo-carnea* Berk., V, 720. In ericetis. Germ., Brit.
— *staurospora* Bres., V, 725. pin. Tir.
— *subacceptanda* Britz., XI, 47. Bavaria.
— *subpostuma* Britz., V, 725. terr. Bavaria.
— *verecunda* Fr., V, 727. In graminosis. E.
— *versatilis* Fr., V, 717. nemor. E.
— *vinacea* Fr., V, 721. Inter muscos in silv. E.
— var. *squamulosa* Karst., V, 721. Inter muscos in silv. Fenn.
— *viridifluens* Lasch, V, 726. terr. Germ.

NYCTALIS (p. 470.) *caliginosa* Smith, V, 500. terr. inter folia dejecta. Brit.
— *cryptarum* Secr., V, 500. terr. sub radicibus Alni. E.

OCTAVIANIA Vittad. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 158 et 491. IX, 280; XI, 113.
— *alveolata* Cke. et Mass., IX, 280. Sub terra. Nh.
— *Archeri* Berk., VII, 160. terr. Tasmania.
— *asterosperma* Vitt., VII, 159. silv. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— var. *depauperata* Tul., VII, 159. Sub fol. Quercus Suberis. Gall.
— *brunnea* Hesse, XI, 113. Sub foliis dejectis. Hessen-Nassau.
— *compacta* Tul., VII, 160. subterr. in silv. Germ., Gall., Brit., Cal.
— *galatheja* (Quél.) De Toni, VII, 491. Sub terra. Jura.
— *lanigera* Hesse, XI, 113. semi-hypogæa. Hessen-Nassau.
— *levis* Hesse, XI, 113. semi-hypogæa. Hessen-Nassau.
— *lutea* Hesse, VII, 491. sub terra. Germ., It., Gall.
— *mollis* De Not., VII, 160. terr. It.
— *mutabilis* Hesse, XI, 113. semi-hypogæa. Hessen-Nassau.
— *mutabilis* Roum., VII, 159. semi-hypogæa. Arduenn.
— *rosea* Harkn., VII, 160. Sub ramulis quercineis. Cal.
— *Stephensii* (Berk.) Tul., VII, 159. terr. Brit., Cal.
— var. *Ravenelii* Berk., VII, 159. terr. Car., Flor.
— *tuberculata* Hesse, XI, 113. Sub terra. Hessen-Nassau.

ODONTIA (p. 470.) *alliacea* Weinm., VI, 507. terr. Ross.
— *Pirottæ* Bres., XI, 113. In muris udis. Itm.
— *terrestris* Karst., VI, 508. terr. Fenn.

OMBROPHILA (p. 474.) *ciliifera* Karst., VII, 617. terr. in uliginosis. Fenn.
— *limosella* (Karst.) Rehm, VIII, 613. terr. Germ., Fenn.
— *patellarioides* Karst., VIII, 612. terr. Bras.
— *rudis* (Berk.) Phill., VIII, 615. In sabulosis et turfosis. Brit.
— *terrestris* Phill., VIII, 619. terr. Nl.
— *trachycarpa* Phill., XI, 425. terr. inter muscos. Nh.

OMPHALIA Fr. Agaricineæ, V, 308; IX, 41; XI, 23. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 475.
— *abhorrens* B. et Br., V, 324. prat. Brit.
— *affricata* Fr., V, 314. In paludosis. E.
— *albula* Quél., XI, 24. terr. Jura.
— *alutacea* Cke. et Mass., XI, 24. terr. Brit.
— *alpina* Britz., XI, 24. In paludosis alpinis. Bavaria.
— *arenicola* Fr., V, 316. terr. Suec.
— *Arethusa* Berk., V, 332. In graminosis. Zanzibar, Afrc.

OMPHALIA *atro-puncta* Pers., V, 320 et IX, 45. fag. E.
— *Behringensis* Berk. et C., V, 319. Ins. Arakamtchetchene in freto Behring.
— *bibula* Quél., V, 324. Gall.
— var. *citricolor* Roll., XI, 23. silv. Gall.
— *cæspitosa* Bolt., V, 315. terr. Brit.
— *Campanella* Batsch var. *terrestris* Quél., V, 328. silv. Voges.
— *campestris* Romell, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Suec.
— *camptophylla* Berk., V, 329. Inter frustula lignea. E.
— *carneola* Fr., V, 323. terr. Costa Rica.
— *chilensis* Mont., V, 312. terr. Chile.
— *chlorocyanea* Pat., V, 336. terr. Gall.
— *chondripes* B. et C., V, 317. Cuba.
— *chrysea* Peck, V, 336. silv. Am*b*.
— *chrysoleuca* Fr., V, 308. silv. E.
— *Colensoi* Berk., V, 326. terr. N. Zel.
— *Cornui* Quél., V, 329. In turfosis inter Sphagna. Gall.
— *costatula* Karst., IX, 42. terr. Fenn.
— *cuneifolia* Karst., IX, 45. terr. Fenn.
— *deflexa* Karst., V, 329. silv. Fenn.
— *demissa* Fr., V, 320. terr. E.
— *detrusa* Fr., V, 309. silv. Suec.
— *dumosa* Fr., V, 309. silv. E.
— *Ephippium* Berk. et C., V, 323. terr. Ins. Bonin.
— *Epichysium* Pers., V, 314. In paludosis. E., Tasmania.
— *euomphalos* Berk., V, 334. terr. Bras.
— *Fibula* Bull., V, 331. terr. inter muscos. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *fibuloides* Peck, V, 331. In pascuis, mucosis adustis. Am*b*.
— *Giovanellæ* Bres., V, 311. terr. It.
— *glaucescens* Kalchbr., IX, 43. terr. Nh.
— *glaucophylla* Lasch, V, 316. silv. E.
— *gomphomorpha* Berk., V, 332. terr. Nh.
— *gracilis* Quél., V, 332. silv. Jura.
— *gracillima* Weinm., V, 332. In paludosis. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *grisea* Fr., V, 330. pin. E.
— *grisella* Karst., IX, 42. terr. Fenn.
— *griseo-lilacina* Steinh., IX, 41. pin. Polonia.
— *griseo-lutescens* Mont., V, 326. terr. in silv. Guyana.
— *griseo-pallida* Desm., V, 324. In hortis, E. et Port Natal.
— *hepatica* Batsch, V, 321. terr. paludos. E.
— *hydrogramma* Fr., V, 309. terr. inter fol. Fagi. E., Nh.
— *ianthino-phœa* Mont., V, 311. terr. Bras.
— *integrella* Pers., V, 337. terr. E., Nh.
— *invita* Karst., V, 330. terr. Fenn.
— *Kalchbrenneri* Bres., V, 326. pin. Tir.
— *Læstadii* Fr., V, 328. Suec.
— *leucophylla* Fr., V, 313. silv. E.
— *lilacina* C. B. Laest., V, 321. terr. turfos. Lapp.
— *linopoda* Kalchbr., V, 313. silv. Cap.
— *Lituus* Fr., V, 310. terr. Suec.
— *maura* Fr., V, 310. pin. Suec.
— *Muelleriana* Berk., V, 339 et IX, 45. Nh.
— *muralis* Sow., V, 321. terr. E., Am*b*., Amc.

OMPHALIA *nigripes* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Ecuador.
— *offuciata* Fr., V, 310. fag. Suec., Brit.
— *oniscoides* Karst., IX, 43. terr. Fenn.
— *Oniscus* Fr., V, 315. In turfosis. E., Nh.
— *pectinata* Romell, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. pin. Suec.
— *peculiaris* Britz., V, 315. In turfosis. Bavaria.
— *Peri* B. et Br., V, 311. terr. Ceylon.
— *philonotis* Lasch, V, 315. In paludosis. E.
— *pichinchensis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. terr. Ecuador.
— *picta* Fr., V, 328. terr. E.
— *Polypus* Kalchbr., V, 338. silv. Cap.
— *Postii* Fr., V, 313. In locis paludosis. Suec.
— *pseudo-androsacea* Bull., V, 324. terr. inter muscos. E.
— *psilocyboides* Karst, V, 337. terr. Fenn.
— *ptychophylla* Cda., V, 322. In udis muscosis. Boh.
— *purpureo-rosea* B. et Mont., V, 333. Bras.
— *pyxidata* Bull., V. 313. In campis, ad vias. E., Nh.
— *radiatilis* Berk., V, 323. pin. Sikkim.
— *ranunculina* Berk., V, 325. terr. Ind. or.
— *reflexa* Bres., IX, 42. terr. Kamerun.
— *retosta* Fr., V, 323. silv. E.
— *reversa* Berk., IX, 41. terr. Bogor.
— *rustica* Fr., V, 316. terr. E., Sib.
— *sciopoda* Quél., V, 320. terr. Gall.
— *scyphiformis* Fr., V, 316. terr. E., Afr., Nh.
— *scyphoides* Fr., V, 310. terr. E., Sib., Afrm.
— *setipes* Fr., V, 330. silv. E., Nh.
— *smaragdina* Berk., V, 322. terr. Bras.
— *squalido-fusca* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. pin. Bavaria.
— *striipilea* Fr., V. 314. silv. E.
— *telmatiœa* B. et Cke., V, 314. In paludosis inter Sphagna. Brit.
— *tricolor* Alb. et Schw., V, 319. In versuris, pascuis. E.
— *umbellifera* L., V, 321. terr., silv. E., Groenlandia, Amb., Ceylon, Tasmania.
— *umbilicata* Schaeff., V, 310. terr., silv. E., Groenlandia.
— *umbratilis* Fr., V, 330. terr. Suec., Hung.
— *velutina* Quél., V, 322. terr. Jura.
— *ventosa* Fr., V, 309. fag. Suec.
— *versatilis* Berk. et Mont, V, 333. Ad parietes. Chile.
— *vesuviana* Brig., V, 313. In ambulacris arenosis Vesuvii. It.

OOSPORA (p. 477, 869, 890.) *circinans* (Bon.) Sacc. et Vogl., IV, 17. In muris udis. Germ.
— *versicolor* Speg., X, 514. terr. Bras.

OSTRACODERMA (p. 484.) *pulvinatum* Fr., VIII, 467. silv. Suec., Brit.

OTIDEA Pers. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII. 94; X, 4; XI, 394. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 485 et 890.
— *Auricula* (Schaeff.) Cke., VIII, 95. terr. Germ, Austr., Tir., Hung., Brit.
— *caligata* Nyl., VIII, 95. silv. terr. Fenn.
— *cantharella* Fr., VIII, 96. silv. Suec.
— *concinna* Pers., VIII, 96. silv. Gall., It., Tir., Helv.

OTIDEA *darjeelensis* Cke., X, 4. terr. Ind. or.
— *euplecta* Cke., VIII, 97. terr. Am*b*.
— *leporina* (Batsch) Fckl., VIII, 94. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *neglecta* Massee, XI, 394. terr. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *obtecta* Schw., VIII, 98. terr. Am*b*.
— *onotica* (Pers.) Fckl., VIII, 94. silv. E., Am*b*.
— var. *ochracea* Fr., VIII, 95. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *phlebophora* (B. et Br.) Sacc., VIII, 97. terr. calcar. Brit.
— *Schulzeri* Quél., VIII, 98. In hortis. Slavonia.
— *silvicola* Beck, VIII, 97. silv. Austr.
— *Sparassis* Quél., XI, 394. silv. Gall.

OTIDELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 99.
— *fulgens* (Pers.) Sacc., VIII, 99. silv. Germ., Jura, Voges., It.

PACHYMA Fr. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 908.
— *Cocos* Fr., VIII, 908. terr. Car.
— *Hœlen* Rumph, VIII, 908. Sub terra. China.
— *Tuber-regium* Fr., VIII, 908. Sub terra. Molucc.

PACHYPHLŒUS Tul. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 881.
— *citrinus* B. et Br., VIII, 881. silv. Germ., Brit.
— *conglomeratus* B. et Br., VIII, 882. silv. Brit., It.
— *ligericus* Tul., VIII, 882. In castanetis. Germ., Gall.
— *melanoxanthus* Tul., VIII, 881. Sub humo. Germ., Gall., Brit.

PANÆOLUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1118; IX, 147; XI, 77. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 488 et [890.
— *acuminatus* Fr., V, 1124. Ad vias. E.
— *albido-cinereus* Britz., XI, 77. terr. Bavaria.
— *caliginosus* Jungh., V, 1122. terr. E.
— *campanulatus* L., V, 1121. terr. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*., Madagascar, Ceylon.
— *cinctulus* Bolt., V, 1124. silv. Germ., Brit.
— *cinereo-fuscus* Britz., XI, 77. silv. Bavaria.
— *cyanescens* B. et Br., V, 1123. terr. Ceylon.
— *diviellus* Britz., V, 1122. silv. Bavaria.
— *egregius* Mass., V, 1119. terr. Brit.
— *expromptus* Britz., XI, 77. silv. Bavaria?
— *gomphodes* Fr., V, 1125. terr. E.
— *guttulatus* Bres., V, 1120. pin. Tir.
— *leucophanes* B. et Br., V, 1118. terr. Brit.
— *obtusisporus* Britz., XI, 77. terr. Bavaria.
— *papilionaceus* Fr., V, 1122. terr. E., Sib., Am*b*., Ceylon, Borneo, Afr., Nh.
— *Quéletii* Schulz., V, 1123. silv. Slavonia.
— var. *fraterculus* Schulz., V, 1123. Slavonia.
— *refellens* Britz., V, 1125. silv. Bavaria.
— *sepulcralis* Berk., V, 1119. terr. China, Celebes.
— *subbalteatus* B. et Br., V, 1124. terr. Belg., Brit.
— *subfirmus* Karst., IX, 147. terr. Fenn.
— *uliginicola* Speg., IX, 148. In campis uliginosis. Patagonia.
— *veluticeps* Cke. et Mass., IX, 147. terr. Nh.

PANUS (p. 488.) *arenicola* Berk., V, 625. terr. Nh.

PANUS *carbonarius* Cke. et Mass., V, 621 et IX, 76. terr. Nh.
— *lithophilus* Fr., V, 629. Ad saxum tophaceum. It.
— *reticulatus* Berk., V, 621. terr. Bras.

PAUROCOTYLIS (p. 492.) *fragilis* B. et Br., VII, 152. terr. Ceylon.
— *fulva* B. et Br., VII, 152. terr. Ceylon, N. Zel.
— *Pila* Berk., VII, 152. terr. N. Zel.

PAXILLUS Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 983; IX, 135. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 493.
— *Alexandri* Fr., V, 984. Inter muscos. Germ., Gall.
— *atrœtopus* Kalchbr., V, 989. In dumetis. Afrm.
— *atro-tomentosus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 988. pin. E.
— *crassus* Fr., V, 989. pin. Belg., Nh.
— *extenuatus* Fr., V, 985. pin. Suec.
— *flavidus* Berk., V, 987. terr. Ohio.
— *giganteus* (Schw.) Fr., V, 983. terr. E.
— *hirtulus* F. Muell., IX, 136. terr. Nh.
— *involutus* (Batsch) Fr., V, 987. terr., silv. E., Amb.
— *Lepista* Fr., V, 984. silv. E.
— *leptopus* Fr., V, 988. terr. E.
— *lividus* Cke., IX, 135. silv. Brit.
— *Muelleri* Berk., V, 986. prat. Nh.
— *orcelloides* Cke. et Mass., IX, 135. In graminosis. Brit.
— *panœolus* Fr., V, 985. pin. E.
— subsp. *spilomœolus* Fr., V, 985. pin. Suec.
— *pinguis* Berk., V, 987. terr. Ind. or.
— *porosus* Berk., V, 991. silv. Ohio.
— *prostibilis* Britz., V, 991. silv. Bavaria.
— *pubescens* Ell., V, 987. pin. Amb.
— *retiarius* Berk., V, 991 et IX, 136. terr. Bras.
— *revolutus* Cke., IX, 135. In arvis. Brit.
— *simulans* Peck, IX, 135. silv. Amb.
— *solidus* Rav., V, 986. pin. Car.
— *sordarius* (Pers.) Fr., V, 984. terr. E., Sib.
— *strigosus* Peck, V, 985. silv. Amb.
— *sulphureus* Berk., V, 986. terr. Ind. or.
— *viridis* Berk., V, 991 et IX, 136. silv. Bras.

PENICILLIUM (p. 494, 869, 891.) *epigœum* B. et C., IV, 82. terr. Amb.

PENIOPHORA (p. 495.) *terrestris* Massee, VI, 645. terr. Brit.

PEZIZA (p. 506 et 891.) *abietina* Pers., VIII, 80. silv. Germ., Helv., Belg., Dan., Suec., Ross.
— *Adæ* Sadler, VIII, 80. Ad muros. Brit.
— *alutacea* Pers., VIII, 78. silv. Germ., Gall., Fenn., Ross.
— *ampelina* Quél., VIII, 82. In carbonaceis. Jura.
— *applanata* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 92. terr., in argilla domestica. Germ., Gall., Guyana, Amb.
— *arveniensis* Boud., VIII, 83. silv. Gall.
— *assimilata* Karst., VIII, 84. In areis carbonarijs. Fenn.
— *aterrima* Lasch, VIII, 511. Germ., Suec.

PEZIZA *atro-vinosa* Ger. et Cke., VIII, 83. terr. Brit.
— *badia* Pers., VIII, 82. terr. Germ., Helv., Austr., It., Gall., Belg., Fenn., Amb.
— *Bauerana* Cke., VIII, 87. terr. Germ.
— *bicucullata* (Boud.) Sacc., VIII, 75. silv. Gall.
— *Boltonii* Quél., VIII, 81. In areis carbonariis. Gall.
— *bonariensis* Speg., VIII, 79. terr. Arg.
— *bronca* Peck, VIII, 92. terr. Amb.
— *brunneo-atra* Desm., VIII, 92. terr. Brit., Gall..
— *caligans* Cke., VIII, 88. Inter muscos. Amb.
— *castanea* Quél., VIII, 87. silv. Gall.
— *catulacea* Desm., VIII, 511. terr. Gall.
— *cervina* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 84. In terra limosa. Germ.
— *chlamydospora* Ell. et Ev., VIII, 86. terr. Amb.
— *chrysopela* Cke., XI, 393. terr. Car.
— *clavellata* Desm., VIII, 511. terr. Gall.
— *cochleata* L., VIII, 86. silv. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Suec.
— *concrescens* Schw., VIII, 76. Car.
— *coronaria* Jacq., VIII, 81. terr. E., Alg.
— var. *macrocalyx* Riess, VIII, 81. terr. Germ., Hung., It.
— *crenata* Rostr., XI, 394. terr. Groenlandia.
— *cribrosa* Grev., VIII, 88. terr. Scotia.
— *Crucibulum* Batsch, VIII, 76. silv. It.
— *cyanea* Weinm., VIII, 80. terr. Ross.
— *decolorans* B. et C., VIII, 90. terr. Alabama.
— *Drummondii* Berk., VIII, 79. terr. Nh.
— *Dudleyi* Peck, XI, 394. terr. Amb.
— *echinospora* Karst., VIII, 82. In areis carbonariis. Germ., Fenn.
— *edulis* Speg., XI, 393. terr. Bras.
— *elachroa* Berk. et Curt., XI, 393. terr. Cuba.
— *fibrillosa* Curr., VIII, 75. silv. Brit.
— *Fuckelii* (Rehm) Sacc., VIII, 85. terr. Germ.
— *funerata* Cke., VIII, 86. In sabulosis. It., Flor.
— *geochroa* Pers., VIII, 78. silv. Gall.
— *grandis* Pers., VIII, 79. terr., sub Pinis. Gall.
— *griseo-rosea* Ger., VIII, 77. terr. Amb.
— *hortensis* Cr., VIII, 77. In terra ollæ floralis. Gall.
— *Howsei* Boud., VIII, 81. silv. Tir., Gall.
— *indiscreta* Phill. et Plowr., VIII, 86. terr. Brit.
— *infusacta* Quél., XI, 393. terr. Gall.
— *irrorata* B. et C., VIII, 85. terr. Texas.
— *isochroa* Fr., VIII, 76. In calidariis. Fenn., Suec.
— *lætissima* Karst., XI, 393. terr. in hort. Fenn.
— *lepidota* Fr., VIII, 79. pin. Suec.
— *limosa* Balb., VIII, 511. Itb.
— *lividula* Phill., VIII, 92. terr. Brit.
— *luculenta* Cke., VIII, 76. terr. Germ., Helv., Brit.
— *luteo-nitens* B. et Br., VIII, 74. terr. Brit., Gall.
— *Marsupium* Pers., VIII, 84. terr. E.
— *mespiliformis* Wallr., VIII, 78. terr. Germ.
— *nigrescens* Saut., VIII, 93. In terra limosa. Salisburgia.
— *nucalis* Sauter, VIII, 82. silv. Salisburgia.
— *ochracea* Boud., VIII, 79. fag. Gall., Brit.

PEZIZA *papillosa* Reich., VIII, 85. terr. Germ.
— *pertenuis* Cke., VIII, 88. In arenosis. Car.
— *Petersii* Berk., VIII, 80. terr. Amb.
— *phyllogena* Cke., VIII, 87. Inter folia putrida. Car.
— *pseudo-aurantia* Cr., VIII, 75. Ad arenam conchuliferam. Gall.
— *pustulata* (Hedw.) Pers., VIII, 85. terr., silv. E., Amb.
— var. *Fuckelii* (Fckl.) VIII, 85. terr. Germ.
— » *Rehmii* (Rehm), VIII, 85. terr. Germ.
— *quillotensis* Mont., VIII, 90. Ad oras viarum. Chile.
— *quitensis* Pat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXV. In muro udo. Quito.
— *rhytidia* Berk., VIII, 90. terr. N. Zel.
— *riparia* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 93. silv. Hung.
— *Saccardiana* Cke., VIII, 91. terr. It., Gall.
— *sepiatra* Cke., VIII, 91. terr. et in areis carbonariis. Brit.
— *sepiatrella* Sacc., VIII, 90. terr. Tir., Itb.
— *sepulcralis* Reb., VIII, 87. terr. Germ.
— *sterigmatizans* Phill., VIII, 91. terr. Brit.
— *subcupularis* Rehm, VIII, 77. terr. Germ.
— *subrepanda* Cke. et Phill., VIII, 90. terr. Brit.
— *subumbrina* Boud., VIII, 91. terr. Gall., Hung.
— *syrjensis* Karst., VIII, 77. terr. Fenn.
— *tectoria* Cke., VIII, 89. In parietibus gypseis. Brit.
— *tincturella* Cke. et Sacc., VIII, 88. terr. in calidariis. Itb.
— *Venezuelæ* B. et Curt., VIII, 74. terr. Venezuela.
— *vesiculosa* Bull., VIII, 83. terr. E., Amb., Amm.
— *viridaria* B. et Br., VIII, 93. Ad parietes udos et in dolis aqueis. Brit.

PEZIZELLA (p. 507 et 891.) *lutiseda* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 290. terr. Fenn.

PHÆANGIUM Pat. Tuberaceæ. XI, 442.
— *Lefebvrei* Pat., XI, 442. terr. Tunisia.

PHÆOPEZIA *applanata* (Rab. et Gonn.) Sacc., VIII, 472. terr. Germ.
— *atrospora* (Fckl.) Sacc., VIII, 472. silv. Germ.
— *melanosperma* Crou., VIII, 471. terr. Gall.
— *phæospora* (Hazsl.) Sacc., VIII, 473. terr. in hort. Hung.
— *Radula* B. et Br., VIII, 471. silv. Brit.
— *retiderma* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 472. terr. Amb
— *scabrosa* (Cke.) Sacc., VIII, 472. terr. Amb.

PHELLORINA Berk. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 145; IX, 279; XI, 167.
— *californica* Peck, IX, 279. terr. Cal.
— *erythrospora* Kalchbr., VII, 145. terr. As.
— *inquinans* Berk., VII, 145. terr. Cap.
— *squamosa* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., VII, 145 et XI, 167. Natal, Cap., Abyssinia, Æg.
— var. *mongolica* P. Henn., XI, 167. Æg.

PHIALEA (p. 512.) *confinis* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 259. terr. Fenn.
— *epigæa* (Karst.) Sacc., VIII, 263. terr. Fenn.

PHLEBIA (p. 515.) *coriacea* Berk., VI, 500. terr. Nh.

PHLYCTOSPORA (p. 517.) *maculata* Pat., XI, 173. Sub terra. China.
— *Magni-Ducis* Sorok., VII, 179. terr. Sib.
— *sclerodermoides* Clem., XI, 172. terr. Am*b*.

PHOLIOTA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 736 ;IX, 90; XI, 48 et 152. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 517.
— *aggericola* Peck, V, 740. terr. Am*b*.
— *allantopoda* Berk., V, 752. terr. Nh.
— *alutispora* Berk., IX, 93. terr. Bogor.
— *anomala* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. Cal.
— *arcuatifolia* Britz., XI, 50. silv. Bavaria.
— *aurea* Mattusch., V, 736. terr. E.
— var. *Herefordensis* Cke., V, 736. terr. Brit.
— » *Vahlii* Schum., V, 736. terr. Dan.
— *blattaria* Fr., V, 738. In hortis. E., Abyssinia.
— *caperata* Pers., V, 736. silv. E.
— *confœderans* Britz., V, 745. prat. Bavaria.
— *Cookei* Fr., V, 757. terr. Brit., It., Gall.
— *cruentata* Cke. et Smith, V, 755. querc., terr. Brit.
— *disrupta* Cke. et Mass., XI, 50. terr. Victoria.
— *dura* Bolt., V, 738. In hortis, vaporariis. E.
— *effusa* Kalchbr., V, 752. Nh.
— *erebia* Fr., V, 737. silv. E.
— *exsequens* Britz., V, 746. Bavaria.
— *gibberosa* Fr., V, 739. terr. E.
— *Glaziovii* Berk., V, 751. Bras.
— *gongylophora* Möll., XI, 152. Ad nidos Attæ (Formica) discigeræ. Bras.
— *humicola* (Quél.) Sacc., XI, 48. terr. Jura.
— *indecens* Peck, V, 740. In pascuis. Am*b*.
— *kolaënsis* Karst., V, 755. Lapp.
— *leptopoda* Speg., IX, 94. silv. Bras.
— *mellea* Karst., XI, 50. In graminosis. Fenn.
— *minima* Peck, IX, 94. Inter Polytrichum. Am*b*.
— *Mollicorium* Cke. et Mass., IX, 93. terr. Brit.
— *mutabilis* Schaeff., V, 758. terr. E., Am*b*., Sib.
— *mycenoides* Fr., V, 760. In turfosis, sphagnosis. E*b*., Afr*m*.
— *ombrophila* Fr., V, 737. In graminosis. E.
— *phalerata* Fr., V, 757. terr. E.
— *phragmatophylla* Guern., V, 741. terr. Gall.
— *præcavenda* Britz., V, 745. prat. et in campis. Bavaria.
— *paæcox* Pers., V, 738. terr. E., Sib., Nh.
— *propinquata* Britz., V, 746. Bavaria.
— *Puiggarii* Speg., IX, 94. prat. Bras.
— *pumila* Fr., V, 760. terr. Nh.
— *radicosa* Bull., V, 741. fag. E.
— *recedens* Cke. et Mass., IX, 93. terr. Victoria.
— *rubecula* Bann. et Peck, XI, 48. terr. Am*b*.
— *rufidula* Kalchbr., V, 761. In hortis. Hung.
— *Secretani* Fr., V, 737. pin. Helv.
— *speciosa* Clements, XI, 48. Am*b*.
— *sphaleromorpha* Bull., V, 739. terr. E.
— *subconica* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. In graminosis. Helv.
— *subsquarrosa* Fr., V, 750. terr. E.

PHOLIOTA *temnophylla* Peck, V, 740. terr. Am*b*.
— *terrigena* Fr., V, 737. silv. E.
— *togularis* Bull., V, 738. In graminosis. E., Afr*m*.
— *violacea* Vogl., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. In graminosis. Helv.

PHOLIOTELLA Speg. Agaricineæ. IX, 90.
— *blattariopsis* Speg., IX, 90. prat. Bras.

PICOA Vitt. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 899.
— *Juniperi* Vitt, VIII, 899. In silvis circa Juniperos. It., Alg.

PILOSACE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1010. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 571.
— *algeriensis* Fr., V, 1011. prat. Alg.
— subsp. *macrospora* Sacc., V, 1011. terr. Brit.
— *hololepis* Fr., V, 1011. terr. Costa Rica.
— *Phœnix* Fr, V, 1012. terr. E.
— *tricholepis* Fr., V, 1010. terr. Ins. S. Thomé.

PLECTANIA (p. 576.) *adusta* Schulz., VIII, 164. terr. Germ., Hung.
— *cœlopus* Mont., VIII, 164. terr. aut fim. Chile.

PLEUROTUS (p. 583.) *arenarius* Lasch, V, 383. terr. Germ.
— *canus* Quél., V, 382. pin. Tir.
— *catephes* Berk., V, 365. silv. S. Domingo.
— *dictyorrhizus* DC., V, 367. terr. E.
— *geogenius* DC., V, 361. terr. Em*m*.
— *mutilus* Fr., V, 350. terr. E.
— *nidiformis* Berk., V, 357. terr. Nh.
— *petaloides* Bull., V, 361. terr. E., Am*b*.
— var. *glabratus* Karst., IX, 40. Supra serraginem in tepidariis. Fenn.
— *rivulorum* Pat. et Doass., V, 377. Ad ripas rivulorum. Pyr.
— *Saccardianus* Arc., XI, 25. terr. in olivetis. It.
— *seminfundibuliformis* Karst, IX, 49. terr., carb. Fenn.
— *Severinii* Com., V, 367. Ad lapides (« pietra fungsja ». It.
— *submutilus* Speg, IX, 46. silv. Bras.
— *tremulus* Schaeff., V, 367. Inter muscos. E., Am*b*.

PLUTEOLUS (p. 589 et 893.) *luteus* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VI. Sub arboribus. Cal.

PLUTEUS (p. 589 et 893). *arenarius* Pat., XI, 44. Arabia.
— *cervinus* Schaeff., V, 665. terr. Ceylon, Afr*m*.
— *creatophyllus* Schulz., V, 667. terr. Slavonia.
— var. *excoriatus* Bres., V, 667. terr. Slavonia.
— *curtus* Karst., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. In muscosis udis Fenn.
— *cuspidatus* Berk., V, 677. terr. Ind. or.
— *exiguus* Pat., V, 671. terr. Gall.
— *Godeyi* Gill., V, 676. In hortis. Gall.
— *hispidulus* Fr., V, 668. In humo ollarum caldarii. Suec.
— *luteo-marginatus* Bull., IX, 83. In pratis turfosis. Helv.
— *opponendus* Britz., V, 677. In nemorosus. Bavaria.
— *plautus* Weinm. var. *terrestris* Bres., V, 672. terr. Tir.
— *præstabilis* Britz., V, 672. terr. in fag. Bavaria.
— *Roberti* Fr., V, 669. fag. Suec.

PLUTEUS *Romellii* Britz., XI, 44. terr. Bavaria.
— *spilopus* B. et Br., V, 669. In solo sabuloso. Ceylon.
— *tenuiculus* Quèl., V, 678. In ericetis. Gall.
— *umbrinellus* Sommf., V, 678. terr. Suec.
— *Wehlianus* Müll., V, 679. terr. Nh.

PODAXON (Desv.) Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Podaxineæ. VII, 58; IX, 267; XI, 158.
— *arabicus* Pat., IX, 268. Arabia, Abyssinia.
— *calyptratus* Fr., VII, 59. terr. Senegal et Punjab, Æg.
— *carcinomalis* (L.) Fr., VII, 58. In acervis formicarum. Cap., Cal., New Mexico, Queensland.
— *Deflersii* Pat., IX, 267. terr. As. occ.
— *clatus* Welw. et Curr., VII, 59. silv. Angola.
— *Emerici* Berk., IX, 267. terr. Ind. or.
— *Farlowii* Mass., IX, 267. Mexico.
— *loangensis* Welw. et Curr., VII, 59. terr. Angola, Cal.
— *mexicanus* Ell., XI, 159. ter. Mexico.
— *mossamedensis* Welw. et Curr., VII, 59. terr. Afr.
— var. *Emini* P. Henn., XI, 148. Afrc.
— *pistillaris* (L.) Fr., VII, 59. terr. Abyssinia, Ind. or., Victoria et in acervis formicarum. Afrm.
— *Schweinfurthii* Pat., IX, 267. terr. Ad mare rubrum.
— *squamosus* Pat., XI, 159. ter. Arabia.

POLYPLOCIUM Berk. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 55.
— *californicum* Hark., VII, 55. terr. Cal.
— *inquinans* Berk., VII, 55. Ad ripas fluvii Orange. Afrm

POLYPORUS Mich. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 55; IX, 161; XI, 82. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 592.
— *acanthoides* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 100. terr. E., Penns.
— *alpinus* Saut., VI, 86. silv. Germ.
— *anthracophilus* Cke., VI, 102. terr. Nh.
— *asprellus* Lév., VI, 58. terr. Gall.
— *atro-strigosus* Cke., IX, 171. In paludosis. N. Zel.
— *Beatiei* Bann., VI, 97. terr. Amb.
— *biennis* (Bull.) Fr., VI, 77. terr. E.
— *boleticeps* Pat., IX, 161. silv. Venezuela.
— *cæruliporus* Peck, VI, 59. terr. Amb.
— *Campbelli* Berk., VI, 61. terr. Ind. or.
— *casearius* Fr., VI, 104. terr. E.
— *confluens* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., VI, 96. pin. E., Amb., Nh.
— *cristatus* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 96. fag. E., Amb.
— *depressus* Pat., XI, 82. terr. San Fernando.
— *Ellisii* Berk., VI, 57. terr. Amb.
— *farinosus* Bref., IX, 169. terr. inter folia pinea. Germ.
— *flavo-virens* B. et Rav., VI, 57. terr. Amb.
— *fuligineus* Fr., VI, 61. terr. E.
— *griseus* Peck, VI, 62. terr. Amb.
— *Hartmanni* Cke., VI, 59. terr. Nh.
— *heteroclitus* (Bolt.) Fr., VI, 144. terr. Brit., As.

POLYPORUS *laciniatus* Pers., VI, 78. terr. E.
— *leucomelas* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 58. pin. E., Amb.
— *maximus* (Brot.) Fr., VI, 75. pin. Lus.
— *melanopus* Fr., VI, 81. terr. E., Nh.
— subsp. *cyathoides* Sw., VI, 81. terr. E.
— *mycenoides* Pat., IX, 163. ?terr. Nova Caledonia.
— *myclodes* Kalchbr., VI, 60. terr. Nh.
— *nanus* Dur. et Mont., VI, 61. Alg.
— *noctilucens* Lagh., IX, 173. terr. Afr. occ.
— *nodipes* Berk., VI, 57. terr. Ind. or.
— *ovinus* (Schæff.) Fr., VI, 57. pin. E., Amb.
— *parviporus* Pat., IX, 162. terr. San Fernando.
— *Pes-capræ* Pers., VI, 58. pin. E.
— *planus* Wallr., VI, 64. terr. Germ.
— *politus* Fr., VI, 61. silv. E.
— *popanoides* Cke., VI, 62. ?terr. Mauritius.
— *poripes* Fr., VI, 61. terr. Car.
— *proteiporus* Cke., VI, 79. terr. Nh.
— *pseudoboletus* Speg., VI, 62. terr. Amm.
— *punctiporus* Britz., XI, 88. silv. Bavaria.
— *radicatus* Schw., VI, 58. terr. Penns.
— *rufescens* Fr., VI, 78. terr. E., Car., Penns.
— *rutrosus* Rostk., VI, 61. terr. Germ.
— *Savoyanus* Pat., XI, 82. terr. Venezuela.
— *subsquamosus* (L.) Fr., VI, 56. pin. inter acus. E.
— var. *luteolus* Berk., VI, 56. Nh.
— » *repandus* Fr., VI, 56. E.
— *tessulatus* Fr., VI, 56. In alpibus. E.
— *Tuberaster* Fr., VI, 56. In montanis. Germ., It.
— *tumulosus* Cke., IX, 161. terr. Nh.
— *umbellatus* Fr., VI, 93. terr. E.
— *vallatus* Berk., VI, 77. terr. Ind. or.
— *vernalis* Fr., VI, 66. silv. Jura.
— *virellus* Fr., VI, 60. pin. E.
— *viscosus* Pers., VI, 60. terr. It., Gall.
— *Weddellii* Mont., VI, 64. Bras.
— *xoilopus* Rostk., VI, 60. pin. E.

POLYSACCUM DC. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 146 et 490; IX, 280; XI, 167. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 602.
— *album* Cke. et Mass., XI, 167. terr. Queensland.
— *australe* Lév., VII, 147. terr. Nova Hollandia.
— *boreale* Karst., VII, 148. terr. Fenn.
— *confusum* Cke., VII, 490. terr. Nh.
— *conglomeratum* Fr., VII, 150. terr. It.
— *Cranium* Lév., VII, 149. terr. Corsica.
— *crassipes* DC., VII, 147. terr. Germ., Hung., It., Gall., Nh.
— *degenerum* Fr., VII, 149. terr. Nh.
— *herculeum* (Pall.) Fr., VII, 146. In ripa salsa lacus Inderiensis in arenosa Kirghisorum regione.
— *leptothecum* Reich., VII, 148. N. Zel.
— *marmoratum* Berk., VII, 149. terr. Nh.

POLYSACCUM *microcarpum* Cke. et Massee, VII, 490. terr. Queensland.
— *olivaceum* Fr., VII, 148. terr. Brit, Nh.
— *Pisocarpium* Fr., VII, 148. terr. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Suec., Nh.
— var. *acaule* (DC.) VII, 148. terr. Lusatia, Gall.
— » *novo-zelandica* Henn., XI, 168. terr. N. Zel.
— » *Rafinesquii* De Toni, VII, 148. terr. Sicilia.
— *subarrhizum* (Scop.) Fr., VII, 149. terr. It.
— *tuberosum* (Mich.) Fr., VII, 149. It., Suec., Nh.
— *turgidum* Fr., VII, 147. terr. Rossm., Nh.

POLYSTICTUS (p. 602.) *bulbipes* Fr., VI, 211. terr, Mexico, Nh.
— subsp *Cladonia* Berk, VI, 211. Nh., Natal.
— » *perdurans* Kalchbr., VI, 211. Tasm.
— *carbonarius* Fr., VI, 212. In carbonaceis. It.
— *cinnamomeus* Jacq., VI, 210. silv. Austr., Tir., It.
— *Cumingii* Berk., VI, 209. terr. Philippinen.
— *dealbatus* B. et Curt., VI, 218. terr. Amb.
— subsp. *cretatus* Berk., VI, 218. trunc. Car.
— *fragilissimus* Mont., VI, 211. carb. Guyana.
— *gratus* Berk., VI, 264. terr. Himalaya.
— *luteo-nitidus* Berk., VI, 209. terr. Bras.
— *marasmioides* Berk., VI, 214. terr. Bras.
— *Montagnei* Fr., VI, 209. terr. Arduenn., Jura, Belg.
— *multiformis* Mont., VI, 222. terr. Guyana.
— *oblectans* Berk, VI, 211. terr. Ceylon, Ind. or., Tasm, N. Zel., Nh., Amc., Bras., [Amb.
— *Parmula* Berk., VI, 214. terr. Bras.
— *partitus* Berk., VI, 214. terr. Bras.
— *parvulus* Kl., VI, 212. terr. Amb.
— *passerinus* Berk., VI, 214. silv. Bras.
— *pavonius* (Hook.) Fr., VI, 256. terr. Nova Granata,
— *Peckianus* (Peck) Cke., VI, 209. terr. Amb.
— *perennis* (L.) Fr., VI, 210. terr., E., Sib., Amb.
— *peronatus* Schulz., VI, 212. terr., fag. Hung.
— *pictus* (Schultz) Fr., VI, 210. terr. E.
— *purpurascens* (Hook.) Fr., VI, 246. terr. Columbia.
— *renatus* Berk., VI, 213. terr. Bras.
— *sacer* Fr., VI, 213. terr. Guinea, Java.
— var. *megalosporus* Bres., IX, 182. terr. Mergui.
— *tomentosus* Fr., VI, 208. pin. E., Amb.

POMPHOLYX Cda. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 180.
— *sapida* Cda., VII, 180. sub terra. Boh.

PORIA (p. 611.) *arenaria* Kl., VI, 331. terr. Ind. or.
— *geogena* B. et C., VI, 309. Venezuela.
— *porriginosa* Berk., VI, 317. terr. Bombay.
— *stillicidiorum* Speg., VI, 295. terr. Fuegia.
— *terrestris* (DC.) Fr., VI, 332. terr. E., Amb.

PORONIA (p. 616 et 893.) *Doumetii* Pat., XI, 285. terr. Tunis.
— *Ehrenbergii* P. Henn., XI, 285. terr. Arabia.
— *scutellata* Fr., I, 350. terr. It., Suec.

POROPTYCHE Berk. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. IX, 206.
— *candida* Berk., IX, 207. terr. Austr.

PROTOGLOSSUM Massee. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. XI, 158.
— *luteum* Massee, XI, 158. terr. Victoria.

PROTUBERA Möller. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. XI, 155.
— *Maracuja* Möll., XI, 156. Sub terr. Bras.

PSATHYRA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1060; IX, 142; XI, 73. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 620 et 893.
— *æquatoria* Mont., V, 1068. silv. Guyana.
— *Barlæ* Bres., XI, 73. terr. Itb.
— *bifrons* Berk., V, 1071. terr. Germ., Gall.
— *bulbillosa* Fr., V, 1065. terr. Costa Rica.
— *calvescens* Berk., V, 1064 et 1067. terr. Ind. or.
— *commiscibilis* Berk., V, 1068. Bras.
— *conopilea* Fr., V, 1060. In hortis graminosis. E.
— *corrugis* Pers., V, 1061. In hortis et umbrosis. E.
— subsp. *pellosperma* Bull., V, 1061. In umbrosis. It., Gall., Brit.
— *cubispora* Mont., V, 1069. terr. Cayenna.
— *exsignata* Britz., XI, 74. terr. Bavaria.
— *fatua* Fr., V, 1071. terr. E., Kamerun.
— *fibrillosa* Pers., V, 1071. silv., terr. E.
— *frustulenta* Fr., V, 1070. terr. E.
— *fusco-nivea* B. et C., V, 1064. Ins. Bonin.
— *gastrodes* Mont., V, 1064. terr. Cayenna.
— *glareosa* B. et Br., V, 1068. In glareosis. Brit.
— *Gordoni* B. et Br., V, 1072. terr. E.
— *gossypina* Bull., V, 1072. silv. E.
— *gyroflexa* Fr., V, 1063. silv. E.
— *helobia* Kalchbr., V, 1072. terr. Hung., Brit., Nebraska.
— *Loscosii* Rbh., V, 1061. Arragonia.
— *mastigera* B. et Br., V, 1060. terr. Brit.
— *microrrhiza* Lasch, V, 1073. terr. E.
— *noli-tangere* Fr., V, 1073. terr. E.
— *neglecta* Massee, XI, 73. terr. Brit.
— *ombrophila* Karst., XI, 74. In ollis tectis, ubi tubera Philodendri asservata sunt Fenn.
— *pallens* Karst., IX, 143. terr. in pin. Fenn.
— *pennata* Fr., V, 1072. silv. E.
— var. *squamosa* Karst., V, 1072. terr. Fenn.
— *pholidota* Mont., V, 1063. terr. Amb.
— *polytrichophila* Peck, V, 1068. terr., inter Polytricha. Amb.
— *porphyrella* B. et Br., V, 1062. terr. Ceylon.
— *pseudo-tenera* Fr., V, 1065. Costa Rica.
— *Schulzeri* Quél., V, 1070. silv. Slavonia, Nebraska.
— *semivestita* B. et Br., V, 1071. terr. E.
— *silvatica* Peck, IX, 142. silv. Amb.
— *solitaria* Karst., IX, 143. In paludosis, sphagnosis. Fenn.
— *Sonderiana* Berk., V, 1064. Nh.
— *squamosa* Karst., XI, 74. terr. Fenn.
— *stricta* Trog, V, 1062. terr. E.

PSATHYRA *subnuda* Karst., V, 1069. silv. Fenn., Nebraska.
— *subobtusa* Britz., XI, 74. In paludosis. Bavaria.
— *tenuicula* Karst., V, 1063. In detritis. Fenn.
— *torpens* Fr., V, 1061. terr. E.
— var. *atrospora* Quél., V, 1062. silv. Slavonia.
— *tytha* B. et Br., V, 1062. terr. Ceylon.

PSATHYRELLA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1126; IX, 149; XI, 77. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 620 et 894.
— *albido-cinerea* Britz., XI, 79. terr. Bavaria.
— *algerica* L. Duf., IX, 149. terr. Alg.
— *atomata* Fr., V, 1132. terr. E.
— *biformis* Schulz., V, 1128. In uliginosis. Bavaria, Hung.
— *caudata* Fr., V, 1131. In hortis. E.
— *consimilis* Bres. et Henn., IX, 149. terr. In calidariis. Germ.
— *crenata* Lasch, V, 1134. terr. E.
— *discolor* Berk, V, 1132. terr. Ind. or.
— *dissecta* Britz., V, 1128. prat. Bavaria.
— *disseminata* Pers., V, 1134. terr. E., Sib., Am*b*., Ceylon, Afr., Nh., N. Guinea.
— *deparcula* Britz., V, 1128. silv. Bavaria.
— *divergescens* Britz., V, 1128. prat. Bavaria.
— *expolita* Fr., V, 1132. In graminosis. Bavaria, Suec.
— *fulvipes* Mont., V, 1133. terr. Cayenna.
— *gracilipes* Fr., V, 1127. terr. E., Cap.
— *gracilipes* Pat., V, 1130, terr. Gall.
— *graciloides* Peck, V, 1127. terr. Am*b*.
— *graveolens* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. in calidar. It.
— *hiascens* Fr., V, 1129. silv., terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Nh.
— *hydrophora* Bull., V, 1129. In hortis. E.
— *impatiens* Fr., V, 1127. terr. E.
— *infida* Quél., V, 1131. silv. Gall.
— *leptosceles* B. et Br., V, 1130. terr. Ceylon.
— *leucostigma* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Kansas.
— *ligans* Britz., V, 1128. silv. Bavaria.
— *longicauda* Karst., XI, 78. terr. Fenn.
— *perscrutata* Britz., XI, 78. prat. Bavaria.
— *prona* Fr., V, 1131. In graminosis. E.
— *rupincola* Mont., V, 1129. terr. Am*b*.
— *subatomata* Karst., V, 1132. silv. Fenn.
— *subatrata* Cke., V, 1126. terr. E.
— *subligans* Britz., XI, 79. silv. Bavaria.
— *sulcata* Clem., XI, 78. terr. Am*b*.
— *sulcata* Dunal, V, 1130. pin. Gall.
— *tenera* Peck, XI, 77. terr. Am*b*.
— *trepida* Fr., V, 1129. In limo paludum. E., Nh.
— *trepidula* Britz., XI, 78. silv. Bavaria.
— *umbratica* Peck, V, 1137. silv. Nh.
— *valentior* Britz., V, 1133. In hortis. Bavaria.

PSEUDOPLECTANIA Fckl. Discomycetæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 165.
— *melæna* Fr., VIII, 165. silv. Germ., Helv., Gall., Ross., Suec. Thibet.
— var. *fusco-cana* Alb. et Schw., VIII, 165. silv. Germ.

PSEUDOPLECTANIA *melæna* var. *sphagnophila* Pers., VIII, 165. In sphagnosis. Germ.
— *nigrella* Pers., VIII, 165. pin., terr. E., Amb.
— *stygia* B. et C., VIII, 166. Inter muscos. Car.

PSILOCYBE Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1043; IX, 140; XI, 72. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 625 et 894.
— *agnata* Britz., V, 1049. terr. Bavaria.
— *agraria* Fr., V, 1047. terr. Brit.
— *albo-quadrata* Berk., V, 1043. Zanzibar., Afrc.
— *ammophila* Dur. et Lév., V, 1050. In subulo maritimo. Alg., Gall. et inter cæspites Elymi arenarii. Belg., Brit.
— *Antillarum* Fr., V, 1052. Inter stramina. Ins. St. Crux.
— *arenulina* Peck, V, 1057. terr. Amb.
— *areolata* Klotzsch, V, 1047. terr. Scotia, silv. Belg.
— *atomatoides* Peck, V, 1048. terr. Amb.
— *atro-brunnea* Lasch, V, 1044. In paludosis inter Sphagna. Germ
— *cæspiticia* Berk., V, 1053. terr. Ind. or.
— *callosa* Fr., V, 1051. terr. E.
— *canificans* Cke., V, 1047. In stramine putrescente. Amb.
— *cano-brunnea* Fr., V, 1052. terr. E.
— *cano-rubra* B. et Br., V, 1052. terr. Ceylon.
— *castanella* Peck, IX, 140. terr. Amb.
— *catervata* Mass., XI, 72. terr. Brit.
— *Ceres* Cke. et Mass., IX, 140. terr. Nh.
— *cernua* Vahl, V, 1053. terr. E., Ceylon, Nebraska.
— *chondroderma* B. et Br., V, 1048. pin. Brit.
— *clivensis* B. et Br., V, 1055. terr. E.
— *comta* Fr., V, 1050. silv. Brit., Belg., Nebraska.
— *corneipes* Fr., V, 1046. silv. E.
— *delita* Britz., V, 1046. silv. Bavaria.
— *dichroa* (Pers.) Karst., V, 1045. terr. Fenn.
— *discordabilis* Britz., XI, 72. terr. Bavaria.
— *elongatipes* Peck, V, 1046. silv. inter Sphagna. Amb.
— *ericœa* Pers., V, 1044. terr. E., Afr., Nh.
— *ferrugineo-lateritia* Vogl., IX, 141. pin. It.
— *fœnisecii* Pers., V, 1055. prat., terr. E., Amb., Madagasca
— *fortunata* Cke., V, 1056. terr. Bras.
— *fusco-fulva* Peck, IX, 140. silv. inter Sphagna. Amb.
— *Gilletii* Karst., V, 1057. terr. Fenn.
— *limicola* Peck, V, 1054. silv. Amb.
— *limophila* Peck, V, 1048. In limo alluviali. Amb.
— *lysiophylla* Fr., V, 1045. terr. Bras.
— *murcida* Fr., V, 1054. fag. E.
— *nemophila* Fr., V, 1044. terr. Gall.
— *particularis* Britz., V, 1056. terr. Bavaria
— *parviducta* Britz., XI, 72. terr. Bavaria.
— *pertinax* Fr., V, 1044. pin. Suec.
— *pulicosa* Mont., V, 1056. terr. Amb.
— *recognita* Britz., XI, 72. terr. Bavaria.
— *rhombispora* Britz., XI, 72. silv. Bavaria.
— *sarcocephala* Fr., V, 1043. silv. E.
— *semilanceata* Fr., V, 1051. terr. E., Afrm.
— var. *cœrulescens* Cke., V, 1051. Brit.

PSILOCYBE *spadicea* Fr., V, 1052. terr. E.
— *subcoprophila* Britz., XI, 72. terr. Bavaria.
— *subericœa* Fr., V, 1045. terr. Brit., Suec.
— *subuda* Britz., XI, 72. terr. Bavaria.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., V, 1047. terr. Am*b*.
— *tædiosa* Kalchbr., V, 1044. terr. Natal.
— *tegularis* Schum., V, 1050. terr. Dania.
— *testaceo-fulva* Britz., V, 1049. silv. Bavaria.
— *uda* Pers., V, 1045. In paludibus turfosis. E., Af*rm*.
— subsp. *elongata* Pers., V, 1046. Inter Sphagna. E.
— » *Polytrichi* Fr., V, 1046. Inter Polytrichi. E.
— *vicina* Fr., V, 1056. terr. E.

PTERULA Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavariaceæ. VI, 740; IX, 255; XI, 140. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 626.
— *Bresadoleana* P. Henn., XI, 140. Afr.
— *capillaris* Lév., VI, 742. Peru, Java.
— *dendroidea* Jungh., VI, 742. silv. Java.
— *densissima* B. et C., VI, 741. terr. Am*b*.
— *guadalupensis* Lév., VI, 742. Guadalupe.
— *merismatoides* Schw., VI, 742. terr. Am*b*.
— *plumosa* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 742. terr. Car., Bras.
— *subulata* Fr., VI, 741. terr. Gall., It.
— *tenax* Lév., VI, 742. terr. Am*b*.
— *tropica* Mont. VI, 741. terr. Guyana.

PYRONEMA Carus. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 107; XI, 395. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 654 et 894.
— *argentinum* Speg. VIII, 110. In areola carbonaria. Arg.
— *aurantio-rubrum* Fckl., VIII, 108. In carbonaceis. Germ.
— *campestre* Crou., VIII, 110. terr. Gall.
— *collemoides* Rehm, XI, 396. terr. Saxonia.
— *dubium* Boud., VIII, 111. terr. Gall.
— *glaucum* Boud., VIII, 110. In carbonaceis. Gall.
— *hæmastigma* (Hedw.) Fr., VIII, 108. terr., ad muros. Germ., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *lætissimum* Schroet., XI, 396. terr. Silesia.
— *luteo-pallens* Nyl., VIII, 110. terr. Austr., Fenn.
— *melaloma* (Fr.) Fckl., VIII, 107. terr., carbon. Germ., Austr., Gall., Brit., Fenn., Suec., Am*b*., Ceylon.
— *omphalodes* Bull., VIII, 107. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *subhirsutum* Schum., VIII, 108. terr. E., Am*b*.

PYRONEMELLA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. Hyalosporæ, VIII, 194. — cfr. Pars I, 3. p. 894.
— *limnophila* Beck, VIII, 194. terr. inter rad. Phragmitis ad margines stagnorum. Austr.
— *monilifera* B. et C., VIII, 194. terr. Cuba.

QUELETIA Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 65.
— *mirabilis* Fr., VII, 65. terr. Gall.

RHINOTRICHUM (p. 663 et 894.) *microsporum* Berk., IV, 92. terr. Tasmania.

RHINOTRICHUM *parietinum* Sacc., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XLVII. Ad parietes udos calceos calidariorum. It.
— *Thwaitesii* B. et Br., IV, 95. terr. Brit.

RHIZINA Fr. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ. VIII, 57. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 664.
— *inflata* (Schaeff.) Quél., VIII, 57. terr. Germ., Helv., Tir., Belg., Brit., Suec., Sib., Car., Virginia.
— *levigata* Fr., VIII, 58. terr. Germ., Suec., Brit.
— var. *prætexta* Ehrbg., VIII, 58. terr. Germ.
— *spongiosa* B. et C., VIII, 58. Cuba.
— *vaporaria* Fr., VIII, 59. Suec.

RHIZOPOGON Fr. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. VII, 161; IX, 280; XI, 170.
— *borealis* Karst., VII, 164. terr. Fenn.
— *Briardi* Boud., VII, 163. Gall.
— *dubius* (Cda.) De Toni, VII, 164. terr. Boh.
— *graveolens* (Vitt.) Tul., VII, 162. pin. It.
— *induratus* Cke., VII, 163. terr. N. Zel.
— *lapponicus* Karst., IX, 280. silv., terr. Lapp.
— *Leonis* Payer, VII, 164. est Terfezia Leonis Tul.
— *luteolus* Fr., VII, 161. terr., silv. Germ., Hung., Gall., Belg., Suec., Fenn., Ross., Amb., N. Zel.
— *piceus* Berk. et Curt., VII, 163. Hongkong.
— *provincialis* Tul., VII, 163. silv. Germ., Gall., It., Cal.
— *rubescens* Tul., VII, 161. silv. Germ., Boh., Austr., It., Gall., Brit., Sib., Amb.
— var. *Vittadinii* Tul., VII, 162. Germ., It., Gall.
— *suavis* Quél., VII, 163. silv. Jura.
— *violaceus* Cke. et Mass., XI, 170. terr. N. Zel.
— *virescens* Karst., IX, 280. pin. Fenn.
— *Webbii* Cda., VII, 164. Hisp., Ins. Canar.

RIMBACHIA Pat. Agaricaceæ. XI, 32.
— *paradoxa* Pat., XI, 32. Inter muscos. Ecuador.

ROESLERIA (p. 669.) *candida* (Speg.) Sacc., VIII, 827. terr. Bras.

RUSSULA Pers. Agaricaceæ. V, 453; IX, 59; XI, 29. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 673.
— *acris* Steinh., IX, 59. pin. Polonia.
— *adusta* (Pers.) Fr., V, 454. silv. E., Amb.
— *æruginea* Fr., V, 472. silv. Germ., Suec.
— var. *rufa* Karst., IX, 63. silv. Fenn.
— *albida* Peck, IX, 62. silv. Amb.
— *albido-lutescens* Gill., V, 461. silv. Gall.
— *albo-nigra* (Krombh.) Fr., V, 454. silv. E.
— *alutacea* Fr., V, 479. silv. E., Kashmir, Amb.
— *amœna* Quél., V, 463. In silvis saliceis. Gall.
— *amœnata* Britz., V, 479. silv. Bavaria.
— *atro-purpurea* Peck, IX, 61. silv. Amb.
— *aurata* (With.) Fr., V, 477. silv. E.
— subsp. *esculenta* Pers., V, 477. Germ., Gall.
— *australiensis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 60. terr. Nh.
— *azurea* Bres., V, 470. pin. Tir., Brit.

RUSSULA *badia* Quél., V, 479. pin. Jura, Gall.
— *Barlæ* Quél., V, 475. silv. Gall.
— *basifurcata* Peck, V, 457. terr., silv. Amb.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 473. silv. Slavonia.
— *brevipes* Peck, IX, 59. silv. Amb.
— *Britzelmayri* Rom., XI, 30. silv. Bavaria.
— *cavipes* Britz., XI, 30. silv. Bavaria.
— *cerasina* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Helv.
— *chamæleontina* Fr., V, 481. silv. E.
— *cinereo-violacea* Allesch., IX, 62. In silvis acerosis. Bavaria.
— *citrina* Gill., V, 471. silv. Gall., Brit.
— *Clusii* Fr., V, 470. silv. E.
— *cœrulea* (Pers.) Fr., V, 459. silv. E.
— *compacta* Prost, IX, 59. silv. Amb.
— *consobrina* Fr., V, 466. In silvis abiegnis. E., Amb.
— subsp. *sororia* Fr., V, 466. pin. E.
— *constans* Britz., V, 476. Bavaria.
— *cruentata* Quél. et Schulz., V, 473. silv. Slavonia.
— *crustosa* Peck, IX, 61. silv. Brit.
— *cutifracta* Cke., V, 461. silv. Brit.
— *cyanoxantha* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 465. fag., silv. E., Amb.
— *decolorans* Fr., V, 476. pin. Eb.
— var. *constans* Karst., IX, 63. Fenn.
— *delica* Fr., V, 455. pin. E.
— *densifolia* Secr., V, 454. terr. Helv., Brit.
— *depallens* Fr., V, 458. In muscosis, ericetis, pascuis. E., Amb.
— var. *vinosa* Quél., V, 458. silv. Gall.
— *drymeja* Cke., V, 459. terr. inter Larices. Brit.
— *Du-Portii* Phill., V, 456. silv. Brit.
— *elegans* Bres., V, 468. pin. Tir., Brit.
— *elephantina* Fr., V, 455. silv. E.
— *emetica* Fr., V, 469. silv., terr. E., Amb., Ceylon, Nh.
— *expallens* Gill., V, 469. Sub arboribus. Gall., Brit.
— *fallax* Schaeff., V, 470. terr. E., Nh.
— *fellea* Fr., V, 468. fag. E.
— *fingibilis* Britz., V, 470. silv. Bavaria.
— *flavida* Frost, IX, 60. In graminosis. Amb.
— *fœtens* (Pers.) Fr., V, 467. silv. E., Amb.
— *fragilis* (Pers.) Fr., V, 472. silv. E., Sib., Amb., Nh.
— *furcata* (Pers.) Fr., V, 456. silv. E., Sib., Amb.
— *fusca* Quél., IX, 59. silv. Jura.
— *galochroa* Fr., V, 466. In betuletis. E.
— *granulosa* Cke., IX, 63. Sub arboribus. Brit.
— *grata* Britz., XI, 31. In montanis. Bavaria.
— *graveolens* Rom., XI, 31. silv. Bavaria.
— *grisea* (Pers.) Fr., V, 476. silv. E.
— *heterophylla* Fr., V, 465. In dumetis, muscosis. E.
— *incarnata* Quél., V, 460. Sub Pinis. Tir., Gall.
— var. *livida* Bres., V, 460. silv. Slavonia.
— *integra* (L.) Fr., V, 475. silv. E., Sib.
— var. *lutea* Karst., IX, 63. Fenn.
— subsp. *adulterina* Secr., V, 476. pin. E., Sib.

RUSSULA *integra* subsp. *substiptica* Pers., V, 475. pin. E.
— *intermedia* Karst., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. In betuletis. Fenn.
— *lactea* (Pers.) Fr., V, 459. fag. E., Amb.
— *lateritia* Quél., V, 478. querc., pin. Jura.
— *lepida* Fr., V, 461. fag., silv. E., Amb.
— *lilacea* Quél., V, 465. silv. Gall.
— var. *carnicolor* Bres., XI, 30. nemor. Tir.
— *Linnæi* Fr., V, 462. silv. E.
— *lutea* (Huds.) Fr., V, 480. fag. E., Amb.
— *luteolo-alba* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. silv. Bavaria.
— *luteo-viridans* C. Mart., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, III. In graminosis. Helv.
— *maculata* Quél. et Roze, V, 458. silv. Gall.
— *Mariæ* Peck, V, 464. silv. et in montibus. Amb.
— *minutalis* Britz., V, 461. querc. Bavaria.
— *mollis* Quél., V, 476. silv. Gall.
— *Morgani* Sacc., V, 468. Sub Fagis. Ohio.
— *mustelina* Fr., V, 455. silv. E.
— *nauseosa* (Pers.) Fr., V, 481. pin. E.
— var. *atropurpurea* Allesch., XI, 29. Bavaria.
— *nigricans* (Bull.) Fr., V, 453. silv. E.
— *nitida* (Pers.) Fr., V, 477. silv. E., Amb.
— *ochracea* (Alb. et Schw.) Fr., V, 480. pin. E.
— *ochroleuca* (Pers.) Fr., V, 471. silv. E., Amb.
— *ochroviridis* Cke., IX, 60. terr. Brit.
— *olivacea* (Schæff.) Fr., V, 464. In pinetis montosis. E.
— *olivascens* Fr., V, 456. nemor. E.
— *olivicolor* Britz., XI, 30. In silvis abietinis. Bavaria.
— *orinocensis* Pat., IX, 61, terr. Venezuela.
— *pallescens* Karst., IX, 61. pin. Fenn.
— *paludosa* Britz., XI, 30. In paludosis. Bavaria.
— *parvipes* Rom., XI, 30. silv. Bavaria.
— *pectinata* (Bull.) Fr., V, 470. silv. E.
— *periglypta* B. et Br., V, 473. terr. Ceylon.
— *polonica* Steinh., IX, 59. pin. Polonia.
— *puellaris* Fr., V, 478. terr. E. et silv. Sib.
— *pulchella* Borszcz., V, 480. In betuletis. Hung.
— *pulchralis* Britz., V, 461. silv. Bavaria.
— *punctata* Gill., V, 473. silv. Gall.
— *purpurea* Gill., V, 458. Sub Abietibus. Gall.
— *purpurina* Quél. et Schulz., V, 474. silv. Slavonia.
— *Quéletiana* Schulz., V, 479. silv. Hung., Slavonia.
— *Quéletii* Fr., V, 468. pin. Jura, Brit.
— *Raoultii* Quél., V, 471. pin. Gall.
— *ravida* Fr., V, 481. pin. E.
— *rhytipes* Fr., V, 464. querc. E.
— *rosacea* Fr., V, 457. pin. E., Amb.
— *roseipes* (Secr.) Bres., V, 474. Sub Pinis. Tir.
— *rubra* Fr., V, 462. silv. E., Amb. et in herbosis. Nh.
— *sanguinea* (Bull.) Fr., V, 457. In graminosis. E., Nh.
— *sardonia* Fr., V, 458. pin. E.
— *semicrema* Fr., V, 455. terr. E.

RUSSULA *serotina* Quél., V, 464. Sub Fagis. Gall., Brit.
— *simillima* Peck, V, 467. silv. Am*b*.
— *smaragdina* Quél., V, 472. silv. Gall.
— *sordida* Peck, V, 459. Sub arboribus. Am*b*.
— *suavis* Schulz., V, 463. pin. Jura.
— *subalbida* Bres., IX, 62. terr. Nh.
— *subcompacta* Britz., XI, 30. pin. Bavaria
— *subfœtens* Smith, V, 467. terr. Brit.
— *Turci* Bres., V, 478. pin. Tir.
— *uncialis* Peck, IX, 62. silv. Am*b*.
— *vesca* Fr., V, 465. silv. E.
— *veterosa* Fr., V, 474. silv. E.
— *violacea* Quél., V, 463. pin., silv. Gall.
— *virescens* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 460. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *virginea* Cke. et Mass., IX, 60. Sub arboribus. Brit.
— *viridipes* Bann. et Peck, XI, 30. Am*b*.
— *vitellina* (Pers.) Fr., V, 481. pin. E.
— *xanthophœa* Boud., XI, 29. terr. Gall.
— *xerampelina* (Schaeff.) Fr., V, 463. pin.

SARCOSCYPHA (p. 676.) *cruciata* Fr., VIII, 154. terr. Fenn.
— *imperialis* Peck, VIII, 157. terr. Am*b*.
— *lepida* B. et C., VIII, 154. terr. Japonia.
— *obligua* Zoll., VIII, 156. terr. Java.
— *pateræformis* Dur. et Lév., VIII, 157. terr. Gall.
— *proboscidea* Wallr., VIII, 155. terr. Germ.
— *pusio* B. et C., VIII, 155. terr. Texas.
— *radiculata* Sow., VIII, 156. terr. Germ., Gall., Brit.
— var. *Percevali* Phill., VIII, 156. terr. Brit.
— *radiculosa* B. et Br., VIII, 155. terr. Ceylon.
— *rhenana* Fckl., VIII, 157. silv. Germ.

SCHINZINIA Fayod. Agaricineæ. XI, 44.
— *pustulosa* Fayod, XI, 44. terr. Afr.

SCHULZERIA Bres. Agaricineæ. V, 72; IX, 11; XI, 7.
— *Eyrei* Mass., XI, 7. terr. Brit
— *revocans* Cke. et Mass., IX, 11. terr. Nh.
— *rimulosa* Schulz. et Bres., V, 72. terr. Slavonia.
— *squamigera* Schulz. et Bres., V, 73. terr. Slavonia.
— *Umkowaan* Cke. et Mass., IX, 11. terr. Afr.

SCLERODERMA Pers. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 134 et 489; IX, 278; XI, 167. — cfr. Pas I, 1. p. 679.
— *anomalum* Ces., VII, 136. Borneo.
— *aureum* Massee, IX, 278. terr. N. Guinea.
— *australe* Massee, IX, 278. terr. Queensland.
— *Beccarii* (Pass.) De Toni, VII, 142. In acervis formicarum. Abyssinia.
— *Bovista* Fr., VII, 135. terr. Germ., It., Lus., Suec., Fenn., Alg., Am*b*., Am*m*., Victoria, N. S. Wales, Queensland.
— *bovistoides* Cke. et Mass., VII, 489. terr. Ind. or.
— *chilense* (Mont.) De Toni, VII, 139. terr. Arg., Chile.

SCLERODERMA *chrysosporum* Opiz, VII, 142. Boh.
— *Cookei* De Toni, VII, 140. silv. Ind. or.
— *Corium* (Guers.) Grav., VII, 142. terr. Gall.
— var. *Kara-Kumianum* Sorok, VII, 142 et IX, 279. terr. Sib., As.
— *Dugesii* De Seynes, IX, 278. Mexico.
— *flavidum* Ell. et Ev., VII, 139. terr. Am*b*.
— *flavo-crocatum* Sacc. et De Toni, VII, 489. terr. Malacca.
— *fragile* (Lév.) De Toni, VII, 140. terr. Uruguay.
— *Geaster* Fr., VII, 138. terr. Em , Alg., Sib., Car., Victoria, Tasm., Nh.
— var. *siculum* (Rafin.), VII, 139. terr. Palermo.
— » *socotranum* P. Henn., XI, 167. Socotra.
— *lejospermum* (Mont.) De Toni, VII, 140. terr. Afr*m*.
— *leptodermeum* (Dur. et Mont.) De Toni, VII, 141. terr. Alg.
— *lycoperdoides* Schw., VII, 137. terr. Car.
— *Michelii* (Lév.) De Toni, VII, 142. terr. Gall., Sib., Turkestania.
— *nitidum* Berk., VII, 138. terr. Nepal
— *ohiense* (Ell. et Morg.) De Toni, VII, 137. terr. Illinois, Ohio, Florida.
— *olivaceum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 489. terr. Queensland.
— *oregonense* (Ell. et Ev.) De Toni, VII, 136. terr. Am*b*.
— *pandanaceum* Muell., VII, 137. Queensland.
— *pedunculatum* Link, VII, 137. terr. Lus.
— *phæotrichum* (Berk.) De Toni, VII, 139. terr. Queensland, N. S. Wales.
— *pisiforme* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Kamerun.
— *pyramidatum* Kalchbr., VII, 136. terr. Natal.
— *radicatum* (Dur.) De Toni, VII, 141. terr. Afr*m*.
— *spinulosum* (Peck) De Toni, VII, 141. terr. Am*b*.
— *stellatum* Berk., VII, 141. terr. Bras.
— *tenerum* B. et C., VII, 140. terr. Cuba.
— *texense* Berk., VII, 137. terr. Car., Texas.
— *umbrinum* Cke. et Massee, IX, 278, terr. Queensland.
— *venosum* Boud., IX, 278. silv. Gall.
— *verrucosum* (Bull.) Pers., VII, 136. terr. E., Alg., Turkestania, Cap., Java.
— *violacinum* (Rafin.) De Ton., VII, 138. terr. Penns.
— *vulgare* Hornem., VII, 134. terr. E., Alg., Am*b*., Victoria, N. S. Wales, Queensland., N. Zel.
— subsp. *macrorhizon* Wallr., VII, 135. terr. Germ., Suec.
— var. *nova-guineense* P. Henn , XI, 167. terr. N. Guinea.
— » *spadiceum* Pers., VII, 135. terr. E., Am., Nh.

SCLEROGASTER Hesse. Gasteromyceteæ, Hymenogastraceæ. XI, 169.
— *compactus* (Tul.) Sacc., XI, 170. Germ., Gall., Cal.

SCOLECIOCARPUS Berk. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 151.
— *tener* Berk., VII, 151. terr. Java.

SECOTIUM Kze. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Podaxineæ. VII, 51; IX, 266; XI, 157. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 683.
— *acuminatum* Mont., VII, 53. terr. Alg., Ross., Sib , As.
— *Basserianum* Mont., VII, 52. terr. Alg.
— *coarctatum* Berk., VII, 54. terr. Nh.
— *decipiens* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Cal.
— *erythrocephalum* Tul., VII, 54 et XI, 158. terr. N. Zel., Tasmania.

SECOTIUM *excavatum* Torq., VII, 55 (ubi?).
— *Guinzii* Kze., VII, 52. terr. Afrm., Cap.
— *Gunnii* Berk., VII, 55 et XI, 157. terr. Tasmania, N. Zel.
— *leucocephalum* Massee, XI, 157. terr. N. Zel.
— *Malinvernianum* Ces., VII, 55. terr. It.
— *melanosporum* Berk., VII, 54. terr. Nh.
— *nubigenum* Harkn., VII, 53. Cal.
— *olbium* Tul., VII, 54 terr. Olbias, It.
— *scabrosum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 157. terr. Nh.
— *Szabolcsense* Hazsl., VII, 52. prat. Hung., Sib.
— *texense* B. et C., VII, 53. terr. Texas. est Gyrophragmium texense (B. et C.) Mass., XI, 157.
— *Thunii* Schulz., VII, 53. terr. Slavonia.
— *virescens* Massee, IX, 266. terr. N. Zel.
— *Warnei* Peck, VII, 52. terr. Amb.

SELENOTILA Lagh. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. XI, 587.
— *nivalis* Lagh., XI, 587. In nive sanguinea. Ecuador.

SEPEDONIUM (p. 684, 870, 897.) *latericium* Bres., X, 543. terr. It.

SIMBLUM Klotzsch. Gasteromyceteæ, Phalloideæ. VII, 16 et 469; IX, 264.
— *australe* Speg., VII, 17. terr. Montevideo.
— ! *gracile* Berk., VII, 17. terr. Ceylon.
— *Lorentzii* Speg., VII, 17. terr. Arg.
— *periphragmoides* Klotzsch, VII, 17. terr. Mauritius.
— *pilidiatum* Ernst, VII, 16. terr., trunc. Venezuela.
— *rubescens* Ger., VII, 16. terr. Amb.
— var. *kansense* Cragin, VII, 469. terr. Amb.
— *sphærocephalum* Schlecht., VII, 16. terr., trunc. Amm.

SISTOTREMA (p. 707.) *autochthon* Mont. et B., VI, 481. terr. Java.
— *confluens* Pers., VI, 480. terr. in silv. E., Amb.
— *membranaceum* Oud., IX, 213. terr. Holl.

SORDARIA (p. 708, 897.) *carbonaria* (Plowr.) Sacc., I, 233. terr. Brit.

SPADONIA Fr. Genus dubium. VIII, 841.
— *phalloides* Fr., VIII, 841. terr. Bras.

SPARASSIS Fr. Hymenomyceteæ, Clavariaceæ. VI, 690.
— *crispa* (Wulf.) Fr., VI, 690. pin. E., Car.
— *foliacea* St. Amans, VI, 691. terr. Gall.
— *Herbstii* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7. X. terr. Penns.
— *laminosa* Fr., VI, 691, silv. E.
— *spathulata* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 691. terr. Amb.
— *tremelloides* Berk., VI, 691. Car. est Tremella tremelloides (Berk.) Mass., IX, 258.

SPATHULARIA Pers. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 48.
— *clavata* (Schaeff.) Sacc., VIII, 48. E., Sib., Amb., Mongolia.
— var. *plicata* Thuem., VIII, 49. Boh.
— subsp. *crispata* Fckl., VIII, 49. Germ.

SPATHULARIA *Neesii* Bres., VIII, 49. Germ., Tir.
— *nigripes* (Quél.) Sacc., VIII, 49. silv. Helv.
— *rufa* Swartz, VIII, 49. terr. Germ.
— var. *badipes* Pat., VIII, 49. Nizza.
— *velutipes* Cke. et Farlow, VIII, 50. terr. Am*b*.

SPHÆRIA (p. 723, 897.) *uliginosa* Fr., II, 407. terr. Suec.

SPHÆRICEPS Welw. et Curr. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 60.
— *lignipes* Welw. et Curr., VII, 60. terr. Angola.

SPHÆROBOLUS (p. 734, 897.) *epigæus* Berk. et Curt., VII, 47. terr. Alabama.

SPHÆROSOMA Klotzsch. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 56
— *fragile* Hesse, VIII; 57. silv. fag. Germ.
— *fuscescens* Klotzsch, VIII, 57. silv. Germ.
— *ostiolatum* Tul., VIII, 57. terr. Gall., Brit.

SPHÆROSPORA Sacc. Discomyceteæ, Pezizaceæ, Hyalosporæ. VIII, 188. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 741, 898.
— *asperior* Nyl., VIII, 188. terr. Germ., Brit., Lapp.
— *Barlæ* Boud., VIII, 188. terr. Nizza.
— *confusa* Cke., VIII, 190. In areis carbonif. Germ., Fenn., Am*b*., Nh.
— *flavo-virens* Fckl., VIII, 189. terr. Helv.
— *lancifera* Hazsl., VIII, 189. terr. Hung.
— *porphyra* B. et C., VIII, 188. terr. Japonia.
— *scutelloides* B. et Br., VIII, 188. terr. Penns.
— *trechispora* B. et Br., VIII, 188. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Lus., Brit.
— *verruculosa* B. et Br., VIII, 189. terr. Ceylon.

SPORENDONEMA Desm. Hyphomyceteæ, Mucedineæ, Amerosporæ. X, 515. — cfr. Pars I, 2. p. 871.
— *terrestre* Oud., X, 515. In calidariis in pulvere coriario. Holl.

SPOROCYBE (744.) *geophila* (Peck) Sacc., XI, 643. terr. Am*b*.
— *Phillipsii* (B. et Leight.) Sacc., IV, 609. terr. Brit.

SPOROTRICHUM (p. 748, 871, 899.) *coccineum* Wallr., IV, 109. In terra gypsacea. Germ.
— *epigæum* Brun., X, 534. terr. Gall.
— *fossarum* Fautr., XI, 595. terr. Gall.
— *laxum* Nees, IV, 98. In muris argillaceis. Brit., Belg.
— *roseum* Link, IV, 106. terr. et in muris. Germ., It., Gall., Belg.
— *sulphureum* Grev., IV, 102. In vasis vinariis. Brit., Belg., Suec., Am*b*.
— *terrestre* Karst., XI, 595. terr. Fenn.
— *thebaicum* Ehrenbg., IV, 99. terr. Aeg.

STELLA Massee. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. IX, 272.
— *americana* Massee, IX, 273. terr. Car.

STEPHANOMA Wallr. Hyphomyceteæ, Tuberculariceæ dematieæ, Asterosporæ. IV, 753; X, 544.
— *strigosum* Wallr., IV, 754. terr. Germ.

STEPHENSIA Tul. Tuberoideæ, Tuberaceæ. VIII, 880; XI, 44?
— *arenivaga* Cke. et Mass., XI, 442. terr. Nh.
— *bombycina* (Vitt.) Tul., VIII, 880. terr. It., Gall., Brit.
— *crocea* Quél., VIII, 881. terr. Gall.

STEREUM Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 551; IX, 222; XI, 119. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 755.
— *arenicolum* Berk., XI, 121. Sub truncis. Mexico.
— *Bolleanum* Mont., VI, 554. terr. Ins. S. Nicolai.
— *Calyculus* B. et C., VI, 554. silv. Am*b*.
— *cartilagineum* Fr., VI, 554. terr. Bras., Uruguay.
— *cyathiforme* Fr., VI, 551. terr. Am. trop., Bras.
— *cyphelloides* B. et C., VI, 558. terr. Cuba.
— *diaphanum* (Schm.) Cke., VI, 558. terr. Am*b*.
— *hydrophorum* Berk., VI, 555. terr. Guyana, Bras.
— *modestum* Kalchbr., VI, 553. terr. Sib.
— *nitidulum* Berk., VI, 552. terr. inter Gramineas. Queensland.
— *pannosum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 120. terr. inter muscos. Victoria.
— *Ravenelii* B. et C., VI, 552. terr. Am*b*.
— *rivulorum* B. et C., VI, 552. terr. Cuba.
— *Squamula* Speg., IX, 223. terr. Bras.
— *tenerrima* B. et Rav., VI, 551. terr. Am*b*.
— *Tuba* B. et Br., VI, 551. terr. Ceylon.

STROBYLOMYCES Berk. Hymenomyceteæ, Polyporaceæ. VI, 49; IX, 159; XI, 81. - cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 766.
— *ananæceps* Berk., VI, 50. Nh.
— *coccineus* Fr., VI, 50, Am.
— *fasciculatus* Cke., XI, 81. terr. Victoria.
— *floccosus* Vahl, VI, 50. silv. E.
— *ligulatus* Cke., XI, 81. terr. Victoria.
— *nigricans* Berk., VI, 50. silv. Ind. or., Queensland.
— *polypyramis* Hook., XI, 81. terr. Ind. or.
— *strobilaceus* (Scop.) Berk., VI, 49. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *velutipes* Cke. et Mass., IX, 159. terr. Nh.

STROPHARIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 1012; IX, 138; XI, 70. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 767, [900.
— *accessitans* Britz., V, 1020. terr. Bavaria.
— *æruginosa* Curt., V, 1013. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *albo-cyanea* Desm., V, 1013. Inter gramina pinguiora. E.
— *albo-nitens* Fr., V, 1016. terr., silv. Suec., Sib.
— *arginea* B. et Br., V, 1026. terr. Ceylon.
— *bilamellata* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. terr. Cal.
— *cæsifolia* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep, 7, VII. In pascuis. Kansas.
— *calceata* Fr., V, 1022. terr. E.
— *capillacea* Gill., V, 1027. In areis carbonariis. Gall.
— *Caput-Medusæ* Fr., V, 1023. pin. E.
— var. *alba* Karst., V, 1024. terr. Fenn.
— *caryophyllacea* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, VII. silv. Bavaria.
— *chloroconia* B. et Br., V, 1018. terr. Ceylon.
— *chrysocycla* B. et Br., V, 1018. terr. Ceylon.
— *consentiens* Karst., V, 1017. prat. Fenn.

STROPHARIA *coronilla* Bull., V, 1014. terr. E*m*., Afr*c*.
— *cothurnata* Fr., V, 1025. In abiegnis. Suec.
— *crocopepla* B. et Br., V, 1017. terr. Ceylon.
— *depilata* Pers., V, 1012. pin. E.
— *epipasta* B. et Br., V, 1018. terr. Ceylon.
— *erythrospila* B. et Br., V, 1019. terr. Ceylon.
— *Feildeni* Berk., V, 1023. In regione arctica.
— *fusoidea* Pat., V, 1021. terr. Gall.
— *Howeana* Peck, V, 1026. terr. Am*b*.
— *hypsipoda* Fr., V, 1025. In turfosis. Suec., Brit.
— *illota* B. et Br., V, 1019. terr. Ceylon.
— var. *thysanophora* B. et Br., V, 1019. terr. Ceylon.
— *indictiva* Britz., V, 1021. Bavaria.
— *indusiata* Berk., IX, 138. terr. Ind. or,
— *inuncta* Fr., V, 1014. In graminosis, ad vias. E.
— *lepiotæformis* Cke. et Mass., IX, 138. terr. N. Zel.
— *Medusa* Brigant., V, 1023. terr. It
— *melasperma* Bull., V, 1015. terr. E., Erythræa, Cap.
— *Mephistopheles* Cke., IX, 139. terr. Ind. or.
— *Microcosmus* B. et Br., V, 1026. terr. Ceylon.
— *myriosticta* B. et Br., V, 1018. terr. Ceylon.
— *obturata* Fr., V, 1014. terr. E., Cap.
— *olivaceo-flava* Kalchbr. et Mc. Owan, V, 1026. terr. Afr*m*.
— *ocreata* Holmsk., V, 1023. silv. E.
— *palustris* Quél., V, 1017. In paludosis. Jura.
— *Percevali* B. et Br. var. *aurantiaca* Cke., V, 1016. terr. Brit.
— *plumaria* B et Br., V, 1017. terr. Ceylon.
— *porphyrophylla* B. et C., V, 1019. terr. Japonia.
— *Pseudopsathyra* Berk., IX, 139. terr. Ind. or.
— *punctulata* Kalchbr., V, 1024. terr. E.
— *rufo-alba* Berk., V, 1015 terr. Ceylon.
— *semiglobata* Batsch, V, 1022. terr., silv. Sib., Cap., Nh., Tasm., Victoria, N. S. Wales.
— *squamosa* Fr., V, 1015. silv., hort. E., Am*b*.
— *sulcata* Gill., V, 1027. In areis carbonariis. Gall.
— *Stuhlmanni* P. Henn., XI, 70. Afr. centr.
— *subæruginosa* B. et Br., V, 1013. terr. Ceylon.
— *submerdaria* Britz., XI, 71. terr. Bavaria.
— *thrausta* Kalchbr., V, 1016. In graminosis. Hung., Brit.
— *ventricosa* Massee, XI, 70. terr. Brit.
— *versicolor* With., V, 1013. Brit.
— *Worthingtonii* Fr., V, 1017. In pascuis. Brit.

STYLOBATES Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 502; IX, 65. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 767.
— *morchelliformis* Fr., V, 503. terr. Chile.
— *turkestanicus* (Karst.) Sacc., IV, 65. terr. Turkestania.

TERFEZIA Tul. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 903; XI, 445.
— *berberiodora* (Lesp.) Tul., VIII, 904. terr. Gall.
— *Boudieri* Chat., XI, 445. Alg., Tunisia, Tripolis.
— var. *arabica* Chat., XI, 445. Afr*b*.
— *castanea* Quél., VIII, 904. subterr. Gall.

TERFEZIA *Claveryi* Chat., XI, 445. Syria, Alg., Tunisia.
— *Goffartii* Chat, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX terr. Tanger.
— *Hafizi* Chat., XI, 445. Mesopotamia, Tunisia.
— *Hanotauxii* Chat., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. terr. Persia.
— *Leonis* Tul., VIII, 903. terr. It., Sard., Gall., Afr*b*., Asia minor.
— *leptoderma* Tul., VIII, 903. terr., pin. Gall.
— *olbiensis* Tul., VIII, 903. terr. Gall.
— *oligosperma* Tul., VIII, 904. subterr. Gall.
— *Pfeilii* P. Henn., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, XXXIX. terr. Damaraland.

TESTUDINA Bizz. Pyrenomyceteæ, Perisporiaceæ. IX, 378.
— *terrestris* Bizz., IX, 378. terr. It*b*.

THELEPHORA Ehrb. Hymenomyceteæ, Thelephoraceæ. VI, 521; IX, 220; XI, 115. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 777.
— *acanthacea* Lév., VI, 532. terr. Java.
— *actiniæformis* Berk., VI, 532. Bras.
— *aculeata* B. et C., VI, 523. terr. Car.
— *Amansii* Brond., XI, 116. silv. Gall.
— *amboinensis* Lév., VI, 535. terr. Amboina.
— *anthocephala* Fr., VI, 528. silv. Gall., Brit., Suec., Am*b*.
— *Archeri* Berk., VI, 531. terr. Tasm.
— *atra* Weinm., VI, 537. terr. Ross.
— *atramentaria* Rostr., XI, 117. terr. Dan.
— *biennis* Fr., VI, 537. terr. E., Am*b*., Afr*m*.
— *brasiliensis* Karst., IX, 220. terr. Bras.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., VI, 531. terr. Slavonia, Hung.
— *cæsia* Pers., VI, 540. silv. E.
— *cæspitulans* Schw., VI, 534. terr. Am*b*.
— *candida* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 535. terr. Am*b*.
— *caryophyllea* (Schæff.) Pers., VI, 528. terr. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *chalybea* Bres. et Schulz., VI, 531. silv. Slavonia.
— *circinella* Pat., IX, 220. terr. Venezuela.
— *Cladonia* Schw., VI, 535. terr. Am*b*., Amboina.
— *clavularis* Fr., VI, 528. pin. E.
— *Commersonii* Lév., VI, 535. In silvis Palmæ. Ins. Mauritius.
— *concrescens* Fr., VI, 525. Nh.
— *congesta* Berk., VI, 530. terr. Nh.
— *contorta* Karst., VI, 529. silv. Germ., Fenn.
— *coralloides* Fr., VI, 528. terr. Germ., It., Gall.
— *corbiformis* Fr., VI, 533. terr. Costa-Rica.
— *cornucopioides* Fr., VI, 522. terr. Costa Rica.
— *craspedia* Fr., VI, 533. prat. Mexico.
— *crustacea* Schum., VI, 541. terr. E.
— *cuticularis* Berk., VI, 539. Am*b*. et in insula Rhodensi.
— *diffusa* Fr., VI, 529. terr. E.
— *elegans* (Sow.) Fr., VI, 547. est Stereum purpureum, teste Berkeley.
— *fastidiosa* (Pers.) Fr., VI, 540. fag. E.
— *fimbriata* (Schw.) Fr., VI, 542. terr. Car.
— *galactina* Fr., VI, 541. terr. Am*b*.
— *gelatinosa* Sauter, VI, 541. terr. Salisburgia.
— *griseo-zonata* Cke., XI, 115. terr. Car.

THELEPHORA *helvelloides* Schw., VI, 545. terr. Car.
— *hiscens* B. et Rav , VI, 531. terr. Car.
— *intybacea* Pers., VI, 536. silv. E., Nh.
— *laciniata* Pers., VI, 537, terr., silv. pin. E, Am*b*.
— *lutosa* Schw., VI, 532. terr. Ins. Carolinæ.
— *macrorrhiza* Lév., VI, 524. terr. Guyana.
— *Menieri* Pat., VI, 547. silv. Gall.
— *mollissima* Pers., VI, 537. terr. E.
— *multipartita* Schw., VI, 535. terr. Am*b*., Borneo.
— *multizonata* B. et Br., VI, 526. fag. Germ., Brit.
— *myriomera* Fr., VI, 533. terr. Nh.
— *nigella* Mont., VI, 534. terr. Guyana.
— *ocreata* Berk., VI, 532. terr. inter folia. Bras.
— *odorifera* Peck, XI, 116. terr. Am*b*.
— *padinæformis* Mont., VI, 534. terr. Guyana est Hydnum padinæforme (Mont.) Pat., IX, 210.
— *pallida* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, IX. silv. Helv.
— *pallida* Pers., VI, 527. fag. E.
— *palmata* (Scop.) Fr., VI, 529. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *plurifida* Sacc., VI, 529. terr. Germ.
— *pteruloides* B. et C., VI, 530. terr. Am*b*.
— *pusilla* Curr., VI, 532. Himalaya.
— *radiata* Fr., VI, 527. terr. E.
— *radicans* Berk., VI, 525. terr. Cuba, Surinam, Java.
— *Ravenelii* Berk., VI, 524. Car.
— *regularis* Schw., VI, 525 et XI, 116. terr., in muscosis. Car.
— *riccioidea* Berk., VI, 542. terr. Tasmania.
— *rudis* Fr., VI, 542. terr. Bras.
— *rugulosa* Lév., IX, 221. terr. M. Prabatki in Archipelago indico.
— *Schweinitzii* Peck, VI, 534. terr. Am*b*.
— *sebacea* Pers., VI, 540. terr. E., Am*b*., Tasm.
— *Sowerbyi* B. et Br., VI, 522. terr. Germ., Brit., Nh.
— *spectabilis* Lév., VI, 524. terr. S. Domingo
— *spongiosa* Schw., VI, 545. terr. Am*b*.
— *spongipes* Berk., VI, 525. Nh.
— *striata* Jungh., VI, 525. terr. Java.
— *subclavæformis* Berk., VI, 522. terr. Bras.
— *suberis* Pat., XI, 117. In subero usto. Tunisia.
— *subochracea* Peck, XI, 116. silv. Am*b*.
— *subundulata* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, X. terr. Am*b*.
— *Sullivantii* Mont., VI, 523. terr. Ohio.
— *tephroleuca* B. et C., VI, 524. terr. Am*b*.
— *terrestris* Ehrb., VI, 536. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *thamnoides* Fr., VI, 535. Ins. Mauritius.
— *trachodes* Berk., VI, 532. terr. Bras.
— *tuberosa* (Grev.) Fr , VI, 528. terr. Scotia, Car.
— *undulata* Fr., VI, 527. terr. E*b*.
— *vialis* Schw., VI, 538. Ad vias. Am*b*.
— *Willeyi* Clinton, VI, 524. terr. Am*b*.

THELOCARPON (p. 779.) *conoidellum* Nyl., IX, 948. Fenn.
— *epilithellum* Nyl., IX, 947. In rupibus. Germ., Helv., Fenn.

THELOCARPON *excavatulum* Nyl., IX, 948. In rupibus. Franconia.
— var. *collapsulam* Nyl., IX, 948. In rupibus. Tir.
— *Herteri* Lahm, IX, 948. terr. Germ.
— *impressulum* Nyl., IX, 947. In rupibus. Tir., Lapp., Fenn.
— *interceptum* Nyl., IX, 947. In rupibus. Germ.
— *intermixtulum* Nyl., IX, 947. In rupibus. Hung.
— *Laureri* (Flot.) Nyl., IX, 946. In rupibus. Germ.
— *superellum* Nyl.., IX, 947. In turfa. Germ., Fenn., Suec.

TIRMANIA Chat. Tuberaceæ. XI, 444.
— *africana* Chat., XI, 444. Alg., Aeg.
— *Camboni* Chat., XI, 445. Alg.

TORULA (p. 784, 901.) *circinans* Roum. et Pat., X, 575. In tegulis. Gall.
— *Compniacensis* Rich., IV, 262. In muris. Gall.
— *heterospora* West., IV, 261. In crystallis cremoris tartrici. Belg.
— *murorum* Cda., IV, 261. In muris et lapidibus. Boh.

TREMELLA (p. 791.) *epigæa* B. et Br., VI, 785. terr. E.
— *geophila* Fr., VI, 782. terr. Guinea.
— *vesicaria* Bull., VI, 783. terr. Brit., Am*b*.

TREMELLODON (p. 793.) *gelatinosum* (Scop.) Pers., VI, 479. pin. E., Am*b*., Nh , N. Zel.

TRICHASTER Czern. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 93.
— *melanocephalus* Czern., VII, 93. terr. Ross.

TRICHOLOMA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 87; IX, 13; XI, 8. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 794, 901.
— *acerbum* Bull., V, 129. silv. Germ., It., Belg., Gall., Brit.
— *adscriptum* Britz., XI, 11. silv. Bavaria.
— *æstuans* Fr., V, 97. In abiegnis. Germ., Suec. et in Carpathicis.
— *albellum* Fr., V, 121. terr. E., Sib.
— *albo-brunneum* Pers., V, 93. pin. E.
— subsp. *irregulare* Karst., V, 93. pin. Fenn.
— *albo-fimbriatum* Trog, V, 97. pin. Germ., Helv.
— *albo-flavidum* Peck, V, 129. terr. Am*b*.
— *albo-flavidum* Peck, V, 133. terr. Am*b*.
— *album* Schæff., V, 127. silv. E.
— subsp. *cæsariatum* Fr., V, 128. fag. E.
— *Allescheri* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *amethystinum* Fr., V, 123. silv. E*m*.
— *amicum* Fr., V, 125. pin. Suec.
— *angustifolium* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. pin. Bavaria.
— *anserinum* (Fr.) van Eeden, XI, 8. terr. Holl.
— *arcuatum* Fr., V, 126. prat. E., Sib.
— subsp. *cognatum* Fr., V, 127. Gall., Suec.
— *argyraceum* Bull., V, 104. pin. E.
— subsp. *chrysites* Jungh., V, 104.
— var. *virescens* Cke., V, 104. Brit.
— *atro-cinereum* Pers., V, 107. In graminosis. E.
— *atro-squamosum* Chev., V, 104. terr. Gall., Brit.
— *atro-virens* Pers., V, 106. fag. E.

TRICHOLOMA *auratum* Fr., V, 92. terr. Germ., Gall., Belg., Kamtschatka.
— *Boudieri* Barla, IX, 14, terr. Gall.
— *boreale* Fr., V, 121. In graminosis. E.
— *Bresadolæ* Schulz., V, 91. silv. Slavonia.
— *brevipes* Bull., V, 135. terr. E.
— *bufonium* Pers., V, 112. pin. E.
— *cœlatum* Fr , V, 118. silv., inter Polytricha. Suec., Brit.
— *Caffrorum* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., V, 122. terr. Cap.
— var. *Subonense* Kalchbr. et Mc. Ow., V, 122. terr. Cap.
— *carneo-flavidum* Kalchbr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Nh.
— *carneolum* Fr., V, 118. silv. E.
— *carneum* Bull., V, 117. terr. E.
— *cartilagineum* Fr., V, 107. terr. Germ., Gall., Brit., Ross., Suec.
— subsp. *Bulliardi* Quél., V, 107. terr. Gall.
— *Centurio* Kalchbr., V, 97. pin. Hung.
— *cerinum* Pers., V, 115. pin. E.
— var. *obscuratum* Karst., IX, 16. terr. Fenn.
— *chlorinosmum* Peck, V, 101. silv. Am*b*.
— *chrysenteroides* Peck, V, 115. silv. Am*b*.
— *chrysenterum* Bull., V, 114. fag. E.
— *cinerescens* Bull., V, 131. silv. E., Sib.
— *circumtectum* Cke., XI, 8. terr. Brit.
— *civile* Fr., V, 130. pin. E.
— *Cnista* Fr., V, 132. fag. E.
— subsp. *evenosum* Bres., V, 132. Tir.
— var. *gracile* Bres., V, 132. Tir.
— *coarctatum* Cke. et Mass., IX, 13. terr. Victoria.
— *codiophorum* Mont., V, 118. terr. Chile.
— *Colossus* Fr., V, 91. pin. Germ., Austr., Hung., Gall., Brit., Suec.
— *Columbetta* Fr., V, 99. In silvis montanis. E., Am*b*.
— *compactum* Fr., V, 105. terr. Suec.
— *conglobatum* Vitt., V, 126. Germ., It.
— *congregabile* Britz., V, 124. silv. Bavaria.
— *consequens* Britz., V, 135. In graminosis. Bavaria.
— *convexo-planum* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. pin. Bavaria.
— *coryphæum* Fr., V, 88. fag. E.
— *crassifolium* Berk., V, 108. pin. Brit.
— *crassum* Berk., V, 109. terr. Ceylon.
— *cremeo-griseum* Britz., Hedw, 1896, Rep. 7, II. silv. Bavaria.
— *cuneifolium* Fr., V, 108. terr., silv. E.
— *cuneiforme* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *deliberatum* Britz., V, 131. In montosis. Bavaria.
— *densilamellatum* Britz., XI, 13. silv. Bavaria.
— *dichropodum* Fr., V, 117. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *dissultans* Karst., V, 111. pin. Fenn.
— *duracinum* Cke., V, 123. Sub Cedris. Brit.
— *edurum* Bann. et Peck, XI, 10. Am*b*.
— *effocatellum* (Mauri) Lanzi, V, 122. In areis carbonariis. It.
— *elytroides* Scop., V, 110. terr. Em., Suec.
— *enudatum* Britz., XI, 13. Bavaria.
— *equestre* L., V, 87. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *excissum* Fr., V, 136. terr. E.

TRICHOLOMA *fallaciosum* Quél. et Schulz., V, 100. silv. Slavonia.
— *fallax* Peck, V, 115. Sub abietibus. Am*b*.
— *farctum* Britz., XI, 11. silv. Bavaria.
— *favillare* Fr., V, 140. prat. Holl., Nebraska.
— *flavo-brunneum* Fr., V, 93. nemor. E.
— *frumentaceum* Bull., V, 95. pin. E.
— *fucatum* Fr., V, 89. pin. E.
— *fuligineum* Peck, IX, 15. terr. Am*b*.
— *fulvellum* Fr., V, 92. fag. Brit., Suec.
— *fumescens* Peck, V, 119. silv. Am*b*.
— *fumidellum* Peck, V, 128. silv. Am*b*.
— *fumoso-luteum* Peck, V, 122. terr. Am*b*.
— *furvum* Fr., V, 103. terr. Suec.
— *gambosum* Fr., V, 120. terr. E.
— *Gateraudii* Pat., V, 114. silv. Gall.
— *gausapatum* Fr., V, 103. In graminosis. E.
— *geminum* (Faulet) Fr., V, 108. Gall.
— *Georgii* Fr., V, 120. Em., Nebraska, Cap., China.
— *gigantulum* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *glauco-canum* Bres., V, 130. pin. Tir.
— *goniospermum* Bres., XI, 10. terr. It*b*.
— *grammopodium* Bull., V, 133. nemor. E.
— *gravabile* Britz., XI, 12. Bavaria.
— *grave* Peck, IX, 14. silv. Am*b*.
— *graveolens* Pers., V, 122. terr. E.
— *Guernisaci* Crou., V, 90. ter., sub Pinis maritimis. Gall.
— *guttatum* Schæff., V, 98. terr., silv. E.
— *Hebeloma* Peck, V, 138 et IX, 16. silv. Am*b*.
— *holoianthinum* Kalchbr., V, 139. silv. Sib.
— *hordum* Fr., V, 110. fag. E., Am*b*.
— *hospitans* Fr., V, 138. terr. Suec.
— *humile* Fr., V, 136. terr. E., Sib., Am*b*.
— *iaganicum* Speg., IX, 17. prat. Fuegia.
— *ignorabile* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *illecebrosum* Britz., XI, 13. silv. Bavaria.
— *imbricatum* Fr., V, 101. silv. E.
— *immundum* Peck, V, 102. In graminosis, Germ., Brit.
— *impolitum* Lasch, V, 98. silv. E , Nebraska.
— *inamœnum* Fr., V, 113. pin. E.
— *indeprensum* Britz., XI, 11. Bavaria.
— *indetritum* Britz., V, 107. silv. Bavaria.
— *infantile* Peck. IX, 15. terr. Am*b*.
— *inodermeum* Fr., V, 103. pin. Suec.
— *intermedium* Peck, IX, 13. silv. Am*b*.
— *interveniens* Karst., V, 112. silv. Fenn.
— *ionides* Bull., V, 116. silv. E.
— *irinum* Fr., V, 130. terr. Germ., Jura.
— *isabellinum* Pat., IX, 13. silv. Venezuela.
— *Izarnii* Roum., V, 88. silv. Gall.
— *lætius* Karst., IX, 16. silv. Fenn.
— *lanicute* Britz., V, 103. silv. Bavaria.
— *lantiusculum* Britz., XI, 12. Bavaria.

TRICHOLOMA *lascivum* Fr., V, 112. querc. E.
— *laterarium* Peck, V, 101. silv. Am*b*.
— *leucocephalum* Fr., V, 128. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *lilacinum* Gill., V, 117. Ad pedes Abietum. Gall., Belg.
— *Limonium* Peck, V, 133. silv. Am*b*.
— *linctum* Karst., V, 121. terr. Fenn.
— *lixivium* Fr., V, 140. pin. Suec., Brit.
— *loricatum* Fr., V, 107. terr. E.
— *luridatum* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *luridum* Schæff., V, 97. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *luteolospermum* Britz., XI, 13. silv. Bavaria.
— *macropilum* Mont., V, 89. terr. Bras.
— *macrorhizum* Lasch, V, 105. Sub quercubus. Germ., Slavonia, Brit.
— *maculatescens* Peck, XI, 10. silv. Ohio.
— *maculentum* Berk., V, 91. terr. inter muscos. Nh.
— *magellanicum* Speg., IX, 18. terr. In freto Magellanico.
— *magnum* Bann. et Peck, XI, 9. Am*b*.
— *Maluvium* Fr., V, 125. prat. E*m*
— *melaleucum* Pers., V, 134. silv. E., Aeg.
— subsp. *adstringens* Pers., V, 134. terr. E.
— » *alutaceo-pallens* Karst., V, 135. terr. Fenn.
— » *pelioleucum* Fr., V, 134. E., Sib.
— » *porphyroleucum* Bull., V, 134. E.
— *microcephalum* Karst., V, 135. silv. Fenn.
— *microsporum* Ellis, V, 111. Inter Sphagna. Am*b*.
— *miculatum* Fr., V, 106. querc. E.
— *militare* Lasch, V, 129. terr. E.
— *mirabile* Bres., V, 99. In graminosis. Tir.
— *mollicellum* Britz., XI, 13. silv. Bavaria.
— *montanum* Britz., XI, 13. silv. Bavaria.
— *muciferum* B. et Mont., V, 95. terr. Am*b*.
— *murinaceum* Bull., V, 109. silv. It., Gall., Brit.
— *nictitans* Fr., V, 92. silv. E.
— *nobile* Peck, IX, 15. silv. Am*b*.
— *nudum* Bull., V, 131. pin. E*b*., Nh.
— *obtectum* Jungh., V, 101. terr. Java.
— *onychinum* Fr., V, 116. pin. Suec.
— *opicum* Fr., V, 110. silv. E.
— *oreinum* Fr., V, 127. In ericetis. E.
— *ori-rubens* Quél., V, 104. terr. Voges., Brit.
— *pachymeres* B. et Br., V, 120. terr. Ceylon.
— *pædidum* Fr., V, 138. terr. E.
— *panæolum* Fr., V, 132. terr. E.
— subsp. *Calceolus* Sterb., V, 132. E.
— *patulum* Fr., V, 125. silv. E.
— subsp. *Conradii* Karst., V, 125. pin. Fenn.
— *periphorphyrum* B. et C., V, 115. terr. Ins. Bonin.
— *persicinum* Fr., V, 137. pin. E.
— *persicolor* Fr., V, 117. In graminosis. E.
— *personatum* Fr., V, 130. terr. E.
— *Pes-capræ* Fr., V, 124. terr. Germ., It., Gall., Suec.
— *pessundatum* Fr., V, 94. pin. E.

TRICHOLOMA *plagiotum* Kalchbr., Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Nh.
— *polychromum* Berk , IX, 15. silv. Austr.
— *polyphyllum* DC., V, 102. pin. Germ., Helv., It.
— *portentiferum* Britz., V, 89. silv. Bavaria.
— *portentosum* Fr., V, 89. pin. E., Sib.
— *prægrande* Berk., V, 141 et IX, 13. In herbosis. Bras.
— *pravum* Lasch, V, 116. silv. E.
— *psammopodum* Kalchbr., V, 98. pin. Hung., Slavonia, Gall.
— *Pseudorussula* Speg., IX, 17. prat. Fuegia.
— *putidum* Fr., V, 140. pin. E.
— *quinquepartitum* Fr., V, 90. pin. E., Sib.
— *rancidulum* Bann. et Peck, XI, 9. silv. Am*b*.
— *raphanicum* Karst., V, 114. silv. Fenn.
— *rasile* Fr., V, 140. pin. Helv., Suec.
— *resplendens* Fr., V, 90. terr. Germ., Hung., Brit., Suec., Sib.
— *rhacophorum* B. et Br., V, 98 et IX, 18. terr. Ceylon. (syn. Armillaria rhacophora B. et Br., V, 78).
— *rhinarium* B. et C., V, 100. silv. Am*b*.
— *rubro-cyaneum* B. et Br., V, 116. terr. Ceylon.
— *Russula* Schæff., V, 94. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *rutilans* Schæff., V, 96. silv. E., Am*b*.
— *sanguineo-album* Britz., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. Bavaria.
— *saponaceum* Fr., V, 106. silv. E.
— var. *lævedanum* Roll., XI, 10. terr. Gall.
— *scalpturatum* Fr., V, 100. silv. E.
— var. *genevense* Chod. et Mart., XI, 11. terr. Gall.
— *Schumacheri* Fr., V, 124. fag. E., Am*b*.
— var. *sordescens* Karst., XI, 11. Fenn.
— *sejunctum* Sow., V, 88. silv , pin. E., Am*b*.
— *selectum* Britz., XI, 11. silv. Bavaria.
— *semivestitum* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. In pascuis, arenosis. Am*b*.
— *serratifolium* Peck, XI, 8 et 10. silv. Am*b*.
— *Sienna* Peck, V, 137. silv. Am*b*.
— *silvaticum* Peck, IX, 16. terr. Am*b*.
— *sordidum* Fr., V, 139. terr. E*b*.
— var. *Feuilleauboisii* Luc. et Quél., V, 139. terr. Gall.
— » *jonidiforme* Vogl., V, 139. silv. It.
— *spermaticum* Fr., V, 90. silv. Gall., Brit.
— *stans* Fr., V, 94. pin. Brit., Suec., Fenn.
— *stiparophyllum* Fr., V, 114. nemor. Fenn.
— *striatifolium* Peck, V, 119. silv. Am*b*.
— *strictipes* Karst., V, 127. In graminosis. Fenn.
— *subacutum* Peck, IX, 14. silv. Am*b*.
— *subæquale* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *subalpinum* Britz., XI, 12, In pascuis alpinis. Bavaria.
— *subdurum* Bann. et Peck, XI, 9. silv. Am*b*.
— *subgambosum* Ces., V, 118. Borneo.
— *subimmundum* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *submaculatum* Peck, XI, 9. silv. Am*b*.
— *subpulverulentum* Pers., V, 136. terr. E.
— *subrancidum* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *subrufescens* Ell. et Ev., XI, 8. silv. Am*b*.

TRICHOLOMA *sudum* Fr., V, 109. silv. Helv., Belg., Suec.
— *suevicum* Britz., XI, 13. silv. Bavaria.
— *sulphureum* Bull., V, 112. silv. E.
— *tenuisporum* Britz., XI, 12. silv. Bavaria.
— *terræolens* Peck, V, 113. Ad pedes Taxi canadensis. Am*b*.
— *terreum* Schæff., V, 104. terr. silv. E.
— *terriferum* Peck, IX, 13. silv. Am*b*
— *testatum* Britz., V, 135. Bavaria.
— *theïochroum* B. et Br., V, 115. terr. Ceylon.
— *thujinum* Peck, V, 137. Sub Thuja occidentali. Am*b*.
— *tigrinum* Schæff., V, 123. pin. E.
— *transforme* Britz., XI, 12. fag. Bavaria.
— *transmutans* Peck, V, 91. silv. Am*b*.
— *Trentonense* Peck, V, 141. terr. Am*b*.
— *tumidosum* Britz., XI, 11. silv. Bavaria.
— *tumidum* Pers., V, 109, pin. E.
— var. *Keithii* Phill. et Plow., V, 109. pin. Brit.
— *turbinipes* Kalchbr., Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, II. terr. Nh
— *turritum* Fr., V, 134. silv. E.
— *unguentatum* Fr., V, 103. pin. E.
— *urbum* Fr., V, 138. silv. E.
— *ustale* Fr., V, 94. pin. E., Afr*m*.
— *vaccinum* Pers., V, 102. pin. E., Am*b*.
— *variegatum* Scop., V, 96. pin. E.
— *vepallidum* Britz., XI, 13. Bavaria.
— *violaceo-nitens* Bagl., V, 131. In pascuis. It*b*.
— *virgatum* Fr., V, 110, silv. E.
— *viridi-tinctum* Peck, V, 128. silv. Am*b*.
— *xanthophyllum* Karst., IX, 14. silv. Fenn.

TRICHOPEZIZA (p. 795.) *pulverulenta* (Saut.) Sacc., VIII, 432. Ad viam. Austr.

TRICHOSCYPHA (p. 798.) *Afzelii* Fr., VIII, 161. terr. Guinea.
— *discifera* Hazsl., VIII, 163. terr. Hung.

TRICHOSPORIUM (p. 800, 872, 902.) *calcigenum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 295. Ad parietes calce illinitos udos. Germ., It.
— *Collæ* (Link) Sacc., IV, 295. In colla siccata. Germ.
— *contaminans* Oud., X, 585. Ad muros. Holl.
— *parietinum* (Link) Sacc., IV, 295. Ad parietes calce nuper illinitos. Germ.

TUBARIA Worth. Smith. Agaricineæ. V, 872; IX, 114; XI, 61. — cfr. Pars I, 1.p. 804.
— *anthracophila* Karst., V, 875. Ad carbones. Fenn.
— *autochthona* B. et Br., V, 874. terr. Germ., Brit.
— *canescens* Peck, XI, 62. silv. Am*b*.
— *coniophora* Berk., V, 875. Bras.
— *cupularis* Bull., V, 872. terr. Germ., Helv., Gall., Brit.
— *djurensis* P. Henn., XI, 61. terr. Afr.
— *Embolus* Fr., V, 874. terr. E., Beeren Eiland.
— var. *madagascariensis* P. Henn., XI, 61. terr. Madagascar
— *furfuracea* Pers., V, 872. terr. E., Am*b*., Ceylon, Tasm., Victoria.
— subsp. *heterosticha* Fr., V, 873. Ad vias. E.

TUBARIA *furfuracea* subsp. *trigonophylla* Lasch, V, 873. Iuxta vias. E.
— *inconversa* Britz, V, 875. silv. Bavaria.
— *inquilina* Fr., V, 876. silv. E.
— *paludosa* Fr., V, 873. In paludibus sphagnosis. E.
— *phæophylla* Karst., V, 875. terr. Fenn.
— *pellucida* Bull., V, 873. terr. E.
— *stagnina* Fr., V, 873. In paludibus sphagnosis. E., Amb
— *strigipes* Cke. et Massée, XI, 62. In graminosis. Nh.

TUBER Mich. Tuberaceæ. VIII, 882; X, 81; XI, 443.
— *æstivum* Vitt., VIII, 891. silv. Germ., Boh., Helv., It., Gall.
— var. *bohemicum* Cda., VIII, 891. Germ., Boh.
— » *gallicum* Cda., VIII, 891. Germ., Boh.
— » *Lespiaultianum* Zobel, VIII, 891. Gall.
— » *rhenanum* Fckl., VIII, 892. Germ.
— » *Tulasneanum* Zobel, VIII, 891. Gall.
— *affine* Cda., VIII, 888. Gall.
— *alatum* Cda., VIII, 886. It.
— *argentinum* Speg., VIII, 893. silv. Arg.
— *Asa-fœtida* Lesp., VIII, 893. Gall.
— *atro-rubens* (Wallr.) Tul., VIII, 899. fag. Germ.
— *australe* Speg., VIII, 888. silv. Arg.
— *Bellonæ* Quél., X, 81. Gall.
— *Berkeleyanum* (Cda.) Tul., VIII, 897. Brit.
— *bituminatum* B. et Br., VIII, 892. Brit.
— *Bonneti* Roum., VIII, 895. querc. Gall.
— *Borchianum* Zobel, VIII, 889. Boh.
— *Borchii* Vitt., VIII, 889. Germ., Itb., Helv., Gall.
— *brumale* Vitt., VIII. 895. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— *Caroli* H. Bonn., VIII, 894. Gall.
— *castaneum* (Wallr.) Cda., VIII, 893. fag. Germ.
— *De Baryanum* Hesse, X, 81 et XI, 443. fag., querc. Germ.
— *dryophilum* Tul., VIII, 889. silv., Germ., Gall., Brit.
— *echinatum* Sacc. et Paol., VIII, 898. terr. Malacca.
— *excavatum* Vitt., VIII, 886. subterran. Germ., Boh., It., Gall., Brit.
— *exiguum* Hesse, X, 81 et XI, 443. fag., pin. Germ.
— *ferrugineum* Vitt., VIII, 897. Itb., Germ., Helv.
— ? *filamentosum* (Wallr.) Tul., VIII, 898. Germ.
— *fœtidum* Vitt., VIII, 887. Itb., Helv.
— *fulgens* Quél., VIII, 892. silv. Jura, Gall.
— *Gulonum* (Cda.) Paol., VIII, 894. Gall.
— *hiemalbum* Chat., VIII, 896. Gall.
— *indicum* Cke. et Mass., XI, 444. terr. Himalaya.
— *lapideum* Mattir., VIII, 886. Itb.
— *Lespiaultii* (Cda.) Tul., VIII, 898. Gall.
— *lucidum* H. Bonn., VIII, 896. Gall.
— *macrosporum* Vitt., VIII, 887. silv. Germ., It., Brit., Penns.
— *maculatum* Vitt., VIII, 890. Germ., Itb., Gall.
— *Magnatum* Pico, VIII, 885. terr. Germ., It., Gall.
— *melanosporum* Vitt., VIII, 894. Germ., It., Gall., Brit.
— var. *moschatum* Ferry et H. Bonn., XI, 444. Gall.
— *mesentericum* Vitt., VIII, 890. silv. Germ., It., Gall. Mor.

TUBER *mesentericum* var. *tesserulatum* Zobel, VIII, 891. Gall.
— *microsporum* Vitt., VIII, 888. silv., terr. It*b*.
— *minimnm* Bernh., VIII, 899. (ubi?)
— *montanum* Chat., X, 81. Gall.
— *Mougeotii* Quél., VIII, 894. silv. Gall.
— *murinum* Hesse, X, 81 et XI, 443. silv. Germ.
— *mutabile* Quél., VIII, 892. Jura, Gall.
— *nitidum* Vitt., VIII, 897. Germ., It*b*., Brit.
— *nuciforme* Cda., VIII, 888. Gall.
— *oligosporum* Vitt., VIII, 887. It*b*.
— *panniferum* Tul., VIII, 896. subterr. Gall.
— *piperatum* H. Bonn., VIII, 892. Gall.
— *puberulum* B. et Br., VIII, 893. Brit., Germ.
— *rapæodorum* Tul., VIII. 890. silv. Germ., Gall.
— *Renati* H. Bonn., VIII, 994. Gall.
— *Requieni* Tul., VIII, 896. querc. Gall.
— var. *stramineum* Ferry et Quél., X, 81. Gall., Pyr.
— *rufum* Pico, VIII, 897. subterr. Gall., Brit., Germ., It.
— *rutilum* Hesse, X, 82 et XI, 443. fag. Germ.
— *scleroneuron* B. et Br., VIII, 887. terr. Brit.
— *scruposum* Hesse, X, 81 et XI 443. silv. Germ.
— *suecicum* Wittr., VIII, 899. Suec.
— *uncinatum* Chat., VIII, 890. subterr. Gall.
— *Venturii* (Cda.) Tul., VIII, 898. It*b*.
— *zeylanicum* B. et Br., VIII, 899. Ceylon.

TYLOSTOMA Pers. Gasteromyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ. VII, 60 et 470; IX, 268; XI, 159.
— *album* Massee, XI, 161. terr. Nh.
— *angolense* Welw. et Curr., VII, 64. terr. Angola, Am*b*.
— *Barbeyanum* P. Henn., XI, 161. terr. Arabia.
— *Barlæ* Quél., VII, 62. pin., querc. Gall.
— *Berteroanum* Lév., VII, 63. terr. Uruguay, Chile.
— *Boissieri* Kalchbr., VII, 61. terr. Æg., Syria.
— *Bonianum* Pat., XI, 159. terr. Tonkin.
— *cæspitosum* Trab., IX, 269. terr. Alg.
— *campestre* Morg., XI, 160. terr. Am*b*., Cal.
— *Cesatii* Sacc., IX, 270. (syn. T. pusillum Ces., VII, 64).
— *exasperatum* Mont., VII, 64. terr. Ceylon.
— *fimbriatum* Fr., VII, 63. terr. E., Am*b*., Nh.
— *Giovanellæ* Bres., VII, 61. terr. Tir.
— *granulosum* Lév., VII, 65. terr. Ross.
— *Jourdani* Pat., VII, 470. terr. Afr., Abyssinia.
— *laceratum* (Ehrbg.) Fr., VII, 63. Nubia.
— *leprosum* Kalchbr., VII, 61. terr. Queensland.
— *Léveilleanum* Gaudich., VII, 65. terr. Ins. Sandwich.
— *mammosum* (Mich.) Fr., VII, 60. terr. E., Sib., Turkestania, Am*b*., Afr., Nh.
— *maximum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 62. terr. Nh.
— *Meyenianum* Klotzsch, VII, 64. N. Mexico, Peru, Bras.
— *Mollerianum* Bres. et Roum., XI, 160. Ins. S. Thomé.
— *obesum* C. et E., VII, 62. terr. Colorado, Cal.
— *patagonicum* Speg., VII, 470. terr. Patagonia.
— *pulchellum* Sacc., IX, 269. Nh.

TYLOSTOMA *pusillum* Berk., IX, 269. terr. Surinam.
— *Schweinfurthii* Bres., XI, 161. Nubia.
— *semisulcatum* Peck, Hedw., 1896, Rep. 7, XIII. terr. Amb.
— *squamosum* (Gmel.) Fr., VIII, 61. terr. E., Sib., Afrm.
— *tortuosum* Ehrbg., VII, 62 et XI, 161. terr. Nubia.
— *verrucosum* Morg., XI, 159. terr. Ohio.
— *volvulatum* Borsch., VII, 61. terr. As., Afr.
— *Wightti* Berk., VII, 62 et IX, 269. terr. Madras, Afghanistan.
— *Wrightii* Berk., XI, 160. terr. Mexico.

URNULA (p. 816.) *Geaster* Peck, XI, 422. terr. Texas.
— *Hartii* Berk., VIII, 549. Groenlandia.
— *minor* Fr., VIII, 549. terr. Guinea.
— *terrestris* (Niessl) Sacc., VIII, 550. terr. Styr.

VERPA Sw. Discomyceteæ, Helvellaceæ. VIII, 29. — cfr. Pars I, 1. p. 843.
— *agaricoides* (DC.) Pers., VIII, 31. silv. Tir., Gall.
— var. *fennica* Karst., VIII, 31. silv. Fenn.
— *atro-alba* Fr., VIII, 31. silv. Boh., Suec.
— *Brébissonii* Gill., VIII, 30. silv. Gall.
— *conica* (Müll.) Sw., VIII, 31. terr. Brit., Dan.
— *digitaliformis* Pers., VIII, 29. terr. Germ., Helv., It., Gall., Belg., Brit., Amb.
— *fulvo-cincta* Bres., VIII, 30. terr. Germ., Tir.
— *grisea* Cda., VIII, 32. silv. Boh.
— *helvelloides* Krombh., VIII, 31. Germ., Boh., Gall., Belg.
— *patula* Fr., VIII, 32. Ad ripas. It.
— *pusilla* Quél., VIII, 32. terr. Gall.
— *rufipes* Phill., VIII, 30. terr. Brit.
— *rugipes* Fr., VIII, 32. terr. It.

VERTICILLIUM (p. 843, 872, 902.) *lutescens* (Schw.) Sacc., IV, 157. terr. Amb.
— *terrestre* (Pers.) Sacc., IV, 152. terr. Germ., Brit., Belg, Suec.

VOLVARIA Fr. Agaricineæ. V, 656; IX, 82; XI, 43. — cfr. Pars I, 1, 3. p. 846, 902.
— *arenaria* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V, terr. Helv.
— *cnemidophora* Mont., V, 660. terr. Bras., Bolivia.
— *coleata* B. et Br., V, 659. terr. Ceylon.
— *fragilis* Otth, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V. In graminosis. Helv.
— *Geaster* B. et Br., V, 659. terr. Ceylon.
— *gloiocephala* Fr., V, 662. terr. E.
— var. *abyssinica* P. Henn., XI, 43. Abyssinia.
— *grisea* Quél., V, 657. In hortis, calidariis. Gall.
— *hapalotricha* B. et Br., V, 659. terr. Ceylon.
— *hypopitya* Fr., V, 658. In abiegnis. E.
— *media* Fr., V, 662. pin., fag. E.
— *microchlamida* Speg., V, 659. In graminosis. Arg.
— *microcœlia* B. et Br., V, 659. terr. Ceylon.
— *murinella* Quél., V, 657. Inter muscos. Gall.
— *parvula* Weinm., V, 663. terr. E., Amb.
— *primulina* Cke. et Mass., IX, 82. terr. N. Zel.
— *pseudo-volvacea* B. et Br., V, 657. terr. Ceylon.

VOLVARIA *pubipes* Peck, V, 658. terr. Am*b*.
— *rhodomela* Fr., V, 661. fag. E.
— *speciosa* Fr., V, 661. terr. E., Am*b*.
— *striatula* Peck, Hedw. 1896, Rep. 7, V, terr. Kansas.
— *Taylori* Berk., V, 658. terr. Brit., Tasm.
— *temperata* B. et Br., V, 660. terr. Brit.
— *terastria* B. et Br., V, 661. terr. Ceylon.
— *viperina* Fr., V, 662. Ad margines viarum. E*m*.
— *volvacea* Bull., V, 657. In vaporariis. E., Am*b*. et terr. Ceylon.
— var. *fennica* Karst., XI, 45. In vaporariis. Fenn.
— *xanthocephala* Berk., V, 661. terr. Nh.

XEROTUS (p. 848.) *degener* Fr. V, 630. terr. E.
— *romanus* Sacc., V, 632. terr. It.

XYLARIA (p. 848, 902.) *arenicola* Welw. et Curr., I, 311. terr. Angola.
— *aurantiaca* B. et C., I, 324. terr. Cuba.
— *Bonii* Pat., XI, 283. terr. Tonkin.
— *bulbosa* (Pers.) Berk., I, 340. terr. Brit., It., Car.
— *Emerici* Berk., II, XIX et IX, 528. terr. Ind. or.
— *grandis* Peck, I, 339. terr. Am*b*.
— *Guepini* (Fr.) Ces., I, 335. terr. It*b*., Gall., Bras., Ceylon, Borneo.
— var. *eupiliaca* Ces., I, 336.
— *nigripes* (Kl.) Sacc., IX, 527. terr. Ind. or.
— *pedunculata* (Dicks.) Fr., I, 332. terr. Gall., Brit., Am*b*.
— *scotica* Cke., I, 319. terr. Scotia.
— *splendens* B. et C., I, 325. terr. Cuba.
— *subterranea* (Schw.) Sacc., I, 338. terr. Am*b*.
— *tortuosa* Sow., I, 320. terr. Brit.

XYLOPODIUM Mont. Hymenomyceteæ, Lycoperdaceæ, Sclerodermeæ. VII, 143 et 489; IX, 279.
— *Aitchisoni* Cke. et Mass., VII, 489. terr. Afghanistan.
— *australe* Berk., VII, 143. terr. Nh., N. S. Wales.
— *Delastrei* Dur. et Mont., VII, 143. terr. Alg., Guinea, Sib.
— *ochroleucum* Cke. et Mass., VII, 143 et IX, 279. terr. Nh.

ZYGODESMUS (p. 857, 902.) *terrestris* B. et Br., IV, 284. terr. Brit.
— *tristis* Ces., IV, 285. In terra argillosa. It*b*.

APPENDIX.

FUNGI FOSSILES.

ACHLYA *penetrans* M. Duncan, XI, 658. Ad Corallia format. Silurianæ et tertiariæ.

ÆCIDITES Pers. X, 749 et XI, 657.
— *Nerii* Ed. Bureau, XI, 657. In formatione eocænica. Gall.
— *Rhamni-tertiariæ* Engelh., X, 749. In arenaria tongriana ad fol. Rhamni Rossmässleri. Ung., Boh.
— *stellatus* Deb. et Ett., X, 749. Dryophyllum, f., in argillis arenacei dicti aquisgranensis. Germ.
— *subcornutus* Göpp., X, 749. Quercus, f., in argilla cinerea tortoniana. Germ.

AGARICITES L. X, 745; XI, 657.
— *melleus* L., XI, 657. Cupressioxylon, lign. Silesia.
— *Wardianus* Mesch., X, 745. In marga cinerea aquitaniana Chiavon in agro vicetino. Itb.

ARCHAGARICON Hancock et Atthey. X, 745.
— *bulbosum* Hanc. et Atth., X, 745. In stratis carboniferis. Brit.
— *conglomeratum* Hanc. et Atth., X, 746. In stratis carboniferis. Brit.
— *dendriticum* Hanc. et Atth., X, 746. In stratis carboniferis. Brit.
— *globuliferum* Hanc. et Atth., X, 745. In stratis carboniferis. Brit.
— *radiatum* Hanc. et Atth., X, 746. In stratis carboniferis. Brit.

BACILLUS *amylobacter* Van Tiegh., XI, 659. Ad ligna silicicata format. carboniferæ. Gall.

BOTRYTITES Mich. X, 789.
— *similis* Menge et Göpp., X, 789. In succino ad corpus insecti cujusdam. Borussia.

BRACHYCLADITES Berk. X, 790.
— *Thomasinus* Berk., X, 790. In succino. Borussia.

BRETONIA *Hardingeri* Bertr. et Hovel., XI, 659. (ubi?).

CENANGITES Fr., X, 775.
— *Piri* Ludw., X, 775. Pirus ovalifolia, f., in argilla sphærosideritica. Germ.

CHÆTOSPHÆRITES Tul. XI, 657.
— *bilychnis* I. Felix, XI, 657. In format. eocænica. Ross. as.

CLADOSPORITES I. Felix. XI, 658.
— *bipartitus* I. Felix, XI, 658. Ad ligna fossilia format. eocenicæ pr. Baku. Ross. as.

DACTYLOPORUS Herzer. XI, 659.
— *archœus* Herzer, XI, 659. Amb.

DÆDALITES Pers. X, 747.
— *quercinus* L., X, 747. In trunc. Quercus formationis quaternariæ. Itb.
— *volhynicus* Eichwald, X, 747. In sabulo tertiario. Ross.

DEPAZITES Fr., X, 785.
— *acericola* Sap., X, 785. Acer angustilobum Heer, f., in argilla helvetiana. Gall.
— *Andromedæ* Sap., X, 785. Andromeda atavia, f., in calcareo liguriano. Gall.
— *cinnamomeus* Sap., X, 785. Cinnamomum Buchii, polymorphum, f., in argilla helvetiana. Gall.
— *Feroniæ* Ettgsh., X, 786. Fagus Feronia, f., in argilla plastica aquitaniana. Styr.
— *groenlandicus* Heer, X, 787. Juglans denticulata (?) Heer, f., in marga argillosa brunnea miocenica. Groenlandia.
— *increscens* (Al. Br.) Heer, X, 786. Populus mutabilis var. ovalis, f., in calcareo torton. et marga tortoniana. Helv., Styr.
— *Lomatiæ* Engelh., X, 786. Lomatia Heeri Engelh., f., in topho basaltico aquitaniano. Boh.
— *maculans* Mass., X, 787. f., in marga gypsacea tortoniana. Itc.
— *oblongus* Mass., X, 786. Myrica Parlatorei, f., in marga gypsosa miocenica. Itc.
— *Palæo-Alni* Ettgsh., X, 787. Alnus Kefersteini, Juglans, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *pictus* Heer, X, 785. Acer trilobatum, Salix, S. media, f., in calcar., torton., argilla aquitan., schisto bituminoso aquitan., topho basaltica aquitan. Germ., Boh., Styr., Helv.
— *priscus* Mass., X, 786. Eugenia laurifolia, f., in calcareo eocenico. Itb.
— *Rabenhorstii* Gein., X, 787. Hymenophyllites dichotomus, f., in format. carbonif. Saxonia.
— *Smilacis* Heer, X, 787. Smilax sagittata, Ung., f., in calcareo tortoniano. Helv.
— *stilbosporoides* Mass., X, 787. f., in marga gypsacea torton. et in format. pliocenica infer. It.
— *Ulmi* Ettgsh., X, 786. Ulmus, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.

DICTYOSPORITES I. Felix. XI, 658.
— *loculatus* I. Felix, XI, 658. Rhamnacinium affine, lign. Ross. as.

DOTHIDITES Fr. X, 771 et XI, 658.
— *acericola* Heer, X, 771. Acer trilobatum, f., in calcar. cœruleo tortoniano. Helv.
— *Andromedæ* Heer, X, 771. Andromeda protogea, f., in calcar. albo tortoniano et in argilla torton. Germ., Helv.
— *borealis* Heer, X, 772. Betula macrophylla, f., in topho friabili flavidulo torton. Islandia.

DOTHIDITES *cypericola* Bleicher et Fliche, X, 772. Cyperus, f., in marga flavidula pliocenica super. Itc.
— *Dryadum* Ettgsh., X, 771. Betula Dryadum, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *myricicola* Ettgsh., X, 772. Myrica lignitum, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Nerii* Ed. Bur. et Pat., XI, 658. In format. eocænica. Gall.
— *Sterculiæ* Ettgsh., X, 771. Sterculia cinnamomea, f, in argilla miocenica media. Styr.

EUROTITES Link. X, 750.
— *elegans* Göpp. et Menge, X, 750. In succina. Borussia.

EXCIPULITES Fr. X, 788 et XI, 658.
— *Callipteridis* (Schimp.) Kid., X, 788. Callipteris conferta, f. et Sphenopteris neuropteroides, ad pinnulas, in format. carbonif. Germ., Brit.
— *hymenomycetes* Göpp., X, 789. (ubi?).
— *Neesii* Göpp., X, 788 et XI, 658. Macrostachya infundibuliformis, Hymenophyllites geniculatus, Sphenopteris, f. et ad pinnulas, in format. carbonif. Germ.
— *punctatus* Gr. Eury, X, 788. Pecopteris Plukeneti, ad pinnulas, in format. carbonif. Gall.

GYROMYCES Göpp. X, 808.
— *Ammomis* Göpp., X, 808. (ubi?).

GRILLETIA *Sphærospermii* Ren. et Bertr., XI, 659. (ubi?).

HAPLOGRAPHITES I. Felix. XI, 658.
— *cateniger* I. Felix, XI, 658. Tænioxylon porosum, lign. Ross. as.
— *xylophagus* I. Felix, XI, 658. Helictoxylon Roemeri, lign. Galicia.

HIMANTITES Bull. X, 801.
— *alopecurus* Deb. et Ettgsh., X, 801. Dryophyllum, f.., in arenaceo argilloso formationis «Aachener Sand» dictæ sepultis.

HYDNITES L. X, 748.
— *antiquus* Heer, X, 748. In marga aquitaniana Rochette. Helv.
— *argillæ* Ludw., X, 748. In argilla aquitaniana. Germ.

HYSTERITES Tode. X, 772 et XI, 658.
— *catenulatus* Ludw., X, 774. In format. aquitaniana. Germ.
— *Cordaitis* Gr. Eury, X, 733 et XI, 658. Dammara Brownii, f., in format. carbonif. super. Gall.
— *decipiens* Al. Br., X, 774. Pteris œningensis, in calcar. tortoniano. Helv.
— *deperditus* Heer, X, 773. Populus, f., in marga aquitaniana. Helv.
— *dubius* Deb. et Ettgsh., X, 774. f., in strato argilloso arenaceo, dicto aquisgranense.
— *Friesii* Nath., X, 734. Podozamites distans, f., in schisto argilloso griseo formationis rhæticæ. Suec.
— *labyrinthiformis* Ung., X, 774. f., in schisto calcar. argilloso mayenciano. Croatia.
— *opegraphoides* Goepp., X, 773. Acer tricuspidatum, f., in marga et lignite aquitaniana. Germ., Helv.

HYSTERITES *parschlugianus* Ettgsh., X, 772. Acer decipiens, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *protogæus* Heer, X, 774. Coniferæ, lign., in format. cretacea super. Groenlandia.
— *protographis* Mass., X, 773. Sapotacites vacciniopsis, f., in calcar. margaceo aquitaniano. Itb.
— *serialis* Goepp., X, 773. Salix varians, f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *seriatus* Goepp., X, 775. In argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *subopegraphoides* Geyler, X, 772. Acer, f., in argilla. Ins. Labuan pr. Borneo.
— *torulosus* Goepp., X, 775. In lignite aquitaniana. Germ.
— *Zosteræ* Schmalth., X, 774. Zostera, in format. tertiaria. Ross.

INCOLORIA H. Herzer. XI, 659.
— *securiformis* H. Herzer, XI, 659. Sigillaria, cort., in format. carbonifera. Ohio.

LÆSTADITES Awd. X, 750.
— *Nathorstii* Mesch., X, 750. In fol. in argilla postpliocenica. Japonia.

LENZITITES Fr. X, 745.
— *Gastaldii* Heer, X, 745. In fragmentis trunc. in formatione helvetiana. Itb.

LEPTOSPHÆRITES Ces. et De Not. X, 751 et XI, 657.
— *Lemoinii* Ch. Richon, X, 751. In culm. et fol. Monocotyledoneæ fossilis. Gall.
— *Ligeæ* I. Felix, XI, 657. In form. eocænica. Ross.

LEPTOTHRIX *buccalis* Robin et Leb., XI, 659. Ad tartarum dentorum gabarrarum. Ægypt.

NYCTOMYCES Hartig. X, 801.
— *antediluvianus* Ung., X, 801. Mohlites parenchymatosus, lign., in format. tortoniana. Styr.
— *densus* Goepp. et Menge, X, 802. In formatione succini. Borussia.
— *divaricatus* Goepp. et Menge. X, 802. In fragmento Pinitis Mengeani intra succinum incluso. Borussia.
— *entoxylinus* Ung., X, 801. In vasis porosis ligni silicificati Nicoliæ ægyptiacæ deserti Wadi Asserak. Ægyptia.
— *toruloides* Ung., X, 802. (ubi?).
— *violaceus* Ung., X, 802. (ubi?).

OIDITES Link. X, 789.
— *moniliformis* Menge et Goepp., X, 789. In succino. Borussia.
— *thuigenus* Goepp. et Menge, X, 789. Thuites Kleiniani, ram., in succino. Borussia.

OOCHYTRIUM *Lepidodendri* Renault, XI, 659. Lepidodendron. Gall.

PALÆOPERONE Etheridge. XI, 659.
— *endophytica* Etheridge, XI, 659. Ad Stenoporam crinitum.

PENICILLITES Link. X, 789.
— *curtipes* Berk., X, 789. In succino. Borussia.

PERISPORIACITES I. Felix. XI, 657.
— *Larundæ* I. Felix, XI, 657. In ligno fossili Tænioxyli porosi in format. eocænica. Ross. as.

PERONOSPORITES Corda. X, 748.
— *antiquarius* Smith, X, 748. In axi vasculari Lepidodendri format. carbonif. Brit.

PEZIZITES Dill. X, 775.
— *candidus* Goepp. et Berendt, X, 775. In Lepismate in succino incluso. Borussia.
— *claviformis* Goepp. et Meng., X, 775. In succino. Borussia.
— *silvaticus* Ludw., X, 775. In lignite aquitaniana. Germ.

PHACIDITES Fr. X, 775 et XI, 658.
— *Ari* Ludw., X, 778. Arum pertenue, f., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Saxonia.
— *Buxi* Franq., X, 776. Buxus, f., in format. verisimiliter quaternaria. Ib.
— *communis* O. Feist., X, 779. f., in schisto cenomaniano. Boh.
— *coronatus* Fr., X, 779. Quercus Ilex var. græca, f., in marga flavidula pliocenica super. It.
— *Eugeniarum* Heer, X, 776. Eugenia hæringiana, in marga friabili helvetiana et in topho basaltico aquitaniano. Helv., Boh.
— *Feroniæ* Ettgsh., X, 777. Fagus Feronia, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Gmelinorum* Heer, X, 778. Quercus Gmelini, Meriani, f., in calcar. torton. et in schisto bitumin aquitaniano.
— *Juglandis* Ludw., X, 777. Juglans corrugata Ludw., f., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Saxonia.
— *multiformis* Ludw., X, 776. Pirus ovalifolia, f., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Saxonia.
— *Myrtophylli* Engelh., XI, 658. Myrtaceæ, f., in argilla schistosa cenomaniana. Saxonia.
— *Palæocassiæ* Ettgsh., X, 776. Palæocassia lanceolata, f., in argilla schistosa cenomaniana. Saxonia.
— *Populi* Bleich. et Fliche, X, 777. Populus alba, f., in marga flavidula pliocenica super. Ib.
— *Populi-ovalis* Al. Br., X, 777. Populus ovalis, Salix angusta, f., in calcar. torton. et in schisto bituminoso aquitaniano. Helv., Boh.
— *rimosus* Ludw., X, 778. Quercus, f., in argilla aquitaniana. Styr.
— *sinuosus* Ludw., X, 776. Pirus serrulata, f., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Germ.
— *Smilacis* Ettgsh., X, 778. Smilax grandifolia, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana. [Boh.
— *spectabilis* Heer, X, 779. In format. oligocenica. Silesia.
— *umbonatus* Beck, X, 779. f., in lignite aquitaniana. Saxonia.

PHELONITES Fr. X, 749.
lignitum Fresen., X, 749. In fragmento semina Glyptostrobi continente in lignite. Germ.

PHYLLERITES Fr. X, 805 et XI, 659.
— *Brandenburgi* Engelh., XI, 659. (ubi?).
— *Callicomæ* Engelh., X, 807. Callicoma, f., in schisto bituminoso aquitaniano. Boh.
— *Crocoxyli* Engelh., X, 806. Elæodendron bohemicum., f., in schisto bituminoso aquitaniano. Boh.

PHYLLERITES *ficicola* Ettgsh., X, 808. Ficus multinervis Heer, f., in argilla mayenciana. Boh.
— *Friesii* (Al. Br.) Heer, X, 806. Acer tricuspidatum, f., in calcareo tortonino, argilla aquitaniana, argilla plastica mayenciana, argilla subflava. Boh., Styr., Helv.
— *Kunzei* (Al. Br.) Heer, X, 806. Acer tricuspidatum, trilobatum, f., in argilla miocenica media, in schisto bituminoso aquataniano, in topho basaltico aquitan. Boh., Styr., Helv.
— *inquinans* Sap., X, 806. Styrax, f., in calcareo liguriano. Gall.
— *lignitum* Ettgsh., X, 807. Myrica lignitum, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Palæo-Carpini* Ettgsh., X, 807. Carpinus Heerii, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Palæo-Cassiæ* Ettgsh., X, 805. Cassia Phaseolites, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Palæo-Lauri* Ettgsh., X, 806. Laurus, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Palæo-Myricæ* Ettgsh., X, 807. Myrica lignitum, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *parschlugianus* Ettgsh., X, 807. Juglans parschlugiana, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *priscus* Ettgsh., X, 808. Alnus gracilis, f., in argilla subflava miocenica. Styr. (Phyllerites spec. (?) ad fol. Alni similis et Credneriæ acuminatæ et Platani).

POLYPORITES Fr. X, 746.
— *Bowmani* Lindl. et Hult., X, 747. In stratis carboniferis. Brit.
— *foliatus* Ludw., X, 746. In lignite pliocenica. Germ.
— *igniarius* L., X, 746. In formatione placentina vallis Tiepido in agro mutinensi Itb.
— *lucidus* Leyss., X, 747. Salix seu Populus, ram., in formatione quaternaria in agro bergomensi. Itb.
— *mollis* Fr., f. *succinea* Conw., X, 746. In succino ad mare Balticum.
— *nigricans* Fr., X, 746. In turfa. Itb.
— *Sequoiæ* Heer, X, 747. Sequoia Sternbergi, ram. et Biota, fr. Groenlandia.
— *vaporarius* Fr. f. *succinea* Conw., X, 747. In succino ad mare Balticum.

POLYSTIGMITES Pers. X, 770.
— *priscus* Mass., X, 770. Ad fol. in marga gypsacea tortoniana et in format. pliocenica infer. Helv., Itb.

PROTOMYCITES Ung. X, 748.
— *protogenes* W. Sm., X, 748. In radiculis Lepidodendri in formatione corbonifera. Brit.

PUCCINITES Pers. X, 748.
— *lanceolatus* Ettghs., X, 748. Monocotyledonæ, f., in marga bituminosa tongriana. Tir.

ROSELLINITES De Not. X, 750 et XI, 657.
— *Beyschlagii* Potonié, XI, 657. Germ.
— *congregatus* (Beck) Engelh., X, 750. In format. lignitica oligocenica. Saxonia.

RHYTISMITES Fr., X, 780.
— *Aceris* Ettgsh., X, 780. Acer decipiens, f., in schisto margaceo flavidulo tortoniano. Styr.
— *borealis* Heer, X, 783. Ficus groenlandica, f., in calcar. ferruginoso firmo miocenico. Groenlandia.
— *Eucalypti* Ettgsh. et Gard., X, 780. Eucalyptus, f., in format. eocenica media. Brit.
— *Feroniæ* Ettgsh., X, 783. Fagus Feronia, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana et miocenica media. Boh., Styr.
— *Grinitzii* Ettgsh., X, 784. Castanea atavia, f., in argilla aquitaniana. Styr.
— *grandis* Ettgsh., X, 784. Dicotyledoneæ., f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *Hederæ* Heer, X, 781. Hedera primordialis Sap., f., in format. cretacea super. Groenlandia.
— *Hrubeschii* Ettgsh., X, 782. Juglans, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.
— *induratus* Heer, X, 780. Acer trilobatum var. tricuspidatum et A. Otopteris, f., in marga aquitan. et in topho arenaceo, basaltico aquitan., Helv., Islandia.
— *Juglandis* Ettgsh., X, 782. Juglans, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.
— *maculifer* Heer, X, 781. Grewia (Dombeyopsis) crenata, f., in marga aquitaniana, in calcar. argilloso aquitan. Helv., Itb.
— *Milleri* Ettgsh., X, 784. Fagus Feronia, f., in argilla aquitaniana. Styr.
— *palæo acerinus* Engelh., X, 780. Acer platanoides, Pseudo-platanus, f., in schisto bitum. aquitaniano. Boh.
— *parschlugianus* Ettgsh., X, 782. Juglans parschlugiana, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Planeræ* Ettgsh., X, 783. Planera Ungeri, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *priscus* Ettgsh. et Gard., X, 784. In argilla alba formationis eocenicæ mediæ. Brit.
— *Pythii* Ettgsh., X, 781. Sapindus Pythium, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Ulmi* Ludw., X, 783. Ulmus Bronnii, f., in lignite mayenciana. Germ.
— *ulmicola* Ettgsh., X, 783. Ulmus Bronnii, f., in argilla aquitaniana. Styr.
— *Ungeri* Mesch., X, 781. Bumelia Oreadum (?), f., in calcar. argilloso mayenciano. Croatia et Populus latior, f., in calcar. torton. Helv. et Sapotacites mimusopsis, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana etc. Boh., Germ., Tir., Carniolia.
(Rhytismites spec. (?) ad fol. Myricæ et Castaneæ).

RHIZOMORPHITES Roth. X, 802.
— *fossilis* Goepp., X, 803. (ubi?).
— *geanthracis* Goepp., X, 802. Intra cort. Betulites (?) formationis geanthracis. Silesia.
— *intertextus* (Sternbg.) Trev., X, 802. In schisto jurassica. Bavaria.
— *Sigillariæ* Lesq., X, 802. Sigillaria, cort., in fodina carbonifera. Amb.

SCLEROTITES Tode. X, 803.
— *acericola* Heer, X, 803. Acer trilobatum, f., in calcareo albo tortoniano. Helv.
— *angulatus* Sap., X, 803. Cinnamomum polymorphum, f., in argilla helvetiana. Gall.
— *antiquus* Ettgsh. et Gard., X, 805. In argilla alba format. eocenicæ mediæ. Brit.
— *Cinnamomi* Heer, X, 803. Cinnamomum polymorphum, Rossmässleri, Andromeda, f., in lignite aquitaniana et in argilla miocen. media. Brit., Styr.
— *Dryadum* Heer, X, 804. Betula prisca, f., in topho arenaceo aquitaniano. Islandia.

SCLEROTITES *minutulus* Heer, X, 803. Celastrus cassinæfolius, Murchisoni, Rhus Pyrrhæ, f., in calcareo tortoniano. Helv.
— *populicola* Heer, X, 804. Populus arctica, mutabilis; Salix angusta, Lavateri, Acer trilobatum; Betula, f., in calcar. tortoniano et in lignitibus aquitanianus. Germ., Helv., Groenlandia, Islandia.
— *pustulifer* Heer, X, 804. Quercus commutata etc., f., in calcareo et schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr., Helv.; Cyperus, f. Colorado.
— *rubellus* Lesq., X, 805. Flabellaria Zinkeni Heer, f., in format. cretacea super. Amb.
— *Salisburiæ* Mass., X, 805 Salisburia adiantifolia, f., in marga gypsacea tortoniana. Itc.
— *seminiformis* Goepp. et Menge, X, 805. In succino. Borussia.
(Sclerotites spec. (?), ad fol. Lauri et Macclintockiæ cretaceæ).

SPEGAZZINITES I. Felix. XI, 658.
— *cruciformis* I. Felix, XI, 658. Pinites Protolarix, lign. Germ.

SPHÆRITES Hall. X, 751 et XI, 657.
— *achreius* Ettgsh., X, 756. Achrates lycobroma, f., in argilla miocenica media et in marga tortoniana. Styr.
— *acuminatus* Wat., X, 765. Ad fol. Dicotyledoneæ cujusdam in «grés» suessoniano lignitibus insidente. Gall.
— *Amygdali* Engelh., X, 752. Amygdalus, f., in schisto bituminoso aquitaniano. Boh.
— *annulifer* Heer, X, 763. Magnolia Inglefieldi, Populus (?), f., in calcar. ferrug. miocen. et in arenar. nigra miocen. Groenlandia, Spitzberg.
— *Annulus* Gaud. et Str., X, 769. In format. pliocenica. Itc.
— *antheræformis* Heer, X, 757. Andromeda protogea, f., in calcar. torton. et in argilla subflava. Helv., Styr.
— *arcticus* Heer, X, 764. Ad folii fragmentum, in calcar. ferrugin. firmo format. miocen. Groenlandia.
— *areolatus* Fres., X, 766. Inter fragmenta vegetabilia putresc., in lignite aquitaniana. Germ.
— *atomarius* Mass., X, 753. Solandra Heliadum, f. in calcar. margaceo aquitaniano. Itb.
— *atomicus* Mass., X, 756. Ardisia daphnoides Mass., f., in marga gypsacea tortoniana. It.
— *baccharicola* Sap., X, 753. Baccharites aquensis, f., in schisto margaceo liguriano. Gall.
— *Braunii* Heer, X, 762. Juglans, Populus latior, ovalis, Sideroxylon hepios, f., in mollaxa tortoniana, argilla aquitaniana etc. Germ., Boh., Helv., Itb.
— *Bumelianum* Sap., X, 756. Bumelia subspathulata Sap., f., in calcar. margaceo liguriano. Gall.
— *Caryæ* Ettgsh., X, 762. Carya, f, in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.
— *ceuthocarpoides* Heer, X, 763. Populus ovalis, f., in calcar. tortoniano, in marga miocen. super. Germ, Itb.
— *Cinnamomi* Sap., X, 757. Cinnamomum camphoræfolium Sap., f., in schisto margaceo liguriano. Gall.
— *circulifer* Heer, X, 757. Laurus principes, Betula, f., in calcar. albo torton. et in argillæ plasticæ mayencianæ. Helv., Boh.
— *concentricus* Mass., X, 753. Cissus ulmifolius, f., in marga gypsacea tortoniana et in format. miocenica. It., Irlandia.
— *connatus* Goepp., X, 764. Salix, f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.

SPHÆRITES *cretaceus* Heer, X, 753. Viburnum zizyphoides, f., in argilla rubra format. cretac. superior. Groenlandia.
— *Dalbergiæ* Heer, X, 752. Dalbergia retusifolia, f., in calcar. albo torton. Helv. et in vulcanico albo torton. Alsatia.
— *Daphnes* Ettgsh., X, 761. Quercus Daphnes, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *deperditus* Heer, X, 751. Palæolobus Sotzkianus, f., in marga aquitaniana. Helv. et Cassia hyperborea, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *disciformis* Ung., X, 761. Quercus, Vaccinium, f., in marga tortoniana. Styr.
— *dispersus* Heer, X. 758. Laurus primigenia, f., in marga aquitaniana. Helv.
— *Dryadum* Ettgsh , X, 764. Betula Dryadum, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Duncani* Ettgsh , X, 756. Andromeda glauca, f , in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *effossus* Heer, X, 755. Ilex stenophylla, f., in calcar. tortoniano et in schisto margaceo torton. Helv., Styr.
— *Eucalypti* Ettgsh., X, 752. Eucalyptus, f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *eugeniophilus* Mass., X, 758. Eugenia laurifolia Mass., f., in format. eocænica media. Ita.
— *evanescens* Heer, X, 754. Rhamnus Gaudini Heer, f., in marga aquitan. et in argilla tortoniana. Helv., Boh.
— *excipuloides* Mass., X, 761. Juglans pristina Ung., f., in calcar. margaceo aquitaniano infer. Ita.
— *Feistmantelianus* Rbh., X, 769. In eodem lapide cum Bacillarite (?), problematico in format. carbon. Boh.
— *Fici* Heer, X, 762. Ficus tiliæfolia var. grandifolia, f., in format. tortoniana. Helv.
— *Fici-tenuinervis* Ettgsh., X, 762. Ficus tenuinervis Ettgsh , f., in marga aquitaniana. Carnolia.
— *Flabellariæ* Ettgsh. et Gard., X, 766. In argilla eocenica. Ins. Sheppey Angliæ.
— *Gaudinii* Mesch., X, 768. Phragmites œningensis, f., in arena flava. Itc.
— *glomeratus* Engelh., X, 760. Ulmus plurinervia Ung., f., in schisto bitum. aquitan. Boh.
— *hyperboreus* Heer, X, 752. Rubus scabriusculus, f., in arenaria nigra miocenica. Spitzberg.
— *italicus* Gaud. et Str., X, 769. In marga ferruginea. Itc.
— *interpungens* Heer, X, 760. Andromeda protogea, Myrica lignitum; Quercus commutata, Gmelini, Lyellii, pseudoprinoides, semielliptica; Rhamnus; Rhus quercifolia, f., in calcar. torton. et schisto margaceo torton. etc. Germ., Styr., Hung., Helv., Ita., Groenlandia.
— *intumescens* Al Br., X, 770. In format. tertiaria. Helv.
— *Kinkelini* Engelh., XI, 657. (ubi?).
— *Kunkleri* Heer, X, 767. Gramineæ, f., etc , in argilla helvetiana et schisto bituminoso aquitan. etc. Boh., Styr., Helv., Gall.
— *kutschlinicus* Ettgsh., X, 765. f. Boh.
— *lapideus* Lesq., X, 766. In fragmento ligni fossilis formationis cretaceæ superioris. Amb.
— *Lesquereuxi* Mesch., X, 767. Caulinites sparganioides, f., in format cretac. super. Amb.
— *limbatus* Ettgsh., X, 758. Laucus stenophylla, f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *maculifer* Heer, X, 763. Populus mutabilis var. ovalis, f., in calcar. tortoniano. Helv.

SPHÆRITES *mediterraneus* Ettgsh., X, 761. Quercus mediterranea, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *milliarius* Ettgsh., X, 753. Myrtaceae, f., in marga bituminosa tongriana, in schisto bitum. aquitan. Tir., Boh.
— *minutissimus* Ettgsh., X, 756 Rhus, f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *minutulus* Sap., X, 767. Typha maxima, f., in calcareo liguriano. Gall.
— *Morloti* Fisch. Ost., X, 769. Lygodium acutangulum, in pinnula, in marga mayenciana Lützelflüh. Helv.
— *münzenbergensis* Ettgsh., X, 758. Laurineæ, f., in argilla aquitaniana. Germ.
— *Mureti* Heer, X, 761. Quercus Mureti, f., in marga aquitaniana. Helv.
— *muricatus* Meng. et Göpp., X, 769. In succino. Borussia.
— *Myricæ* Lesqu., X, 759 Myrica Torreyi, nigricans, f., in format. cretac. super. et in format. eocænica. Am*b*.
— *Palæo-Daphnes* Ettgsh., X, 759. Daphne, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Palæo-Juglandis* Ettgsh., X, 761. Ip argilla subflava. Styr.
— *Palæo-Lauri* Ettgsh., X, 758. Laurus, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Palæo-Lentisci* Ettgsh., X, 755. Pistacia lentiscoides Ung., f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Palæo-Santali* Ettgsh., X, 759. Santalum styriacum Ettgsh., f., in argilla subflava. Styr.
— *Palæo-Sapindi* Ettgsh., X, 754. Sapindus Pythium, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Palæo-Typhæ* Ettgsh., X, 767. Typha latissima, f., in argilla subflava. Styr.
— *perforans* Goepp., X 759. Ulmus pyramidalis Goepp., f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *persistens* Heer, X, 752. Cassia phaseolitis, f., in marga aquitaniana. Helv.
— *Phragmitis* Ludw., X, 768. Phragmites aquæ-ferrata Ludw., culm., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Germ.
— *Pini* Ludw., X, 765. Pinus rotundo-squamosa Ludw., cort., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Germ.
— *pinicola* Heer, X, 764. Abies, f., in arenar. nigra miocenica. Spitzberg.
— *pristinus* Ettgsh., X, 768. Monocotyledoneæ, in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.
— *problematicus* Know., XI, 657. Sterculia Snowii, f., in format. cenomaniana. [Kansas.
— *proximus* Sap., X, 767. Typha maxima, f., in calcar. ligur. Gall.
— *punctiformis* Ung., X, 764. Supra totum fol. æquabiliter dispersum in marga tortoniana. Styr.
— *regularis* Goepp., X, 759. Daphne Rucellajana, Salix grandifolia Web., f., in marga gypsac. tortoniana et in lignite. Ib., Germ.
— *Rhamni* Ettgsh., X, 754. Rhamnus, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.
— *rhytismoides* Ettgsh., X, 760. Ulmus Bronnii Ung., f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *Salicis* Engelh., X, 763. Salix, f., in schisto bituminoso aquitaniano. Boh.
— *schœneggensis* Ettgsh., X, 765. Glyptostrobus europæus, cort., in argilla subflava. Styr.
— *Secretani* Heer, X, 765. caul., in marga tortoniana. Helv., Alsatia et Phragmites œningensis, f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *Sismondæ* Ettgsh., X, 766. Dicotyledoneæ, ram., in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh.
— *socialis* Heer, X, 758 Dryandroides lævigata Heer, f., in lignite aquitaniana et oligocenica. Saxonia.
— *solitarius* Deb. et Ettgsh., X, 769. Monocotyledoneæ, f., in stratis argillosis arenacei dicti aquisgranensis.

SPHÆRITES *Suessii* Ettgsh., X, 754. Rhamnus, f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *transiens* Sap., X, 755. Zanthoxylum aquense Sap., f., in calcar. ligur. Gall.
— *Trogii* Heer, X, 768. Phragmites œningensis, Poacites, f., in calcar. tortoniano et marga aquitaniana etc. Germ., Alsatia, Boh., Styr., Helv.
— *turbineus* Ludw., X, 766. In lignitibus aquitanianis. Germ.
— *Ungeri* Ettgsh., X, 757. Vaccinium Ungeri, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Vaccinii* Sap., X, 757. Vaccinium ellipticum Sap., f., in calcar. ligur. Gall.
— *vagans* Goepp., X, 763. Salix varians Goepp., f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *venisequus* Goepp., X, 755. Rhus quercifolia Goepp., f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *verrucarioides* Mass., X, 770. Fossilis in Germ.
— *vetustus* Sap., X, 755. Celastrophyllum Benedenii Sacc. et Mar., f., in format. eocenica infer. Belg.
— *Weberi* Heer, X, 752. Amygdalus peregrina, f. Germ.
— *Wildringtoniæ* Ludw., X, 764. Widdringtonia stigmosa Ludw., f., in argilla sphærosideritica aquitaniana. Germ.
— *Zosteræ* Schmalh., X, 767. In format. tertiaria. Ross.

(Sphærites spec. (?) ad fol. Evonymi javanici et Juglandis acuminatæ et Manicariæ formosæ).

SPOROTRICHITES Link. X, 790.
— *densus* Goepp. et Menge, X, 790. In succino. Borussia.
— *intricatus* Goepp. et Menge, X, 790. In succino. Borussia.
— *heterospermus* Goepp., X, 790. Ad insecta in succino. Borussia.

STEGITES Fr. X, 779.
— *Poacitum* (Al. Br.) Mesch., X, 779. Gramineæ, f., in calcar. tortoniano. Helv.

STREPTOTRICHITES Corda. X, 790.
— *spiralis* Berk., X, 790. In succino. Borussia.

TELEUTOSPORA Milloti Renault, XI, 659. Lepidodendron. Gall.

TRAMETITES Fr. X, 747.
— *Pini* Brot. f. *succinea* Conw., X, 747. In succino ad mare Balticum.

TREMATOSPHÆRITES Fckl. X, 751.
— *lignitum* (Heer) Beck, X, 751. Glyptostróbus europæus, Sequoia Couttsiæ, cort., in argilla plastica mayenciana. Boh., Brit.

TRICHOSPORITES I. Felix. XI, 658.
— *Conwentzi* I. Felix, XI, 658. Cedroxylon, lign. Ad mare Balticum.

XYLOMITES Pers. X, 791.
— *Aceris* Heer., X, 792. Acer integrifolium, tricuspidatum, f. in calcario tortoniano. Helv.
— *Aceris-decipientis* Ettgsh , X, 792. Acer decipiens Al. Br., f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *aggregatns* Heer., X, 800. cort., in format. cretac. super. Grœnlandia.
— *Alni* Ettgsh., X, 796. Alnus gracilis, f., in argilla plastica mayenciana et mioconica media. Styr., Boh.

XYLOMITES *ambiguus* Ettgsh., X, 800. Dicotyledoneæ, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *annularis* Göpp., X, 800. In format. acquitaniana. Boh.
— *Aristolochiae* Ettgsh., X, 794. Aristolochia parschlugiana f., in stisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *asteriformis* Fr., X, 799. Equisetum Münsteri, Zamites brevifolius, distans, f., in stratis inter lias et Keuper. Franconia.
— *borealis* Heer, X, 794. Pterospermites spectabiles, f., in argilla miocen. Am*b*.
— *Cassiæ* Engelh., X, 791. Cassia Fischeri, f., in argilla tortoniana. Boh.
— *ciliatus* Göpp., X, 798. Platanus, Salix, f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *confluens* Göpp., X, 796. Alnus similis, Carpinus ostryoides, f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *Daphnes* Ettgsh., X, 797. Quercus Daphnes, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *daphnogenes* Heer, X, 793. Cinnamomum polymorphum, f., in calcar. torton., in argilla aquitaniana et pliocenica. Helv., Styr., It*b*.
— *deformis* Ung., X, 795. Ficus degener Ung., f., in format. tongranna. Styr., It*b*.
— *dispersus* Wat., X, 800. f., in «gres» suessoniano lignitibus insidente Bellen. Gall.
— *Drymejæ* Ettgsh., X, 796. Quercus Drymeja Ung., f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
ellipticus Ettgsh., X, 795. Ficus Geinitzii, f., in schisto argilloso cenomaniano. Saxonia.
— *ficicola* Ettgsh , X, 795. Ficus lanceolata Heer, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *grandis* Ettgsh., X, 796. Alnus gracilis, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *granulifer* Ettgsh., X, 799. f.; in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *irregularis* Göpp., X, 800. In argilla calcarifera ferruginosa formationis oolithicæ inferioris. Germ.
— *intermedius* Nath., X, 799. Podozamites, Phœnicopsis, f., in format. rhætica. Schonen.
— *Lauri* Ettgsh., X, 893. Laurus, f., in schisto margareo tortoniano. Styr.
— *lignitum* Ettgsh., X, 793. Myrica lignitum, f., in argilla subflava et miocenica media et in marga miocen. super. Styr.
— *Liquidambaris* Ettgsh., X, 795. Liquidambar europæum, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *Lonchitidis* Ettgsh., X, 796. Quercus Lonchitis, f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *maculæformis* Goepp., X, 798. Salix, Quercus, f., in argilla tortoniana. Germ.
— *maculatus* Ung., X, 792. Ilex, f., in marga tortoniana. Styr.
— *maculifer* Heer, X, 794. Grewia crenata, f., in marga et argilla aquitaniana. Helv., It*b*.
— *milliarius* Ung., X, 801. In schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *moskenbergensis* Ettgsh., X, 792. Rhus moskenbergensis Ettgsh., f., in argilla miocenica media. Styr.
— *münzenbergensis* Ettgsh., X, 800. f., in argilla aquitaniana. Styr.
— *Perseæ* Engelh., X, 793. Persea speciosa Heer, f., in topho vulcanico aquitaniano. Boh.
— *Pistaciæ* Ettgsh., X, 791. Pistacia lentiscoides Ung., f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *polaris* Heer, X, 799. Podozamites, f., in arenaria barthoniana. Boh.
— *Populi* Fr., X, 798. Populus, f. (ubi?).

XYLOMITES *protogæus* Heer, X, 791. Cornus, f., in marga mayenciana. Helv.
— *Quercus-Serræ* Ettgsh.; X, 897. Quercus Serra, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *radiatus* Schimp., X, 799. Equisetum columnare, cort., in lignite. Germ.
— *Rhamni-Aizoonis* Ettgsb., X, 791. Rhamnus Aizoon, f., in schisto margaceo tortoniano. Styr.
— *sagorianus* Ettgsh., X, 794. Ficus tenuinervis, Pisonia eocenica, f., in marga aquitaniana. Carniolia.
— *Santali* Ettgsh., X, 792. Santalum styriacum Ettgsh., f., in argilla subflava. Styr.
— *Saportæ* Wat., X, 700. f., in «gres» suessoniano lignitibus insidente Bellen. Gall.
— *stigmariæformis* Goepp., X, 794. Fragræa morindæfolia, Apocynophyllum sumatrensis, f., in format. eocenica. Java, Sumatra.
— *tuberculatus* Ung., X, 797. Quercus lignitum, f., in marga tortoniana. Styr.
— *tuberculum* Fr., X, 794. Ætophyllum, f., in format. rhætica. Germ.
— *varius* Heer, X, 797. Dryandroides lignitum, Podocarpus Knorrii, Populus ovalis, Quercus, Salix media, varians, Sapotaceæ, f., in calcareo et schisto margaceo tortoniano etc. Germ., Boh., Styr, Helv., Itô.
— *Zamitæ* Goepp., X, 798. Zamites distans Presl, Otozamites brevifolius Al. Br., Sagenopteris rhoifolia Presl, Tæniopteris, f., in schisto arenaceo argilloso etc. Germ., Arg.
— *Zizyphi* Ettgsh, X, 792. Ceanothus zizyphoides, Zizyphus paradisiacus, f., in marga bituminosa tongriana et in format. tertiaria. Tir., Hung.
(Xylomites spec. (?) ad fol. Myricæ salicinæ et Ulmi et Tæniopteridis).